



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

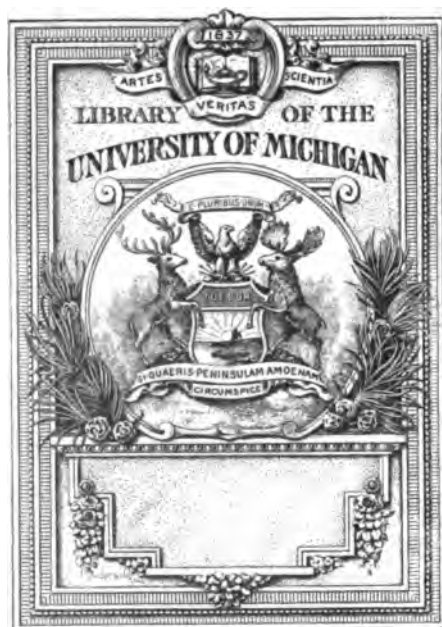
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B

993,862





2
1219
(P)

THE

15-120

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE JOURNAL



WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED THE

American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1852

VOL. XIV

JULY—DECEMBER, 1878

NEW YORK

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER

1878

*U. S. Coast Guard
Bureau of Naval Ordnance
New York*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

VOL. XIV. JULY TO DECEMBER, 1878.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Aikin, Lambert & Co.	337, 363, 403, 430, 460, 493, 521, 553, 574, 608, 745, 788, 835	Dalziel & Markley.	129, 148, 162, 178, 196, 222, 245, 339, 363, 403, 431, 450, 492
American and Foreign Magazine Depot.	16, 832	Davids (Thaddeus) & Co.	338
American Catalogue.	340, 432, 439, 485, 519, 577, 729	Davie (W. O.) & Co.	198, 222, 243
American Educational Catalogue.	19, 106, 131, 150, 167	Devoe (F. W.) & Co.	333, 398, 456, 520, 570, 746, 785, 817, 848
American News Co.	101	Dillingham, Charles T.	329, 330, 518, 786, 816
American S. S. Union.	20, 149, 244, 429, 552, 787	Dimond, Henry C.	23
American Tract Soc.	319, 614	Dodd, Mead & Co.	308, 309, 500, 583, 704, 769
Anderson & Cameron.	747	Draper, W. F.	83
Anderson, John R. & Co.	70, 102, 103, 125, 162, 180, 330, 791, 815, 849	Dulany, Wm. J. C. & Co.	83
Appleton, D. & Co.	1, 74, 75, 76, 93, 109, 133, 153, 169, 185, 223, 225, 249, 349, 377, 406, 437, 495, 497, 545, 557, 581, 708, 709, 744, 783, 793, 821, 837	Dutton, E. P. & Co.	134, 527, 695
Baker, Pratt & Co.	87, 128, 320, 404, 558, 601, 726	Eckstein, E. E. & Co.	16, 100, 129, 143, 162, 178, 196, 222, 245, 339, 363, 403, 430, 460, 492, 522, 543, 575, 611, 756, 789, 818, 835, 847
Bangs & Co.	362, 492, 517	Esterbrook & Co.	92, 98, 147, 183, 221, 337, 402, 457, 518, 573, 732, 790, 818, 851
Barnes, A. S. & Co.	24, 85, 127, 168, 186, 239, 365, 436, 487, 547, 606, 770, 833	Estes & Lauriat.	97, 252, 253, 543, 694, 695, 813, 816
Board Bulletin.	344, 366, 434, 463, 576	Evans, F. O. & Co.	786
Boericke & Tafel.	95	Fairchild, Leroy W. & Co.	490, 727
Bouton, J. W.	718	Foley, John.	22, 148, 245, 430, 553, 788
Bradley (Milton) & Co.	730	Gillott, Jos. & Sons.	459, 491, 521, 553, 574, 608, 748, 788, 819, 834, 850
Brower Bros.	16	Green, S. W.	100, 222, 245, 332, 347, 522, 575, 750, 790
Brown & Gross.	91	Griggs, S. C. & Co.	457
Bryan, Brand & Co.	199	Hall, H. B. & Sons.	16, 149, 247, 431, 543, 790
Butler, J. H. & Co.	89	Hammett, B. M.	339
Cambridgeport Diary Co.	338	Hammett, C. E., jr.	339
Cameron, Amberg & Co.	732	Happy Hours Co.	16, 100, 129, 149, 162, 186, 196, 217, 247, 331, 362, 401, 431, 461, 493, 522, 543, 575, 611, 733, 790, 818, 835, 856
Carter, Robert & Bros.	321, 703	Harper & Bros.	17, 94, 132, 152, 165, 184, 200, 224, 242, 323, 350, 399, 428, 454, 486, 516, 546, 559, 605, 734-742, 771, 814, 822, 838
Carter, Dinsmore & Co.	100, 148, 178, 222, 334, 403, 450, 522, 575, 750, 789, 819, 834, 849	Heckman, J. A.	339
Cassell, Petter & Galpin.	27, 219, 306, 307, 424, 425, 467, 528, 602, 621, 622	Holland, John.	728
Christern, F. W.	91, 129, 347, 402, 431, 573, 611, 851	Holman, A. J. & Co.	160, 183, 198, 221, 338, 363, 729
Christmas numbers.	494, 523, 554, 555, 578, 579, 610	Holmes, W. G.	429
Church, John & Co.	20, 98, 129, 149, 166, 180, 198, 217, 244, 331, 362, 402, 429, 457, 493, 518, 552, 573, 609, 749, 787, 818, 832, 851	Holt (Henry) & Co.	71, 163, 304, 401, 423, 465, 569, 623, 811
Clark, A. S.	16, 847	Homans, I. S.	832
Clark & Maynard.	90	Horsman, E. I.	16, 100, 125, 143, 162
Clarke, Robt. & Co.	98, 724	Houghton, Osgood & Co.	2, 21, 26, 97, 154, 170, 250, 251, 397, 451, 560, 604, 615-620, 812
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.	77, 314, 315, 515, 712, 713	Hoyt, Henry.	328
Cogswell, Albert.	405	Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.	20, 79, 92, 147, 244, 552, 725, 787
Collins & Bro.	78	Jansen, McClurg & Co.	816
Cowperthwait & Co.	88	Johnston, W. J.	768
Crowell, Thomas Y.	128, 322		
Crumrine, Kennedy.	195		

	PAGE		PAGE
Jones, G. I. & Co.....	575	Putnam's (G. P.) Sons.....	25, 87, 318, 466, 716
Keen, W. B. & Co.....	611	Randolph, A. D. F. & Co.....	331, 717
Keuffel & Esser.....	459, 521, 574, 748, 789, 819, 850	Randolph (J. W.) & English.....	330
Koch, Sons & Co.....	143, 163, 199, 336, 731	Raynor (Sam'l) & Co.....	243, 339, 363, 403, 430, 458, 750
Koehler, K. F.....	331, 362, 401, 423	Reid, J. A. & R. A.....	460
Leavitt, George A. & Co.....	110, 202, 203, 569	Riverside Press. See Houghton, Osgood & Co.	
Lee & Shepard.....	108, 348, 464, 496, 524, 556, 580, 612, 751-766, 792, 820, 852, 856	Roberts Bros.....	248, 303, 450, 498, 544, 707, 772
Leypoldt, F.....	19, 106, 130, 131, 148, 150, 151, 167, 182, 238, 329, 336, 340-344, 366-375, 432, 433, 434, 439, 462, 463, 485, 494, 519, 523, 554, 555, 576-579, 609, 610, 729, 749	Robinson, F. W. & Co.....	767
Library Journal.....	342	Routledge, Geo. & Sons.....	162, 722
Lindsay & Blakiston.....	254	Rowell, Geo. P. & Co.....	402, 431, 461, 493, 522, 543, 575, 611, 750, 790, 818, 835, 851
Lippincott, J. B. & Co.....	80, 220, 221, 312, 313, 328, 438, 512, 549, 572, 710, 711, 794	Scribner & Co.....	311, 702
Literary News.....	130, 151, 343, 367-375, 433, 462, 494, 523, 554, 578	Scribner & Welford.....	310, 514, 700, 701
Little, Brown & Co.....	324, 513, 786	Scribner's (Chas.) Sons.....	28, 107, 201, 226, 256, 361, 378, 440, 468, 525, 584, 698, 699, 796
Lockwood, George R.....	81	Sever, C. W.....	91
Lockwood, Brooks & Co ..	96, 100, 125, 149, 162	Shaw (J. G.) Company.....	743
Lothrop, D. & Co.....	392, 393, 720	Sheldon & Co.....	60
Lovell, John W.....	22, 99, 243	Shoppell, R. W.....	100, 143, 180, 222, 347, 391, 450, 522, 575, 750, 790, 810, 847
Macmillan & Co.....	73, 325, 517, 705	Shriver, T. & Co.....	335, 361, 402, 431, 461, 493, 522, 543, 575, 611, 748, 790, 810
Mather's (Geo.) Sons.....	730	Slote (Daniel) & Co.....	732
Merriam G. & C.....	91, 331, 733	Souvenir Pub. Co.....	16, 143, 245, 423
Miller, James.....	603	Steiger, E.....	326, 733, 815, 847
Molleson Bros.....	16, 148, 245, 339, 431, 553, 748	Sunday Afternoon.....	723
Monthly Book List.....	130, 151, 343, 367, 433, 462, 494, 523	Thomas, F. H. Co.....	573, 609
Moore, Jas. A.....	98	Thomas (M.) & Sons.....	217, 247
Murphy (John) & Co.....	725, 733	Thompson, Brown & Co.....	90
National Temperance Soc.....	724	Title-slip registry.....	341
Nelson & Phillips.....	88, 725	Tobey (P. S.) & Co.....	339, 361, 403, 430, 460, 492, 522, 553, 575, 611, 748, 789, 819
Nelson, Thos. & Sons.....	82, 83, 97, 240, 241, 316, 317, 364, 376, 394, 395, 426, 427, 452, 453, 488, 489, 510, 511, 714, 715, 816	Townsend, W. A.....	21
Noyes, Snow & Co.....	335, 733	Treat, E. B.....	725
Park, W. J. & Co.....	518	University Pub. Co.....	90
Payne, Holden & Co.....	18, 86, 126, 146, 164, 181, 197, 400	Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co.....	84
Perkins, Frederic Beecher.....	423, 543, 600	Van Everen, P. F.....	92, 347, 431
Perris & Browne.....	217, 247, 347, 361, 402, 423, 461, 493, 522, 543, 568, 600, 750, 790, 810, 832, 851	Waggoner, J. Fred.....	435, 455
Photo-Engraving Co.....	731	Walsh, John R.....	611
Porter & Coates.....	70, 526, 582, 624	Ward (Marcus) & Co.....	22, 100, 129, 148, 166, 183, 196, 222, 245, 328, 362, 401, 429, 458, 491, 521, 551, 572, 608, 747, 789, 815, 835, 850
Potter, Ainsworth & Co.....	90	Warrington Pen Co.....	551, 574, 608, 748, 788, 819, 834, 850
Prang, L. & Co.....	327, 721	Wells, S. R. & Co.....	724
Pratt, D. C.....	338	Westermann, B. & Co.....	789, 818, 835, 847
Publishers' Trade-List Annual, 1878.....	19, 106, 131, 150, 167, 182, 238, 329, 609, 749	Whitaker's Reference Catalogue.....	182, 336
		Widdleton, W. J.....	72, 305, 499, 719
		Wiley, John & Sons.....	330, 571, 749
		Wilson, Thos.....	99, 147
		Worthington, R.....	204, 255, 302, 396, 423, 458, 459, 490, 491, 548, 550, 551, 571, 572, 607, 697, 784, 795
		Young, H. A. & Co.....	92

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISERS (EXCLUSIVE OF PUBLISHERS)

(For number of page see preceding Alphabetical List of names.)

Advertising Agents.

Geo. P. Rowell & Co.

Advertising Novelties.

Payne, Holden & Co.

Albums.

A. J. Holman & Co. (photograph).
 Koch, Sons & Co. (photograph).
 Marcus Ward & Co.

Archery and Lawn Tennis.

E. I. Horsman.

Artists' Materials.

F. W. Devoe & Co.

Assignee.

John R. Walsh.

Blank-Books, etc.

E. E. Eckstein & Co.
 Shaw (J. G.) Company.
 Slote, Daniel & Co.

Book Agents, Importers, Jobbers, etc.

J. R. Anderson & Co.
 Baker, Pratt & Co.
 Cassell, Petter & Galpin.
 F. W. Christern.
 Robt Clarke & Co.
 Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.
 Kennedy Crumrine.
 Chas. T. Dillingham.
 Estes & Lauriat.
 K. F. Koehler.
 J. B. Lippincott & Co.
 Lockwood, Brooks & Co.
 Macmillan & Co.
 Nelson & Phillips.
 Thos. Nelson & Sons.
 Payne, Holden & Co.
 Scribner & Welford.
 E. Steiger.
 Marcus Ward & Co.
 John Wiley & Sons.
 R. Worthington.

Bookbinders' Machinery.

A. J. Holman & Co.

Book Covers.

Payne, Holden & Co.
 P. F. Van Everen.

Calendars.

Anderson & Cameron.

Cards and Cardboard.

Am. Tract Soc.
 L. Prang & Co.
 Marcus Ward & Co.

Combination Rule.

Perris & Browne.

Copying Presses.

T. Shriver & Co.

Diaries.

Cambridgeport Diary Co.

Drawing Materials, etc.

F. W. Devoe & Co.
 Keuffel & Esser.
 L. Prang & Co.

Electrotyping, Woodcuts, etc.

S. W. Green.
 R. W. Shoppell.

Engravings, etc.

Dalziel & Markley.
 H. B. Hall & Sons.
 Photo-Engraving Co.

Envelopes.

E. E. Eckstein & Co.
 Sam'l Raynor & Co.

Games and Toys.

Milton Bradley & Co.
 B. M. Hammett.
 C. E. Hammett, jr.
 E. I. Horsman.
 Noyes, Snow & Co.
 Peck & Snyder.
 E. G. Selchow.
 E. B. Treat.

Globes.

E. Steiger.
 B. Westermann & Co.

Gold Pens, Pencils, etc.

Aiken, Lambert & Co.
 Leroy W. Fairchild & Co.
 John Foley.
 John Holland.

Hand Stamps.

Henry C. Dimond.

Inks, Mucilage, Sealing Wax, etc.

Carter, Dinsmore & Co.
 Thaddeus Davids & Co.
 P. S. Tobey & Co.

Journals, Magazines, etc.

Appletons' Journal. *See* D. Appleton & Co.
 Atlantic Monthly. *See* Houghton, Osgood & Co.
 Board Bulletin.
 Braithwaite's Retrospect. *See* W. A. Townsend.
 Church's Musical Visitor. *See* J. Church & Co.
 International Review. *See* A. S. Barnes & Co.
 Library Journal.
 Literary News.
 Monthly Book List.
 Popular Science Monthly. *See* D. Appleton & Co.
 Robinson's Epitome of Literature. *See* F. W. Robinson & Co.
 St. Nicholas. *See* Scribner & Co.
 Scribner's Monthly. *See* Scribner & Co.
 Sunday Afternoon.

Kindergarten Material.

E. Steiger.

Lap Tablets.

Brower Bros.

Letter Files, etc.

Cameron, Amberg & Co. (cabinet).
 J. G. Shaw Co.

Lithographers.

Anderson & Cameron.

Music.

John Church & Co.

Newspaper Agents.

Geo. P. Rowell & Co.

Optical and Mathematical Instruments, etc.

Keuffel & Esser.

Paper, etc.

Baker, Pratt & Co.
 E. E. Eckstein & Co.
 Keuffel & Esser (drawing and tracing).
 Molleson Bros.
 Sam'l Raynor & Co.
 J. G. Shaw Co.
 Marcus Ward & Co.

Portable Shelving.

American News Co. (Gardner's).

Printing, etc.

Anderson & Cameron.
 S. W. Green.

Printing Ink.

Geo. Mather's Sons.

Relief Plates.

Photo-Engraving Co.

School-Bags.

J. A. Heckman.

Scrap-Books.

Slote, (Daniel) & Co. (Mark Twain).
 Marcus Ward & Co.

Second-hand Books, etc.

American and Foreign Magazine Depot.
 John R. Anderson & Co.
 A. S. Clark.

Slates, Pencils, etc.

Baker, Pratt & Co.
 Payne, Holden & Co.
 D. C. Pratt.

Sunday-School Cards.

American Tract Soc.

Stationery and Fancy Goods.

Baker, Pratt & Co.
 Claxton, Remsen & Haffelinger.
 E. E. Eckstein & Co.
 J. B. Lippincott & Co.
 Nelson & Phillips.
 Payne, Holden & Co.
 Marcus Ward & Co.

Steel Pens, Pencils, etc.

Esterbrook & Co.
 Joseph Gillott & Sons.
 Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.
 Keuffel & Esser.
 Warrington Steel Pen Co.

Stereoscopes, Views, etc.

E. I. Horsman.

Trade and Auction Sales.

Bangs & Co.
 W. O. Davie & Co.
 George A. Leavitt & Co.
 M. Thomas & Sons.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT.

INDEX TO EDITORIALS, COMMUNICATIONS, SPECIAL LISTS, AND PROMINENT NOTES.

(Exclusive of Book Notices.)

	PAGE		PAGE
American catalogue:—Issue of first part, 445.—Good words.....	567, 839	port of the sales, 355, 382, 417.—Results of the sales, 382.—Sale of plates.....	385
American educational, <i>see</i> Educational.		First announcements, Scope of.....	843
American fiction.....	475	Frysinger, W. M., The Harrisburg protest.....	829
American publishers and foreign authors.....	114, 115	Gillott's pens, Thefts of.....	358
Appleton, George S., Obituary.....	65, 116	Harper & Bros. and Stanley's new book....	357, 534, 536, 596
Annotated weekly record, editorial.....	565	Harrisburg protest, <i>see</i> Underselling.	
Announcements, <i>see</i> Fall; Scope of.		Holiday gift-books:—Description, 628, 650.—List.....	688
Bankruptcy chaos.....	230	— <i>See also</i> Juvenile books.	
Bankruptcy laws of the several States.....	231	Holiday underselling.....	778, 781
Barnes' "Iron books".....	65	Holt, Henry, The <i>Whitehall Review</i> on letter to Mrs. Brassey.....	215
Bibliography, <i>see</i> Monthly reference lists; Odell catalogue; Special lists; Trade bibliography (<i>also</i> "Weekly record" and "Book notices" in every number).		— <i>See also</i> Smalley, G. W.	
Binding:—"Iron books," 65.—The backing of books, 476, 506.—The way books are made, 504, 505.—A novelty in binding.....	805	Homes, H. A., On the backing of books.....	476
Book and stationery trade directory.....	474	Houghton-Osgood catalogue (The).....	566
Bookbinding, <i>see</i> Binding.		Imported copyright books.....	534
Book-making in America.....	159	International copyright:—International literary congress, 13.—American publishers and foreign authors, 114, 115.—The literary congress, 119.—Edmond About on perpetual copyright, 173.—Moy Thomas in the <i>Academy</i> and the <i>Nation</i> , 214.—J. Appleton Morgan's address before the Liberal Club, 299.—A case in point, 844.—A <i>Tribune</i> correspondent on American publishers.....	845
Booksellers as professional men.....	419	— <i>See also</i> Copyright; Translations.	
Book-titles, Plan for printing: report of A. L. A. Com. on title-slips.....	120	Iron books.....	65
— <i>See also</i> Trade bibliography.		Jenkins, W. R., One appeal more!.....	781
Book-trade Provident Association:—Preliminary notes, 193, 208, 281.—Draft of constitution.....	293	"Just issued".....	566
Books, Backing of.....	476, 506	Juvenile books of the year:—Description, 666.—List.....	690
Books, Sizes of.....	474, 476	Literary congress, <i>see</i> International copyright.	
Bradley (Milton) & Co., Card.....	476	Literary property—Rights in <i>ms.</i>	237
Burnett, Mrs., to Charles Reade.....	535	— <i>See also</i> Copyright; International.	
Business, <i>see</i> Fall prospects; London; Schoolbook question; Underselling, etc.		London business embarrassments.....	192, 353, 359
Canadian invasion (The).....	780	McNeill, T. C., Another trade-help wanted.....	476
Cassell, Petter & Galpin's co-operative plan.....	12	Monthly reference lists:—June, 5.—July, 137.—August, 262.—September, 409.—October.....	589
Challen, Howard, The enterprise of.....	233	Nelson & Phillips, A metropolitan improvement.....	805
Christmas books, <i>see</i> Holiday gift-books.		Novelty (A) in books.....	135
Christmas number: apologetics.....	803	Obituary:—George S. Appleton, 65, 116.—Hezekiah Shaler; Wm. Purcell, 65.—Evert A. Duyckinck, 193.	
Cope, John R., Obituary.....	236	S. R. Crocker, 214.—John R. Cope.....	236
Copyright:—Imported copyright books, 534.—Chas. Reade and Mrs. Burnett.....	534, 535	Odell catalogue (The).....	475
— <i>See also</i> Canadian invasion; Harper & Bros.; International.		Paper manufacturers' convention.....	231, 232
Crocker, S. R., Obituary.....	214	Paris exposition:—Jury in class ix, 9.—The <i>Nation</i> correspondent on the book exhibit, 191.—The awards, 208, 210, 357.—Mr. Terquem's report; revised list of awards, 446.—A <i>Tribune</i> correspondent on American publishers.....	845
Custom-house vigilance.....	190	— <i>See also</i> Smalley, G. W.	
Discounts outside the trade.....	158	Paris literary congress, <i>see</i> International copyright.	
Duty on books, <i>see</i> Postal.		Park, Wm. J., & Co, The perplexities of sizes.....	476
Duyckinck, Evert A., Obituary.....	193	Postal:—The Postal Union treaty and the duty on books, 140.—Letter of Jos. H. Blackfan, supt. of foreign mails, to A. H. Bissell, 141.—A bit of satire—the beneficent postal treaty, 158.—Custom-house vigilance, 190.—Postal amenities again, 208.—Decisions: correspondence between O. D. Madge, foreign mail examiner, and G. P. Putnam's Sons, 209.—"Catalogue" as "book manuscript," 210.—The proposed conference, 281.—	
Educational catalogue for 1878:—The catalogue, 29–59.—Editorial—the present confusion, 64, 65.—Commentation.....	236		
English playwright <i>vs.</i> American author.....	535		
English publications.....	9, 63, 113, 139, 173, 189, 229, 261, 381, 413, 444, 533		
Fall prospects.....	279		
Fall publications and announcements.....	267, 282		
Fall trade-sale:—Preliminary notes, 192, 208, 210.—Re-			

- Call for conference ; S. S. Wood's petition, 206.—Postal improvement, 414.—The postal bill and conference, 415, 447.—Results of the postal conference, 473.—Report of committee on resolutions, 474.—Books by mail between England and America, 505.—The Boston periodical case, 566, 780, 844.—Postmaster-General's report ; Postal conference committee, 779.—Type-writer letters, 780, 845.—The Phila. committee amendments, 804.—Cheap literature in the mails, 805.—The postal bill before Congress, 828.—Mr. Tousey's postal convention report 829
- Publishers' Trade-list annual, Good words 353, 593, 597
- Publishers' Weekly :—Good words, 236.—Proposed improvements, 280.—Trade bibliography, an apology and an appeal, 354.—An annotated weekly record, 565.—The Christmas number apologetics 803
- Purcell, Wm., Obituary 65
- Putnam's, G. P., *See*, On foreign books by mail 209
- Reade, Chas., to Dr. Burnett 535
- Recent English publications, *see* English.
- Reference lists, *see* Bibliography.
- Rights in *ms.*—a French decision 237
- School-book question (The) :—Editorial, and opinions of the trade, 9.—The educational catalogue ; the present confusion of prices 64, 355
- Scope of first announcements 843
- Scribner Brazilian expedition 119
- Shaler, Hezekiah, Obituary 65
- Sizes of books, Perplexities of 474, 476
- Smalley, G. W., on the American publishers' exhibit at the Paris exposition, 65, 114.—Card from Henry Holt & Co., 115.—The literary congress, 119.—The French jury and Smalley's intimations 281
- Smythe, Rev. J. Henry, and the *Christian Union* 209
- Special lists :—Educational catalogue, 29.—Fall publications and announcements, 267, 282.—Trade sale of plates, 385.—Illustrated gift-books, 650, 688.—Juvenile books of the year, 666, 690.—Choice books of the year, 692.
- Stanley's new book, *see* Harper & Bros.
- Stationers' Board of Trade :—Good work, 593.—Dinner 594
- Sunday-school books, and the *Congregationalist* 505
- Tariff, *see* Postal.
- Title-slips, *see* Book-titles.
- Trade Bibliography :—The system of, 234.—*The Publishers' Weekly*, 280.—An apology and an appeal, 354.—Another trade help wanted, 476, 506.—An annotated weekly record, 565.—The Houghton-Osgood catalogue, 566.—Barnicott & Sons' catalogue of English books 829
- *See also* Bibliography ; Book-titles.
- Trade sale, *see* Fall trade sale.
- Translations and translating 174, 281
- Underselling :—Discounts outside the trade, 158.—Appeal of the Washington booksellers, 190.—Underselling in England, 506.—Holiday underselling ; a protest from the Harrisburg trade, 778.—One appeal more, 781.—The Harrisburg protest 829
- Way (The) books are made 504, 505
- Wells, O. O., A catalogue of trade standards 506
- Wood, S. S., Postal petition 29

THE
Publishers' Weekly
THE AMERICAN
BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1858]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. ~~XIV~~^{XV}, No. ~~27~~²⁸ NEW YORK, July 6, 1878. WHOLE No. 338.

THE
Popular Science Monthly
SUPPLEMENT.

Contents for July. (No. 15).

- I. The Past, Present, and Future of Turkey. By His Highness MIDHAT PASHA.
- II. The Great Tropical Fallacy. By J. ARBUTHNOT WILSON.
- III. Impressions of America. By R. W. DALE.
- III. Popular Education.
- IV. On keeping Silence from Good Words. By R. E. B.
- V. The Political Destiny of Canada. By Sir FRANCIS HINCKS.
- VI. Animals and their Environments. By ANDREW WILSON.
- VII. The Cossacks. By Captain CYPRIAN A. G BRIDGE.
- VIII. The Social Origin of Nihilism and Pessimism in Germany. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN.
- IX. Freemasonry: Its History and Aims. By EDWARD F. WILLOUGHBY.
- X The Nervous System and the Intellect. By GEORGE POUCHET.
- XI. Johnson's Lives. By MATTHEW ARNOLD.
- XII. Professor Clifford refers to Dr. Elam: A Letter.

Price, 25 cents; or, \$3 per annum.

D APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 & 551 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Supplement No. 15 will be sent to any address in the United States, on receipt of the price.

Elegant, Convenient, Unique, Cheap, Excellent!

APPLETONS'
NEW HANDY-VOLUME SERIES.

Brilliant Novelettes; Romance, Adventure,
Travel, Humor; Historic, Literary,
and Society Monographs.

Books in a form so convenient and handy that they may always be carried in the pocket, ready for use on the train, on the steamboat, in the horse-car, at moments snatched at twilight or bedtime, while sitting on the sea-shore, or rambling in the woods—at all periods of rest or leisure, whether in town or country.

NOW READY:

- JET: Her Face or her Fortune? A Story. By Mrs. ANNIE EDWARDES, author of "Archie Lovell," "Ought We to visit Her?" etc. Price, 30 cents.
- A STRUGGLE. A Story. By BARNET PHILLIPS. Price, 25 cents.
- GORDON BALDWIN, and THE PHILOSOPHER'S PENDULUM. By RUDOLPH LINDAU. Price, 25 cents.
- MISERICORDIA. A Story. By ETHEL LYNN LINTON. Price, 20 cents.
- THE FISHERMAN OF AUGER. A Story. By KATHARINE S. MACQUOID. Price, 20 cents.

Volumes to follow at the rate of about one a week.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

549 & 551 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

In the Wilderness.

By Charles Dudley Warner. "Little Classic" style. Cloth, 75 cents.

This little book contains Mr. Warner's account of life in the Adirondacks, camping-out, bear-killing, deer-hunting, trout-fishing, character-studying. It traverses with irresistible humor some stories of astounding Adirondack exploits and adventures, and is pervaded with that delightful charm which makes all of Mr. Warner's books so fascinating. A characteristic essay, describing "How Spring came to New England," completes the book, which is a most attractive summer volume.

Greek Vignettes

A Sail in Greek Seas, Summer of 1877. By Jas. Albert Harrison. "Little Classic" style. \$1.25.

An attractive book of travel, observations, and impressions. Professor Harrison describes not only the scenery, but, especially in Athens, the antiquities, architecture, art, people, customs, institutions, and folk-lore.

Essays on the Sacred Language, Writings, and Religion of the Parsis.

By Martin Haug, Ph.D. Second edition, edited by E. W. West, Ph.D. 8vo, \$4.50.

Both Dr. Haug and Dr. West spent much time among the Parsis in India, and their work is singularly authentic and reliable. It is, indeed, the only popular yet learned work on the Zoroastrian religion.

The Dhammapada.

Translated from the Chinese, by Rev. Samuel Beal, B. A. 8vo, \$2.50.

Prof. Max Müller's translation of the Dhammapada is from the Pali language, while Mr. Beal's is from the Chinese. This work is of great importance in the study of Buddhism, and, like the preceding volume, is of deep and curious interest to all engaged in the study of comparative religion.

The Political Economy of Great Britain, the United States, and France, in the Use of Money.

A New Science of Production and Exchange. By J. B. Howe. 1 vol., 8vo, \$3.50.

Judge Howe has given to this subject the study of years, and in this book has condensed the results to which his studies have led him and the reasons therefor. To bankers, financiers, political economists, statesmen, and thinkers, it appeals for candid and thoughtful consideration.

Monetary and Industrial Fallacies.

A Dialogue. By J. B. Howe. 1 vol., 8vo, \$1.50.

This is essentially an integral part of the preceding work, though entirely distinct. In the form of a dialogue it discusses many important questions relating to money and industry, and is a peculiarly timely work.

Life of General Bartlett.

By F. W. Palfrey. Fine Portrait. \$1.50.

A noble record of a most chivalrous man.—*Boston Advertiser*.

The story told in Mr. Palfrey's pages is a deeply interesting one.—*The Nation*.

Drift from Two Shores.

By Bret Harte. "Little Classic" style. \$1.25.

CONTENTS.—*Pacific Shore Drift*: The Man on the Beach—Two Saints of the Foot-Hills—Jinny—Roger Catron's Friend—Who was my Quiet Friend?—A Ghost of the Sierras—The Hoodlum Band (a condensed novel). *Atlantic Shore Drift*: The Man whose Yoke was not Easy—My Friend the Tramp—The Man from Solano—The Office-Seeker—A Sleeping-Car Experience—Five o'Clock in the Morning—With the Entrées.

Much the best book Bret Harte has published for a long time—a capital summer book.—*The Reader*.

Hammersmith: His Harvard Days.

Chronicle by Mark Sibley Severance. Tastefully bound in Harvard color, and stamped with a characteristic die. 12mo, 524 pp., \$2.

The author has done his work admirably, depicting with singular fidelity the charms and fascinations of college life. A pretty love story runs through the book—one of those delicious love episodes, in fact, which every college man understands so well. In Helen Darby and Mabel Hammersmith Mr. Severance has produced a couple of entrancing types of womanhood, and the more they are studied the brighter and fairer they will become.—*Hartford Post*.

Memorial and Biographical Sketches.

By James Freeman Clarke, author of "Ten Great Religions," etc. 12mo, \$2.

A most interesting book, containing chapters on Gov. Andrew, Dr. Channing, Charles Sumner, Theodore Parker, Dr. Howe, Dr. Gannett, and other distinguished persons.

A careful estimate of the character of these men by one who knew them intimately in public and private life, and who writes with candor and judgment, warmed but not warped by personal friendship, is of great value, and Dr. Clarke's literary skill would make his sketches interesting if his subjects had not so strong an interest of their own.—*Worcester Spy*.

Watch and Ward.

A Novel. By Henry James, Jr. \$1.25.

This story, which first appeared in 1871 in the *Atlantic Monthly*, has been "improved" by the author, but it was very good before. It can hardly fail, in its present dress, to become a great favorite as a companion in the country and by the sea-shore.—*Watchman (Boston)*.

Visions: A Study of False Sight.

By Edward H. Clarke, M.D., author of "Sex in Education," etc. With a portrait of Dr. Clarke, and an introduction by Oliver Wendell Holmes. 1 vol., 16mo, \$1.50.

A book of extraordinary interest to the general reader as well as to the scientific student. The subject itself has a singular fascination. Almost everybody has had some personal experience of visions, or personal knowledge of those who saw them, and explanations are eagerly sought for.—*Boston Advertiser*.

Life of Charlotte Cushman.

Charlotte Cushman. Her Letters and Memories of her Life. Edited by Emma Stebbins. Portraits. 8vo, \$2.50.

It is by all odds the most delightful biography of an American woman that has ever been written.—*Philadelphia Bulletin*.

* * * For sale by all Booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by the Publishers,

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD AND COMPANY; Boston.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JULY 6, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page.	\$18 00	\$16 50	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
1/2 page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
1/4 page...	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
1/8 page...	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line...	20	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 20

Three months, postage prepaid.....1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P. O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE,

37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

FRANCIS MURPHY, the temperance apostle has arranged with Messrs. A. S. Barnes & Co. of New York, for the early publication of his new "Gospel Temperance Hymnal." It will be specially adapted for use in the gospel temperance cause, revival, praise, and prayer meetings.

A NEW cantata by Dr. Geo. F. Root, "The Song Tournament," will be published on the 15th inst. by John Church & Co., Cincinnati and New York. The cantata contains representative specimens of the songs of England, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Ireland. "The Admiral's Daughter," another new cantata, will also be published soon by the same house.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co. make an addition to their "Wayside Series" in the long-promised "Piloni," a novel translated from the Danish, and said to be of much beauty and interest. They also promise for early in this month another delightful story by the author of "Nimpor," who proves to be a Boston lawyer, Mr. Edwin Lasseter Bynner. The scene of the story is laid in New York City, and it is said to have elements of power which will make it a much stronger book than "Nimpor."

ROBERTS BROTHERS have arranged with the Fine Art Society of London for an edition of Mr. Ruskin's "Notes on the Turner Draw-

ings," illustrated with photogravures from the engravings of thirty-five of the works. The edition will be in quarto, on fine hand-made paper, and bound in half Roxburghe. They have also just ready a little brochure, by Dr. H. C. Angell, on "How to Take Care of Our Eyes," with advice to parents and teachers in regard to the management of the eyes of children. The work is intended for the general and unscientific reader, and will be of great value to sight-suffering humanity.


D. LOTHROP & Co. have just ready Miss Yonge's "History of Germany for Young Folks," with towards a hundred illustrations,—a book that bids fair to be very useful and popular; and "The Story of English Literature for Young People," by Lucy Cecil White (Mrs. John Lillie). This includes the period from Chaucer to Milton, and very sensibly tells enough of the history of the country and the condition and civilization of the people to make the literature seem the natural product of the time and not a lucky miracle. The leading works of Chaucer, Spenser, the dramatists, Shakespeare, and other writers are described intelligently, and in a way to interest young people—and older ones too.

THE twelfth volume in Houghton, Osgood & Co.'s Philosophical Library is a translation of the "Dhammapada" from the Chinese, by Rev. Samuel Beal, an Englishman who has lived long in China and is an accomplished scholar in Chinese and in the sacred literature of Buddhism. Max Müller's translation of this celebrated work was made from the Pali language. The same house has also just issued a descriptive catalogue of their educational publications, including not merely text-books proper, but books of reference, works of history, embracing historical novels, their celebrated translations of the great classic poems of Homer, Virgil, Dante, and Goethe; and books of essays in criticism, such as Lowell's prose works, Whipple, Macaulay, Carlyle, Stedman's "Victorian Poets," etc. This kind of educational catalogue is certainly not "dry," and the very conception of it helps to enlarge one's views of education.

BUSINESS NOTES.

CHICAGO.—The copartnership heretofore existing between Daniel R. Cameron, Wm. A. Amberg, and John C. Cushman, under the firm name of Cameron, Amberg & Co., having expired by limitation May 1st, 1878, Mr. Cushman has retired from the same. Mr. John H. Amberg (the resident Manager of the New York agency), has been admitted into the new copartnership. The style of the firm remains unchanged. The change takes effect as of May 1st, 1878; the delay in determining interests being occasioned by the fire which destroyed their former premises.

SARATOGA.—A. Brentano, Jr., will establish a branch of his business at Saratoga for the summer.

TORONTO.—G. Mercer Adam, of the late firm of Adam, Stevenson & Co., has resumed business in Toronto, where he proposes carrying on a publishers' agency business, representing the leading lines of book stock in the various departments of literature—the issues of the English and American book markets. 

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger. For full firm name and address, see order list.

- Angell, H. C.** How to take care of our eyes: with advice to parents and teachers in regard to the management of the eyes of children. 16°, pp. 71. 50 c. *Roberts.*
- Bellows, H. W.** In Memoriam William Cullen Bryant. Funeral oration. 8°, pp. 11. Pap., 10 c.
- Catskill** mountain guide for 1878: cont. maps, and list of 74 summer resorts on or near the Catskills. 16°. Pap., 25 c. *Catskill: Van Loan & Van Gorden.*
- Choice** selections from the young Christian's pocket-book. 16°, pp. 82. 30 c. *Phila.: Garrigues Bros.*
- Crittenden, Samuel W.** Inductive and practical treatise on book-keeping by single and double entry. Elementary or school ed., cont. 5 sets of books by single entry and 6 sets by double entry. *Rev. and enl.* 8°, pp. 192. Bds., \$1.25. *Phila.: Fortescue.*
- Conder, Claude R.** Tent work in Palestine: a record of discovery and adventure. Ill. 2 v. 8°. \$6. *N. Y.: Appleton.*
- Dane, H. C.** The West Point centennial. Historic oration. 12°, pp. 31. Pap. 25 c. *N. Y.: Carleton.*
- Ellis, Prof.** Musical sketches, abroad and at home. Ed. by John Belcher. 8°, pp. 440. \$2.75. *N. Y.: E. Schuberth & Co.*
- Ellsworth, H. W.** Method of essential penmanship. 12°, pp. 110. \$1. *N. Y.: H. W. Ellsworth.*
- Eros; or, Miss Barbara's escape:** a tale of love, jealousy, and soda water. 12°. Pap., 50 c. *N. Y.: Carleton.*
- Fittsmon, E. A.** The joint venture: a tale in two lands. 16°, pp. 327. \$1.50; \$2. *N. Y.: Jas. Sheehy.*
- Foreign classics.** See Oliphant, Mrs.
- Franklin Square library:** Patrick, Mary, Christine Brownlee's ordeal. 4°, pp. 76. Pap., 15 c. *N. Y.: Harper.*
- Frick, J.** Physical technics; or, practical, instructions for making experiments in physics, and the construction of physical apparatus with the most limited means. Tr. by J. D. Easter. *New ed.* Ill. Cr. 8°. \$2.50. *Phil.: Lippincott.*
- Gothie.** See Oliphant, Mrs.
- Grant, Miss.** Once and forever. A novel. 12°. \$1.50; pap., \$1. *N. Y.: Carleton.*
- Greville, H.** Ariadne: a novel, from the French. (Coll. of For. authors.) 16°. 75 c.; pap., 50 c. *N. Y.: Appleton.*
- Haug, Martin.** Essays on the sacred language of the Paris. 2d ed., ed. by E. W. West. 8°, pp. 427. \$4.50. *Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.*
- Hayward, A.** See Oliphant, Mrs.
- Hill, W. H.** Ethics, or moral philosophy. 12°, pp. 342. \$1.50. *Balt.: J. Murphy & Co.*
- Hull, Asa.** Garlands of praise: a coll. of original and sel. hymns and tunes for Sunday-schools, etc. 12°, pp. 159. 35 c. *N. Y.: A. Hull; Phil.: D. W. Knowles.*
- Isaacs, A. S.** A modern Hebrew poet: the life and writings of Moses Chaim Luzzatto. Sq. 16°, pp. 53. 75 c. *N. Y.: "Jewish Messenger," Off.*
- Juncker, E.** Margarethe: or, life problems. A romance, from the German by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 12°. \$1.50. *Phil.: Lippincott.*
- Just married; or, how Tom managed his wife.** By the author of "Innocents from abroad." 12°. Pap., 50 c. *N. Y.: Carleton.*
- Lathrop, Geo. P.** Somebody else. 16°, pp. 342. \$1.25. *Bost.: Roberts Bros.*
- Lindau, Rudolph.** Gordon Baldwin, [and] The Philosopher's pendulum. (Appleton's new handy-vol. ser.) 18°. Pap., 25 c. *N. Y.: Appleton.*
- Linton, Ethel L.** Misericordia. A story. [Appleton's new handy-vol. ser.] 18°. Pap., 20 c. *N. Y.: Appleton.*
- Macquoid, Katherine S.** The fisherman of Auge. A story. (Appleton's new handy-vol. ser.) 18°. Pap., 20 c. *N. Y.: Appleton.*
- Molesworth, Mrs.** Hathercourt. (Leisure-hour ser.) 16°, pp. 380. \$1. *N. Y.: Holt.*
- Oliphant, Mrs.** Foreign classics for English readers: Goethe, by A. Hayward. 16°. \$1. *Phil.: Lippincott.*
- Palmer, Jos. H.** Elements of book-keeping; embracing single and double entry, with a great variety of examples for practice. 12°, pp. 180. \$1. *N. Y.: Sheldon.*
- Parlos, Miss M.** Camp Cookery: how to live in camp. 18°, pp. 91. 50 c. *Bost.: Graves, Locke & Co.*
- Patton, A. A.** The voice as an instrument. 16°, pp. 60. 50 c. *N. Y.: E. Schuberth & Co.*
- Physios** of the infectious diseases, comprehending a discussion of certain physical phenomena in connection with the acute infectious diseases. 12°, pp. 212. \$1.50. *Chic.: Jansen, McClurg & Co.*
- Psycho-Physiological Sciences** and their assailants. Response, by A. R. Wallace, of England; Prof. J. R. Buchanan, of New York; Darius Lyman, of Washington; Epes Sargent, of Boston; to the attacks of Prof. W. B. Carpenter, of England, and others. 12°, pp. 210. Pap., 50 c. *Bost.: Colby & Rich.*
- Russell, Dora.** Footprints in the snow. 16°, pp. 330. Pap., 50 c. *Bost.: A. K. Loring.*
- Sadler, S. W.** The flag-lieutenant: a story of the slave squadron. Ill. 12°, pp. 318. \$1.75. *Bost.: Estes & Lauriat.*
- Sanborn, John W.** Legends, customs, and social life of the Seneca Indians of Western New York. 8°, pp. 76. Pap., 30 c. *Gowanda, N. Y.: Horton & Denning.*
- Stratagems** and conspiracies to defraud life insurance companies. 12°. \$2. *N. Y.: Carleton.*
- Strong, Bessie.** Conquered. A novel. 12°. \$1.50. *N. Y.: Carleton.*
- Swedenborg, E.** The true Christian religion: cont. the universal theology of the new heaven and the new church. *Rotch ed.* 3 v. 12°. \$3.75. *Phil.: Lippincott.*
- Swinburne, A. C.** Laus Veneris. *New ed.* \$1.50. *N. Y.: Carleton.*
- Talks with boys and girls; or, wisdom better than gold.** By a layman. 12°, pp. 237. \$1. *N. Y. Am. S.S. Union.*
- Warner, Chas. D.** In the wilderness. 18°, pp. 176. 75 c. *Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.*
- We are one; a story of American life.** 12°, pp. 361. \$1.50. *Louisville: S. L. Ewing & Co.*
- ** Wells, J. C.** A treatise on the separate property of married women under the recent enabling acts. 8°, pp. xlix, 659. Shp. \$6. *Cinc.: R. Clarke.*
- West Point tic-tacs:** a coll. of military verse, together with the special poem, "Cadet grey," by Bret Harte. Ill. Obl. fol., pp. 138. \$5. *N. Y.: H. Lee & Co.*

ORDER LIST.

- AM. SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION, Phila.
Talks with boys and girls.....\$1.00
- D. APPLETON & Co., New York.
Conder, Tent work in Palestine, 2 v..... 6.00
Greville, Ariadne. 75 c. 50
Lindau, Gordon Baldwin [and] The philosopher's pendulum.....Pap. 25
Linton, Misericordia.....Pap. 20
Macquoid, Fisherman of Auge.....Pap. 20
- G. W. CARLETON & Co., New York.
Dane, West Point centennial.....Pap. 25
Eros.....Pap. 50
Grant, Once and forever.....\$1.50; pap. 1.00

- Just married.....Pap. 50
Stratagems, etc., to defraud life ins. cos..\$2.00
Strong, Conquered.....1.50
Swinburne, Laus veneris, *new ed.*.....1.50

- ROBT. CLARKE & Co., Cincinnati.
Wells, Separate property of married women, *net*.....Shp. 6.00

- COLBY & RICH, Boston.
Psycho-physiological science.....Pap. 50
H. W. ELLSWORTH, New York.
Ellsworth, Method of essential penmanship.....1.00

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.		HOMER LEE & Co., New York.	
Sadler, The flag-lieutenant.....	\$1.75	West Point tic-tacs.....	\$5.00
S. L. EWING & Co., Louisville, Ky.		J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.	
We are one.....	1.50	Frick, Physical technics, <i>new ed.</i>	2.50
W. S. FORTESCUE & Co., Phila.		Juncker, Margarethe.....	1.50
Crittenden, Book-keeping, elementary ed., rev. ed.....	Bds. 1.25	Oliphant, For. classics for Eng. readers: Goethe, by A. Hayward.....	1.00
GARRIGUES BROS., Philadelphia.		Swedenborg, True Christian religion, <i>Rotch ed.</i> , 3 v.....	3.75
Choice selections from the young Chris- tian's pocket-book.....	20	A. K. LORING, Boston.	
GRAVES, LOCKE & Co., Boston.		Russell, Footprints in the snow.....	50
Parloa, Camp cookery.....	50	JANSEN, McCLURG & Co., Chicago.	
HARPER & BROS., New York.		Physics of infectious diseases.....	1.50
Franklin Square lib.: Patrick, Christine Brownlee's ordeal.....	Pap. 15	J. MURPHY & Co., Baltimore.	
HENRY HOLT & Co., New York.		Hill's philosophy.....	1.50
Molesworth, Hathercourt.....	1.00	RELIGIOUS NEWSPAPER AG'CY, New York.	
HORTON & DENNING, Gowanda, N. Y.		Bellows, Funeral oration, W. C. Bryant. Pap.	10
Sanborn, Seneca Indians.....	Pap. 30	ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.	
HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co., Boston.		Lathrop, Somebody else.....	1.25
Haug, Language of the Parsis, <i>2d ed.</i> ...	4.50	Angell, How to take care of our eyes.....	50
Warner, In the wilderness.....	75	E. SCHUBERTH & Co., New York.	
ASA HULL, New York.		Ella, Musical sketches.....	2.75
Hull, Garlands of praise.....	35	Patton, The voice as an instrument.....	50
JEWISH MESSENGER OFFICE, New York.		JAS. SHEEHY, New York.	
Isaacs, Modern Hebrew poet.....	75	Fitzsimon, The joint venture.....	\$1.50; 2.00
D. W. KNOWLES, Philadelphia.		SHELDON & Co., New York.	
Hull, Garlands of praise.....	35	Palmer, Elements of book-keeping.....	1.00
		VAN LOAN & VAN GORDEN, Catskill, N. Y.	
		Catskill mountain guide, 1878.....	Pap. 25

REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS (JUNE).

The figures in () refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" in which the full title has been recorded under the word preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.

- Abbott, L. (336), Gospel of Luke, with notes, etc. 8°. \$1.50. N. Y.: Barnes.
- Ab-sa-ra-ka. See Carrington, H. B.
- Acadian Geology. See Dawson, J. W.
- Agamentious. See Tenney, E. P.
- Alabama, Law of crimes. See Clark, Jr., F. B.
- Alden, W. L. (334), Shooting stars. 16°. \$1. pap., 50 c. N. Y.: Putnam.
- See also Harper's half-hour ser.
- American coinage and currency. See Ward, D.
- Angel in the cloud. See Fuller, E. W.
- Anglais, methode d'. See Berger, F.
- Annual record of science and industry, 1877. See Baird, S. F.
- Appleton's (336) School readers, by W. T. Harris, A. J. Rickoff, M. Bailey:—1st, 16° bds., 28 c.; 2d, 12°, bds., 40 c.; 3d, 12°, bds, 52 c.; 4th, 12°, bds., 70 c. N. Y.: Appleton.
- Archery and lawn tennis. See Playing rules.
- Architect, National, v. 2. See Woodward, G. E.
- Architectural designs. See Specimen book.
- Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam." See Brasse, Mrs.
- Artist (336) biographies, by M. F. Sweetser: Michael Angelo. 16°, 50 c. Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.
- Ashworth, J. (333), Simple records, 1st and 2d series in 1 v. 16°. \$1. Phil.: Longworth.
- (333), Strange tales from humble life. 2 v. 16°. \$2. Phil.: Longworth.
- Life of. See Calman, A. L.
- Atkinson, J. (337), Hist. of Newark, N. J. 8°, \$2.50; \$5, \$5.75. Newark, N. J.: W. B. Guild.
- Atlantic Islands, The. See Benjamin, S. G. W.
- Aunt Patty's scrap-bag. See Hentz, C. L.
- Babbitt, E. D. (333), Principles of light and color. 8°. \$4. N. Y.: Babbitt & Co.
- Baird, S. F. (334), An. record of science and industry, 1877. 12°, \$2. N. Y.: Harper.
- Baker, A. H. (335), Geometry and trigonometry. 8°. \$1.50. N. Y.: O'Shea.
- Balmanno, M. See Moore, T.
- Bardeen, C. W. (336), Preliminary educational directory of N. Y. State, Jan., 1878. 24°, pap., 25 c. Syracuse: Davis, B. & Co.
- Bargellotti, G. (335), Ethics of positivism. 12°, \$2. N. Y.: Somerby.
- Barry, C. A. (334), Primer of design. Sq. 18°, 75 c. Bost.: Lee & S.
- Base, thorough, New method for. See Johnson, A. N.
- Batty, J. H. (337), How to hunt and trap. 12°, \$1.50. N. Y.: A. Cogswell.
- Benjamin, S. G. W. (337), The Atlantic Islands as resorts for health and pleasure. 8°, \$3. N. Y.: Harper.
- Berger, F. (334), French pronunciation. 16°. \$1. N. Y.: E. Gomer.
- (334), Methode d'Anglais, 4th ed. 16°, \$1. N. Y.: E. Gomer.
- Besant, A. (334), Law of population. 75 c.; pap., 50 c. N. Y.: A. K. Butts.
- Best ornament. See Towne, T.
- way. See Towne, T.

- Greville, H. (337), Gabrielle. Sq. 16°, pap., 50 c.
Phil.: Peterson.
- Groton, Mass. See Green, S. A.
- Guirey, G. (333), Deacon Cranky, the old sinner. 12°, \$1.50.
N. Y.: Authors' Pub. Co.
- H. H. (333), Bits of travel at home. Sq. 18°, \$1.50.
Bost.: Roberts.
- Habberton, J. See Little Guzzy.
- Hallstone, H. See Xenophon.
- Hall, C. C. (333), Popular education in church music. 16°, pap., 15 c.
N. Y.: Randolph.
- Hall, H. C. (336), Within, without, and over. Sq. 16°, \$1.50.
Northampton, Mass.: Bridgman & C.
- Hammer-Smith: his Harvard days. See Severance, M. S.
- Handbook (336) of Mt. Desert, Me. 16°, pap., 50 c.
N. Y.: T. Whittaker; Bost.: A. Williams.
- Harper, Mrs. St. J. (334), St. Peter's bride. 12°, \$1.50.
N. Y.: Carleton.
- Harper's (334) half-hour ser., ea., 32°, pap.:—The coming man, by C. Keade, 20 c.—Epochs of Engl. hist., settlement of the constitution, 1689-1784, by J. Rowley—(337) Epochs of Engl. hist., England during the Am. and European wars, 1765-1820, by O. W. Gancock.—Canoe and flying proa, by W. L. Alden, ea., 25 c.
N. Y.: Harper.
- Harris, Rickoff and Bailey. See Appleton's readers.
- Harwood, J. B. See Franklin Square lib.
- Hebrews, Epistle to. See Cowles, H.
- Helm, C. (334), Child and woman. 12°, \$1.50.
Phil.: J. A. Moore.
- Henriette. See Franklin Square lib.
- Hents, C. L. (335), Aunt Patty's scrap-bag (Dollar series). 12°, \$1.
Phil.: Peterson.
- His (336) dear little wife. Sq. 24°, pap., 25 c.
Phil.: Stoddart.
- inheritance. See Trafton, A.
- Hohe Lied, Das. See Kohler, K.
- Homer's (334) Iliad, first six books, notes, etc., by J. R. Boise; new ed. 12°, \$1.50.
Chicago: S. C. Griggs.
- Hooker, W. (337), Science for the family and school, pt. 1, Natural philosophy, 2d ed. \$1.17.
N. Y.: Harper.
- Hooykaas, I. See Oort, H.
- Houston, E. J. (336), Outlines of natural philosophy. 16°, bds., 50 c.
Phil.: Claxton, R. & H.
- Howe, F. R. (337), A visit to Bois d'Haine, the home of Louise Lateau. 12°, \$1.50.
Balt.: Kelly, P. & Co.
- Hoyt, E. S. (333), Maine state year book, 1878. 16°, \$1.25.
Portland, Me.: Hoyt, Fogg & D.
- Hugo, V. See Franklin Square lib.
- Hunt and trap, How to. See Batty, J. H.
- Huntington, W. R. (334), Conditional Immortality. 16°, \$1.
N. Y.: Dutton.
- Immortality, Conditional. See Huntington, W. R.
- India, Prince of Wales' tour in. See Russell, W. H.
- Innocents (333) from abroad. 12°, \$1.50; pap., \$1.
N. Y.: Carleton.
- Insanity. See Tuke, D. H.
- Intermediate world. See Townsend, L. T.
- International lessons. See Crafts; Rice.
- Ireland, Catechism of hist. of. See Brennan, J. J. A.
- James, E. (337), Modern oarsman. 12°, pap., 25 c.
N. Y.: Ed. James.
- James, Jr., H. (334), Watch and ward. 18°, \$1.25.
Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.
- Janet (333). 12°, \$1.50; pap., \$1.
N. Y.: Carleton.
- Jet: her face or her fortune? See Edwardes, A.
- Johnson, A. N. (336), New method for thorough-base. 8°, \$1.
Bost.: Ditson.
- Johannot, J. (337), Principles and practice of teaching. 8°, \$1.50.
N. Y.: Appleton.
- Jordan, D. S. (333), Vertebrates of the northern U. S., new ed. 12°, \$2.50.
Chic.: Jansen, McC. & Co.
- Judicial and executive sale, On law of. See Lover, D.
- Kate (334) Weathers. 12°, \$1.50.
Phil.: Lippincott.
- Kiddle, H. (337), and A. J. Schem, Year-book of education, 1878. 8°, \$2; bds., \$1.25.
N. Y.: Steiger.
- Knight, C. (335), Pop. hist. of Engl., Am. ed. 8 v. 12°, \$10 and \$12.
N. Y.: J. W. Lovell.
- Kohler, K. (337), Das hohe Lied. 8°, pap., 30 c. [Chicago].
N. Y.: Westermann.
- Kuonen, A. See Oort, H.
- L., B. T. See T., L. B.
- Lateau, Louise. See Howe, F.
- Lawn tennis, Rules of. See Playing rules; Smythe, J.
- Laws (335) of croquet, etc. 16°, pap., 25 c.
Bost.: Noyes, S. & Co.
- Legacy (337), A: being life, etc., of John Martin. 12°, \$1.50.
N. Y.: Harper.
- Leo XIII. See Pecci, Cardinal.
- Lesson in story, pt. 2. See Pansy.
- Letters from high latitudes. See Dufferin, Lord.
- Lévy, J. (335), Thorough method v. natural method. 16°, pap., 15 c.
Bost.: A. Williams.
- Life after death. See Seiss, J. A.
- Light and color. See Babbitt, E. D.
- Lily's (333) lover. Sq. 12°, pap., 35 c.
N. Y.: Authors' Pub. Co.
- Literature primers. See Morris, R.
- Little (334) Guzzy. 12°, \$1.50; pap., \$1.
N. Y.: Carleton.
- Lookhart, L. W. (334), Mine is thine. 8°, pap., 40 c.
N. Y.: Harper.
- Lossing, Benson J. See Spencer, J. A.
- Lost will. See Wood, Mrs. H.
- Love works wonders. See Clay, B. M.
- Luke. See Abbott, L.
- Studies in. See Wilson, B.
- Mag (337), A story of to-day. 8°, pap., 50 c.
N. Y.: Harper.
- Maid Ellice. See Gift, T.
- Maine (336), Rep. of cases in law and equity in sup. jud. ct., v. 67, Pulfiser's v. 3. 8°, shp., \$4.50.
Portland, Me.: Dresser, McL. & Co.
- state year book, 1878. See Hoyt, E. S.
- Martin, John, Life of. See Legacy (A).
- Mathews, J. M. (335), Criminal laws of Va., 2d ed. 8°, shp., \$6.
Richmond: Randolph & E.
- Meehan, T. (337), Native flowers and ferns of U. S., v. 1, pts. 1 and 2. 8°, ea., pap., 50 c.
Bost.: L. Prang & Co.
- Metrio (336) primer. 24°, pap., 10 c.
Bost.: Am. Metric Bureau.
- Michael Angelo. See Artist biographies.
- Mine is thine. See Lockhart, L. W.
- Miner, A. A. (335), Old forts taken. 50 c.
Bost.: Universalist Pub. House.
- Miriam's heritage. See Calder, A.
- Mrs. Fizzlebury's new girl. See De Cordova.
- Mrs. Gilbert, Autobiog. See Gilbert, J.
- Modern minister, A. See Cheveley novels.
- oarsman, The. See James, E.
- Molly Maguires. See Pinkerton, A.
- Montgomery, F. (336), Seaforth. 12°, \$1.25.
Phil.: Lippincott.
- Moore, Julia A. (324), Lyter poems, etc. 24°, pap., 25 c.
Grand Rapids, Mich.: Eaton, Logan & Co.
- Moore, T. (336), Poetical works, notes and life by M. Balmanno. 8°, \$6.50, \$7.50, \$9, and \$10.
Phil.: W. T. Amies.
- See also Byron, Lord.
- Morris, R. (337), and H. C. Bowen, English grammar exercises. 16°, 45 c.
N. Y.: Appleton.
- Mount Desert, Me. See handbook of.
- Muir, M., M. P. (335), Practical Chemistry for Med. Stud. 18°, 60 c.
N. Y.: Macmillan.
- Mulook, Miss. See Legacy, A.
- My heart's in the highlands. See Franklin Square lib.
- Mysterious (337) castle. 12°, \$1.50.
Kelly, P. & Co.
- National architect, v. 2. See Woodward, G. E.
- bank cases. See Thompson, J. G.
- Natural philosophy. See Hooker, W.
- outlines. See Houston, E. J.
- Newark, N. J., Hist. of. See Atkinson, J.
- New York state educ. dir., Jan. 1, '78. See Bardeen, C. W.
- Nioolla, W. J. (337), Railway builder. 16°, \$2.
Phil.: H. C. Baird.
- Noble, A. L. (333), Silas Gower's daughters. 16°, \$1.25.
Phil.: Fresh. Ed. of Pub.
- Nordheim, J. (339), Drei Ehestands Geschichten. 16°, \$1.
N. Y.: Am. Tract Soc.
- North America, New flora of. See Gray, A.
- North American botany, bibliog. index. See Watson, S.
- Norton, S. A. (334), Elements of chemistry. 16°, net, \$1.20.
Cin.: Van Antwerp, B. & Co.
- Notice, On law of. See Wade, W. P.
- Oaraman, Modern. See James, E.
- Old forts taken. See Miner, A. A.
- Ontario, Coroners in. See Boys, W. F. A.

- Oort, H. (333), Hooykaas, J., and Kuenen, A., Bible for learners, 2 v. 12°, ea., \$2. *Bost.*: Roberts.
- Orville college. See Wood, Mrs. H.
- Ouida (339), Friendship. 12°, \$1.50. *Phil.*: Lippincott.
- Pacific railway, Scenery. See Scenery.
- Pansy (333), Lesson in story, pt. 2, 1878. Sq. 16°, 10 c. *Bost.*: Lothrop.
- Pauline, and other poems. See Gordon, H. L.
- Pecavi. See Wendler, E.
- Pecci, Cardinal (335), The church and civilization. 18°, pap., 25 c. *N. Y.*: P. O'Shea.
- Pet's Christmas honor. See Towne, T.
- Phillips, B. (337), A struggle. 16°, pap., 25 c. *N. Y.*: Appleton.
- Phonograph, Talking. See Prescott, G. B.
- Pinkerton, A. (333), Molly Maguires. 12°, 1.50. *N. Y.*: Carleton.
- (333), Strikers, communists, traps, etc. 12°, \$1.50. *N. Y.*: Carleton.
- Playing (337) Rules of archery and lawn tennis. 16°, 25 c. *N. Y.*: Peck & Snyder.
- Poor boy and merchant prince. See Thayer, W. M.
- Pope, A. (337), and T. Collins, Poetical works, *Riverside* ed., 2 v. 8°, \$3.50. *Bost.*: Houghton, O. & Co.
- Pope Leo XIII. See Pecci, Cardinal.
- Positivism, Ethics of. See Bargellotti, G.
- Prescott, G. B. (337), Speaking telephone, etc. 8°, \$3. *N. Y.*: Appleton.
- Present trial of faith. See Vaughan, D. J.
- Preston, T. S. (336), Divine sanctuary. 24°, \$1. *N. Y.*: R. Coddington.
- Prince of Wales' tour in India. See Russell, W. H.
- Protestant Epis. church, Federal relations. See Ridgely, G. W.
- Punctuation, etc., Handbook of. See Cocker, W. J.
- Railway builder. See Nicolls, W. J.
- Reade, C., The coming man. See Harper's half-hour ser.
- Readers. See Appleton's.
- Reid, C. (337), Bonny Kate. 8°, pap., 75 c. *N. Y.*: Appleton.
- Reinhard, R. (333), Die Christen von Ephesus. 16°, 80 c. *N. Y.*: Am. Tract Soc.
- Rhoda (336) Lyle. 16°, 50 c. *Bost.*: Lothrop.
- Rice, E. W. (337), Scholar's handbook on intern. lessons, pt. 10, July to Dec., '78. Pap., 10 c. *Phil.*: Am. S. S. Un.
- Ridgely, G. W. (336), Federal relations of the Prot. Epis. Church examined. 8°, pap., 50 c. *Phil.*: Claxton, R. & H.
- Robinson, J. (336), Ferns in their homes and ours. 12°, \$1.50. *Salem, Mass.*: S. E. Cassino.
- Rolfe, W. J. See Shakespeare.
- Rorer, D. (336), On law of judicial and executive sales, 2d ed. 8°, \$6.50. *Chic.*: Callaghan.
- Rothmell (334). 12°, \$1.50. *Bost.*: Lee & S.
- Rowley, J. See Harper's half-hour series.
- Russia and Turkey. See war correspondence.
- Russians of to-day. See Franklin square lib.
- Russell, W. H. (336), Prince of Wales' tour in India, *new ed.*, 12°, \$3. *N. Y.*: Worthington.
- St. Jure, J. B. (335), The spiritual man. 12°, \$1.50. *N. Y.*: O'Shea.
- St. Peter's bridge. See Harper, Mrs. St. J.
- Salvator mundi. See Cox, S.
- Savage, M. J. (334), Bluffton. 12°, \$1.50. *Bost.*: Lee & S.
- Science and industry, An. record, 1877. See Baird, S. F.
- Science for the family and school. See Hooker, W.
- Scenery (337), of the Pacific railways and Colorado. Sm. 4°, \$1.25; pap., 75 c. *N. Y.*: Appleton.
- Schem, A. J. See Kiddle, H.
- Scholars' handbook, pt. 10. See Rice, E. W.
- Scott's charitable soc. of Boston. See Constitution.
- Sea-bathing. See Durant, G.
- Seaforth. See Montgomery, F.
- Seeborn, B. (333), Life of Wm. Forster, 2 v. 8°, \$4. *Phil.*: Longstreth.
- (333), Life of S. Grellet, 2 v. 8°, \$3. *Phil.*: Longstreth.
- Seiss, J. A. (337), Life after death. 16°, pap., 15 c. *Phil.*: Luth. Bk. Store.
- Sensible etiquette. See Ward, O. H.
- Services (333) for the days of the Christian year. 16°, 35 c. *Bost.*: Universalist Pub. H.
- Severance, M. S. (336), Hammersmith. 12°, \$2. *Bost.*: Houghton, O. & Co.
- Seymour, S. (334), Compend of short whist. 12°, 75 c. *N. Y. News Co.*
- Silas Gower's daughters. See Noble, A. L.
- Simple records. See Ashworth, J.
- Shakespeare (334), As you like it, ed., etc., by W. J. Rolfe. Sq. 16°, 70 c. *N. Y.*: Harper.
- Shooting-stars. See Alden, W. L.
- Shuokburg, E. S. See Terence.
- Smith, M. R. D. (334), Recollections of la marquise de Boissy and the count de Waldeck. 12°, \$2. *Phil.*: Lippincott.
- Smythe, J. (337), Lawn tennis. 16°, bds., 40 c. *N. Y.*: Routledge.
- Specimen (334) book of 100 architectural designs. 8°, \$1. *N. Y.*: Bicknell.
- Spencer, J. A. (334), and Lossing, B. J., Hist. of U. S., 2 v. roy 8°, \$13, \$15, \$18, \$20. *Phil.*: W. T. Amies.
- Spiders, Structure and habits of. See Emerton, J. H.
- Spiritual man, The. See St. Jure, J. B.
- Stepping-stones. See Doudney, S.
- Storrs, R. S. (333), Early Am. spirit; the declaration of independence, etc. 4°, \$2.50. *N. Y.*: Randolph.
- Strange tales from humble life. See Ashworth, J.
- Strikers, communists, traps, etc. See Pinkerton, A.
- Struggle, A. See Phillips, B.
- Sweet singer of Michigan. See Moore, J. A.
- Sweetser, M. F. See Artist biographies.
- Swinburne, A. C. (335), Poems and ballads, 2d series. 12°, \$1.75. *N. Y.*: R. Worthington.
- T., L. B. (333), Autograph poems, the martyrs [papyrographed]. 12°, pap., 15 c. *Bald.*: L. B. Thomas.
- Tanook, O. W. See Harper's half-hour series.
- Taylor, Ann. See Gilbert, J.
- Teaching, Principles, etc., of. See Johnson, J.
- Telephone, Speaking. See Prescott, G. B.
- Tenney, E. P. (337), Agameticus. Sq. 16°, \$1.25. *Bost.*: Lee & S.
- Terence (335), The havton timorvenas of, with introd., etc., by E. S. Shuckburg. 16°, \$1.50. *N. Y.*: Macmillan.
- Thackeray, W. M. (334), The Newcomes, *pop. ill. ed.*, 2 v. 8°, \$2.50. *Phil.*: Lippincott.
- Thayer, W. M. (333), Good girl and true woman. 16°, \$1.25. *N. Y.*: T. Y. Crowell.
- (333) Poor boy and merchant prince. 16°, \$1.25. *N. Y.*: T. Y. Crowell.
- Thompson, J. G. (334), National bank cases. 8°, shp. *Albany*: J. D. Parsons, Jr.
- Thorough method v. natural method. See Lévy, J.
- Towne, T. (333), Best ornament, *new ed.*—Best way, *new ed.*—Pet's christmas honor, *new ed.* Ea. 16°, 50 c. *Bost.*: Lothrop.
- Townsend, L. T. (334), Intermediate work. 16°, \$1.25. *Bost.*: Lee & S.
- Trafton, A. (336), His inheritance. 12°, \$1.50. *Bost.*: Lee & S.
- Trigonometry. See Baker, A. H.
- Trollope, A. See Franklin square lib.
- Tuke, D. H. (333), Insanity in ancient and modern life. 12°, \$1.75. *N. Y.*: Macmillan.
- Turkey and Russia. See war correspondence.
- United States flowers and ferns. See Meehan, T.
- Hist. of. See Spencer, J. A., and Lossing, B. J.
- Vertebrates of the northern. See Jordan, D. S.
- Vaughan, D. J. (335), Present trial of faith. 12°, \$3. *N. Y.*: Macmillan.
- Vertebrates of the northern U. S. See Jordan, D. S.
- Virginia (337), Acts and joint resolutions passed by the general assembly during session of 1877-8. 8°, \$1.50. *Richmond, Va.*: West, J. & Co.
- Griminal laws of. See Mathews, J. M.
- Vision (335), of the future. 16°, pap., 25 c. *Detroit*: Rose-Belford Pub. Co.
- Vuit, A., to Bois d'Haine. See Howe, F. R.
- Wade, W. P. (336), On law of notice. 8°, \$6.50. *Chic.*: Callaghan.
- Waldeck, Count de. See Smith, M. R. D.
- Walker, F. A. See Centennial.
- War (335) correspondence of the "Daily News," 1877-78, continued from the fall of Kars. 12°, \$2.50. *N. Y.*: Macmillan.
- Ward, D. (335), Am. coinage and currency. 8°, pap., to c. *Cin.*: R. Clarke & Co.
- Ward, O. H. (337), Sensible etiquette. 12°, \$2. *Phil.*: Porter & C.

Washburn, E. (336), Manual of criminal law, ed. with notes by M. D. Ewell. 12°, \$2.50. . . . *Chic.: Callaghan.*
Watch and ward. See James, Jr., H.
Waterman, T. W. (334), Digest of criminal cases. 8°, shp, net, \$8. . . . *N. Y.: Baker, V. & Co.*
Waters, Wilburn. See Coale, C. B.
Watson, S. (337), Bibliog. index to N. A. botany, pt. 1, Polypetalæ. 8°, \$2.25; pap., \$2. . . . *Wash.: Smithsonian Inst.*
Wendler, E. (334), Peccavi. 12°, \$1.50. . . . *N. Y.: Carleton.*
Wealey, Chas. See Bird, F. M.
Wetherill, J. K. (334), Wings. 12°, \$1.50. . . . *Phil.: Lippincott.*

Whist, Short compend of. See Seymour, S.
Wilson, B. (334), Studies in Luke. 12°, 60 c. . . . *N. Y.: S. R. Wells.*
Wings. See Wetherill, J. K.
Within, without, and over. See Hall, H. C.
Woman as a wife and mother. See Chavasse, P. H.
Wood, Mrs. H. (337), Orville college.—The lost will. 8°, ea., pap., 50 c. . . . *Phil.: Peterson.*
Woodward, G. E. (334), National architect, v. 2. 4°, \$7.50. . . . *N. Y.: Am. News Co.*
Xenophon (335), Hellenics, bks. 1 and 2, notes, etc., by H. Hallstone. 16°, \$1.50. . . . *N. Y.: Macmillan.*
Year book of education, 1878. See Kiddle, H.

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

AUTHORS' PUB. CO., New York.

Nobody's Business. By the author of "Dead Men's Shoes." (Satchel Series.) Sq. 12°, pp. 128. Pap., 30 c.

G. W. CARLETON & CO., New York.

A Sweetheart for Somebody. A Novel. By the author of "Margaret's Engagement." 50 c.
Sunshine to Brighten a Journey. By Josh Billings. 10 c.

CASSELL, PETER & GALPIN, New York.

Horseback Riding from a Medical Point of View. By Dr. Durant. 12°, pp. 140. \$1.50.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

A Hand-book of Practical Surgery. A Prize Essay. By Frederic Esmarch. With 336 engravings on wood and 30 full-page chromo-lithographs.

A Synopsis of Diseases of the Nervous System. Designed for Students and Junior Practitioners of Medicine. By Wm. A. Hammond.

A Practice of Medicine. By Roberts Bartholow.

Diseases of the Nerve and Spinal Cord. By H. Charlton Bastian.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

Annotated Poems of English Authors. Edited by Rev. E. T. Stevens, Rev. D. Morris.—Gray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard.—Goldsmith's Deserted Village and The Traveller.—Cowper's Task.—Scott's Lady of the Lake.

Guatemozin. A Drama. By Malcolm Macdonald. 16°.

The Life of Alexander H. Stephens. By Richard Malcolm Johnston and William Hand Browne. 8°.

The Relative Proportions of the Steam Engine. By Wm. D. Marks.

The Christian. By Rev. W. S. Plumer. 12°.

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Beke, C.—Discoveries of Sinai in Arabia and of Midian. Roy. 8°. Trübner. . . . 38s.
Berthold, and other Poems. By Meta Orred. 12°. Smith, Elder & Co. . . . 6s.
Butler, Bp. Stanhope Memorials of. By W. M. Egglestone. 8°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. . . . 7s. 6d.
Hamerton, P. G.—Modern Frenchmen, Five Biographies. Cr. 8°. Seeley. . . . 7s. 6d.
Hamilton, E. L.—Poems and Transcripts. Large 8°. W. Blackwood. . . . 7s. 6d.
Homiletical Commentary on the Book of Psalms. Vol. 1. 8°. Dickinson. . . . 10s.
Kosmogonia, a Glance at the Old World. By Lake Elbe. 4°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. . . . 7s. 6d.
Leake, S. M.—Digest of the Law on Contracts. 8°. Stevens & Sons. . . . 38s.
Markham, A. H.—The Great Frozen Sea: a Personal Narrative of a Voyage of the *Alert*. 8°. Daldy, Isbister & Co. . . . 18s.

Sanderson, G. P.—Thirteen Years among the Wild Beasts of India. 4°. W. H. Allen. . . . 25s.
Scott, Sir W.—Poetical Works, Vol. 1. Library ed. 8°. Black. . . . 8s. 6d.
Ure's Dictionary of Manufactures, etc. Vol. 4, Supplement. 8°. Longmans. . . . 48s.
Waddington, J.—Congregational History to 1850. 8°. Longmans. . . . 15s.
Wilson, J.—Indian Caste. 8°. W. Blackwood. 31s. 6d.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

From **H. C. Lea**, Philadelphia: Classified catalogue of medical and surgical publications. 16°, pp. 32.

From **E. B. Myers**, Chicago: Condensed catalogue of law books, incl. his own publications and Am. rep., digests and statutes with tables of abbreviations. 16°, pp. 126.

THE PARIS EXPOSITION.

M. TERQUEM informs us that the American collective book exhibit is largely visited, and that he has had the pleasure of receiving calls from several representatives of American houses. The jury in Class IX.—Printing and Books—has already given three full days' examination to the American exhibit, and, from their interest in several individual exhibits it seems probable that our trade will receive handsome recognition in the awards. The list of this jury is officially given as follows:

Angleterre (et ses colonies).—John Leighton, F.S.A., M.R.I., artiste.

Etats Unis.—Henry Stevens, F.S.A., bibliophile.

Autriche-Hongrie.—Le Chevalier de Gerold,

(*V. President*), imprimeur à Vienne; Sigismond Falk, Conseiller Royal et directeur de l'imprimerie à Budapest.

Belgique.—Taman, M.P., ex-minister.

Danemark.—J. J. Hausen, editeur de l'Europe Diplomatique.

Pays Bas.—A. P. H. Obreen.

France.—Germer-Baillere, membre du Conseil Général; M. Haureau (*Président*), membre de l'Institut de France, directeur de l'Imprimerie Nationale; M. Martinet, imprimeur-editeur; Georges Masson, ex-président du Library Club, lib. de l'Académie de Médecine; Gauthier-Villars, lib. Bureau des Longitudes à l'Observatoire; Baron James Edward Rothschild, (*Secrétaire*), bibliophile.

Supplementary Jurors.—Gasté; Noel Parfait.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JULY 6, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE TRADE AND THE SCHOOL-BOOK QUESTION.

IN response to our recent discussions and requests for the expression of opinion from the trade as regards the pricing in the Educational Catalogue, which will be included in our next number, we have received a quantity of letters reflecting the varied feeling of different interests in the trade. It seems only proper that the various views should be given, so far as we are permitted to quote them, for the guidance of the parts of the trade reciprocally concerned. The first letter, from a stanch retailing house in a Middle State, fairly represents the general retail opinion:

"We have declined sending out the Educational Catalogue to our customers since the *retail prices* were substituted by the trade prices, fully convinced that the change was a direct blow to all retail booksellers which they could not afford to encourage; and whilst we do not doubt but that publishers are doing what they believe to be for their best interests, yet we are fully satisfied that any advantage they tried to gain from *direct school channels* was more than lost many times over through the refusal of retailers to show lists of school-books whereon such trade prices were printed, for the publishers could not certainly expect the retailers to advertise books whose prices gave them but from 5 to 15 per cent margin.

"We have never varied from the opinion that it is to the best interests of the whole book trade—publisher, retailer, and purchaser—to have an honest retail price published, and sufficient to allow dealers 33½ discount, which is none too much to insure a safe business on their capital and labor and give the proper discounts to schools, whilst it would prevent in a great measure the 'jockeying' and imposition practised on the public.

"The 'trade price,' let publishers say what they will, and excuse the matter as they may, has become the general *retail price*, and necessarily must remain so so long as they give these prices *general publication*; and how do they expect dealers to pay them dollar for dollar when they force to manage a business on from 5 to 10 or 15 per cent profit?

"If they will not publish a *retail price*, then let them have a trade or net price and hold it *confidential for the trade*, but not make a price with a margin so small as in many cases scarcely to pay freight, and then announce it to the world, so that it becomes established as the *proper price* for the book, and no honest dealer can face his people in trying to get more.

"But if the time has not arrived for this much of business intelligence and justice, then let us have the next best plan as proposed by you, to *make a retail price* which will give us something of uniformity among the trade, say of 20 or 25 per cent on the publisher's trade rates. This is by far better than the old plan, and will give us lists that we can again circulate among our trade in the hope of getting enough margin to pay for handling the stock.

"If you carry out your project, you may again put us on your list for the Educational Number. We will try them, hoping that another year may either give us honest retail prices or *honest CONFIDENTIAL trade prices*."

A Richmond retailing house instances the fact that

"Last year the Richmond booksellers made a catalogue of school-books for themselves. We got at the price generally by *deducting 10 per cent from the wholesale price and then adding ¼*. In some instances we stuck to old prices, and got them."

A Missouri retailer, writing of his own volition, a month ago, before the discussion opened, says:

"There is one thing I wish you would call the attention of publishers to, and that is the great need in the retail trade of a retail price-list of school-books. This catalogue should give the old retail price, and fix a similar price to the school-books which have been published since the abolition of the old retail price of books. We need this list constantly to show our customers in taking orders. They do not like us to show them an old list dated several years back. If you would give such a retail list this year, it would increase the value to retailers very much."

We come next to expressions from those interested both as retailers and publishers of some lines of educational books, of which this, from a leading dealer in one of the Eastern cities, is a sample:

"Have you any right to make and advertise a retail price for a publisher who has no retail price-list? For my part, I am sick of these wholesale lists, which are only in the interest of the large publishers, and I think are killing the retail trade in school-books. I would cheerfully go back to retail prices, and give a discount from them; but to protect myself I must have a wholesale list as others. I think the retailers' advance should be 25 per cent over the wholesale price. For instance, if 80 cents is the wholesale price, the retail price should be \$1. Even then the publisher has the best of it, for his price is 80 cents, ¼—75 cents net. Formerly the price was \$1, ¼—67 cents."

This sentiment is shared also by publishers of school-books outside of the few largest houses, who are not retailers, some of whom have stood to retail rates, while others have felt forced to "follow their leaders" and make "trade-list prices." Here is one from Chicago:

"We send a list of what are our *retail prices* after July 1st, 1878, unless you make retail price of other publishers so low as to compel us to change. You should add from 25 per cent to ½ on to the wholesale lists to get retail prices. We have no wholesale list; do not believe in them; but our retail must harmonize with the general retail of other publishers, and if we have to lower our retail, we should lessen our discounts to dealers so that we get same as now."

The following compromise is suggested by one of the oldest Western houses (retail, jobbing, and publishing), than whom none has a higher standing in the book trade:

"We think that such a list should, by all manner of means, be published, and that it will be of great assistance and help to the retail trade. As it is, there must be very great uncertainty and confusion in this department. To secure fair returns, we must know in the first place what to ask; in the second place, to ask it with confidence as being reasonable and proper, and that others will probably be governed by the same scale."

"We have thought that an advance of ½ on the net lists of the several publishers would be about the right thing. It is one of the requirements of the times that we shall sell on close margins. While this would afford but a small margin of profit, it would be likely to give general satisfaction to customers,

and would be in harmony with the offers of Harper and other publishers. After your consultation with the trade, please advise us as to what is determined upon."

Here is another Cincinnati opinion :

"Your efforts to get publishers to fix the *retail* price, as well as the *trade-list*, upon their publications is certainly praiseworthy. We hope you will be successful, for it is only *justice* to the retailer, and it is the only true and consistent basis of a price-list."

Here one from Philadelphia :

"The retail price of any of our books can be readily ascertained by increasing the trade price by one quarter. This rule we rigidly adhere to in selling to consumers, also in supplying schools. We always bill school-books to teachers and schools at the retail price, and then give them the 20 per cent from retail, or, in other words, sell to teachers at trade-list prices, while we give the trade from 5 to 20 per cent from trade-list price. Our sympathies are with the retail trade, though we sometimes are treated very discourteously by them."

Another Philadelphia publisher presents this view :

"We do not like the adding of 20 per cent to list prices to make what you call a retail price. Publishers vary in the *discount from list price*—some 10 per cent, some 15, some 20 per cent. A uniform advance of 20 per cent therefore is not fair, in our opinion. On a dollar book at above rates, one publisher *nets* 90 cents, another 83 cents, another 80 cents ; now add 20 per cent, and we have \$1.08, \$1.06 cents, as the retail prices—based on the *same* list prices. Then the 'needs and usage of the local dealers' must vary as freights, etc., vary."

"We think that as the publishers have, as you say, published their *list prices* widely, the *same* should be given in the Educational Catalogue, with a heading explanatory of list prices, and the reason of a local dealer's necessary advance on these prices ; or, as most publishers (we understand) will *mail* their books at an advance of $\frac{1}{3}$ on list prices, *that* advanced price could be given, and called the mailing price ; or give your 20 per cent advance price, with a statement explanatory of it—not as a retail price, but a price 'conformed to the needs and usage of the local dealers.'"

"In regard to *introductions*, we have always endeavored to carry out the very idea you suggest—namely, to have them made through the local bookseller. It is the right way, we think."

Finally, one of the large Western publishing houses, a pioneer in the wholesale list system, puts the case thus :

"From not a little experience, we find that a retail price is a delusion, and is only used by jobbers as a basis for selling books ; the retailers always make a retail price to suit themselves, and will use the publisher's price only so far as it meets their views."

"School-book publishers have wisely left the retail price of their goods to the persons who alone have the *power* to control those prices."

We may add that this and most of the other large houses have referred us to their "mailing prices" as equivalent to retail prices. We have undertaken a careful comparison of the terms used by most of the large houses, of the varieties of price-lists, and of the percentages added, or prices made for "mailing" or counter sales, and it is all only "confusion worse confounded." It is almost impossible to make any general statement as to the facts. The school-teacher is quite as much puzzled as the trade. The numerical majority of publishers who issue school-books adhere, it would seem, to retail prices, giving full discount to the trade and making, in most cases, partial discounts to schools or private buyers ; but the publishers who make the great proportion of sales, including all the leading houses, use wholesale or trade-list prices (to which is added on some of

the catalogues a so-called mailing price), which are the prices usually advertised to schools and made the basis of business, and from which there is a slight discount to the trade, mostly insufficient to cover average retail handling. These lists are variously headed "Wholesale Price List," "Trade Price List," "Trade List," "Net List," "Net Trade Prices," "Prices Reduced," "Wholesale Trade Prices," "Wholesale Prices to the Trade Only," or "Price List" simply (all of which commonly mean prices to *schools*), with as various introductory notes of explanation and mailing prices, and they are further varied by various systems of real trade discounts.

In view of the facts brought out by this correspondence, in comparison with the letters published in the WEEKLY at the time of the last agitation of the subject and since, we must conclude that the present system (once before tried and discarded) has not been an improvement on the system of retail prices in clearness, uniformity, equity, or practical working otherwise, and it is doubtful whether it has even served the purpose of the larger houses, the only interest in the trade that fails to criticise it severely. If retail prices were "a delusion," the trade-list price, or whatever it may be called, is still more a delusion, for no one knows what it means. The retailer certainly cannot control his own price when the trade-list or wholesale price is that circulated widely by the publishers among schools, and it is further certain that he cannot do business and pay dollar for dollar on the small discount from "trade-list" prices allowed to the trade. Some leading houses, which use trade lists or wholesale prices, also include, in their general catalogue or general (retail) trade list, educational books at retail or "reduced retail" prices or the so-called "mailing" prices. The confusion resulting is simply extraordinary, just to no one and prejudicial to the publisher, as any confused system of doing business must be ; and experience proves that the only satisfactory basis for the book business is a retail price, with a sufficient discount to the trade to cover a less discount (on sales either by the publisher or by the retailer), to such wholesale but non-trade buyers as schools. We already discern signs that the present "trade-list price" will sooner or later be modified into a "new retail price," from which there will be a fair trade discount and a lesser school discount, both much smaller than on the old retail system, but more stable and sufficient for practical requirements. Meanwhile, we emphasize what is said by one of our correspondents, that really *trade* prices should be *confidential* to the trade, and not scattered abroad in circulars and general journals.

Of course the fact must be looked in the face that if the publisher can so generally deal directly with schools as to obviate the need of a middleman, that presents a sufficient commercial justification for not making any deduction to the trade. We have often pointed out that this is very dangerous policy for the large publishers who have miscellaneous as well as educational books, because in taking away this business from their retailers they weaken seriously their distributing machinery. But the very fact that the exclusively school-book houses still make a trade discount from trade prices (falsely so called) suggests that they are not willing to dispense with the trade after all. We believe, indeed, that all interests would be best served by a simple, feasible system, based on a reasonable "Retail Price," with a "School Price" (for quantities) at 20 per cent off, and a "Trade Price" at $\frac{1}{2}$ off, leaving room still for *bond-fide* "introduction" and "exchange" rates (which when made through the local bookseller would be verified by him in the publisher's interest), and permitting a further margin for jobbing purposes and for the large transactions with States and city boards in which publishers cannot be expected to deal otherwise than directly. Such a system, retaining the general agents needed by enterprising publishers, but replacing many local ones by the local dealers, would, we venture to say, be just, profitable, and generally satisfactory, and after the experience of the past three years it ought not to take an impracticable amount of "backbone" to carry it out.

But to return from the future and its remedies to the confusion of the present. The desire of the publisher and the interest of the retailer, as expressed in the correspondence from which we have made citations above, seem to be fairly met by the following system of pricing which we have adopted for our Educational Catalogue. (1) When the publisher makes a retail price, that price is given. (2) When a mailing rate is printed in or as a note to his catalogue, that is considered the publisher's retail price, and so given with a designation (for the trade) to that effect. (3) When only a wholesale, trade, or net price is printed by the publisher, we add uniformly 25 per cent to make a retail price, this being the proportion on which those who have made suggestions almost unanimously agree.

Two correspondents ask respectively whether we have a right to do this last, and whether, in view of the diversity of trade discount from trade-list prices, uniformity is just. We answer (1) that most publishers have authorized us to add this amount; (2) that the imprint catalogues represent not the publisher or ourselves, but the retailer whose imprint they bear,

who makes this price to his own customers, and who has found by sad experience that it is impossible to get better prices than he prints, notes of explanation or no notes; (3) that this right of the retailer to make a retail price for himself is both suggested and emphasized by the "wholesale" or "trade-list" publishers in the very designation of that system of prices; (4) that it is not practicable and would be most confusing to follow the slight variety in these trade discounts by a varied increment. The Educational Catalogue as thus planned will give to the retail trade a help which they must have, with the nearest possible approximation to a fair and uniformly made retail price, giving opportunities for comparison; and, since all the publishers we have so far approached recognize the desirability of this concession to the trade, without contradictory prices in its advertising pages. We conclude with the hope that in another year our perplexity and the perplexity of the trade may be relieved by the general adoption of a more sensible scheme of prices.

THE well-known English house of Cassell, Petter & Galpin have taken a wise as well as noble step in the plan of co-operative return of which the scheme is given in full elsewhere. The plan is a far-sighted one; for while it gives to employes an actual interest in the proceeds of their economy, it meets a usual difficulty in co-operative schemes by peremptorily reserving to the house the decision as to the disposal of the fund in individual cases. The plan is based of course on the fair play and sense of justice of the house, but this, we think, is not likely to be impeached. We congratulate this house on setting an example which, we trust, may be widely followed.

MESSRS. CASSELL'S CO-OPERATIVE PLAN.

WE gladly give space to the full text of the "Statement of Messrs. Cassell, Petter & Galpin to the Persons employed in their Establishment, La Belle Sauvage Yard:"

Messrs. Cassell, Petter & Galpin, with the view of benefiting those of their employes who have already given, or who may hereafter give, long and faithful service to the firm in the various departments of their business, have resolved to set aside, from year to year, a fixed proportion of their profits, to form a fund out of which certain benefits may, at their discretion, be paid.

(1) The scheme will provide for the payment of a sum of money, varying according to length of service, to the family or representative of any person who may die in their employment after seven, fourteen, or twenty-one years' service; or, as the case may be, for the payment of bonus

of similar amounts to those who, having served at least seven years, may be incapacitated by old age, after the age of sixty-five, or who may before that age be totally unable to perform any labor, owing to accident or to incapacitating disease, such as blindness, paralysis, insanity, etc.

(2) It will further provide for paying, out of the sum so proposed to be set aside, an addition to the amount payable by the Belle Sauvage Sick Fund on the death of a member. The addition intended is £5 if the member shall have been in the employment of the firm for less than seven years; £10 if the member shall have been in the employment of the firm for upwards of seven years.

(3) There will, moreover, be a sum allotted to meet—also at the discretion of Messrs. Cassell, Petter & Galpin—cases of extreme emergency or unforeseen calamity occurring to individuals, whether their term of employment has been under or over seven years.

But in no case will any employé be eligible for any of the benefits beforementioned should he leave the service of the firm either of his own accord or by reason of dismissal from any cause.

Actuarial calculations have been made on the basis of the returns for the last few years, and it is estimated that the fund about to be instituted may provide for payments, under clause 1, according to the following scale :

CLASS.	Amount after Service of		
	7 years.	14 years.	21 years.
I. Overseers and Managing Clerks.....	£50 0 0	£75 0 0	£100 0 0
II. Clickers, Sub-foremen, and First-class Clerks.	37 10 0	56 5 0	75 0 0
III. Workmen, Workwomen, and Clerks ..	25 0 0	37 10 0	50 0 0

This scheme is intended to come into operation from the commencement of the present year (1878), and it will be seen from the above table that any one who may have died, or who may die, whilst in Messrs. Cassell, Petter & Galpin's employment after the 31st of December last, having been seven years with the firm, will have at once secured to his family or representatives one of the following amounts, according to his rank : If an overseer or managing clerk, £50; if a clicker, sub-foreman, or first-class clerk, £37 10s.; if a workman, workwoman, or clerk, £25; and so on in increasing amounts when the length of service has extended to fourteen or twenty-one years.

It is intended that a periodical revision shall be made by an actuary of the tables on which the above expectations are founded, and as the yearly sum set aside will depend upon the success of the business, Messrs. Cassell, Petter & Galpin hope, for the advantage of each person concerned, to have the hearty co-operation of all their employés in the economical as well as the most efficient conduct of the several departments. Messrs. Cassell, Petter & Galpin have themselves no doubt that the benefits derivable under this provision may be considerably enlarged if all should unite in careful and constant endeavor to produce the best result.

In announcing the scheme of these contem-

plated benefactions, which Messrs. Cassell, Petter & Galpin intend to carry out in the considerate spirit in which they have been planned, it must be distinctly understood that they are free gifts, and are intended as rewards for good service and faithful attachment, of which the firm itself must be the sole and absolute judges. Therefore, to protect themselves from possible complications, Messrs. Cassell, Petter & Galpin wish clearly to set out the fact that these benefit arrangements are thus purely voluntary on their part, and may be withdrawn by them, either wholly or in any particular case, if they should see reason for doing so, and that the scheme is in no way to hamper them in engaging or discharging their employés, or in giving effect to such regulations as may be in existence, or as they may see fit to make from time to time, for the proper carrying out of their business.

The amount appropriated for the various objects which have been described is, for the year 1878, out of the previous year's returns, in round figures, £600.

Messrs. Cassell, Petter & Galpin hope that these measures will be accepted as an indication of their interest in the welfare of those engaged in their establishment, and they will be much gratified to find the proposed arrangements operating for the confirmation and increase of the good feeling which has prevailed almost uninterruptedly from the earliest days of the house.

LA BELLE SAUVAGE YARD,
LUDGATE HILL, E.C., May, 1878.

THE PARIS LITERARY CONGRESS.

THE "International Literary Congress," held in Paris the latter part of last month, was a success to the extent of the superb speech in which Victor Hugo at the public meeting defended the cause of letters, and called forth the enthusiasm of the large gathering in the Théâtre du Châtelet. He was introduced by Mr. Edmond About, and followed by Turgeneff, Jules Simon, and representatives from Italy, Germany, England, and Brazil. The latter were scarcely the representative men of their national literature, and the delegates from foreign countries were, in fact, mostly of the self-appointed sort. The congress was, therefore, not a weighty body. According to a cable despatch, it "accepted as a basis for its decisions the principle advocated by Victor Hugo, that a book once published becomes in part the property of society, and after the author's death his family cannot prevent its reissue, but the author's heirs should be entitled to from five to ten per cent of the profits; that in case there are no heirs the profits should revert to the State, to be applied to the encouragement of young writers. The Congress resolved that the right of the author in his work is not a legal concession, but a form of property, which legislation should guarantee to his heirs and representatives in perpetuity, and that after the expiration of the term of the copyright fixed by existing laws in different countries, anybody may freely republish literary works, on the condition of paying a percentage to the heirs." As reported, these resolutions appear somewhat contradictory.

BOOK NOTICES.

AROUND THE WORLD IN THE YACHT "SUN-BEAM," by Mrs. Brassey. (Holt.) The "Sunbeam" was a large, luxuriously fitted up yacht, owned by Thomas Brassey, M.P., which set sail from Cowes, England, in July, 1876, for a year's pleasuring around the globe. Besides the owner and his crew, it carried his charming wife, the historian of the trip, his four children, and five gentlemen friends. No more delightful plan for travelling without fatigue could have been devised, and certainly no voyage has ever been described which was so thoroughly one of unalloyed pleasure and enjoyment. Mrs. Brassey writes simply and unaffectedly of all she saw and did, and there does not seem to have been much that could be seen or accomplished that was omitted in their programme. They not only visited all places of interest on their route, but gathered no end of curiosities, artistic and otherwise, live stock in the way of birds, monkeys, etc., etc., making the yacht a travelling museum before it reached its English dock again. To briefly state their route, after visiting the Madeira, Teneriffe, and Cape Verde Islands, they went to Rio de Janeiro, down through the Straits of Magellan, stopping afterwards at Santiago and Valparaiso, on to Tahiti and the Sandwich Islands, thence to Yokohama, Kioto, Singapore, Ceylon, Aden, and home via the Suez Canal. The volume is illustrated and contains a map of the track of the "Sunbeam." 8vo, cloth, \$3.50.

A LEGACY: being the Life and Remains of John Martin, Schoolmaster and Poet, written and edited by the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." (Harper.) The subject of this memoir was a poor young English schoolmaster with some talent for versification, but "to fortune and to fame unknown." He led a struggling existence for twenty-nine years against poverty, sickness, loneliness, and obscurity, hoping for opportunities which never came, dying at length without making a sign. With but a slight acquaintance with Mrs. Craik, he seemed to place unbounded trust in her critical judgment, and early submitted to her his first poetical efforts, refraining, however, through her advice, from publishing till his talents were more matured. Death overtook him before this chance was given him, and his MSS. became the property, through his desire, of Mrs. Craik. She has included the best of them here, and told the touching story of his life with all the power and tenderness she is mistress of. The story is one not only of unsatisfied ambition, but of heroism, and patience, and beautiful Christian resignation under innumerable trials. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

HATHERCOURT, by Mrs. Molesworth. (Holt.) No. 96 of the Leisure Hour Series is a novel by a lady best known as "Ennis Graham," and as the author of a very popular juvenile called "The Cuckoo Clock." In "Hathercourt" she makes her first attempt at a grown-up story, and we are happy to say with decided success. Lillias and Mary Western, the pretty daughters of the rector of Hathercourt, are the heroines. Nothing very tragical or dramatic comes to disturb the even tenor of their lives, but they have their love story, like most young girls, and it is out of this the author obtains her chief interest. Mr. Cheviott, the owner of Romary, the show

place of the neighborhood, and his cousin, Captain Beverley, play the lovers, while Alys Cheviott, a very lovely character, sister of the former, is the good fairy who unravels the numerous tangled threads and makes everybody happy. The incidents are all of the possible kind, and the characters very lifelike, the story a thoroughly English one of the best sort, quiet, homely, and tender, and wandering into no tabooed subjects. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

SENSIBLE ETIQUETTE OF THE BEST SOCIETY, compiled by Mrs. H. O. Ward. (Porter & Coates.) This is one of the most complete manuals, on all points of etiquette, we have recently examined. Its contents are culled from a broad field of writers, both French, German, English, and American, men and women, who have made a study of all matters relating to the etiquette of home and society. Diplomatic etiquette, which is always a stumbling-block to the best informed in social matters, comes in for a large share of consideration, the different usages of different countries being fully discussed, while the various points to be known relative to Washington manners in high circles are quoted from the very best authorities. The book, aside from being a most perfect and thorough book of reference to have within reach to settle all disputed points, is a very delightful one to read, being stored with axioms, anecdotes, and quotations, grave, amusing, and instructive. It is very handsomely and tastefully gotten up. 12mo, cloth, \$2.

THE INTERMEDIATE WORLD, by L. T. Townsend. (Lee & Shepard.) That there is an intermediate world, between this world and heaven and hell, in which the souls of the good and the wicked shall separately exist till the day of the resurrection comes, when they shall be reunited to the bodies, and finally consigned, after judgment, to everlasting bliss or to eternal torture, is the line of argument pursued in this work. Prof. Townsend, who is also the author of "Credo," bases his belief upon Scriptural proofs, which he quotes largely. He argues, with other recent writers, that in many cases erroneous translations have crept into the Testaments, giving a deeper meaning to words than the original version designed. It is by demonstrating these errors that he builds up his theory. The work is replete with evidences of the author's scholarship, and is so written as to appeal largely to the popular interest. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

CHILDREN OF NATURE, by the Earl of Desart. (Rose-Belford Pub. Co.) Wives' and husbands' follies and infidelities give color to the leading incidents in this novel. It has a heroine whom the author tries to prove more sinned against than sinning—a beautiful Canadian girl, who marries a young Englishman of family and is immediately thrown into the vortex of London society. She meets with enthusiastic admiration, which turns her head, and is pursued in a most cold-blooded, unscrupulous manner by a noble lord, a friend of her husband, who succeeds in wrecking her life. The book is very well written, bright and satirical, and full of capital pictures of society as the noble author finds it at present existing in London, and, although it daringly casts aside all conventionality in describing characters and motives, it has a moral which will strike the most unthinking. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

THE ATLANTIC ISLANDS AS RESORTS OF HEALTH AND PLEASURE, by S. G. W. Benjamin. (Harper.) These islands are becoming more and more the resort of the invalid and the pleasure-seeker, but, up to this time, no guide-book has existed giving a comparative and comprehensive statement of their many advantages as summer or winter resorts. The present work has been prepared to meet this want. It contains copious information regarding the attraction of each island for both invalids and sportsmen, sanitary statistics, the means for reaching these resorts, and the hotels and expenses of living. All this was gathered from personal observation, the writer having made a careful tour of the islands, his adventures being graphically described, giving to the work a special interest also for the general reader. The work is illustrated. 8vo, cloth, \$3.

THE PRAYER-MEETING AND ITS IMPROVEMENT, by Rev. Lewis O. Thompson, with an introduction by Rev. A. E. Kittredge. (W. G. Holmes.) Rev. Lewis O. Thompson says, "this book is designed as a go-between, between pastor and people, to call their combined attention to some hints and principles that would enlarge the efficiency of the prayer-meeting." The chapters relate to "The People's Meeting," "The Need of Preparation," "The Daily Cultivation of Piety," "The Topics," "The Topics Illustrated," "One Method for the Selection of Topics," "Bible Readings for the Prayer-meeting," "A Plan for Each Meeting," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

WE ARE ONE. (Ewing & Co.) This is an anonymous story of American life as it is at present North, South, East and West, said to be written by a gentleman of Louisville. It contains some characteristic portraits of the different sections, and some spirited conversations on old war issues. It has no special plot, the author's chief object in writing this story being, as he himself states, "to establish the fact that we are one people, living in one common country," that goodness and worth belong to no special section, but may be found all over the Union if sought for conscientiously. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

CAMP COOKERY, by Miss M. Parloa. (Graves, Locke & Co.) The receipts in this little book are simple in the extreme, and are just the kind needed for use in camp. They require few condiments and only the most primitive utensils, while they offer at the same time the very best kind of cooking for health. Any gentleman totally ignorant of culinary matters can prepare a dish, with the book's aid, that he or his friends will consider very palatable. It also gives directions for outfits for camping, and some hints for comfort. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

SILAS GOWER'S DAUGHTERS, by Annette Lucille Noble. (Presbyterian B'd of Pub.) Janet and Neil Gower were plain country girls, living in an obscure country village. Their father, Silas Gower, had but one passion, a love of money; this took the place in his heart of family, home, and even God. The story is written to show how, through his daughters, Silas became a better man, and learned to store up "treasures in heaven" for himself and his family, all of whom go through the purifying fires of afflictions. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

A POEM by George Eliot appears in the July number of *Macmillan's Magazine*, entitled "A College Breakfast Party."

MR. GUSTAV VICTORSON is translating E. Werner's novel, "Too High Stakes," for American publication.

CANON FARRAR will shortly publish the lectures on Saintly Workers, which he delivered during Lent at St. Andrew's, Holborn.

HERE is a real "humor of the trade:" A large jobbing-house recently sent to Henry Holt & Co. an order for Sumner "On Canaries," "Sumner on Currency" being the book wanted.

A CONSOLIDATION of slate manufacturers is reported to have taken place, the object of which will be to stem the ruinous competition which has been going on for several years.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co., the American publishers of the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, announce a reduction in price of one dollar a volume, making it in cloth, \$8; in half Russia, \$10.

In the price-list of A. Dougherty dated July 1 we notice a reduction in the price of No. 1 Steamboats, first quality, from \$24 to \$21, and a general reduction of 6 per cent in the discounts allowed by this house.

THE August *Atlantic* will have a burletta by Mr. Aldrich, entitled "Moonshine," which ought to give this number a fine sale. It is apparently a trifle, but it is just the kind of trifle that is going on at a great rate all these vacation weeks, and it is told delightfully.

THE Court of the Stationers' Company of London have presented an honorarium of twenty-five guineas to Mr. Edward Arber, F.S.A., as a remark of their appreciation of the great energy displayed by him in preparing the transcript of their registers between 1554 and 1640 A.D., published by him in four large volumes.

THE first volumes of the important series of the sacred texts, to be published by the Clarendon Press under the direction of Professor Max Müller, will contain, besides the Shu-King, translations of the *Apastamba*, aphorisms on the sacred laws of the Hindus, by Professor Bühler, and of the *Upanishads*, by Prof. Max Müller.

THE next volumes in Mr. Longfellow's unique series, "Poems of Places," will be devoted to Asia. The first of these includes Syria; the second, Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Arabia, Turkestan, and Afghanistan; the third, Persia, India, China, and whatever other parts of Asia have been fortunate enough to be sung about.

THE "Little Classic" style has evidently not yet lost its attraction. Bret Harte's "Drift from Two Shores," Mr. Warner's delightful "In the Wilderness," Mr. Lathrop's new story, "Somebody Else," Prof. Harrison's "Greek Vignettes," all published within the last fortnight, are in this style. Its pocketability is greatly in its favor, also the marked excellence of almost every book yet issued in that form.

AMERICAN publishers are well represented in Europe this year, though the dulness of the times have kept back others who usually make

summer business trips. Mr. W. H. Appleton and his son W. W. have been abroad for some time, Mr. Jos. W. and Mr. Fletcher Harper return this week, Mr. Jas. R. Osgood sailed last

week, Mr. Armstrong expects to make a European trip during the summer, Mr. Craig Lippincott went early in the season, and there are others whom we do not now recall.

BOOKS WANTED.

B. F. S., CARE F. LEYPOLDT, BOX 4295, NEW YORK.
Copies of Publishers' Weekly for November 18th, 1876 (Vol. X., No. 21), in exchange for other Nos. or for cash.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., NEW YORK.
Dickens' Christmas Books. (*Riverside ed.*) Any condition.

SOWER, POTTS & CO., 530 MARKET ST., PHILA.
1 copy R. Merkel's edition of Ovid, 3 vols. Leipzig, 1851 (or later).

SITUATION WANTED.

BY a young man with six years' experience in a wholesale and retail book and stationery store. Can furnish the best of references from former employers. Address CARTER, care "Publishers' Weekly."

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

TRAVELLER'S COMPLETE NOTE-BOOK

AND
"Souvenir de Voyage."

A systematic Record and Reference Book for Tourists, Commercial and Professional Travellers. Adapted to all kinds of Travel, and saves nine tenths time of ordinary memorandum. Price, 60 cents. Samples to the trade for half price in stamps.

SOUVENIR PUBLISHING CO., 9 Bible House, New York.

H. B. HALL & SONS,

Portrait, Historical, and Landscape

ENGRAVERS AND PRINTERS,

OFFICE, No. 13 BARCLAY STREET
NEW YORK.

ENGRAVING PROMPTLY EXECUTED IN ANY
STYLE.

Special attention given to Engraving
for Illustration.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

KITTLE'S bookstore and circulating library, 10 years established, 8000 vols. Terms so low that any person wanting will buy. Address C. A. KITTLE, 765 Sixth Ave.

BOOKSTORE, stationery and news stand in a Western city of 25,000 inhabitants. Good trade. Stock worth \$6000 to \$8000. Address "OPERA," Box 4295.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 24 Dey Street, New York.

B. B. LAP-TABLET.

Prices Reduced July 1.

NEW STYLES ADDED. SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

BROWER BROTHERS,
Manufacturing Stationers, 395 Broadway, New York.



ON THE WING.

A Book for Sportsmen. By JOHN BUMSTEAD. Illustrated.

The intention of this book is to give the novice in sportsmanship such suggestions and plans of operations as might naturally be demanded by him of an experienced sportsman. Throughout it pursues a course that will enable the novice to apply any ideas of his own that he may have to the task of becoming a practiced shot. It applies particularly to brush-shooting, by which is meant all kinds of hunting and shooting of game birds in the fields and in the woods, and is adapted to all parts of the United States and Europe.

1 vol., neatly bound in cloth. Price, \$1.50.

HOW TO DRAW.

Six Letters to a little Girl on the Elementary Principles of Drawing. By CHARLES A. BARRY, Instructor in Drawing in the Public Schools of Boston. This little treatise will fill a general want in schools and homes. Paper covers, 25 cents. A neat edition in cloth, 50 cents.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
No. 5 Beekman St., New York.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,

Wholesale Stationers,

Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,

No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

MOLLESON BROTHERS,

No. 18 Beekman Street, New York,

Writing, Book, News and Manila Papers.

SPECIAL SIZES MADE TO ORDER.

We supply the paper for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and the TRADE-LIST ANNUAL.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

THE ATLANTIC ISLANDS. The Atlantic Islands as Resorts of Health and Pleasure. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN, Author of "Contemporary Art in Europe," etc. 8vo, cloth, \$3.

II.

A LEGACY: Being the Life and Remains of John Martin. Written and Edited by the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

III.

HOOKE'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. Science for the School and Family. Part I. Natural Philosophy. By WORTHINGTON HOOKER, M.D. Illustrated by numerous Engravings. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. 12mo, half leather, \$1.17.

IV.

ANNUAL RECORD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY FOR 1877. Prepared by Prof. SPENCER F. BAIRD, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, with the Assistance of some of the most Eminent Men of Science in the United States. Large 12mo, cloth, \$2. (Uniform with the volumes for 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, and 1876.)

V.

SHAKESPEARE'S AS YOU LIKE IT. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M., formerly Head Master of the High School, Cambridge, Mass. With Engravings. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents. (Uniform with "Rolfe's English Classics": The Merchant of Venice, Julius Caesar, The Tempest, Henry VIII., Richard II., Macbeth, A Midsummer-Night's Dream, Henry V., Goldsmith's Select Poems, Gray's Select Poems. Square 16mo, cloth, Illustrated, 70 cents per volume.)

VI.

THE RUSSIANS OF TO-DAY. By the author of "The Member from Paris." 4to, paper, 10 cents.

VII.

THE COMING MAN. By CHARLES READE. 32mo, paper, 20 cents.

VIII.

MODERN DWELLINGS IN TOWN AND COUNTRY, adapted to American Wants and Climate. In a Series of One Hundred Original Designs, comprising Cottages, Villas, and Mansions. With a Treatise on Furniture and Decorations. By H. HUDSON HOLLY. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

IX.

LIDDELL & SCOTT'S GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICON. A Greek-English Lexicon. Compiled by HENRY GEORGE LIDDELL, D.D., Dean of Christ Church, and ROBERT SCOTT, D.D., Master of Balliol College. Sixth Edition, Revised and Augmented. 4to, sheep, \$11. Abridged Edition, small 4to, half leather, \$2.35.

X.

THE YOUTH'S HEALTH BOOK. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

XI.

THE ATLANTIC: An Account of the General Results of the Voyage during the year 1873 and the early part of the year 1876. By Sir C. WYVILLE THOMSON, F.R.S. With a Portrait of the Author engraved by C. H. Jeens, many Colored Maps, Temperature Charts, and Illustrations engraved by J. D. Cooper, from Drawings by J. J. Wild. Published by Authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Two vols., 8vo, cloth, \$12.

XII.

THE SCHOOL AND THE FAMILY. The Ethics of School Relations. By JOHN KENNEDY, Instructor in Teachers' Institutes. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

XIII.

HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., author of "A Short History of the English People," "Stray Studies from England and Italy." In five volumes, 8vo. Vols. I. and II. published. Cloth, \$2.50 each.

THE NEW NOVELS

(PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

. These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

MIRIAM'S HERITAGE. By ALMA CALDER. 75 cents.

MAG. 50 cents.

A BEAUTIFUL WOMAN. By LEON BROOK. 10 cents.

MINE IS THINE. By L. W. M. LOCKHART. 40 cents.

A MODERN MINISTER. Illustrated. In Two Volumes. Vol. I., 35 cents; Vol. II., 40 cents.

MY HEART'S IN THE HIGHLANDS. 10 cents.

HENRIETTE. 10 cents.

CHRISTINE BROWNLEE'S ORDEAL. 15 cents.

PAUL KNOX, PITMAN. By JOHN BERWICK HARWOOD. 10 cents.

IS HE POPENJOY? By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.

ESTHER PENNEFATHER. By ALICE PERRY. 75 cents.

REAPING THE WHIRLWIND. By MARY CECIL HAY. 30 cents.

JUSTINE'S LOVERS. 60 cents.

DECEIVERS EVER. By Mrs. H. LOVETT CAMERON. 30 cents.

LESS BLACK THAN WE'RE PAINTED. By JAMES PAYN. 35 cents.

GEORGIE'S WOOLER. By Mrs. LEITH-ADAMS. 20 cents.

A SUSSEX IDYL. By CLEMENTINA BLACK. 25 cents.


SEVEN YEARS AND MAIR. By ANNA T. SADLER. 20 cents.

BY PROXY. By JAMES PAYN. 35 cents.

DAVID'S LITTLE LAD. By L. T. MEADE. 25 cents.

BY CELIA'S ARBOR. A Tale of Portsmouth Town. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. With illustrations. 50 cents.

THE WRECK OF THE "GROSVENOR." 8vo, 30 cents.

 HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

 HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

THE BOOK TRADE FOR SUMMER TRADE.
HOLDEN & CO.,
 Wholesale Stationery, Stationery, Manufacturers and Publishers' Agents,
 111 N. 3rd St., PHILADELPHIA.

New York Office, in Duane St.



THE KING OF NOISELESS SLATES.

NOISELESS SLATE.

It is the only slate which overcomes the real difficulty—the rattle of the slate—by having felt or other suitable material between the slate and the frame, so that in no place does the wood rattle against the slate. The frame covered with felt or other suitable material is sold through the PRINCIPAL FINEST SLATE DEALERS in the market, as well as what we consider the best slate ever invented. Recommended by the best of the trade.

HOLDEN & CO., Sole Manuf'rs and Proprietors.

HOLDEN'S BOOK COVER
 FOR COVERING BOOKS.



NO. 1, 1878.

HOLDEN'S MISCELLANEOUS BOOK COVERS.

These covers are made to fit Book A A, B B, and C C, and are made in thickness. These covers are made of a material which is gummed and then dampened down.

THEY ARE NEW.

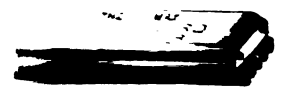
**MILLER'S NOISELESS
 State-Pencil Sharpener**



It is the only sharpener which can be used by children, and which will not cut the fingers. It is the only sharpener which is so simple and so safe. Teachers will find it a most valuable little ornament ever used in the school. It is sold in one week!

MANUFACTURED BY

THE MILLER PENCIL CO.



Sold in May.

DAYTON, OHIO, Dayton, Ohio,

Holden's New Reversible Book Cover, which is the only one of its kind. Holden's School Book Cover, which is the only one of its kind. Holden's Comm. Cuts, which are the only ones of their kind. Holden's No. 1, which is the only one of its kind.

Holden's No. 1, which is the only one of its kind. Holden's No. 2, which is the only one of its kind. Holden's No. 3, which is the only one of its kind.

THE
AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE,
 For 1878 [Ninth Year.]

WITH A RETAIL PRICE SCHEDULE.

IN accordance with the universal desire of the retailing trade, who are nominally the publishers each of their own imprint edition of the **EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE**, it is proposed to replace "trade-list prices," when those are made, with retail prices, fixed uniformly, probably at 20 per cent additional, and to admit no advertisements stating wholesale prices.

The **Educational Catalogue** has been found so valuable to the Trade, not only as a finding list, but for circulation among educational customers, for the purpose of soliciting orders, and saving at the same time much troublesome correspondence, that its continuance is recognized as a necessity. In order to secure this, it will be necessary that booksellers who have the facilities for placing one hundred or more copies should immediately forward their orders.

In making up special orders for the **Educational Catalogue**, Booksellers should bear in mind that it possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whole year. As numerous orders for editions are received every summer, *after* the issue of the **Educational Catalogue**, we again call attention to the necessity of being in possession of orders at once.

CASH TERMS FOR EDITIONS:

With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, 100 copies, \$5; 1000 copies, \$40.

The last page will be left blank, unless a stereotyped or electrotyped page, uniform in size with **THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY**, shall be sent before going to press. If we are to make the plate, it will be charged extra at the mere cost of composition and electrotyping—viz., \$5.75. Mode of shipping must be stated with order.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

37 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 4295, NEW YORK.

THE
Publishers' Trade-List Annual
 For 1878 [Sixth Year.]

THE **ANNUAL** for this year will contain, as regular features, the **Annual Reference List**, embracing the books published from July 1, 1877, to June 30, 1878, and serving as the second Supplement to the **American Catalogue**, now nearly ready to print, and an entirely new **Educational Catalogue**, with a new schedule of retail prices.

Among the special features there will be a **Publishers' Directory**, reprinted from the advanced sheets of the **AMERICAN CATALOGUE**, and containing the names and addresses of over 900 publishers, whose books are included in that work, and **Class-Lists** of lines of books of present importance, as ceramics, finance, etc.

The price will be **One Dollar** per copy, bound in cloth. The price of the volume will be raised after close of subscription.

No single subscriptions can be taken into account that have not been paid up on day of publication, as the small amounts will neither bear the trouble nor the expense or risk of numerous accounts, bills, statements, and subsequent collections.

Remittances should be made by money-order on New York, or registered letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be dispatched by express.

 Booksellers, in their own interest, are requested to call the attention of librarians and large book-buyers to the **ANNUAL**.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

37 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 4295 NEW YORK.

BOOKS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

..

.....

.....

.....

Announcement to the Trade.

189 Broadway, New York, July 1, 1878.

The next number of BRAITHWAITE'S RETROSPECT, Part 77, for July, will be ready for delivery about the 20th inst. Your order for the quantity you require is respectfully solicited. None are sent without orders.

The terms, as heretofore, will be as follows: Fifty copies or over, 95 cents; twenty-five or over, \$1; all under, \$1.05, Cash.

Where the money does not accompany the orders, the amount will be subject to draft at any time after the delivery of the work.

N. B.—WANTED—Parts of the "RETROSPECT," 45, 46, 48, 50, to be credited the retail price for future parts, or exchange for others.

Published by W. A. TOWNSEND,

P. O. Box 5108.

189 BROADWAY, N. Y.

"Whoever would derive the most information, enjoyment, and satisfaction from travel, should always use the best guide-books."

AMERICAN GUIDE BOOKS.

"Osgood's American Hand-books certainly realize the ideal of what a good guide-book should be about as closely as we are likely to have ideals of any sort realized in this world. The plan of these books is modeled after the Baedeker European Guide-books, with such changes as are necessary to suit the wants of tourists in America. Compact, comprehensive, portable; legibly printed, with variations of type to distinguish the less important portions; containing the maximum of information in the minimum of space; faithful and picturesque in description, with occasional quotations from the best writers, aptly selected; furnishing every needed detail as to railroad routes and fares, routes of steamboat travel, hotel rates, and hack charges; and liberally supplied with maps and plans of cities—these little books contain everything which the traveler wants to know in precisely the shape he wants to have it."—*Boston Journal*.

NEW ENGLAND. A Guide to the Chief Cities and Popular Resorts of New England, and to its Scenery and Historic Attractions; with the Western and Northern Borders, from New York to Quebec. With six Maps and eleven Plans. Fourth edition. \$2.

THE MIDDLE STATES. (New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Delaware.) With the Northern Border from Niagara to Montreal. With eight Maps and fifteen Plans. \$2.

THE MARITIME PROVINCES. A Guide to the Chief Cities, Coasts, and Islands of the Maritime Provinces of Canada; with the Gulf and River St. Lawrence, also Newfoundland and the Labrador Coast. With Maps and Plans. \$2.

THE WHITE MOUNTAINS. A Guide to the Peaks, Passes, and Ravines of the White Mountains of New Hampshire, and to the adjacent Railroads, Highways, and Villages; with the Lakes and Mountains of Western Maine, also Lake Winnepesaukee and the Upper Connecticut Valley. With Maps of the White and Franconia Mountains, Western Maine, and the Lake Country of New Hampshire, and Panoramas of the Views from Mount Washington, Mount Kearsarge, Mount Pleasant (Maine), Mount Prospect (Plymouth), Mount Hayes, and Jefferson Hill. \$2.

* * * For sale by all booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by the Publishers,

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & COMPANY, Boston.

JUST PUBLISHED:

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION OF

CHARLES KNIGHT'S

Popular History of England.

THE ONLY COMPLETE STANDARD HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

Eight volumes, 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold, \$10 00
 " " " " " gilt top, laid paper, 12 00

Each set put up in neat paper box.

This edition has been prepared at large expense, and is now sold at an exceedingly low price, expressly to meet the demand for a really good and cheap edition of this standard work. The type is new, clear and readable, the paper of a good quality, the size the popular 12mo; and the binding neat and durable.

President Porter, of Yale College, says:

"The best History of England for the general reader is Knight's *Popular History*. For a single history which may serve for constant use and reference in the library, or for frequent reading, it is to be preferred to every other."

Early orders are solicited and can be sent either direct to

JOHN W. LOVELL, Publisher,
 24 Bond Street, New York,

Or to Wholesale Booksellers and Jobbers generally.

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-Marked in every Sheet.



MARCUS WARD & CO.,

London and Royal Ulster Works, Belfast.

AMERICAN AGENCY, Nos. 611 AND 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Have now in stock full lines of all their manufactures; Juvenile and other Publications; Scrap Albums; Easter, Sunday-School, and Birthday Cards; Chromographs; Studies in Flowers and Fruit; English and Continental Views; Menu and Name Cards; also their Royal Irish Linen and Pure Flax Paper, in reams and paperies. Also full stocks of Blackwood & Co.'s celebrated London Ink, Jetoline, Mucilage, Sealing Wax, etc., to which they would invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent for U. S., 611 and 613 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.



FOLEY'S CELEBRATED

"BANK"

GOLD PENS,

Sold by nearly all the leading Stationers and Jewelers.

JOHN FOLEY,

MANUFACTURER,

2 ASTOR HOUSE,

P. O. Box 15,

Digitized by Google

Excelsior Self-Inking Library and Hand Stamps.

CONVENIENCE, ECONOMY, SIMPLICITY, DURABILITY.

NO RIBBONS. NO INK PADS.



Nos. 1 and 3.
Prices, \$4.50 and \$5.

Nos. 2, 4, and 5.
Prices, \$5, \$6, and \$7.

Nos. 6 and 7.
Prices, \$8.50 and \$10.

Library Stamp.
Price, \$12.

Outfit for dates, \$3 extra. The prices include any style die (of the size given below), either color ink, brush and box, complete.

These stamps entirely do away with the use of ribbons, or the cumbersome inking pad, and require so little pressure that they do not tire the most delicate hand.

They are made of brass, handsomely nickel-plated, with polished rosewood handles, and are always ready for use. After each impression the die instantly returns to the ink supply, and is ready for another. The ink cushion, once supplied, will make thousands of impressions, and when exhausted it can be replenished in a single minute at practically no cost.

When not in use, both die and cushion are perfectly protected from dust or injury.

No. 2.—\$5.

No. 1 (\$4.50) takes a die within the limits of the largest circle described in this square.

No. 4.—\$6, and No. 6.—\$8.50.

No. 3 (\$5) takes a die within the limits of the largest circle (not oval) described in this rectangle.

No. 6 (\$8.50), and No. 7 (\$10), are simply Nos. 4 and 5 made with a platform.

Any matter in any sized type or in any arrangement desired, can be had at the prices given, but must not exceed the limits of these lines. Engravings of any kind are included without extra charge, if the cuts are furnished. Library Seal, Monograms, etc., will be engraved at actual cost when ordered.

No. 5.—\$7, and No. 7.—\$10.

For some purposes a fixed stamp is more desirable, and many prefer them for general use. We manufacture a PLATFORM STAMP to meet this demand. The cut above (6 and 7) gives a good idea of its construction. This is, however, the least desirable style made, and most people choose either the 4 or 5 or the Library Stamp. For dating cards and call slips the Library Stamp has many advantages, and is the form generally ordered.

For stamping on books, engravings, etc., the hand stamps have a great advantage, as they can be placed on any surface, while the platform stamp must have a leaf or something thin enough to slide between the die and the platform. The hand stamps are so light and portable that they are much liked. There is no ink to get on hands or clothing, and they can be carried in the pocket without danger of soiling anything.

These stamps are universally acknowledged to excel all others in convenience, cheapness, simplicity, and durability, and they are coming into very wide and general use. Any words often written can be put into a stamp, thus giving them an official character, much greater legibility, and much greater convenience, which means in the end economy. Some have four or five different stamps constantly at hand, and no one trying them ever abandons their use. Five sizes are made, as shown above, each with or without dates.

Our Library Stamps, as here shown, have been adopted by the Boston, Harvard University, Brookline, Newton, and many other public libraries, and are universally approved, the Committee of the American Library Association having unanimously recommended them as the best made for libraries. We make all the stamps for the Supply Department of the Association.

RUBBER STAMP INKS, RIBBONS, AND ALL STAMP SUPPLIES, ARE KEPT CONSTANTLY ON HAND, AND OF REPAIRING WE MAKE A SPECIALTY.

HENRY C. DIMOND,

22 MILK STREET, BOSTON.

A. S. BARNES & CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

ABBOTT ON THE GOSPEL OF LUKE.

A popular illustrated Commentary for Christian Workers. Especially useful in connection with the International S. S. Lessons for last six months of 1878. Rev. Dr. Storrs says that Mr. Abbott's work is "thoroughly vitalized with independent and helpful force." 8vo, \$1.50.

HAND-BOOK OF PUNCTUATION.

With instructions for Capitalization, Letter-writing, and Proof-reading. Useful to all writers. Teachers will find it of special value in Criticising the Composition work of their pupils. 127 pp., 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

TEXAS; THE COMING EMPIRE.

By MCDANIEL and TAYLOR. Narrative of a Two Thousand Mile Ride on Horseback through the Lone Star State, with Lively Descriptions of People, Scenery, and Resources. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Nine Lectures on Preaching. By Rev. R. W. DALE of England. Delivered at Yale College, October, 1877. Contents: Perils of Young Preachers; The Intellect in relation to Preaching; Reading; Preparation of Sermons; Extemporaneous Preaching; Evangelistic Preaching; Pastoral Preaching; Conduct of Public Worship. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, \$1.50.

Dale on the Atonement. \$2.

The Commonwealth Reconstructed. By Dr. C. C. P. CLARK, of Oswego, N. Y. Setting forth why our Democracy is a Partial Failure, with a Remedial Method. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

A Critical History of the American War. By ASA MAHAN, D.D. 461 pp., 8vo. \$3.

Life of P. P. Bliss. By WHITTLE, MOODY and SANKEY. Price, \$2.

The Miracle of To-day; showing the Oneness of Genesis and Science. By C. B. WARRING. \$1.50.

Finney's Memoirs. By himself. \$2.

"The most fascinating religious biography I ever read."—*Rev. Lyman Abbott*. "What a fiery John the Baptist he was!"—*Rev. R. S. Storrs, D.D.* "A wonderful volume it truly is."—*Rev. T. L. Cuyler, D.D.* "The reading of this book has stirred our blood."—*Rev. T. De Witt Talmage*.

Abbott on the Acts of the Apostles. \$2.

"For typographic finish, pictorial embellishment and illustration, condensation, richness, and freshness, we know nothing to equal it."—*Sund. Sch. Journal, Dr. Vincent, Editor*.

Abbott on Matthew and Mark. (1 vol.) \$2.50.

John the Baptist. By H. R. REYNOLDS, D.D. \$4.

The Priesthood. By E. MILLOR, D.D. \$4.

The Vision of God. By HENRY ALLON, D.D. \$2.50.

Spiritualism Explained. By A. MAHAN. \$2.50.

Sweetser's Pilgrim Melodies (for Choirs). \$1.25.

Vocal Culture. By Rev. Prof. E. P. THWING. 50c.

Atlas Essays. Vols. I. to III.

The Students' Common Place Book. A Cyclopaedia of Fact and Illustration. Interleaved for Additions. By Prof. HENRY J. FOX, D.D. This work combines a Printed Manual of Literature for handy reference, with the Blanks of an Index Kerum. 500 pp., 4to. \$4.50.

Poems of Consolation. A Poet's Gift to Sorrowing Mothers. Daintily embellished, 4to, full gilt. \$1.50.

The World's Fair. A Critical Account of the great Exposition at Philadelphia, 1876. By Gen. FRANCIS A. WALKER, Chief of the Bureau of Awards. 68 pp., 8vo. Price, 75 cents.

The Working Classes in Europe, and other Essays; or, LABOR and REPUBLICANISM. (Atlas Series, vol. III.) By THOMAS HUGHES, M.P., and other eminent writers. 183 pp., 8vo. \$1.

Formation of Religious Opinions. Hints to the Young. By Rev. RAY PALMER, D.D. 12mo. \$1.25.

Ray Palmer's Poetical Works. \$4.

True Success in Life. By RAY PALMER. \$1.25.

Remember Me. (RAY PALMER on The Communion.) \$1.25.

Battles of the Revolution. By Gen. H. B. CARINGTON, U.S.A. 800 pp., royal 8vo. \$6.

"Will fill an important place in the history not yet occupied."—*W. M. Everts*.

Principles and Acts of the Revolution. By H. NILES. (Reprint.) 322 pp., royal 8vo. \$3.

"Our young men can hardly go to a higher or better source for both information and inspiration."—*Vice-President Henry Wilson*.

Barnes' Centenary History: One Hundred Years of American Independence. Superbly illustrated. 700 pp., 8vo. \$6.

History of New York City. By Mrs. MARTHA J. LAMB. Volume I. now ready (*subscription*). \$10.

History of Liberty. By JOHN F. AIKEN. \$1.

Lives of the Signers. By N. DWIGHT. \$1.50.

Seven Historic Ages. By ARTHUR GILMAN. \$1.

Publishers' Principal Warehouse,

111 AND 113 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

EDUCATIONAL NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIV., Nos. 2-3. NEW YORK, July 20, 1878. WHOLE NOS. 339-'40.

THE NEW BOOK BY JOHN HABBERTON,

Author of "The Barton Experiment," "The Jericho Road," "The Scripture Club," etc.

THE CREW OF THE SAM WELLER.

A STORY OF FAITH AND WORKS.

Square 16mo. With frontispiece.....Paper, 40 cents; cloth, 75 cents.



FROM "THE CREW OF THE SAM WELLER."

BY A NEW AUTHOR.

FOR SUMMER READING—FRESH, BREEZY, AND SPARKLING.

SIX TO ONE.

A NANTUCKET IDYL.

Square 16mo. With frontispiece.....Paper, 40 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

The summer experience of an editor who was sent to Nantucket for rest for an overtaxed brain, and who, under the refreshing influence of an environment of unlimited ocean and girls (especially girls), found rest and—something else.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

Valuable Educational Books

PUBLISHED BY

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

LATIN TEXT-BOOKS,

EDITED BY PROF. E. A. ANDREWS.

Latin Grammar. School Edition. Epitome of ANDREWS & STODDARD'S Latin Grammar. For the use of Academies and Schools. 12mo, 90 cents.

First Latin Book ; or, Progressive Lessons in Reading and Writing Latin. 12mo, 70 cents.

Latin Reader, with a Dictionary and Notes, containing explanations of difficult idioms, and numerous references to the lessons contained in the First Latin Book. 12mo, 87 cents.

Viri Romæ, with a Dictionary and Notes, referring to the First Latin Book. 12mo, \$1.

First Lessons in Latin ; or, an Introduction to ANDREWS & STODDARD'S Latin Grammar. 18mo, 60 cents.

Latin Lessons. Revised and Enlarged Edition. 70 cts.

A Manual of Latin Grammar. 12mo, 64 cents.

Latin Grammar. Revised, with Corrections and Additions. By Prof. E. A. ANDREWS and S. STODDARD. 12mo, \$1.05.

Questions on the Grammar. 12mo, 15 cents.

Exercises in Latin Etymology. 12mo, 25 cents.

A Synopsis of Latin Grammar, comprising the Latin Paradigms and the Principal Rules of Latin Etymology and Syntax. 12mo, 25 cents.

Latin Exercises. 12mo, \$1.

A Key to the Latin Exercises. 12mo, sheep, \$1.

Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War, with a Dictionary and Notes. 12mo, \$1.05.

Ovid. Selections from the Metamorphoses and Heroïdes of Ovid, with Notes, Grammatical References, and Exercises in Scanning. 12mo, \$1.

Virgil. The Eclogues and Georgics of Virgil, with Notes and a Metrical Key. 12mo, \$1.20.

Sallust. History of the War against Jugurtha and of the Conspiracy of Cataline, with a Dictionary and Notes. 12mo, \$1.10.

Intellectual Arithmetic upon the Inductive Method of Instruction. By WARREN COLBURN. 16mo, half bound, 30 cents.

The French Parnassus. A Book of French Poetry from 1550 to the Present Time. Selected and Edited by JAMES PARTON. Household Edition, 12mo, \$2; Holiday Edition, with Portrait of Victor Hugo, 8vo, \$3.50.

A very large and varied collection of French poetry, carefully pruned of all objectionable matter, and admirably adapted for school use or private reading.

Vocal Culture. By J. E. MURDOCH. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

The object of this volume is to furnish the groundwork of practical elocution, and whatever explanations are needed for the training of the organs and the cultivation of the voice. The skill with which this object is accomplished is attested by the great popularity of the work, which has passed through scores of editions, and has had the heartiest practical indorsement of the best American teachers of elocution for many years.

Hand-Book of Universal Literature. From the Best and Latest Authorities. By ANNE C. L. BOTTA. 12mo, cloth, \$2.50.


This admirable bird's-eye view of the world's literature has long been recognized as one of the most useful works of its kind ever prepared for study or reference.

Treasury of Thought. An Encyclopædia of Quotations. By M. M. BALLOU. 8vo, cloth, \$5.

A book in which are garnered the richest fruits of a host of the best minds the world has known.

Dictionary of American Biography. By F. S. DRAKE. 8vo, cloth, \$6.

Comprises in 1019 double-column pages a vast fund of information about persons more or less famous in American history.

 HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO. publish for ALBERT MASON the following School and Text-Books.

Astronomy. Mitchell's Popular Astronomy. 1 vol., 12mo, illustrated, \$1.40.

Constitution. Stearns' Constitution of the United States, with a Concordance and Classified Index, and Questions for Educational Purposes. 1 vol., 12mo. College edition, 80 cents.

Elocution. Putnam's Elocution and Oratory. 1 vol., 12mo., \$1.20.

French. All the French Verbs at a Glance. By LAMBERT and SARDOU. 1 vol., 12mo, 40 cents.

Idiomatc Key to the French Language. By LAMBERT and SARDOU. 1 vol., 12mo, \$1.20.

Geography. Pierson's System of Questions in Geography, Adapted to any Modern Atlas. New and revised edition, 60 cents.

Logic. Hedge's Logic. 12mo, 60 cents.

Jamieson's Logic. 1 vol., 12mo, \$1. Jamieson's Rhetoric. 1 vol., 12mo, \$1.

Mathematics. Benedict's Algebra. 12mo, \$1.40.

Bryant & Stratton's Business Arithmetic, for Commercial Colleges and for Business Men. 1 vol., 8vo, \$2.50.

Bryant & Stratton's Commercial Arithmetic. Counting-house edition, \$1.88.

Emerson's National Arithmetic, Part I., 12 cents. Part II., 40 cents. Part III., 76 cents. Key to Second and Third Parts, 40 cents.

Reading Books. Town's First Reader, half bound, 16 cents; Second Reader, half bound, 40 cents. Third Reader, half bound, 60 cents; Fourth Reader, cloth, 96 cents; Fifth Reader, cloth, \$1; Grammar School Reader, cloth, 96 cents.

Spelling Books. Town's New Speller and Definer. Revised and enlarged, 20 cents.

Town's Old Spelling Book, 20 cents.

Town's Analysis. New and improved edition, 48 cents.

* * Special terms for Introduction. Correspondence with Teachers solicited by the publishers,

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & COMPANY, Boston.

EDUCATIONAL BOOKS,

DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Being a Comprehensive Guide to English Authors and their Works. By W. DAVENPORT ADAMS. 720 pp., extra foolscap 4to, cloth, \$4.

All prominent writers are included, with (where possible) date of births, title of leading works, and dates of their production; notices of Standard Biography and Criticism, and in many cases critical extracts illustrative of their distinctive characteristics. The titles of the Chief Poems, Essays, Plays, and Novels in the language are recorded with suitable particulars, also the important works of Philosophy, Science, the Belles-Lettres, etc. The *noms de plume* of literary men and women are given and explained. Familiar Quotations, Phrases, and Proverbs are given, with references to their original sources. Characters in Poetry and Fiction are indexed, the most celebrated Songs, Poems, and Ballads are entered both by titles and also by first lines. References to the works of Foreign Authors of all times and countries are inserted. Notices of the most celebrated societies and libraries are included, and special articles have been introduced on such subjects as Poetry and the Drama.

A FIRST SKETCH OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. By HENRY MORLEY, Professor of English Literature at University College, and Examiner in English Language, Literature, and History to the University of London. Adapted for use in Colleges and High Schools. 912 pp., crown 8vo, cloth, \$3.50.

A book that should be in the hands of every student of English Literature.

LIBRARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. By Prof. HENRY MORLEY. Vol. I. Shorter English Poems, containing all the leading characteristic Shorter Poems of English Literature, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time; also, nearly 200 Illustrations, including Engravings and Ornaments, taken from original MSS. and other Sources, Authentic Portraits of the Leading Writers. 512 pp., extra crown 4to, cloth, \$5.

Vol. II. Illustrations of English Religion, comprising selections from many noted writers on Religion. With complete Index, and many illustrations. 440 pp., extra crown 4to, cloth, \$5.

"There are probably not half a dozen men living who could have been more safely trusted with such a task than the learned Professor of English Literature in the London University."—*N. Y. Times*.

The reader will find many a gem here which he would never find elsewhere.

ILLUSTRATED READINGS. Comprising a choice Selection from English Literature of all Ages. Illustrated throughout. In 2 vols., cloth, each \$3.50; gilt edges, each \$5; 2 vols. in 1, full morocco, \$14.

STUDIES IN DESIGN, FOR MANUFACTURERS, ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS, DESIGNERS, HOUSE-DECORATORS, ETC. By CHRISTOPHER DRESSER, Ph.D., F.L.S., F.E.B.S. Consisting of Sixty Original Designs, elaborately produced in combined colors, and in gold and colors; with Descriptive Letterpress, and 20 chapters on Principles of Designing. In cloth binding. Folio. \$25.

PRINCIPLES OF ORNAMENTAL ART. By F. EDWARD HULME, F.L.S., F.S.A. With 32 plates. Royal 4to, cloth, \$10.

PRINCIPLES OF DECORATIVE DESIGN. By CHRISTOPHER DRESSER, Ph.D. Illustrated with two colored plates, and numerous designs and diagrams. Extra crown, 4to, cloth gilt, \$3.50.

THE THEORY AND ACTION OF THE STEAM ENGINE. For Practical Men. By W. H. NORTHCOTT, C.E., author of "Lathes and Turning," etc. Demy 8vo, 224 pp. With Numbers, Diagrams, and Tables. Cloth, \$3.50. Adopted as a text-book by the U. S. Naval Academy.

LATIN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-LATIN DICTIONARY. By J. R. BEARD, D.D., and C. BEARD, B.A. Crown 8vo, 914 pp., cloth, \$1.75.

SKETCHING FROM NATURE IN WATER COLORS. By AARON PENLEY, author of "The English School of Painting in Water-Colors," etc. With illustrations in Chromo-Lithography after original Water-Color Drawings. Superroyal, 4to, cloth, \$7.50.

A COURSE OF PAINTING IN NEUTRAL TINT. With 24 plates from designs by R. P. LEITCH. Oblong 4to, cloth, \$2.50.

The letterpress to each plate contains full instructions to the learner, and the plates show the progress of the work through its different stages.

A COURSE OF SEPIA PAINTING. With 24 plates from designs by R. P. LEITCH. Oblong 4to, cloth, \$2.50.

The letterpress to each plate contains full instructions to the learner, and the plates show the progress of the work through its different stages.

WATER-COLOR PAINTING. By R. P. LEITCH. With 24 colored plates, and full instructions to the pupil as to the manner of mixing and applying the colors. Second edition. Cloth, \$2.50.

CASSELL'S PRACTICAL, GEOMETRICAL, MECHANICAL, AND ORNAMENTAL DRAWING BOOK. With blank space for copying. Cloth, \$1.25.

CASSELL'S TWENTY-FIVE CENT DRAWING COPIES. A superior series of drawing copies, printed on stout paper. In five series of books.

- Series A. *Floral and Vegetable Forms.*
- " B. *Model Drawing.*
- " C. *Landscape Drawing.*
- " D. *Figure Drawing.*
- " E. *Animal Drawing.*

Each series can be had in 12 parts, 25 cents each; or 1 vol., cloth, price, \$3.50 each. The parts may be had separately.

CASSELL'S GERMAN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-GERMAN PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, 914 pp., cloth, \$1.75.

CASSELL'S FRENCH-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY. Crown 8vo, 956 pp., cloth, \$1.75.

THE LITTLE FOLKS' HISTORY OF ENGLAND. By ISA CRAIG-KNOX. With 30 illustrations. Third Edition. Cloth, \$1.

CASSELL'S EUCLID. Edited by Prof. WALLACE, M.A. 110th thousand. 8vo, 216 pp., cloth, 75 cents.

CASSELL'S TECHNICAL MANUALS. Adapted for teachers in Public and Private Schools, for students in Training Colleges and Science Classes, for use in National and Elementary Schools, and artisans and students generally. Illustrated throughout with drawings and Working Diagrams. Bound in cloth.

APPLIED MECHANICS. By Prof. R. S. BALD, LL.D. Cloth, \$1.

THE ELEMENTS OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION and Architectural Drawing. By E. A. DAVIDSON. 10th thousand. \$1.

COLOR. By Prof. A. H. CHURCH, M.A. With colored plates and numerous diagrams. \$1.25.

GOTHIC STONEMASONRY. By E. A. DAVIDSON. \$1.50.

LINEAR DRAWING AND PRACTICAL GEOMETRY. By E. A. DAVIDSON. 17th thousand. \$1.

LINEAR DRAWING AND PROJECTION. The 2 vols. in 1. Cloth lettered, \$1.75.

DRAWING FOR MACHINISTS AND ENGINEERS. Third Edition. By E. A. DAVIDSON. \$2.

MODEL DRAWING. By E. A. DAVIDSON. \$1.50.

ORTHOGRAPHICAL AND ISOMETRICAL PROJECTION. By E. A. DAVIDSON. 12th thousand, revised and enlarged. \$1.

PRACTICAL PERSPECTIVE. Third Edition. By E. A. DAVIDSON. \$1.50.

SYSTEMATIC DRAWING AND SHADING. By CHARLES RYAN. 7th thousand. \$1.

Any of the Books on this list sent prepaid on receipt of published price. Catalogue free on application.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, 596 Broadway, NEW YORK

SCRIBNER'S EDUCATIONAL SERIES

PUBLISHED BY

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS.

NOTE.—THE SCHOOL BOOK BUSINESS carried on by Scribner, Armstrong & Co., will be continued by CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, and the entire series of text-books will be published and sold by them. Particular attention is called to the **NEW SERIES** of Geographies, Readers, and Arithmetics, as specified below.

GUYOT'S GEOGRAPHIES.

NEW SERIES.

The first two books of this series are amply sufficient to meet every need of a full common school course in this department of the school work.

The awakening and advancement in Geographical teaching, recently commenced and now progressing throughout the country, are due almost entirely to the general approval and adoption of the Pestalozzian methods, so skillfully developed and brought to public attention by the wide distribution of Prof. GUYOT'S text-books.

For JUNIOR GRADES: (Common Schools.)

New Elementary Geography, 96 pages.

New Intermediate Geography, 98 pages.

For SENIOR GRADES: (High Schools & Academies.)

Grammar School Geography, 120 pages.

Physical Geography, 124 pages.

We will now furnish, as supplements to the New Intermediate Geography, bound in with regular edition, without extra charge, State Editions for New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Vermont, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Michigan. Please specify in ordering.

SHELDON'S READERS.

NEW SERIES.

DISTINGUISHING FEATURES.

Sheldon's New Readers excel all others in the following particulars:

1. They combine the PHONIC and WORD METHODS.
2. They are better graded than any others.
3. They avoid wearisome drills on the same lesson.
4. They furnish an extensive vocabulary of the choicest and most expressive descriptive terms.
5. They give the rudimental elocutionary matter in a separate MANUAL OF READING.
6. They are exceptionally well illustrated.
7. They give selections in the higher books of the series from an unusually large number of the best approved authors.

New First Reader.
New Second Reader.
New Third Reader.

New Fourth Reader.
New Fifth Reader.
New Phonic Charts.

New Primary Speller.
Graded Speller.
New Phonic Primer.

FELTER'S ARITHMETICS.

NEW SERIES.

A COMPLETE BUSINESS COURSE IN THREE BOOKS.

These three books in the completed form, present a full course of Arithmetical instruction for all grades, from *Primary* to *Academic* inclusive.

The first two books meet every need except only the highest classes of Grammar Schools and High Schools, who will require the *Advanced Arithmetic*.

Primary Arithmetic, with or without answers.
New Intermediate Arithmetic, with or without answers.

Advanced Arithmetic, with or without answers.

Supplies for INTRODUCTION and copies for EXAMINATION will be furnished by the Publishers, or by any of their authorized agents. Orders for regular supplies—that is, supplies NOT FOR INTRODUCTION OR EXAMINATION, should be sent to a bookseller or to the Publishers. On such supplies liberal terms will be made to the trade and to Boards of Education, when application is made direct to the Publishers.

FOR PRICES, SEE ALPHABETICAL LIST IN THIS CATALOGUE.

Descriptive Catalogues and special Circulars in regard to all of our School Text-Books and Teachers' Reference Books, may always be had on application.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

743 AND 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

THE
AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE
FOR 1878.

SUBJECT-INDEX.

PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE	
Acoustics, see Physics.		Declamation, see Elocution.		Light, see Nat. Phil.		Projection, see Drawing ;	
Æsthetics, see Art ; Literature ; Metaphysics.		Definers	56	Literature (see also Language)	49	Geometry.	
Algebra	31	Dialogues, see Elocution (also Language).		Logarithms, see Geometry.		Pronunciation, see Dict. ; Elocution ; Grammar ; Lang. ; Spellers, etc.	
Alphabets, see Primers.		Dictations, see Spellers (also Grammar).		Logic	50	Prose, see Composition ; Eloc. ; Lang. ; Lit. ; Readers.	
Analysis, see Chemistry ; Grammar, etc.		Dictionaries, Eng. (see also spec. branches)	35	Machinery, see Drawing.		Psychology, see Metaphysics.	
Anatomy	31	Drawing	35	Magnetism, see Nat. Philosophy.		Punctuation, see Comp. ; Grammar.	
Anglo-Saxon	32	Dynamics, see Mechanics.		Map-Drawing, see Geography ; Drawing.		Readers	55
Antiquities	52	Early English	32	Maps, see Geography.		Reading, What to Read, see Teachers' Aids, I.	
Archæology, see Antiquities.		Education (General)	57	Mathematics, see Algebra ; Arithm. ; Astron. ; Drawing ; Geom. ; Mechanics ; Nat. Phil.		Reading Charts, see Primary.	
Arithmetic	32	Electricity, see Physics.		Measures, see Arithmetic.		Recitations, see Elocution ; Literature ; Readers.	
Art, see Antiquities ; Drawing ; Lit. ; Music.		Elocution	36	Mechanical Drawing, see Drawing.		Records, Registers	59
Articulation, see Elocution ; Spellers.		English Language, see Anglo-Saxon ; Compos. ; Dict. ; Grammar ; Lit. ; Primers ; Readers ; Spellers, etc.		Mechanics	50	Rhetoric	35
Astronomy	33	Ethics, see Metaphysics.		Mensuration, see Geometry.		School Management	58
Atlases, see Geography (also spec. branches).		Etymology	43	Mental Philosophy	51	School Records	59
Belles-Lettres, see Compos. ; Eloc. ; Lang. ; Lit. ; Readers, etc.		Euclid, see Geometry.		Metaphysics (see also Lit.)	51	School Registers,	59
Bible, see Geog. ; Hist. ; Lang. ; Lit. ; Readers.		Evidences (Christian)	51	Meteorology	51	Selections, see Comp. ; Elocu. ; Language ; Lit. ; Readers.	
Biography, see History.		Exhibition Books, see Elocution.		Metric System, see Arithmetic.		Shades and Shadows, see Drawing ; Geom.	
Biology	31	Expositors, see Spellers.		Mineralogy	40	Singing, see Music.	
Blow-Pipe, s. Mineralogy.		Familiar Science	52	Moral Philosophy	51	Slate, see Drawing ; Primers ; Penmanship.	
Book-keeping	33	Field-Books, see Geom.		Music	51	Social Science, see Political.	
Botany (see also Nat. Hist.)	34	First Lessons (see also Readers ; Spellers ; and special branches)	54	Mythology (see also Lit.)	52	Songs, see Music.	
Calculus, see Geometry.		French Language	37	Natural History	52	Sound, see Nat. Philos.	
Calisthenics, see Anatomy ; Teachers' Aids.		Geography	39	Natural Philosophy	52	Spanish	56
Chaldee	45	Geology	40	Natural Theology	51	Speakers, see Elocution ; Readers.	
Charts, Primary (see also spec. branches)	54	Geometry	40	Navigation	50	Spellers	56
Chemistry	34	Geometrical Drawing, see Drawing ; Geom.		Object Teaching	53	Statics, see Mechanics.	
Christian Evidences	51	German Language	41	Oratory, see Elocution.		Surveying	40
Classics, see Antiquities ; Languages ; Lit.		Government	54	Orthography (see also Grammars)	56	Synonyms, see Dict. ; Language.	
Commercial, see Arithmetic ; Book-keeping ; Composition ; Penmanship ; Teachers' Aids, etc.		Grammar (see also Language)	43	Parliamentary Practice, see Government.		Syntax, see Gram. ; Language.	
Common Things, see Chemistry ; Familiar Science ; Teachers' Aids.		Greek	44	Parsing, see Grammar (also Literature).		Syriac	45
Composition	35	Gymnastics, see Teachers' Aids.		Pedagogy, see Teachers' Aids, I.		Table-Books, see Arith.	
Conic Sections, see Geometry.		Heat, see Nat. Phil.		Penmanship	53	Tablets, see Primary Charts.	
Constitution, see Government.		Health, see Hygiene.		Perspective, see Drawing ; Geometry.		Teachers' Aids	58
Conversation, see Elocution ; Languages ; Teachers' Aids.		Hebrew	45	Philology, see Language.		Theology, see Metaphysics.	
Copy-Books, see Penmanship.		History (see also Lang.) of Eng. Lang. (see also Teacher's Aids, I.)	45	Philosophy, see Metaphysics ; Natural.		Topography, see Drawing ; Geography ; Geometry.	
Correspondence, see Composition.		Hygiene, see also Teachers' Aids.	43	Phonography, see Teachers' Aids, I.		Trigonometry	40
Courses of Reading	58	Intellectual, see Mental.		Physical Exercises, see Teachers' Aids, I.		Vocabularies, see Dict. ; Language.	
Criticism, see Compos. ; Crit. ; Metaphysics.		Italian	47	Physiology (see also Botany ; Zoology)	52	Vocal Culture, see Elocution ; Music.	
Culture, see Teachers' Aids.		Kindergarten	53	Pneumatics, see Mechanics ; Physics.	31	Wall Maps, see Geog.	
Debating, see Elocution ; Government.		Language, see French ; German ; Grammar ; Greek ; Hebrew ; Italian ; Latin ; Literature ; Spanish ; Teachers' Aids.		Poetry, see Literature ; also Elocution ; Language ; Readers.		Weights, see Arith.	
		Latin	47	Political Economy	54	Word-Books, see Dict. ; Language ; Primers ; Spellers.	
		Letter-Writing, see Composition.		Portuguese	56	Writing, see Penmanship.	
		Lexicons, see Geometry.		Primary Charts	54	Zoology	57
		Lexicons, see Dictionaries ; Language, etc.		Primers	54		

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS AND PRICE SCHEDULE

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

EXPLANATORY.

* indicates *bona-fide* retail prices from the publishers' own catalogue.
 † indicates wholesale prices to which 25 per cent has been added, in accordance with general usage.
 ‡ indicates prices as follows: *Bar.*, mailing (25 per cent on wholesale), but teachers' books generally retail.—*Bus.*, mailing ($\frac{1}{2}$ to wholesale).—*Eld.*, mailing (averaging 20 per cent on wholesale).—*Har.*, mailing, text-books $\frac{1}{2}$ on wholesale; other books retail.—*Hou.*, their own books retail; the Mason and the late Crocker & B. books $\frac{1}{2}$ on list prices (which, too late for correction, are now reported by the house as their retail prices).—*lv.*, mailing (varying from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 25 per cent on wholesale).—*She.* and *Ta.*, mailing (20 per cent on wholesale).—*Vab.*, mailing ($\frac{1}{2}$ on, as named by the house, "regular" list price.—*Ban.*, no prices given, the house having "no established price-list."

() Figures in parenthesis refer to page of advertisements.

<i>Al.*</i>	Accommodation Department (104, 105).	<i>Ka.*</i>	Kohler, Ign.	Phila.
<i>Allyn.*</i>	Allyn, John	<i>La.*</i>	Lea, Henry C.	Boston.
<i>Amn.*</i>	American News Co. (101)	<i>Le.*</i>	Lee & Shepard (108)	Boston.
<i>And.*</i>	Anderson, John R. (102, 103)	<i>Le.*</i>	Leypoldt, F. (106)	N. Y.
<i>Andrus.*</i>	Andrus, McChain & Lyon	<i>Lin.*</i>	Lindsay & Blakiston	Phila.
<i>App.*</i>	Appleton, D. & Co. (74, 75, 76, 93)	<i>Lip.*</i>	Lippincott, J. B. & Co. (80)	Phila.
<i>Bae.*</i>	Bailey & Noyes	<i>Lit.*</i>	Little, Brown & Co.	Boston.
<i>Bair.*</i>	Baird, Henry & Co.	<i>Loc.*</i>	Lockwood, George R. (81)	N. Y.
<i>Bak.*</i>	Baker, Pratt & Co. (87)	<i>Loc.*</i>	Lockwood, Brooks & Co. (86, 100)	Boston.
<i>Ban.*</i>	Bancroft, A. L. & Co.	<i>Mac.*</i>	Lovell, John W. (92)	N. Y.
<i>Bange.*</i>	Bangs Williams Pub. Co.	<i>Mac.*</i>	Macmillan & Co. (73)	N. Y.
<i>Bar.*</i>	Barnes, A. S. & Co. (85)	<i>Me.*</i>	Merriman, G. & C. (91)	Springfield, Mass.
<i>Ben.*</i>	Beniger Bros	<i>Mi.*</i>	Miller, James	N. Y.
<i>Bliss.*</i>	Bliss, John W.	<i>Mor.*</i>	Moore, Jas. A. (98)	Phila.
<i>Boer.*</i>	Boercke & Tafel (95)	<i>Mos.*</i>	Morton, P. & Co.	Louisville, Ky.
<i>Brain.*</i>	Brainard's Sons	<i>Mur.*</i>	Moss & Co.	Phila.
<i>Bro.*</i>	Brown & Gross (91)	<i>Mur.*</i>	Murphy & Co.	Baltimore.
<i>Bur.*</i>	Burke, J. W. & Co.	<i>Nel.*</i>	Nelson, Thos. & Sons (82, 83, 97)	N. Y.
<i>Burn.*</i>	Burnett, R.	<i>Nel.*</i>	Nelson & Phillips (88)	"
<i>But.*</i>	Butler, J. H. & Co. (89)	<i>Nich.*</i>	Nichols & Hall	Boston.
<i>Carr.*</i>	Carter, Dinsmore & Co. (100)	<i>Nis.*</i>	Nims, H. B. & Co.	Troy.
<i>Cath.*</i>	Cassell, Petter & Galpin (27)	<i>Osh.*</i>	O'Shea, P.	N. Y.
<i>Cen.*</i>	Catholic Pub. Soc.	<i>Pay.*</i>	Payne, Holden & Co. (86)	Dayton, O.
<i>Chr.*</i>	Central Pub. Soc.	<i>Pe.*</i>	Peck, H. H.	New Haven.
<i>Chu.*</i>	Christern, F. W. (91)	<i>Pet.*</i>	Peterson, T. B. & Bros.	Phila.
<i>Chk.*</i>	Church, John & Co. (98)	<i>Pol.*</i>	Polock, M.	"
<i>Clk.*</i>	Clark & Maynard (90)	<i>Por.*</i>	Portable Shelving (101)	Phila.
<i>Clk.*</i>	Clarke, Robert & Co. (98)	<i>Pott.*</i>	Porter & Coates	Phila.
<i>Clx.*</i>	Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger (77)	<i>Pot.*</i>	Potter, Ainsworth & Co. (90)	N. Y.
<i>Col.*</i>	Collins & Bro. (78)	<i>Pou.*</i>	Pounsford, A. H. & Co.	Cincinnati.
<i>Cop.*</i>	Cowperthwait & Co. (88)	<i>Pra.*</i>	Prang, L. & Co.	Boston.
<i>Cu.*</i>	Cushings & Bailey	<i>Pub.*</i>	Publishers' Trade List Annual (106)	N. Y.
<i>Dav.*</i>	Davis, R. S. & Co.	<i>Put.*</i>	Putnam's, G. P., Sons (25, 87)	Boston.
<i>Dav.*</i>	Davis, Bardeen & Co.	<i>Rob.*</i>	Roberts Bros.	San Francisco.
<i>Dnn.*</i>	Dennet, W. H.	<i>Rou.*</i>	Routledge, George & Sons	N. Y.
<i>Dss.*</i>	Desilver, Charles, & Sons	<i>Sa.*</i>	Sadlier, D. & J. & Co.	"
<i>Dre.*</i>	Dewitt, C. T.	<i>Sad.*</i>	Sadler, W. H.	Phila.
<i>Di.*</i>	Dick & Fitzgerald	<i>Sch.*</i>	Schaefer & Koradi	N. Y.
<i>Dra.*</i>	Draper, Warren F. (89)	<i>Sch.*</i>	Schmidt, L. W.	Boston.
<i>Duf.*</i>	Duffie, W. J.	<i>Sch.*</i>	Schoenhof, Carl	N. Y.
<i>Dul.*</i>	Dulany, Wm. J. C. & Co. (89)	<i>Scr.*</i>	Scribner's, Charles, Sons (28, 107)	Cambridge, Mass.
<i>Dut.*</i>	Dutton, E. P. & Co.	<i>Sev.*</i>	Sever, C. W. (91)	N. Y.
<i>East.*</i>	Eastman, E. C.	<i>She.*</i>	Sheldon & Co. (80)	Chicago.
<i>Eld.*</i>	Eckstein, E. E. & Co. (100)	<i>Sher.*</i>	Sherwood, George & Co.	N. Y.
<i>En.*</i>	Eldredge & Bro.	<i>Sho.*</i>	Shoppell, R. W. (100)	Boston.
<i>Est.*</i>	English, A. H. & Co.	<i>Sm.*</i>	Shorey, J. L.	Detroit, Mich.
<i>Est.*</i>	Esterbrook, R. & Co. (92, 99)	<i>So.*</i>	Smith, E. B. & Co.	Phila.
<i>Est.*</i>	Estes & Lauriat (97)	<i>Ste.*</i>	Sower, Potts & Co.	N. Y.
<i>Fort.*</i>	Fortescue, W. S. & Co.	<i>Stev.*</i>	Steger, E.	Cincinnati.
<i>Ga.*</i>	Garrett, P. & Co.	<i>Sto.*</i>	Stevens, George E. & Co.	Phila.
<i>Gi.*</i>	Ginn & Heath	<i>Ta.*</i>	Stoddart, J. M. & Co.	N. Y.
<i>Gil.*</i>	Gilbert, W. S.	<i>Tay.*</i>	Taintor Bros., Merrill & Co.	Buffalo, N. Y.
<i>Gr.*</i>	Green, S. W. (100)	<i>Tho.*</i>	Taylor, Martin	Boston.
<i>Gr.*</i>	Griggs, S. C. & Co.	<i>Un.*</i>	Thompson, Brown & Co. (90)	N. Y.
<i>Ha.*</i>	Hale, E. J. & Son	<i>Vab.*</i>	Trade-List Annual (106)	Cinc.
<i>Hamm.*</i>	Hammersley & Co. See Bliss, and Brown & Gross.	<i>Un.*</i>	University Pub. Co. (90)	N. Y.
<i>Har.*</i>	Hammett, J. L.	<i>Van.*</i>	Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co. (84)	N. Y.
<i>Har.*</i>	Happy Hours Co. (100)	<i>Van.*</i>	Van Everen, P. F. (92)	N. Y.
<i>Ho.*</i>	Harper & Bros. (94)	<i>Wa.*</i>	Van Nostrand, D.	Boston.
<i>Hol.*</i>	Holt, Henry, & Co. (71)	<i>W.*</i>	Ware, W. & Co.	London & Phila.
<i>Hors.*</i>	Horsman, E. I. (100)	<i>W.*</i>	Ward (Marcus) & Co. (100)	N. Y.
<i>Hou.*</i>	Houghton, Osgood & Co. (26, 97)	<i>W.*</i>	Wells, S. R. & Co.	Widdleton, W. J. (72)
<i>Hun.*</i>	Huntingdon, F. J. & Co.	<i>Wil.*</i>	Wiley, John & Sons	Chicago.
<i>Iv.*</i>	Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Co. (79, 92)	<i>Wit.*</i>	Wilson, Thos. (99)	Cincinnati.
<i>Jan.*</i>	Jansen, McClurg & Co.	<i>Wit.*</i>	Wistach, Baldwin & Co.	St. Louis, Mo.
<i>Jon.*</i>	Jones Bros. & Co.	<i>Wo.*</i>	Witter, Conrad	N. Y.
<i>Kr.*</i>	Kelly, Piet & Co.	<i>Young.*</i>	Wood, W. & Co.	Boston.
<i>Ken.*</i>	Kenedy, P. J.	<i>Ze.*</i>	Young, Henry A. & Co. (92)	Phila.
<i>Key.*</i>	Keystone School and Church Fur. Co.		Zell (T. Ellwood), Davis & Co.	
<i>Kn.*</i>	Knocel, H.			

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE FOR 1878.

Any book in this catalogue sent postpaid on receipt of price, excepting works whose weight and size exclude them from the mail.

The usual discounts allowed, on quantities, to schools, ranging according to the ratio made by the publishers themselves. Attention is called to the fact that many publishers have made reductions or adopted new systems of prices, which do not permit, either to schools or to the trade, as large margins of discount as are offered on the lines of other publishers. The prices given in this list are the publishers' retail or mailing prices, or when only a wholesale price is fixed by the publisher, the price at which single copies are usually offered by the trade.

Books forthcoming are marked with two asterisks.

ALGEBRA.

Alsop's First Lessons, and Key, *ea.*, 63 c.—Treatise on, \$1.50.—Key, 75 c. *Fort.*
Baker's Algebra, \$1.50. *Osh.*
Bailley's New Elementary, \$1.25. *Hamm.*
Benedict's Algebra, \$1.63. *Hou.*
Bonnycastle's Algebra, and Key, *ea.*, 90 c. *Clx.*; *Lip.*
 Bourdon. *See* Davies.
Bradbury's Eaton's Elementary, \$1.13.—Key of Answers, 25 c.—Key of Solutions, \$1.13. *Tho.*
Bridge's Elements of, 90 c. *Des.*
 — Algebra, 45 c. *Sa.*
Brooks' Normal Elementary, and Key, *ea.*, \$1.05. *So.*
Cassell's Elementary, 75 c. *Cass.*
Dalton's Rules and Examples in Alg., Part 1, \$1.—Part 2, \$1.25. *Mcm.*
Davies' Elementary, and Key, *ea.*, \$1.12.—University, and Key, *ea.*, \$1.25.—Bourdon's, and Key, *ea.*, \$2.—*Bar.*
Day's Introduct. to (Stanley's Large) Alg., \$2.19.—Key, \$1.88. *Pe.*
Docharty's Algebra, \$1.25. *Har.*
 Eaton. *See* Bradbury.
Ficklin. *See* Robinson.
Galbraith & Haughton's Algebra, \$3.50.—Same, Part 1, \$1.50. *Cass.*
Greenleaf's New Elementary, and Key, *ea.*, \$1.25.—New Higher, and Key, *ea.*, \$1.68. *Dav.*
Hackley's Algebra, 8°, \$2.—School ed., \$1. *Har.*
Hagar's Elementary, and Key, *ea.*, \$1.13. *Cep.*
Henderson's New Developments in, \$1. *Clx.*
Hensley's Scholar's Alg., \$2.25. *Mcm.*
Hill's Algebra, \$1.80. *Lip.*
Jones and Cheyne's Algebraical Exercises, 75 c. *Mcm.*
Loomis' Elements of, and Key, *ea.*, \$1.05.—Treatise on, and Key, *ea.*, \$1.17.—Algebraic Problems, \$1.05. *Har.*
Macnie's Algebraic Equations, \$2.20. *Bar.*
Olney's Introduction to Alg., 87 c.—Complete Alg., and Key, *ea.*, \$1.32.—University, and Key, *ea.*, \$1.73.—Test Examples, 68 c. *Ske.*
Peck's Manual of, \$1.38. *Bar.*
Peirce's Treatise on, \$1.25. *Den.*
Perkins' Elements of, \$1.30.—Treatise on, \$2. *Ap.*
Ray's First Book in Alg., 82 c.—Second, \$1.17.—Key to First and Second, \$1.17.—New Elementary, 94 c.—New Higher, \$1.17.—Key to Elem. and Higher, \$1.17. *Vab.*
Robinson's New Elementary, \$1.30.—Key, \$1.10.—New University, and Key, *ea.*, \$1.90.—Complete (Ficklin), \$1.75.—Key, \$1.10.—Algebraic Problems, \$1.10.—Key, 90 c. *Vo.*
Ryan's Algebra, \$1. *Lip.*

Schuyler's Complete, and Key, *ea.*, \$1.17. *Vab.*
Sestini's Elements of, 75 c.—Treatise, \$1. *Mur.*
Sherwin's Common School, \$1.—Key, 85 c. *Tho.*
 — Elementary, \$1.25.—Key, \$1. *Nich.*
Shoup's Elements of, \$1.50. *Ha.*
Smith's Elementary, \$1.80. *Des.*
Smyth's New Elementary, \$1.13. *Bas.*
Stoddard and Henkel's Elementary, and Key, *ea.*, \$1.20. University, and Key, *ea.*, \$1.92. *Ske.*
Thompson's (Day's) Elements, and Key, *ea.*, \$1.07. *Pe.*
Thomson's New Practical, \$1.25.—Supplementary Course, **. *Clx.*
Todhunter's Algebra, \$2.25.—Key, \$3.—Alg. for Beginners, \$1.25.—Key, \$2.25. *Mcm.*
Tower's Intellectual, and Key, *ea.*, 60 c. *Le.*
Towne's Algebra, and Key, *ea.*, \$1.25. *Mor.*
Venable's Elementary, \$1.25.—Key, 88 c. *Un.*
Wilson's Elementary and Key, *ea.*, \$1.25. *Eld.*

ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, BIOLOGY, HYGIENE, ETC.

See also Botany, Zoology, Teachers' Aids.

Beecher's Physiol. and Calisthenics, 82 c. *Har.*
Brown's Physiol. and Hygiene, \$1.25. *Vab.*
Comings' Class-Book of Physiol., \$1.50.—Companion Class-Book, 50 c. *Ap.*
Coomstock's Outlines of Physiol., \$1.35. *Ske.*
 — & **Comings' Physiol.**, \$2.25; col. plates, \$3. *Wo.*
Cutter's Anatomy, Physiol., and Hygiene, \$1.50.—New First Book on Anat., 80 c.—Second Book, \$1.35.—New Analytic, \$1.50.—Questions, 15 c.—First Book on Anat., 70 c.—New Outline Charts, 9 nos., *net*, \$12.—Same, half set, 5 nos., *net*, \$7.20. *Lip.*
 — (Mrs.) **Anatomy**, 45 c. *Lip.*
Dalton's Physiol. and Hyg., \$1.17. *Har.*
Dana's Inquiries into Phys., etc., \$1.25. *Bar.*
Davidson's Our Bodies, 50 c. *Cass.*
Draper's Anat., Physiol., and Hyg., \$2.92.—Physiol., \$4.10.—Do., abridged, \$1.25. *Har.*
Foster's Physiol. (Science Primer), 45 c. *Ap.*
 — & **Langley's** Practical Physiol., \$2. *Mcm.*
Goadby's Vegetable and Animal Physiol., \$3. *Ap.*
Griscom's First Lessons in Physiol., 57 c. *Loc.*
Hamilton's Physiology, 75 c. *Bar.*
Hitchcock's Anatomy and Physiol., \$1.40. *Vo.*
Hooker's New Physiol. (Sewall), \$1.44.—Human Physiol., \$1.54.—First Book in Physiol., 72 c. *Ske.*
Hotze's First Lessons in Physiol., \$1. *Cen.*
Hutchinson's Physiol. and Hyg., \$1.35. *Clx.*

Huxley's Elementary Physiol., \$1.50.—Questions on, 50 c.—Elementary Biology, \$2. *Mcm.*
 — & Youmans' Physiol. and Hyg., \$1.50. *Apl.*
 Jarvis' Physiol., \$1.50.—Elements, 75 c. *Bar.*
 Lambert's Primary Physiol., 82 c. *Wo.*
 Lee's Human Physiol., \$1. *Lip.*
 Loomis' Anat., Physiol., and Hyg., \$1.13. *She.*
 Macginitie's Principles of Biology, 75 c. *Put.*
 Martin's The Human Body, ** *Ho.*
 Martindale's Anat., Phys., and Hyg., \$1.25. *Eld.*
 Mivart's Elementary Anat., \$2. *Mcm.*
 Nicholson's Introduct. to Biology, 65 c. *Apl.*
 Peet's Physiol., 32 c. *Bak.*
 Ruschenberger's Elements of Anatomy, 43 c. *Clx.*
 Science Primer. See Foster.
 Steele's 14 Weeks in Physiol., \$1.25. *Bar.*
 Stowell's Anat. and Physiol., 50 c. *Davb.*
 Youmans' Elementary Physiol., ** *Apl.*
 Wedgwood's Physiol. and Hygiene, ** *Win.*

ANGLO-SAXON AND EARLY ENGLISH.

See also Grammar, Literature.

Carpenter's Introd. to Anglo-Saxon, \$1.13. *Gi.*
 Corson's Anglo-Saxon and Early Engl., \$2.75. *Ho.*
 Earle's Anglo-Saxon for Beginners, \$1. *Mcm.*
 Handbook of Anglo-Saxon Root-Words, \$1.—Anglo-Saxon Derivations, \$1.25. *Apl.*
 Langland's Piers Plowman (Skeat's), \$1.75. *Mcm.*
 March's Anglo-Saxon Grammar, \$2.10.—Anglo-Saxon Reader, \$1.30. *Har.*
 Morris and Skeat's Specimens of Early Eng., \$3.50. *Mcm.*
 Shute's Anglo-Saxon Manual, \$1.50. *Ho.*
 Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader, \$2.50. *Mcm.*

ARITHMETIC.

Adams' New Arithmetic, and Key, *ea.*, 65 c.—Improved, and Key, *ea.*, 65 c. *Col.*
 Baker's Primary Arith., 25 c.—Elementary, 50 c.—Complete, 75 c. *Osk.*
 Baldwin's Table Book, 18 c. *Loc.*
 Bardwell's Course in Arith., ** *Put.*
 Basis of Arith., 20 c. *Scher.*
 Beebe's First Steps among Figures, 35 c.—Same, Teacher's ed., with Key, \$1.—Same, Oral ed., 50 c.—Cards for use with same, *pack*, 8 c. *Davb.*
 Belfield's Graded Examples, 19 c.—Do., with Key, 25 c. *Sher.*
 Bradford's Thirty Problems of Percentage, 25 c. *Davb.*
 Brook-Smith's Arith., \$2.25. *Mcm.*
 Brooks' New Primary Arith., 22 c.—New Mental, and Key, *ea.*, 32 c.—Elementary, 42 c.—Do., without answers, 42 c.—Key, 42 c.—Written Arith., New or Old, *ea.*, 79 c.—Do., without answers, 79 c.—Key, 82 c.—Higher, \$1.25.—Key, \$1. *So.*
 — Shorter Course: Union Arith., Part 1, 25 c.—Do., Parts 2 and 3, *ea.*, 43 c.—Complete, and Key, *ea.*, \$1.—Philosophy of Arith., \$2.25. *So.*
 Bryant and Stratton's Business Arith., \$2.50.—Commercial, \$1.88. *How.*
 Burnham's Primary Arith., 30 c. *Apl.*
 Caldwell's Practical Arith., 75 c. *Bur.*
 Candler's Help to Arith., \$1. *Mcm.*
 Christian Brothers' Table Book, *dos.*, 60 c. *Sa.*
 Colburn's Child's Arith., 23 c.—Intellectual, 32 c.—Common School, 75 c.—Arith. and its Applications, \$1.05. *Cop.*
 — First Lessons (Intellectual), 40 c. *Le.*
 — Intellectual Arith., 35 c. *How.*
 — Key to Sequel, \$1. *Locb.*
 Craig's Decimal System, 50 c. *Van.*
 Croery's Key to Arith. (in Speller), 50 c. *Ke.*
 Crittenden's Commercial, \$1.35.—Key, 95 c. *Eld.*
 Dalton's Arith. Examples, \$1. *Mcm.*
 Davies' Primary Arith., 19 c.—First Book, 50 c.—Complete, 88 c.—Intellectual, 32 c.—Elements of Written, 44 c.—Practical, and Key, *ea.*, 75 c.—University, and Key, *ea.*, \$1.25.—Grammar, 50 c.—Metric System, \$1.50. *Bar.*
 — & Peck's Complete Arith., \$1.13.—Elemen., 50 c. *Bar.*
 Davis' Table Book, *gross*, \$3.75. *Sa.*

Dean's Primary Arith., 24 c.—Intellectual, 43 c.—Key, 53 c.—Elementary, 48 c.—Intermediate, 75 c.—Key, 94 c.—Public School, 75 c.—Key, 70 c.—High School, \$1.28. *En.*
 Demarest's Atlantic Primary, 44 c. *Gi.*
 Doochart's Arith., \$1.25. *Har.*
 Eaton's Primary Arith., Old or New, 22 c.—Intellectual, 38 c.—Elements, 42 c.—Common School, 85 c.—Key of Answers, 25 c.—Key of Solutions, 85 c.—Common School, with Answers, 85 c.—Grammar School, \$1.—High School \$1.13.—Key of Answers, 25 c.—Key of Solutions, \$1.13.—Questions on Principles of Arith., 15 c.—Metric System, 13 c. *Tho.*
 Emerson's Arith., Part 1, 15 c.—Part 2, 45 c.—Part 3, 85 c.—Key, 45 c. *Lip.*
 — National Arith., Part 1, 15 c.—Part 2, 45 c.—Part 3, 85 c.—Key to 2d and 3d Parts, 45 c. *How.*
 Fairbanks' Business Arith., \$1.38. *Un.*
 Farrar's Arithmetical Problems, and Key, *ea.*, 68 c. *Wa.*
 Felter's Primary Arith., with or without Answers, 28 c.—New Intermediate, Advanced, *ea.*, 73 c.—Complete, \$1.25. *Scr.*
 — Independent Old Series:—First Lessons in Numbers, 23 c.—Intellectual, 40 c.—Old Intermediate, 68 c.—Grammar School, 87 c.—New Practical, 90 c.—Manual of Methods, 23 c. *Scr.*
 Fowler's Arith., 50 c. *Mos.*
 — Arith., with Book-keeping, 50 c. *Duf.*
 French's First Lessons in Numbers, 30 c.—Elem. Arith., with and without Ans., and Key, *ea.*, 44 c.—Mental, 42 c.—Common School, and Key, *ea.*, 82 c. *Har.*
 Galbraith & Haughton's Arith., \$1.50. *Cass.*
 Goff's First Book in Arith., 38 c.—Complete Arith., \$1.04.—Problems, ** *En.*
 Greenleaf's New Primary Arith., 23 c.—Old Primary, 32 c.—New Elementary, 42 c.—New Practical, and Key, *ea.*, 85 c.—New Intellectual, 38 c.—Key, 32 c.—Manual Intellectual, 38 c.—Common School, and Key, *ea.*, 85 c.—National, \$1.25.—Key, \$1.13. *Dav.*
 Hagar's Primary Lessons in Numbers, 28 c.—Elementary Arith., 45 c.—Common School, and Key, *ea.*, 90 c.—Dictation Problems and Reviews in Arith., 45 c. *Cop.*
 Hensley's Scholar's Arith., \$2.50. *Mcm.*
 Holbrook's Child's First Book in Arith., 29 c. *Bae.*
 Jackson's Arithmetic, 29 c. *Bae.*
 Jess' Arith., 38 c.—Key, 75 c. *Pol.*
 Kerl's Arithmetic, 20 c. *Des.*
 Kerney's Columbian Arith., 50 c.—Key, 40 c.—Introduct., 20 c. *Mur.*
 Kirk & Belfield's Model Elem. Arith., 57 c.—Arith., complete, 82 c.—Condensed First Book, 50 c.—Do. Second, Do. Third (Business), *ea.*, 57 c. *Sher.*
 Knisley's Arith. Questions, 38 c. *Cop.*
 Loomis' Analytical, 38 c.—Normal, 63 c. *Lip.*
 — Elements of, 33 c.—Arithmetic, \$1.03. *Har.*
 McVicar's Elementary Arith., 42 c.—Complete, \$1.08, or 2 parts, *ea.*, 72 c.—Arith. Cards, *per* 100, 90 c. *Ta.*
 Methfessel's Arith. Primer, 15 c. *Le.*
 Milne's First Lessons in Arith., 30 c.—Practical, 70 c. *Jen.*
 Nelson & Faber's New Mercantile Arith., \$1.25. *Ben.*
 New American Arithmetics:—Part 1, *dos.*, \$2.63.—Part 2, *dos.*, \$4.20.—Part 3, *dos.*, \$5.88.—Practical, *dos.*, \$8.40.—Key to New Am. Arith., \$8.40. *But.*
 Olney's Primary Pictorial Arith., 29 c.; *cl.*, 36 c.—Elements of Arith., 77 c.; *cl.*, 89 c.—Science of Arith., \$1.16.—Teachers' Handbook, 68 c. *She.*
 Oram's Stepping-stone to Arith., 20 c. *Sa.*
 Parke's Arith., and Key, *ea.*, 60 c. *Cu.*
 — Philosophy of Arith., \$2. *Mos.*
 Peck's First Lessons in Numbers, 22 c.—Manual of Practical, 44 c.—Complete, 79 c.—Key, 75 c. *Bar.*
 Perkins' Primary Arith., 30 c.—Elementary, 65 c.—Practical, \$1.10.—Key, \$1.30.—Higher, \$1.75. *Apl.*
 Pike's Arith., 38 c.—Key, 75 c. *Pol.*
 Putnam's Arith. Drill and Review Cards, *per* 100, \$4.50.—Key, 45 c. *Wa.*
 Quackenbos' Primary Arith., 22 c.—Elementary, 40 c.—Practical, 80 c.—Key, 18 c.—Mental, 35 c.—Higher, \$1.10.—Key, 65 c. *Apl.*
 Questions on Principles of Arith., 15 c. *Tho.*
 Raub's Elementary Arith., 50 c.—Complete, 88 c. *Por.*
 Ray's Primary Arith., First Book, 18 c.—Intellectual, Second Book, 30 c.—Practical, Third Book, 59 c.—Key to

Second and Third, 50 c.—Higher Arith., \$1.—Key, 88 c.
 Rudiments, 41 c.—Test Examples, 41 c. *Vab.*
Ray's New Primary, 18 c.—New Intellectual, 30 c.—New
 Practical, 30 c.—Key to New Second and Third, 20 c. *Vab.*
Reed's Earliest Lessons in Arith., 20 c.—First Book of
 Arith., 30 c.—Key, 8 c.—Second Book (or Nos. 4 to 6 of
 the Series), 50 c.; or sep., *ea.*, 20 c.—Key to Second
 Book, 20 c.—Third Book (Nos. 7-9), 60 c.; or sep., No. 7,
 25 c.; Nos. 8, 9, *ea.*, 30 c.—Key to Third Book, 30 c.—
 Fourth Book (Nos. 10-12), and Key, *ea.*, 75 c.; or sep.,
 No. 10, and Key, 25 c.; No. 11, 30 c.—Key to No. 11,
 35 c.—No. 12, and Key, *ea.*, 35 c. *Ste.*
Regents' Questions in Arith., and Key, *ea.*, 25 c.—Do.
 on card-board, with Key, \$1. *Davb.*
Reuch's Practical Examples, 88 c.—Examples in De-
 nominate Numbers, 44 c. *Bar.*
Rhoads' Primary Arith., 25 c. *So.*
Rice's Slate Exercises in Numbers, 30 c. *Nich.*
Ring's 3000 Exercises in Arith., and Key, *ea.*, 30 c. *Fort.*
Robinson's Progressive Arithmetics:—Table Book, 18 c.—
 Primary, 22 c.—Mental, 30 c.—Intellectual, 30 c.—
 Rudiments of Written, 40 c.—Junior Class, 70 c.—Prac-
 tical, 84 c.—Key, 80 c.—Higher, \$1.20.—Key, \$1.10. *lv.*
 —Shorter Course:—First Book, 45 c.—Complete, \$1.25.—
 Key, 90 c.—Complete, Parts 1 and 2, *ea.*, 70 c.—Arith-
 metical Problems, and Key, *ea.*, 90 c. *lv.*
Roe's Work in Number, 50 c. *Davb.*
Ryan's Arithmetic, Nos. 1 and 2, *ea.*, 94 c. *Cath.*
Sanford's Primary Arith., 27 c.—Intermediate, 45 c.—
 Common School, 80 c.—Higher, \$1.25. *Lip.*
Schuyler's Higher Arith., \$1.35. *She.*
Seaver & Walton's Franklin Written Arith., 94 c. *Wa.*
Singer's Model Arithmetics:—Primary, 27 c.—Elemen-
 tary, 50 c.—Key, 63 c.—Mental, 30 c.—Practical, 95 c.—
 Key, 20 c. *Eld.*
Skinner's Approximate Computations, \$1.20. *Ho.*
Smiley's Table Book, *dos.*, 45 c.—Arith., 28 c.—Key,
 55 c. *Lip.*
Smith's (B.) School Arith., \$1.50.—Key, \$3.—Exercises
 in Arith., 75 c.—School Class-Book of, \$1.50.—Key, \$2.—
 Examination Papers, 75 c.—Key, \$1.75. *Mcm.*
 —(R. C.) Practical Arith., and Key, *ea.*, 50 c.—New
 Arith., and Key, *ea.*, 85 c. *Lip.*
Standard Arithmetic, No. 1, and 2, *ea.*, 75 c. *Cath.*
Stoddard's Pictorial Primary Arith., 24 c.—Juvenile Men-
 tal, 22 c.—Methods of Teaching and Key to Intellectual,
 46 c.—American Intellectual, 35 c.—Rudiments of, 30 c.—
 New Practical, 82 c.—Complete, \$1.16.—Key to New
 Pract. and Complete, 90 c.—Old Practical, 72 c.—Key,
 68 c.—School Arith., 68 c. *She.*
Table Book for Young Children, *dos.*, 50 c. *Duf.*
Thomson's Old Series:—Table Book, 20 c.—Revised
 Table Book, 23 c.—Mental Arith., 25 c.—Rudiments,
 35 c.—Arithmetical Analysis, 45 c.—Practical, 75 c.—
 Key, 63 c.—Higher, \$1.32.—Key, 94 c. *Clk.*
 —New Mental, 32 c.—New Rudiments, 45 c.—New Practi-
 cal, and Key, *ea.*, 88 c. *Clk.*
Tioknor's Columbian Calculator, 38 c.—Youth's Colum-
 bian Calculator, 22 c.—Key, 45 c.—Table Book, *dos.*,
 45 c. *Lip.*
Towne's Primary Arith., 30 c.—Mental, 40 c.—Inter-
 mediate, 50 c.—Practical, 90 c.—Key to Practical, \$1. *Mor.*
Tracy's Elementary, 40 c.—Practical, and Key, *ea.*, 60 c.
Lip.
Underhill's New Table-Book, *dos.*, 45 c. and 90 c. *Col.*
Venable's First Lessons in Arith., 24 c.—Intermediate,
 50 c.—Practical, 85 c.—Mental, 35 c.—Key to Arith-
 metics, 75 c. *Un.*
Vogdes' U. S. Arith., 70 c.—Do., Part 1, 40 c.—Key, 45 c.
Fort.
 —& Alsop's Elements of Pract. Arith., 38 c.—Answers
 to do., 19 c. *Fort.*
Walton's Arith. Table and Sliding Slate, *ea.*, per 100,
 \$9.—Key to Table, Part 1, 35 c.—Do., Part 2, 50 c.—
 Primary Arith., 23 c.—Intellectual, 38 c.—Illustrative
 Practical, 85 c.—Key, 23 c.—Manual, and Key, 68 c.—
 Written, and Key, *ea.*, \$1.—Metric System, 19 c. *Wa.*
Walkingame's Arith., 30 c. *Sa.*
 —& Cogswell's Problems in Arith., 23 c.—Do.,
 and Key, 68 c.—Arith. Charts, \$2.50. *Wa.*
Wentworth's Arithmetical Problems, 44 c.—Do.,
 Teacher's ed., 53 c. *Har.*
White's Primary Arith., 26 c.; cl., 35 c.—Intermediate,
 with or without answers, 41 c.; cl., with answers, 53 c.—
 Complete, with or without answers, 75 c.; hf. roan, with
 answers, 88 c.—Manual and Key, 88 c. *Vab.*
Young Catholic's Illustrated Table-Book, 20 c. *Cath.*

ASTRONOMY, METEOROLOGY.

See also *Natural Philosophy.*

Airy's Popular Astron., \$1.50. *Mcm.*
Ball's Handbook of Astron., 20 c. *Ho.*
Bartlett's Spherical Astron., \$4.38. *Bar.*
Bouvier's Astronomy, \$2.50.—Abridged, \$1.88. *So.*
Brooklesby's Common School Astron., 77 c.—Elements
 of Astron., \$1.54.—Meteorology, \$1.20. *She.*
Burr's Ecce Caelum, \$1.25. *Locb.*
Burritt's Geog. of the Heavens.—Celestial Atlas, *ea.*,
 \$1.13. *She.*
Chambers' Descriptive Astron., \$10. *Mcm.*
Chauvenet's Spherical and Practical Astron., \$7. *Lip.*
Clarke's Elements of Astron., 50 c. *Loc.*
 —(Freeman) How to Find the Stars, 50 c.—Astronomical
 Lantern, \$3. *Locb.*
Coffin's Eclipses, \$1.65. *Col.*
Colbert's Fixed Stars, 50 c. *Sher.*
Davis' Elements of Astron., \$2. *Key.*
Denison's Astron., without Mathematics, \$1.50. *Put.*
Evers' Nautical Astron. for Beginners, 75 c.—Do., for
 Advanced Students, \$1.50. *Put.*
Galbraith & Houghton's Astron., \$2. *Cas.*
Gummere's Elementary Astron., \$3. *Fort.*
Guy's Astron., and Keith on the Globes, \$1.25. *Des.*
Herschel's Astron., \$2.16. *She.*
Irving's Catechism of Astron., 20 c. *Ke.*
Kiddle's Short Course in Astron., 80 c.—Elements of,
 \$1.30. *lv.*
Lockyer's Elementary Astronomy, \$1.50.—Astronomy
 (Science Primer), 45 c. *Apf.*
 —Elementary Astron., \$1.75. *Mcm.*
Loomis' Elements of Astron., \$1.17.—Treatise on.—Prac-
 tical.—Treatise on Meteorology, *ea.*, \$1.75. *Har.*
McIntyre's Astron. and the Globes, \$1.50. *Bar.*
Mattison's Primary Astron., 77 c.—High School, \$1.11.
She.
Mitchell's Popular Astron., \$1.63. *How.*
Newcomb's Popular Astron., \$4. *Har.*
 —& Holden's Astron., 20 c. *Ho.*
Norton's Astronomy, \$3.50. *Wil.*
Olmsted's School Astron. (Snell), \$1.—College do.
 (Snell), \$2. *Col.*
Plummer's Elementary Astron., 75 c. *Put.*
Proctor's Half-Hours with the Telescope, \$1.25.—Do.,
 with the Stars, \$2.50.—New Star Atlas, \$2.50.—Sun-views
 of the Earth, \$3. *Put.*
Ray's Elements of Astron., 8°, \$1.75; 12°, \$1.40. *Vab.*
Robinson's University Astron., \$2.40. *lv.*
Rolfe & Giller's (Cambridge) Astron., \$1.80.—Handbook
 with 17 Star Maps, \$1.50. *Pott.*
Ryan's Astronomy, 50 c. *Lip.*
Science Primer. See Lockyer.
Searle's Outlines of Astron., \$1.75. *Gi.*
Smith's Illustrated Astron., \$1.25. *Nich.*
Snell. See Olmsted.
Steele's 14 Weeks in Astron., \$1.25. *Bar.*
White's Elements of Astron., \$2. *Clx.*
Willard's Astronography, 88 c. *Bar.*
Wood's Outline Astronomy.—Outline Meteorology, *ea.*,
 13 c. *Hamm.*

BOOK-KEEPING.

Bryant's Common School, 75 c.—Elementary, 75 c.—
 Commercial, \$2.—Counting-house, \$3. *Lip.*
 —& Stratton's Common School, \$1.—Blanks, 80 c.—High
 School, \$2.15.—Blanks, \$2.15.—Counting-house, \$3.25. *lv.*
Bulletin Book-keeping Blanks, Day-book, Journal, and
 Ledger, single or double entry, *ea.*, 15 c. *Davb.*
Crittenden's (Old) Counting-house, \$2.75.—Key, \$1.
 —Blanks, \$2.25.—(Old) High School, \$1.50.—Key, \$1.
 —Blanks, \$1.50.—(Old) Elementary, 90 c.—Key, 50 c.—
 Blanks, 90 c.—Single Entry Explained, 50 c.—Key and
 Blanks, *ea.*, 25 c. *Fort.*
 —New Counting-house, \$3.50.—Key, \$1.25.—New High
 School, \$2.—Key, \$1.25.—New Elementary, \$1.25.—
 Key, 75 c.—New Single Entry, and Key, *ea.*, 75 c.—
 —(Blanks to all.) *Fort.*
Drew's Practical, \$1.32.—Blanks, \$1.04 and \$2.50. *She.*

- Duff's Book-keeping, \$2.63.—Common School, and Blanks, *ea.*, 60 c. *Har.*
 Ellsworth's Book-keeping, \$1.20.—Blanks, \$1.44.—Steps of Book-keeping, 65 c.—Blanks, 50 c. *Ta.*
 Fairbanks' Book-keeping, \$3.44 *So.*
 Folsom's Logical, \$1.75.—Blanks, \$4.38 *Bar.*
 Fulton & Eastman's Book-keeping, \$1.—Blanks, 75 c.—3 Merchants' and 3 Mechanics' Forms, *ea.*, set, 38 c.—Blanks separate, *ea.*, 13 c. *Nis.*
 Groesbeck's Practical, \$1.80 *Eld.*
 Hamilton & Ball's Book-keeping, \$1 *Mcm.*
 Hanaford & Payson's Single Entry, 68 c.—Blanks, 45 c.—Double and Single Entry, \$1.35.—Blanks, 68 c.—Key to Book-keeping, 45 c. *Pott.*
 Harris' Book-keeping, \$1.50.—Blanks, 84 c. *Clk.*
 Haswell's Book-keeping, \$3.—Blanks, \$2.50 *Apl.*
 Hitchcock's Book-keeping, \$1.—Key, 75 c. *Nich.*
 Jones' Elementary and Practical, \$2.50.—Do., School ed., \$1.50.—Blanks, \$1.50.—Single Entry, etc., 75 c. *Wit.*
 Marsh's Single Entry, \$1.70.—Blanks, \$1.30.—Double Entry, \$2.20.—Blanks, \$1.30.—Bank Book-keeping and Joint Stock Acct., \$6 *Apl.*
 Mayhew's Practical, Blanks, and Key, *ea.*, 84 c.—University, and Key, *ea.*, \$2.50.—Blanks, \$3.50 *Nich.*
 Meservey's Book-keeping, 80 c.—Blanks, 72 c. *Tho.*
 Nelson's Book-keeping, \$1.50 *Mor.*
 Palmer's Practical, 87 c.—Blank Journal and Ledger, *ea.*, 24 c.—Key, 10 c.—Elements of, 87 c. *She.*
 Potter & Hammond's Single and Double Entry, \$1.05.—Blanks, 75 c.—High-School, \$1.13.—Blanks, \$1.05.—Key to Common and H. S., 60 c. *Pott.*
 Powers' Accountant, \$1.25 *Bar.*
 Preston's Book-keeping, \$1.65 *Col.*
 Rohrer's Primary, 50 c.—Common School, \$1.50.—Counting-House, \$3.—Lectures for Teachers, \$1.—Key, \$2.61.
 Smith's (J. C.) National Accountant, \$3 *Lip.*
 — & Martin's B. K., \$1.13.—Blanks, 50 c. *Bar.*
 Sommer's Double Entry, 75 c. *Denn.*
 Thomas' Single Entry, \$1.25.—Double Entry, 94 c.—Key, 32 c. *Pe.*
 Waggoner's Book-keeping Simplified, cl., \$1; bds. 75 c. *Lip.*
 Walker's Book-keeping for the Million, \$2 *Clx.*
 Wright's National Book-keeping, \$1.75 *Lip.*

BOTANY.

- Aggar's Plant Analysis, 70 c. *Iv.*
 Balfour's Systematic Bot., 75 c.—Do., Advanced, \$1.50.—Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology, 75 c.—Do., Advanced, \$1.50 *Put.*
 Comstock's Botany, \$1.75.—Young Botanist, 50 c. *She.*
 Darby's Southern Bot., \$1.75 *Bar.*
 Goodale's Botany, ** *Ho.*
 Gray's How Plants Behave, 63 c.—How Plants Grow, \$1.—Lessons in Bot., \$1.15.—Field, Forest, and Garden Bot., \$1.75.—School and Field Book of Bot., \$2.15.—Manual, \$2.—Structural, \$3 *Iv.*
 Greene's Primary, \$1.10.—Class Book of, \$1.70 *Apl.*
 Hamilton's Vegetable Physiol., \$1.13 *Bar.*
 Hand-Book of Bot., ** *Ho.*
 Henslow. *See* Youmans.
 Holbrook's Plant Record, 60 c. *Stev.*
 Hooker's Child's Book of Plants, 53 c. *Har.*
 — Botany (Science Primer), 45 c. *Apl.*
 Irving's Catechism of, 20 c. *Ke.*
 Koehler's Practical Bot., \$2.50 *Ho.*
 Lincoln. *See* Phelps, (Mrs.)
 Morgan. *See* Wood.
 Oliver's Elementary Bot., \$1.50 *Mcm.*
 Phelps' Bot., for Beginners, 65 c. *Clx.*
 — (Mrs.) Lincoln's Botany, \$1.60 *Lip.*
 Ruschenberger's Elements of, 55 c. *Clx.*
 Sachs' Text-Book of, \$12.50 *Mcm.*
 Science Primer. *See* Hooker.
 Sewall's Botany, 88 c. *Sherr.*
 Stone's Question in Preparatory Bot., 30 c. *Locb.*
 Thinker's First Lessons, 38 c. *Bar.*
 Thomé's Structural and Phys. Bot., \$2.25 *Wil.*
 Willis' Flora of New Jersey, \$1.25 *Bar.*

- Wood's Object Lessons, \$1.25.—American Botanist, \$2.20.—New Class Book, \$3.13.—Intermediate Class Book (Old or New), \$2.—Morgan's Plant Record, 50 c.—Illustrated Plant Record, 69 c. *Bar.; Nis.*
 — Plant Record, 50 c. *Nis.*
 Youmans' (Miss) First Book of Bot., 85 c.—Second, \$1.30.—Henslow's Botanical Charts, \$15.75.—Key, 25 c. *Apl.*
 Young's Familiar Bot., Southern, \$1.75 *Bar.*

CHEMISTRY.

See also Mineralogy, Natural Philosophy.

- Barker's College Chem., \$1.75 *Mor.*
 Book's Chemistry, \$1.25 *Lip.*
 Beilstein's Qualitative Analysis, 75 c. *Put.*
 Bowman's Practical, \$2.25 *La.*
 Clowes' Chemistry, \$2.50 *La.*
 Comstock's Elements of Chem., \$1.54 *She.*
 Cooke's Chemical Problems, 84 c. *But.*
 — First Principles of Chemical Philos., \$3.—Elements of Chem. Physics, \$5 *Al.*
 Cooley's Easy Experiments, 65 c.—Elementary Chem., 90 c.—Advanced, \$1 *Scr.*
 Crafts' Qualitative Chem. Analysis, \$1.50 *Wil.*
 Darby's Text-Book in Chem., \$1.57 *Bar.*
 Dewar's Organic Chem., \$1.50 *Put.*
 Douglas & Prescott's Qualitative Chem. Analysis, \$3.50 *Van.*
 Draper's Chemistry, \$1.25 *Har.*
 Elliot & Storer's Elementary, \$1.50.—Inorganic, \$2.40 *Iv.*
 — Qualitative Chem. Analysis, \$1.50 *Van.*
 Foster's Chemistry, \$1.03.—Apparatus for Experiments, *net*, \$4.50 *Har.*
 Fowne's Chemistry, 2 v., \$7 *Lin.*
 — Elementary, \$2.75 and \$3.25 *La.*
 Frankland's How to Teach Chem., \$1.25 *Lin.*
 Fresenius. *See* Johnson.
 Gregory's Organic.—Inorganic, *ea.*, \$2.19 *Bar.*
 Hand Book of Chem., ** *Ho.*
 Harcourt & Madan's Practical Chem., \$3 *Mcm.*
 Hart's Volumetric Analysis, \$2.50 *Wil.*
 Hill's Lecture Notes on Qualitative Analysis, 75 c. *Put.*
 Hooker's Chemistry, \$1.17.—First Book in, 56 c. *Har.*
 Howard's Practical Chem., 75 c. *Put.*
 Irving's Catechism of Chem., 20 c. *Ke.*
 Johnson's Fresenius' Qualitative Chemical Analysis, \$3.50.—Quantitative, *do.*, \$4.50 *Wil.*
 — & Mixer's Chemistry, ** *Ho.*
 Johnston's Turner's Chemistry, \$2.25 *Des.*
 Kane's Chemistry, \$1.65 *Har.*
 Kemahead's Inorganic Chem., 75 c. *Put.*
 Macadam's Chem. of Common Things, 75 c. *Nel.*
 Morton & Leeds' Student's Practical Chem., \$1.75 *Lip.*
 Nason's Tables of Reactions for Qualit. Anal., 63 c. *Bai.*
 Norton's Elements of Chem., \$1.29 *Vab.*
 Olmsted's Chemistry, \$1.25 *Loc.*
 Peckham's Elementary Chem., \$1 *Mor.*
 Peet's Chemistry, 94 c. *Bak.*
 Perkins' Qualitative Anal., \$1 *Wil.*
 Phelps' Chemistry, 12*, \$1.35.—Chem. for Beginners, 60 c. *Lip.*
 Porter's First Book in, 88c.—Principles of, \$1.75 *Bar.*
 Pynchon's Chemical Physics, \$3 *Van.*
 Rammelsberg's Quantitative Chem. Anal., \$2.25 *Van.*
 Remsen's Theoretical Chem., \$1.50 *La.*
 Renwick's Chemistry, 74 c. *Har.*
 Rolfe & Gillet's (Cambridge) Chemistry, \$1.80.—Hand-book, \$1.13 *Pott.*
 Roscoe's Chemistry (Science Primer), 45 c. *Apl.*
 — Elementary Chem., \$1.50 *Mcm.; Wo.*
 Sadtler's Chemical Experimentation, \$2.50 *Mor.*
 Science Primer. *See* Roscoe.
 Sharples' Chemical Tables, \$2.25 *Al.*
 Silliman's Chemistry, \$1.75 *Iv.*
 Steele's 14 Weeks in Chem., \$1.25 *Bar.*
 Stockhardt's Chemistry (Pierce), \$2.10 *But.*
 Thompson's Topical Outlines, 19 c. *Bar.*

Thorpe's Chemical Problems and Key, *ea.*, 50 c. *Mcm.*
 — Inorganic Chem., 2 parts, *ea.*, \$1.50. *Put.*
 — Quantitative Chem. Analysis, \$1.50. *Wil.*
Turner. See Johnston.
Vacher's Primer of Chemistry, 50 c. *Lin.*
Watts' Organic Chem., 75 c. *Put.*
Wells' Principles of Chem., \$1.40. *Iv.*
Wheeler's Outlines of Organic Chem., \$1.75. *Jan.*
Will's Tables for Qualitative Chem. Anal., \$1.50. *Bai.*
Williamson's Chem. for Students, \$3. *Mcm.*
Woehler's Organic Chemistry, \$3. *La.*
Youmans' Class-Book of Chem., \$1.50.—Chart of Chem., \$8. *Apl.*

COMPOSITION AND RHETORIC.

See also *Elocution, Grammar, Literature, etc.*

Abbott's How to Write Clearly, 60 c. *Rob.*
Bain's English Comp. and Rhetoric, \$1.50. *Apl.*
Baccon's Philosophy of Rhetoric, \$1.35. *Pott.*
Batain's Art of Extempore Speaking, \$1.32. *Scr.*
Blair's Rhetoric, cl., \$2.25; shp., \$2.75.—Abridged, 65 c. *Por.*
 — Rhetoric, 60 c. (See also Mill) *Lip.*
Bonnell's First Lessons in Eng. Composition, 80 c.—Manual of Prose Comp., \$1.50. *Mer.*
Boyd's Compos. and Rhetoric, \$1.25. *Bar.*
 — Rhetoric, 65 c. *Har.*
Brookfield's First Book in Comp., 44 c. *Bar.*
Campbell's Philosophy of Rhetoric, \$1.25. *Har.*
Coppee's Elements of Rhetoric, \$1.35. *But.*
Day's Art of Rhetoric, \$1.13. *Bar.*
 — Rhetorical Praxis, \$1.25. *Will.*
 — Young Composer, 90 c.—Eng. Composition.—Art of Discourse (Rhet.), *ea.*, \$1.25. *Scr.*
De Mille's Elements of Rhetoric, \$1.40. *Har.*
Du Cygne's Ars Rhetorica, 75 c. *Mur.*
Gilmore's Art of Expression, 88 c. *Gi.*
Greene. See under GRAMMAR.
Harper's Composition, 75 c. *Scr.*
Hart's First Lessons in Comp., 80 c.—Comp. and Rhetoric, \$1.35. *Eld.*
Haven's Rhetoric, \$1.17. *Har.*
Hepburn's Manual of Rhetoric, \$1.17. *Vab.*
Hill's Science of Rhetoric, \$1.20.—Elements of Rhet. and Comp., \$1.20. *She.*
Jamieson's Rhetoric, \$1.15. *Hos.*
Kerl's Composition and Rhetoric, \$1.20. *Iv.*
Mills' Blair's Rhetoric, \$1.40. *Loc.*
Newman's Rhetoric, \$1. *Iv.*
Parker's Aids to English Comp., \$1.03. *Har.*
 — Exercises in Eng. Composition, 90 c. *Dav.*
Pinneo's Guide to Comp., 70 c. *Vab.*
Quackenbos' First Lessons in Comp., 80 c.—Advanced Comp. and Rhetoric, \$1.30. *Apl.*
Shedd's Therman's Rhetoric, \$1. *Dra.*
Swinton's School Composition, 44 c. *Har.*
Townsend's Letter writing, \$1.30. *Iv.*
Westlake's How to Write Letters, 84 c. and \$1.25. *So.*
Whately's Rhetoric, 60 c. *Har.*
 — Rhetoric, \$1. *Mor.*
 — Elements of Rhet., \$1.54.—Questions, 15 c. *She.*
Zander's Outlines of Composition, 90 c. *Dav.*

DICTIONARIES OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

See also *Special Branches.*

Baldwin's Vocab. of Geog. Pronunc'n., 25 c. *Clx.*; *Lip.*
Chambers' Etymological Dict., \$1.80. *Lip.*
Crabb's Engl. Synonyms, \$1.75. *Har.*
Gallaudet's Dictionary of Difficulties, \$1.25. *Ann.*
Gallaudet & Hooker's Family and School Dict., 68 c. *She.*
Graham's English Synonyms, \$1.30. *Apl.*
Grimshaw's Handy Dict., 90 c. *Lip.*
 — Etymological Dict., 80 c. *Clx.*
Handbook of the Engrafted Words of the Eng. Lang., \$1.50. *Apl.*
 — of Synonyms, etc., \$1. *Mi.*

Jenkins' Handy Lexicon, \$1 and \$1.25. *Clx.*
 — Vest Pocket Lexicon, 75 c. and \$1. *Lip.*
Oswald's Etymological Dict., \$1.50. *Fort.*
Reid's Dict. of the Eng. Language, \$1.20. *Apl.*
Right Word in the Right Place, 75 c. *We.*
Robbins' Primary Dict., 38 c. *Loc.*
Roget's Thesaurus of Eng. Words, \$2. *She.*
Routledge's Dictionaries:—Johnson-Murray's, 50 c.—Johnson-Nuttall's, 25 c.—Knowles' Critical Pronouncing, \$2.50.—Diamond Pocket, 40 c. and 60 c. *Rou.*
Soule's Dict. of Synonyms, \$2. *Lit.*
 — & Campbell's Pronounc. Handb. of Words often Mispronounced, 60 c. and 35 c. *Le.*
Todd's Johnston's and Walker's Dict., \$4. *Des.*
Trench's Glossary of Eng. Words, \$1.25. *Mcm.*
Walker's Dictionary, 75 c. *Kew.*
 — Pronouncing Dict., \$1.87. *But.*
Webster's Dictionaries:—Unabridged, Quarto Illustrated, shp., \$12; hf. bd., \$12.50; full, \$16.50 to \$20.—National Pictorial, cl., \$4.50; shp., \$5; hf. mor., \$6.
Me.: Hos.
 — Pocket, 75 c., 90 c., and \$1.—Primary, 55 c.—Common School, 85 c.—High School, \$1.20.—Academic, \$1.90.—Counting-House, shp., \$3; hf. rus., \$4.—Army and Navy, 90 c.; tuck., \$1.25. *Iv.*
Wedgwood's Dict. of Eng. Etymology, \$8. *Mcm.*
Whately's Eng. Synonyms, \$1. *Le.*
Williams' Readable Dict., \$1.75. *Bar.*
Worcester's Dictionaries:—Standard Royal Quarto, shp., \$10; hf. bd., \$12; full bd., \$18.—Octavo, \$4.25.—Academic, \$2.—Comprehensive, \$1.75.—Common School, \$1; Primary, 60 c.—Pocket, 63 c., and \$1. *Lip.*

DRAWING.

Including (partly) *Map, Geometrical, and Technical Drawing.* See also *Geography, Geometry, etc.*

Allen's Object Drawing Books, Nos. 1-3, *ea.*, 32 c.—Manual for Teachers, 22 c. *Clx.*
 — Map Drawing.—Scale, *ea.*, 19 c. *Bar.*
Appar's New Geographical Drawing Book, 68 c.—Map, Dr. Paper, 23 c. *Cop.*
Armengaud, Amoureux, and Johnson's Practical Draughtsman's Book, \$10. *Bai.*
Avery's How to Draw, Part 1, 45 c.—Part 2, 55 c. *Un.*
Bail's Drawing Charts, Nos. 1-20, with Key, set, \$10.—Do., single charts, *ea.*, 60 c. *Hors.*
Baker's Complete Drawing Book, 20 c.—Drawing Model, No. 1-5, *ea.*, 20 c. *Tag.*
Barry's Primer of Design, 90 c. *Le.*
Bartholomew's Industrial Dr. Series:—Free Hand Series, 6 Nos., *dos.*, \$2.25.—Geometric, Nos. 7 and 8, *dos.*, \$2.25.—Model and Object, No. 9, \$2.25.—Perspective, No. 10, \$2.25.—Teacher's Manual, \$1.65.—Primary Drawing Cards, Nos. 1, 2, and 3, 20 Lessons, *ea.*, *dos.*, 19 c.—Primary Writing Cards, No. 4, 1 set of 9 Lessons, 10 c.—Guide to Drawing Cards, Nos. 1 and 2, 75 c.—Do. to No. 3, 30 c. *Pott.*
Cassell's Practical Dr. Book, \$1.25.—Twenty-Five Cent Series, A-E, 12 parts, *ea.* part, 25 c., or 1 vol., \$3.50. *Cass.*
Cavé's Learning to Draw from Memory, \$1.—Méthode Cavé (French), 8 parts, *ea.*, \$2.25.—Do., Shaded Models, 75 c. to \$3 per plate. *Put.*
Chapman's Elementary Dr. Book, \$1.57.—American *do.*, \$5.63. *Bar.*
Clark's Elements of Drawing, 94 c. *Bar.*
Coe's Progressive Dr., \$2.50.—Drawing for Little Folks, 20 c.—First Studies, 3 nos., *ea.*, 20 c.—Cottages, 4 nos., *ea.*, 20 c.—Easy Landscapes, 4 nos., *ea.*, 20 c.—Heads, Animals, and Figures, 3 nos., *ea.*, 20 c.—Copy Book, 37½ c. *Wil.*
 — Dr. Cards, 10 parts, *ea.*, 25 c.—New Dr. Lessons, 4 parts, *ea.*, 25 c. *Apl.*
 — & Schell's Elementary Dr., 3 parts, *ea.*, 25 c.—Do., Complete, 70 c. *Apl.*
 — Pen and Ink Drawings, 24 c. *Iv.*
Davidson's Linear Dr. and Projec., \$1.75.—Do., and Practical Geom., \$1.—Model Dr., \$1.50.—Practical Perspective, \$1.50.—Orthographical and Isometrical Projection, \$1. *Cass.*
Delamotto's Beginner's Drawing Book, 75 c. *Mcm.*
Dresser's Decorative Design, \$3.50. *Cass.*
Forbriger's Patent Dr. Tablets, No. 1, 15 c.—Nos. 2, 3, 4, *ea.*, 20 c.—Nos. 5, 6, 7, *ea.*, 30 c. *Jon.*
Foster's Drawing Books, 48 Nos., *ea.*, 15 c. *Scr.*

Fowle's Linear and Perspective Drawing, 50 c. *Bar.*
Free Hand Drawing, 50 c. *Van.*
Froebel's Elements of Designing, 4 parts, *ea.*, 35 c. *Ste.*
Furneaux's Free Hand Drawing, *set*, 25 c.—Do., with instruments, \$1.20. *Pott.*
Goodison's Drawing from Objects, 50 c. *Vo.*
Guyot's Map Drawing Cards, *set*, 65 c. *Scr.*
Hand-book of Map Drawing, 66 c. *But.*
Hodge's Linear Perspective, 75 c. *Put.*
Keller's Elem. Perspective, \$1. *Clke.*
Kempe's How to Draw a Straight Line, 50 c. *Mcm.*
Krusi's Inventive Dr.:—Synthetic Ser., 4 parts, *ea.*, 18 c.—Analytic Series, 6 parts, *ea.*, 22 c.—Perspective Series, 65 c.—Advanced Perspective, 4 parts, parts 1 and 2, *ea.*, 27 c.; parts 3 and 4, *ea.*, 35 c.—Manual to each series, *ea.*, 65 c.—Elementary Mechanical Dr. ** *Apl.*
Little Artist's Portfolio, 44 c. *Bar.*
McLee's Alphabets and Fancy Letters, \$2.15.—Do., small, 85 c. *Vo.*
Mahan's Industrial Drawing, \$3.50. *Wil.*
Maycock's Industrial Drawing Books, Nos. 3, 5, 7, *ea.*, 25 c.—Nos. 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, *ea.*, 25 c. ** *Tay.*
Melville's Drawing Cards, *set*, 25 c. *Scr.*
Metz's Book of Human Figure, \$7.50. *Por.*
Minifie's Mechanical Dr., \$4.—Geometrical, \$2. *Van.*
Monk's Drawing Copy Books, *doz.*, \$3.75. *Bar.*
Monteith's Map Drawing, 19 c.—Do., and Object Lessons, 63 c.—Map Drawing made easy.—Scale, *ea.*, 19 c. *Bar.*
Montgomery's Normal Union System [of Drawing, 8 Nos., *ea.*, 10 c. *So.*
My First Drawing Book, 30 c. *Key.*
Otis's Landscape Drawing, \$2.60 and \$3.—Same, Parts 1-3, *ea.*, 40 c.—Parts 4-6, *ea.*, 50 c.—Dr. Book of Animals, 5 parts, \$2.60 and \$3.—Same, Parts 1 and 2, *ea.*, 45 c.—Part 3, 50 c.—Parts 4, 5, *ea.*, 65 c. *Apl.*
Patterson's Map Drawing and Scale, *doz.*, 19 c. *Pott.*
Peale's Graphics, or Drawing Manual and Plates, *ea.*, 32 c. *For.*
Pellegrin's Linear Perspective, \$1. *Put.*
Primary 18 Drawing Cards, *set*, 32 c. *Cop.*
Rowbotham's Sketching from Nature, 50 c. *Put.*
Ruskin's Elements of Drawing.—Do. of Perspective, *ea.*, \$1. *Wil.*
Ryan's Systematic Dr. and Shading, \$1. *Cass.*
Sadler's Colored Blanks for Map Dr., single maps, *doz.*, 30 c.; double maps, *doz.*, 60 c. *Sadw.*
Schuster's Drawing Cards, Parts 1 and 2, *ea.*, 60 c.—Do., bound in one, \$1.25. *Vo.*
Slated Map Dr. Cards, 8 nos., \$1.25. *Hors.*
Smith's (R. S.) Topographical Dr.—Linear Perspective, *ea.*, \$2. *Wil.*
 — (Walter) American Text-Books of Art Education. *For Primary Schools*:—Teacher's Manual for Free-hand Dr., \$1.—Cards for Drawing on Slates, series 1, 2, *ea.*, 15 c.—*For Intermediate Schools*:—Teacher's Manual for Free-hand Dr., \$1.25.—Intermediate Dr. Book, Nos. 1-3, *ea.*, 15 c.—*For Grammar and High Schools*:—Teacher's Manual for Free-hand Dr. and Design, \$2.50.—Persp. Dr. \$3.—Free-hand Dr. Book, Nos. 1-6.—Geometrical Dr. Book, Nos. 1-4.—Model and Object Dr. Book, Nos. 1, 2.—Perspective Dr. Book, Nos. 1-3.—Mechanical, Nos. 1-3, *ea.*, 25 c.—Drawing Copies, 4 parts, *ea.*, \$5. *Pra.*
 — Examples for Advanced Art Studies:—Outline Studies, 5 plates, \$3, or *ea.*, 75 c.; mounted, \$5.50, or *ea.*, \$1.25.—Crayon Dr., 8 plates, \$10, or *ea.*, \$1.50.—*For*, \$14, or *ea.*, \$2.—Stump Dr., 18 plates, \$25, or *ea.*, \$1.50; mounted, \$34, or *ea.*, \$2.—Landscape Studies in 10 plates, \$18, or *ea.*, \$2; mounted, \$22.50, or *ea.*, \$2.50.—Industrial Dr. Copies, 24 plates, \$6, or *ea.*, 35 c.; mounted, \$15, or *ea.*, 75 c.—Machinery Dr., 10 plates, \$5, or *ea.*, 50 c.; mounted, \$10, or *ea.*, \$1. *Pra.*
Spencerian Drawing Books, Nos. 1-5, *ea.*, 45 c. *Vo.*
Technical Dr. and Design, Part 1, \$1.—Part 2, **. *Put.*
Tomkins's Machine Construction and Dr. **. *Put.*
Voss's Elementary Geom. Drawing, \$5. *Le.*
Warren's Free-hand Geometrical Dr., 75 c.—Do., new [ed.], \$1.—Drafting Instruments and Operations, \$1.25.—Projection Dr., \$1.50.—Linear Perspective, \$1.—Shades and Shadows, \$3.—Higher Linear Perspective, \$3.50.—Machine Construction and Dr., \$7.50. *Wil.*
Weigall's Figure Drawing, **. *Put.*
White's Progressive Art Studies:—No. 1. Primary, 27 c.—Teachers' Manual, 27 c.—Exercise Paper, 18 c.—Black-

board Chart, \$1.80.—No. 2, Elementary Series, A, B, C, D, *ea.*, 54 c.—No. 3, Landscape Series, A, B, C, *ea.*, 54 c.—No. 4, Ornamental series, A, B, *ea.*, 54 c.; C, 65 c.—No. 5, Instrumental series, A, B, C, *ea.*, 54 c. *Vo.*
Willson's Industrial Drawing Series, 4 nos., *ea.*, 35 c.; or 8 parts, *ea.*, 21 c.—Drawing Guide, 88 c. *Har.*
Worthen's Rudimentary Drawing, 65 c. *Apl.*

ELOCUTION.

Including Speakers, Debates, School and Exhibition Dialogues, Selections for Recitation, etc. ¶

See also Literature, Readers, etc.

Alden's Natural Speaker, \$1.10. *Apl.*
American Popular Speaker, \$1.25. *For.*
 — School Dialogues, No. 1, 40 c. *Scher.*
Atwell's Elementary Elocution, 30 c. *Bangs.*
Bacon's Manual of Gesture, \$1.50. *Cri.*
Bailey's Introduction to Eloc., 36 c. *Ta.*
Baker's Reading Club and Handy Speaker, Nos. 1-5, *ea.*, 50 c.; pap., 15 c.—Handy Speaker, \$1. *Le.*
Beecher's Recitations, 30 c. and 50 c. *Di.*
Bronson's Elocution.—New Manual of, *ea.*, \$2. *Mor.*
Butler's Common School Speaker, 80 c. *Mor.*
Caldwell's Manual of Elocution, 90 c. *Lip.*
Calkins & Adams' Universal Speaker, \$1.35. *Tho.*
Campbell & Root's Columbian Speaker, 75 c. *La.*
Cathcart's Youth's Speaker, 65 c. *Vo.*
Claggett's Elocution Made Easy, 75 c. *Mor.*
Clark's Model Dialogues.—School-day Dialogues, *ea.*, \$1.50. *Ga.*; *Lip.*
Coates' Comprehensive Speaker, \$1.50. *For.*
Comstock's Elocution, \$2.—Colored Chart, \$5. *Pet.*
Coppee's Academic Speaker, \$1.96. *But.*
Corson's Elocutionary Manual, \$1.40. *Des.*
Culver's Questional Reader and Union Speaker, 90 c.—Walker's Manual of Eloc., 85 c. *Lip.*
Cummock's Choice Readings, \$1.75. *Jan.*
Day's Art of Eloc., \$1.50. *Will.*
Denman's Student's Speaker, 44 c. *She.*
De Witt's Perfect Orator, 75 c.; bds., 50 c. *Dew.*
Dick's Recitations, Nos. 1-7, *ea.*, 30 c. and 50 c. *Di.*
Edgerton's Western Orator, \$1.60. *Lip.*
 — & Russell's New York Speaker, \$1.54. *She.*
Excoelstor Dialogues, \$1.25. *Ga.*
Fitz's School Exhibition Book, 45 c. *Pott.*
Fitzgerald's Exhibition Speaker, \$1.11. *She.*
Fobes' Elocution Simplified, 50 c. *Le.*
Fowle's Free Speaker.—Dialogues, *ea.*, \$1.25. *Nich.*
Frobisher's Voice and Action, \$1.10. *Vo.*
 — Good Selections, 40 c.; pap., 25 c. (See also Good Selections) *Davb.*
Frost's Am. Speaker, \$1.40. *Des.*
 — Dialogues for Young Folks.—New Book of Dial.—Humorous and Exhibition Dial., *ea.*, 30 c. and 50 c. *Di.*
Gem Dialogues, No. 2, 40 c. *Scher.*
Good Selections, Nos. 1 and 2, *ea.*, 48 c. *Ta.*
Goodrich's Star Selections, 60 c. *She.*
Graham's Reasonable Elocution, \$1.13. *Bar.*
Hammill's Science of Elocution, \$1.75. *Nelp.*
Hentz's Flowers of Elocution, \$1.40. *Des.*
Hibbard's Declamation, Poetry.—Do., Dialogues, *ea.*, 32 c. *Sher.*
Holmes' Very Little Dialogues, 30 c. and 50 c. *Di.*
Howard's Recitations, 30 c. and 50 c. *Di.*
How's Ladies' Book of Readings, \$1.52. *But.*
 — Shakesperian Reader.—Historical Do., *ea.*, \$1.30. *Apl.*
Hullah's Cultivation of the Speaking Voice, \$1. *Mcm.*
Huntoon's American Speaker, No. 1, 60 c. *Mor.*
Jelliffe. See Good Selections.
Kavanaugh's Juvenile Speaker, 30 c. and 50 c. *Di.*
 — Original Dramas, 80 c. *Mor.*
Kidd's Elocution and Vocal Culture, \$1.17. *Vab.*
Kirkham's Exercises in Elocution, \$1.11. *She.*
Lawrence Speaker, \$1.11. *Pet.*

Lawrence's Model Speaker, \$1.35..... *Eld.*
 Lovell's Young Speaker, \$1.07..... *Pe.*
 — U. S. Speaker.—New School Dialogues, *ea.*, \$1.25..... *Col.*
 Lyons' Am. Elocutionist, \$1.35..... *But.*
 Macaulay's Dialogues for Little Folks, 50 and 75 c..... *Dew.*
 McMilligott's American Debater, \$1.30..... *lv.*
 McGuffey's New Juvenile Speaker, 47 c.—New Eclectic Speaker, 94 c.—Rhetorical Guide, \$1.05..... *Vab.*
 Mollvaine's Elocution, \$1.57..... *Scr.*
 McKensie's Elocutionary Chart, \$4.38..... *Bar.*
 Mandeville's Reading and Oratory.—Course of Reading, *ea.*, \$1.10..... *Apl.*
 Marshall's Book of Oratory, \$1.30.—First Book of Oratory, \$1.10..... *Apl.*
 Mitchell's Manual of Elocution, \$1.35..... *Eld.*
 Monroe's Dramatic Readings.—Humorous Readings.—Miscellaneous Readings.—Young Folks Readings, *ea.*, \$1.50..... *Le.*
 Murdoch & Russell's Cultivation of Voice, \$1.25..... *How.*
 Northend's Entertaining Dialogues, 88 c.—Child's Speaker, 50 c.—Little Orator, 50 c.—Young Declaimer, 63 c.—National Orator, 88 c..... *Bar.*
 — Little Speaker, 50 c.—Am. Speaker.—School Dialogues, *ea.*, 85 c..... *Col.*
 — Memory Gems, 20 c..... *Apl.*
 — Choice Extracts for Recit., 15 c..... *Bro.*
 Oldham's Humorous Speaker, \$1.30..... *lv.*
 One Hundred Choice Selections, Nos. 1-16, *ea.*, pap., 30 c.; cl., 75 c..... *Ga.*
 Oxford's Junior Speaker, 66 c.—Senior, \$1.31..... *But.*
 Parker's Rhetorical Reader, 88 c..... *Bar.*
 — & Zachos' Lessons, 63 c.—Reading and Elocution, 63 c..... *Bar.*
 Philbrick's Primary Union Speaker, 60 c.—American Union Speaker, \$1.80..... *Tho.*
 Pittinger's Oratory, \$1.25..... *We.*
 Potter's Manual of Reading, \$1.17..... *Har.*
 Priest's Little Pieces, 16", 60 c.; 12", 75 c..... *Le.*
 Putnam's Elocution and Oratory, \$1.40..... *How.*
 Randall's (Mrs.) Reading and Elocution, \$1.25..... *lv.*
 Raymond's Patriotic Speaker, \$1.57..... *Bar.*
 Reeves' Student's Own Speaker, bds., 75 c.; cl., 90 c..... *Puf.*
 Ross' Southern Speaker, \$1.35..... *Lip.*
 Russell's Elocutionist, \$1.25..... *Wa.*
 — Juvenile Speaker, \$1.03..... *Har.*
 — Elocutionary Reader, \$1.25.—Introduction to Reader, 63 c.—University Speaker, \$1.50..... *Den.*
 — Pulpit Elocution, \$1.25..... *Dra.*
 Sanders' School Speaker, \$1.50.—Union Speaker, 75 c..... *lv.*
 Sargent's Original Dialogues, \$1.50..... *Sho.*
 — Standard Speaker, \$2.25.—Intermediate, \$1.80.—Primary, 50 c.—Selections in Poetry, \$1.25..... *Des.*
 Sedler's Voice in Speaking, \$1.50..... *Lip.*
 Selections for Little Folks, 50 c..... *Eld.*
 Shedd's Theronian's Elocution a Virtue, \$1..... *Dra.*
 Sherwood's Primary Speaker, 32 c..... *Sher.*
 — Self-Culture, \$1.25..... *Bar.*
 Shoemaker's Elocutionist's Annual, Nos. 1 and 2, pap., 35 c.; cl., 75 c..... *Lip.*
 Speaker's Garland, v. 1-4, *ea.*, \$2..... *Ga.*
 Sterling's Little Orator, 60 c.—Orator, \$1.50..... *Bar.*
 Swett's Common School Speaker, \$1.13..... *Bar.*
 Sypher's Am. Popular Speaker, \$1.25.—Young America Speaker, 75 c..... *Per.*
 Thatcher's Exercises in Vocal Expression, 48 c..... *Ta.*
 Venable's School Stage, 94 c..... *Vab.*
 Walker. See Culver.
 Warner's Elocution for Recitation, \$1.50..... *East.*
 Warren's Elocution, 50 c.—Reading Sel., \$1.50..... *Fort.*
 Watson's Practical Elocution, 32 c..... *Bar.*
 Webster's Youthful Speaker.—Little Folk's Speaker.—Progressive Speaker.—Reciter, 50 c. and 75 c..... *Dew.*
 Wiley's Elocution and Oratory, \$1.57..... *Clk.*
 Wilson's Recitations and Dialogues, 30 c. and 50 c..... *Di.*
 Young American's Speaker, 90 c..... *Clx.*
 Zachos' Analytic Elocution, \$1..... *Bar.*
 — New American Speaker, \$1.65..... *Col.*

FRENCH LANGUAGE.

Abeille (L') pour les Enfants, 45 c..... *Fort.*
 Achard's Clos Pommerie, *et.*, 85 c..... *Ho.*
 Addicks' Elementary French, 60 c..... *Col.*
 Esop's Fables, with vocab., 65 c..... *Ho.*
 Agnel's Tabular System, \$3.13..... *Bar.*
 Ahn's Fr. Method (Oehlschläger), 65 c..... *Apl.*
 — Henn's Fr. Primer, 25 c.—20 Fr. Reading Charts and Handbook, \$1; mounted, \$3.75; and varnished, \$5.—Pract. and Easy Method, First Course, 40 c.—Key, 25 c.—Do., Second Course, 60 c.—Key, 25 c.—Complete Method, \$1.—First Fr. Reader, with notes and vocab., 60 c.; cl., 80 c.—Do., with footnotes, 60 c.; cl., 80 c.—Key, 30 c.—Second, and Key, **.—Fr. Letter-Writer, **.—Conversation, **..... *Ste.*
 Alvergnat's Grammaire française moderne, \$1.35..... *Clk.*
 Andrews' Fr. Instructor, \$1.30.—Pronouncer, and Key, \$1.10..... *Apl.*
 Barbauld's Lessons for Children, 65 c..... *Apl.*
 — Reading Lessons, with vocab., 57 c..... *Loc.*
 Berger's Improved Fr. Pronunciation, \$1..... *Chri.*
 Berquin's Easy Fr. Reader, 50 c..... *Loc.*
 — Sandford and Merton, \$1..... *Fort.*
 Biarno's Fr. Grammar, \$1.25..... *Sa.*
 Bible Illustrée, 60 c..... *Ben.*
 Biographies des Musiciens célèbres, \$1.25..... *Ho.*
 Böcher's Otto's Fr. Reader, \$1.40. (See also Otto.)..... *Ho.*
 Bolmar's Levisac's Fr. Grammar, \$1.32.—Perrin's Fables, and Key, \$1.20.—Colloquial Phrases, 68 c.—Télémaque, \$1.20.—Key, 96 c.—Fr. Verbs, 96 c..... *Sho.*
 Bonoeur's l'Instructeur de l'Enfance, 75 c..... *Ho.*
 Borel's Grammaire française, \$1.60.—Cours de Thèmes, 75 c..... *Ho.*
 Boyer's Fr. and Eng. Pronouncing Dict., \$3..... *Des.*
 Brachet's Fr. Grammar, \$1.—Elementary do., 2 v., *ea.*, 60 c..... *Lip.*
 — Historical Fr. Grammar, \$1.25.—Etymological Fr. Dict., \$4..... *Mcm.*
 Bregy's Fr. Rules, Part 1, 75 c.—Part 2, 50 c.—Smith's Guide to Fr. Convers., 63 c..... *Eld.*
 Breymann's Fr. Grammar, \$1.75.—First Fr. Exercise Book, \$1.75.—Second do., \$1.25..... *Mcm.*
 Brunner's Reader, 60 c.—Gender of Verbs, 25 c..... *Clke.*
 Bullet's First Lessons in Fr., 59 c..... *Vab.*
 Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, in Fr., \$1.25..... *Apl.*
 Cassell's French Lessons, parts 1, 2, *ea.*, \$1.25.—Do., complete, \$2.—Key, 75 c.—Fr. and Eng. Dictionary, \$1.75..... *Cass.*
 Chardenal's Fr. Primer for Junior Classes, 50 c.—First Fr. Course, 75 c.—Second Fr. Course, and Reader, 90 c.—Fr. Exercises for Advanced Pupils, \$1.25..... *Scr.*
 Chateaubriand's Atala et René, 90 c..... *Loc.*
 Chouquet's First Lessons in Fr.—Easy Conversations, *ea.*, 70 c.—First Readings, with vocab., 90 c..... *Loc.*
 — Fr. Conversations and Dialogues, 65 c.—Young Ladies' Composition, \$1.10..... *Apl.*
 College Series of Modern French Plays, with notes by Bocher:—La Joie Fait Peur, 30 c.—Bataille des Dames.—Maison de Penarvan.—Poudre aux Yeux.—Petits Oiseaux.—Mademoiselle de la Seiglière.—Roman d'un Jeune Homme Pauvre.—Doigts de Fée.—Jean Beaudry, *ea.*, 35 c.—Series in 2 vols., *ea.*, \$1.60..... *Ho.*
 Collet's Dramatic Fr. Reader, \$1.30..... *Apl.*
 — Fr. and Eng. Dictionary, \$4..... *Scha.*
 — Progressive Fr. Series.—Levisac's Fr. Grammar.—Pronouncing Reader.—Interlinear do.—Fr. Anecdotes and Questions.—Dialogues and Phrases, *ea.*, \$1.—Key to Gram., 65 c..... *Ze.*
 Comment on Parle à Paris, \$1.30..... *Apl.*
 Contanseau's Fr. Dict., \$2.50.—Pocket Dict., \$1.50..... *Lip.*
 Cornelle's Théâtre, \$1.50; \$2..... *Loc.*
 — Same, 2 v., \$2.40; bd., \$4.—Théâtre Choisi, \$1..... *Chri.*
 — See also Gombert; Hachette; Masson; Student's.
 Corson's New Fr. Instructor, \$1.25..... *And.*
 — Soirées Littéraires, 75 c..... *Ho.*
 Cottin's Elizabeth, with vocab., \$1..... *Loc.*
 Coutan's Choix de Poésies, \$1.30..... *Apl.*
 De Fivas' Elementary Fr. Reader, 65 c.—Classic Reader, \$1.30.—Grammar of Fr. Grammar, \$1.10..... *Apl.*
 De Gournay's First Steps in French, 60 c..... *Ke.*
 Delille's Condensed Fr. Instruction, 50 c..... *Ho.*
 De Lolme's Fr. Lessons, 25 c.; cl., 50 c..... *Cass.*

- De Peyrac's French Children at Home, 80 c. *Apl.*
 De Vere's Introduction to the Study of Fr., 65 c.—Grammar, \$1.50.—First Fr. Reader, 65 c. *Un.*
 Do You Speak French? 50 c. *Ho.*
 Du Gue's Fr. and Eng. Dict., \$1.50. *Rev.*
 Duffet's Fr. Method, Parts 1 and 2, ea., 84 c.—Key, 70 c.—Complete Fr. Method, \$1.35.—Fr. Literature, 84 c. *Feb.*
 Dumas' Napoléon. *See* Fasquelle.
 Ehlmann-Chatrain's Conscriit de 1813, \$1.10. *Ho.*
 Fallet's Princes de l'Art, \$1.50. *Ho.*
 Fasquelle's Introductory Fr. Course, 80 c.—New Method, \$1.60.—Key.—Colloquial Reader.—Dumas' Napoléon.—Fenelon's Télémaque.—Racine.—Manual of Conversation, ea., \$1.10. *lv.*
 Fenelon's Télémaque, \$1.20 ; \$1.50 ; \$2. *Chri. ; Loc.*
 — Le Brun's, \$1.10.—Surenne's, 65 c. *Apl.*
 — Le Brun's, \$1.25. *Lip.*
 — *See also* Bolmar ; Fasquelle.
 Feuillet's Roman d'un Jeune Homme Pauvre, \$1.10. (*See also* College Series). *Ho.*
 Fisher's Easy Fr. Reading, 95 c. *Ho.*
 Fleming & Tibbins' Fr. Dict., \$4.67.—Abridged, \$1.64. *But.*
 Fleury's Histoire de France, \$1.40.—Histoire Ancienne, with notes, 85 c. *Ho.*
 Fon's Contes biographiques, with vocab., \$1.—Petit Robinson de Paris, with vocab., 85 c. *Ho.*
 French Plays for Children:—La Vieille Cousine ; Les Ricochets.—Le Testament de Madame Paturl ; La Demoiselle de St. Cyr.—La Petite Maman ; Le Bracclet.—La Loterie de Francfort, ea., 25 c. *Ho.*
 French Testament. *See* Nouveau.
 Gardell's Convers. on Italy in Eng. and Fr., \$1.25. *Lip.*
 Gase's Fr. and Eng. Dict., 8° , \$3.75.—Improved Modern Pocket Dict., \$1.40.—The Translator, Eng. into Fr., \$1.25. *Ho.*
 Gengembre's Fr. Reader, \$1.40. *Ho.*
 Genlis' Siège de la Rochelle, \$1.40. *Loc.*
 Gerard's Cabinet des Fées, \$1.30. *Apl.*
 Gibert's Elementary Fr. Reader, 40 c.—Second Reader, 75 c. *Chri. ; Wit.*
 — Fr. Gram. for Young Students, 85 c. *Ho.*
 Girard's Fr. Pronunciation, 25 c.—Reader (Perrin's Fables), \$1.—Grammar, 90 c.—Verbs, 50 c.—Complete Class-Book, \$1.75. *Clx.*
 Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield, \$1.20. *Loc.*
 — *See also* Sue.
 Gombert's Fr. Drama, Nos. 1-8:—Molière's Misanthrope.—Bourgeois' Gentilhomme.—Tartuffe.—Femmes Savantes.—Corneille's Cid.—Voltaire's Zaire.—Racine's Iphigénie.—Phedre, ea., 50 c. *Pat.*
 Goodrich's Géographie Elementaire, 84 c.—Histoire Universelle.—Histoire des Etats-Unis, ea., \$1.46. *But.*
 Grand Père. *See* Williams.
 Greene. *See* Ollendorff.
 Hachette's Series:—Fr. Primer.**—First Fr. Book, 40 c.—Charterhouse First Book of Fr. Comp., 60 c.—Fr. Composition, v. 1 and 2.**—Class Book of Idioms, English Part, 80 c.—French Part, 80 c.—Philology of the Fr. Language, \$1.25.—Eng. and Fr. Dialogues, 60 c.—Class Book of Fr. Correspondence, v. 1.**—V. 2, 80 c.—Infant's Own Fr. Book, 45 c.—Children's Own Fr. Book, 60 c.—First Fr. Reader, 80 c.—Second, 60 c.—Third, 60 c.—Nouveau Théâtre d'Éducation, 60 c.—Class Book of Fr. Poetry for Young Girls, 90 c.—Leclercq's Proverbes Dramatiques.**—Souvestre's Philosophie sous les Toits, 67 c. *Lip.*
 — Fr. Classics:—L'Avocat Patelin.—Corneille's Cid.—Cinna.—Horace.—Polyeucte.—Molière's L'Avare.—Bourgeois Gentilhomme.—Les Femmes Savantes.—Les Fourberies de Scapin.—Le Malade Imaginaire.—Le Médecin malgré Lui.—Le Misanthrope.—Tartuffe.—Les Précieuses Ridicules.—Racine's Andromaque.—Athalie.—Britannicus.—Esther.—Iphigénie.—Les Plaideurs.—Voltaire's Merope, ea., pap., 25 c. ; clo., 45 c.—Fables de la Fontaine, 80 c.—Voltaire's Charles XII., \$1.—Piron's La Metromanie, 40 c. and 60 c.—Scribe's Bertrand et Raton, 60 c.—Le Verre d'Eau**. *Lip.*
 — Library Modern French Authors:—Vol. 1, Edmond About, 80 c.—Vol. 2, Paul Lacombe, 80 c.—Vol. 3, Topffer, 50 c.—Vol. 4, Madame De Witt, 80 c.—Vol. 5, Villemain's Lascaris, 40 c. ; cl., 60 c.—Vol. 6, Alfred de Musset, 80 c. *Lip.*
 Haskins' First Fr. Book, 88 c. *Bar.*
 Havet's Fr. Manual, \$1.10. *Apl.*
 Hennequin's Fr. Verbs, 75 c. *lv.*
 Howard's Aids to Fr. Composition, \$1.10. *lv.*
 Illustrated Fr. and Eng. Primer, 10 c. *Bar.*
 Irving's Rip Van Winkle in Fr., 60 c. *Clx.*
 James' Fr. Gram., \$1.25. *Ho.*
 Janet et ses Amis, \$3. *Apl.*
 Jeanrenaud's Practical French, \$1. *Am.*
 Jewett's Spier's Fr. and Eng. Dict., \$2.60.—School ed., \$1.70. (*See also* Ollendorff.). *Apl.*
 Jouanne's Gender of Fr. Nouns, 57 c. *Loc.*
 Joynes' French Pronunciation, 25 c. *Bar.*
 Keetels' Child's Illustrated First Book in Fr., 90 c.—Elementary Fr. Gram., \$1.13.—Analytical and Pract. Fr. Gram., \$1.80.—Key, 75 c.—Collegiate Course, \$1.80. *Clx.*
 — Oral Fr. Course, 3 parts, ea., 68 c., or in 1 v., \$1.54.—New Fr. Method, \$1.54.—Key, 51 c. *Sk.*
 Knapp's Fr. Grammar.—Fr. Reader, ea., \$1.44. *Har.*
 Lacombe's Petite Hist. du Peuple française, 90 c. *Sk.*
 — Do., with notes, \$1. *Ho.*
 Ladreyt's Chrestomathie Française, \$1.60. *Clx.*
 — Conversational Fr. Reader, \$1. *Li.*
 La Fontaine's Fables, 50 c. *Chri. ; Loc.*
 — *See also* Hachette ; Sauveur.
 Lagarde's Fr. Verb Book, \$1. *Ell.*
 Lamartine's Jacquard, 75 c. *Ho.*
 — Gratiella.—Raphael, ea., 50 c. and 80 c. *Chri. ; Loc.*
 Lambert and Sardou's Idiomatic Key to Fr. Lang., \$1.50.—All the Fr. Verbs at a Glance, 50 c. *Ho.*
 Languellier & Monsanto's Fr. Course, \$1.75. *lv.*
 Ledru's Fr. Grammar, 88 c.—Fr. Fables, 63 c.—Fr. Reader, 88 c. *Bar.*
 Le Sage's Gil Blas, \$1.20 ; \$1.50 ; \$2. *Chri. ; Loc.*
 Levinso's Fr. Grammar, \$1. *Lip.*
 — *See also* Bolmar ; Collet.
 Littérature classique et contemporaine. *See* Pylodet.
 Livre des Petits Enfants, with vocab., 70 c. *Loc.*
 Longfellow's Fr. Grammar, \$1. *Des.*
 Longstreth's Young Student's Companion, \$1. *Ell.*
 Mabire's Fr. Conversational Phrases, 57 c. *Loc.*
 Maee's Bouchée de Pain, with vocab., \$1.25. *Ho.*
 Magill's First Lessons, with vocab., 68 c.—Fr. Grammar, \$1.35.—Key, 90 c.—French Reader, \$1.80.—Prose and Poetry, \$1.80. *Pett.*
 Maistre, X. de Œuvres, \$1.40.—Voyage autour de ma chambre, 45 c. *Ho.*
 — *See also* Masson.
 Manesca's Fr. Grammar.—Reader, ea., \$1.50. *Des.*
 Maroel's Rational Method, 45 c. *Apl.*
 Marceau's Dictées Corrigées, 45 c. *Apl.*
 Marlborough Fr. Grammar, \$1.25.—Exercices, \$1.50. *Can.*
 Masson's French Classics:—1, Corneille's Cinna, and Molière's Femmes Savantes.—2, Racine's Andromaque, and Corneille's Menteur.—3, Molière's Fourberies de Scapin, and Racine's Athalie.—4, De Maistre's Voyage autour de ma chambre, Ouirka, etc.—5, Regnard's Joueur, etc.—6, Louis XIV., ea., \$1.—7, Selections from Sévigné, etc. \$1.25. *Mcm.*
 — Lyre Française, \$1.25.—Progressive Fr. Course, Book 1, 50 c. *Mcm.*
 — Fr. and Eng. Dictionary, \$1.70. *Apl.*
 Matteau's Petites Causeries, \$1.25. *Apl.*
 Maurice's Grammaire en Action, \$1.25. *Lip.*
 Meadows' Fr. and Eng. Dictionary, \$1.70. *Apl.*
 — Fr. and Eng. Pronouncing Dict., \$1.40. *Loc.*
 Mère Michel et son chat, with vocab., 75 c. *Ho.*
 Mixer's Manual of Fr. Poetry, \$1.75. *lv.*
 Modern French Comedies:—Le Village.—Femmes qui Pleurent.—Petites Misères.—Niaise de St. Flour, ea., 25 c.—La Cagnotte, 35 c.—*With* Vocabularies:—Trois Proverbes.—Valerie.—Collier de Perles, ea., 30 c. *Ho.*
 Molière's Œuvres Complètes, 2 v., \$2.40 ; \$3 ; \$4. *Chri. ; Loc.*
 — Selected Plays, 70 c. *Loc.*
 — *See also* Gombert ; Hachette ; Masson ; Student's.
 Munset's Un Caprice, 30 c. *Ho.*
 — *See also* Masson.
 Noël & Chapsal's Grammaire Française, \$1.60.—Key, \$1.25.—Abridged, \$1.25.—Fr. and Eng. Grammar, \$1.60.—Key, \$1.25.—Abridged do., \$1.25.—Littérature Française, \$1.60. *Loc.*

Noël & Chapsal's Grammaire Française.—Exercices Français, *ea.*, 55 c.—Corrigé des Exercices, 90 c. *Apl.*; *Chri.*
 — Fr. Grammar, \$1.03..... *Har.*
 — Fr. Grammar and Exercises (Vaillant), \$1.75.—Grammar, Part 1, \$1.—Key to Exercises, \$1..... *Mos.*
 Nouveau Testament (Osterwald), 45 c..... *Apl.*
 Nugent's Fr. Dict., \$1.05..... *But.*
 — See also Smith.
 Ollendorff's (Jewett's) Method of Learning Fr., \$1.10.—Key, 85 c.—Do. (Value's), \$1.10.—Key, 85 c.—First Lessons, by Greene, 65 c.—Companion, by Greene, \$1.10. *Apl.*
 — See also Sanders'.
 Oppen's Fr. Reader, \$1.50..... *Mcm.*
 Otto's First Book in Fr., 35 c.—Introductory Fr. Reader, \$1.—Intro. Fr. Lessons, \$1.25.—Fr. Conversation Gram., \$1.60.—Key, 75 c. (See also Böcher.)..... *Ho.*
 Parles-vous Français? 50 c..... *Ho.*
 Parton's Fr. Parnassus, \$2..... *Hou.*
 Perrin's Fr. and Eng. Convers.—Fr. Fables, *ea.*, 38 c. *Sa.*
 — See also Bolmar; Girard.
 Petit Grammaire.—Precepteur, *ea.*, 60 c..... *Bar.*
 Pinney's Easy Lessons in Fr., 77 c.—First Book in Fr., 54 c.—Same, with Key, 68 c.—Elementary Fr. Reader, 87 c.—Progressive Fr. Reader, \$1.35..... *She.*
 — & Arnoult's Fr. Gram., \$1.73.—Key, 87 c..... *Ske.*
 — & Badois' Pract. Fr. Teacher, \$1.35.—Key, 87 c..... *Ske.*
 Plays. See College Series; French Plays for Children; Gombert; Hachette; Ladrey; Masson; Modern Fr. Comedies; Musset, Student's, etc.
 Floetz's Easy and Pract. Fr. Grammar, \$1.25..... *Le.*
 Poitevin's (Maurice) Grammaire française, 88 c..... *Bar.*
 Porchat's Trois Mois sous la Neige, with vocab., 85 c. *Ho.*
 Porney's Fr. Speller, 47 c..... *But.*
 Prendergast's Mastery Series, French, 45 c..... *Apl.*
 Pressensé's Rosa, with vocab., \$1.25..... *Ho.*
 Pujol's Complete Fr. Class Book, \$2.—Do., in parts, 3 v., *ea.*, \$1.13.—Key, \$1.25..... *Bar.*
 Prylodet's Ahn and Bêlze's Beginning French, 55 c.—Beginner's Fr. Reader, 55 c.—Second Fr. Reader, \$1.10.—Littérature Française Classique, \$1.60.—Littérature Française Contemporaine, \$1.40.—Gouttes de Rosée, 65 c.—Mère L'Oie, 50 c..... *Ho.*
 Racine's Œuvres Complètes, \$1.20; \$1.50; \$2. *Chri.*; *Loc.*
 — Théâtre Complet, pap., 85 c.; hf. bd., \$1.70..... *Apl.*
 — Selected Plays, 70 c..... *Loc.*
 — See also Fasquelle; Gombert; Hachette; Masson; Student's.
 Recueil de Lectures, \$1..... *Cath.*
 Reynal's Fr. Verbs, \$1.25..... *Loc.*
 Riodu's Lucie (Conversations), 75 c..... *Ho.*
 Robertson's Fr. Course, \$1.75.—Key, 75 c.—Intermediate, \$1.60.—Introductory, \$1.25..... *Loc.*
 Boemer's First Fr. Reader.—Second.—Polyglot.—Key, *ea.*, \$1.30..... *Apl.*
 — Fr. Dict. of Eng. Idioms, \$1.75..... *Loc.*
 Rouillon's Hand-book of Fr. Conversation, 70 c..... *Loc.*
 Rowan's Modern Fr. Reader, \$1.30..... *Apl.*
 Sechtleben's French Pronunciation, 50 c..... *Un.*
 Sadler's Cours de Versions (Eng. into Fr.), \$1.25..... *Ho.*
 St. Germain's Pour une Epingle, with vocab., 95 c. *Ho.*
 Saintine's Picciola, \$1.10..... *Apl.*
 St. Pierre's Paul and Virginia, with vocab., \$1..... *Loc.*
 Sand's La Petite Fadette, with notes, \$1.25..... *Ho.*
 Sanders' Fr. Students' First Book, 63 c.—Ollendorff's Fr. Course, \$1..... *Fort.*
 Sauvœur's Entretiens sur la Grammaire, \$1.75.—Causeries avec mes Elèves, \$1.50.—Petites Causeries, \$1.25.—Causeries avec les Enfants, \$1.25.—Fables de La Fontaine, \$1.50..... *Ho.*
 Schlegel's First French Book, 75 c..... *Schm.*
 — Fr. Grammar for Beginners, \$1.50.—Classical Reader, pt. 1, 90 c..... *Ste.*
 Scribe. See College Series; Hachette.
 Ségur et Carraud's Contes, \$1..... *Ho.*
 Simonon's Fr. Verbs, 65 c..... *Apl.*
 Smith's Fr. Principia, Part 1, 60 c.—Part 2, 94 c..... *Har.*
 — & Nugent's Fr. Dictionary, \$1.50..... *Chri.*
 Souvestre's Au Coin du Feu.—Philosophe sous les Toits, *ea.*, 50 c. and 80 c..... *Chri.*; *Loc.*

Souvestre's Philosophe sous les Toits, 45 c..... *Apl.*
 — Same, with Table of Difficulties, 75 c..... *Ho.*
 Spiers' and Surenné's Eng. and Fr. Dictionary, \$4.50.—Abridged, do., \$2.25. (See also Jewett's)..... *Apl.*
 Stadl's Corinne, \$1.30..... *Apl.*
 — Corinne.—L'Allemagne, *ea.*, \$1.20; \$1.50; \$2. *Chri.*; *Loc.*
 Student's Classic Plays:—Corneille's Cid.—Racine's Athalie.—Molière's Misanthrope, *ea.*, 50 c.—Series in 1 v., \$1.50..... *Ho.*
 Sue's First Lessons in Fr., 90 c.—New Practical Method of Fr., \$1.35.—Exercises on Fr. Syntax, 65 c.—Vicar of Wakefield, \$1.35.—Key, 65 c..... *Lip.*
 Surenné's Fr. and Eng. Dict., \$1.10.—Fr. Manual, 85 c. (See also Spiers)..... *Apl.*
 Talbot's Fr. Pronunciation, 75 c..... *lv.*
 Theuriot's Chanson du Jardinier, with notes, 40 c. *Scho.*
 Tolhausen's Technological Dict.—Fr.—Germ.—Eng.—Eng.—Germ.—Fr., *ea.*, \$3.50..... *Ho.*
 Topffer's Nouvelles Gênévoises, \$1.40..... *Chri.*
 — See also Masson.
 Urbino Series (for trans. into Fr.), 50 c..... *Ho.*
 Vannier's Fr. Spelling and Pronunciation, 57 c..... *Loc.*
 Voltaire's Charles XII., 65 c..... *Apl.*
 — Same, 18°, 55 c.—12°, with vocab., \$1..... *Lip.*
 — La Henriade, 50 c..... *Loc.*
 — Siècle de Louis XIV., \$1.20; \$1.50; \$2..... *Chri.*; *Loc.*
 — See also Gombert; Hachette.
 Wall's Student's Fr. Grammar, \$1.40..... *Har.*
 Wanastrocht's Fr. Grammar, \$1.15.—Recueil Choisi, \$1. *Cix.*; *Lip.*
 Watson's (Feline's) French Written as Pronounced, \$1.25. *Le.*
 Williams' English into French, \$1.35..... *Ske.*
 — Conversations sur le Grand Père, \$1.35..... *Wa.*
 — Getting to Paris, \$1.75.—Same in 2 pts., Eng., \$1.; Fr., \$1..... *Le.*
 Winkelman's Fr. Syntax, \$1.10..... *Apl.*
 Witcomb & Bellenger's Fr. Conversation, 65 c..... *Ho.*
 Worman's French Echo, \$1.13..... *Bar.*
 Zender's Abécédaire, 50 c..... *Ho.*

GEOGRAPHY.

For Geographical Drawing see also Drawing.

Allen & Shaw's Comprehensive, \$1.60.—Primary, 60 c. *Lip.*
 — Oral, 50 c.—Primary, 63 c..... *Cix.*
 Ansted's Physical, \$2.75.—World we Live in, 65 c. *Lip.*
 Anthon's Ancient Geog., \$2.45..... *Har.*
 Appleton's General Atlas of the World, \$3.—Hand-Atlas of Ancient Geog., \$3.—Do. of Modern, \$2.50. *Apl.*
 Bartholomew & Weller's Atlases:—Pocket Historical, 60 c.—Student's Historical, \$1.25.—Student's Classical, \$1.25.—Student's Classical and Historical, \$2.—Student's, \$2.50.—Collegiate, \$3.—International, \$4.25.—Library, \$8..... *At.*
 Bryce's Student's Atlas of Physical Geog., \$2.50..... *Put.*
 Cartee's Physical and Political Geog., \$1.13.—Physical Atlas, \$2.03..... *W.S.*
 Catechism of Geog., 25 c..... *Sa.*
 Colton's New Series of Geographies:—New Introductory, 75 c.—Common School, \$1.50.—Do., without Reference Maps, \$1.35.—Physical, \$1.35..... *Ske.*
 — & Fitch's Primer of Geog., 48 c.—Introductory, 68 c.—Modern School, 96 c.—American School Quarto, \$1.80.—American School Geog. and Atlas, \$2.70..... *Ske.*
 Comprehensive (Catholic) Series of Geographies:—No. 1, 50 c.—No. 2, \$1.—No. 3, \$1.80..... *Osk.*
 Cornell's Geographies:—First Steps, 40 c.—Primary, 65 c.—Intermediate, \$1.10.—Do., revised, \$1.30.—Grammar School.—Do., revised, *ea.*, \$1.50.—Physical, \$1.40.—High School, 85 c.—Atlas, \$1.70.—High School and Atlas, \$2.60.—Outline Maps, *set.*, \$13.25.—Single maps, *ea.*, 90 c.—Double, *ea.*, \$1.75.—Key, 50 c.—Study Cards, 45 c. *Apl.*
 Eclectic Geographies:—Primary, 65 c.—Intermediate, \$1.20.—School, \$1.52.—Historical Atlas, \$1.17..... *Vab.*
 Fay's Great Outline of Geog., 75 c.—Atlas to, \$2.—First Steps in Geog., \$1..... *Put.*
 Fitch's Mapping Plates, 50 c..... *Ske.*
 Fitch's Globe Manual, 88 c..... *Gi.*
 Franklin Globe Manual, 50 c..... *Nis.*
 Geikie's Physical Geog. (Science Primer), 45 c..... *Apl.*
 — Phys. Geog., \$1.75.—Questions on, 60 c..... *Mcm.*

Gregory's Index to Mitchell's New Sch. Atlas, 63 c. *But.*
 Grove's Geog. (Hist. Primer), 45 c. *Apl.*
 Guyot's Geographies:—Elementary, 65 c.—New Intermediate, \$1.35.—Gram. School, \$1.80.—Physical, \$2. *Scr.*
 — Independent Old Series:—Introduction to the Study, 83 c.—Intermediate, \$1.35.—Common School, \$1.43.—Do., Teacher's ed., \$1.57. *Scr.*
 — The Earth and Man, \$1.57. *Scr.*
 Hall's Our World. First Lessons, No. 1, 75 c.—No. 2, \$1.75. *Scr.*
 Harper's Intro. Geog., 70 c.—School Geog., \$1.46. *Har.*
 Heeren's School Manual of Ancient Geog., 80 c. *Put.*
 Hieroglyphic Geog. of the U. S., \$2. *Dut.*
 Hooker's Primary Geog., 50 c. *Pe.*
 Houston's Physical Geog., \$1.50. *Eld.*
 King's Handbook of Physical Geog., ** *Ho.*
 Koppén's Historical Geog., \$3.50. *Apl.*
 Labberton's Historical Atlas, \$3.50. *Clx.*
 Long's Classical Atlas, \$3.84. *She.*
 McNally's Complete Geog., \$1.63. *Bar.*
 Maotark's Physical Geog., 75 c. *Put.*
 Marsh's Earth as modified by Human Action, \$2.69. *Scr.*
 Maury's Geographies:—First Lessons, 50 c.—World we Live in, \$1.—Manual of Geog., \$1.60.—Physical Geog., \$2. *Un.*
 Mitchell's First Less. in Geog., 42 c.—New Primary, 70 c.—New Intermediate, \$1.52.—New School and Atlas, \$2.10.—Geog. sep., 84 c.—Atlas, sep., \$1.26.—Do., with Gregory's Index, \$1.68.—New Physical, \$1.58.—New Ancient, \$1.46. *But.*
 — Old Primary Geog., 59 c.—Old School Geog. and Atlas, \$1.68.—Geog. sep., 67 c.—Atlas sep., \$1.02.—Ancient Geog. and Atlas, \$1.87.—Ancient Geog. sep., 73 c.—Ancient Atlas sep., \$1.15.—Geog. Question Book, 47 c.—Biblical Geog., 94 c. *But.*
 Monteth's Independent Course:—Comprehensive Geog., \$1.38.—Elementary, 69 c. *Bar.*
 — Standard Course:—First Lessons, 32 c.—Introduction to Manual, 50 c.—Manual, 94 c.—Physical, 88 c.—Physical and Intermediate, \$1.50.—Phys. and Polit., \$1.57. *Bar.*
 Morrison's Geog. Questions, 40 c. *Cu.*
 Morse's School Geog., 74 c. *Har.*
 Parker's Geographical Questions, 41 c. *Har.*
 Pierson's Questions in Geog., 70 c. *Hou.*
 Putnam's New Library Atlases:—Student's Atlas of Physical Geog., \$2.50.—Collegiate Atlas, \$3.50.—International Atlas, \$5.; hfm, \$8.—Student's Atlas of Classical Geog., \$1.50.—Do. of Historical Geog., \$1.50.—Do. Historical and Classical, in 1 vol., \$2.50.—Portable Atlas of Modern Geog., \$1.—Atlas of Scripture Geog., 75 c. *Put.*
 — New Atlases:—Library Atlas of Modern, Historical, and Classical Geog., \$12.; hfm, \$14.—Student's Atlas of Modern and Classical Geog., \$3.; hfm, \$6.—Atlas of Political and Classical Geog., \$2.50.—Academic Atlas of Modern and Classical Geog., \$2.50.—Hand-Book of Scripture Geog.—Pocket Atlas of Classical Geog.—Do. of Hist. Geog., ea., 75 c. *Put.*
 Putz and Arnold's Ancient Geog. and Hist.—Medieval do., ea., \$1.30.—Modern, do., \$1.50. *Apl.*
 Questions on Principles of Geog., 16 c. *Tho.*
 Regents' Questions in Geog., and Key, ea., 25 c. *Davb.*
 Roth's Short Geog.:—Part 1, Hemispheres, text, 80 c.—Chart, 30 c. *Clx.*
 Sadlier's Excelsior Geog., No. 1., 40 c.—No. 2., \$1.—No. 3., \$1.88.—Intro. to Geog., 65 c. *Sadw.*
 Schedler's Manual for Use of Globes, 23 c. *Ste.*
 Schmidt's Ancient Geog., \$1.10. *Apl.*
 Schmitt's Ancient Geog., \$1.54. *She.*
 Shaw & Allen's Comprehensive, \$1.75. *Clx.*
 Smith's Geographies:—First (Primary), 50 c.—Second (4°), \$1.—Geog. and Atlas, \$1.75.—New Geog., \$1.75. *Lip.*
 Somerville's Physical Geog., \$1.54. *She.*
 Stepping-Stone to Geog., 20 c. *Sa.*
 Swinton's Elementary, \$1.—Complete, \$1.60. *Un.*
 Tozer's Classical Geog. (Lit. Primer), 45 c. *Apl.*
 Tuft's Questions on Mod. and Phys. Geog., 25 c. *Ser.*
 Warren's New Primary Geog., 68 c.—New Common School, \$1.63.—New Physical, \$1.69.—Brief Course, \$1.35.—Do., Penna. ed., \$1.50.—Geographical Question Book, 30 c.—8 Political and Outline Charts, set, \$12.50.—14 Physical and Outline Charts, set, \$22.50.—Handbook, sep., 68 c. *Cop.*
 Whitney's Hand-Book of Bible Geog., \$2.50. *Nelp.*

Worcester's Historical Atlas, \$2.25. *Tho.*
 Young's Elementary Geography, 20 c. *Cass.*
 — Physical Geog., \$1.50. *Put.*

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Andrews' Elements of Geol., \$1.17. *Vab.*
 Barbee's First Principles of Geol., \$1.50. *Mor.*
 Brush's Determinative Mineralogy, \$3.—Same, 3d ed. (new system), \$3.50. *Wil.*
 Collins' Elementary Mineralogy, 75 c. *Put.*
 Comstock's Geology, \$1.54.—Mineralogy, \$1.11. *She.*
 Dana's Geological Story, \$1.30.—Text Book of Geol., \$1.75.—Manual of Geol., \$4.25.; hfm, \$5. *Un.*
 — Descriptive Mineralogy, with Appendices, \$10.—Text Book of Min., \$5.—Manual of Min., enl. ed., \$2. *Wil.*
 — & Brush's Appendices to Dana's Descr. Min., \$1. *Wil.*
 Davis' Elementary Geol., 75 c. *Clx.*
 Elderhorst's Blow-Pipe Analysis, \$2.50. *Por.*
 Emmons' Manual of Geol., \$1.13. *Bar.*
 Foye's Tables for Determination and Classification of U. S. Minerals, 75 c. *Jan.*
 Geikie's Geology (Science Primer), 45 c. *Apl.*
 Gray's Geology, \$1.25. *Har.*
 Hall's Alphabet of Geol., 77 c. *She.*
 Hand-Book of Geol., ** *Ho.*
 Hillside's Geology, 79 c. *Se.*
 Hitchcock's Elementary Geol., \$1.40. *Un.*
 Hooker's Mineral. and Geol., \$1.17. *Har.*
 Le Conte's Geol., \$4. *Apl.*
 Loomis' Elements of Geol., \$1.13. *She.*
 Lyell's Elements of Geol., \$1.46. *Har.*
 — Elements of Geol., \$1.60. *Ze.*
 Newberry's Class-Book of Geol., ** *Put.*
 Nicholson's Geology, \$1.30. *Apl.*
 Overman's Practical Mineralogy, \$1. *Lin.*
 Page's Elements of Geol., \$1.13. *Bar.*
 Plattner's Blow-Pipe Analysis, \$5. *Van.*
 Plympton's Blow-Pipe Analysis, \$1.50. *Van.*
 Pumpelly's Geology, ** *Ho.*
 Ruschenberger's Elements of Geology, 55 c. *Clx.*
 St. John's Elements of Geol., \$1.50. *Put.*
 Steele's 14 Weeks in Geol., \$1.25. *Bar.*
 Tenney's Geology, \$1.46. *But.*
 Vose's Orographic Geol., \$3. *Le.*
 Wells' First Principles of Geol., \$1.10. *Un.*
 Winchell's Geological Chart, \$7.—Key, 21 c. *Har.*
 Woehler's Mineral Analysis, \$3. *Bai.*
 Young's Advanced Geol., \$1.50. *Put.*

GEOMETRY, TRIGONOMETRY, SURVEYING, NAVIGATION, ETC.

See also *Astronomy, Drawing, Mechanics, and Natural Philosophy.*

Airy's Partial Differential Equations, \$2. *Mcm.*
 Alsop's Treatise on Surveying, \$2.—Key, \$1.25. *Fort.*
 Angel's Practical Plane and Solid Geom., 75 c. *Put.*
 Atkins' Pure Mathematics, 2 pts., ea., \$1.50. *Put.*
 Baker's Geom. and Trigon., \$1.50. *Osh.*
 Beasley's Plane Trigon., \$1.50. *Mcm.*
 Bellows' Plane and Spherical Trigon., \$1.35. *She.*
 Blackburn's Plane Trigon., 75 c. *Mcm.*
 Bledsoe's Philosophy of Mathematics, \$1.75. *Lip.*
 Bonycastle's Mensuration, \$1.25.—Key, \$1. *Por.*
 Boole's Differential Equations, \$6.—Supplementary vol., \$3.50.—Finite Differences, \$4.50. *Mcm.*
 Bradbury's Elementary Geom., 90 c.—Do., University ed., \$1.60.—Elementary Trig., 90 c.—Elementary Geom. and Trig., in 1 vol., \$1.35.—Key, 90 c.—Trigonometry and Surveying, \$1.60.—Key, 90 c.—Logarithms of Numbers, with Tables to 4 Places, 25 c. *Tho.*
 Bradley's Practical Plane and Solid Geom., \$1.50. *Put.*
 Bridge's Conic Sections, 94 c. *Pe.*
 Brooks' Geometry and Trig., \$1.05.—Key, \$1.05.—Geometry sep., 70 c. *Un.*
 Buckingham's Differential and Integ. Calculus, \$2. *Gr.*
 Cassell's Euclid, 75 c. *Cass.*

Chauvenet's Trigonometry, \$1.60.—Least Squares, \$1.60.—Geometry, \$1.75..... *Lip.*
Christie's Text-Questions in Mathematics, \$3..... *Mcm.*
Church's Elements of Calculus.—Analytical Geom., *ea.*, \$2.10.—Descriptive, 2 v., \$3.44..... *Bar.*
Coffin's Conic Sections, \$1.35..... *Col.*
 — Navigation and Nautical Ast., \$3.50..... *Van.*
Courtenay's Differential and Integ. Calculus, \$2.50..... *Bar.*
Orosby's First Lessons in Geom., 45 c..... *Apl.*
Cuthbertson's Euclidian Geom., \$1.75..... *Mcm.*
Davies' Elementary Geom. and Trigonom., \$1.25.—Legendre's Geom., \$2.—Key, \$1.25.—Practical Math., \$1.25.—Elements of Surveying, \$2.20.—Differential and Integ. Calculus, \$1.75.—Analytical Geom., \$1.75.—Analytical Geom. and Calculus, \$2.20.—Descriptive Geom., \$2.50.—Shades, Shadows, etc., \$3.44.—Mathematical Tables, 88 c.—Mathematical Chart, 94 c.—Outlines of Math., \$1.—Nature and Utility of Math., \$1.50.—Dictionary of Math., \$4..... *Bar.*
Day's Conic Sections, Part 1, \$1.25..... *Mcm.*
 — Course of Mathematics, \$3.13..... *Pe.*
Dooharty's Geom.—Analytical Geom., *ea.*, \$1.44..... *Har.*
Drew's Conic Sections.—Solutions, *ea.*, \$1.75..... *Mcm.*
Eddy's Analytic Geom., Plane, \$1.57..... *Cop.*
Edgar & Pritchard's Practical Solid Geom., \$1.25..... *Mcm.*
Euclid. See Cassell; Cuthbertson; Galbraith; Playfair; Todhunter.
Evans' Elementary School Geom., 59 c..... *Vab.*
Evers' Navigation, 75 c.—Do., Advanced, \$1.50.**..... *Put.*
Galbraith & Haughton's Plane Trig., \$1.—Euclid, Books 1-3, \$1.—Do., Books 4-6, \$1.—Math. Tables, \$1.50..... *Cass.*
Gillespie's Practical Surveying, \$2.60.—Higher Surveying, \$2.20..... *Apl.*
Greenleaf's Elements of Geom., \$1.25.—Plane and Spherical Trigonom., 85 c.—Geo. and Trigonom., \$1.68.—Key, 69 c.—New Elm. Geom., 90 c.—Key, 50 c..... *Dav.*
Gummere's Surveying, \$2.60.—Key, \$1.25..... *Por.*
Hackley's Geometry, \$1.50..... *Har.*
 — Trigonometry, \$2.20..... *Bar.*
Hagar's Elementary Geometry, \$1.13..... *Cop.*
Hallowell's Geometrical Analysis, \$3.50..... *Lip.*
Haswell's Mensuration, \$1..... *Har.*
Hill's First Lessons in Geom., 42 c.—Second Book, 68 c..... *Wa.*
Holloway's Mental Geom., \$1.35..... *Clx.*
Hunter's Geom. for Beginners, 70 c..... *Har.*
Introduction to Geom., \$1..... *Den.*
Jackson's Geometrical Conic Sections, \$1.50..... *Mcm.*
Johnson's Elementary Geometry, \$1.80..... *Lip.*
Kitchener's Geometrical Note-Book, 75 c..... *Mcm.*
Legendre. See Davies; Smith; Venable.
Lewis' Plane and Spheric Trigonom., \$1.75..... *Por.*
Loomis's Geometry.—Trigonometry.—Tables of Logarithms.—Analytical Geom.—Differential and Integral Calculus, *ea.*, \$1.17.—Trig., and Tables, \$1.75.—Analyt. Geom. and Calculus, \$2.05..... *Har.*
Mahan's Descriptive Geom., \$1.50..... *Wil.*
Mark's First Lessons in Geom., 75 c..... *lv.*
Maury's Navigation, \$5..... *Fort.*
Merriman's Method of Least Squares, \$2.50..... *Mcm.*
Morgan's Mathematical Problems, \$2..... *Mcm.*
Murray's Land Surveying, \$1.73..... *She.*
Olney's Geometry, Part 1, 68 c.—Elements of Geom., \$1.35.—University, \$1.73.—Elements of Trig., \$1.35.—Elements of Geom. and Trig., School ed., \$2.16.—Same, University ed., with Tables, \$2.52; without Tables, \$2.28.—Tables of Logarithms, 68 c.—General Geom. and Calculus, \$2.16..... *She.*
Peok's Practical Calculus, \$1.57.—Manual of Geom., \$1.38.—Analytical Geom., \$1.57..... *Bar.*
Pelroe's Geom., \$1..... *Den.*
 — Elements of Logarithms, 88 c.—Three and Four Place Tables, 70 c..... *Gi.*
Perkins' Elementary Geom., \$1.10.—Plane and Solid Geom., \$2.—Plane Trig., and Surveying, \$1.70..... *Apl.*
Phillips' Elements of Geometry, \$1.73..... *She.*
Plairfair's Euclid, \$1.50..... *Lip.*
Puokle's Conic Sections and Alg. Geom., \$2.50..... *Mcm.*
Ray's Plane and Solid Geom., 82 c.—Geom., Trigonom., and Tables, \$1.64.—Surveying and Navigation, \$1.75.—Analytical Geom., \$2.05.—Differential and Integ. Calculus, \$1.75..... *Vab.*

Reynolds' Mod. Methods in Elem. Geom., \$1.25..... *Mcm.*
Rice & Johnson's Differential Calculus,**..... *Wil.*
Richards' Elements of Plane Trigonometry, 75c..... *Apl.*
Right Lines in their Places, 50 c..... *Cass.*
Robinson's New Geom. and Trig., \$2.—Do., separate, *ea.*, \$1.10.—Conic Sections and Analyt. Geom., \$2.—Surveying and Navigation, \$2.—Key to Geom. and Trig., etc., \$2.—Calculus, \$2.15.—Mathematical Operations, \$2.50..... *lv.*
Rodgers' Mensuration, and Key, *ea.*, 49 c..... *But.*
Schuyler's Elements of Geom., \$1.17.—Trigon., Mensuration, and Logarithms, \$1.17.—Surveying, Navig., and Tables, \$1.40..... *Vab.*
Searles' Elements of Geom., \$1.50..... *Wil.*
Sergeant's Pure Mathematics, 75 c..... *Put.*
Sestini's Geometrical and Infinitesimal Analysis, \$1.50.—Elements of Geom. and Trigonom., \$2..... *Mur.*
Sherwin's Mathematical Tables, \$1..... *Tho.*
Smith's Elements of Descriptive Geom., Part 1, \$1.75.—De Fourcy's Elements of Trig., \$2.50.—Legendre's Elements of Geom., \$2.25..... *Ke.*
 — Biot's Geometry, \$2..... *Des.*
Snowball's Plane and Spherical Trig., \$2..... *Mcm.*
Spencer's Inventional Geom. (Science Primer), 45 c..... *Apl.*
Stanley's Spherical Geom. and Trig., 94 c.—Tables of Logarithms, \$3.13..... *Pe.*
Syllabus of Plane Geom., 50 c..... *Mcm.*
Taylor's Geometrical Conics, \$2.50..... *Mcm.*
Tebay's Elementary Mensuration, \$1.25..... *Mcm.*
Text-Book of Surveying, \$2..... *Van.*
Thompson's Elements of Geom., 94 c..... *Pe.*
Todhunter's Elements of Euclid, \$1.25.—Mensuration for Beginners, \$1.25.—Trig. do., \$1.—Key, \$3.—Plane Trig., \$1.75.—Key, \$3.50.—Spherical do., \$1.75.—Plane Co-ordinate Geom., \$2.25.—Differential Calculus, \$3.50.—Integral do., \$3.50.—Examples of Analyt. Geom., \$1.50.—Conic Sections, \$2.25.—Theory of Equations, \$2.25.—Calculus of Variations, \$3.50..... *Mcm.*
Venable's Legendre's Geometry, \$1.75..... *Un.*
Vogdes' Mensuration, \$1.13.—Do., Part 1, 57 c.—Key, 75 c..... *Fort.*
Warren's Plane Problems in Elementary Geom., \$1.25.—Descriptive Geom.—New do., *ea.*, \$3.50. (See also under DRAWING)..... *Wil.*
Wentworth's Elements of Geom., \$1.25..... *Gi.*
Wheeler's Plane Trigonom., \$1.18..... *Gi.*
Williamson's Differential Calculus.—Integral Calculus, *ea.*, \$3.75..... *Apl.*
Wilson's Element. Geom., \$1.50.—Solid, \$1.25..... *Mcm.*
Wolstenholme's Mathemat. Problems, \$3..... *Mcm.*
Wood's Co-ordinate Geom.,**..... *Wil.*

GERMAN LANGUAGE.

Adler's Ger. Reader.—Ger. Literature, *ea.*, \$1.30.—Ger. and Eng. Dict., \$4.50.—Do., Abridged, \$2.25. (See also Ollendorff)..... *Apl.*
Ahn's Ger. Grammar, 85 c..... *Apl.*
 — (Grauert's) Ger. Primer, 45 c.—First Ger. Reader, 50 c.—Key, 30 c.—Second, 70 c.—Key, 35 c.—First and Sec. in 1 v., \$1.20.—Ger. Handwriting, 40 c.—Ger. Conversation, \$1..... *Ste.*
 — (Henn's) 25 Ger. Reading Charts, with Hand-book, \$1.—Mounted, \$4.50; and varnished, \$6.—4 Script Charts, \$1.25.—First Ger. Book, 25 c.—Second, 45 c.; cl., 60 c.—First and Second in 1 v. (Rudiments), 65 c.; cl., 80 c.—Key, 25 c.—Third Book, 45 c.; cl., 60 c.—Key, 25 c.—Fourth Book, 60 c.; cl., 80 c.—Key, 25 c.—Third and Fourth in 1 v. (Rudiments), \$1; cl., \$1.25.—Complete, \$1.75.—Synopsis of Ger. Grammar, 60 c.; cl., 80 c.—First Reader, 60 c.; cl., 80 c.—Do., with foot-notes, 60 c.; cl., 80 c.—Key, 30 c.—Second, \$1; cl., \$1.20.—Do., with foot-notes, \$1; cl., \$1.20.—Key, 50 c.; cl., \$1.20..... *Ste.*
 — (Fischer's) Method, 2 nos., *ea.*, 50 c., or 1 v., \$1.—Key, 30 c..... *Ste.*
 — (Ochlschlager's) New Practical and Easy Method, First Course, 60 c.—Second Course, 40 c.—Complete, \$1; cl., \$1.25.—Key,**..... *Ste.*
 — German and Engl. Pictorial Primer and Reader,**..... *Ste.*
 — German Letter Writer,**..... *Ste.*
 — Eng. and Ger. School Dict., 75 c.—Ger. Conversation, 50 c.—First Reader, 50 c..... *Wil.*
Backerville's Poetry of Germany, \$2.50..... *Scha.*
Bensiger's Ger. Grammar.—Small do., *ea.*, 35 c.—Ger. Composition for Primary Schools, 25 c.—Illustr. Ger. Catholic Readers: New Series, 1, 15 c.; 2, 30 c.; 3, 60 c.; 4, \$1.—Old Series, 1, 12 c.; 2, 22 c.; 3, 50 c.; 4, 85 c..... *Ben.*

- Berg's** First Ger. Primer, 15 c.—Second, 20 c. *Wit.*
Buchheim's Deutsche Lyrik, \$1.50 *Mcm.*
 — Ger. Classics:—Goethe's Egmont.—Schiller's Tell, *ea.*, \$1.25.—Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm, \$1.50 *Mcm.*
 — Goethe's Prosa, \$1.25.—Schiller's Prosa, 90 c. *Lip.*
Campbell's German Gram., \$1.13 *Pott.*
 — Concise School Hist. of U. S., in Ger., \$1.00 *Wa.*
Cassell's Germ. and Eng. Pronouncing Dict., \$1.75.—Ger. Lessons, Parts 1, 2, *ea.*, \$1.25.—Complete, \$2.—Key, 75 c. *Cass.*
College Series of Plays:—Three Plays by Elz. Benedix, and Müller, 50 c.—Puttitz' Badekuren, 50 c.—Herz Vergessen, 35 c.—Wilhelm's Einer muss Heirathen, together with Benedix's Eigensinn, 35 c. *Ho.*
Comfort's Ger. Primer, 50 c.—First Book, 70 c.—First Ger. Reader, 50 c.—Ger. Course, \$1.31.—Teacher's Companion to do., 60 c.—Ger. Reader, \$1.31.—Ger. Conversation, \$1.05 *Har.*
Dessar's Ger. Grammar, 75 c.—Small do., 35 c. *Wit.*
Do You Speak German? 50 c. *Ho.*
Douai's Bilderfibel, 30 c. *Ste.*
 — Ger. Grammar, \$1.80 *Pott.*
Eichhorn's Ger. Grammar, \$1.30 *Apl.*
Evans's Ger. Literature (in Ger.), \$1.50.—Otto's Ger. Reader, \$1.40 *Ho.*
Feldner's Kleine deutsche Sprachlehre, 30 c. *Ste.*
Fulborn's Ger. Instructor, \$1.15 *Lip.*
Glaubensklée's Synthetic Grammar, 85 c.—Eclectic Reader, 80 c. *W.*
Goethe. See Buchheim; Hart; Student's; Whitney.
Graff's Elementary German Gram., \$1. *Schm.*
Graeter's German Phrases, \$1. *Des.*
Grauert's Zweites deutsches Lesebuch, 65 c.—Drittes, 75 c.—Viertes, \$1.—Leitfaden der Weltgeschichte, 70 c.—Manual of the Ger. Language, 2 parts, *ea.*, 40 c.—Do., in 1 vol., 70 c. (See also Ahn) *Ste.*
Grieb's Eng. and Ger. Dictionary, 2 v., \$12. *Scha.*
Hachette's Eng. and Ger. Dialogues, 60 c. *Lip.*
Hallmann's Elementary Ger. Reader, 50 c.—Literary Ger. Reader, \$1.25 *Kno.*
Hardt's Erstes Lesebuch, 18 c.—Zweites, 30 c. *Ste.*
Hart's Ger. Classics:—Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea, \$1.—Schiller's Piccolomini with map, \$1.25.—Selections from Goethe's Prose, \$1.—Faust, \$1.25 *Put.*
Heness's Leitfaden (Guide to Ger.), \$1.50 *Ho.*
Heydenreich's Elementary Ger. Reader, 85 c. *Apl.*
Hodges's Scientific German, \$1.57 *Gi.*
Illustrated Ger. and Eng. Primer, 10 c. *Bar.*
Just's German Grammar, 75 c. *Al.*
Keetels's Oral Method, \$1.60 *Ho.*
Klein's Rudiments of Ger. Etymology, 50 c. *Tay.*
Kleine Lehrer (for Beginners in Ger.), 75 c. *Bar.*
Klemm's Lese u. Sprachbücher, Kreis 1, 25 c.—2, 30 c.—3, 35 c.—4, 40 c.—5, 45 c.—6, 50 c.—7, 60 c.—8, Deutsche Literatur-Geschichte, \$1.50 *Ho.*
Knapp's First Systematic Ger. Reader, 25 c. *Kno.*
Knoefel's Ger. Primer, 15 c.—Second Ger. Reader, 40 c.—Third, 65 c.—Fourth, \$1. *Kno.*
Knopp's Ger. Penmanship, 9 nos., *dos.*, 90 c.—Do., in Slips set, 25 c. *Ben.*
Koehler & Witter's Ger. and Eng. Dict. \$1.50 *Wit.*
Krauss's First Book in German.—Elements of Ger. Grammar, *ea.*, \$1. *Tho.*
 — Introductory Ger. Grammar, 95 c. *Ho.*
Kroeh's First Ger. Reader, 35 c. *Apl.*
Lange's New Ger. Method, v. 1, Ger. Conversation, \$1.25.—Do., v. 2, Grammar, \$1.75.—v. 3 and 4, ****. *Mcm.*
Lessing. See Buchheim; Student's; Whitney.
Lodeman's Ger. Conversation Tables, 40 c. *Ho.*
 — Grundriss der deutschen Literatur, 75 c. *Scho.*
Longman's Ger. and Eng. Pocket Dict., \$1.50 *Lip.*
Low's New Ger. Series:—Illustrated Primer, 40 c.—Child's Own Book, 60 c.—Reader, Nos. 1 and 2, *ea.*, 60 c. *Lip.*
Lueken's Ger. Primer, 30 c.—Ger. Grammar, Part 1, 80 c.—Part 2, 30 c.—Complete, 45 c.—Ger. Copy-books, 6 nos., *ea.*, 10 c. *Cen.*
Macmillan's Progressive German Course:—First Year, ****.—Second, ****. *Mcm.*
Mager's Deutsches Sprachbuch, \$1.50; hfm., \$2.50. *Ste.*
Maienstein's First Lessons in Ger., 30 c. *Kno.*
Marlborough Ger. Grammar, \$1.50 *Cass.*
Mess & Sanders's Speller and First Reader, 22 c. *W.*
Michels's Ger. Primer (Henze's type), 25 c. *Kno.*
Monroe's First Reader (Ger.-Eng.), 45 c. *Cop.*
Oehlschläger's Ger. and Eng. Dictionary, \$1.50.—Do., School ed., \$1. *Scha.*
 — Pronouncing Ger. Reader, \$1.10 *Apl.*
 — See also Ahn.
Ollendorff's New Method of Learning Ger. (Adler's), \$1.10.—Key, 85 c. *Apl.*
Otto's Ger. Conversation Gram., \$1.60.—Key, 75 c. (See also Evans) *Ho.*
 — Joynes-Otto Ger. Course:—First Book, 35 c.—Introductory Lessons, 95 c.—Introductory Reader, \$1.20.—Translating English into German, \$1. *Ho.*
 — Practical and Easy Course of Ger. Lang., 50 c. *Kno.*
Payson's Copy Books, 5 Nos. *dos.* \$1.05 *Pott.*
Peissner's Elements of Ger. Language, \$1.54 *Sch.*
Petermann's Readers:—First, 30 c.—Second, 60 c.—Third, 75 c.—Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, *ea.*, \$1. *Schm.*
Plate's Ger. Studies, \$1.35 *Kno.*
Prendergast's Mastery Series: German, 45 c. *Apl.*
Preu's Ger. Primer, \$1.—First Steps in Ger., \$1.25 *Put.*
Pyloadet's Ger. Conversation, 65 c. *Ho.*
Resselt's Lesebibel, 20 c.—Erstes Lese und Lehrbuch, 30 c.—Zweites, 50 c.—Drittes, 70 c.—Viertes, 70 c.—Fünftes, 65 c.—Leichte Vorübungen im Lesen f. Schule u. Haus, 15 c.—Erstes Buch für Schule und Haus, 25 c.—Zweites, 45 c.—Drittes, 50 c.—Viertes, 70 c.—Do., in 2 parts, *ea.*, 40 c.—Fünftes, 75 c.—Do., in 3 parts, Pt. 1, 40 c.; Pt. 2, 35 c.—First Book for School and House, with vocab., 20 c.—Second, 50 c.—Erstes u. Zweites Lesebuch f. Kirchen u. Sonntagsschulen, *ea.*, 15 c.—Drittes, 25 c.—Wandtafel für Lesen u. Schreiben, 29 pl., \$1.—Mounted, \$5.—Ger. Copies, 2 Nos., *ea.*, 25 c.—4 Charts, mounted, \$1.25 *Ste.*
Röhrig's Shortest Road to German, \$1.50 *And.*
Roemer's Polyglot Reader, and Key, *ea.*, \$1.30 *Apl.*
Roesse's Ger. Grammar, \$1. *Lip.*
Sanders's Ger. and Eng. Primer, 25 c. *W.*
Schiller. See Buchheim; Hart; Student's; Whitney.
Schlegel's First German Book, \$1. *Schm.*
 — Ger. Grammar for Beginners, \$1.25.—First Classical Reader, \$1.—Second, \$1.50 *Ste.*
Schmitz's German Grammar, \$1.35 *Lip.*
Schulte's Elem. Ger. Course, 85 c. *Apl.*
Simonson's Ger. Ballad Book, \$1.40 *Ho.*
Smith's Ger. Principia, Part 1, 60 c. *Har.*
Soden's Elements of the Ger. Language, \$1.25 *Pen.*
Stahl's Versions, 2 parts, *ea.*, 60 c. *Schm.*
Storme's Easy Ger. Reading, 95 c. *Ho.*
Student's Classic Plays:—Goethe's Egmont, 50 c.—Iphigenie auf Tauris, 35 c.—Hermann und Dorothea, 35 c.—Koerner's Zriny, 60 c.—Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm, Eng., with notes for trans. back, 50 c.—Emilia Galotti, 35 c.—Schiller's Wallenstein's Lager, 50 c.—Die Piccolomini, 50 c.—Wallenstein's Tod, 50 c.—Wallenstein, complete, \$1.50.—Maria Stuart, with Notes by Bernays, 60 c.—Jungfrau von Orleans, 50 c.—Neffe als Onkel, 50 c. *Ho.*
Tafel's Eng. and Ger. Dictionary, \$1.50 *Ko.*
Tolhausen's Technological Dict., Ger.-Eng.-French.—Eng.-Ger.-Fr., *ea.*, 3.50 *Ho.*
Unterhaltungs-Bibliothek:—Andersen's Bilderbuch.—Eisjungfrau.—Undine.—Prinzessin Ise.—Was sich der Wald erzählt.—Vergissmännchen, *ea.*, 50 c.—Heyse's Einsamen.—Anfang u. Ende.—Mügge's Signa.—Rinkan Voss.—Immensee, *ea.*, 35 c.—Tieck's Elfen, 60 c.—Aus dem Leben e. Taugenichts.—Tagebuch e. armen Fräuleins, *ea.*, 75 c.—Grimm's Venus von Milo, etc., 75 c.—Carove's Märchen ohne Ende, 25 c. *Ho.*
Wessely's Ger. Dict., 95 c. *Ho.*
Whitney's German Grammar, \$1.60.—German Reader, \$1.80.—Same, in 2 v.: I. Text, \$1.40; II. Notes and Vocab., 95 c.—New Dict. of Ger. and Eng. Lang., \$3.50; in 2 v., \$5.50 *Ho.*
 — Classic Ger. Plays:—Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm, 95 c.—Schiller's Tell, \$1.15.—Goethe's Faust, \$1.20.—Schiller's Maria Stuart, ****. *Ho.*
Winter's Ger. Grammar (in Ger.), 40 c. *Kno.*
Witter's Ger. Primer, 2 c.—Sneller and First Reader, 25 c.—Second, 50 c.—Third, 85 c.—Ger. Copy-books, 6 nos., *ea.*, 10 c.—Writing Charts, 10 nos., sheets, \$2.50; on boards, \$3.50 *Wit.*
Woodbury's Easy Lessons in German, \$1.10.—New Method, \$1.60.—Key, 90 c.—Complete Course, \$1.75.—Key, 90 c.—Shorter Course, \$1.10.—Key, 90 c.—Element-

ary Reader, \$1.10.—Eclectic Reader, \$1.10.—Ger.-Eng. and Eng.-Ger. Reader, 35 c. *Vo.*
Worman's Elementary Ger. Grammar, \$1.25.—Complete Gram., \$1.75.—Copy-books, *ea.*, 13 c.—Elementary Reader, \$1.13.—Collegiate Reader, \$1.57.—German Echo, \$1.13. *Bar.*
Wrage's Ger. Primer, 35 c.—First Ger. Reader, 45 c.—Practical Ger. Grammar, \$1.30.—Key, 85 c. *Apl.*
 —Progressive German Reader, 40 c. *Schw.*
Wurst's Kleine Sprachdenklehre, 50 c. *Ste.*
Zachokke's Der zerbrochene Krug, 50 c.—Das Wirthshaus zu Cransac, 40 c. *Scho.*
Zur Brücke's German without Grammar or Dict., 50 c.—Part 2 (Advanced), **. *Gri.*

GRAMMAR, ETYMOLOGY, HISTORY, ETC., OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

See also *Dictionaries, Teachers' Aids, 1.*

Abbott's How to Parse, \$1. *Rob.*
 —Shakespearean Grammar, \$2. *Mcm.*
Alden's Introduction to the Eng. Language, 68 c. *Pott.*
Alger's Murray's Grammar, 23 c.—Murray's Exercises, 38 c. *Dav.*
Bailey's Primary Grammar, 25 c.—Grammar, 50 c. *Clx.*
 —Scholar's Companion, 84 c. *But.*
Bain's Eng. Gram., and Key, *ea.*, 45 c.—Higher Eng. Gram., 80 c.—Eng. Gram., as based on Composition, \$1.40. *Ho.*
Barton's Grammar, 49 c. *Har.*
Berry's Analysis, 40 c.—Elementary Gram., **. *Tay.*
Bingham's Eng. Gram., 70 c. *But.*
Boltwood's Grammar, 44 c. *Sher.*
Brown's Grammars:—First Lines, 45 c.—Institutes, \$1.—Grammar of Eng. Grammars, \$6.25. *Wo.*
Buehrle's Grammatical Praxis, 38 c. *Cop.*
Bullions' Practical Lessons in Eng. Grammar, 39 c.—Principles of *do.*, 77 c.—School Gram., 44 c.—Practical Eng. Gram., 87 c.—Exercises in Analysis and Parsing, 24 c. *She.*
Burns' Eng. Grammar, \$1. *Pou.*
Burt's Primary Gram., 48 c.—Elementary, 75 c.—Practical, 94 c. *En.*
Butler's Introductory Grammar, 20 c.—Practical, 85 c.—Practical and Critical, \$1. *Mor.*
Carpenter's English of the XIV. Cent., \$1.40. *Gi.*
Champlin's Practical Eng. Gram., 50 c. *Apl.*
Chandler's Grammar and Analysis, 53 c. *Vab.*
Clark's Easy Lessons in Language, 32 c.—Brief Eng. Gram., 50 c.—Normal Eng. Gram., and Key, *ea.*, 88 c.—Analysis, 50 c.—Grammatical Chart, \$4.69.—Etymological Chart, \$3.75.—Key to Pract. Gram., 62 c. *Bar.*
 —Elements of the Eng. Language, \$1.13. *Scr.*
Cooker's Handbook of Punctuation, 60c. *Bar.*
Comly's Grammar, 35 c. *Lip.*
Covell's Digest of Eng. Gram., 80 c. *Apl.*
Cruikshank's Exercises in Analysis, etc., 44 c. *She.*
Dalglish's Analysis, 60 c. *Scr.*
Earle's Philology of the Eng. Tongue, \$3. *Mcm.*
Fellows' First Steps in Eng. Grammar, 22 c. *Ta.*
Fewsmith's Elementary Gram., 38 c.—Eng. Gram., 53 c. *So.*
Fowler's Elementary Eng. Gram., 62 c.—Eng. Gram., \$1.52.—English Language, \$2.05. *Har.*
Goldsbury's Eng. Grammar, and Sequel, *ea.*, 25 c. *Den.*
Greene's New Series:—Introduction to Eng. Gram., 50 c.—New Eng. Gram., 94 c.—New Analysis of Eng. Lang., \$1.08. *Cop.*
 —Old Series:—First Lessons, 50 c.—Elements, 73 c.—Analysis, 73 c. *Cop.*
 —Language Series:—Thought and Expression, Part 1, 30 c.—Do., Part 2, 38 c.—Outlines of Eng. Gram., 53 c. *Cop.*
Hadley's Hist. of Eng. Lang., 25 c. *Me.*
 —Lessons in Language, Part 1, 44 c.—Part 2, **. *En.*
Haldeman's Eng. Affixes, \$1.68. *But.*
 —Outlines of Etymology, 90 c. *Lip.*
Harrison's Rise, etc., of Eng. Language, \$1.50. *Fort.*
Hart's Language Lessons for Beginners, 25 c.—Elementary Gram., 40 c.—Gram. and Analysis, 80 c.—Eng. Grammar, old ed., 50 c. *Eid.*

Harvey's Language Lessons, 24 c.—Elementary Gram., 39 c.—Eng. Gram., 76 c. *Vab.*
Henderson's Comprehensive Grammar, 25 c. *Lip.*
Hill's Rules for Pronunciation, 25 c. *Scr.*
Holbrook's Training Lessons in Grammar, 47 c.—Complete Gram., 76 c. *Vab.*
Holmes' First Lessons, 45 c.—Eng. Gram., 70 c. *Un.*
Jewell's Grammatical Diagrams, \$1. *Bar.*
Kerl's First Lessons in Eng. Gram., 40 c.—Shorter Course, 65 c.—Common School Gram., 85 c.—Comprehensive Gram., \$1.10. *Vo.*
Kerney. See *Murray.*
Kirkham's Grammar, 60 c. *Col.*
Latham's Handbook of Eng. Lang., \$1.50. *Apl.*
Lee & Hadley's Grammar, 94 c. *En.*
Long's First Lessons in Grammar, 25 c. *Lip.*
Lounsbury's Hand-book of Eng. Lang., **. *Ho.*
Lynd's First Book of Etymology, 57 c.—Class Book of *do.*, 90 c. *Fort.*
McElligott's Young Analyzer, 25 c.—Analytical Manual, 80 c. *Vo.*
Maetner's English Grammar, 3 v., \$15. *Rob.*
Maroet's Mary's Grammar, \$1.10. *Apl.*
March's Philological Study of Eng. Language, 65 c.—Parser and Analyzer, 41 c. *Har.*
Morris' English Gram. (Lit. Primer), 45 c. *Apl.*
 —Eng. Accidence, \$1.75.—Hist. Eng. Gram., \$1.25. *Mcm.*
 —& **Bowen's** Eng. Gram. Exercises (Lit. Primer) 45 c. *Apl.*
Morrison's Grammar, 75 c.—Do., for Junior Classes, 30 c. *Nel.*
Mulligan's Grammatical Structure of the Eng. Lang., \$1.70. *Apl.*
Murch's Child's Grammar, 60 c. *Mor.*
Murray's Eng. Grammar, 40 c.—Do., Kerney's, 25 c. *Mur.*
 —Eng. Grammar, 63 c.—Exercises, and Key, *ea.*, 40 c. *Lip.*
 —Do., abridged, 15 c. *Ze.*
 —Abr. by Putnam, 20 c. *Sa.*
New American Etymology, 80 c. *But.*
Northend's Selections for Analysis and Parsing, 29 c. *Wa.*
Norton. See *Weld.*
Peet's Language Lessons, \$1.25. *Bak.*
Pinneo's Primary Gram., 35 c.—Analytic, 53 c.—Eng. Teacher, 53 c.—Parsing Exercises, 47 c.—Exercises in False Syntax, 41 c. *Vab.*
Primary Gram. of Eng. Lang., 30 c. *Osh.*
Quackenbos' Primary Eng. Gram., 45 c.—Eng. Gram., 80 c.—Illust. Lessons in our Language, 55 c. *Apl.*
Quimby's Forms of Parsing, *dos.*, 45 c. *Tho.*
Reed & Kellogg's Graded Lessons in Eng., 45 c.—Higher Lessons in Eng., 75 c. *Clk.*
Regents' Questions in Gram., 25 c.—Key, \$1. *Dav.*
Ricord's Youth's Gram., 35 c. *Apl.*
Sanders & McElligott's Analysis, 70 c. *Vo.*
Shepherd's Hist. of the Eng. Language, \$1.50. *Ha.*
Siglar's Eng. Gram., 70 c. *Ho.*
Sill's Synthesis, 65 c.—Blank Parsing Book, 30 c. *Vo.*
Smeaton's Etymology, 48 c. *Scr.*
Smith's Condensed Etymology, 63 c.—Complete Etymology, \$1.13. *Bar.*
 —Eng. Gram., 47 c. *But.*
 —(H. D.) Grammar Simplified, 40 c. *Nel.*
Stepping-Stone to Eng. Grammar, 20 c. *Sa.*
Supplee's Trench on Words, \$1.50. *Wid.*
Swinton's Language Books, New Series:—Language Primer, 35 c.—New School Composition, 44 c.—New Eng. Gram., 70 c.—New School Composition and New Eng. Gram., \$1. *Har.*
 —Old Series:—Language Lessons, 44 c.—School Composition, 44 c.—Progressive Gram., 65 c. *Har.*
 —Word Analysis, 35 c.—Rambles among Words, 90 c. *Vo.*
Tanook's English Gram. and Reader \$1.50. *Mcm.*
Tenney's Grammatical Analyzer, \$1.50. *Apl.*
Thomas' First Book of Etymology, 70 c. *Fort.*
Thring's Principles of Gram., \$1.50.—Grammatical Analysis, \$1.—Elements of Gram., 75 c.—Child's Gram., 40 c. *Mcm.*
Tower's Elements of Grammar, 40 c.—Common School Gram., 75 c.—Gradual Lessons, 90 c.—Grammar of Composition, 75 c. *Le.*

Town's Analysis, 56 c. *Hen.*
Trenoh's Eng., Past and Present, \$1.32. *Scr.*
Study of Words—English, Past and Present, *ea.*, \$1.25. *Mcm.*
See also Supple.
Turner's Punctuation, 75 c. *Lip.*
Walker's Elements of Gram., 90 c. *Clx.*
Webb's Model Etymology, 55 c. *Eld.*
Welch's Analysis of the Sentence, \$1.23. *Bar.*
Weld's Progressive Parsing Book, 59 c. *Bae.*
Quackenbos' Progressive Eng. Grammar—Do Norton's, *ea.*, \$1. *Bae.*
Wells' Elementary Gram., 38 c.—Grammar, 75 c. *Bak.*
Whitney's (S. W.) Elements of Eng. Gram., 45 c. *Ste.*
(W. D.) Essentials of Eng. Gram., 88 c. *Gl.*
Williams' Parser's Manual, 76 c. *Vab.*
Wilson's Punctuation, \$1.80. *Pott.*
Wright's Hand-book of Eng. Gram., 25 c.—Tabulated Forms for Parsing, 25 c. *Sher.*
Yeager's Class Book of Parsing, 40 c. *Lip.*

GREEK.

Abbott's Fifth Gr. Reader, \$2. *Mcm.*
Æschines. See Champlin; Simcox.
Æschylus. See Drake; Felton; Harper; Sachtleben; Woolsey.
Alford's Greek Test., v. 1, \$4.90. *Har.*
Allen's Euripides' Modes, \$1.18. *Gi.*
Anthon's First Greek Lessons—Gr. Prose Composition.—Gr. Grammar.—Gr. Prosody, *ea.*, \$1.03.—New Gr. Grammar.—Jacobs' Gr. Reader, *ea.*, \$1.25.—Xenophon's Anabasis.—Xenophon's Memorabilia, *ea.*, \$1.30.—Homer's Iliad, \$1.40.—Commentary to Euripides, \$1.05. *Har.*
Aristophanes. See Felton; Greene.
Arnold's First Gr. Book, \$1.10.—Gr. Prose Composition.—Second do.—Reading do. (Spencer), *ea.*, \$1.30. *Apl.*
Athenagoras. See Douglass.
Autenrieth's Homeric Dictionary, \$1.30. *Har.*
Begster's Gr. Student's Manual, \$4 and \$4.50.—Analyt. Lexicon to New Test., \$5.—Etymological Vocabulary, \$1.—New Test., Pocket, \$1.50.—Critical Gr. and Eng. New Test., \$2.50.—Same, with Green's Lexic., \$4. *Wil.*
Bateman's Questions on Kühner's Gram, 40 c. *Dra.*
Bible. See New Testament.
Biggs' Thucydides, bks. 1, 2, \$2. *Al.*
Blackie's Gr. and Eng. Dialogues, \$1. *Mcm.*
Bloomfield's Gr. Testament, \$6. *Lip.*
Boise's First Lessons in Greek, \$1.25.—Homer's Iliad, \$1.50.—Exercises in Gr. Syntax, \$1.50. *Gri.*
 —Gr. Prose Composition \$1.30.—Xenophon's Anabasis, \$1.70.—First 3 Books of do., \$1.30. *Apl.*
 —& **Freeman's Selections from Gr. Authors**, \$2. *Gri.*
Brooks' First Lessons in Gr., 75 c. *Clx.*
Bryce's First Gr. Book, \$1.25.—Key, 25 c.—Second Book, \$1.75. *Nel.*
Bullions' Gr. Lessons, 87 c.—Gr. Grammar, \$1.54.—Gr. Reader, \$1.92. *Ske.*
 —& **Kendrick's New Gr. Grammar**, \$1.78. *Ske.*
Buttmann's Gr. Grammar, \$2.05. *Har.*
 —Gr. New Test. Grammar (Thayer), \$2.75. *Dra.*
Butts' Epistle to Romans in Gr., \$1; interl., \$1.50. *Nel.*
Campbell's Sophocles, v. 1, \$6.—Text, \$1.75. *Mcm.*
 —& **Abbott's Sophocles' Œdipus Tyrannus**—(Œdipus Coloneus—Antigone, *ea.*, 75 c.—Ajax, 90 c. *Mcm.*
Champlin's Gr. Grammar, \$1.10. *Apl.*
 —Æschines on the Crown.—Demosthenes do.—Demosthenes' Popular Orations, *ea.*, \$1.50. *Dra.*
Chandler's Gr. Accentuation, \$4.50.—Do., abridged, \$1. *Mcm.*
Crosby's Sophocles' Œdipus Tyrannus, \$1.30. *Apl.*
 —Greek Grammar, \$1.80.—Compendious Gr. Gram., \$1.35.—Greek Lessons, 90 c.—Greek Tables, 68 c.—Xenophon's Anabasis, \$1.13.—Do., with Notes and Lex., \$2.03.—Do., First 4 Books, with Lex., \$1.80.—Lexicon to Anabasis, 90 c.—Lexicon and Notes to Anabasis, \$1.13.—Sentential Analysis, 13 c. *Pott.*
Curtius. See Smith.
Demosthenes. See Champlin; D'Ooge; Drake; Kendrick; Paley; Simcox; Smead; Taylor.
Donnegan's Gr. Lexicon, \$4.67. *But.*
D'Ooge's Demosthenes on the Crown, \$1.75. *Gri.*

Douglass Series of Christian Writers (March):—Eusebius.—Athenagoras.—Justin Martyr, *ea.*, \$1.52. *Har.*
Drake's Æschylus' Eumenides, \$1.25.—Demosthenes on the Crown, \$1.50. *Mcm.*
Euripides. See Allen; Anthon; Harper; Woolsey.
Eusebius. See Douglass.
Felton's Æschylus Agamemnon, \$1.50.—Homer's Iliad, \$1.75. *Dra.*
 —Aristophanes' Birds, \$1.25.—Aristophanes' Clouds, \$1.25.—Selections from Gr. Historians, \$1.75.—Sel. from Modern Gr. Writers, \$1.25.—Isocrates' Panegyricus, 90 c. *Al.*
Flak's Gr. Grammar, \$1.13.—Gr. Exercises, 85 c. *Dav.*
Frost's Thucydides' Sicilian Expedition, \$1.50. *Mcm.*
Gardiner's Gr. Harmony, \$3. *Dra.*
Goodrich's Lessons in Gr. Parsing, 63 c. *Pe.*
Goodwin's Gr. Grammar, \$1.50.—Moods and Tenses, \$1.65.—Reader, \$1.88. *Gl.*
 —& **White's Selections from Xenophon and Herodotus**, \$1.88.—First 4 Books of Anabasis, \$1.18. *Gl.*
Groos' Grammaticæ Rudimenta, \$1.50. *Mcm.*
Groos' Minora, \$1. *Lip.*
Greek-Eng. Vocabulary, \$1.50. *Mcm.*
Green's Aristophanes' Acharnians and Knights, \$1.35. *Al.*
 —Pocket Lexicon to New Test., \$1.50.—Grammar of New Test. Dialect, \$3.—New Test. Grammar, \$3. *Wil.*
Greenfield's Gr. New Test., \$1.75. *Lip.*
 —Gr. New Test., \$1.50.—Same, with Lexicon, \$2. *Wil.*
Greenwood's Gr. Grammar, \$1.75. *Mcm.*
Grove's Gr. and Eng. Dict., \$2.25. *Lip.*
Hackett's Plutarchus de sera Numinis Vindicta, 60 c. *Dra.*
 —& **Tylers' Same**, \$1.30. *Apl.*
Hadley's New Gr. Grammar, \$1.70.—Elements of Gram., \$1.30.—Gr. Verbs, 25 c. *Apl.*
Hahn's Gr. Test. (Robinson's Notes), \$1.70. *Apl.*
Harkness' First Gr. Book, \$1.30. *Apl.*
Harper's Greek Texts:—Æschylus.—Euripides, 3 vols.—Herodotus, 2 vols.—Thucydides, 2 vols.—Xenophon.—Sophocles.—Plato, *per vol.*, pap., 42 c.; cl., 65 c. *Har.*
Harrison's Gr. Prepositions, \$3.25. *Lip.*
Henshaw's Greek Verb, \$1.35. *Pott.*
Herodotus. See Goodwin & W.; Harper; Johnson; Mather; Wheeler.
Homer. See Anthon; Autenrieth; Boise; Felton; Interlinear; Mayor; Merry; Owen; Smith.
Interlinear Classics:—Homer's Iliad.—Gospel of St. John.—Xenophon's Anabasis, *ea.*, \$2.75. *Des.*
Isocrates. See Felton.
Jackson's First Steps to Gr. Prose Comp., 75 c. *Mcm.*
Jacob's Gr. Reader, \$1. *Lip.*
Jebb's Sophocles' Ajax—Electra, *ea.*, \$1.25. *Al.*
Johnson's Herodotus, \$1.30. *Apl.*
Jones' Exercises in Gr. Prose Composition, \$1. *Gri.*
 —Sophocles' Œdipus Rex, 60 c. *Mcm.*
Justin Martyr. See Douglass.
Kendrick's Gr. Exercises, 87 c.—Xenophon's Anabasis, complete, \$1.73.—Same, First 4 Books, \$1.35.—Vocab. to Anabasis, \$1.11.—Demosthenes' Orations, ** *Ske.*
 —Introduction to Gr., 75 c. *lv.*
 —Gr. Ollendorff, \$1.50. *Apl.*
Kühner's Elementary Gr. Grammar, \$1.40. *lv.*
 —(Large) Gr. Grammar, \$1.70. *Apl.*
See also Bateman; Taylor.
Kynaston's Theocritus, \$1.50. *Mcm.*
Leighton's Greek Lessons, \$1.48. *Gi.*
Leusden's Gr. and Latin Test., \$1.60. *Lip.*
Liddell & Scott's Greek Lexicon (Disler's ed.), \$4.60.—New ed., 4^o, \$11.—Abridged, \$2.35. *Har.*
 —Same (London ed.), \$12 and \$13.—Abridged, \$2.50 and \$3. *Mcm.*
 —Same, \$12.50.—Abridged, \$2.50 and \$2.82. *Gi.*
 —Same, abridged, \$2.60. *Apl.*
Lloyd's Gr. Testament, \$1.50. *Mcm.*
Lucian. See Weale.
Lysias. See Stevens; Whiton.
McClintock's First Book in Greek—Second Book, *ea.*, \$1.25. *Har.*
March. See Douglass.
Marshall's Table of Irregular Gr. Verbs, 40 c. *Mcm.*
Mather's Sel. from Herodotus and Thucydides, 90 c. *Al.*

May's Codex Vaticanus, \$3..... *Dra.*
Mayor's Greek for Beginners.—First Gr. Reader, *ea.*,
 Homer's Odyssey, Books 9-12, \$1..... *Mcm.*
Merry's Homer's Odyssey, Books 1-12, \$1.50.—Gr. Dia-
 lect, \$2..... *Mcm.*
Mill's Gr. New Test., \$1.25..... *Mcm.*
Morris' Gr. Grammar, \$1.75.—Parsing and Reading Les-
 sons, 38 c..... *Hun.*
New Testament. See Alford; Bagster; Bloomfield;
 Buttman; Buttz; Gardiner; Green; Greenfield; Hahn;
 Interlinear; Leusden; Lloyd; May; Mill; Novum;
 Owen; Robinson; Spencer; Stuart; Winer.
Novum Testamentum Græce e cod. Vat., \$4; shp., \$4.50;
 hf. mor., \$5..... *Apl.*
O'Leary's Gr. Grammar, \$1.50..... *Sa.*
Owen's Gr. Reader.—Xenophon's Anabasis.—Homer's
 Iliad.—Odyssey, *ea.*, \$1.70.—Acts of the Apostles, \$1.50.
 —Thucydides.—Xenophon's Cyropædia, *ea.*, \$2.20. *Apl.*
Paley and Sandy's Demosthenes' Select Orations, Part 1,
 \$2.50.—Part 2, \$3.50..... *Mcm.*
Parallel Rules of Gr. and Latin Syntax, 94 c..... *Gi.*
Phillipotts' Selections from Xenophon, \$1.25..... *Mcm.*
 — & **Jerram's** Easy Sel. from Anabasis, \$1.50..... *Mcm.*
Pickering's Gr. and Eng. Lexicon, \$5.50..... *Lip.*
Plato. See Harper; Tyler; Wagner; White; Woolsey.
Plutarch. See Hackett; Harper.
Robbins' Xenophon's Memorabilia, \$1.70..... *Apl.*
Robinson's Gr. Lexicon of New Test., \$4.67..... *Har.*
 — Harmony of Gospels, in Gr., \$1.75..... *Hun.*
Sachtleben's Æschylus' Septem contra Thebas, 90 c..... *Den.*
Sidgwick's Introduct. to Gr. Prose Composition, \$1.88..... *Gi.*
Silber's Progressive Lessons in Gr., \$1.10..... *Apl.*
Simcox's Demosthenes' and Æschines' Crown, \$6..... *Mcm.*
Smead's Demosthenes' Philippics, \$1.30.—Sophocles'
 Antigone, \$1.50..... *Apl.*
Smith's Curtius' Gr. Gram., \$1.46..... *Har.*
 — Key to Homer's Iliad, \$3..... *Clx.*
Sophocles. See Campbell; Crosby; Harper; Jebb;
 Jones; Smead; White; Woolsey.
 — (E. A.), First Book in Gr.—Gr. Lessons, *ea.*, 90 c.—Gr.
 Exercises, \$1.31.—Gr. Exercises, and Key, \$1.75.—New
 Gr. Grammar, \$1.90..... *?*
 — Modern Greek Grammar, \$2.25..... *Wa.*
Spencer's Greek Praxis (Reader, see Arnold), 90 c..... *Vo.*
 — Gr. New Testament, \$1.17..... *Har.*
Stevens' Lysias' Sel. Orations, \$1.50..... *Gri.*
Strong's Greek in a Nutshell, 28 c..... *Nelp.*
Stuart's New Test Grammar, \$1.25..... *Dra.*
Taylor's (Kühner's) Gr. Grammar, \$1.40. (See also Küh-
 ner.)..... *Vo.*
Testament. See New.
Theocritus. See Kynaston.
Thucydides. See Bigg; Frost; Harper; Mather;
 Owen.
Timayenia's Language of the Greeks, \$1.50..... *Scho.*
Tyler's Demosthenes' Olynthiacs, 75 c.—Demosthenes'
 Philippics, 90 c.—Both in 1 v., \$1.25.—Holmes' Demos-
 thenes' Crown, \$1.50..... *Al.*
 — Plato's Apology and Crito, \$1.30. (See also Hackett.)
Apl.
Veitoh's Gr. Verbs, \$4..... *Mcm.*
Waddell's Gr. Grammar, 82 c..... *Har.*
Wagner's Plato's Apology and Crito, \$1.—Plato's
 Phædo, \$1.35..... *Al.*
Wettenhall's Gr. Grammar, 75 c..... *Mur.*
Wheeler's Herodotus, 2 v., \$2..... *Den.*
White's First Lessons in Gr., \$1.48.—Plato's Apology of
 Socrates and Crito, **.—Sophocles' Œdipus Tyrannus,
 \$1.40..... *Gi.*
Whitton's First Lessons in Gr., \$1.30..... *Apl.*
 — Lysias' Select Orations, \$1.18..... *Gi.*
Winer's New Test. Grammar, \$4..... *Dra.*
Woolsey's Euripides' Alcestis.—Sophocles' Antigone.—
 Electra.—Æschylus' Prometheus, *ea.*, \$1.25.—Plato's
 Gorgias, \$1.75..... *Bro.*
Wordsworth's Gr. Primer in Eng., 75 c..... *Mcm.*
Wright's Attic Primer, \$1.50.—Hist. of Greece in Gr.,
 \$1.—Golden Treasury of Gr. Poetry, \$4.50..... *Mcm.*
 — & **Shadwell's** Golden Treasury of Gr. Prose, \$2.25.
Mcm.

Xenophon. See Anthon; Boise; Crosby; Goodwin &
 W.; Harper; Interlinear; Kendrick; Owen; Phillipotts;
 Robbins.

Yonge's Eng.-Gr. Lexicon, 12^o, \$2.50..... *Gi.*
 — Eng.-Gr. Lexicon (Drieler's), \$5.25..... *Har.*

GYMNASTICS, CALISTHENICS, PHYSICAL EX- ERCISES.

See Teachers' Aids, 1.

HEBREW, CHALDEE, SYRIAC.

Bagster's Pocket Heb. and Eng. Lex., \$2..... *Wil.*
Davidson's Analyt. Heb. and Chaldee Lex., \$11..... *Wil.*
Deutsch's Key to Pentateuch, pt. 1, \$1.50.—Heb. Gram-
 mar, \$2.50..... *Ho.*
Driver's Tenses in Heb., \$3..... *Mcm.*
Fuerst's Heb. and Chaldee Lexicon, \$9..... *Ho.*
Gesenius's Heb. Grammar, by Conant, \$2.60..... *Apl.*
 — Heb. and Chaldee Lexicon, by Tregelles, \$7..... *Wil.*
 — See also Robinson.
Green's Heb. Grammar, \$3.—Elementary Gram., \$1.25.
 —Chrestomathy, \$2..... *Wil.*
Hahn's Heb. Bible, \$3.15..... *Lip.*
Hebrew-Eng. Psalter, \$1.25..... *Dra.*
Jones's Heb. Grammar, \$1.50..... *Dra.*
Letteris's Heb. Bible, \$2.50..... *Wil.*
Lumato's Biblical Chaldaic Grammar, \$1.50..... *Wil.*
Prendergast's Mastery Series, Hebrew, **..... *Apl.*
Robinson's Gesenius' Heb.-Eng. Lexicon, \$7.—Eng.-
 Heb. Lexicon (Potter), \$2.35..... *How.*
Tregelles's Hebrew Reading Lessons, \$1.50..... *Wil.*
Uhlemann's Syriac Grammar, \$4.40..... *Apl.*
Vall's Outline Lessons in Heb., 25 c..... *Nelp.*
Vibbert's Guide to Reading Heb. Text, \$1.25..... *Dra.*
Willson's Eng., Heb., and Chaldee Lexicon, \$10..... *Mcm.*

HISTORY.

See also Literature, Mythology and Antiquities.

Abbott's Paragraph Hist. of U. S., 50 c.—Do. of Ameri-
 can Revolution, 50 c.—Revolutionary Times, \$1..... *Rob.*
Anderson's Histories of U. S.:—Junior Class, 84 c.—
 Grammar School, \$1.08.—Pictorial School Hist., \$1.50.—
 Introductory School, 55 c.—Common School, 88 c.—U. S.
 Reader, \$1.35..... *Clk.*
 — Manual of General Hist., \$1.80.—School Hist. of Eng.,
 \$1.44.—Bloss' Ancient Hist., \$1.80.—Historical Reader,
 \$1.63.—Pictorial Hist. of France, \$1.50.—School Hist. of
 Rome, **..... *Clk.*
Armitage's Childhood of Eng. Nation, \$1.25..... *Put.*
Arnold's Hist. of Rome, \$3.—Lectures on Modern Hist.,
 \$1.50..... *Apl.*
Baker's Hist. of Texas, \$1.13..... *Bar.*
Barber's Elements of Gen. Hist., 94 c..... *Pe.*
Barnes' Brief Hist. of U. S.—Do. of France, *ea.*, \$1.25.
Bar.
Berard's Hist. of England, \$1.57..... *Bar.*
 — Hist. of U. S. (Old), \$1.08.—Revised, \$1.25..... *Cop.*
Blackburn & McDonald's U. S. Histories:—New School,
 \$1.25.—Grammar School, \$1..... *Dul.*
Blakie's Bible Hist., \$1.50.—Questions, 25 c..... *Nel.*
Blair's Outlines of Chronology, 45 c..... *Wa.*
Bonner's Child's Histories:—Greece, 2 v., \$2.50.—Rome,
 \$2.50.—U. S., 3 v., 3.75.—Same, v. 3, Rebellion, 2 v.,
 \$1.25..... *Har.*
Bridges' Popular Modern Hist., \$1.50.—Ancient Hist.,
 \$1.25..... *Sa.*
Bright's Hist. of England, 3 v., \$5..... *Dul.*
Browne & Scharf's School Hist. of Maryland, \$1.20..... *Ke.*
Bryce's Holy Roman Empire, \$2..... *Mcm.*
Butler's Pictorial Hist. of U. S., \$1.35..... *But.*
Campbell's Concise School Hist. of U. S., \$1.05..... *Wa.*
Carter's Elements of General Hist., \$1.25..... *Un.*
Catechism of Ecclesiastical Hist., 30 c..... *Mur.*
Challoner's Bible Hist., 50 c..... *Ken.*
Chambers' Miscellaneous Questions, \$1.—Hist. Ques-
 tions, \$1.—Hist. and Miscellaneous, \$1.75..... *Lip.*
Child's First Hist. of America, 50 c..... *Apl.*
Collier's Outlines of Gen. Hist., \$1.50.—Great Events,
 \$1.25.—Eng. Hist. for Junior Classes, 75 c.—Hist. of
 British Empire, \$1.—Questions to do., 25 c.—Do. Ad-

- vanced Class Book, \$1.75.—Senior Class Book of British Hist., \$1.25.—Hist. of Rome for Junior Classes.—Do. of Greece, *ea.*, 75 c.—Brief Hist. of England.—Do. of Scotland, *ea.*, 30 c. *Nel.*
- Collier's Great Events of Hist., \$1.25 *Bar.*
- Coulange's Ancient City, \$2.50 *Lee.*
- Cox's Gen. Hist. of Greece, \$2 *Apl.*
- See also Epochs ; Student's ; Student's Smaller.
- Craig-Knox's Little Folks' Hist. of England, \$1 *Cass.*
- Same, \$1.25 *Le.*
- Creery's Catechism of U. S. Hist., 50 c *Ke.*
- Date Book of Scottish Hist., *dos.*, 75 c.—Do. of Eng. Hist., *dos.*, \$2 *Nel.*
- Davenport's Anderson's U. S. Hist., 90 c *Clx.*
- Davidson's School Hist. of South Carolina, 75 c *Duf.*
- Dawe & Lawson's English Hist., 75 c *Cass.*
- Derry's Hist. of U. S., \$1.35 *Lip.*
- Dew's Digest of Ancient and Mod. Hist., \$2.50 *Apl.*
- Dickens' Child's Hist. of Eng., 95 c *Har.*
- Same, \$1 *Por.*
- Dimitry's Louisiana, 75 c *Bar.*
- Dodge's Grandfather's Story about Am. Hist., \$1 *Le.*
- Edwards' Outlines of Eng. Hist., 28 c *Wa.*
- (Mrs.) Summary of Eng. Hist., 20 c.—Hist. of France, 50 c *Rou.*
- Elliot's Hist. of the U. S., \$1.60 *Wa.*
- Epochs of Ancient Hist.—Cox's Greeks and Persians.—Athenian Empire.—Capes' Early Empire.—Merivale's Roman Triumvirates, *ea.*, \$1 *Scr.*
- of Modern Hist.:—Seeborn's Protestant Reformation.—Cox's Crusades.—Gardiner's Thirty Years' War.—Puritan Revolution.—Gairdner's Houses of Lancaster and York.—Morris' French Revolution.—Creighton's Age of Elizabeth.—Hale's Fall of the Stuarts.—Stubbs' Early Plantagenets.—Morris' Age of Anne, *ea.*, \$1 *Scr.*
- First Lessons in Hist. of the U. S., 75 c *Wa.*
- Floury's Ancient Hist., 85 c *Ho.*
- Formby's Historical Catechism, 20 c *Cath.*
- Frederet's Ancient Hist.—Modern, *ea.*, \$1.50 *Mur.*
- Freeman's Historical Course:—Freeman's General Hist., \$1.40.—Doyle's United States, \$1.25.—Thompson's England.—Mrs. Macarthur's Scotland.—Hunt's Italy.—Sime's Germany, *ea.*, \$1 *Ho.*
- Old English Hist., \$2 *Mcm.*
- See also Green.
- Frost's Hist. of U. S., 12^o, \$1.60 ; 18^o, 75 c *Des.*
- Gazeau's Ancient Hist., 30 c.—Hist. of Rome, 40 c.—Middle Ages, \$1 *Cath.*
- Gilman's First Steps in Gen. Hist., \$1.13.—Seven Historic Ages, 88 c *Bar.*
- Gilmour's Bible Hist., 60 c *Ben.*
- Goodrich's Am. Child's Pict. Hist. of U. S., 70 c.—Pict. Hist. of U. S.—Do. of England.—Rome.—Greece.—France.—Parley's Common School Hist. of the World, *ea.*, \$1.46 *But.*
- Child's Hist. of U. S. (Old), 50 c.—Revised, 75 c *Cop.*
- Ancient Hist.—Modern, *ea.*, \$2 *Mor.*
- Hist. of U. S., \$1.40. (See also Parley.) *Wa.*
- Gould's Alison's Europe, \$2.20 *Bar.*
- Grace's Outlines of Hist., 50 c *Ken.*
- Green's History Primers:—Fyffe's Greece.—Creighton's Rome.—Freeman's Europe.—Mahaffy's Old Greek Life.—Green's England.—Yonge's France, *ea.*, 45c *Apl.*
- Short Hist. of Eng. People, \$1.52 *Har.*
- Same, \$3.50 *Mcm.*
- Greene's Hist. of Middle Ages, \$1.30 *Apl.*
- Grimshaw's Hist. of the U. S.—Rome.—France.—Napoleon, *ea.*, 95 c.—Questions and Keys to all, *ea.*, 15 c *Clx.*
- Pictorial Hist. of U. S., \$1.—Hist. of U. S.—England.—Greece.—Rome.—France.—Napoleon.—South America, *ea.*, 90 c.—Questions and Keys to all, *ea.*, 15 c *Lip.*
- Guernsey's Primary Hist. of U. S., 60 c.—Hist. of U. S., \$1.75 *Mos.*
- Guisot's Hist. of Civilization, \$1.30 *Apl.*
- Hallam. See Student's.
- Hanna's Bible Hist., \$1.13 *Bar.*
- Harper's School History, \$2.45.—Do., in 3 parts, *ea.*, \$1.03 *Har.*
- Helps' Cortes and Conquest of Mexico, \$2 *Put.*
- Higginson's Young Folks' Hist. of U. S.—Book of Am. Explorers, *ea.*, \$1.50 *Le.*
- History of the U. S., for Catholics, \$1.50.—Introductory *do.*, 30 c *Cath.*
- Primers. See Green.
- Hole's Stemma of Kings of Eng. and France, 40 c *Mcm.*
- Holmes' Hist. of U. S., \$1.25 *Un.*
- Hunter's Hist. of India, 75 c *Nel.*
- Hurst's Outlines of Bible Hist., 50 c.—Do. of Church Hist., 80 c *Nelp.*
- Hyde's Eng. Hist. for Children, 50 c *Clx.*
- Introduction to Hist. of France, with Quest., \$1.50 *Ke.*
- Irrving's Kerney's Catechisms:—Classical Biog.—Hist. of Greece.—England.—Rome, *ea.*, 20 c *Ke.*
- (W.) Washington and the Revolution, \$2.50 *Put.*
- Kerney's Catechism of U. S. Hist., 25 c.—Sacred History, 20 c. (See also Irving.) *Ke.*
- First Class-Book of Hist., 60 c.—Compendium of Hist., \$1.25.—Catechism of Script. Hist., 75 c *Mur.*
- Lebberton's Outlines of Hist., \$2.—Historical Questions, \$1.75.—Hist. Atlas, \$3.50 *Clx.*
- Lacombe's Hist. of France, ** *Young.*
- Lancaster's Hist. of England, \$1.25 *Bar.*
- Lardner's Keightley's Universal Hist., \$1.50 *Clx.*
- Leeds' Hist. of U. S., \$1.60 *Lip.*
- Lewis' Hist. of Germany, \$1.50 *Har.*
- Lingard's Hist. of England, *abr.*, \$1.50 *Mur.*
- Lookhart's Bible Manual, \$1.25 *Nel.*
- Lord's Ancient Hist., \$2 *Loeb.*
- Hist. of U. S., \$1.60.—Modern Hist., \$2 *Des.*
- Lossing's Hist. of England, \$2 *Put.*
- United States Histories:—Primary, 87 c.—Grammar School, \$1.11.—Outline Hist., \$1.11.—Common School, \$1.54.—Pictorial, \$1.73 *She.*
- Mackenzie's Hist. of Scotland, 75 c *Nel.*
- Maclear's Class-Book of Old Test. Hist.—Do. of New Test., *ea.*, \$1.50.—Both abridged, *ea.*, 50 c *Mcm.*
- Mangnall's Historical Questions, \$1.30 *Apl.*
- Markham's School Hist. of England, \$1.30 *Apl.*
- See also Student's.
- Marsh's Ecclesiastical Hist., \$2.50 *Bar.*
- Marshall's Hist. of France, \$1.50 *Dut.*
- Martindale's Hist. of the U. S., 50 c *Eld.*
- Maryland School Hist., 47 c *But.*
- Merivale's Gen. Hist. of Rome, \$2 *Apl.*
- See also Epochs ; Student's ; Student's Smaller.
- Mills' Hist. of Ancient Hebrews, \$1.75 *Bar.*
- Monroe's Story of Our Country, \$1.50.—School ed., \$1 *Le.*
- Monteith's Youth's Hist. of U. S., 63 c *Bar.*
- Munger's Chronology of Bible Hist., 40 c *Nelp.*
- Noethen's Hist. of the Catholic Church, \$1.25 *Mur.*
- O'Leary's Bible Hist., \$1.50 *Se.*
- Olney's Hist. of the U. S., 63 c *Pe.*
- Onderdonk's Hist. of Maryland, 75 c *Mur.*
- Outlines of Sacred Hist., 50 c *Fort.*
- Parker's Outlines of Hist., \$1.25 *Har.*
- Parley's Universal Hist., \$1.35 *Iv.*
- Three Books of Hist., *ea.*, \$1.13 *Wa.*
- See also Goodrich.
- Peet's Hist. of U. S., \$1.88 *Bak.*
- Pennell's Ancient Greece.—Ancient Rome, *ea.*, 75 c *Al.*
- Pinnock's England.—Rome.—Greece.—France, *ea.*, \$1.60 *Des.*
- Putnam's Series of Hand-books:—Greece, 75 c.—Rome, 75 c.—Schmitt's England.—Menzie's France.—Germany.—Daw's Landmarks of Gen. History.—Middle Ages, *ea.*, \$1 *Put.*
- Quackenbos' Primary Hist. of U. S., 80 c.—Elementary *do.*, 65 c.—School *do.*, \$1.30.—American Hist. for Schools, \$1.25.—Illust. School Hist. of World, \$1.50 *Apl.*
- Rawlinson's Ancient Hist., \$1.46 *Har.*
- Same, \$2.50 *Mcm.*
- Reed's Universal Hist., part 1st, \$2 *Clx.* ; *Lip.*
- Reeve's Hist. of Bible, 90 c *Sa.*
- Ricord's Hist. of Rome, \$1.57 *Bar.*
- Ridpath's Histories of U. S.:—Academic, \$1.75.—Grammar School, \$1 *Jon.*
- Robbins' Outlines of Hist., \$2.25 *Bro.*
- Youth's Plutarch's Lives, 63 c *Lip.*

- Roberts' Hist. of U. S.**, 63 c. *So.*
Royal School Hist. of Scotland, 75 c. *Nel.*
Sadlier's Catechism of Sacred Hist., 25 c. *Sa.*
 — **Elementary Hist. of U. S.**, 35 c.—Schuster's Bible Hist., 60 c.—Hist. of U. S., ** *Sadw.*
Schmitt's Ancient Hist., \$1.54 *Shr.*
 — See also Putnam.
Scott's Manual of U. S. Hist., 55 c. *Col.*
 — **School Hist. of U. S.**, \$1.17.—Smaller do., 82c. *Har.*
Sewell's First Hist. of Greece.—Rome, *ea.*, 65 c. *Apl.*
 — & **Yonge's European Hist.**, 1st and 2d series, *ea.*, \$1.75. *Mcm.*
Shea's Elements of Hist., 63 c.—Catechism of U. S. Hist., 25 c. *Sa.*
 — **School Hist. of U. S.**, 50 c.—Hist. of Modern Europe, \$1.25 *Ken.*
Smith's Old Test. Hist.—New Test. Hist., *ea.*, \$2. *Apl.*
 — **Hist. of Greece (Felton's)**, \$2.50 *Wa.*
 — See also Student's; Student's Smaller.
Stephens' School Hist. of U. S., \$1.50 *Duf.*; *Ha.*
Stockwell's Hist. of Liberia, \$1.13 *Bar.*
Student's Series.—Markham's France.—Gibbon.—Smith's Anc. Hist. of the East.—Smith's Greece.—Cox's Gen. Hist. of Greece.—Hallam's Middle Ages.—Constitutional Hist.—Hume's Eng.—Liddell's Rome.—Merivale's Gen. Hist. of Rome.—Strickland's Queens of Eng.—Old Test. Hist.—New Test. Hist., *ea.*, \$1.46.—Ecclesiastical Hist., **—Lewis' Germany, \$1.75 *Har.*
Student's Smaller Histories.—Smith's Anc. Hist. of the East.—Smith's Greece.—Cox's Greece.—Hume's England.—Liddell's Rome.—Scripture Hist., *ea.*, 70 c.—Merivale's Rome, 90 c. *Har.*
Summary of Eng. and French Hist., 32 c.—Do. American, 38 c.—Do., complete, 50 c. *Bar.*
Swinton's Primary U. S. Hist., 70 c.—Condensed School Hist. of U. S., \$1.10.—Outlines of World's Hist., \$1.75. *lv.*
Sypher's School Hist. of Penna., \$1.25 *Lip.*
 — & **Apgar's Hist. of New Jersey**, \$1.25 *Lip.*
Taylor's Ancient and Modern Hist., \$3.50.—Ancient sep.—Modern sep., *ea.*, \$2. *Apl.*
 — **Model School Hist.**, 94 c. *Sher.*
 — **Hist. of France**, \$2. *Des.*
 — (Bay.) **School Hist. of Germany**, \$1.50 *Apl.*
Thalheimer's Hist. of Eng., \$1.17.—Gen. Hist., \$1.40.—Ancient, \$1.87.—Mediæval and Modern, \$1.87.—Hist. of the World, 2 v., \$4.67 *Vab.*
Thrall's Hist. of Texas, 80 c. *Un.*
Tracy's Am. Hist. Reader, 85 c. *Clx.*; *Lip.*
Tufts' Hist. and Geog. Questions.—Rome.—Greece, *ea.*, 25 c. *Sev.*
Venable's United States Hist., \$1. *Vab.*
Waites' The Historical Student's Manual, 75 c. *Le.*
Webb's Historical Companion, Part 1, 56 c.—Part 2, 75 c. *Eld.*
Weber's Universal Hist., \$2.25 *Wa.*
Whelpley's Compend of Hist., \$1.35 *Col.*
Whitcomb's Summary of Hist., 55 c. *Des.*
 — **Topical Hist. Chart Book**, \$2. *Bar.*
White's Hist. of England, \$2.50.—Landmarks of Hist. of England, 60 c.—Do. of Greece, 60 c. *Rou.*
Willard's School Hist. of U. S., \$1.25.—Do., unabridged, \$2.—Universal Hist., \$2. *Bar.*
 — **Synopsis of General Hist.**, \$2. *Apl.*
Willson's Primary American Hist., 44 c.—U. S. Hist., \$1.30.—American Hist., \$1.75.—Outlines of Gen. Hist., School ed., \$1.75.—Do., University ed., \$2.60. *lv.*
Wilson's Hist. of the Am. Revolution, \$1.50 *Rou.*
Worcester's Elements of Hist., \$1.67.—Historical Atlas, \$2.25 *Tho.*
Yonge's Three Centuries of Modern Hist., \$2. *Apl.*
 — **Parallel Hist. of France and Eng.**, \$1.25 *Mcm.*
 — (Miss) **Cameos from Eng. Hist.**, Series 1-3, *ea.*, \$1.75. *Mcm.*
 — **Landmarks**.—Ancient Hist., 95 c.—Mediæval, \$1.10.—Modern, \$1.40.—Kings of Eng., 95 c. *Ho.*

ITALIAN.

- Ahn's Italian Grammar**, \$1.40 *Chri.*
Quore's Italian Gram., \$1.50.—Key, 75 c. *Ho.*
Dall' Ongaro's Rosa dell' Alpi, 75 c. *Ho.*
Dante's Divina Commedia, \$1.20; \$1.50; \$2. *Chri.*; *Loc.*
 — **Selections from Inferno (Cotterill)**, \$1.75 *Mcm.*

- Do You Speak Italian? (Parlate Italiano?)**, 50 c. *Ho.*
Fontana's Elementary Ital. Gram., \$1.30 *Apl.*
Foresti's Italian Reader, \$1.30 *Apl.*
Graglia's Ital. Dict., \$1.40 *Loc.*
James & Grassi's Ital. and Eng. Dict., \$2. *Ho.*
Meadows' Ital. and Eng. Dict., \$2.50 *Apl.*
Millhouse's Ital. and Eng. Dict., \$5.25 *Apl.*
Montague's Italian Gram., \$1.25 *Ho.*
Nota's La Fiera, 75 c. *Ho.*
Nuovo Tesoro, \$1.50 *Apl.*
Ollendorff's Italian Method (Foresti), \$1.30.—Key, 85 c.—Primary Lessons, 65 c. *Apl.*
Pellico's Francesca da Rimini, 75 c. *Ho.*
Roemer's Polyglot Reader, and Key, ea., \$1.30 *Apl.*
Tasso's Gerusalemme Liberata, \$1.20; \$1.50; \$2. *Chri.*; *Loc.*
 — Same, Cantos 1, 2 (Cotterill), \$1.25 *Mcm.*
Wessely's Ital. Dict., 95 c. *Ho.*

LATIN.

- Abbott's Latin Prose (Composition)**, \$1. *Al.*
Ainsworth's Eng. and Lat. Dict., \$3.13. (See also Anthon.) *Fort.*
Allen's Lat. Gram., \$1.13.—Lat. Lessons, \$1.13.—Lat. Reader, \$2.10.—Lat. Selections, \$1.13.—Lat. Composition, \$1.13.—Shorter Course of Lat. Prose, \$2.19.—Lat. Primer, \$1.13.—Lat. Lexicon, \$1.13. *Gi.*
 — **First Lat. Exercise Book**.—Elementary Lat. Gram., *ea.*, \$1.25 *Mcm.*
 — & **Greenough's Lat. Gram.**, \$1.40.—Lat. Method, 94 c.—Do., New, \$1.18.—Lat. Composition, \$1.40.—Lat. Course, Nos. 1 and 2, *ea.*, \$2.35.—Cæsar's Gallic War, \$1.40.—Do., without vocab., \$1.13.—Sallust's Conspiracy of Catiline, 75 c.—Cicero's Select Orations, \$1.40.—Do., without notes, 75 c.—Cicero's 8 Orations, \$1.40.—Cicero de Senectute, 63 c.—Ovid's Metamorphoses, etc., \$1.40.—Virgil's Poems, \$1.40.—Do., without notes, 75 c.—Do., with vocab., \$1.75 *Gi.*
Ammen's Lat. Gram. for Beginners, 95 c. *Ho.*
Andrews' Lat. Grammar, \$1.05.—First Book, 82 c.—Reader, \$1.—Viri Romæ, \$1.15.—First Lessons, 70 c.—Lat. Lessons, 82 c.—Manual of Lat. Grammar, 75 c.—Lat. Grammar (Andrews and Stoddard), \$1.95.—Questions on Grammar, 18 c.—Exercises in Etymology.—Synopsis of Grammar, *ea.*, 30 c.—Lat. Exercises and Key, *ea.*, \$1.15.—Cæsar's Gallic War, \$1.25.—Sel. from Ovid, \$1.15.—Virgil's Eclogues and Georgics, \$1.40.—Sallust's War against Jugurtha and Catiline, \$1.30 *Har.*
 — (Freund's) **Lat.-Eng. Lexicon**, \$4.60 *Har.*
Anthon's Lat. and Eng. Dict., \$2.92.—Lat.-Eng. Dict., \$2.40 *Har.*
 — **Ainsworth's Eng. and Lat. Dict.**, \$1.50 *Fort.*
 — **Lat. Lessons**, \$1.03.—Lat. Prose Composition, \$1.03.—Key, 62 c.—Lat. Versification, \$1.03.—Ke., 62 c.—Lat. Prosody, \$1.03.—Zumpt's Lat. Grammar, \$1.25.—Do., abridged, 82 c. *Har.*
 — **Cæsar**.—Sallust.—Cicero's Orations.—Cicero's Tusculan Disputations.—Cicero de Senectute Amicitia.—Cicero de Officiis.—Tacitus.—Cornelius Nepos.—Juvenal and Persius.—*ea.*, \$1.30.—Virgil's Æneid.—Virgil's Eclogues and Georgics.—Horace.—Livy, *ea.*, \$1.40 *Har.*
Arnold's First and Second Lat. Book.—Lat. Prose Composition, *ea.*, \$1.10.—Cornelius Nepos, \$1.30 *Apl.*
Bartholomew's Lat. Grammar, \$1.05.—Graded Lessons in Lat., 94 c.—Lat. Gradual, 94 c.—Cæsar's Gallic War, \$1.05 *Vab.*
Beard's Lat. and Eng. Dict., \$1.75 *Cass.*
Beck's Lat. Syntax, \$1. *Den.*
Belcher's Lat. Prose Compos. and Key, ea., 75 c. *Mcm.*
Besa's Lat. Testament, \$1.10 *Apl.*
Bible. See Beza; Brooks; Historia; L'Homond.
Bingham's Lat. Gram.—Lat. Reader.—Cæsar, *ea.*, \$1.26.—Lat. Prose Com., 84 c.—Exercises for Translation into Lat., 21 c. *But.*
Blair's Lat. Pronunciation, 88 c. *Bar.*
Bowen's Virgil, \$2. *Den.*
Brambach's Lat. Orthography, \$1.17 *Har.*
Brooks' Historia Sacra.—Harmonia Evangelica, *ea.*, 75 c.—Ross' Lat. Grammar, \$1.—Viri Illustres Americæ.—Cæsar, *ea.*, \$1.50.—Virgil's Æneid, with Dict.—Ovid's Four Books of Metamorphoses, *ea.*, \$1.75 *Clx.*
 — **Lat. Lessons**, 63 c. *Bar.*
Browning's Cornelius Nepos, \$1. *Mcm.*

- Bruns' Lat. Grammar.**—Reader, *ea.*, \$1. *Mor.*
Bryce's First Lat. Book. \$1.—Key, 25 c.—Second Book. \$1.75.—Key, 25 c. *Nel.*
Bullions' Lat. Grammar.—Reader.—Exercises.—Cæsar's Commentaries.—Cicero's Orations.—Sallust, *ea.*, \$1.35.—Key to Exercises, 72 c.—Lat. and Eng. Lexicon, \$4.20. *She.*
—& Morris' New Lat. Lessons, 87 c.—New Lat. Grammar, \$1.35. *She.*
Butler's Sallust, \$1.50. *Apl.*
Cæsar. See Allen & G.; Andrews; Anthon; Bartholomew; Bingham; Brooks; Bullions; Chase & St.; Harkness; Hanson; Harper; Interlinear; Leverett; Moberly; Spencer; Wiley.
Casseler's Lat. Prosody, 55 c. *Lip.*
Catullus. See Ellis.
Champlin's Selections from Tacitus, \$1.25. *Al.*
Chase & Stuart's Cæsar's Commentaries.—First Six Books of Virgil, Æneid with Lex.—Virgil's Eclogues and Georgics.—Sallust's Catiline et Jugurtha.—Cicero's De Senectute, et De Amicitia.—Tusculan Disputations.—Cornelius Nepos.—Terence.—Tacitus.—Juvenal, *ea.*, \$1.15.—Virgil's Æneid.—Cicero's Select Orations.—De Officiis.—Horace's Odes, Satires, and Epistles.—Livy, *ea.*, \$1.35.—Cicero's De Oratore, **. *Eld.*
Church & Brodribb's Tacitus' Agricola and Germania, \$1.25. *Mcm.*
Cicero de Officiis, Senectute, Amicitia, 60 c. *Clx.*
— See also Allen & G.; Anthon; Chase & St.; Folsom; Gardner; Hanson; Harkness; Harper; Interlinear; Johnson; Kellogg; King; Kingsley; Mayor; Prichard; Ramsay; Reid; Stickney; Thatcher; Walford; Watson; Wiley; Wilkins.
Cleveland's Sallust, 65 c. *Clx.; Lip.*
Collord's Lat. Accidente, \$1.25. *Har.*
Conington & Nettlehip's Persius, \$3. *Mcm.*
Cooper's Virgil, \$2.16. *She.*
Cornelius Nepos. See Anthon; Arnold; Browning; Chase & St.; Gardner.
Crooks & Schem's New Lat.—Eng. Dict., \$3.50. *Clx.*
Crosby's Quintus Curtius Rufus, \$1.30. *Apl.*
Currier's Tables of Lat. Suffixes, 50 c. *Eld.*
Curtius Rufus (Quintus). See Crosby; Gardner.
Dillaway's Liber Primus, \$1. *Clx.*
Döderlein's Lat. Synonyms, \$1.25. *Dra.*
Douglass' Series of Christian Writers.—March's Lat. Hymns.—Tertullian, *ea.*, \$1.52. *Har.*
Du Cygne's Ars Rhetorica, 75 c. *Mur.*
Ellis' Pronunciation of Lat., \$1.75.—Catulli Carmina Selecta, \$1.25. *Mcm.*
Entick's Lat. Dictionary, \$1.50. *Cu.*
Fischer's Elements of Latin Grammar and Reader, \$1.25. Do., and Composition, Part 1, \$1.50; Part 2, \$2.75. *Scher.*
Folsom's Cicero's Orations, \$1.13. *Dav.*
Frieze's Quintilian, \$1.30.—Virgil's Æneid, \$1.70. *Apl.*
Gardner's Lat. Lexicon, \$3. *Clx.; Lip.*
—Gay & Buck's Selections from Latin Classics.—Phædrus, Justin, Nepos, \$1.25.—Quintus Curtius, Ovid, Cicero, \$1.50. *Le.*
Gildersleeve's Persius, \$1.05. *Har.*
— Lat. Primer, 85 c.—Lat. Grammar, \$1.25.—Lat. Reader.—Exercise Book, *ea.*, 90 c. *Un.*
Goodrich's Lat. Parsing, 63 c. *Pe.*
Goodwin's Lat. Dictionary, \$1.25. *Wil.*
Gould's Adam's Lat. Gram., \$1.26. *But.*
Haldeman's Lat. Pronunciation, 63 c. *Lip.*
Hanson's Lat. Prose.—Lat. Poetry, *ea.*, \$2.70.—Ovid and Virgil, \$1.80.—Cæsar—Cicero, *ea.*, \$1.58. *Pott.*
Harkness' Introductory Lat. Book, \$1.10.—First Lat. Book, \$1.30.—Second do., and Reader.—Lat. Reader.—New do., *ea.*, \$1.10.—Lat. Reader, with Exercises, \$1.30.—Elem. Lat. Grammar, \$1.10.—New Lat. Gram.—Introduction to Lat. Prose Composition.—Cæsar's Commentaries.—Cicero, *ea.*, \$1.30.—Do., with Dict., \$1.50. *Apl.*
Harper's Lat. Texts.—Cæsar.—Cicero de Senectute.—Ciceronis Oraciones Sel.—Horatius.—Lucretius.—Virgilius.—Sallust.—Cicero's Tusculan Disputations, *ea.*, pap., 42 c.; cl., 65 c. *Har.*
Harrington's Plautus, \$1.05. *Har.*
Harrison's Lat. Grammar, \$1.25. *Har.*
— Odes of Horace, 63 c. *Gi.*
Hart's Persius, 90 c. *Al.*
Historia Sacra, 53 c. *But.*
Horace Delphini, \$2.50. *Lip.*
— See also Anthon; Chase & St.; Harper; Harrison; Interlinear; Lincoln; Maclean; Schmitz & Z.
Hurst & Whiting's Seneca, \$1.52. *Har.*
Interlinear Classics.—Virgil.—Cæsar.—Horace.—Cicero.—Sallust.—Ovid.—Juvenal.—Livy, *ea.*, \$2.25. *Des.*
Jacob's Lat. Reader, \$1. *Clx.; Lip.*
Johnson's Cicero's Select Orations, \$1.30. *Apl.*
Jones' First Lessons in Lat., \$1.25. *Gri.*
Justin. See Gardner.
Juvenal. See Anthon; Chase & St.; Interlinear; Leverett; Maclean; Mayor; Simcox.
Kaltschmidt's Lat. and Eng. Dict., \$2.16. *She.*
Kellogg's Ars Oratoria, \$1.10. *Lo.*
King's Cicero's Philippic Orations, \$3.50. *Mcm.*
Kingsley's Cicero de Oratore, 94 c. *Clx.*
Lane's Lat. Pronunciation, 15 c. *Sev.*
Lee-Warner's Extracts from Livy.—Claudine Disaster.—Hannibal's Campaign in Italy.—Macedonian War, *ea.*, 75 c. *Mcm.*
Leighton's Latin Lessons, \$1.40. *Gi.*
Leverett's Cæsar's Commentaries, 85 c. *Dav.*
— Juvenal, \$1.15.—Lat. Lexicon, *she.*, \$5.50. *Lip.*
L'Homond's Viri Romæ, 75 c.—Hist. Sacre, 50 c. *Ke.*
Lincoln's Horace.—Livy, *ea.*, \$1.50.—Cicero's de Senectute, **. *Apl.*
Livy. See Anthon; Chase & St.; Interlinear; Lee-Warner; Lincoln; Schmitz & Z.; Seeley; Wright.
Lucretius. See Harper.
Maclean's Horace, by Chase, \$1.60.—Juvenal, rev. by Hart, \$1.25. *Al.*
McClintock's First Book in Lat.—Second Book, *ea.*, \$1.25. *Har.*
Madvig's Lat. Grammar, \$2.82. *Gi.*
Mair's Lat. Syntax, 65 c. *Lip.*
March. See Douglass.
Mayor's Cicero's Second Philippic Oration, \$1.25.—Juvenal's Thirteen Satires, v. 1, \$2.50. *Mcm.*
Merivale's Sallust, complete, \$1.50.—Jugurtha.—Catilina, *ea.*, 75 c. *Mcm.*
Moberly's Cæsar's Civil War.—Gallic War, *ea.*, \$1.50. *Mcm.*
Moore's Virgil, \$1.50. *Nich.*
Morris' Lat. Grammar, \$1.75.—Lat. Reading Book, \$1.75.—Probatio Latina, 50 c. *Hum.*
— Principia Latina, \$1.35. *She.*
Munns' First Lat. Reader, \$1. *Mcm.*
New Liber Primus, 85 c. *Tho.*
New Testament. See Bible.
Nixon's Parallel Extracts, \$1.50. *Mcm.*
Ordo's Series of Classics. See Wiley.
Ovid's Selections, Part 1, 50 c.—Part 2, 75 c. *Ke.*
— See also Allen & G.; Andrews; Brooks; Gardner; Hanson; Interlinear; Ramsay; Schmitz & Z.
Parkhurst's Latin Verb, 44 c. *Gi.*
Peck's Lat. Grammar for Beginners, 90 c. *Loeb.*
Pennell's Latin Subjunctive, 25 c. *Al.*
Persius. See Anthon; Conington; Gildersleeve; Hart.
Phædrus, 50 c. *Ke.*
— See also Gardner.
Plautus. See Harrington; Proudfit.
Pliny. See Prichard.
Potts' Hints towards Lat. Prose Composition, \$1. *Mcm.*
Prichard & Bernard's Selected Letters of Cicero.—Do. of Pliny, *ea.*, \$1. *Mcm.*
Proudfit's Plautus' Captives, 70 c. *Har.*
Quintilian. See Frieze; Kellogg.
Quintus Curtius Rufus. See Crosby; Gardner.
Ramsay's Cicero pro Cluentio, \$1.25.—Selections from Ovid, \$1.75. *Mcm.*
Ramshorn's Lat. Synonyms, \$1.58. *But.*
Reid's Cicero's Academica, \$1.50. *Mcm.*
Richardson's Roman Orthoepy, 44 c. *She.*
Riddle & Arnold's Eng.—Lat. Lexicon, \$4.10. *Har.*
Roby's Lat. Gram., Part 1, \$2.50.—Part 2, \$3.50. *Mcm.*
Ross' Lat. Grammar. See Brooks.
Both's Short Lat. Grammar, Part 1, Declensions, 50 c.—Part 2, Cases, Adjectives, Pronouns.—Part 3, Moods and Tenses, *ea.*, 25 c.—Parts 1 and 2 in one, 50 c. *Clx.*

Ruddiman's Lat. Grammar, 75 c. *Mur.*
Rust's First Steps to Lat. Prose Composition, 60 c. *Mcm.*
Sallust. See Allen & G.; Andrews; Anthon; Bullions;
 Butler; Chase & St.; Cleveland; Harper; Interlinear;
 Merivale.
Sargent's Translating into Lat., \$1. *Mcm.*
Sawyer's Lat. Primer, 38 c. *Pott.*
Schmitts & Zumpt's Virgil.—Horace.—Ovid.—Livy, *ea.*,
 87 c. *Ske.*
Searing's Virgil's *Aeneid*, \$2. *Bar.*
Seeley's Livy, Books 1-10, \$2.50. *Mcm.*
Selecta ex Classicis Latinitatis, No. 1, 30 c.—No. 2, 50 c.
Ken.
Seneca. See Hurst.
Silber's Lat. Course, \$1.13.—Lat. Grammar, 57 c. *Bar.*
Simcox's Juvenal, \$1.50. *Al.*
Smith's Principia Latina, Part 1, 65 c.—Part 2, \$1.05.—
 Eng.-Lat. Dict., \$4.67. *Har.*
Spencer's Lat. Lessons, 87 c. *Ske.*
 — Caesar's Commentaries, \$1.30. *Apl.*
Stickney's Cicero's Oratio pro Cluentio, 90 c. *Al.*
Tacitus. See Anthon; Champlin; Chase and St.;
 Church; Tyler.
Taehnhits's Lat. Dictionary, 95 c. *Ho.*
Terence. See Chase and St.
Tertullian. See Douglass.
Thatcher's Cicero de Officiis, \$1.10. *Apl.*
Thompson's First Lat. Book, \$1.50. *Gri.*
Thring's Mood Constructions.—Constructing Book, *ea.*, 75
 c.—Lat. Gradual, \$1.25. *Mcm.*
Tyler's Tacitus' Histories, \$1.50.—Germania and Agrico-
 la, \$1.10. *Apl.*
Virgil Delphini, \$2.50. *Lip.*
 — See also Allen & G.; Andrews; Anthon; Bowen;
 Brooks; Chase & St.; Cooper; Frieze; Hanson; Har-
 per; Interlinear; Moore; Schmitz and Z.; Searing;
 Wiley.
Viri Romæ, 59 c. *But.*
 — See also Andrews; L'Homond.
Waddell's Lat. Grammar, 82 c. *Har.*
Walford's Extracts from Cicero, \$1.50. *Mcm.*
Watson's Cicero's Select Letters, Text, \$1.50. *Mcm.*
Weld's Lat. Lessons and Reader, \$1.13. *Bae.*
White's Junior Student's Lat.-Eng. Lexicon, shp., \$2.50;
 mor., \$2.82. Junior Student's Lat. and Eng. Lexicon,
 \$3.75.—Eng.-Lat. Lexicon, \$2.19. *Gi.*
Whiton's Exercises for trans. into Latin, 57 c.—Hand-
 book of Lat. Exercises, \$1. *Pe.*
 — Six Weeks' Preparation for Reading Caesar, 32 c.—Aux-
 ilia Vergiliana, 25 c. *Gi.*
Wiley's Ordo Series of Classics:—Caesar's Gallic War,
 \$1.25.—Cicero's Select Orations, \$1.50.—Virgil's *Aeneid*,
 \$1.75. *Ho; Wil.*
Wilkins' Cicero's Catilina Orations, \$1.25. *Mcm.*
Wright's First Lat. Steps, \$2.—Help to Lat. Grammar,
 \$1.25.—Seven Kings of Rome, \$1.—Complete Lat. Course
Yenni's Lat. Grammar, \$1.75. *Sa.*
Zumpt's Lat. Grammar, \$1.25.—Do., abridged, 82 c. *Har.*

LITERATURE AND ART.

See also *Elocution, Mythology, Readers, Teachers' Aids*,
1., etc.—For *Æsthetics*, see also *Metaphysics*.

Addison. See Arnold; Hudson; Select.
Anthon's Greek Lit., \$1.25. *Har.*
Arnold's Manual of Eng. Lit., \$1.88. *Gi.*
 — Selections from the Spectator, \$2. *Mcm.*
Bacon's Advancement of Learning, \$1.75.—Essays
 (Wright), \$1.25. *Mcm.*
 — Essays (Whately's), Student's ed., \$2.50. *Le.*
 — See also Boyd; Hudson.
Bascom's Philosophy of Eng. Lit., \$1.75. *Put.*
Berard's Spanish Art and Lit., 85 c. *Cop.*
Botta's Universal Lit., \$2.50. *Hou.*
Boyd's School Classics:—Milton's *Paradise Lost*.—
 Young's Night Thoughts.—Thomson's Seasons.—Cow-
 per's Task, etc.—Pollok's Course of Time, *ea.*, \$1.13—
 Bacon's Essays, \$1.25. (See also Kames). *Bar.*
Brackett's Poetry for Home and School, \$1.25. *Put.*
Brooke's Eng. Lit., \$2.25. (See also Green). *Mcm.*
Burke; Burns. See Hudson.

Butler's Literary Selections, 3 nos., *ea.*, pap., 30 c.; cl.,
 65 c. *But.*
Capron's School Lyrics, 33 c. *Har.*
Carlyle Anthology, \$2. *Ho.*
Cathcart's Literary Reader, \$1.40. *lv.*
Chaucer's Prologue, *Knights Tale*, etc. (Morris), \$1.—
Prioresses Tale, etc. (Skeat).—Man of Lawe, etc. (Skeat),
ea., \$1.75. *Mcm.*
 — Parliament of Fowles (Lounsbury), 94 c. *Gi.*
Chambers' Manual of Eng. Lit., \$1.50. *Lip.*
Clark and Maynard's Classics for Schools:—Cowper's
 Task.—Milton's *Paradise Lost*.—Pollok's Course of Time.
 —Scott's *Lady of the Lake*.—Thomson's Seasons.—
 Young's Night Thoughts, *ea.*, 34 c.—Pope's Essay on
 Man, 20 c. *Clk.*
Cleveland's English Lit.—Lit. of the 19th Century.—
 American Lit.—Milton, *ea.*, \$2.20. *Bar.*
Coleridge. See Hudson.
Collier's Hist. of Eng. Lit., \$1.75. *Nel.*
Coppee's English Lit., \$2.25. *Clx.*
Cowper's Didactic Poems (Griffith).—The Task, etc.
 (Griffith), *ea.*, \$1.50. *Mcm.*
 — See also Boyd; Clark & M.
Craik's Eng. Lit. and Language, 2 v., \$4.50. *Scr.*
Dalgleish's Shakespeare Reader, \$1.50.—Scott Reader,
 75 c. *Nel.*
Day's Introduction to Eng. Lit., \$2. *Scr.*
De Quincey's Beauties (Selections), \$1.75. *Hou.*
Diehl's Choice Readings, \$1.50. *Clx.*
Dryden's Select Poems (Christie), \$1.50. *Mcm.*
Fiske's Classical Lit., \$4.50.—Plates, \$1.50. *Fort.*
Five Centuries of the Eng. Language, 95 c. *Ho.*
Fleay's Shakespeare Manual, \$1.75. *Mcm.*
 — Shakespearean Studies, 50 c. *Put.*
Gilman's First Steps in Eng. Lit., 88 c. *Bar.*
Goldsmith. See Hudson; Riverside; Rolfe.
Gostwick & Harrison's German Literature, \$2.50. *Ho.*
Gray. See Rolfe.
Green's Literature Primers:—Brooke's English Lit.—
 Farrar's Latin Lit.—Dowden's Shakespeare.—Alden's
 Studies in Bryant.—Jebb's Greek Lit.—Grove's Bible
 Primer, *ea.*, 45 c. *Apl.*
Hale's Longer English Poems, \$1.75. *Mcm.*
Hand-book of Fine Arts, ** *Ho.*
Hart's Short Course in Lit.—Class Book of Poetry.—Do.
 of Prose, *ea.*, \$1.35.—American Lit.—English Lit., *ea.*,
 \$2.20. *Eld.*
 — Spenser and Faerie Queene, \$2. *Ze.*
Home Pictures of Eng. Poets, 85 c. *Apl.*
Horton's Architecture for Students, \$1.50. *Hou.*
Howe. See under *ELOCUTION*.
Hudson's Text-Book of Poetry.—Do. of Prose, *ea.*, \$1.88.
 Pamphlet Sections.—Burke, 2 sections.—Webster, 2 sec-
 tions.—Bacon.—Wordsworth, section 2.—Coleridge and
 Burns.—Addison and Goldsmith, *ea.*, 38 c. *Cl.*
 — School Shakespeare, 3 series, *ea.*, \$1.88.—Same, sepa-
 rate:—Merchant of Venice.—Julius Cæsar.—Hamlet.—
 Tempest.—Macbeth.—Henry VIII.—As You Like It.—
 Henry IV., part 1.—King Lear.—Much Ado about Noth-
 ing.—Romeo and Juliet.—Othello.—A Midsummer
 Night's Dream.—Henry V.—Coriolanus, *ea.*, 38 c. *Gi.*
Hunt's Eng. Literature, \$2.15. *lv.*
Huntington's Manual of Fine Arts, \$1.50. *Bar.*
Irving's Crayon Reader.—Sketch Book, *ea.*, \$1.25. *Put.*
Jenkins' Student's Eng. Lit., cl., \$2; hfm., \$3. *Mur.*
Johnston & Browne's English Lit., \$1.25. *Un.*
Kames' Elements of Criticism, by Boyd, \$1.57. *Bar.*
 — Same, by Frost, \$1. *Por.*
 — Same, by Mills, \$1.54. *Ske.*
Langland's Piers the Plowman (Skeat), \$1.75. *Mcm.*
Lawrence's Primers of Literature (Harper's Half-Hour
 Ser.):—English. Romance, Period.—Classical Period. **
 Greek.—Latin.—Medæval, *ea.*, 25 c. *Har.*
Literary Selections for the N. Y. Normal College, \$1.25.
Har.
Literature Primers. See Green; Lawrence.
Lloyd's Literature for Little Folks, 38 c. and 63 c. *So.*
Long's Art, its Laws, etc., \$3. *Le.*
Macaulay's Biographical Sketches, 85 c. *Apl.*
McJilton's High School Lit., \$1.50. *Bar.*
Marlow. See Putnam.

Masson's Three Centuries of Eng. Poetry, \$1.50... *Mcm.*
Milton's Poems, by Browne, 2 v., \$2.50... *Mcm.*
 — Same, by Ross, \$1.25... *Nel.*
 — Anthology, \$2... *Ho.*
 — See also Boyd; Clark & M.; Cleveland; Putnam; Zell.
Monmonier's High School Lit., \$1.50... *Bar.*
Moore. See Riverside.
Morley's English Lit., \$3.50. — Library of Eng. Lit.—
 Shorter Eng. Poems, *ea.*, \$5... *Cass.*
Northend's Memory Gems, 18 c.—Choice Thoughts, 25 c.
Apl.
Pierpont's American First Class-Book, 90 c... *Lip.*
Pollok's Course of Time, 40 c... *Clx.*
 — See also Boyd; Clark & M.; Zell.
Pope's Essay on Man, 19 c... *Bar.*
 — Essay on Man, 60 c.—Satires and Epistles, 75 c... *Mcm.*
 — See also Clark & M.
Putnam's School and College Classics:—Shakespeare's
 Tempest.—Merchant of Venice.—King Lear.—Macbeth.
 —Richard II.—Richard III.—King Henry VIII.—As
 You Like It.—Julius Caesar.—Milton's Paradise Lost,
 Bks. 1, 2; Comus, etc.—Marlow's Edward II., *ea.*, 50 c.
Put.
Richard & Orcutt's Class Book, 32 c... *Dav.*
Rival Collection of Prose and Poetry, \$1.75... *She.*
Riverside Classics:—Vicar of Wakefield.—Picciola.
 —Paradise Lost.—Lalla Rookh.—Paul and Virginia.—Lady
 of the Lake.—Undine, *ea.*, \$1... *How.*
Robbins' Class Book of Poetry, \$1.10... *Apl.*
Robinson's Literary Reader, \$1.50... *Nel.*
Rolfe's English Classics:—Merchant of Venice.—Tempest.
 —Henry VIII.—Julius Caesar.—Richard II.—Macbeth.
 —Midsummer Night's Dream.—Henry V.—As You
 Like It.—Goldsmith.—Gray, *ea.*, 70 c... *Har.*
Boyse's American Lit., \$1.57... *Cop.*
Ruskin's Lectures on Art, \$1... *Mcm.; Wil.*
 — True and Beautiful.—Selections, *ea.*, \$2.—Art Culture,
 \$3.—Fronde's Agrestes, \$1... *Wil.*
Samson's Art Criticism, \$3.15.—Abridged, \$1.60... *Lip.*
Sargent's Selections in Poetry, \$1.25... *Des.*
Schlegel's Lectures on Lit., \$1.75... *Mos.*
Schmitz's Hist. of Latin Lit., \$1... *Put.*
Scott. See Clark & M.; Dalglish; Riverside.
Select British Essayists:—1, Spectator, \$1.25.—2, Sir Ro-
 ger de Coverly Papers, \$1.—3, Tatler, \$1... *Put.*
Shakespeare's Select Plays (Clark and Wright):—Mer-
 chant of Venice, 50 c.—Richard II.—Macbeth.—Hamlet.
 —King Lear.—Tempest.—As You Like It, *ea.*, 75 c.
 —Tempest (Jephson), 50 c.—Plutarch (Skeat), \$2.50... *Mcm.*
 — See also Dalglish; Fleay; Green; Hows; Hudson;
 Putnam; Rolfe; Stearns.
Shaw's New Hist. of Eng. Lit., by Backus, \$1.44.—Speci-
 mens of American Lit., by Martin, \$1.44.—Specimens of
 Eng. Lit., by Shaw and Smith, \$1.62.—Complete Manual
 of Eng. Lit., by Smith and Tuckerman, \$1.68.—Smaller
 Hist. of Eng. Lit., by Smith and Tuckerman, \$1.12.
 —Outlines of Eng. Lit., etc., by Tuckerman, \$1.54... *She.*
Skeat's Specimens of Eng. Lit., pt. 2, \$3.50... *Mcm.*
 — See also Chaucer; Langland.
Smith & Tuckerman. See Shaw.
Spalding's Hist. of Eng. Lit., \$1.30... *Apl.*
Spenser's Faerie Queene (Kitchin's), Books 1, 2, *ea.*, \$1.
Mcm.
 — See also Hart.
Sprague's Masterpieces in Eng. Lit., \$2... *Ham.*
Stearns' Shakespeare Treasury, \$2... *Put.*
Taine's Eng. Literature, condensed, \$2.25... *Ho.*
Thomson's Seasons, 35 c... *Clx.*
 — See also Boyd; Clark & M.; Zell.
Trimble's Chart of General Lit., wall size, mounted,
 \$15.—Do., School, bd., \$3.50... *Ste.*
Tyler's Hist. of Am. Lit., \$2... *Put.*
Typical Selections from Eng. Authors, 2 v., \$3.50... *Mcm.*
Underwood's Hand-book of Eng. Lit., \$2.50.—Hand-
 book of British Authors, \$2.50... *Le.*
Webster. See Hudson.
Westlake's Common School Lit., 50 c... *So.*
Whipple's Lit. of Age of Elizabeth, \$1.50... *How.*
White's Classic Lit., \$2.25... *Ho.*
Wordsworth. See Hudson.
Yonge's Three Centuries of Eng. Lit., \$2... *Apl.*

Young. See Boyd; Clark & Maynard; Zell.

Zell's Classics:—Milton's Paradise Lost, \$1.50.—Do., 180,
 65 c.—Pollok's Course of Time.—Thomson's Seasons.—
 Young's Night Thoughts, *ea.*, 35 c... *Zell.*

LOGIC.

See also Metaphysics.

Atwater's Elementary Logic, \$1.25... *Lip.*
Bain's Logic, \$2... *Apl.*
Balmes' Logic, \$1... *Osh.*
Bowen's Treatise on Logic, \$1.75... *Al.*
Boyd's Elements of Logic, \$1.13... *Bar.*
Coppee's Elements of Logic, \$1.05... *But.*
Day's Elements of Logic, \$1.25... *Scr.*
 — Logical Praxis, \$1... *Put.*
Doublet's Elements of Logic.—Logic for Young Ladies,
ea., 60 c... *Osh.*
Everett's Science of Thought, \$2... *Wid.*
Fowler's Deductive Logic, \$1.25.—Induct., \$1.75... *Mcm.*
Hamilton's Logical Lectures, \$2.88... *She.*
 — Logic, abridged by Day, \$1.25... *Will.*
Hays' Every-day Reasoning, \$1.50... *Clx.*
Hedge's Elements of Logic, 70 c... *How.*
Hickok's Logic of Reason, \$1.75... *W.*
Jamieson's Logic, \$1.15... *How.*
Jevons' Logic (Science Primer), 45 c... *Apl.*
 — Elementary Logic, \$1.25... *Mcm.*
McGregor's Logic, \$1.25... *Har.*
Mahan's Science of Logic, \$1.75... *Bar.*
Mill's System of Logic, \$2.05... *Har.*
Schuyler's Principles of Logic, 70 c... *Vab.*
Tappan's Elements of Logic, \$1.30... *Apl.*
Thompson's Laws of Thought, \$1.54... *She.*
True's Elements of Logic, 80 c... *Nelp.*
Whately's Logic, 60 c... *Har.*
 — Logic, \$1... *Mor.*
 — Elements of Logic, \$1.54.—Questions, 15 c... *She.*
 — Lessons on Reasoning, 90 c... *Dem.*
Wilcox's Elementary Logic, 75 c... *For.*
Wilson's Logic, \$1.50... *And.*
 — Elementary Logic, \$1.30... *Apl.*

MATHEMATICS.

See Algebra, Arithmetic, Astronomy, Drawing, Geom-
 etry, Mechanics, Natural Philosophy.

MECHANICS.

See also Geometry, Natural Philosophy.

Ball's Applied Mechanics, \$1... *Cass.*
 — Experimental Mech., \$6... *Mcm.*
Bartlett's Analytical Mech.—Synthetic, *ea.*, \$4.38... *Bar.*
Bayma's Molecular Mechanics, \$3.75... *Mcm.*
Boye's Treatise on Pneumatics, \$1... *Fort.*
Du Bois' Graphical Statics, \$5... *Wil.*
Eddy's Graphical Statics, \$1.50... *Van.*
Galbraith & Haughton's Mechanics, \$1.50... *Cass.*
Magnus' Elementary Mechanics, \$1.50... *Wil.*
Monge's Treatise on Statics, \$1... *Fort.*
Nystrom's Elements of Mechanics, \$4... *Por.; Put.*
Parkinson's Treatise on Mechanics, \$3... *Mcm.*
Peck's Elementary Mechanics, \$1.75.—Mechanics with
 Calculus, \$2... *Bar.*
Rawlinson's Elementary Statics, \$1.75... *Mcm.*
Benwick's Mechanics, 74 c... *Har.*
Reynolds' Applied Mechanics, 75 c... *Put.*
Rosier's Theoretical Mech., 75 c... *Put.*
Smith's Treatise on Mechanics, \$1.75... *Har.*
Tait's Theoretical Mech., \$1.50... *Put.*
Todhunter's Mechanics for Beginners, \$1.50.—Analyti-
 cal Statics, \$3.50... *Mcm.*
Wilson's Treatise on Dynamics, \$3... *Mcm.*
Wood's Elements of Anal. Mechanics, \$2.—Principles of
 Elem. Mechanics, \$1.50.—Resistance of Materials, \$3... *Will.*
Worthen's First Lessons in Mechanics, 65 c... *Apl.*

METAPHYSICS.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY, NATURAL THEOLOGY, ETC.

See also *Literature, Logic, Teachers' Aids*, 1.

- Abbott's Abercrombie's Intellectual Philosophy.—Moral Phil., *ea.*, 90 c. *Col.*
 Alden's Intellectual Philosophy, \$1.10. *Apl.*
 — Christian Ethics, \$1.10. *Iv.*
 — Text-book of Ethics, 50 c. *Bar.*
 — Outlines of Christian Evidences, 40 c. *Nelp.*
 Alexander's Moral Science, \$1.38. *Scr.*
 Bain's Mental Science.—Moral Science, *ea.*, \$1.50. *Apl.*
 Barnes' Evidences of Christianity, \$1.75. *Har.*
 Bascom's Aesthetics, \$1.58. *Pott.*
 — Principles of Psychology, \$1.75.—Comparative Psychology, \$1.50. *Put.*
 Birks' First Principles of Moral Science, \$3. *Mcm.*
 Bowen's Metaphysical and Ethical Science, \$1.60. *Wa.*
 — See also Hamilton; Stewart.
 Bulfinch's Manual of Evidences of Christianity, \$1.—Studies in do., \$1.50. *Le.*
 Burke on the Sublime and Beautiful, \$1.50. *Har.*
 Butler's Analogy, by Barnes, 90 c. *Iv.*
 — Same, by Cummings, \$1.75. *Nelp.*
 — Same, by Emory & Crooks, \$1.17.—Same, by Halifax, 75 c.—Same, by Hobart & West, \$1. *Har.*
 — Same, by Malcolm, \$1.15. *Lip.*
 — Ethical Discourses, \$1.50. *Des.*
 Calderwood's Moral Philos., \$2. *Mcm.*
 Chadbourne's Nat. Theology, \$1.50. *Put.*
 Chalybæus' Hist. of Speculative Philos., \$1.50. *Dra.*
 Champlin's Intellectual Philos.—Ethics, *ea.*, \$1.35. *Pott.*
 Combe's Moral Philosophy, \$1.50. *We.*
 Cousin's Psychology, \$1.50. *Iv.*
 — Course of Mod. Philos., 2 v., \$4.—On the True, Beautiful, and Good, \$2. *Apl.*
 Cowdery's Moral Lessons, 85 c. *Cop.*
 Dagg's Moral Science.—Evidences of Christianity, *ea.*, \$1.50. *Ben.*
 Day's Principles of Aesthetics, \$2.—Elements of Psychology, \$1.50.—Science of Ethics, \$1.50.—Ontology; or, Philosophy of Knowledge and Being, \$1.50.—Comparative Psychology, \$1.50. *Put.*
 Dodge's Evidences of Christianity, \$1.35. *Ske.*
 Dymond's Moral Philosophy, \$1.10. *Col.*
 Elmdendorf's Outlines of Philosophy, \$1.50. *Put.*
 Evidences of Christianity, \$1. *Ze.*
 — See also Alden; Barnes; Bulfinch; Dagg; Dodge; Paley; Whately.
 Fairchild's Moral Philosophy, \$1.35. *Ske.*
 Fiske's Psychology, ** *Ho.*
 Fleming's Vocab. of Philosophy, \$3.16. *Ske.*
 Fletcher's Practical Ethics, 88 c. *Bar.*
 Gregory's Christian Ethics, \$1.50. *Eld.*
 Hall's Manual of Morals, 57 c. *Tho.*
 Hamilton's Metaphysics (Bowen), \$1.75. *Al.*
 — Metaphysical Lectures, \$2.88.—Logical Lectures, \$2.88.—Outlines of Philos., \$1.35. *Ske.*
 Haven's Mental Philos., \$1.73.—Moral Philos., \$1.54.—Hist. of Ancient and Mod. Philos., \$1.73. *Ske.*
 Hickok's Mental Science, \$1.40.—Moral Science, \$1.40.—Rational Psychology, \$2.15. *Iv.*
 Hill's Philosophy, 2 v., *ea.*, \$1.50. *Mur.*
 Hopkins' Moral Science, \$1.35. *Ske.*
 — Christian Ethics.—Outline Study of Man, *ea.*, \$1.57. *Scr.*
 Jouffroy's Ethics, \$2.50. *Den.*
 Locke on Human Understanding, \$2.85. *Ze.*
 Louage's Moral Philosophy, \$1.50. *Ke.*
 Mahan's Intellectual Philosophy, \$1.57. *Bar.*
 Moffat's Introduction to Aesthetics, \$1.25. *Will.*
 Munsell's Psychology, \$1.70. *Apl.*
 Paley's Evidences of Christianity, 75 c. *Har.*
 — Same, 18°, 65 c. *Ze.*
 — Moral and Polit. Philosophy, \$1.50. *Har.*
 — Natural Theology, by Bartlett, 2 v., \$3.—Do., by Brougham & Bell, \$1.50. *Har.*
 — Same, by Ware, \$1.32. *Ske.*

- Peabody's Moral Philosophy, \$1.13. *Bar.*
 Porter's Human Intellect, \$4.50.—Elements of Intellectual Philos., \$2.60. *Scr.*
 Reid's Intellectual Powers (Walker), \$1.58. *But.*
 Schwegler's Hist. of Philosophy, \$2.50. *Put.*
 Stewart's Philosophy (Bowen), \$1.50. *Den.*
 — Same (Walker), \$1.58. *But.*
 Ueberweg's Hist. of Philos., 2 v., \$4.50. *Scr.*
 Upham's Mental Philosophy, 2 v., \$3.50.—Do., abridged, \$1.17. *Har.*
 Walker. See Reid; Stewart.
 Watts on the Mind, by Emerson, 42 c. *Wa.*
 — Same, with Questions, by Denman, 63 c. *Bar.*
 Wayland's Intellectual Philosophy, \$1.54.—Moral Science, \$1.54.—Same, abridged, 58 c. *Ske.*
 Whately's Morals and Christian Evidences, \$1.50.—Lessons on the Mind, 90 c. *Den.*
 Wilcox's Elementary Rational Philosophy, parts 1 and 2, \$1.50. *Per.*
 Willard's Morals for the Young, 63 c. *Bar.*
 Wilson's Lectures on Psychology, \$2.—Introduction to Metaphysics, \$1.25.—Live Questions in Psychology and Metaphysics, 75 c. *And.*
 Winslow's Intellectual Philos., \$1.50. *Wa.*
 — Moral Philosophy, \$1.30. *Apl.*

MUSIC.

- Allen's Song Cabinet, 50 c. *Iv.*
 Bartley's School Hymn and Tune Book, 75 c. *Bar.*
 Blackman's Graded Songs, No. 1, 10 c.—No. 2, 15 c.—No. 3, 25 c.—No. 4, 50 c.—No. 5, 75 c. *Chu.*
 — & Whittemore's Graded Singers, No. 1, 25 c.—No. 2, 50 c.—No. 3, 75 c.—No. 4, \$1. *Chu.*
 Bliss' Sunshine (S. S. Music), 35 c.—Charm, 35 c.—Joy, 75 c.—Song Tree, \$1.75 and \$2.25.—Gospel Songs, 35 c.; cl., 50 c. *Chu.*
 Bower's Public School Singing Book, 15 c. *Fort.*
 Bradbury's Alpine Glee Singer, \$1.25.—Carol, 50 c.—Musical Bouquet, 80 c.—Musical Gems, 50 c.—Flora's Festival, 30 c.—Metropolitan Glee Book, \$1.25.—Singing Bird, 50 c. *Iv.*
 Bristow's Rainbow, 50 c. *Chu.*
 Brooks' School Harmonist, 63 c. *Bar.*
 Burnap & Whitmore's Polytechnic Collection, \$1.25. *Bar.*
 Carmina Valensia.—Do. Princetonia, *ea.*, \$1.50. *Ta.*
 Case & McGranahan's Harvest of Song, 75 c. *Chu.*
 Chorus Gems, 75 c. *Brai.*
 Cincinnati Music Readers:—Books 1 and 2, *ea.*, 15 c.—Complete, 25 c. *Chu.*
 Connor's Hundred Songs of Praise, *dos.*, pap., \$1; bds., \$1.80. *Bar.*
 Cruikshank's Sabbath-School Gems, 44 c. *Bar.*
 Curtis' Little Singer, 50 c.—School Vocalist, 88 c. *Bar.*
 Doane's Little Sunbeam, 25 c.—Silver Spray, 40 c. *Chu.*
 Dowling's Crown, 35 c. *Chu.*
 Emerson's Song Land.—Song Tablet, *ea.*, 50 c. *Bro.*
 Fitz's Gymnastic Song Book, 12 c.—School Service Book, 15 c. *Tho.*
 Hager's Echo, 63 c. *Bar.*
 Happy Hours, 44 c. *Ta.*
 Heath's Grammar School Trio, No. 1, 10 c.—No. 2, 30 c. *Brai.*
 Hodges & Foster's Morning Star.—Sacred Crown, *ea.*, \$1.50. *Le.*
 — & Tenney's Golden Sunbeams, 30 c. and 35 c. *Le.*
 Holbrook's Normal Singer, 30 c. *Stev.*
 Horsley's Text-Book of Harmony, 88 c. *Har.*
 Horton's Vocal Music Reader, 13 c. *Iv.*
 Hullah's Cultivation of Speaking Voice, \$1. *Mcm.*
 Jarvis' Chiming Bells, pap., 32 c.; bds., 38 c. *So.*
 Jepson's Music Readers, 3 v., *ea.*, 63 c. *Bar.*
 Johnson's True Juvenile Song Book, 50 c.—True Singing-School Text-Book, 75 c. *Chu.*
 Jousse's Catechism, 20 c. *Chu.*
 Kieffer's Pearl.—Welcome, *ea.*, 35 c. *Brai.*
 Kingsley's School Room Choir, 50 c.—Young Ladies' Harp., 88 c. *Bar.*
 Lee Avenue Collection, 63 c. *Bar.*
 Loomis' First Steps in Music, nos. 1, 2, *ea.*, 13 c.—No. 3, 30 c.—No. 4, 50 c.—Progressive Music Lessons, No. 1, 18 c.—No. 2, 22 c.—No. 3, 30 c. *Iv.*

- Lord's Rudiments of Music, Part 1, 50 c.—Part 2, 50 c. *Clk.*
 Ludden's School Lyrics, 50 c.; cl., 80 c.—Thorough Bass, \$1.25 *Chu.*
 Lyte's School Room Songs.—Institute Glee Book, ea., pap., 25 c.; bds., 35 c. *So.*
 McGranahan's Choice, 75 c. *Chu.*
 Mansfield's American Vocalist, \$1.12 *Tho.*
 Marshall, Proctor & Burnham's Sabbath Songs for Children's Worship, 40 c. and 44 c. *Le.*
 Mason's National Music Teacher, 57 c.—Do., Music Charts, 4 series, ea., \$12.50 *Gi.*
 Nash & Bristow's Cantata, No. 1, 94 c.—No. 2, \$1.25 *Bar.*
 National Music Course:—Primary or First Music Reader, 30 c.—Intermediate, 67 c.—Second.—Third, ea., 38 c.—Fourth, \$1.40.—Do., Abridged, \$1.18.—Fifth or High School, \$1.18 *Gi.*
 —School Singer, 38 c. *Bar.*
 Ogden's Silver Song, 35 c. *Le.*
 O'Kane's Every Sabbath S.S. Bk., 35 c. *Chu.*
 Ouseley's Counterpoint, Canon and Fugue, \$6.—Harmony, \$4.50.—Musical Form and Composition, \$4.50 *Mcm.*
 Palmer's Rudimental Class Teaching, 50 c.—Song Herald, 75 c.—Song King, 75 c.—Song Queen, 50 c. and 60 c.—Songs of Love, 35 c.—Theory of Music, \$1.—Concert Choruses, 75 c. *Chu.*
 Parson's Calisthenic Songs, 35 c. *lv.*
 Parvin's Songs of Delight, 38 c. *Bar.*
 Perkins' Sabbath Carols, 38 c. *Bar.*
 —Songs for To-day, 35 c. *lv.*
 Perrot's Wilhelm's Musical Manual, 75 c.; \$1.—Key, \$1.—Music Charts, Nos. 1 and 2, ea., \$2.—Nos. 3 to 10, ea., \$3.—Companion to do., \$1. *Fort.*
 Phillips' Day School Singer, 35 c. *lvab.*
 —International Singing Annual, 20 c. *Bar.*
 Roffelt's German-Eng. Song Book, 50 c. *Ste.*
 Riggs' Diamond Hymns, 12 c. and 15 c. *Chu.*
 Robyn's Singer's Hand-Book, No. 1, 30 c.—No. 2, 40 c.—No. 3, 50 c.—Classical Singer, 60 c. *Wit.*
 Root's Forest Choir, 60 c.—Our Song Birds, 6 Nos., ea., 18 c.—Same, 1866, complete, 60 c.—Same, 1866 and 1867, \$1.—Silver Lute, 50 c.—Triumph for Singing Schools, \$1.50.—New Coronet, \$1.25.—Prize, 35 c.—Glory, \$1.50.—Model Organ Instructor, \$2.50.—School of Singing, \$3.—Normal Musical Hand-book, \$3.—Song Era, 75 c.—Chapel Gems, 30 c. and 35 c. *Chu.*
 Rosewald's Solfeggio, 50 c. *Dul.*
 School Hymn Books:—Primary, 30 c.—Grammar School, 53 c.—High School, 60 c. *Pott.*
 School-room Chorus, 35 c.—School-room Song Budget, 15 c. *Davb.*
 Schumann's Rules for Young Musicians, 12 c. *Chu.*
 Seiler's Voice in Singing, \$1.50 *Lip.*
 Shaw's Golden Gate, 35 c.—Sparkling Jewels, 30 c.—Shining Pearls, 15 c.—Gospel Trumpet, 15 c. *Chu.*
 Shryock's Mammoth Music Charts, \$15.—New do., \$15.—Golden Key, 25 c.—Silver Clarion, 45 c. *Chu.*
 Song Sheaf, 65 c. *Ta.*
 Songs of Columbia, \$1.50 *Ta.*
 Straub's Golden Rule, 35 c. *Chu.*
 —Good Cheer, 60 c. *Jan.*
 Suffern's Normal, 75 c. *Brai.*
 Swan's New Harp of Columbia, \$1. *Lip.*
 Tillinghast's Diadem, 50 c. *Davb.*
 —Little Diadem, 30 c.—Normal Diadem, 75 c. *Hamm.*
 Welcome Tidings 35 c. *Chu.*
 Whittemore. See Blackman.
 Woodbury's Columbian Glee Book, \$1.50 *Tho.*
 Young Singer, 2 parts, ea., 35 c.—Young Singer's Manual, 35 c. *Vab.*
 Zundel & Ryan's School Harmonist, Vocal, 59 c.—Do., Vocal and Instrumental, 94 c. *Har.*

MYTHOLOGY AND ANTIQUITIES.

See also *History, Literature.*

- Adams' Roman Antiquities, \$2.50 *Clx.*
 Allen's Classical Hand-book, 78 c. *Wa.*
 Anthon's Classical Dictionary, \$5.—Manual of Greek Antiquities.—Do., Roman, ea., \$1.25. (See also Smith.) *Har.*
 Baird's Classical Manual, 77 c. *She.*

- Bojesen & Arnold's Grecian and Roman Antiquities, \$1.70 *Apl.*
 Bulfinch's Age of Fable, \$3. *Le.*
 Cleveland's Grecian Antiquities, 85 c. *Lip.*
 Clodd's Childhood of Religion, \$1.25 *Apl.*
 Coulange's Ancient City, \$2.50 *Le.*
 Cox's Mythology, 95 c. *Ho.*
 Dwight's Greek and Roman Mythol., \$1.13.—Unabridged, \$2.20 *Bar.*
 Fisk's Classical Antiquities, \$2.25 *Forb.*
 Hart's Greek and Roman Mythol., 65 c. *Clx.*
 Irving's (Kerney's) Catechism:—Grecian Antiquities.—Jewish do.—Roman do.—Mythology, ea., 20 c. *Ke.*
 Keightley's Mythology of Ancient Greece and Italy, \$6.—Do. of Greece and Rome, 65 c. *Apl.*
 Lemprière's Classical Dict., 8°, \$3.25; 16°, \$1.90 *Lip.*
 Murray's Manual of Mythology, \$2. *Scr.*
 Mythological Fables, \$1. *Lip.*
 Robbins' Elements of Mythology, 80 c. *Mos.*
 Seeman's Mythology, 70 c. *Har.*
 Smith's (Wm.) Classical Dictionary, by Anthon, \$4.10.—Smaller do., \$1.46.—Dictionary of Antiquities, by Anthon, \$5.—Same, abridged, \$1.17 *Har.*
 —Smaller Classical Dict.—Smaller Dict. of Greek and Roman Antiquities, ea., \$2. *Apl.*
 Tooke's Pantheon of Heathen Gods, \$2.25 *Cu.*
 White's Students Mythology, \$1.25 *Wid.*
 Wilkins' Roman Antiquities (Hist. Primer), 45 c. *Apl.*

NATURAL HISTORY (GENERAL).

See also *Anatomy, Botany, Geography, Geology, Object Teaching, Zoology.*

- Ackerman's First Book in Nat. Hist., 94 c. *Clk.*
 Carl's Child's Natural Hist., 44 c. *Bar.*
 Chadbourne's Lectures on Nat. Hist., 63 c. *Bar.*
 Child's Book of Nat. Hist., \$1.50 *Nel.*
 Goldsmith's Natural Hist., 88 c. *Pol.*
 Goodrich's Pict. Nat. Hist., \$1.46 *Bul.*
 Hooker's Child's Book of Nature, Part 1, 53 c.—Parts 2, 3, ea., 56 c.—Complete, \$1.31.—Nat. Hist., \$1.17 *Har.*
 Kremer's Easy Lessons in Nat. Science, \$1.50 *Clx.*
 Martin's Nat. Hist., \$5. *Hou.*
 Prang's Natural History Series:—Animals and Plants, 18 sets, in envelopes, ea. (12 pictures), \$7.20, or, per set, 40 c.—18 sets of holders, 90 c., or, per set, 5 c.—14 large plates, \$3.50, or, per plate, 25 c.—Teacher's Manual, 50 c.—Supplement, 36 plates, \$9, or, per plate, 25 c.—Aids for Object Teaching, Trades, and Occupations, 12 plates, \$5; or, sep., 50 c. ea. *Pra.*
 Royal Series Wall Pictures of Nat. Hist.:—No. 1, Tiger.—No. 2, Polar Bear.—No. 3, Ostrich.—No. 4, Lion, ea., 50 c.—No. 5, Giraffe, \$1.—Complete, \$3. *Nel.*
 Schoedler & Medlock's Book of Nature, rev., \$2.40 *She.*
 Smellie's Philosophy of Nat. Hist., \$1.80 *Tho.*
 Tenney's Natural Hist. Tablets, 5 charts, \$12 *Scr.*
 Wheeler's Natural Hist. Charts, set, \$37.50 *Bar.*
 Wood's Nat. Hist., \$1.25 *Har.*

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, PHYSICS.

FAMILIAR SCIENCE.

See also *Astronomy, Chemistry, Mechanics.*

- Angell's Magnetism and Electricity, 75 c. *Put.*
 Arnot's Physics, \$3. *Apl.*
 Atkinson's Ganot's Physics, \$5. *Wo.*
 Avery's Natural Philosophy, \$1.32 *She.*
 Bartlet's Acoustics and Optics, \$3.13 *Bar.*
 Brewer's Familiar Science, \$1.25 *Mi.*
 Chambers' Introduction to Science, 44 c.—Treasury of Knowledge, \$1.13 *Bar.*
 Comstock's Nat. Philos., \$1.54 *She.*
 Cooley's Elementary Nat. Phil., 90 c.—Advanced Nat. Phil., \$1.13.—Easy Experiments, 65 c. *Scr.*
 Daniell's Nat. Philos., 62 c. *Har.*
 Davis' Acoustics, Light and Heat, \$1.50 *Put.*
 Deschanel's Nat. Philos., \$5.70.—Do., in 4 parts, ea., \$1.50 *Apl.*
 Dolbear's Art of Projecting, \$1.50.—Telephone, 75 c. *Le.*
 Draper's Nat. Philos., \$1.25 *Har.*

Frost's Lessons on Common Things, 45 c.....*Lip.*
Galbraith & Haughton's Optics, \$1.50.....*Cass.*
Ganot. See Atkinson; Peck.
Gordon's Elementary Book on Heat, 75 c.....*Mcm.*
Gray's Nat. Philos., \$1.25.....*Har.*
Guthrie's Magnetism and Electricity, \$1.50.*.....*Put.*
Hand-Book of Physics,*.....*Ho.*
Hooker's Nat. Philos., \$1.17.—Air, Water, Light, Heat, 56 c.....*Har.*
— Child's Book of Common Things, 38 c.....*Pe.*
Houston's First Lessons in Physics, 90 c.....*Cen.*
Houston's Outlines of Nat. Philos., 50 c.....*Clx.*
Johnston's Nat. Philos. \$1.60.—Primary, 70 c.....*Des.*
Kremer's Easy Lessons in Natural Science, \$1.50.....*Clx.*
Lee's Acoustics, Light, and Heat, 75 c.....*Put.*
Loomis' Nat. Philos., \$1.25.....*Har.*
Macgill's Inductive Lessons on Science:—Heat, 30 c.*Nel.*
Martindale's First Lessons in Nat. Philos., 50 c.....*Eld.*
Mayer & Wright's Physics,*.....*Ho.*
Moore's Elements of Science, 68 c.....*Ske.*
Norton's First Book in Philosophy, 88 c.....*Bar.*
— Elements of Physics, 94 c.—Nat. Philos., \$1.20.....*Vab.*
— & Porter's First Book in Science, \$1.57.....*Bar.*
Olmsted's Compendium of Nat. Philos., by Snell, \$1.50.*Clx.*
— Rudiments of Nat. Philos. and Astron., 80 c.—College Philos. (Snell), \$3.12.....*Col.*
Parker's Nat. Philos., pt. 1, 35 c.—Pt. 2, 50 c.—Compendium (Plympton), \$1.50.....*Col.*
Peck's Ganot's Popular Physics, \$1.57.....*Bar.*
Peirce's Treatise on Sound, \$1.50.....*Den.*
Peterson's Familiar Science, 18^o, 63 c.; 12^o, \$1.25.....*So.*
Phelps' Nat. Phil., \$1.35.—Do. for Beginners, 60 c.*Lip.*
Pickering's Physical Manipulation, v. 1, \$3.50; v. 2, \$4.75.....*Hou.*
Plympton. See Parker.
Quackenbos' Nat. Philos., \$1.50.....*Apl.*
Renwick's Nat. Philos., 74 c.....*Har.*
Robbins' Guide to Knowledge, 85 c.....*Apl.*
Rolfe & Gillet's (Cambridge) Nat. Philos., \$1.80.—Hand-book, Short Course, \$1.13.....*Pott.*
Science Primer. See Stewart.
Silliman's Physics of Nat. Phil., \$3.....*Iv.*
Snell. See Olmsted.
Steele's 14 Weeks in Philosophy, \$1.25.....*Bar.*
Stewart's Physics (Science Primer), 45 c.....*Apl.*
— Elementary Physics, \$1.50.....*Mcm.*
— Same, with Questions by Hill, \$1.57.....*Gi.*
Swift's First Lessons on Nat. Philos., Part 1, 50 c.—Part 2, 56 c.....*Bro.*
Thomson & Tait's Nat. Philos., Part 1, \$3.50.....*Mcm.*
Todhunter's Nat. Phil., Parts 1 and 2, ea., \$1.50.....*Mcm.*
Wells' Science of Common Things, \$1.05.—Nat. Phil., \$1.40.....*Iv.*

OBJECT AND KINDERGARTEN TEACHING.

See also Primary Charts, Primers, Special Branches.

Calkins' Primary Object Lessons, \$1.17.....*Har.*
Doual's Kindergarten, \$1.....*Ste.*
Froebel's Kindergarten Occupations:—No. 1, Stick-laying.—No. 2, Network Drawing.—No. 3, Perforating (Pricking).—No. 4, Weaving.—No. 5, Embroidering.—No. 6, Cork (or Peas) Work.—No. 7, Plaiting.—No. 8, Ring-laying.—No. 9, Intertwining Paper.—No. 10, Cutting Paper, ea., in box, 75 c.—Nos. 11 and 12, Tablet-laying, \$1.50.—No. 13, Slat and Thread Game, 75 c.—Designs, sep., nos. 1-10, 13, ea. set, 30 c.; nos. 11-12, 60 c.*Ste.*
Hailman's Kindergarten Culture, 70 c.....*Vab.*
— Object Teaching, 85 c.....*Iv.*
Hoffmann, Kindergarten Toys explained, 20 c.....*Ste.*
Koehler's Kindergarten Education,*.....*Ste.*
Krauss-Boelte's Kindergarten Guide:—No. 1, 65 c.; pap., 35 c.—No. 2, \$1; pap., 70 c.—No. 3, 80 c.; pap., 50 c.—No. 4, 90 c.; pap., 60 c.—Nos. 5 to 11,*.....*Ste.*
Kriege's Kindergarten Rhymes and Tales, \$1; pap., 50 c.—The Child, its Nature and Relation, \$1.....*Ste.*
Lillenthal & Allyn's Object Lessons, 24 c.....*Vab.*

Mann. See Peabody.

Mayo's Lessons on Objects, \$1.75.....*Rom.*
Noa's Plays for the Kindergarten, 30 c.....*Ste.*
Payne's Froebel and the Kindergarten System, 15 c.....*Ste.*
Peabody's Education of the Kindergartner.—The Nursery, ea., 25 c.....*Ste.*
— & Mann's Kindergarten Guide, etc., \$1.25.....*Ste.*
Plays and Songs for Kindergarten, 50 c.....*Ste.*
Ronge's Kindergarten Guide, \$2.10.....*Ste.*
Sheldon's Elementary Instruction.—Lessons on Objects, ea., \$1.50.....*Scr.*
Steiger's Designs. See Froebel.
Welch's Object Lessons, \$1.....*Bar.*
Wiebe's Paradise of Childhood, \$3.50; pap., \$3.—Kindergarten Songs, Music, etc., \$2.25.....*Ste.*
Willson's Object Teaching, \$1.17.....*Har.*

PENMANSHIP.

For German Penmanship, see German.

Babbittsonian Copy Book, Primary, and nos. 1-8, dos., \$1.25.—Chart, \$2.....*Sher.*
Beers' Copy Books, dos., \$1.50.—Round Hand System, dos., \$1.50.—Slated Copy Slips, set, \$4.38.....*Bar.*
Cassell's Graduated Copy Books, 12 nos., ea., 10 c.*Cass.*
Cowley's Copy Books, 12 nos., ea., 14 c.—Chart, 14 c.*En.*
Dearborn's American Text Book of Letters, \$2.....*Le.*
Duntonian System of Rapid Writing, 10 nos., dos., \$1.80.—Handbook for Teachers,*—Writing Charts,*—Practice Slips, Nos. 1-7, pkg., 20 c.....*Le.*
Eclectic Course:—Elementary, nos. 1-3, dos., 98 c.—Copy Books, 9 nos., ea. dos., \$1.40.—Exercise Copy-Book, dos., \$1.40.—Primary Copy Book, dos., 98 c.—Copy Book Covers with Blotters, dos., 24 c.—Writing Cards, sheets, set, \$1.17; boards, set, \$4.67.—Hand-book of Penmanship, 53 c.....*Vab.*
Ellsworth's Primary Tracing Series, nos. A, B, and C, dos., \$1.—Grammar Series, nos. 1-8, dos., \$1.44.....*Ta.*
Fulton & Eastman's Chirographic Charts, \$3.75.....*Bar.*
Gillespie's Progressive Penmanship, 6 nos., dos., \$1.*Mar.*
Harding's Alphabetical Outlines, 75 c.....*Fort.*
Harper's Writing and Drawing Books, 6 nos., dos., \$2.33.*Har.*
Knopp's Penmanship, 9 nos., dos., 90 c.....*Ben.*
Lamson's Writing Books, Grammar School, 6 nos., dos., \$1.58.—Primary Writing Book, dos., \$1.05.....*Har.*
Lockwood's Ladies' Angular Hand Copy-Books, 6 nos., dos., \$2.....*Loc.*
Lueken's English Copy Books, 8 nos., ea., 10 c.....*Cen.*
MacLaurin's Ladies' Angular Hand, nos. 1-4, dos., \$1.80.—Nos. 5 and 6 (Billets and Notes), \$2.40.....*Burn.*
Model Copy Books, 6 nos. ea. 15 c.....*Apl.*
Noyes' Penmanship, 20 c.....*Clx.*
Payson, Dunton and Scribner's Penmanship:—Copy Books, 12 nos., dos., \$1.50.—Primary Tracing Books, Nos. 1 and 2, dos., \$1.05.—Primary Short Course, nos. 1½, 2½, 3, 4 and 5, dos., \$1.05.—New Manual, \$1.13.—New Mounted Tablets, 6 nos., set, \$3.13.—New Sheet Tablets, 6 nos., set, \$2.10.....*Pott.*
Potter & Hammond's Penmanship:—Copy Books, 15 nos., dos., \$1.50.—Writing Charts, 8 nos., set, \$3.75.—Penmanship Explained, 60 c.....*Pott.*
Prang's Alphabet Book, \$2.50.—Two Tables of Alphabets, 40 c.....*Pra.*
Reynold's Writing Books, 5 nos., ea., 15 c.....*Duf.*
Rightmyer's Am. Penmanship, 13 nos., dos., 90 c.*Ben.*
Root's Penmanship, 12 nos., dos., \$1.80.....*Mos.*
Shader's National System of Penmanship, 5 nos., dos., \$2.40.....*Apl.*
Spencerian Penmanship:—Shorter Course, nos. 1-7, ea., 9 c.—Tracing Books, nos. 1-5, ea., 9 c.—Common School Ser. (nos. 1-5).—Intermediate Book.—Exercise Ser., A and B.—Do., (nos. 10-12).—Business Ser. (nos. 6-7).—Ladies' Ser. (nos. 8-9), ea., 12 c.—Theory of Penmanship, 35 c.; pap., 22 c.—Key, \$1.30.—47 Charts of Writing, \$4.25.—Exercise Card and Oblique Lines, dos., 45 c.*Iv.*
Sterling's Southern Copy Books, 9 nos., dos., \$1.50.*Bur.*
Thompson's Practical Business Penmanship, 9 books, dos., 80 c.....*Calh.*
Williams & Packard's System, 12 nos., dos., \$1.80; with Blotters, \$2.04.—Charts, nos. 1 and 2, ea., 33½ c.; on board, \$1.—No. 3, \$1; on rollers, \$3.—Guide to Penmanship, \$3.—Normal Writing Speller, dos., \$2.40.—Copy-B. Covers, dos., 60 c.—Blotters, pack, 40 c.—Oblique lines,

pack, \$1.50.—Practice Slips, nos. 1-5 (8 in pack), 25 c.—
Copy Book Covers, Oblique Lines, and Exercise Card and
Blotter, *per 100 sets*, \$10. *Le.*
Williams & Packard's Gems of Penmanship, \$5.—Guide
to Penmanship, \$3. *Apl.*
— & **Southerland's Patent Copy Book**, nos. 1-5, *dos.*,
\$1.09.—Do., with Blotters, *dos.*, \$1.25.—Advanced Series,
nos. 6-8, *dos.*, \$1.60.—Do., with Blotters, *dos.*, \$1.80. *Scr.*
Willson's Writing and Drawing Cards, 24 nos., *set*, 25 c.
Har.

POETRY.*See Elocution, Literature, Readers.***POLITICAL ECONOMY, GOVERNMENT.**

Alden's Science of Government, \$1.20.—Citizen's Manual
44 c. *She.*
Andrews' Manual of the Constitution, \$1.17. *Vab.*
Bascom's Polit. Economy, \$1.50. *Dra.*
Bastiat's Essays on Polit. Econ., \$1.25. *Put.*
Blakelee's Archology, or Science of Government, \$1.25.
Rem.
Bowen's American Pol. Econ., \$2.25. *Scr.*
Cairnes' Character and Logical Method of Polit. Econ.,
\$2. *Mcm.*
— Same, \$1.50. *Har.*
Carey's Manual of Social Science, \$2.25. *Bai.*
Champlin's Lessons in Pol. Econ., \$1.13. *Bar.*
Constitution of U. S., 20 c. *Tho.*
Constitutions of the U. S., \$2.50. *Bar.*
— *See also Andrews; Flanders; Hart; Shepard; Stearns;*
Story; Townsend.
Cushing's Manual of Parliamentary Practice, 75 c. *Tho.*
Fawcett's Political Economy, \$3.50.—Do., for Beginners,
\$1. *Mcm.*
— Gold and Debt, \$1.75. *Gri.*
Flanders' Constitution of U. S., \$1.50. *Clx.*
Freeman's Growth of Eng. Constitution, \$2. *Mcm.*
Fuller's Polit. Class Book of Penna., 38 c. *Fort.*
Gillett's Federal Government, \$1.80. *Pott.*
Godkin's Government, ** *Ho.*
Hart's Constitution of U. S., 50 c. *Eld.*
Howe's Young Citizen's Catechism, 65 c. *Bar.*
Jevons' Theory of Polit. Econ., \$3.50. *Mcm.*
— Elements of Pol. Econ. (Science Primer), 45 c. *Apl.*
Kinsey's Normal Debater, 75 c. *Stev.*
Lieber's Civil Liberty, \$3.15.—Political Ethics, 2 v., \$5.50.
Lip.
McAdams' Alphabet in Finance, \$1.25. *Put.*
McElligott's American Debater, \$1.30. *lv.*
Manfield's Political Manual, \$1.13. *Bar.*
Martin's Civil Government, \$1.13. *Bar.*
Mason & Lalor's Primer of Polit. Econ., 75 c. *Jan.*
Mill's Political Econ., \$2.50. *Ho.; Le.*
Mulford's Nation, \$2.50. *Hou.*
Nordhoff's Politics for Young Americans, 88 c. *Har.*
Northam's Civil Government, 75 c. *Davb.*
Perry's Elements of Pol. Econ., \$2.25.—Introduction to
Pol. Econ., \$1.38. *Scr.*
Robert's Rules of Order, 75 c. *Gri.*
Rogers' Pol. Econ., \$1.25. *Mcm.*
— Social Economy, 75 c. *Put.*
Bowton's How to Conduct a Debate, 50 and 75 c. *Di.*
Sheppard's First Book of the Constitution, 63 c.—Text
Book of do., \$1.05. *So.*
Shurtleff's Governmental Instructor, 60 c. *Col.*
Smith's Wealth of Nations, \$2.50. *Put.*
— Political Economy, \$1.25. *Bai.*
Stearns' Constitution of U. S., 94 c. *Hou.*
Story's U. S. Constitution, \$1.25. *Har.*
Thompson's Social Science, \$1.50. *Por.*
Tooqueville's Am. Institutions, \$1.60. *Al.*
— American Institutions, \$1.50.—Democracy in America,
\$3. *Bar.*
Townsend's Civil Government, \$1.30.—Shorter Course,
90 c.—Analysis of the Constitution, \$4.25. *lv.*
Walker's Science of Wealth, \$1.50. *Lip.*
— Political Economy, ** *Ho.*

Warrington's Parliamentary Practice, 75 c. *Le.*
Wayland's Polit. Econ., \$1.54.—Abridged, 58 c. *She.*
Webster's Chairman's Manual, 50 c. and 75 c. *Dew.*
Wilson's First Principles of Polit. Econ., \$1.50. *Bai.*
Young's First Book on Civil Government, 55 c.—Govern-
ment Class Book, \$1.35. *Clk.*
— Lessons in Civil Government, \$1.13. *Bar.*

PRIMARY CARDS AND CHARTS.*See also Object Teaching, Special Branches.*

A B C Cards, *dos.*, 69 c. *lv.*
Baade's Reading Cards, with case, \$12.50.—Cards sepa-
rate, *set*, \$5. *Bar.*
Calkins' Phonic Charts, \$2.10. *Har.*
Cassell's Reading Sheets, \$1.25. *Cass.*
Davis' Pictures and Words, \$4.50. *Mor.*
Edwards & Webb's 8 Reader Charts, \$3.75. *Sher.; Ta.*
Eureka Alphabet Tablets, \$1.88. *Bar.*
Hillard's 8 Reading Charts and 4 Tablets, \$4.50.—Do. for
Leigh's ed. of Reader, 12 charts, \$3.63.—4 Phonic Read-
ing Charts and 2 Tablets, \$2.25. *Wa.*
Johnson's Primary Reading Charts, 57 c.; mounted,
88 c. *Har.*
McGuffey's New Primary Charts, 10 Nos., sheets, 88 c.—
Rollers, \$1.75.—Boards, \$2.92. *Vab.*
McLees' Alphabet Chart, 50 c. *lv.*
Monroe's Reading Charts, Full Series, 50 nos., *set*, \$8.75.
—Do., Abridged Series, 24 nos., \$5.63. *Cop.*
National School Tablets, 10 nos., \$8. *Bar.*
Osgood's Progressive Cards, *set*, \$4.47. *En.*
Page's Normal Chart of Elem. Sounds, \$4.60. *lv.*
Philbrick's Boston Primary School Tablets, 10 cards, 2
tablets, *set*, \$10.—Do., separate cards, \$1.—Phonic Tab-
let, \$1. *Tho.*
Phonic Reading Charts, *set*, \$2.25. *Wa.*
Progressive Primary Charts, 8 nos., \$2.40. *Osh.*
Royal Primer Wall Cards, *set*, \$1. *Nel.*
Sanders' 6 Primary Hand Cards, *set*, 50 c.—School
Charts, 4 cards, *set*, \$2.60. *lv.*
Soofield's Easy Lessons, 32 c. *Bar.*
Sheldon's New Phonic Reading Charts, *set*, \$4.50. *Scr.*
Soule & Wheeler's 6 Reading Charts, mounted, \$2.50.—
Single, pap., *ea.*, 30 c.; any two mounted, \$1. *Le.*
Watson's Phonic Tablets, \$8. *Bar.*
Webb's Dissected Cards, *set*, \$12. *Sm.*
— 8 Model Charts, \$3.75; mounted, \$5.32, \$6.57. *Sher.*
Willson's Elementary Reading Charts, 24 nos., *se*
sheets, \$7; mounted, \$8.40. *Har.*
— & Calkins' School and Family Charts, sheets, \$9.28
mounted, \$12.60. *Har.*

PRIMERS, FIRST LESSONS.*See also Spellers, Readers.*

American School Primer, 10 c. *Col.*
Bannan's Primer, *dos.*, 45 c. *Lip.*
Bentley's Pictorial Primer, *dos.*, \$2.82. *Tho.*
Burke's Picture Primer, *dos.*, 75 c. *Bur.*
Cannon's Lessons for Young Learners, First Book, 13 c.
—Second, 25 c. *Ken.*
Catholic Primer, 6 c.—School Book, 25 c. *Ken.*
Child's First Book, *dos.*, 50 c. *Mor.*
— Primer, illust., large print, *dos.*, 60 c. *Stev.*
Common School Primer, 15 c. *Mor.*
Davis' American Primer, 15 c. *Mor.*
De Fontaine's Wisdom Teeth, 60 c. *Ha.*
Douai's Rational Phonetic Primer, 20 c. *Ste.*
Gilmour's Cath. Nat. Primer, 6 c.; hfb., 12 c. *Ben.*
Golden Primer, *dos.*, 75 c. *Sa.*
Good Child's Primer.—Boys, *dos.*, *ea.*, \$1. *Mos.*
Heidenfeld's Phonetic Primer, 30 c. *Schw.*
Hillard's Primer, 22 c.—Do. (Leigh), 27 c. *Wa.*
Holmes' Primer, 10 c. *Un.*
Hyde's Ladder to Learning, 50 c. *Clx.*
Illustrated Progressive Primer, 6 c. and 12 c. *Osh.*
Kelly's Primer, *dos.*, 44 c. *So.*

Leigh's Pronouncing Primer, 23 c. *Bar.*
See also Hillard ; McGuffey ; Sanders.
Little Teacher, Word Method, 12 c. *Vab.*
McGuffey's Smaller Primer, *gross*, \$5.25.—Pictorial, thin covers, *dos.*, 88 c.—Do., thick covers, *dos.*, \$1.17.—New Eclectic, 14 c.—Leigh's Phonetic, 18 c. *Vab.*
Macmillan's Primer, 10 c. *Mcm.*
Monroe's Primer, 15 c. *Cop.*
Mother's Primer, *dos.*, 50 c. *Mor.*
National Pictorial Primer, 23 c. *Bar.*
New England Primer, *dos.*, 50 c. *Mos.*
New York Primer, *gross*, \$5. *Clx.*
Osgood's American Primer, 19 c.—Progressive *do.*, *pap.*, 7 c.; *bds.*, 8 c. *En.*
Parker's Child's Primer, 5 c.—School Primer, 12 c. *Bar.*
— & Watson's National Pictorial Primer, 20 c. *Bar.*
Reynolds's Pictorial Primer, 10 c. *Duf.*
Robbins's American Popular Lessons, 38 c.—Introduction *do.*, 28 c. *Loc.*
Royal Primer, *dos.*, 75 c. *Nel.*
Sanders's Pictorial Primer, 16 c.—Union Pictorial Primer, 17 c.—Do. (Leigh), 22 c.—Primary School Primer, *dos.*, \$1.20. *Iv.*
Sargent's Standard Primer, Old or New, *ea.*, 24 c. *Sho.*
Sheldon's Illustrated Primer, 18 c. *Scr.*
Sterling's Southern Primer, *dos.*, 90 c.; *bds.*, \$1.08.—Do. Pictorial, *dos.*, \$2.40. *Bur.*
Swinton's Language Primer, 35 c. *Har.*
— Word Primer, 17 c. *Iv.*
Tower's Gradual Primer, 25 c. *Le.*
— Little Primer, *dos.*, \$1.13. *Tho.*
Town & Holbrook's Progressive Primer, 25 c.—Pronouncing, 30 c. *Nich.*
U. S. Primer, *gross*, \$10.50. *Hou.*
Washington Primer, *dos.*, 38 c. *So.*
Webb's Word Method, 30 c. *Sm.*
— Word Method Primer, 22 c. *She.*
— Sentence Builder, 96 c. *Ta.*
White's Alphabet Made Easy, 6 c. *Vab.*
Willson's Primer, 18 c. *Har.*
Wright's Primary Lessons, 25 c. *Apl.*
Young Catholic's Illustrated Primer, 20 c. *Cath.*
Zachos's Phonic Primer, 35 c. *Le.*

READERS.

See also Elocution, History, Literature, Primers.

American Readers. *See* New ; Osgood.
Anderson's Historical Reader, \$1.63.—U. S. Reader, \$1.35. *Clk.*
Appleton's Readers:—First, 25 c.—Second, 40 c.—Third, 56 c.—Fourth, 70 c.—Fifth, \$1.10.—Classic, ** *Apl.*
Arnold's Bible Reading Book, 50 c. *Mcm.*
Burleigh's American Prim. School Reader, No. 1, 10 c.—No. 2, 15 c. *Lip.*
— New Series:—The Thinker, Nos. 1, 2, *ea.*, 30 c.—No. 3, 40 c.—No. 4, \$1. *Clx.*
Butler's New First Reader, 18 c.—Second, 35 c.—Third, 50 c.—Fourth, 65 c.—Fifth, \$1. *Mor.*
— Goodrich's New Readers:—First, 18 c.—Second, 35 c.—Third, 50 c.—Fourth, 65 c.—Fifth, \$1.10.—Sixth, \$1.50. *Mor.*
Cassell's New Code Readers:—Boy's Elementary.—Girl's Elementary, *ea.*, 15 c. and 20 c.—Boy's First Reader.—Girl's First Reader, *ea.*, 20 c. and 25 c.—Boy's and Girl's First Standard, 20 c.—Fourth, 25 c.—Second, 25 c. and 35 c.—Third, 30 c. and 40 c.—Fifth, 40 c. and 45 c.—Fifth, 45 c. and 50 c.—Sixth, 50 c. and 60 c.—Illus. Reading and Spelling Book, 50 c. *Cass.*
Cathcart's Literary Reader, \$1.40. *Iv.*
Christian Brothers' Readers:—First, 12½ c.—Second, 25 c.—Third, 60 c. *Sa.*
— First Book, 13 c.—Second, 25 c.—Third, 63 c.—Fourth, 88 c. *Ken.*
— See also Young Catholic's.
Cole's Institute Reader, 94 c. *Vab.*
Comly's Reader, 45 c. *Lip.*
Culver's Practical Reader, 90 c. *Lip.*

Doual's Rational Readers:—First, 30 c.—Second, 50 c.—Third, 80 c. *Ste.*
Edwards's Students' Reader, \$1.20. *Sher.*
— & Webb's Analytical Readers:—First, 24 c.—Leigh's First Phonetic, 27 c.—Second, 40 c.—Leigh's Second Phonetic, 45 c.—Third, 65 c.—Intermediate, 70 c.—Fourth, 75 c.—Fifth, \$1.08.—Sixth, \$1.20. *Sher. ; Ta.*
Eichen's First Reading Book, 15 c. *Mcm.*
Fellowes's Fourth Reader, 25 c. *Clx. ; Lip.*
Fowle's Bible Reader, 88 c. *Bar.*
Franklin's Readers. *See* Hillard.
Gilmour's Catholic National Readers:—First, 25 c.—Second, 40 c.—Third, 75 c.—Fourth, \$1.—Fifth, \$1.25. *Ben.*
Goodrich. *See* Butler.
Graded School. *See* Harvey ; New Graded.
Grigg and Elliot's Common School Reader, No. 1, 13 c.—No. 2, 25 c.—No. 3, 45 c.—No. 4, 75 c. *Lip.*
Harper's United States Readers:—First, 18 c.—Second, 31 c.—Third, 44 c.—Fourth, 66 c.—Fifth, 88 c.—Sixth, \$1.05. *Har.*
Harvey's Graded School Readers:—First, 16 c.—Second, 30 c.—Third, 42 c.—Fourth, 53 c.; *cl.*, 65 c.—Fifth, 82 c. *Vab.*
Heidenfeld's Phonetic Readers:—First, 30 c.—Second, 40 c.—Third, 80 c. *Schm.*
Hemans's Young Ladies' Reader, 94 c. *Vab.*
Hillard's Readers, New Series:—Primer, or First Reader, 22 c.—Do. (Leigh), 27 c.—Second, 32 c.—Do. (Leigh), 45 c.—Third, 50 c.—Fourth, 63 c.—Intermediate, 68 c.—Fifth, \$1.13.—Sixth, \$1.25. *Wa.*
— Franklin Series:—Primer, or First Reader, 23 c.—Do. (Leigh), 27 c.—Second, 38 c.—Do. (Leigh), 45 c.—Third, 53 c.—Fourth.—Intermediate, *ea.*, 68 c.—Fifth, \$1.13.—Sixth, and Speaker, \$1.25. *Wa.*
— Old Series:—First Reader, 23 c. *Wa.*
Holmes's Readers:—First, 18 c.—Second, 30 c.—Third, 45 c.—Fourth, 60 c.—Fifth, \$1.—Sixth, \$1.25. *Un.*
How's Readers:—Primary Ladies', 47 c.—Junior Ladies', \$1.17.—Ladies' \$1.46. (*See also* under ELOCUTION.). *But.*
Hudson's Classical Eng. Reader, \$1.40. *Gi.*
Illustrated Progressive Readers:—First, 25 c.—Second, 40 c.—Third, 65 c.—Fourth, 90 c.—Fifth, *old or new ed.*, *ea.*, \$1.20.—Sixth, \$1.50.—Young Ladies', \$1.25. *Osh.*
Independent Readers. *See* Watson.
Kay's Infant and Primary School Readers:—No. 1, 25 c.—No. 2, 30 c.—No. 3, 37 c. *Ze.*
Kidd's Rhetorical Reader, \$1.17. *Vab.*
Knell & Jones's Phonic Reader, 24 c. *Vab.*
Leigh's Independent First Reader, 23 c. *Bar.*
See also Edwards & Webb ; Hillard ; Sanders.
Lovell's Progressive Readers:—No. 1, 35 c.—No. 2, 50 c.—No. 3, 94 c.—No. 4, \$1.07.—No. 5, \$1.44. *Pe.*
McGuffey's New Eclectic Readers:—First, 16 c.—Second, 30 c.—Third, 42 c.—Fourth, 53 c.—Fifth, 82 c.—Sixth, 94 c. *Vab.*
— Phonetic Primary Reader (Leigh), 33 c. *Vab.*
— Rhetorical Guide, \$1.05.—New High School Reader, \$1.05. *Vab.*
Macmillan's Standard Reading Books:—No. 1, 15 c.—No. 2, 20 c.—No. 3, 25 c.—No. 4, 40 c.—No. 5, 50 c.—No. 6, \$1. *Mcm.*
Maryland Series. *See* Newell & Creery.
Metropolitan Readers:—First, 25 c.—Second, 45 c.—Third, 60 c.—Fourth, 75 c.—Fifth, \$1.13.—Sixth, \$1.50. *Sa.*
Monroe's Readers:—First, 28 c.—Do. Leigh's type, 28 c.—Second, 45 c.—Third, 63 c.—Fourth, 75 c.—Fifth, \$1.13.—Sixth, \$1.36. *Cop.*
Mortimer's Reading without Tears:—Part 1, 49 c.—Part 2, 62 c.—Complete, \$1.03. *Har.*
Murray's Reader, 40 c. *Clx. ; Lip.*
— Eng. Reader, 35 c. *Mur.*
— Introduction to Eng. Reader, 31 c. *Sa.*
National Readers. *See* Parker & Watson.
New American Readers:—First, *dos.*, \$2.05.—Second, *dos.*, \$3.15.—Third, *dos.*, \$5.20.—Fourth, *dos.*, \$6.30.—Fifth, *dos.*, \$9.45.—Etymological Reader, \$1.33. *But.*
New Graded Readers:—No. 1, 22 c.—Do. (Leigh), 25 c.—No. 2, 35 c.—Do. (Leigh), 45 c.—No. 3, 50 c.—No. 4, 62 c.; *cl.*, 70 c.—No. 5, \$1.05. *Iv.*
Newell & Creery's Readers:—First, 25 c.—Second, 50 c.—Third, 75 c.—Fourth, 90 c.—Fifth, \$1.25.—Sixth, \$1.50. *Re.*

New York Readers:—No. 1, 25 c.—No. 2, 35 c.—No. 3, 45 c. *Clx.*
North Carolina Readers:—First, 32 c.—Second, 57 c.—Third, 88 c. *Bar.*
Osgood's American Readers:—First, 28 c.—Second, 48 c.—Third, 67 c.—Fourth, 80 c.—Fifth, \$1.18.—Sixth, \$1.40. *En.*
 —Progressive First Reader, 22 c.—Second, 43 c.—Third, 67 c.—Fourth, \$1.08.—Fifth, \$1.28. *En.*
Oxford Reading Book, 60 c. *Mcm.*
Pacific Coast Readers:—First.—Second.—Third.—Fourth.—Fifth.—Instructive. *Ban.*
Parker & Watson's National Readers:—First, 32 c.—Second, 50 c.—Third, 88 c.—Fourth, \$1.25.—Fifth, \$1.57. *Bar.*
Perry's Bible Selections, \$1.—Responsive Exercises, 30 c. *Le.*
Pierpont's Readers:—Young Reader, 15 c.—New Reader, 45 c.—National, 63 c. *Lip.*
Pomeroy's Introductory Reading Book, 40 c. *Tay.*
Putnam's School Reader, \$1.50. *Put.*
Reynolds's Pictorial Readers:—First, 20 c.—Second, 35 c.—Third, 60 c.—Fourth, 75 c.—New Fifth, \$1.25. *Duf.*
Robbins. See under PRIMERS.
Roemer's Polyglot Reader and Guide, \$1.30. *Apl.*
Ross's Southern Reader, \$1.20. *Clx.*
Royal Readers:—No. 1, *dos.*, \$1.50.—Sequel, *dos.*, \$2.—No. 2, 30 c.—Sequel, 40 c.—No. 3, 50 c.—Sequel, 65 c.—No. 4, 75 c.—Sequel, 90 c.—No. 5, \$1.—No. 6, \$1.25. *Nel.*
Sadlier's Excelsior Readers:—First, 25 c.—Second, 50 c.—Third, 75 c.—Fourth, \$1.—Fifth, \$1.25.—Sixth, \$1.50. *Sadw.*
 —(Mrs.) Young Ladies' Reader, \$1.25. *Sa.*
Sanders' Readers:—First, 20 c.—Second, 44 c.—Third, 65 c.—Fourth, \$1.05.—Fifth, \$1.10.—High School.—Young Ladies', *ea.*, \$1.20. *Iv.*
 —Union Readers:—No. 1, 25 c.—Do. (Leigh), 27 c.—No. 2, 44 c.—No. 3, 65 c.—No. 4, \$1.10.—No. 5, \$1.30.—No. 6, or Rhetorical, \$1.60. *Iv.*
Sargent's Standard Readers (Part 2), New Series:—First, 35 c.—Second, 57 c.—Third, 70 c.—Intermediate, 80 c.—Fourth, \$1.13.—Fifth, \$1.38. *Sko.*
 —Old Series:—First, 35 c.—Second, 70 c.—Third, 88 c.—Fourth, \$1.13.—Fifth, \$1.38. *Sko.*
 — & May. See New American.
Sheldon's Illustrated Readers:—First, 23 c.—Second, 45 c.—Third, 65 c.—Fourth, 90 c.—Fifth, \$1.13.—New Reading Manual for Teachers, \$1. *Scr.*
Sonnenschein & Meiklejohn's English Method of Teaching to Read, 50 c.—First Course, 15 c.—Second, 20 c.—Third and Fourth, 20 c. *Mcm.*
Soule & Wheeler's First Lessons in Reading, 35 c. *Le.*
Sterling's Southern Readers:—First, 25 c.—Second, 50 c.—Third, 60 c.—Fourth, 90 c.—Fifth, \$1.25. *Bur.*
Swett's Common School Readings. *Ban.*
Tower's Gradual Readers:—First (Gradual Primer), 25 c.—Second, 45 c.—Intermediate, 50 c.—Third, 60 c.—Fourth, 75 c.—Fifth, 90 c.—Sixth, \$1. *Le.*
Town's Readers:—First, 19 c.—Second, 47 c.—Third, 70 c.—Fourth, \$1.12.—Fifth, \$1.15.—Grammar School, \$1.20. *Hou.*
 — & Holbrook's Progressive Readers:—No. 1, 35 c.—No. 2, 60 c.—Intermediate, 70 c.—No. 3, 80 c.—No. 4, \$1.20.—No. 5, \$1.50. *Nich.*
Union Readers. See Sanders.
United States Readers. See Harper.
Universal Reader, 50 c. *Ken.*
Watson's Independent Readers:—First, Leigh's type, 23 c.—Primary, or First, 23 c.—First, 23 c.—Second, 44 c.—Third, 63 c.—Fourth, 83 c.—Fifth, \$1.13.—Sixth, \$1.25. *Bar.*
Webb's Model Readers:—First, Part 1, 20 c.—Do., Part 2, 28 c. and 40 c.—Second, 47 c.—Third, 73 c.—Fourth and Fifth combined, \$1.20. *Sher.*
Webster's Elementary Reader, 15 c. *Apl.*
Willson's Readers:—First, 31 c.—Second, 44 c.—Third, 70 c.—Fourth, 88 c.—Fifth, \$1.25.—Intermediate Third, 66 c.—Do. Fourth, 88 c.—Do. Fifth, \$1.05. *Har.*
Wiley & Hubbard. See North Carolina.
Yonge's Scripture Readings, 4 pts., *ea.*, \$1.50. *Mcm.*
Young Catholic's Illustrated Readers:—First, 25 c.—Second, 40 c.—Third, 60 c.—Fourth, 75 c.—Fifth, \$1.25.—Sixth, \$1.50.—Young Ladies', \$1.25. *Cath.*

SPANISH, PORTUGUESE.

Ahn's New Method in Spanish, 85 c.—Key, 25 c. *Apl.*
Bello's Span. Grammar (in Spanish), 50 c. *Apl.*
Butler's Spanish Teacher, 55 c. *Apl.*
Caballero's Familia de Alvareda, 95 c. *Ho.*
Cervantes' Don Quixote, \$1.50. *Apl.*
 — Same, 2 v., \$2.50. *Le.*
De Belem's Spanish Prose Book, 35 c. *Apl.*
De Tornos' Span. Method, \$1.50.—Key, 65 c. *Apl.*
De Vere's Span. Grammar, \$1.30. *Apl.*
Del Mar's Span. Conversation, 90 c. *Loc.*
Do You Speak Spanish? 50 c. *Ho.*
Epitome of Grammar of Academy (in Span.), 15 c. *Apl.*
First Book of Orthography (in Span.), 50 c. *Apl.*
Grammatica de la Academia Española, 90 c. *Loc.*
 — Same (for Children), 30 c. *Apl.*
Guiteras's Span. Primer, 6 c. *Apl.*
Illustrated Span. and Eng. Primer, 10 c. *Bar.*
Iriarte's Fables, 60 c. *Apl.*
Joyas de la Poesia Castellana, 70 c. *Loc.*
Libro Primario de los Niños, dos., \$2. *Apl.*
Lope de Vega y Calderon, Selections, \$1.90. *Ho.*
Mandeville's Primer and First Reader, 25 c.—Second Reader, 35 c.—Third, 50 c. *Apl.*
Mantilla's Reciprocal Method, \$1.10. *Apl.*
 — Hand-book of Span. Conversation, 75 c. *Loc.*
 — Spanish Readers:—No. 1, 20 c.—No. 2, 70 c.—No. 3, 90 c.—Historia Universal, \$1.25. *Iv.*
Meadows' Span. and Eng. Dict., \$2.25. *Apl.*
Monsanto & Languellier's Spanish Course, \$1.60. *Iv.*
Montague's Spanish Gram., \$1.25. *Ho.*
Morales' Progressive Reader, \$1.50. *Apl.*
Neuman & Baret's Span. and Eng. Dict., \$1.50. *Lip.*
Ollendorff's New Method, \$1.30.—Key, 85 c. *Apl.*
 — See also Vingut.
Pinney & Barcelo's Pract. Span. Teacher, \$1.35.—Key, 87 c. *Ske.*
Pizarro's Spanish Dialogues, \$1. *Ke.*
Prendergast's Mastery Series, Spanish, 50 c. *Apl.*
Quackenbos' Hist. of U. S. (in Span.), \$1.75. *Apl.*
Robertson's New Span. Course, \$1.60. *Loc.*
Rodriguez's Chrestomathia, \$1.57. *Bar.*
Roemer's Polyglot Reader.—Key, ea., \$1.50. *Apl.*
Sales & Josse's Span. Grammar and Exerc., \$1.75. *Loc.*
Salkeld's First Book in Span., \$1.25. *Har.*
Salva's Grammatica de la lengua Castellana, \$2. *Chri.*
Sarmiento's Spanish Reader, 20 c. *Apl.*
Silabario, 13 c. *Loc.*
 — Do., for Boys or Girls, *ea.*, 20 c. *Ke.*
Spanish Hive, \$1.25. *Ho.*
Tolon's Elementary Span. Reader, 85 c. *Apl.*
Urcullu's Spanish Gram., \$1.25. *Des.*
Velasquez' New Spanish Reader, \$1.30.—Intro. to Span. Conversation, 45 c.—Span. and Eng. Dict., \$5.25.—Abridged, \$2.25. *Apl.*
Vingut & Ollendorff's Span. Teacher, \$1.75.—Key, 90 c.—Span. Reader and Translator, \$1.40. *Loc.*
Wessely's Spanish Dict., 95 c. *Ho.*
Willard's Hist. of U. S. (Span.), \$1.75. *Bar.*

Do You Speak Portuguese? 50 c. *Ho.*
Grauert's Method of Learning Portuguese, \$1.70. *Apl.*
Vieyra's Portug. and Eng. Dictionary, \$4.80. *Chri.*

SPELLERS, DEFINERS, ORTHOGRAPHY, ETC.

See also Primers and Grammars.

Adams' Spelling Book, 32 c. *Wa.*
Ballantyne's Spelling Exercise Book, dos., \$1.10. *Iv.*
Barber's Complete Writing Speller, 19 c. *Bar.*
Beecher's Primary Normal Speller, 32 c. *Clk.*
Bentley's Pictorial Definer, 25 c. *Clx.; Lip.*
 — Pictorial Speller, 39 c. *Ske.*
Bulletin Blank Speller, 15 c. *Davb.*

Butler's First Book in Spelling and Reading.—American Spelling Book, *ea.*, 18 c. *Mer.*
 Byerly's Spelling Book, \$1.25. *Pol.*
 Cannon's Practical Spelling Book, 25 c. *Ken.*
 Carpenter's Speller, 25 c. *Ken.*
 — Spelling Book, 25 c. *Duf.*
 — Scholar's Spelling Assistant, 20 c. *Sa.*
 Catholic National Speller, 25 c. *Ben.*
 Christian Brothers' Guide to Spelling, 25 c.—Do., Orthography, 40 c. *Osh.*
 Claggett's American Expositor, 50 c. *Mos.*
 Comly's Spelling Book, 20 c. *Por.*
 — Bonsal's Spelling Book, 20 c. *Lip.*
 Coutie's Word Expositor, 65 c. *Nel.*
 Creery's Illustrated Primary Speller, 35 c.—Grammar School Speller, 75 c. *Ke.*
 Day's American Speller, 23 c. *Scr.*
 Denman's Student's Spelling Book, 12 c. *Ske.*
 De Wolf's Instructive Speller, 20 c. *Vab.*
 Dictation Spelling Book, 30 c. *Osh.*
 Eclectic Writing Speller, 6 c. *Vab.*
 Edwards & Webb's Analytical Speller, 23 c. *Sher.*
 Egbert's Intro. to Spelling, 28 c. *Wo.*
 Elementary Spelling Book, 22 c. *Wa.*
 Felter's Philadelphia Speller, 38 c. *Eid.*
 Fowle's False Orthography, 44 c. *Bar.*
 Gallaudet & Hooker's Spelling Book, 30 c. *Bliss.*
 Gilbert's Graded Test Speller.—Introductory Speller, *ea.*, 25 c. *Dav.*
 Graham's English Word Book, 50 c. *Nel.*
 Gummere's Progressive Speller, 35 c.—Do., Part 1, 20 c. *Fort.*
 Haldeman's Analytical Orthography, pap., \$1.50; cl., \$1.75. *Lip.*
 Harvey's Graded School Primary Speller, 16 c.—Graded School Speller, 21 c. *Vab.*
 Hazen's Speller and Definer, 25 c. *Por.; Ske.*
 — New Speller and Definer, 40 c.—Euphonic Spelling Book, 20 c. *Lip.*
 Henderson's Test Words in Eng. Orthog., 23 c. *Clk.*
 Henkle's Test Speller, 30 c. *Vab.*
 Holbrook's Writing Spellers, 15 c. *Stev.*
 Holmes' Elementary Spelling Book, 17 c. *Un.*
 Hoose's Articulation, 50 c. *Davb.*
 Illustrated Progressive Primary Spelling and Reading Book, 20 c.—Do., Spelling Book, 25 c. *Osh.*
 Jacobs' Learning to Spell, etc., 65 c.; in 2 v., \$1. *Apl.*
 Jaudon's Expositor, 50 c. *Des.*
 Leach's Complete Spelling Book, 30 c. *Cop.*
 McGuffey's New Eclectic Speller, 16 c. *Vab.*
 Martindale's Spellers:—Primary, *doz.*, \$2.10.—Common School, *doz.*, \$2.63.—Complete, *doz.*, \$3.21. *But.*
 Mess' Phonetic Speller, 22 c. *Iv.*
 Metropolitan Spelling-Book, 25 c.—Speller and Definer, 45 c. *Sa.*
 Monroe's First Steps in Spelling, 23 c.—Practical Speller, 32 c. *Cop.*
 Morell's Manual of Spelling, 50 c. *Cass.*
 New American Pronouncing Speller, *doz.*, \$3.15.—Primary, *doz.*, \$2.10. *But.*
 North American Spelling Book, 20 c. *Mur.*
 Northend's Dictation Exercises, 50 c. *Bar.*
 Osgood's American Primary Speller, 19 c.—Advanced, 38 c.—Progressive, 22 c. *En.*
 Parker & Watson's Elementary Speller, 23 c.—Pronouncing, 44 c. *Bar.*
 Patterson's Writing Spellers:—Common School, 22 c.—Speller and Analyzer, for Advanced Classes, 39 c.—Exercise Book, small, 24 c.; large, 46 c.—Centennial Spelling Blanks, 3 nos., *ea.*, 9 c. *Ske.*
 Pomeroy's Introductory Spelling Book, 20 c. *Tay.*
 Pooler's Test Speller, 25 c. *Bar.*
 Price's English Speller, 15 c. *Bar.*
 Raub's Primary Speller, 22 c.—Normal, 32 c. *So.*
 Regents' Questions in Spelling, 25 c. *Davb.*
 Reynolds' Pictorial Speller, 15 c. *Duf.*
 Robbins' Primary Dictionary, 38 c. *Loc.*
 Badlier's Excelsior Script Speller, 25 c.—Excelsior Spelling Book, 25 c. *Sadw.*

Sanders' Union Primary Speller, 17 c.—Union Speller.—New Speller, Definer and Analyzer.—Test Speller.—Old Speller, *ea.*, 22 c. *Iv.*
 Sargent's Standard Spelling Book, 38 c.—Standard Primary, 24 c.—Pronouncing Speller, 32 c. *Sho.*
 — & May. See New American.
 Sewell & Urbino's Dictation Exercises, 55 c. *Ho.*
 Shaw's Writing and Comp. Spelling Book, 15 c. *East.*
 Shearer's Combination Speller, 25 c. *Iv.*
 Sheldon's New Primary Speller, 23 c.—New Graded Speller, 32 c. *Scr.*
 Sherwood's Writing Speller, 7 c.—Six Column Writing Speller, 10 c.—Speller and Pronouncer.—Speller and Definer, *ea.*, 10 c. *Sher.*
 Smith's Complete Speller's Manual, 35 c. *Key.*
 — Little Speller, 18 c.—Juvenile Definer, 38 c.—Grammar School Speller, 44 c.—Speller and Definer's Manual, 75 c. *Bar.*
 Soule & Wheeler's English Pronunciation and Spelling, \$1.50. *Le.*
 — & Campbell's Words often Mispronounced, 60 c.—Do., School ed., 35 c. *Le.*
 Sterling's Southern Elementary Spelling Book, *doz.*, \$1. *Bar.*
 Sullivan's Spelling Book Superseded, 31 c. *Sa.*
 Swan's Large Spelling Book, 25 c. *Cop.*
 Swinton's Word Book of Spelling, 22 c. *Iv.*
 Ticknor's Columbian Speller, 18 c. *Lip.*
 Tower's Exercises in Articulation, 20 c.—Gradual Speller, 30 c. *Le.*
 Town's New Speller and Definer.—Old Spelling Book, *ea.*, 23 c. *How.*
 — & Holbrook's Progr. Speller, 35 c.—Enlarged, 40 c. *Nich.*
 Tweed's Grammar School Speller, 30 c. *Le.*
 Warren's Class Word Speller, 24 c. *Ta.*
 Watson's Independent Spelling Book, 23 c.—Independent Complete Speller, 25 c.—Child's Speller, 23 c.—Youth's Speller, 44 c. *Bar.*
 Webb's Model Definer, 25 c. *Eid.*
 Webster's Elementary Spelling Book, 15 c. *Apl.*
 — Speller and Definer, 25 c. *Mor.*
 Westlake's 3000 Practice Words, 40 c. *Eid.*
 Willson's Primary Speller, 18 c.—Larger Speller, 35 c.—New Speller and Analyzer, 40 c. *Har.*
 Wilson's Progressive Speller, 25 c. *Mur.*
 Wolfard's New Practical Speller, 40 c. *Stev.*
 Worcester's American Spelling Book, 15 c. *Den.*
 — Pronouncing Spelling Book, 25 c.—Elementary, 17 c.—Primary, 17 c.—Comprehensive, 23 c. *Lip.*
 Wright's Analytical Orthography, 23 c. *Bar.*
 Young Catholic's Illustrated Speller, 25 c.—Grammar School Speller and Definer, 75 c. *Cath.*
 Zelig's Critical Speller, 24 c. *Ta.*

ZOOLOGY.

See also Natural History.

Agassiz & Gould's Zoology, pt. 1, \$1.32. *Ske.*
 Angell's Animal Physiology, 75 c. *Put.*
 Chambers' (Reese) Elements of Zoology, \$1.25. *Bar.*
 Cleland's Animal Physiology, \$1.50. *Put.*
 Harbison's Elements of Zool., 75 c. *Put.*
 Hooker's Child's Book of Animals, 56 c. *Har.*
 Huxley's Anatomy of Vertebrate Animals.—Do. of Invertebrate Animals, *ea.*, \$2.50. *Apl.*
 Jæger's Class Book in Zoology, 50 c. *Apl.*
 Jordan's Vertebrates of the Northern U. S., \$2.50. *Jan.*
 Lankester's Manual of Zool., \$1.50. *Put.*
 McAlister's Hand-book of Zoology, ** *Ho.*
 Morse's First Book in Zool., \$1.10. *Apl.*
 Nicholson's Text Book of Zoology, \$1.50. *Apl.*
 Orton's Comparative Zoology, \$2.10. *Har.*
 Packard's Zoology, ** *Ho.*
 Reese. See Chambers.
 Ruschenberger's Mammalogy.—Herpetology.—Conchology.—Entomology, *ea.*, 45 c.—Ornithology, 55 c. *Clk.*
 Steele's 14 Weeks in Zoology, \$1.25. *Bar.*
 Tenney's Manual of Zoology, \$2.50.—Elements, \$2.—Nat. Hist. of Animals, \$1.50. *Scr.*
 Whipple's Animal Analysis, 75 c. *Jan.*

TEACHERS' AIDS.

I.—GENERAL EDUCATION, SCHOOL MANAGEMENT, READING COURSES, LANGUAGE, ETC.

For special Works of Reference, see Classified Branches

Abbott's Teacher.—Gentle Measures, *ea.*, \$1.75... *Har.*
 & Seeley's Eng. Lessons for Eng. People, \$1.50... *Rob.*
 Adam's Dictionary of Eng. Literature, \$4... *Cass.*
 American Lib. of Education:—1, Locke on Education.—2, Locke on Reading, and Milton on Education.—3, Mann on Physiology in Schools.—4, University Addresses of Froude, Carlyle, Mill, etc.—5, 6, Bible in Public Schools, *ea.*, 25 c... *Davb.*
 Agassiz's Methods of Study in Nat. Hist., \$1.75... *Hou.*
 Alcott's Record of a School, \$1.50... *Rob.*
 Alden's Outlines of Teaching, 40 c... *Nelp.*
 Arnold's (Matthew) Higher Schools and Universities in Germany, \$2... *Mcm.*
 Bacon's Advancement of Learning, \$1.75... *Mcm.*
 Bardeen's Common School Law, 50 c.—Preliminary Educational Directory, 25 c.—Some Facts about our Public School System, 25 c... *Davb.*
 Bardwell's Methods of Arithmetical Instruction, 15 c... *Put.*
 Barnard, American Teachers, etc.—Pedagogy.—Pestalozzi and Pestalozzianism.—Primary Schools, *ea.*, \$3.50.—School Codes, \$3.—Miscellaneous Works... *Ste.*
 —Oral Training, \$1... *Bar.*
 Bates' Institute Lectures, \$1.50.—Meth. of Teachers' Institutes, 75 c... *Bar.*
 Berner's First Lessons on Health, 50 c... *Mcm.*
 Blackie's Self-Culture, \$1... *Scr.*
 Boston University Year Book, v. 1, 2, *ea.*, 50 c... *Williams.*
 Brackett's Education of American Girls, \$1.75... *Put.*
 Brewer's Dict. of Phrase and Fable, \$3.50... *Cass.*; *Clx.*
 Bristed's University Life in Eng., *enl. ed.*, \$2.50... *Put.*
 Brooks' School Manual of Devotion, 63 c... *Bar.*
 Buckley's Progress of Science, \$2... *Apl.*
 Burton's Culture of Observing Faculties, 75 c... *Har.*
 Calderwood's On Teaching, \$1.25... *Put.*
 Cassell's Popular Educator, 6 vols., *ea.*, \$2.50.—Technical Educator, 4 vols., *ea.*, \$3... *Cass.*
 Clarke's Sex in Education, \$1.25.—Building of a Brain, \$1.25... *Hou.*
 Comb's System of Phrenology.—Constitution of Man—Lectures on Phrenology, *ea.*, \$1.50... *We.*
 Crafts' Childhood, \$1.50... *Le.*
 —Through the Eye to the Heart, \$1.50... *Nelp.*
 DeGraff's School-room Guide, \$1.50... *Davb.*
 DeVere's Studies in Eng., \$2.25... *Scr.*
 Dickens' Schools and Schoolmasters, \$1.25... *Bar.*
 Domestic Economy for Girls, 50 c... *Nel.*
 Douai's Reform of the Common Eng. Branches, 30 c... *Ste.*
 Duffey's (Mrs.) No Sex in Education, \$1... *Sto.*
 Dwight's Higher Christian Education, \$1.50... *Bar.*
 —Modern Philology, 2 v., \$3.57... *Scr.*
 Education in Japan, \$1.50... *Apl.*
 Eggleston's How to Educate Yourself, 75 c... *Put.*
 Everett's Practical Education, \$1.50... *Har.*
 Examiner; or, Teacher Aid, 50 c... *Vab.*
 Farrar's Language and Languages, \$2.50... *Dut.*
 Farson's School Inspection, \$1... *Mcm.*
 Fothergill's Maintenance of Health, \$2... *Put.*
 Fowler's Teacher's Institute, \$1.25... *Bar.*
 Fowler's Education and Self-Improvement, \$3.50... *We.*
 Gould's Good English, \$1.25... *Wid.*
 Gow's Morals and Manners, \$1.25... *Vab.*
 Gross' Languages and Popular Education, 30 c... *Ste.*
 Hailman's Lectures on Pedagogy, 75 c... *Vab.*
 Hall's Familiar Talks to Boys, \$1... *Dodd.*
 Hart's (J. M.) German Universities for Am. Students, \$1.75... *Put.*
 —in the School-Room, \$1.25... *Eld.*

Harvard Examination Papers, \$1.88... *Gi.*
 —University Catalogue, 50 c. and 75 c... *Sev.*
 Hecker's Scientific Basis of Education, \$2.50... *Bar.*
 Hill's True Order of Studies, \$1.25... *Put.*
 History and Progress of Education, \$1.50... *Bar.*
 Hittell's Brief History of Culture, \$1.50... *Apl.*
 Holbrook's Normal Methods of Teaching.—School Management, *ea.*, \$1.50... *Bar.*
 Hope's Book about Boys.—Do., Dominies, *ea.*, 75 c... *Rob.*
 Hovelacque's Science of Language, \$1.75... *Lip.*
 Howe's (Mrs.) Sex and Education, \$1.25... *Rob.*
 Jewell's School Government, \$1.50... *Bar.*
 Jex-Blake's Visit to Am. Schools and Colleges, \$1.75... *Mcm.*
 Jonhonnot's Principles and Practice of Teaching... *Apl.*
 Kennedy's Philos. of School Discipline, 15 c... *Davb.*
 —School and Family, \$1... *Har.*
 Kiddle, Harrison & Calkins' How to Teach, \$1.25... *Vab.*
 —& Schöen's Cyclopædia of Education, \$5 to \$10.—Year Book of Education, \$2; *bds.*, \$1.25... *Ste.*
 Kingsley's Health and Education, \$1.75... *Apl.*
 Krieger's The Child, its Nature and Relations, \$1.—Friedrich Froebel, 25 c., *cl.*, 50 c... *Ste.*
 Kruse's Life of Pestalozzi, \$1.50... *Vab.*
 Langl's Modern Art Education, 75 c... *Pra.*
 Larned's Talks with Girls, \$1.50... *Nel.*
 Latham's First Lessons for Deaf Mutes, 25 c.—Primary Reader for Deaf Mutes, 42 c... *Vab.*
 Leeds' Treatise on Ventilation, \$2.50... *Wil.*
 Lewis' New Gymnastics, \$1.50... *Hou.*
 —Our Girls, \$1.50... *Har.*
 Lieber's Character of the Gentleman, 75 c... *Lip.*
 Loomis' Mental and Social Culture, 75 c... *Scher.*
 Lowell's Among my Books, 2 v., *ea.*, \$2... *Hou.*
 MacLaren's Physical Educ.—Training, *ea.*, \$2.25... *Mcm.*
 Mann's Lectures and Reports of Education, 1st and 2d, *ea.*, \$3... *Put.*
 —Annual Reports of Ed., 1839 to 1848, \$3.—Thoughts Selected, \$1.25... *Le.*
 —(Mrs.) Moral Culture of Infancy and Peabody's Kindergarten Guide, \$1.25... *Ste.*
 Mansfield's American Education, \$1.50... *Bar.*
 Manual of Etiquette, 75 c... *Put.*
 Marsh's Lect. on Eng. Lang.—Origin and Hist. of *do.*, *ea.*, \$2.60... *Scr.*
 Mason's Gymnastic Exercises, 38 c... *Pott.*
 Mathews' Words, their Use and Abuse—Men and Books.—Getting on in the World, *ea.*, \$2... *Gri.*
 Mathias' A Tutor's Counsel, \$1... *Lip.*
 Maudsley's Sex in Mind and Ed., 25 c... *Mi.*
 Mayhew's Universal Education, \$1.75... *Bar.*
 Meredith's Errors in Speech, 75 c... *Lip.*
 Mitchell's Wear and Tear: Hints for the Overworked, 50 c... *Lip.*
 Monroe's Physical and Vocal Training, 90 c... *Cop.*
 Muller's Public School Education, \$1.50... *Sa.*
 —(Max) Science of Language, 2 v., \$5.38... *Scr.*
 Munson's Phonography, \$1.75... *Har.*
 Nichols' Art Education applied to Industry, \$4... *Har.*
 Northend's Teacher and Parent.—Teacher's Assistant, *ea.*, \$1.50... *Bar.*
 Northrop's Education Abroad, \$1.50... *Bar.*
 Ogden's Science of Education, \$1.50... *Witt.*
 Olin's College Life, \$1.50... *Har.*
 Oroutt's Teacher's Manual, \$1... *Tho.*
 Orton's Liberal Education of Women, \$1.50... *Bar.*
 Outis' Hiatus: The Void in Modern Education, \$3... *Mcm.*
 Page's Theory and Practice of Teaching, \$1.50... *Bar.*
 Papillon's Comparative Philology, \$2... *Mcm.*
 Payne's (J.) Science and Art of Educ., 15 c.; *cl.*, 40 c... *Ste.*
 —(Wm. H.) School Supervision, \$1.25... *Vab.*

Peabody's Kindergarten Guide; and Mann's Moral Culture of Infancy, \$1.25.—After Kindergarten What? 45 c. *St.*
Peet's Course of Instruction for the Deaf and Dumb, Part 1, 94 c.; Part 3, \$1.25. *Bak.*
Pelle's Philology (Lit. Primer), 45 c. *Apl.*
Phelps' (Mrs.) Student.—Educator, ea., \$1.50. *Bar.*
 — (W. F.) **Teacher's Hand-book**, \$1.50. *Bar.*
Porter's Inauguration Addresses, \$1.—Books and Reading, \$2. *Scr.*
Potter's Hand-book for Readers and Students, 75 c. *Har.*
 — & Emerson's School and Schoolmaster, \$1.25. *Har.*
Prendergast's Hand-book to Mastery Series, 45 c. *Apl.*
Putnam's Best Reading, pap., \$1.25; cl., \$1.75. *Put.*
Quain's Some Defects in Education, \$1.25. *Mcm.*
Quick's Educational Reformers, \$2. *Clke.*
Randall's Hist. of Common Schools of N. Y., \$2.50. *Iv.*
 — Popular Education, \$1.50. *Har.*
Raub's Plain Educational Talks, \$1.50. *Clx.*
Ray's Mental Hygiene, \$1.50. *Hou.*
Regents' Questions, \$1.—Same, with Key, \$2. *Davb.*
Richardson's American Colleges, ** *Hou.*
Richter's Levana, 2 v., \$2. *Hou.*
Rigg's National Education, \$3.75. *Rou.*
Robinson's Physical Training in Schools, 50 c. *Payot.*
Root on School Amusements, \$1.50. *Bar.*
Rosenkrans's Pedagogics as a System, \$1.50; pap., \$1. *Gray.*
Roth's Gymnastic Exercises, 50 c. *Ste.*
Russell's Systematic Education of the Eng. People, ** *Pra.*
Sands' Philosophy of Teaching, \$1. *Har.*
Sauveur's Intro. to Teaching Ancient Languages, 50 c. —Do. Living Lang., 25 c. *Ho.*
Schoolboys' Infantry Tactics, 63 c. *Bar.*
School Question, Catholics and Education, \$1.25. *Cath.*
School Recreations; or, Catholic Teacher's Companion, 35 c. *Ben.*
Schmidt's History of Education, 75 c. *Har.*
Sewall's Principles of Education, \$2. *Apl.*
Shairp's Culture and Religion, \$1.25.—Studies in Poetry and Philos., \$1.50. *Hou.*
Sizer's How to Teach (According to Phrenol.), \$1.50. *We.*
Smart's Free Gymnastics, 20 c. *Vab.*
Smith's Health, \$1. *Apl.*
 — (Walter) **Art Education**, \$5.—Indust. Draw. in Pub. Schools, 25 c. *Pra.*
 — **Industrial Art Education**, 20 c. *Locb.*
Spencer's (Herb.) Education, \$1.25. *Apl.*
Spursheim on Education, \$1.50. *We.*
Stedman's Victorian Poets, \$2.50. *Hou.*
Steffens' German University Life, \$1.25. *Lip.*
Stetson's Technical Education, \$1.25. *Pra.*
Stone's Teacher's Examiner, \$1.25.—Topical Course of Study, 25 c. *Bar.*
Student Life at Harvard, \$1.75. *Locb.*
Swett's Examination Questions, 90 c. *Iv.*
Sypher's Art of Teaching School, \$1.50. *Key; St.*
Taylor's Classical Study, \$1.50. *Dra.*
 — **Method of Classical Study**, \$1.13. *The.*
Ten Brook's Am. State Universities, \$3.50. *Clke.*
Thomson's Educational Essays, \$1.50. *Nelp.*
Thrall's Family Gymnasium, \$1.50. *We.*
Thring's Education and School, \$1.75. *Mcm.*
Thwing's Am. Colleges, their Students and their Work, ** *Put.*
Todd's Index Rerum, \$3.—Student's Manual, \$1.75.—Daughter at School, \$1.50. *Bridgman & Co.*
Todhunter's Conflict of Studies, etc., \$3.50. *Mcm.*
Van Rhyn's What and How to Read, 50 c., cl., 75 c. *Apl.*
Vulgarisms and other Errors of Speech, \$1.25. *Clx.*
Walsh's Lawyer in Schoolroom, \$1. *Hamm.*
Ward's Sensible Etiquette, \$2. *Por.*

Watson's Handbook of Gymnastics, \$2.—Manual of Calisthenics, \$1.25. *Hors.*
Wells' Graded Schools, \$1.25. *Bar.*
Whipple's Essays and Reviews, 2 v., \$3.—Literature of the Age of Elizabeth, \$1.50.—Literature and Life, \$1.50. *Hou.*
White's Words and their Uses, \$2. *Ske.*
Whitney's Lang. and the Study of Lang., \$2.25. *Scr.*
Wickersham's Methods of Instruction, \$1.75.—Do. of Culture, **—School Economy, \$1.50. *Lip.*
Youmans' Culture Demanded by Modern Life, \$2.—Household Science, \$1.75. *Apl.*

II.—SCHOOL RECORDS, REGISTERS, ETC. —

Bartley's School Records and Report Cards:—Daily and Monthly Record, 72 c.—Monthly and Yearly Record, 96 c.—Monthly Year-Card.—Monthly Term-Card.—Weekly Term-Card, ea., per 100, \$3.60. *Ta.*
Benet's Individual Class Record, per 100, 88 c. *Bar.*
Brooks' Teacher's Register, 88 c. *Bar.*
Bulletin Class Register, 25 c. *Davb.*
Carter's Record and Roll Book, \$1.25. *Bar.*
Cole's Self-Reporting Class Book, 44 c. *Bar.*
Commissioners' Certificates, \$1.15. *Davb.*
Dean's Class Register, \$1.15. *Lip.*
De Graff's Note-Books for Teachers' Institutes, per 100, \$5. *Davb.*
Dulany's Public School Register, 33 sheets, \$2. *Dul.*
Eclectic Roll Book, 70 c. *Vab.*
Hobbs' School Diary, dos., 90 c. *Clk.*
Houck's Penna. School Register, \$5. *Key.*
Iverson's School Records and Diaries:—No. 1, Alphabetical Register, \$3.38.—2, Rough Register; or, Admission Book, 53 c.—3, Discharge Book, 53 c.—4, Daily Attendance and Weekly Report Book, \$2.25.—5, Recitation Record; or, Class Book, \$1.13.—6, Roll Book; or, Class Attendance Book, \$1.13.—7, School Diary, Nos. 1-3, ea., 90 c.—8, Alphabetical List, \$1.56.—9, American School Daily, Weekly, and Quarterly Register, 82 c.—10, General Record of Recitation and Attendance, \$3.50.—11, Weekly and Term Report Cards, 53 c.—12, American School Class Record, \$1.13.—13, Teacher's Complete Pocket Record, 57 c.—14, Scholars' Complete Record, 90 c. *Iv.*
Lookwood's Improved School Diary, dos., 94 c. *Loc.*
Long's School Curriculum and Daily Programme, \$1.88. *Sher.*
Model Monthly Report, dos., 85 c.—Model Pocket Register and Grade-Book, 55 c.—Model School Diary, dos., 85 c. *Eld.*
Music Teacher Register, 35 c. *Chu.*
National School Diary, dos., 88 c. *Bar.*
Payne's Class Book, 65 c. *Sher.*
 — Record of Monthly and Term Standing, 94 c.—Eclectic School Blanks, dos., 24 c. *Vab.*
Peabody Class Record, no. 1, \$1.—No. 2, \$1.50. *Davb.*
Pierson's Weekly School Reports, dos., \$1.15. *Hou.*
Rogers' Annual Register, \$3.50.—Principal's Register, \$1.25.—Assistant's Record and Journal, \$1.—Teacher's Class Book (Primary), \$1.25.—Teacher's Class Book (Grammar), \$2.—Transfer; or, Discharge Book, 75 c.—Attendance of Teachers, \$1.25.—Teacher's Daily Register, 75 c. *Mor.*
Ryan's School Record, 50 c. *Davb.*
School Register to last Six Months, 10 c. *Duf.*
Shaw's Scholar's Register, dos., 50 c. *Davb.*
Sherwood's School Register, 88 c.—Class Register, No. 1, 19 c.—Do., no. 2, 25 c.—Do., no. 3, 32 c. *Sher.*
Smith's Class Register, 50 c.—School Register (Large), \$1.50.—School Register (Small), \$1. *Sm.*
Teacher's Improved Class Book, 25 c.; bd., 63 c. *Gi.*
Towle's Comprehensive School Record, \$1. *Sher.*
Tracy's School Record, 63 c.—Pocket Record, 50 c.—Scholar's Record, dos., \$1.50. *Bar.*
Walker's Register, no. 1, 88 c.—Do., no. 2, \$1.07. *Sher.*
White's Common School Register, 94 c.—Graded School Register, 94 c.—Teacher's Class Record, 94 c.—Pupil's Daily Record, 10 c. *Vab.*
Wickham's School Register, 4 sizes, 82 c., \$1.63, \$2.50, and \$3.44.—School Diary, dos., 70 c. *Clk.*

NEW AND STANDARD TEXT-BOOKS for the AUTUMN of 1878.

We desire to call the attention of all interested in the subject of Education to the following valuable Text-Books. Circulars and Catalogues furnished on application, and sample copies at very low prices.

JUST READY.

The Elements of Natural Philosophy. By Prof. ELROY M. AVERY, Principal of the East High School, Cleveland, O. For Schools and Academies.

We claim that this is the best book published on Natural Philosophy for school use. It is the most elegantly illustrated text-book on Natural Philosophy that has been published for schools.

1st. This work has had the practical test of the classroom before being published.

2d. It is marked by great accuracy and usability in the class-room.

3d. The experiments are admirably adapted to their purpose.

4th. The Chapter on Electricity has met with the warmest expressions of approval.

5th. The large number of Problems, Exercises, and Review Questions.

Price for introduction, 90 cents.

The Elements of Rhetoric and Composition. By Prof. D. J. HILL, of the University of Lewisburg, Pa.

Teachers of Rhetoric in our schools and academies will, we think, be gratified to learn that their demand for a fresh and practical work on Rhetoric has been met by Professor Hill.

1st. IT IS COMPLETE. Beginning with the selection of a theme, this book conducts the learner through every process of composition.

2d. IT IS CLEAR AND SIMPLE IN STYLE.

Price for introduction, 83 cents.

The Elements of Bookkeeping. Embracing Single and Double Entry; with a great variety of Examples for Practice. With Key and Blanks. By JOSEPH H. PALMER, A.M., Author of a Treatise on Double-Entry Bookkeeping, and for twenty years First Tutor of Mathematics in the College of the City of New York.

A really good Elementary Work on Bookkeeping,—one which begins with the most simple every-day transactions of life,—one which is easy of comprehension and yet thorough in treatment, has long been needed in our text-book literature. Prof. Palmer has prepared a book which will meet this great want.

Price for introduction, 66 cents.

OLNEY'S ARITHMETICS.

A full and complete course for schools, in two books:

The Pictorial Primary, Enlarged. 188 pages. Introduction price, 20 cents.

The Elements of Arithmetic. Very full and complete; with 400 pages. Introduction price, 53 cts.

These Arithmetics are fresh and attractive to both teacher and scholar. The Pictorial Primary Arithmetic is most beautifully illustrated with pictures which are object lessons and not mere ornaments.

For Introduction.

Olney's Introduction to Algebra. ... \$0 66
It is the best work for beginners ever published.

Olney's Complete Algebra (Key, \$1.32).. 93
A very thorough and popular work.

Olney's University Algebra (Key, \$1.72), 1 20

Olney's Test Examples in Algebra.... 56

OLNEY'S HIGHER MATHEMATICS—the most thorough and complete series published.

PATTERSON'S SPELLERS.

Patterson's Common School Speller. For introduction, 15 cents.

Patterson's Speller and Analyzer and School Etymology. For Advanced Classes (two books in one). For introduction, 27 cents.

Patterson's Spellers are the best and most carefully arranged of any yet published. They have the choicest selection of words, just those which the scholar ought to learn. They have practical rules for spelling. They are especially adapted to written lessons. The arrangement is perfect.

COLTON'S NEW SERIES OF GEOGRAPHIES.

THE WHOLE SERIES IN TWO BOOKS.

Colton's New Introductory Geography. In two parts, containing Preliminary Development Lessons. For introduction, 45 cents.

Colton's Common School Geography. For introduction, 97 cents.

This is the clearest and most practical Geography published. It has three full sets of maps.

1st. The study maps, which are not crowded, but which have every important place that the scholar should find, in black-faced type.

2d. The railroad maps, on which every trunk line is clearly indicated by heavy black lines.

3d. The reference maps, full and complete, with each county in a different color. These alone are worth the price of the book.

Shaw's New Series on English Literature.

Shaw's New History of English Literature. By Prof. TRUMAN J. BACKUS, of Vassar College. For introduction, \$1.

Shaw's Specimens of English Literature. By THOMAS B. SHAW and WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D. For introduction, \$1.20.

Specimens of American Literature and Literary Reader. By B. N. MARTIN, D.D., LL.D. For introduction, \$1.

This Series is unequalled.

LOSSING'S UNITED STATES HISTORIES.

For Introduction.

Lossing's Primary History of the United States. \$0 60

Lossing's Outline History of the United States.... 75

Lossing's School History of the United States.... 1 00

This is the most complete and elegantly illustrated Series of United States Histories ever published. They are adapted to all grades of Scholars.

Hooker's New Physiology, revised, corrected, and put in the most perfect shape for school-book use, by Prof. J. A. SEWALL, of the Illinois State Normal School. Elegantly illustrated. For introduction, \$1.

Alden's Science of Government. Improved edition, newly stereotyped. For introduction, 75 cents.

Alden's Citizen's Manual. For introduction, 30 cents.

These books ought to be used in every school.

Haven's Mental Philosophy. For introduction, \$1.20.

Haven's Moral Philosophy. For introduction, \$1.06.

Haven's History of Ancient and Modern Philosophy. For introduction, \$1.20.

Dr. Haven's books are undoubtedly the most popular books of the kind ever published in this country.

For introduction.

Wayland's Intellectual Philosophy.....\$1 06

Wayland's Moral Science.....1 06

Wayland's Political Economy. Just revised.....1 06

Dr. Wayland was one of the ablest teachers this country has ever produced, and his books have long been the standard in our best institutions.

Bullions' English, Latin, and Greek Grammars, etc.

Kendrick's Xenophon's Anabasis. Complete edition, seven books, with full Notes, Map, and Vocabulary of the Anabasis. For introduction, \$1.20.

Keetel's Oral French Course. Three parts in one volume. For introduction, \$1.06.

For introduction.

Long's Classical Atlas.....\$2 68

Baird's Classical Manual.....54

Peissner's Elements of the German Language... 1 06

Hill's Science of Rhetoric.....83

Hall's Alphabet of Geology.....53

Loomis's Geology.....76

Rival Collection of Prose and Poetry.....1 20

Star Selections of Prose and Poetry.....40

Fitzgerald's Exhibition Speaker.....76

The New York Speaker.....1 06

Denman's Students' Speaker.....30

Agassiz and Gould's Zoology.....93

Krauth's Vocabulary of Philosophical Sciences... 2 34

Dodge's Evidences of Christianity.....93

Address, **SHELDON & COMPANY, 8 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK,**

Or W. H. FAUNCE, care of LEE & SHEPARD, Boston; or ALEX. FORBES, Cleveland; or WESTERN AGENCY OF SHELDON & COMPANY, 117 State Street, Chicago, Ill.; or A. W. PRICE, Detroit; or M. B. SLOAN, 101 Wood Street, Pittsburgh.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JULY 20, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page.	\$18 00	\$16 50	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
$\frac{1}{2}$ page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
$\frac{1}{4}$ page...	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
$\frac{1}{8}$ page...	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line...	20	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$3 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$3 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 20

Three months, postage prepaid.....1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

THIS issue, which contains the Educational Catalogue, being of extra size and necessitating more time than usual for its preparation and printing, will count as a double number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, covering the issues of July 13th and 20th. We take this opportunity to remind dealers who have not ordered imprint editions of the Educational Catalogue that orders should be sent in as soon as possible, the more because the catalogue has been so priced this year as to meet especially their desires.

POMER & COATES will soon issue a companion book to "Happy Days," under the title "Merry Times," which will contain contributions by Louisa M. Alcott, Alice Cary, J. T. Trowbridge, and other well-known writers for the young.

D. APPLETON & Co. are making an excellent success with their "Collection of Foreign Authors," of which ten bright volumes are already issued, and with their pretty "Handy Volume Series," one of the most readable and otherwise attractive of the new cheap lines, in which "The Essays of Elia" and a new story by Le Fanu, "The Bird of Passage," are just ready.

LEE & SHEPARD promise immediately "Nobody's Husband," a story in the "Sparkling Series," which has done a quite brilliant "husband and wife" business; "Peter Crewitt," a successful author who inaugurated this titled the country with "That

Husband of Mine;" and a "Drummers' Edition" of "Leedle Yawcob Strauss,"—all three books which the army of summer readers will appreciate.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have just ready a couple of new and bright books for summer reading—one by Mr. John Habberton, "The Crew of the Sam Weller," a story of Mississippi flat-boat experience; the other by a new anonymous writer, "Six to One," a veracious narrative of "the summer experience of an editor who was sent to Nantucket for rest for an over-taxed brain, and who, under the refreshing influence of an environment of unlimited ocean and girls (especially girls), found rest and—something else."

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have just ready "The Cossacks," a story of Russian life by the Count Leo Tolstoy, translated by Eugene Schuyler, at the suggestion of Turgenieff, who modestly pronounces it "the finest and most perfect production of Russian Literature," "The Witchery of Archery," by Maurice Thompson, which will be sure to interest in a great degree the large and increasing number of the lovers of the bow and quiver; and the second series of Saxe-Holme's stories, comprising "Four-Leaved Clover," "Farmer Bassett's Romance," "My Tourmaline," "Joe Hale's Red Stocking," and "Susan Lawton's Escape."

HENRY HOLT & Co. are just sending out the 97th Leisure Hour volume, Mr. Rossiter Johnson's very clever collection of "Play-Day Poems," which is especially noticeable for its representation of recent humorous poetry—the favorites of newspaper corners. Of the succeeding two volumes, Mr. Baillie Grohman's "Gaddings among a Primitive People" is nearly ready, containing the best parts of his two books on the Tyrol, and the timely collection of "Plays for Private Acting," translated from the French and Italian by members of the Bellevue Dramatic Club of Newport, will shortly follow.

MACMILLAN & Co. are just sending out the "Life of John Eadie, D.D.," a most interesting biography, by Jas. Brown, D.D., of a well-known Scotch divine, professor, and writer, one of the company of Biblical revisers; an elaborate discussion of "The Problem of the Homeric Poems," by Prof. Geddes, of Aberdeen, who finds the Iliad a composite work, containing a pre-Homeric Achilleid, the non-Achilleian books and the Odyssey being the personal work of the historic Homer; the second volume of Strutt's (Baron Rayleigh) technical work on "The Theory of Sound," and the first and second years of a "Macmillan's Progressive German Course," by G. Eugène-Fasnacht.

HARPER & BROS. have just ready the following books: "The China Hunter's Club," a delightful book for all classes of readers interested in the subject of pottery; "Samuel Johnson," by Leslie Stephen, which is the initial volume in the series of "English Men of Letters," edited by John Morley; "The Student's French Grammar," by Chas. H. Wall, with an introduction by E. Littré; "Col. Dunwoddie, Millionaire," in the "Library of American Fiction," and "Hints to Women on the Care of Property," by A. Walker, "A Year of American Travel," by J. B. Frémont, and a "Primer of German Literature," by H. S. Conant, in the "Half-hour Series."

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger. For full firm name and address, see order list.

- Bennett, D. M.** Anthony Comstock: his career of cruelty and crime. A chapter from "The Champions of the Church." 16°, pp. 102. Pap., 25 c.
N. Y.: D. M. Bennett.
- Bergsöe, Wilhelm.** Pillone. From the Danish, by D. G. Hubbard. (Wayside ser.) 16°, pp. 179. \$1.
Bost.: Lockwood, B. & Co.
- ***Birch, R. W. P.** Sewage irrigation by farmers; or, fifty instances of profitable sewage utilization. 8°, pp. 58. Pap., \$1.
N. Y.: Spohn.
- Case, C. C., and Jas. McGranahan.** Harvest of song, for singing classes and conventions. 16°. Bds., 75 c.
Cinc.: Church & Co.
- China hunter's (The) club.** By the youngest member. Sq. 16°, pp. 274. \$1.75.
N. Y.: Harper.
- Col. Dunwoddie, millionaire.** A story of to-day. (No. 5, Harper's Lib. of Amer. Fiction.) 8°, pp. 187. Pap., 75 c.
N. Y.: Harper.
- Dietzsch, E.** "Crown's Quest." Three annual reports of Emil Dietzsch, corner of Cook Co., Chicago. Ill. 8°, pp. 64. Pap., 50 c. (Chicago.)
N. Y.: E. Steiger.
- Durant, Ghislani.** Horse-back riding from a medical point of view. 16°, pp. 137. \$1.25.
N. Y.: Cassell, Petter & G.
- Eclectic composition book, No. 1.** Sq. 12°. Bds., 15 c.; pap., 10 c.
Cinc.: Van Antwerp, B. & Co.
- Findley, Rev. S.** Rambles among the insects. 12°, pp. 279. \$1.25.
Phil.: Presb. Bd. of Pub.
- Fontaine, Francis.** The exile. Sq. 16°, pp. 190. \$1.25.
N. Y.: Putnam.
- ***Fontaine, Hippolyte.** Electric lighting: a practical treatise. Tr. from the French by Paget Higgs. Ill. 8°, pp. 194. \$3.
N. Y.: Spohn.
- Franklin Square lib. Ea., 4°, pap.**—A beautiful woman, by Leon Brook, pp. 32, 10 c.—Honor's worth; or, the cost of a vow: a novel, by Meta Orred, pp. 78, 15 c.
N. Y.: Harper.
- Gilbert, J. H.** An introductory spelling-book. Sq. 16°, pp. 112.—Graded test spelling-book, to which are added sentences for analysis and parsing. 16°, pp. 104, ea., bds., 20 c.
Bost.: R. S. Davis.
- Harper's half-hour series.** Ea., 32°, pap.—A primer of German literature, by Helen S. Conant, pp. 252, 25 c.—A year of American travel, by Jessie B. Frémont, pp. 190, 25 c.—Hints to women on the care of property, by A. Walker, pp. 100, 20 c.
N. Y.: Harper.
- Habberton, John.** The crew of the Sam Weller: a story of faith and works. Sq. 16°. 75 c.; pap., 40 c.
N. Y.: Putnam.
- Harrison, Jas. Albert.** Greek vignettes: a sail in the Greek seas, summer of 1877. 18°, pp. 258. \$1.25.
Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.
- Harte, Bret.** Drift from two shores. 18°, pp. 266. \$1.25.
Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.
- Howe, J. B.** The political economy of Great Britain, the United States, and France in the use of money. A new science of production and exchange. 8°, pp. ix, 592. \$3.50.
Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.
- Monetary and industrial fallacies: a dialogue. 8°, pp. 248. \$1.50.
Bost.: Houghton, O. & Co.
- ***Howell, Geo.** The conflicts of capital and labor, historically and economically considered. 18°. \$3.
N. Y.: Scribner & W.
- ***Hueffer, Francis.** The troubadours: a history of Provençal life and literature in the middle ages. 8°. \$5.
N. Y.: Scribner & W.
- Hunterdon County, N. J., First century of.** 12°, pp. 54. Pap., 25 c.
Flemington, N. J.: E. Vosseller.
- Johnson, Rossiter.** Play-day poems. Coll. and ed. by R. Johnson. (Leisure hour ser.) 16°, pp. 309. \$1.
N. Y.: Holt.
- ***Journal of the Society of Telegraph Engineers,** including original communications on telegraphy and electrical science. Ed. by Frank Bolton and F. H. Webb. 8°, pp. 122. Pap., \$3.
N. Y.: Spohn.
- Little Mike's charge.** 16°, 50 c.
Bost.: Lothrop.
- ***Mac Coll, Rev. M.** Three years of the Eastern question. 12°. \$2.
N. Y.: Scribner & W.
- ***Matheson, E.** Tramways in town and country. (Reprinted from "Aid book to engineering enterprise abroad.") 8°, pp. 41. Pap., 80 c.
N. Y.: Spohn.
- Pansy.** Six little girls. Ill. 16°. 75 c.
Bost.: Lothrop.
- and Faye Huntington. From different standpoints. Ill. 12°. \$1.50.
Bost.: Lothrop.
- Pitzer, Rev. A. W.** The new life not the higher life; or, the believers' holiness personal and progressive. 18°, pp. 96. Flex., 30 c.
Phil.: Presb. Bd. of Pub.
- ***Price, B.** Chapters on political economy: being the subject of lectures delivered in the University of Oxford. 12°. \$5.
N. Y.: Scribner & W.
- Rollins, Alice W.** The ring of amethyst. 8°, pp. 107. \$1.25.
N. Y.: Putnam.
- St. André, Gabrielle de.** Madame Pompadour's garter: a romance of the reign of Louis XV. Sq. 16°, pp. 286. Pap., 50 c.
Phil.: Peterson.
- Saxe-Holm's stories.** Second series. 12°, pp. 384. \$1.50.
Scribner's Sons.
- Scott, Lady Jane.** The pride of life. (Peterson's Dollar ser.) 12°, pp. 384. \$1.
Phil.: Peterson.
- Shakespeare, W.** Complete works, from the original text, incl. his poems, collated and compared with the editions of Knight, Halliwell, Collier, and others, to which are added an historical and expl. introd., together with notes, and a life of the dramatist by Chas. Knight. 2 v. Ill. 8°, pp. 4800. \$13; shp., \$15; hf. tky., \$18; full tky., \$20.
Phil.: W. T. Amies.
- Six to one:** a Nantucket idyl. Sq. 16°. 75 c.; pap., 40 c.
N. Y.: Putnam.
- ***Sophocles.** Electra. Translated from the Greek by Nicholas Longworth. 16°. \$1.50.
Cinc.: R. Clarke.
- Stephen, Leslie.** Samuel Johnson. (English men of letters., ed. by John Morley.) 12°, pp. 195. 75 c.
N. Y.: Harper.
- Thomas, L. B.** Genealogical notes: cont. the pedigree of the Thomas family, of Maryland, etc. Pt. 2, with additions and corrections to part 1. Ill. Imp. 4°. Pap., \$3. [Papyrographed.]
Balt.: L. B. Thomas.
- Thompson, Maurice.** The witchery of archery. Ill. Sq. 12°. \$1.50.
N. Y.: Scribner's Sons.
- Tolstoy, Leo.** The cossacks: a story of Russian life. Tr. from the Russian by Eugene Schuyler. 12°, pp. 380. \$1.25.
N. Y.: Scribner's Sons.
- Wall, Chas. H.** The student's French grammar: a pract. and historical grammar of the French language. With an introd. by E. Littré. 12°, pp. 458. \$1.40.
N. Y.: Harper.

ORDER LIST.

W. T. AMIES, Philadelphia.
Shakespeare's works, 2 v.
\$13; shp., \$15; hf. tky., \$18; full tky. \$20.00
D. M. BENNETT, New York.
Bennett, Anthony Comstock.....Pap. 25
CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, New York.
Durant, Horse-back riding.....1.25
JOHN CHURCH & Co., Cincinnati and New York.
Case and Granahan, Harvest of song.....75

ROBT. CLARKE & Co., Cincinnati.
Sophocles, Electra.....Net. \$1.50
R. S. DAVIS & Co., Boston.
Gilbert, Introd. spelling book.—Graded test speller.....Ea., bds. 20
HARPER & BROS., New York.
China hunter's club.....1.75
Col. Dunwoddie, millionaire.....Pap. 75
Franklin Square lib., ea., pap.—Beautiful woman, by L. Brook, 10 c.—Honor's worth, by M. Orred.....15

Harper's Half-hour ser., *ca.*, pap. :—Primer of German literature, by H. S. Conant.—A year of American travel, by J. B. Frémont, *ca.*, 25 c.—Hints to women on the care of property, by A. Walker... 20
Stephen, Samuel Johnson 75
Wall, Student's French grammar.....\$1.40

HENRY HOLT & Co., New York.

Johnson, Play-day poems..... 1.00

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co., Boston.

Harrison, Greek vignettes..... 1.25
Harte, Drift from two shores..... 1.25
Howe, Political economy of Great Britain, France, and U. S. in the use of money..... 3.50
— Monetary and industrial fallacies..... 1.50

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co., Boston.

Bergsöe, Pillone..... 1.00

D. LOTHROP & Co., Boston.

Little Mike's charge..... 50
Pansy, Six little girls..... 75
— and Faye Huntington, From different standpoints..... 1.50

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

St. André, Madame Pompadour's garter. Pap. 50
Scott, The pride of life..... 1.00

PRESB. BOARD OF PUB., Phila.

Findley, Rambles among insects..... 1.25
Pitzer, The new life not the higher life. Flex. 30

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Fontaine, The exile.....\$1.25
Habberton, The crew of the Sam Weller. 75 c.; pap. 40
Rollins, The ring of amethyst..... 1.25
Six to one..... 75 c.; pap. 40

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

Saxe-Holm's stories, 2d ser..... 1.50
Thompson, The witchery of archery..... 1.50
Tolstoy, The Cossacks..... 1.25

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Hueffer, The troubadours..... 5.00
Howell, Conflicts of capital and labor... 3.00
Mac Coll, Three years of the Eastern question..... 2.00
Price, Chapter on polical economy..... 5.00

E. & F. N. SPON, New York.

Birch, Sewage irrigation..... Pap. 1.00
Fontaine, Electric lighting..... 3.00
Journal of the Soc. of Telegraph Engineers..... Pap. 3.00
Matheson, Tramways in town and country..... Pap. 80

E. STEIGER, New York.

Dietzsch, "Crown's Quest"..... Pap. 50

L. B. THOMAS, Baltimore.

Thomas, Genealogical notes [of the Thomas family], Pt. 2..... Pap. 3.00

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & Co., Cincinnati.

Eclectic composition-book, No. 1. Bds., 15 c.; pap. 10

E. VOSSELLER, Flemington, N. J.

Hunterdon county, N. J..... Pap. 25

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

I. S. HOMANS, 251 Broadway, N. Y.

The Laws of the United States relating to National Banks, arranged in Topical and in Numerical Order according to the Rev. Statutes of the U. S. and Subsequent Legislation to June, 1878. \$1.25; pap., 75 c. (Aug. 1.)
An Abstract of all important Legal Decisions in the United States and Higher State Courts relating to National Banks.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Swan's Nest.

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Merry Times. Companion Book to "Happy Days." 4°. Bds., illum. side, \$1.25; picture on side, \$1.75.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, New York.

Pearls of Wisdom, from John Ruskin, for Young Ladies. Sel. and arr. by Mrs. Louisa C. Tuthill. 12°. \$2.
Manual of Mineralogy. Rev. and largely re-written by Jas. D. Dana, LL.D. 12°. \$2.
Tunneling, Explosive Compounds, and Rock Drills. By Henry Drinker. 1000 illustrations, 21 folding plates, Tables, Analysis of 1700 Tunnels, etc. etc. 4°. Hf. mor., \$25.
Co-ordinate or Analytical Geometry. By Prof. De Volson Wood. 8°. \$6.
Weisbach on the Steam Engine. Transl. from the last German ed. by A. Jay DuBois, together with notes containing practical examples of Stationary, Marine, and Locomotive Engines, showing American Practice, by R. H. Buel. Ill. 8°. \$6. (August.)

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Anderson, M. F.—Phosphates in Nutrition. Cr. 8°. Ballière..... 5s.
Bernard, C., and C. Huette, Text-book of Operative Surgery. Colored plates. Cr. 8°. Ballière..... 50s.
Boulding, W.—Stones of England: Westminster Abbey. Cr. 8°. Bemrose..... 5s. 6d.
Clarke, H. W.—The Persian Manual. 12°. W. H. Allen..... 7s. 6d.
Collings, J. J.—Art Foliage for Sculpture and Decoration. 4°. Batsford..... 42s.
Cordery, A.—Law relating to Solicitors of the Supreme Court of Judicature. 8°. Stevens & Son..... 14s.
Gebhardt, H.—Doctrine of the Apocalypse. 8°. Clark. 10s. 6d.
Hake, A. E.—Paris Originals. With 20 etchings. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co..... 14s.
Luthardt, H.—St. John's Gospel. Vol. 3, 8°. Clark. 10s. 6d.

Maokay, C.—The Gaelic Etymology of the Languages of Western Europe. Roy. 8°. Trübner..... 42s.
Marshall, J.—Anatomy for Artists. Roy. 8°. Smith, Elder & Co..... 31s. 6d.
Northcote, J. S.—Epitaphs of the Catacombs; or, Christian Inscriptions in Rome. 8°. Longmans..... 10s.
Roscoe, H. E., and A. Waterhouse.—Description of the Chemical Laboratories at the Owens College, Manchester. 4°. Manchester: J. E. Cornish..... 7s. 6d.
Sainter, J. D.—The Jottings of some Geological Rambles round Macclesfield. 8°. Kent..... 18s.
Skertchly, B. J.—Physical System of the Universe: an Outline of Pysiography. Cr. 8°. Daldy, Isbister & Co. 7s. 6d.
Smee, A., Memoir of, by his Daughter. 8°. Bell & Sons. 15s.
Tocque, P.—Newfoundland as It Was and as It Is in 1877. Cr. 8°. S. Low..... 10s. 6d.
Voysey, C.—Mystery of Pain, Death, and Sin. 8°. Williams and Norgate..... 7s.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JULY 20, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.

WE present in this number the Annual Educational Catalogue for 1878, giving approximate retail prices, with trade key to the names of publishers and to the systems of prices fixed by each, from which the retail price in the Catalogue has been calculated. This Catalogue will appear also, but without the key, in the imprint editions so largely circulated by booksellers among their patrons. In these editions the following prefatory note appears in connection with the imprint:

Any book in this catalogue sent postpaid on receipt of price, excepting works whose weight or size excludes them from the mail.

The usual discounts allowed, on quantities, to schools, varying according to the rates made by the publishers themselves. Attention is called to the fact that many publishers have made reductions or adopted new systems of prices, which do not permit, either to schools or to the trade, as large margins of discount as are offered on the lines of other publishers. The prices given in this list are the publisher's retail or mailing price, or, where only a wholesale price is fixed by the publisher, the price at which single copies are usually offered by the trade.

We cannot express to the trade the difficulties which have presented themselves, one after another, in the compilation of a system of pricing which should fairly represent the retailers whose imprint the special editions bear, and who must make retail prices to suit their retail trade when the publisher himself has not fixed them, and should not, on the other side, misrepresent the publisher. The system adopted of using (1) the publisher's retail price, when he makes one; (2) the publisher's mailing price, when he prints that instead; (3) the uniform addition of 25 per cent to the "wholesale" or "trade" price when the publisher makes only that, is generally accepted as the least unsatisfactory that can be devised, and the note printed above is meant to put the matter before the public, and to protect the interest of retailers and of both trade-list and retail-price publishers, as fairly as possible. Such a catalogue as that which we present is required

alike by schools and by the trade, and the dilemma has been in fitting it to the conflicting interests arising in the present confusion of pricing systems.

In the advertisements which are appended to the Catalogue, the "trade-list" publishers have, with but one or two exceptions, been willing to consult the interests of the retailer by omitting the trade-list price, which *should* be in its nature confidential, and giving either mailing prices or simple descriptions of their publications, which are after all the *desiderata*. We have not excepted, however, to the giving of introduction and exchange prices, because these will be made under any circumstances, and the local bookseller should be ready to take advantage of them—to do the work of handling, and while protecting the interests of the publisher against abuse, to obtain, when possible, some commission for that service, and at worst to hold the business resulting from introductions. This is simply advising retailers to "make the best of it," under circumstances which are not "best," but it should be their policy to show the publishers of how much service they may be to them, and this is one of the most effective, if not most profitable, ways of doing it.

It is our impression that the present confusion will finally prove so unsatisfactory to all concerned as to work its own cure. The most probable outcome is a return to retail prices, lower than the old, and perhaps not much higher than present "trade-list" prices. This will never, of course, admit the old scales of discounts to the trade, and from the trade to schools, but these abnormal discounts were the chief mischief of the old system. Any extravagant scale of discounts is sure to become a merely nominal scale, and ultimately to lead to heightened fictitious prices which do nobody any good. A firm of high standing write us their opinion that the trade-list prices should become really retail prices, and that from these there should be a discount of 40 per cent. to the trade; *because* buyers will not be satisfied with less than the old discounts. This is simply out of the question; educational publishers certainly cannot reduce their actual prices very much further, and the old discounts to schools can *not* be afforded. Retailers as well as publishers may as well take this stand up and down. The schools cannot have *both* low prices and large discounts. We submit again that the proper system is a reasonable retail price, permitting some deduction to schools as wholesale buyers, and a sufficiently larger discount to the trade to cover this deduction and leave a fair margin for handling. It would not be greatly to our surprise should such a

system work itself out by the time of the preparation of our next Educational Catalogue.

A LETTER from G. W. S. in the *Tribune* of July 9th is devoted entirely to the American Publishers' Exhibit at the Paris Exposition. Mr. Smalley criticises the display as meagre and unsatisfactory, but is especially severe upon the catalogue for the lack of modesty shown in the descriptive notices of individual houses. In justification of this criticism, he makes numerous quotations which, it cannot be denied, appear to justify it, but the letter on the whole gives an unpleasant impression of a tendency toward hypercriticism and a willingness to misunderstand, which does not make even the most justifiable criticism more effective. Mr. Smalley's sense of fair play seems to be least exercised when his own countrymen are concerned.

A WELL-KNOWN house of educational publishers and retailers, correcting a bill, writes: "There are so many price-lists nowadays that we shall have to sit up nights to follow them." This seems to be the general feeling. But it's an ill wind that blows nobody any good, and Uncle Sam has sold a good many extra postage stamps to cover the many queries every body has had to ask of every body else.

OBITUARY.

GEORGE S. APPLETON.

MR. GEORGE S. APPLETON, junior partner of D. Appleton & Co., died at Riverdale, July 6th. We defer to our next issue adequate notice of his life and record of the action of the trade and of the employés of the house in connection with his death.

HEZEKIAH SHALER.

MR. HEZEKIAH SHALER, a retired veteran of the trade, came to his death Tuesday, July 9th, in a most singular manner. Mr. Shaler, who severed his connection with the trade about two years since, has resided during much of that time at Haddam, Ct. On the day in question he was with his brother in the barn, unloading hay. A violent storm came up and the barn was struck by lightning. Mr. Shaler was at the very top, and was either killed by the stroke or stunned beyond possibility of escape. The barn instantly took fire and was burned to the ground, and only a few charred bones were found of his remains. Mr. Shaler was sixty-two years of age, a graduate of Brown University, where he was a leading scholar of his class. After teaching school for a while he came to New York, and was connected with Colby & Co., publishers, as partner. This house was bought out by Sheldon & Co., and Mr. Shaler became associated with them, an association which continued for twenty-six years. During most of that time he was a member of the firm. Though not taking an active part in the management of the house, he was universally respected

as one of the most reliable and upright of men, and his singular death ends a life of steadfast usefulness.

WILLIAM PURCELL

ON Saturday, 15th inst., William Purcell, for four years in the employ of Macmillan & Co., New York, as a canvasser of advertisements for the American editions of their periodicals, committed suicide by leaping from the deck of the Staten Island boat "Westfield" at the foot of Whitehall Street. Mr. Purcell was of a highly respectable family in the south of Ireland, and was for some years employed in the London Post-Office. He early became addicted to drink, and lost his position, after which he came to this country. Mr. Geo. P. Brett said, in conversation with a *Times* reporter, that Purcell was an habitual drunkard, and all his trouble sprang from that cause. He had overdrawn his account with Macmillan & Co., and when he could not get money from the firm in advance of what was due him he was in the habit of paying his indebtedness with orders on the firm, which they finally refused to honor. Mr. Brett said Purcell owed the firm by which he had been employed and other persons, chiefly for board, liquor, and borrowed money, probably about \$2000 in all, and it is believed that, as some of the creditors were urging a settlement of their claims, he became desperate and ended his existence.

"IRON BOOKS."

A NEW feature is introduced into the school-book trade by Messrs. A. S. Barnes & Co. in what they announce elsewhere as "Barnes's Iron Books," a feature which, if it realizes half its promise, will have an influence upon educational publishing the results of which it is difficult to prophesy. Mr. Howard M. Hoyt, of this city, some months since procured a patent for an "indestructible book-binding," the chief novelty of which is a sheath of tin metal slipped over the back of the sheets after they are wired, over which the usual cover of cloth or backing of leather is pasted in the ordinary fashion, so that, while the back is thus thoroughly protected against wear, the book presents the same appearance as if bound in the old way. The sheets are held together by a wire, clamped in the patented method already in vogue, but the sheath permits the use of a much heavier wire, practically a metal pin, and so adds another element of durability in diminishing the danger of the leaf tearing as on the smaller wire, and pulling out. Mr. Hoyt some time since made arrangements with the New York Board of Education for the re-binding of worn books, and the results have been very satisfactory. It is calculated that the Hoyt binding will nearly double the life of an ordinary school-book, and thus lead to a considerable saving,—more to the benefit of the public, however, than of the publisher. It is expected that this will bring about a more general adoption of the free-book system. Messrs. A. S. Barnes & Co. have just contracted with Mr. Hoyt for the exclusive use of his patent on their series of books, and they will shortly issue most of their standard lines in this binding, at a slight advance on the price of the old. Their lines will of course still be bound in the old style also.

BOOK NOTICES.

THE YEAR BOOK OF EDUCATION FOR 1878, edited by Henry Kiddle and Alexander J. Schem. (Steiger.) Teachers and other educators will find in Mr. Steiger's "Year Book" a supplement to his "Cyclopædia of Education," issued last year, and a most valuable and interesting work of statistics and facts connected with the whole subject of education. The scope of this annual publication is intended to be a very extensive one, embracing the methods and principles of pedagogics and school economy; the administration of the school systems of this and other countries, school legislation and statistics, and educational literature and biography, including notices of distinguished educators and others prominently connected with education, deceased during the year. Each year some one department will receive fuller treatment than others, this year the editors having endeavored to afford a complete record of the progress of education in the different States and Territories of the Union, including the chief cities in each, and in the most important countries in the world, as well as an account of the educational proceedings and institutions of learning of all the principal religious denominations. Among the subjects which receive special attention in this volume are the co-education of the sexes, compulsory school attendance, denominational schools, social economy, pedagogic museums, the metric system, and school savings-banks. Another important feature is the list of educational institutions, in which the claims of each institution are carefully set forth. Mr. Steiger furnishes a valuable aid in a "classified descriptive catalogue of American, British, German, French and other foreign publications on education and general philology; together with works of reference, teachers' hand-books, etc., exclusive of text-books" compiled by himself. The balance of the work, over sixty pages, consists of page advertisements of educational publishers, which, as the editors put it, "represent a new departure in catalogue-making." A subject-index to the books and other articles advertised, and an analytical index to the subject-matter in the opening of the work, add to its completeness. 8vo, cloth, \$2.

DICTIONNAIRE DE L'ACADÉMIE FRANÇAISE, 7ME. ED. (Firmen-Didot et Cie., Paris.) These two superb volumes comprise the seventh edition of the great dictionary of the French nation, originally published by the French Academy in 1694. One of the most interesting features outside the body of the work is the republication for the first time of the prefaces of all the editions, dated respectively 1694, 1718, 1740, 1762, 1798, 1835, and now 1877,—just about a generation apart. The work covers 1800 quarto pages, and is a treasury of the official definitions of the French language. Like the edition of 1835, the new work follows the original plan, and is not a new dictionary, but the old traditional one revised. New words have been introduced as the growth of the language has demanded, and definitions have been revised to date. A significant feature is the character of words admitted from politics, philosophy, and science. A tendency to spelling reform will be noted in the dropping of certain double consonants. Pronunciation is a minor consideration. The typography and general appearance of the work

is a considerable improvement on the preceding edition, and in the preface the Academy pays a handsome compliment to the Didot house, as "the custodians of the traditions of the Estiennes, the Vascosans, the Plantins, and the honor of French printing." 2 vols., cloth.

THE STUDENT'S FRENCH GRAMMAR: A Practical and Historical Grammar of the French Language, by Charles Heron Wall. (Harper.) Mr. Wall informs us that "the present work is the result of twelve years' more or less continuous labor." "The problem I set myself," he continues, "was to produce a grammar of the French language which should contain the latest results of philology, and which should at the same time be perfectly practical." His success is indorsed by M. Littré, who furnishes an introduction, in which he says many complimentary things regarding the accuracy and correctness of the work, and its practical use in the study of the French language. The volume is divided into five books, the books into chapters, and each chapter into two parts. In the first part the facts are briefly stated; the second part contains notes and illustrations, which either add to these facts or explain them. Book I. contains a short history of French, with a chapter on the dialects, word-formation, and other points bearing on the gradual development of the language. Book II. treats of spoken sounds and their symbols; Book III. of accidence only; Book IV. of syntax, and Book V. of prosody. 12mo, cloth, \$1.40.

ELEMENTS OF BOOK-KEEPING, by Joseph H. Palmer, A.M. (Sheldon.) It is more than twenty-five years since Mr. Palmer's treatise on double-entry book-keeping was first published, and it is still in use in almost all of the public schools of the city of New York and in the Normal College. The present work is specially devoted to the subject of single-entry, and is designed for popular use in all intermediate classes of our common schools and academies. As single-entry lays the substantial foundation for double-entry, the author has given the requisite space to single accounts, single-entry, financial statements, etc. The purpose and office of the same accounts being identical in double-entry as in single-entry, it will be found that none of the essential principles of the former have been omitted. A most commendable and taking feature of the book is the practical and interesting character of the examples, illustrating from school-children's expense accounts, travellers' expenditures, etc. Good advice as to business principles is given in between. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

APPLETON'S SCHOOL READERS: FIRST READER, SECOND READER, THIRD READER, FOURTH READER, by William T. Harris, Andrew J. Ricchhoff, and Mark Bailey. (Appleton.) This series of four readers is among the handsomest collection of school books we have recently examined. The books are all clearly and beautifully printed in large type, on fine white paper, and are charmingly illustrated throughout. They will at once attract and interest the young readers they are arranged for. No particular system is pursued in the arrangement, but the phonic supplemented by the word method is carefully kept in view, being considered the best by the editors, who have all had many years experience in teaching. The books are adapted, however, to any system the teacher

may prefer. The selections, from the first volume for the little ones to the last for advanced readers, are all quite new and exceedingly interesting.

FIRST SIX BOOKS OF HOMER'S ILIAD, by J. R. Boise. (Griggs & Co.) Although Prof. Boise only calls this a new edition of one of his best known text-books, it is so nearly a new book that we give it a place in this department. A new and more perfect text has been substituted for that of Dindorf; the notes on the first three books have been entirely rewritten; and those on the last three have been carefully revised and partly rewritten. The references to the grammars of Goodwin and Hadley, the two grammars now in general use, are quite as numerous as in former editions, and will be found very helpful to beginners. The new text is chiefly that of J. U. Faesi, revised by F. R. Franke, published by Weidmann, Berlin, and belonging to the "Haupt und Sauppe Sammlung." The book is very substantially and handsomely gotten up. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

PRIMER OF DESIGN, by Charles A. Barry. (Lee & Shepard.) The main purpose of this primer is to give immediate aid to drawing-teachers, especially to those who are officially required by drawing-committees of school-boards to teach elementary design in public schools. Mr. Barry, who is Supervisor of Drawing in the Boston Public Schools, has long seen the necessity of a simple work on this subject, and has therefore studied to make both the text and the illustrations of his book easily intelligible to everyone. The book discusses "Original Composition," "What is Meant by Industrial Design," "Composition in Design," "The Law of Repetition—of Alternation—of Radiation—of Proportion," "Materials for Designs," "Methods of Construction," "Rules for Elementary Design," etc. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

THE ELEMENTS OF CHEMISTRY, by Sidney A. Norton. (Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co.) This work is intended as a text-book, not as a manual for reference. The author has endeavored to select such chemical phenomena as represent the cardinal principles of the science, giving preference to those which are easily reproduced by the student, and which enter into the affairs of common life. As regards nomenclature, he has followed the excellent example of Dr. Odling, viz., to use those names which have become a part of our language with as little change as possible, and the newer names for those substances which concern chemists only. As regards notation, he has used the formula that appeared convenient at the time. Like all this firm's publications, the volume is very handsomely gotten up. 12mo, cloth, \$1.10 net.

HAND-BOOK OF PUNCTUATION, by W. J. Cocker. (Barnes & Co.) The author, admitting that the punctuation of sentences is in a great measure based upon the usage of the best writers, has aimed in this book "to state such general rules as are recognized by most writers of good English; to illustrate these rules by examples taken from many of our best English classics; to give some of the differences in usage that exist even among the best of writers." The little manual will be of great service to teachers and professional writers, as it is so clear and concise. It also gives instructions

for capitalization, letter-writing, and proof-reading. 18mo, cloth, 60 cents.

THE OUTLINES OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, by Edwin J. Houston. (Claxton, R. and H.) By explaining in simple language, matters common to the experience of every-day life, the author has aimed, in this little book, so to present the elementary principles of natural philosophy as to bring them within the comprehension of young children, although the barest outlines of the science are given, the different portions of the subject are treated in strictly logical order. The little work is attractively illustrated, and is specially adapted both in matter and style, to the purpose, for which it was sent forth. 16mo, bds.

ETHICS, OR MORAL PHILOSOPHY, by Walter H. Hill. (Murphy & Co.) The present work represents the second volume of Hill's "Philosophy," and is an elementary treatise on ethics. It is divided into two parts, "General Ethics" and "Special Ethics." The first part treats of the ultimate end or destiny of man, action of man as a rational being, principles of moral goodness, the passions, the virtues, law, civil law, and conscience; the second part, of rights and duties, special duties, man as a social being, and civil society. The publishers state that "the author has taken time to perfect his work by reflection, revision, and frequent correction, so that his readers will be repaid for their long waiting by the excellence of the work." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

ILLUSTRATED COMMENTARY ON THE GOSPEL OF LUKE, by Rev. Lyman Abbott. (Barnes.) This is a popular commentary for the use of Sunday-school teachers and other Christian workers. It is specially designed to be used in connection with the International S. S. Lessons for the last six months of 1878. It is remarkably rich in illustrations, maps, notes, and comments. Rev. Dr. Storrs says it is "thoroughly vitalized with independent and helpful force." 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

MINE IS THINE, by L. W. H. Lockhart. (Harper.) This is a very readable story that we find it a little difficult to describe. The plot is very slight. A young man, with the odd name of Cosmo Glencairn, meets a young lady near the Lake of Como, with the equally remarkable name of Esmé Douglas. The girl is a daughter of a Scotch peer, who takes a violent dislike to Glencairn at first sight, while Glencairn falls desperately in love with the daughter. The rest of the book is taken up with the story of their love. A Scotch marriage which comes to light makes Glencairn Miss Douglas' equal in point of birth, and more than her equal in fortune, as part of her inheritance comes to him. The special merit of the story is the pleasing style in which it is written, and its humorous and graphic descriptions of society people and society scenes. Mr. Lockhart is the author of "Fair to See." 8vo, paper, 40 cents.

CHIPS FROM MANY BLOCKS, by Elihu Burritt. (Rose-Belford Pub. Co.) Mr. Burritt considers this his best book. He discourses in it of a greater variety of subjects than ever before. We give its contents: "International Questions," "The Eastern Question," "National Questions, Economical and Industrial," "Fire-side Talks with School Children," "Educational Topics, Religious and Moral," "Little

Talks with Small Children on the Law of Kindness." "The Little Talks with Small Children" are particularly charming, and well adapted to a child's comprehension. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

IN THE WILDERNESS, by Charles Dudley Warner. (Houghton, O. & Co.) The six sketches which are comprised under this title are descriptive of adventures in the Adirondacks; they are called, "How I Killed a Bear," "Lost in the Woods," "A Fight with a Trout," "A-hunting of the Deer," "A Character Study," "Camping Out." The closing paper is entitled "How Spring Came in New England." This little book will be found most delightful reading for the hot days; it carries one in spirit to the woods, where Mr. Warner's delicate humor affords a charming entertainment. "Little Classic" size, 75 cents.

A MODERN MINISTER. VOL. II. (Harper.) Those who succeeded in mastering the intricacies of the first volume of this novel (the first of the Cheveley Novels) will be glad to find here the ending of the story. Mr. Garland, the "modern minister," winds his way satisfactorily to the last chapter, while the other one hundred and twenty characters that made their *début* in the first volume go through enough adventures and mishaps to satisfy the most voracious of novel-readers. This is just the novel to take to the country, where life goes by slowly and time has not to be accounted for. 8vo, paper, 40 cents.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON.—Phineas S. Tobey & Co., formerly with Lockwood, Brooks & Co., has opened a mercantile stationery business at 75 Milk Street. He has the services of C. H. Knight, for a long time at the head of the stationery department of Lockwood, Brooks & Co.

KANSAS CITY, MO.—The copartnership heretofore existing between Matt. Foster and M. H. Dickinson, under the firm name of Matt. Foster & Co., booksellers and stationers, was dissolved June 29th by mutual consent. Matt. Foster will continue the wholesale trade at 625 Delaware, and M. H. Dickinson the retail at 620 Main Street. Either party is authorized to sign in liquidation.

LANSING, MICH.—Wesley Emery, in partnership with Mr. Forester, will carry on his book and stationery business under the name of Emery & Forester.

NORWICH, CT.—The copartnership between G. A. Davis and R. A. Breed has been dissolved by mutual consent, and Mr. Davis in partnership with C. D. Noyes will continue the book and stationery business at No. 107 Main Street, under the firm Noyes & Davis.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.—S. H. Le Roy, bookseller and stationer, has entered into partnership with David K. Jackman, and will hereafter carry on business under the firm of S. H. Le Roy & Co.

RALEIGH, N. C.—Alfred Williams has taken Eugene B. Harrell into partnership, and will hereafter carry on his book and stationery business under the firm of Alfred Williams & Co.

PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. WM. H. APPLETON is on his way back from Europe, whence he sailed immediately on receiving news of his brother's death.

WE are pleased to record the marriage of Mr. George J. Coombes, well-known from his long connection with the Scribner house, to Miss Maud Graham, of this city, and to offer congratulations to the happy pair, who are on a bridal tour to Boston and thence to the Catskill Mountains.

MR. PHINEAS S. TOBEY, pleasantly known as a member of the firm of Lockwood, Brooks & Co., announces that he has opened an office at 45 Milk Street, Boston, in the business of printing, stationery, and the manufacture of the well-known "Treasury" mucilage. Mr. C. H. Knight, the head of the stationery department of the old firm, is associated with him. Mr. Tobey's many friends will wish him all success.

MR. SAMUEL J. FILER, for many years with Porter & Coates, and a gentleman of wide knowledge and experience in books, has become connected with Yohn Brothers, Indianapolis, in charge of their standard and miscellaneous stock. We congratulate this house both on their endeavors to keep their business still essentially a book business, rather than a Yankee-notion trade, and on their acquiring so valuable a co-worker in this direction.

STATIONERY NOTES.

THE patent anti-nervous triangular penholder is the latest and most extensively named article of that kind placed on the market. It enables the writer to hold it firmly in a correct position, and to those with shaky nerves or a trembling hand it will be found very useful. Willy Wallach is the agent.

LIEBENROTH, VAN AUW & Co., New York, have just published an entirely new line of auto-albums of enamelled Persian leather, with raised ornamentations in gold and silver. The leather is all selected, and so closely imitates lacquered goods that at first glance one would take it for the real article. Their floral albums have been greatly improved by adding to each line new flowers and other elegant designs. They have also made a new and cheaper line of autographs which will compare favorably with any offered. Among their novelties we note especially their new scrap-books in three different styles, entitled "Autumn Leaves," "American Ferns," and "Our Nature's Mosses." They are all made with guards in the same style as photograph-albums, with cardboard leaves, and are really very attractive. They have new and many neat designs in Knipp's photograph-albums, comprising at least one hundred and fifty designs and patterns entirely new to the trade.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

HARPER & BROTHERS have just issued a second edition, revised and enlarged, of Hooker's "Natural Philosophy."

MR. WARNER'S new book, "In the Wilderness," has already reached a second edition; and if people find out how charming a book it is for summer reading, many editions will be called for.

ROUTLEDGE & SONS have in preparation a shilling edition of Lord Lytton's novels, and a new and uniform edition of Harrison Ainsworth's in monthly volumes, with the original Cruikshank steel plates.

"The Pride of Life," by Lady Jane Scott, the twenty-first volume of "Peterson's Dollar Series of Good Books," is a novel of more than ordinary interest, with a well-sustained plot, well delineated characters, and plenty of clever, witty dialogue.

A LETTER of considerable length, by R. R. Bowker, on International Copyright, in its American phases, emphasizing especially the principle that it is British authors, not British publishers, whose interests should be protected, was printed in the London *Athenaeum* of June 15th.

CANON FARRAR's lectures on "Saintly Workers," delivered during Lent, will shortly be issued by his American publishers, E. P. Dutton & Co., who also have nearly ready the second volume of Bishop Ellicott's "New Testament Commentary," the first volume of which has proved such a success in England and in this country.

J. CHURCH & Co., Cincinnati and New York, have just ready "The Harvest of Song," intended for singing schools, conventions, etc., prepared by C. C. Case and Jos. McGrannahan; Dr. Geo. F. Root's new cantata, "The Song Tournament;" and a revised and enlarged edition of "The Last Will and Testament" for four voices, by Karl Merz.

AMONG books underlined for August by G. P. Putnam's Sons are a historical novel of the war of 1812, "Sibyl Spencer," by Mr. James Kent, who wrote "The Johnson Manor," and a bright story under the curious title of "Almost an Englishman," with clever descriptions and studies of English character as seen by an American abroad.

MR. EMERSON has revised and amplified the remarkable lecture he delivered recently in the "Old South Meeting-House," Boston, and Houghton, Osgood & Co. will soon publish it in a little book. It is entitled "Fortune of the Republic," and is in an eminent degree wise and patriotic. All Congressmen, actual, possible, and impossible, should commit it to memory and to practice.

MESSRS. CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN have published Dr. Ghislandi Durant's last work, "Horseback Riding from a Medical Point of View." The book is not a manual to teach how to ride horseback, but goes deeper into the subject. It explains the mechanism of horseback riding and reviews its physiological, therapeutical, and hygienic effects. In short, it shows all the good that can be derived from horseback riding.

A NOVELTY in bookbinding, writes Mr. Gannett to the *Library Journal*, turned up the other day in the British Museum Library. It was a book—"Phillip's voyage to Botany Bay," London, 1788—bound in kangaroo. The binding was handsome and flexible, and if coeval with the volume, as it seemed to be, had worn remarkably well. Kangaroo leather is frequently employed for boots in Australia; it is soft and easy, but is said not to be durable.

THE August number of the *Magazine of American History* contains an excellent article from

the pen of Mr. B. F. de Costa on the question of the Verrazano discoveries, illustrated by a well-executed fac-simile of the North American section of the great discoverer's map, with the coast lines. In addition to this and many other papers of interest, we note a sketch, by the editor, of William Livingston, the war governor of New Jersey in the Revolution, which is illustrated by a view of his mansion, the famous old Liberty Hall, still standing at Elizabeth, N. J.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. have nearly ready the "History of Dartmouth College," written by Mr. Baxter P. Smith, of the class of 1854. It has cost years of labor, and will describe the growth of this honored institution from its origin as a school for Indian youths to the present time. While it will have peculiar interest for Dartmouth graduates, it cannot fail to engage the attention of all who care for education and for the educational history of America. Eminent Dartmouth men appear in its pages—Webster, Choate, Chase, Ticknor, and others.

JOHN WILEY & SONS have in preparation "Pearls of Wisdom," which have been selected and arranged for young ladies, from John Ruskin's writings, by Mrs. Louisa C. Tuthill; a new edition of James D. Dana's admirable "Manual of Mineralogy;" "Co-ordinate or Analytical Geometry," by DeVolson Wood, and a translation of Weisbach's "Treatise on the Steam Engine," by A. J. Du Bois, with notes by R. H. Buel; "Tunnelling and Explosive Compounds and Rock Drills," by Henry Drinker, is just ready.

WE are pleased to note among the enterprising firms of the day that of Dalziel & Markley, of Philadelphia, wood engravers and designers. John Dalziel, of this firm, is a son of one of the Dalziel Brothers, of England, and after ten years' residence in America, and having twenty-six years' experience in the business, he has become permanently an American citizen, and has identified himself with American progress in art. With their experience and practice and the ability at their command, they promise to rank among the best engravers in our country.

A MOST important enterprise is well under way at Henry Holt & Co.'s, in the series of "Hand-books for Students" in science, literature, art, and history. The books are intended to comprise, within about 180 pages small quarto, a compact, comprehensive view each of a particular science, adapted to the use of upper classes in schools and of private persons who desire to "study up" specific subjects briefly. The list given elsewhere shows that, so far as the volumes are yet arranged for, they will be the work of the best authorities, and altogether they are likely to fill an important place to American readers and students.

SHELDON & Co. have two new school-books forthcoming, which they claim to be of exceptional importance and practical value. The "Elements of Natural Philosophy," by Prof. Avery, of the Cleveland High School, is remarkable for the practical simplicity of its matter and the copiousness of its illustrations, there being over 700 cuts. The germ of the book was printed by Prof. Avery for use in his school three years ago, and since that time it has had the benefit of continued experience and improvement. The other book is Prof. D. J. Hill's "Elements of Rhetoric and Composition,"

a more elementary book than his "Science of Rhetoric," so highly thought of.

A NOVELTY in educational literature will shortly be published by A. S. Barnes & Co. in Stone's "Topical Course of Study"—a schedule of studies for each week through an entire grammar-school course. The book deals with studies, not with text-books, and so can be utilized with any publisher's lines. It is to a considerable extent an adaptation of the International Sunday-School Series idea, differing from it in presenting only the directions and not the material for study. It should be a valuable aid to the teacher, and is also of interest to the pupil, as showing the relations of the different features of study. The little book is issued at a very low price, with a view to wide use.

THE American Bible Society, notes the *Tribune*, is now supplying copies of the Bible for 25 cents each. They are of 24mo size, printed in agate type; the quality of the paper is good, the edges are red, and the covers cloth. The Society is also supplying copies of the New Testament, printed with the same type, but of 32mo size, for 5 cents each. These little books—the cheapest of the kind ever published—are regarded by the Society as its greatest success in cheap book-making. They are firmly bound, with flexible cloth covers, and are intended for general distribution among the poor. The actual cost of each book is five and one half cents, but the Society

has determined to keep the price at 5 cents. Over a thousand of these Testaments are printed every day, and the demand is fully up to the supply.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. will shortly issue "Essays, Historical and Theological," by the late Canon Mozley, whose volume of "University Sermons" and his "Ruling Ideas in Early Ages" have made many eager to obtain any new book from his pen. The essays are to be published in two octavo volumes, the first containing a memoir of the author, with essays on Lord Strafford, Archbishop Laud, Carlyle's Cromwell, and Luther, and the second papers on Dr. Arnold, Blanche White, Dr. Pusey's Sermons, the Book of Job, Maurice's Theological Essays, Indian Conversion, the Argument of Design, the Principle of Causation considered in opposition to Atheistic Theories, etc.

A FOURTH and enlarged edition of Lübke's "Outlines of the History of Architecture" has been published at Leipzig.

MR. W. SKEAT's promised etymological dictionary of the English language, "similar in plan to Wedgwood's, but more elaborate, and harmonizing with accepted philological methods," will comprise four volumes, the first of which will probably appear some time next winter.

BOOKS WANTED.

A. M. G., Box 4295, N. Y.

The Old Countess; or, The Two Proposals. Sequel to "Lord Hope's Choice." State condition and price.

D. APPLETON & Co., NEW YORK.

Tales from Blackwood. 1 vol. 16°, bound in red clo. Pub. by D. Appleton & Co., 1853.

D. G. FRANCIS, 17 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

Historical Memoirs of Louisiana. Edited by B. F. French. Vols. 3 and 4.

JANSEN, McCLURG & Co., CHICAGO.

Audubon's Birds and Quadrupeds. 11 vols., 8° ed.

E. B. MYERS, 93 WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Hamilton's Works.

Dana's Ky. Reports. Vol. 4.

Memoirs D'Ageusseau, in French.

E. STEIGER, 25 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

1 Engineering News (Chicago), from its beginning to the end of 1877.

1 Agassiz, Embryology of Ctenophore.

1 " Revision of the Echini, 2 parts.

1 " Embryology of the Starfish.

1 Wales, Ph., Mechanical Therapeutics. A Treatise of Surgery. Phila., 1867.

1 Complete set of American Journal of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children. (Vols. 1 to 9 incl.)

1 American Journal of the Medical Sciences (Phila.), from its beginning to the end of 1877.

B. WESTERMANN & Co., NEW YORK.

1 Dickeson, American Numismatical Manual. Phila., 1859.

1 Eckfeldt and Dubois, American Coins and Coinage. N. Y., 1852. Putnam.

YOHNN BROTHERS, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Little, Brown & Co.'s edition British Poets. Large-paper copy, boards.

Priest of the Black Cross. By Capt. T. Ware Gibson.

Me-won-i-toc. By Solon Robinson.

SITUATION WANTED.

A S light porter, wrapper-writer, or to assist in keeping books, in either a newspaper office or book-publishing concern. Address M. H. HARNEY, office of the "Publishers' Weekly."

FOR SALE.

IN whole or in parts:—APPLETON'S ANTIQUARIUM, 19 Third St., bet. Bowery and 2d ave., N. Y. Contents: Choice Works in the English, French, Spanish, Italian, German, Scandinavian, and Asiatic Languages; Select and best editions of nearly all the Greek and Latin authors; Grammars, Dictionaries, Rariora, MSS., etc. Would make a good college or professor's library, or stock for college bookstore.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A BLANK-BOOK Manufacturing and Publishing House—Machinery, Presses, and Tools; Electrotype Plates, Copyright, and Stock. Cause of sale, to close estate. Business good: the last year's profits greater than the cash required of purchaser. Address MATILE, 1632 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

CATALOGUES WANTED.

M. H. DICKINSON, bookseller and stationer, Kansas City, Mo., desires two or more copies of publishers' and manufacturers' circulars and catalogues, with prices and discounts.

PUBLISHERS' ANNOUNCEMENT.

IM SCHILLINGSCHOF,

BY

E. MAKITT.

The author, having reserved the right of English translation, has made special arrangements with Annie B. Irish (translator for the Secretary's Office, Department of the Interior), Washington, D. C., by which she is to have the advance sheets. Miss Irish will have the translation ready at an early date.

To be published by PORTER & COATES, Philadelphia.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

JOHN R. ANDERSON,

55 Beekman St.,

New York.

Dealer in School Books.

See list of books offered on pages 102 and 103.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

HAND-BOOKS FOR STUDENTS

IN SCIENCE, LITERATURE, ART, AND HISTORY.

Messrs. HENRY HOLT & Co. are about beginning the publication of a Series of brief *Hand-Books* in various departments of knowledge. They will be suitable for the use of persons already possessing the usual elements of education who wish, in the shortest possible time, to get a general knowledge of the subjects treated in the Series. The principal fields they seek to occupy are in the upper classes of public and private schools, and among mature persons of little leisure who wish to enlarge or revise their knowledge.

The volumes will be small 16mos of about 180 pages.

The subjects and authors, so far as selected, are as follows:

Architecture. By RUSSELL STURGIS, A.M., Professor of Architecture and the Arts of Design in the College of the City of New York.

The Studio Arts. By ELIZABETH WINTHROP JOHNSON.

Astronomy. By R. S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Astronomer for Ireland.

Botany. By —

Chemistry. By —

English Language. By THOMAS R. LOUNSBURY, Professor in Yale College.

English Literature. By —

French Literature. By FERDINAND BÖCHER, Professor in Harvard University.

Geology. By —

German Literature. By —

Health. By —

Jurisprudence. By JOHNSON T. PLATT, Professor in the Law Department of Yale College.

Music. By —

Physical Geography. By CLARENCE KING, U.S. Geologist in charge of survey of the 40th Parallel.

Physics. By —

Political Economy. By FRANCIS A. WALKER, Ph.D., Professor in Yale College.

Zoology. By A. MCALISTER, M.D., Professor in the University of Dublin.

N. B.—Any books in the series that may be the work of foreign authors, will be specially revised for America by some one among the best American authorities.

GASC'S French Dictionaries.

WHITNEY'S German Dictionary, Grammar, Reader, and Texts.

SAUVEUR'S French Course. ("Natural Method.")

HENESS' German Course. ("Natural Method.")

OTTO'S French Course.

OTTO'S German Course.

FREEMAN'S Historical Course.

BAIN'S English Grammars.

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

SUPLÉE'S TRENCH ON WORDS

ON THE STUDY OF WORDS.

By RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin.

ARRANGED FOR CLASS BOOK, from the Latest Revised English edition. With an Exhaustive Analysis, Additional Words for Illustration, and Questions for Examination, by THOMAS D. SUPLEE, Head Master of St. Augustine's College, Benicia, Cal.

"TRENCH'S STUDY OF WORDS" has long been a well-known and favorite study, though but poorly adapted heretofore for school use.

In its new arrangement it must prove more acceptable than ever; 400 pages, 12mo, cloth, \$1.50. Copies for examination, with a view to introduction, sent postage paid, on receipt of \$1.

THE STUDENT'S MYTHOLOGY.

Revised edition. A Compendium of Greek, Roman, Egyptian, Assyrian, Persian, Hindoo, Chinese, Thibetan, Scandinavian, Celtic, Aztec, and Peruvian Mythologies, in accordance with standard authorities. Arranged for the use of Schools and Academies. By C. A. WHITE. 12mo, 300 pages, cloth.....

Copies for examination on receipt of 75 cents. 1 25

CONINGTON'S ÆNEID.

THE ÆNEID OF VIRGIL. Translation, rendered into English Octosyllabic Verse, by the Rev. JOHN CONINGTON, late Professor of Latin in the University of Dublin. Crown 8vo, extra cloth.....

2 25

GOOD ENGLISH;

OR, POPULAR ERRORS IN LANGUAGE. By EDWARD S. GOULD, author of "Abridgement of Alison's Europe," etc. 12mo vol.....

1 50

THE UNABRIDGED STUDENT'S HALLAM,

For use of Colleges and Schools.

1. THE MIDDLE AGES. A View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. The revised and corrected edition. Three vols. crown 8vo.....

5 25

2. THE CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Accession of Henry VIII. to the Death of George II. Including Mr. Hallam's Supplemental Volume of Revision up to 1848. Indispensable to students. Complete in three vols. crown 8vo...

5 25

3. INTRODUCTION TO THE LITERATURE OF EUROPE, in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries. Revised and corrected edition. Complete in four vols. crown 8vo.....

7 00

4. MAY'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, since the Accession of George III., 1760—1860. By THOMAS ERSKINE MAY. Two vols. A continuation of, and uniform with, "Hallam.".....

3 50

MAY'S DEMOCRACY IN EUROPE.

A HISTORY.

By Sir THOMAS ERSKINE MAY, K.C.B., D.C.L.,

Author of the "Constitutional History of England." Two volumes 8vo, 500 pages. Cloth extra, gilt tops, \$5.

FROM AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

"If any professional or political faith is expected, as a pledge of the spirit in which this history is written, it is this: I hail the development of popular power as an essential condition of the social advancement of nations; I am an ardent admirer of political liberty—of rational and enlightened liberty, and I condemn any violation of its principles, whether by a despotic king or by an ill-ordered republic."

W. J. WIDDLETON, Publisher,

27 Howard Street, New York.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC CLASS BOOKS AND MANUALS.

It is the intention of the Publishers to produce a complete series of Scientific Manuals, affording full and accurate elementary information, conveyed in clear and lucid English. The authors are well known as among the foremost men of their several departments; and their names form a ready guarantee for the high character of the books. Subjoined is a list of some that have already appeared.

ANATOMY.

Lessons in Elementary Anatomy. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F. R. S. With upwards of 400 Illustrations. 16mo, \$2.00

"It may be questioned whether any other work on anatomy contains in like compass so proportionately great a mass of information."—*Lancet*.

ASTRONOMY.

Elementary Lessons in Astronomy. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F. R. S. With numerous illustrations. New Edition. 18mo, \$1.75 Questions on, \$0.50

"The most fascinating of elementary books on the science."—*Nonconformist*.

BIOLOGY.

A Course of Practical Instruction in Elementary Biology. By T. H. HUXLEY, LL. D. Assisted by H. N. MARTIN, B. A., M. B., D. Sc., Professor of Biology in Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. Third Edition, revised. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00

"The work is entirely practical, and should be one of the first books read by the student of natural history."—*Medical Record*.

BOTANY.

Text-Book of Botany, Morphological and Physiological. By JULIUS SACHS. Translated and Annotated. By A. W. BENNETT, M. A., F. R. S., and W. T. T. DYER, M. A., F. R. S. 8vo, cloth, \$12.50

"The *Popular Science Monthly* says: "This admirable translation of the work of Professor Sachs supplies a want long felt in our literature." * * *

"It is thoroughly up to the present state of botanical science. It is written in a clear, vigorous, and fascinating style, and is admirably illustrated." * * * Messrs. Bennett and Dyer have performed their task thoroughly, and earned the gratitude of every student of botany."—*Spectator*.

CHEMISTRY.

Lessons in Elementary Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic. By HENRY E. ROSCOE, F. R. S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. With numerous illustrations. New Edition. 16mo, cloth, \$1.50

"We unhesitatingly pronounce it the best of all our elementary treatises on Chemistry."—*Medical Times*.

HEAT.

An Elementary Treatise on Heat. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL. D., F. R. S., Professor of Natural Philosophy at Owens College. Third Edition, enlarged. 16mo, 477 pp., \$3.00

LOGIC.

Elementary Lessons in Logic; Deductive and Inductive, with copious Questions and Examples, and a Vocabulary of Logical Terms. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, M. A., Professor of Logic in Owens College, Manchester. New edition, 1877. 16mo, \$1.25

"It brings before the reader in a concise and very intelligible manner the whole body of recognized logical doctrines. Refers them to the great principles or so-called laws of thought from which they appear to be derived, furnishes the student with a variety of examples, and indicates the sources where he may find a full discussion of the subject treated."—*Spectator*.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Hand-Book of Moral Philosophy. By the Rev. HENRY CALDERWOOD, LL. D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Edinburgh. Third Edition. 12mo, \$2.00

"It is, we feel convinced, the best hand-book on the subject, intellectually and morally, and does infinite credit to its author."—*Standard*.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Natural Philosophy for Beginners. With numerous Examples. By I. TODDUNTER, M. A., F. R. S.

Part I. *The Properties of Solid and Fluid Bodies.* 18mo, cloth, \$1.50

Part II. *Sound, Light, and Heat.* 18mo, cloth, \$1.50

Lessons in Elementary Physics. By BALFOUR STEWART, F. R. S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in Owens College, Manchester. With numerous illustrations. New Edition. 16mo, \$1.50

"The 'beau ideal' of a scientific text-book, clear, accurate, and thorough."—*Educational Times*.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Elementary Lessons in Physical Geography. By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F. R. S., Professor of Geology, etc., Edinburgh. With numerous illustrations and Colored Maps. 16mo, \$1.75. Questions on, \$0.60

"Anything more different from and more superior to the ordinary school-book it is impossible to imagine. Were text-books adopted on their merits we should expect to see this one supplant all others on Physical Geography."—*Christian Union*.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Lessons in Elementary Physiology. By T. H. HUXLEY, F. R. S. With numerous illustrations. New Edition, 18mo, cloth, \$1.50. Questions on, \$0.50

"Unquestionably the clearest and most complete elementary treatise on this subject that we possess in any language."—*Westminster Review*.

A Course of Elementary Practical Physiology. By M. FOSTER, M. D., F. R. S. Assisted by J. M. LANGLEY, B. A. 12mo, cloth, \$2.00

"This work will prove of great value to the teacher of physiology, as an aid to the preparation of an eminently practical course of lectures and demonstrations of elementary experimental physiology."—*Medical Record*.

A Text-Book of Physiology. By M. FOSTER, M. A., M. D., F. R. S. Second Edition, revised. 8vo, cloth, \$6.50; sheep, \$7.50

"I recommend it to my students as the latest, and in some respects the best, Physiology in the English Language."—From a Letter from Professor BURT G. WILDER.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Manual of Political Economy. By HENRY FAWCETT, M. P., University of Cambridge. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo, cloth, 663 pp., \$3.50

"It forms one of the best introductions to the principles of the science, and its practical applications."—*Daily News*.

Political Economy for Beginners. By MILLICENT G. FAWCETT. New Edition. 18mo, \$1.00

"We cannot conceive a book more fitted for popularising this science than the clear, compact, and comprehensive treatise, for which we are indebted to Mrs. Fawcett."—*Daily News*.

STEAM.

An Elementary Treatise on Steam. By JOHN PERRY, B. E.; Whitworth Scholar, etc., late Lecturer in Physics at Clifton College. With numerous Woodcuts, Numerical Examples and Exercises. 18mo, \$1.50

"Mr. Perry has, in this compact little volume, brought together an immense amount of information, new told, regarding steam and its application, not the least of its merits being that it is suited to the capacities alike of the tyro in engineering science or the better grade of artisan."—*Iron*.

MACMILLAN & CO., 22 Bond Street, NEW YORK

D. APPLETON & CO.'S STANDARD SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS

APPLETON'S School Readers.

By WM. T. HARRIS, A.M., LL.D., Supt. Schools, St. Louis, Mo.; ANDREW J. RICKOFF, A.M., Supt. of Instruction, Cleveland, Ohio; and MARK BAILEY, A.M., Instructor in Elocution, Yale College.

APPLETONS' First Reader. 25 cents.

APPLETONS' Second Reader. 40 cents.

APPLETONS' Third Reader. 56 cents.

APPLETONS' Fourth Reader. 70 cents.

APPLETONS' Fifth Reader. \$1.10.

APPLETONS' Classic Reader.

APPLETONS' *School Readers* are by far the freshest, most attractive, most carefully and intelligently edited series of Reading Books ever offered to American Schools.

The eminent names of the authors are a sufficient guarantee of the superior character of these books. Many new and valuable features are introduced in them, and no expense of labor by authors or publishers has been spared to make them excel all school books of the kind heretofore offered to the public.

Chief Merits.—Among the chief merits of these Readers it is claimed, that, while they avoid extremes and one-sided tendencies, they combine into one harmonious whole the several results that have been considered desirable to be attained in a series of school reading-books. These include good pictorial illustrations, a combination of the word and phonic methods, careful grading, drill on the peculiar combinations of letters that represent vowel-sounds, correct spelling, exercises well arranged for the pupil's preparation by himself (so that he shall learn the great lessons of self-help, self-dependence, the habit of application), exercises that develop a practical command of correct forms of expression, good literary taste, close critical power of thought, and ability to interpret the entire meaning of the language of others.

Geographies.

CORNELL'S GEOGRAPHIES.

COMMON-SCHOOL SERIES.

CORNELL'S Primary Geography. Forming Part First of a Systematic Series of School Geographies. Small 4to, 96 pp., 15 Maps, 65 cents.

CORNELL'S Intermediate Geography. Including Summary of Physical Geography, a complete set of Maps, a simple and practical system of Map Drawing and comprehensive Course in Political and Commercial Geography. Large 4to, 100 pp., 17 Maps, \$1.30.

SUPPLEMENTARY BOOKS AND CHARTS.

CORNELL'S Physical Geography. Large 4to, 106 pp., \$1.40.

CORNELL'S Grammar School Geography. Large 4to, 124 pp., \$1.50.

CORNELL'S Child's First Steps in Geography. 4to, 72 pp., 40 cents.

CORNELL'S Map Drawing Cards. Per set 45 cents.

CORNELL'S Series of Outline Maps. Thirteen Maps mounted on muslin, clear and beautifully colored. Per set, with Key, \$13.25.

The supplementary books are designed to meet the special wants of schools where more primary or advanced instruction is required, or where variations in grading classes may need a different selection of books. This popular series thus furnishes, on a thoroughly systematic plan, complete and connected courses for all grades.

APPLETONS' Arithmetics.

By G. P. QUACKENBOS, LL.D.

NEW COMMON-SCHOOL SERIES.

Primary Arithmetic. Beautifully illustrated. 16mo, 108 pp., 22 cents.

Elementary Arithmetic. 12mo, 144 pp., 40 cents.

Practical Arithmetic. New edition. 12mo, 336 pp., 80 cents. *Key* to same, 18 cents.

SUPPLEMENTARY BOOKS.

Mental Arithmetic. 16mo, 168 pp., 35 cents.

Higher Arithmetic. 12mo, 420 pp., \$1.10. *Key* to same, 65 cents.

This series is clear, thorough, comprehensive, logically arranged, well graded, is supplied with a great variety of examples, and teaches the methods actually used by business men. All commercial subjects are treated in accordance with the present basis of finance.

Higher Mathematics.

GILLESPIE'S Land Surveying. 8vo, 1 vol., \$2.60.

A complete and exhaustive treatise giving full logarithmic tables, copiously illustrated.

GILLESPIE'S Higher Surveying. 200 pp., \$2.20.

A treatise on leveling, topography, and triangulation, use of instruments and field work.

RICHARDS' Trigonometry. 75 cents.

English Grammar and Literature.

QUACKENBOS' Primary Grammar. 120 pp., 45 cents.

Short and easy lessons for young beginners.

QUACKENBOS' English Grammar. 12mo, 288 pp., 80 cents.

A standard treatise on technical grammar for more advanced pupils.

QUACKENBOS' Illustrated Lessons in our Language; or, How to Speak and Write Correctly. 180 pp., 55 cents.

Designed to teach English grammar without its technicalities. One of the most popular and interesting books on Language Lessons extant. Illustrated by picture object lessons.

COVELL'S Digest of Grammar. 220 pp., 80 cents.

A complete treatise on grammatical rules and analysis.

Memory Gems. 60 pp., 18 cents.

A collection of short quotations from the best authors, by Prof. CHAS. NORTHEED.

Choice Thoughts. 132 pp., 25 cents.

Selections from nearly one hundred and fifty different authors for use in reading, recitation, and analysis, by the same author.

LITERATURE PRIMERS.

Being the portion of the *Popular Primer Series* devoted to the study of literature; simple, bright, and interesting. 18mo, each, 45 cents.

English Grammar. R. MORRIS.

English Literature. STOPFORD BROOKE.

Philology. J. PEILE.

Classical Geography. M. F. TOZER.

Shakespeare. E. DOWDEN.

Studies in Bryant. J. ALDEN.

(Others in preparation.)

A complete Catalogue of D. APPLETON & Co.'s School Publications will be forwarded free on application. Any book in the above list will be sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of its price.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

Composition and Rhetoric.

QUACKENBOS' First Lessons in Composition. 12mo, 182 pp., 80 cents.

A primary course in which the principles of the Art are developed in connection with the principles of Grammar.

QUACKENBOS' Advanced Course of Composition and Rhetoric. 12mo, 451 pp., \$1.30.

A series of practical lessons on the Origin, History, and Peculiarities of the English Language, Punctuation, Taste, Figures, Style, and Essential Properties, Criticism, and the various departments of Prose and Poetical Composition.

Reading and Elocution.

HOWE'S Shakesperian Reader. 450 pp., \$1.30.

A collection of the most approved Plays of Shakspeare, carefully revised, with copious explanatory notes; prepared expressly for the use of schools.

MARSHALL'S First Book of Oratory. 240 pp., \$1.10

A collection of extracts in prose, poetry, and dialogue, from distinguished authors and speakers, American and English.

MARSHALL'S Book of Oratory. 500 pp., \$1.30.

A more extended collection of the same style of matter, for the use of colleges and academies.

MANDEVILLE'S Reading and Oratory. 356 pp., \$1.10.

A treatise on Elocution in general, with rules and methods of correct articulation, accent, and punctuation.

History.

QUACKENBOS' Elementary History of the United States. 230 pp., 65 cents.

Designed for beginners in the History of our country; a bright and interesting little book, accurate and thorough, profusely illustrated.

QUACKENBOS' School History of the United States. 12mo, 538 pp., \$1.30.

A larger and more advanced treatise designed to follow the preceding, copiously illustrated.

QUACKENBOS' New American History. 330 pp., \$1.25.

The latest and best work of this popular author, with colored Maps, plans of battle fields, and magnificent pictorial illustrations, the most readable and attractive history of our country yet written, brought down to July 1877.

QUACKENBOS' School History of the World. 500 pp., \$1.50.

A companion book to the preceding, illustrated profusely in the same style, containing full maps of reference, etc.

Synopsis of General History. From B.C. 800 to A.D. 1877. Outline in Diagrams and Tables. By SAMUEL WILLARD, A.M., M.D.

SEWELL'S Child's History of Rome. 65 cents.

SEWELL'S Child's History of Greece. 18mo, 65 cents.

Attractively and simply written. For young beginners in ancient history.

ARNOLD'S Modern History. 430 pp., \$1.50.

Lectures delivered on the subject, by the celebrated master of Rugby school.

ARNOLD'S History of Rome. 700 pp., \$3.

From the earliest times to the end of the second Punic war—by the same author as the preceding.

HISTORY PRIMERS.

Forming the historical portion of the *Popular Primer Series*. 18mo, each, 45 cents.

Greece—C. A. FYFEE. **Rome**—M. CREIGHTON. **Europe**—E. A. FREEMAN. **Old Greek Life**—J. P. MAHAFFY. **Roman Antiquities**—A. S. WILKINS. **Geography**—GEORGE GROVE.

History.

GUIZOT'S History of Civilization in Europe. From the fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution; translated from the French of M. GUIZOT by C. S. HENRY, D.D., Prof. of Philosophy and History, University of New York. Ninth American Edition. 325 pp., \$1.30.

BAYARD TAYLOR'S History of Germany. From the earliest times to the establishment of the North German Empire in 1871. With over one hundred original illustrations and twelve historical maps. By BAYARD TAYLOR, U. S. Minister at Berlin. 600 pp., \$1.50.

Penmanship.

The Model Copy-Books. In Six Numbers. With sliding copies. Each, 15 cents. The only series of copy-books with movable copies, the advantage of which is obvious. They present also a much simplified system of teaching and methods of analysis.

Drawing.

KRÜSI'S Free hand and Industrial Drawing. Graded Course.

Synthetic Series. 4 Books, each, 18 cents.

Analytic Series. 6 Books, each, 22 cents.

Perspective Series. 4 Books, each, 65 cents.

Advanced Perspective. Nos. 1 and 2, each, 27 cents; Nos.

3 and 4, each, 35 cents.

Manuals, one to each series, 65 cents.

Industrial Courses.

Textile Designs. 6 Books. Per set, \$2.

Outline and Relief Designs. 8 Books. Per set, \$3.

Mechanical Drawing. 6 Books. Per set, \$2.

Architecture. 9 Books. Per set, \$4.50.

Machinery. [In preparation.]

The only complete system of Drawing adapted to the needs of all schools. The Industrial Courses are prepared by special experts in these branches.

Science.

ATKINSON'S GANOT'S Physics. Translated from the French of GANOT's *Cours Élémentaire de Physique*. By E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S. 520 pp., \$2.10.

ARNOT'S Physics. 900 pp., \$3.

Seventh edition, a full and complete treatise.

BAIN'S Mental Science. 500 pp., \$1.50.

A compendium of Psychology, and History of Philosophy, designed as a text-book for High Schools and Colleges.

BAIN'S Moral Science. 340 pp., \$1.50.

A compendium of Ethics, supplementary to the preceding work or to be used as an independent treatise on Ethical doctrines and systems.

DESCHANEL'S Natural Philosophy. Elegantly illustrated with over seven hundred engravings and colored plates. Unquestionably the finest work on Physics, for colleges and universities, published. Translated from the French of DESCHANEL, by J. D. EVERETT, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S.E. Complete in one volume, 1100 pp., \$5.70.

MUNSELL'S Psychology. 320 pp., \$1.70.

A popular treatise on the recognized facts and principles of Psychology.

HUXLEY and YOUMANS' Physiology and Hygiene. 480 pp., \$1.50.

Designed as a text-book for schools and colleges, fully illustrated. New edition, rewritten.

LOCKYER'S Astronomy. 320 pp., \$1.50.

A treatise on the Elements of Astronomy, with numerous illustrations and celestial charts. American edition revised and specially adapted to the schools of the United States.

A complete Catalogue of D. APPLETON & Co.'s School Publications will be forwarded free on application. Any book in the above list will be sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of its price.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

Science.**NICHOLSON'S Geology.** 270 pp., \$1.30.

Designed as a text-book for schools and colleges.

NICHOLSON'S Text-Book of Zoology.650 pp., \$1.50.
For schools and colleges.**MORSE'S First Book of Zoology.** By EDWARD S. MORSE, Ph.D., Professor of Natural History in the Imperial University, Tokio, Japan. 150 pp., \$1.10.

A charming little treatise for beginners in this interesting study, descriptive of only such animals as are common to all portions of the United States, graphically illustrated by drawings from nature by the author.

QUACKENBOS' Natural Philosophy. 450 pp., \$1.50.

Embracing the most recent discoveries in the various branches of Physics and exhibiting the application of scientific principles in every day life, with numerous experiments and illustrations.

SCIENCE PRIMERS.

Edited by Professors HUXLEY, ROSCOE, and BALFOUR STEWART. Elementary treatises by the most prominent scientists of the day, designed to cultivate a taste for scientific study. An exceedingly popular and interesting series. 18mo, each 45 cents.

Chemistry. H. E. ROSCOE.**Physics.** BALFOUR STEWART.**Physical Geography.** A. GEIKIE.**Geology.** A. GEIKIE.**Physiology.** M. FOSTER.**Astronomy.** J. N. LOCKYER.**Botany.** J. D. HOOKER.**Logic.** W. S. JEVONS.**Inventional Geometry.** W. G. SPENCER.**Pianoforte.** FRANKLIN TAYLOR.**YOUNMAN'S New Chemistry.** 350 pp., \$1.50.

This standard class-book for schools has been entirely rewritten on the new system of nomenclature, with many new illustrations and experiments.

YOUNMAN'S (Miss) First Book of Botany. 85 cents.**YOUNMAN'S (Miss) Second Book of Botany.** 12mo, \$1.30.

These works are designed to cultivate the observing powers of children, and give them a practical guide to the observation and classification of plants, by a system of object lessons.

HENSLOW'S Botanical Charts. Revised and adapted for use in North America. By Miss ELIZA A. YOUNMAN. Per set, \$15.75.**MODERN LANGUAGES.****German.****ADLER'S Progressive German Reader.** \$1.30.**ADLER'S Handbook of German Literature.** \$1.30.**ADLER'S German Dictionary.** 8vo, \$4.50.**ADLER'S German Dictionary.** 12mo, \$2.25.**AHN'S German Grammar.** 85 cents.**OEHLISCHLAEGER'S Pronouncing German Reader.** \$1.10.**SCHULTE'S Elementary German Course.** 85 cents.**WRAGE'S German Primer.** 35 cents.**WRAGE'S First German Reader.** 45 cents.**WRAGE'S Practical German Grammar.** \$1.30.

The foregoing list comprises but a portion of our large variety of popular text-books for every department of study, and for all grades of schools.

A complete Catalogue of D. APPLETON & Co.'s School Publications will be forwarded free on application. Any book in the above list will be sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of its price.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

Modern Languages.**French.****BADOIS' Grammaire Anglaise.** \$1.30.**DE FIVA'S Grammar of French Grammar.** \$1.10.**SPIERS' and SURENNE'S French Dictionary.** 8vo, \$4.50.**SPIERS' and SURENNE'S French Dictionary.** 12mo, \$2.25.**Text-Books of Modern Languages, on the MARCEL Method.**

Rejecting traditional routine, and following Nature step by step, this Method, based upon the constitution of man and that of language, dispenses at the outset with grammars, exercises, versions, dictations, mnemonics, and in a great measure with the use of a dictionary and the advice of a teacher. It is composed of two simple operations, familiarizing the eye and ear with a language, then imitating correct examples, in order to learn how to speak and write it.

BARBAULD (Mrs.) French Lessons for Children. 65 cents.**Comment on parole française à Paris.** \$1.30.**French Children at Home.** 80 cents.**MARCEL (Claude). Rational Method in French.** First Book, 45 cents.**Mastery Series—French.****Mastery Series—German.****Mastery Series—Spanish.** By THOMAS PRENDERGAST. Limp cloth, each, 45 cents.**KREH. First German Reader.** By C. F. KREH, A.M. 35 cents.**Petites causeries; or, Elementary English and French Conversations.** \$1.25.**Latin.****HARKNESS'S SERIES OF LATIN TEXT-BOOKS.****An Introductory Latin Book.** Intended as an Elementary Drill-Book on the Inflections and principles of the language. \$1.10.**A New Latin Grammar.** Revised edition. 12mo, \$1.30.**The Elements of Latin Grammar.** \$1.10.**A New Latin Reader.** With References, Exercises in Prose Composition, Notes, and Vocabulary. \$1.10.**A Practical Introduction to Latin Composition.** \$1.30.**Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War.** With Notes, Dictionary, etc. \$1.30.**Cicero's Select Orations.** With Notes, Dictionary, and Illustrations. \$1.50.**Greek.****ARNOLD'S First Greek Book.** \$1.10.**ARNOLD'S Greek Prose Composition.** \$1.30.**BOISE'S Greek Prose Composition.** \$1.30.**BOISE'S Notes on the First Three Books of Xenophon's Anabasis.** \$1.30.**HADLEY'S New Greek Grammar.** \$1.70.**HADLEY'S Elements of Greek Grammar.** \$1.30.**HARKNESS'S First Greek Book.** \$1.30.

For other classical texts, see our Educational Catalogue.

LABBERTON'S HISTORICAL SERIES.

Outlines of History. With Original Tables, Chronological, Genealogical, and Literary. By Prof. ROBERT H. LABBERTON. 238 pp., oblong 4to, cloth, \$2.00

Historical Questions, Logically Arranged and Divided. The companion-book to *Outlines of History*. Cloth, \$1.75

Historical Atlas, containing a Chronological Series of One Hundred Colored Maps illustrating successive periods, from the Dawn of History to the Present Day. By the author of LABBERTON'S *Outlines of History*, etc. Cloth, \$3.50

* * * The latest changes in the Map of Europe are fully and accurately exhibited.

Historical Chart; or, History Taught by the Eye. Showing at a glance the Rise, Development, and Fall of all the important Nations, from the earliest times until the present day. This Chart is published in four distinct forms, namely—

1. The Atlas form, or pupil's copy. Half cloth, \$3.50
2. The Atlas form, or pupil's copy. Full cloth, \$4.50
3. The Sectional form, or class-room copy. In portfolio, mounted, \$10.00
4. The Wall Map form. Mounted on rollers, to be hung up in the school-room, \$12.50

CHARACTERISTICS OF LABBERTON'S SERIES.

It views the subjects as ONE HARMONIOUS WHOLE exhibiting the education of mankind by God.

It combines a strict logical outline with fulness and interest of detail.

It directs the attention of the pupils, first of all, to the great names of history at that particular period of their lives in which their influence for good or evil was at its height.

The chronological table of only four hundred and twenty dates is expressly arranged to be committed to memory.

BROOKS' CLASSICS.

Historia Sacra, with Lessons, etc. \$0.75

First Lessons in Greek. \$0.75

Harmonia Evangelica, with Lessons. \$0.75

ROSS' Latin Grammar. \$1.00

Viri Illustres Americæ. Illustrated, \$1.50

Cæsar. Illustrated, Notes, Maps, and Lexicon, \$1.50

The Æneid of Publius Virgilius Maro. Elucidated by English Notes, Critical, Historical, and Mythological. With a Metrical Index and Map, and Illustrated by Antique Statues, Gems, Coins, and Medals. \$1.75

Four Books of the Metamorphoses of Publius Ovidius Naso, Expurgated. Illustrated. With a Dictionary, giving the meaning of all the words with critical exactness. \$1.75

English Literature Considered as the Interpreter of English History. Designed as a Manual of Instruction. By HENRY COPPER, LL.D., President of Lehigh University. Fourth edition. 12mo, half arabesque, \$2.25

"As a history of our English Literature the work is all that can be desired."

Easy Lessons in Natural Science: embracing a General Outline of the Physical Constitution and Phenomena of the World, and an account of the most important and interesting Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals. With illustrations. By R. E. KREMER, 2nd edition. 12mo. \$1.50

Key to the Iliad of Homer. For the Use of Schools, Academies, and Colleges. By WILLIAM R. SMITH. 8vo, 354 pp., half arabesque, \$3.00

Book-Keeping for the Million. Book-Keeping by Single Entry. Designed as a Text-Book for Common Schools and Academies, by Prof. H. D. WALKER, A.M., 8vo., cloth, \$2.00

Elements of Grammar. The First Book of English Grammar. Prepared as a Text-book for Public Schools and for the Primary Classes of High Schools and Academies. By H. D. WALKER, A.M. 12mo. \$0.90

Choice Readings. By MRS. ANNA RANDALL DIEHL. 12mo, half roan, \$1.50

Botany for Beginners. By MRS. LINCOLN PHELPS. 18mo. \$0.65

TWO NEW EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

By EDWARD ROTH, A.M., Principal of Broad Street Academy, Philadelphia.

A Short Geography.

Part First. The Hemispheres—Text—16mo, cloth, \$0.20
" " " Chart, on cardboard, \$0.30

A Short Latin Grammar. Part First. The Declensions. 18mo, half bound, \$0.50

Part Second. The Cases, the Adjectives, the Pronouns. 18mo, paper, \$0.25

Part First and Second in one. 18mo, paper, \$0.50

Part Third. The Moods and Tenses. 18mo, paper, \$0.25

The object of these little books is to develop the intelligence of the Child without overloading his memory; that is, to save both him and his Teacher much useless drudgery.

Every-Day Reasoning; or, the Science of Inductive Logic. By the Rev. GEO. P. HAYS, D.D., President of Washington and Jefferson College. The work is constructed for a text-book, and aimed to meet the wants of the more thoughtful and matured pupils of our Academies, Female Seminaries, and Normal Schools. \$1.50

An Essay Contributing to a Philosophy of Literature. By B. A. M. 2nd Edition. Revised and Enlarged. 18mo, 208 pp., neatly bound in cloth, gilt top, \$1.50

The *Philosophy of Literature* aims to replace no other work. It contains the only theory of the development of thought that can consistently refute Darwinism in literature.

The Element of Theoretical and Descriptive Astronomy, for the use of Colleges and Academies. By CHARLES J. WHITE, A.M., Assistant Professor of Mathematics in Harvard College. With numerous illustrations. Third and revised edition. \$2.00

The Dictionary of Phrase and Tale. Giving the Derivation, Source, or Origin of Common Phrases, Allusions, and Words that have a Tale to Tell. By E. L. BREWER, LL.D. 4th Edition. 8vo. 1,014 pp. Cloth, \$3.50; half calf, \$6.00

Rip Van Winkle. Par WASHINGTON IRVING. Traduction exacte, par le Major DU BOS, professeur à la High School de Charleston, S. C. 16mo, half bound. School edition, \$0.60. Library edition with six illustrations, \$0.75

New Developments of Algebra. Containing many valuable rules, hints, and suggestions never before published, designed to abridge and facilitate the labor of teachers and students. By T. HENDERSON. Cloth, \$1.00

A New Latin-English Dictionary, on the basis of the School Dictionary of INGERSLEV; with Additions from the Lexicons of KOCH and KLOTZ. By GEORGE R. CROOKS, A.M., and ALEXANDER J. SCHEM. 8vo. Half roan, \$3.50

An Exposition of the Constitution of the United States. Designed as a Manual of Instruction. By HENRY FLANDERS. 3d edition, revised. 12mo. \$1.50

PAUL E. GIRARD'S FRENCH SERIES.

A Complete Treatise on French Pronunciation. A new and superior method of teaching and learning to read correctly in French. This treatise may be used with any French class-book. 12mo. 34 pp. paper cover, \$0.25

A Progressive French Reader (PERRIN'S Fables, with a selection of French Poetry from the best authors). 12mo. 156 pp., half arabesque, \$1.00

French Grammar, with exercises and conversational lessons. 12mo, 129 pp., half arabesque, \$0.90

French Verbs. The most complete and the clearest treatise on French verbs ever presented to the public. 12mo. 73 pp., paper cover, \$0.50

Complete French Class-Book; being the whole series above mentioned, bound in one volume. 12mo, 326 pp., half arabesque, \$1.75

DAVENPORT'S (Anderson's) History of the United States; containing all important events—the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, a table of chronology, etc. A new edition, revised, improved, and brought up to the present time by experienced and competent teachers. 16mo, half roan, \$0.90

The Outlines of Natural Philosophy for Young Children. Explaining in simple language the elementary principles of Natural Philosophy so as to bring them within the comprehension of young children. By EDWIN T. HOUSTON, A.M., Author of the "Elements of Physical Geography." Half arab., \$0.50

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFELFINGER, 624, 626, 628 Market St., PHILADELPHIA

EDUCATIONAL BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY

Collins & Brother,

July,

414 Broadway, New York.

1878.

*Copies mailed upon receipt of printed price. A liberal discount to the Trade.**Special Terms for introduction.*

ARITHMETIC.

Adams's New Arithmetic. Revised edition. By DANIEL ADAMS, M.D. 12mo, 65 cents.**Adams's Improved Arithmetic.** An improved edition of Adams's New Arithmetic (first published in 1827). Rewritten in a style much condensed, with additions. By DANIEL ADAMS, M.D. 12mo, 65 cents.**Adams's Keys to Revised and Improved Arithmetics.** 12mo, cloth, each 65 cents.**Underhill's New Table Book.** The Arithmetical Primer, or New Table Book. By DANIEL C. UNDERHILL. 36 pp., 18mo. Per dozen, paper, 45 cents; half bound, 90 cents.

ASTRONOMY.

Coffin's Eclipses. Solar and Lunar Eclipses familiarly illustrated and explained. By Prof. J. H. COFFIN, Lafayette College. 8vo, \$1.65.**Olmsted's Rudiments.** Rudiments of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy. By Prof. OLMSTED. 18mo, 80 cents.**Olmsted's School Astronomy (Snell).** A Compendium of Astronomy for Schools. By Prof. OLMSTED. New edition. Revised by Prof. SNELL. 12mo, \$1.00.**Olmsted's College Astronomy (Snell).** An Introduction to Astronomy for College Students. By Prof. OLMSTED, Yale College. Revised by Prof. SNELL, Amherst College. New edition, 1874, with additions. 8vo, muslin, bevelled boards, \$2.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Preston's Book-keeping. A System of Book-keeping by Double and Single Entry, with a Complete Treatise on Equation of Payments. By LYMAN PRESTON. Revised and enlarged edition. Royal 8vo, \$1.65.

ELOCUTION.

Lovell's United States Speaker. Exercises in Elocution for Colleges and Schools. By J. E. LOVELL. 12mo, \$1.25.**Lovell's New School Dialogues.** Dramatic Selections for Schools and Families. By JOHN E. LOVELL. A new edition, revised and enlarged. 456 pp., 12mo, \$1.25.**Northend's Little Speaker.** Prose, Poetry, and Dialogues for Primary Classes. By C. NORTHEAD. 18mo, 50 cents.**Northend's American Speaker.** Exercises for Declamation in Schools. By CHARLES NORTHEAD. 12mo, 85 cents.**Northend's School Dialogues.** One hundred and twenty Selections for Schools. By C. NORTHEAD. 12mo, 85 cents.**Zachos's New American Speaker.** Oratorical and Dramatical Pieces, Soliloquies, and Dialogues for Schools and Colleges. By J. C. ZACHOS. Large 12mo, \$1.65.

FRENCH.

Addick's Elementary French. An Elementary practical book for learning the French language. By Mrs. ADDICK. 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.

GEOMETRY.

Coffin's Conic Sections. Elements of Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry. By Prof. J. H. COFFIN. 8vo, cloth, \$1.35.

GRAMMAR.

Kirkham's Grammar. English Grammar for the use of Schools. By SAMUEL KIRKHAM. 12mo, 60 cts.

HISTORY.

Scott's Manual of United States History. A Manual of History of the United States, with the Constitution and Declaration of Independence; with Questions for the use of Schools. By DAVID B. SCOTT. A new edition, with additions (1871). 16mo, 55 cents.**Whelpley's Compend of History.** A Compend of Universal History. By SAMUEL WHELPLEY. Revised by JOSEPH and SAMUEL EMERSON. 12mo, \$1.35.

METAPHYSICS.

Abbott's Abercrombie's Intellectual Philosophy. Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers and the Investigation of Truth. By JOHN ABERCROMBIE, M.D. With additions, etc., by Rev. JACOB ABBOTT. 12mo, 90 cents.**Abbott's Abercrombie's Moral Philosophy.** The Philosophy of the Moral Feelings. By JOHN ABERCROMBIE, M.D. With additions by the Rev. JACOB ABBOTT. 12mo, 90 cents.**Dymond's Moral Philosophy.** Essays on the Principles of Morality and on the Private and Political Rights and Obligations of Mankind. By J. DYMOND. 12mo, cloth, \$1.10.NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—
PHYSICS.**Olmsted's College Philosophy (Snell).** An Introduction to Natural Philosophy for College Students. By Prof. OLMSTED. New stereotype edition. Prof. SNELL's second revision. 8vo, \$3.12.**Parker's Natural Philosophy.** Part I. Juvenile Philosophy for Young Children. By RICHARD G. PARKER. 16mo, 35 cents.**Parker's Natural Philosophy.** Part II. First Lessons in Natural Philosophy. By R. G. PARKER. 16mo, 50 cents.**Parker's Natural Philosophy (Plympton).** A Compendium of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. By R. G. PARKER. A thorough revision, with additions, by Prof. G. W. PLYMPTON. 12mo, \$1.50.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Shurtleff's Governmental Instructor (Camp). The Government of the United States and the State Governments. Prepared for Schools. By J. B. SHURTLEFF. A new edition, thoroughly revised by Hon. DAVID N. CAMP. 12mo, 60 cents.

PRIMER.

American School Primer. Illustrated. 12mo, stiff covers, 10 cents.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL SERIES OF School and Collegiate Text-Books,

PUBLISHED BY

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO., New York and Chicago.

This popular series comprises ably prepared and well graded Text-Books in every branch of study. For full descriptive notices see our Catalogues, which will be forwarded gratis on application.

SANDERS' UNION READERS, SPELLERS, AND PRIMERS.

These books have enjoyed for many years a national reputation, and are now more largely used in the public schools than any others of like character.

THE NEW GRADED READERS. An entirely new series; fully and handsomely illustrated, and surpassing all others in excellence of manufacture, gradation, and in cheapness.

SWINTON'S WORD-BOOK SERIES. A series of Text-Books in Oral and Written Spelling and Word-Analysis, of unparalleled popularity.

SWINTON'S GEOGRAPHICAL COURSE. The freshest, best graded, and cheapest Geographies ever published. Only *Two* Books.

ROBINSON'S PROGRESSIVE COURSE OF MATHEMATICS.

The most popular, and most widely used series of Mathematics ever published.

ROBINSON'S SHORTER COURSE IN MATHEMATICS. The whole subject of Arithmetic and Algebra practically treated in *Three* beautiful Books.

THE SPENCERIAN COPY-BOOKS AND CHARTS. New Revised Edition. More generally used throughout the United States and Canada than any other system.

KERL'S ENGLISH GRAMMARS. A thorough, practical, and widely approved course in English Grammar.

WEBSTER'S SCHOOL DICTIONARIES. The standard authority of the English language in Orthography, Definition and Pronunciation.

SWINTON'S HISTORIES.

WHITE'S PROGRESSIVE ART STUDIES.

BRYANT AND STRATTON'S BOOK-KEEPING.

TOWNSEND'S CIVIL GOVERNMENT, Etc.

GRAY'S BOTANY.

DANA'S GEOLOGY.

WELLS' SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

FASQUELLE'S FRENCH.

WOODBURY'S GERMAN.

MANTILLA'S SPANISH READERS.

LOOMIS' MUSIC.

SPENCERIAN DOUBLE ELASTIC STEEL PENS.

*** For Catalogues, Circulars, etc., please address the Publishers,

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,

136 and 140 Grand Street, New York.

133 and 135 State Street, Chicago.

Digitized by Google

APPROVED

School and College Text-Books,

Published by J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

CUTTER'S PHYSIOLOGIES.

REVISED EDITION.

First Book on Analytic Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene, Human and Comparative. By CALVIN CUTTER, M.D. With 164 Illustrations. 12mo, 196 pp., half roan, 80 cents.

Second Book on Analytic Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene, Human and Comparative. With Questions, Diagrams, and Illustrations for Analytical Study and Unifac Topical Review. By CALVIN CUTTER, M.D. With 186 Illustrations. 12mo, 309 pp., half roan, \$1.35.

New Analytic Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene, Human and Comparative. With Questions, Diagrams, and Illustrations for Analytic Study and Synthetic Review. By CALVIN CUTTER, M.D. With 230 Illustrations. 12mo, 338 pp., half roan, \$1.50.

*^o Accompanied by a Series of Charts.

CHAUVENET'S MATHEMATICS.

Elements of Geometry. With Appendices, containing a Copious Collection of Exercises for the Student, and an Introduction to Modern Geometry. By Prof. WILLIAM CHAUVENET. Large 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. New and Revised Edition. By Prof. WILLIAM CHAUVENET. 8vo, sheep, \$1.60.

A Treatise on the Method of Least Squares; or, THE APPLICATION OF THE THEORY OF PROBABILITIES IN THE COMBINATIONS OF OBSERVATIONS. By WILLIAM CHAUVENET. 8vo, cloth, \$1.60.

SANFORD'S ARITHMETICS.

An Analytical Series of Arithmetics, COMBINING MENTAL AND WRITTEN ARITHMETIC IN EACH BOOK. By Prof. S. P. SANFORD, Mercer University, Georgia. *First Lessons*, Illustrated, 27 cents; *Intermediate*, 45 cents; *Common School*, 80 cents; *Higher*, \$1.25.

WALKER'S SCIENCE OF WEALTH.

A Manual of Political Economy. Embracing the Laws of Trade, Currency, and Finance. Condensed and Arranged for Popular Reading and Use as a Text-Book. By AMASA WALKER, LL.D. *Student's Edition*. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.50.

LEEDS' UNITED STATES HISTORY.

A History of the United States of America. Including some Important Facts mostly omitted in the Smaller History. Designed for General Reading and for Academies. By JOSHUA W. LEEDS. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.75.

DERRY'S UNITED STATES HISTORY.

A History of the United States, for Schools and Academies. By JOSEPH T. DERRY, Professor of Ancient Languages in Academy of Richmond College, Augusta, Georgia. With Numerous Illustrations. 12mo, half roan, \$1.35.

WORCESTER'S DICTIONARIES.


Quarto Dictionary. Illustrated and Unabridged. Library sheep, \$10.00.

Octavo (Universal and Critical) Dictionary. Library sheep, \$4.25.

Comprehensive Dictionary. Illustrated. 12mo, half roan, \$1.75.

Academic Dictionary. Crown 8vo, half roan, \$2.00.

Many special aids to students, in addition to a very full pronouncing and defining vocabulary, make the above-named books, in the opinion of our most distinguished educators, the most complete as well as by far the cheapest dictionaries of our language.

 A Descriptive Catalogue of Educational Works mailed on application. Liberal rates for examination and introduction. Address the publishers.

WICKERSHAM'S WORKS.

Methods of Instruction; or, THAT PART OF THE PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION WHICH TREATS OF THE NATURE OF THE SEVERAL BRANCHES OF KNOWLEDGE, AND THE METHOD OF TEACHING THEM. By Prof. J. P. WICKERSHAM. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

School Economy. A Treatise on the Preparation Organization, Employments, Government, and Authorities of Schools. By Prof. J. P. WICKERSHAM. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

HALDEMAN'S ETYMOLOGY.

Outlines of Etymology. By S. S. HALDEMAN, author of "Analytical Orthography," "Elements of Latin Pronunciation," etc. 12mo, fine cloth, \$1.00.

SAMSON'S ART CRITICISM.

Elements of Art Criticism. Comprising a Treatise on the Principles of Man's Nature as Addressed by Art. Together with a Historic Survey of the Methods of Art Execution. By Prof. G. W. SAMSON. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth extra, \$3.25. *Abridged Edition*. 12mo, cloth, \$1.60.

ATWATER'S LOGIC.

Manual of Elementary Logic. Designed especially for the use of Teachers and Learners. By Prof. L. H. ATWATER. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

LONG'S PRIMARY GRAMMAR.

First Lessons in Grammar. An Easy Method for Beginners. By HARRIETT S. LONG. 16mo, boards, 25 cents.

HACHETTE'S EDUCATIONAL SERIES.

For the Complete Study of the French Language. Descriptive List furnished on application to J. B. Lippincott & Co.

BRACHET'S FRENCH GRAMMAR.

Giving the Latest Results of Modern Philology. By AUGUSTE BRACHET. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25. *Elementary Edition*. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

SCHMITZ'S GERMAN GRAMMAR.

A Text-Book for the Practical Study of the GERMAN LANGUAGE. By Prof. J. ADOLPH SCHMITZ, A.M., and HERMANN J. SCHMITZ. 12mo, half roan, \$1.35.

FRENCH AND GERMAN DICTIONARIES.

Contanssean's Practical Dictionary of the FRENCH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.50. Pocket Edition, cloth, \$1.50.

Longman's Pocket Dictionary of the GERMAN AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES. 18mo, cloth, \$1.50.

GEORGE R. LOCKWOOD,

Educational and Foreign Book Store,

812 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

This business was established in 1816, under the name of the NEW YORK SCHOOL BOOK DEPOSITORY, and this title was maintained until the importation of School and Miscellaneous Books in the French, Spanish, and Italian languages was added, when it was changed to its present one.

The stock of School and College Text Books, in all departments of study, is unequalled for variety and extent in the city, and will be sold at PRICES WHICH WILL GIVE SATISFACTION. Special advantages are thus offered to all engaged or interested in education, whether elementary or advanced.

FOREIGN BOOKS.

A General Assortment of Miscellaneous and Educational Books

IN THE FRENCH, SPANISH, AND ITALIAN LANGUAGES.

Consisting of Importations from PARIS, MADRID, BARCELONA, MILAN, FLORENCE, TURIN, etc.

LADIES' ANGULAR HANDWRITING,

Or, THE ENGLISH HAND.

No. 1.—LETTERS, Large Hand.	No. 4.—SENTENCES, Medium Style.
" 2.—" and Elementary Words, Bold Style.	" 5.—" CAPITALS, etc. Finished "
" 3.—WORDS, with Capitals, " "	" 6.—NOTES and INVITATIONS, " "

Retail price, 16 cents each. Liberal discount allowed to Schools, and special terms for Introduction.

Owing to the demand for a COMPLETE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION in this fashionable style of writing, these Copy-books have been carefully prepared, after a thorough examination of all the most popular systems published in England. The publisher is confident that IT IS FAR SUPERIOR IN EVERY RESPECT to any published in this or that country.

It comprises an original and thorough course of Angular Handwriting, by means of a series of progressive model copies, WRITTEN IN VARIOUS STYLES OF THE HAND, which, if faithfully followed, will give to any one, in a short time, perfect freedom in this beautiful and distinguished style of writing.

A Celebrated System of TEACHING MODERN LANGUAGES.

Robertson's Introductory French Course, \$1 25	Robertson's Complete French Course, . . \$1 75
" Intermediate " " 1 60	" Key to " " . . 75
Robertson's Complete Spanish Course, \$1 60.	

Liberal discount from the above retail prices allowed to Schools, and special terms for Introduction.

The celebrated ROBERTSONIAN SYSTEM of teaching living languages, so called from the name of its author, a well-known teacher, in Paris, has been acknowledged throughout Europe as SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHERS.

It combines the literal, interlinear translation of HAMILTON, and the oral and written exercises of MANESCA and OLLENDORF, with a more thorough and critical analysis of the language than has been attempted by either. The text on which the volume is founded is an original and attractive narrative, presenting all the peculiar idioms of the French language, together with a complete vocabulary of the words most commonly occurring in familiar discourse.

This system is strictly progressive, and combines great thoroughness with remarkable perspicuity. The pupil is led on by easy and almost unconscious steps from the rudiments of the grammar to the most complicated forms of the language.

Notice to the Trade.

42 BLEECKER STREET, NEW YORK,

July 19, 1878.

To prevent any misunderstanding, we beg to advise the trade that the late disastrous fire of our factory at EDINBURGH will not in the least interfere with our business for the approaching season. Our stock is as full and complete as ever, and our new goods will at once be more elegant and more saleable than in any past years, embracing prominently

AN ENTIRELY NEW SERIES OF TEACHERS' BIBLES.

A SPLENDID ASSORTMENT OF NEW GOODS IN

BIBLES, PRAYER-BOOKS, AND TESTAMENTS.

Very many New Styles of Prayers and Hymnals,

A NEW PICA TWELVEMO PRAYER,

And other Choice Editions of Bibles and Prayers.

ALSO,

Superb Novelties in Juveniles, S. S. Books, Cards, etc.,

INCLUDING THE POPULAR SERIAL,

CHATTERBOX FOR 1878,

Etc., etc., etc.

Respectfully,

THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

Nelson's School Series.

The "Royal" Readers.

- A New Series of Illustrated English Reading-Books.
 The "Royal" Primer. 18mo. Illustrated. Per dozen \$0.75
- No. I. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 18mo, stitched, cloth back. Per dozen \$1.50
- No. II. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 18mo, cloth. \$0.30
- No. III. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth. \$0.50
- No. IV. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth. \$0.75
- No. V. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth. \$1.00
- No. VI. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth. \$1.25
- Sequel to "Royal" Reader, No. I. Beautifully illustrated. 18mo. Per dozen \$2.00
- Sequel to "Royal" Reader, No. II. Beautifully illustrated. 18mo, cloth. \$0.40
- Sequel to "Royal" Reader, No. III. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth. \$0.65
- Sequel to "Royal" Reader, No. IV. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth. \$0.90
- The Shakespeare Reader, containing Shakespeare's greatest Works. With Notes, historical and dramatical. Edited by W. S. DALGLEISH, M. A. In one volume. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50*
- Scott Reader. Poems by Sir Walter Scott. Edited (with Notes, Grammatical and Expository) by W. S. DALGLEISH. 12mo, cloth. \$0.75*
- Milton; with Life, and Notes (Critical and Philological). By J. M. ROSS (University of Glasgow), Senior Master of English Literature in the High School of Edinburgh. 12mo, cloth. \$1.25*
- Word Expositor and Spelling Guide. A School Manual Exhibiting the Spelling, Pronunciation, Meaning, and Derivation of all the Important and Peculiar Words in the English Language. With Copious Exercises for Examination and Dictation. By GEORGE COUTIE. 12mo, cloth. \$0.65*
- The English Word-Book. A Manual Exhibiting the Sources, Structure, and Affinities of English Words. By JOHN GRAHAM. 18mo, cloth. \$0.50*
- The Literary Reader: Prose Authors. With Biographical Notices, Critical and Explanatory Notes, etc. By the Rev. HUGH G. ROBINSON, M. A., Cantab., Incumbent of Bolton Abbey, Canon of York, etc. 430 pp. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50*
- The Chemistry of Common Things. By STEVENSON MACADAM, F. R. S. E., F. C. S. With upwards of sixty Diagrams. 12mo, cloth. \$0.75*
- Inductive Lessons on Science. Heat. By W. MACGILL, B. A., London. 76 pp. 12mo, cloth limp. \$0.30*
- English Grammar. By THOMAS MORRISON, M. A., Rector of the Free Church Normal School, Glasgow. 12mo, cloth. \$0.75*
- English Grammar for Junior Classes. By THOMAS MORRISON. 12mo, cloth limp. \$0.30*
- English Grammar Simplified. With Numerous Exercises. By HENRY DUNN SMITH. 12mo, cloth limp. \$0.40*
- History of English Literature. In a Series of Biographical Sketches. By WILLIAM FRANCIS COLLIER, LL. D., Author of School History of the British Empire, etc. 538 pp. 12mo, cloth. \$1.75*

Histories.

- Outlines of General History. By W. F. COLLIER, LL. D. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50*
- The Great Events of History, from the Beginning of the Christian Era till the Present Time. By W. F. COLLIER, LL. D. 12mo, cloth. \$1.25*
- English History; for Junior Classes. By W. F. COLLIER, LL. D. 12mo, cloth. \$0.75*
- Brief History of England. With Copious Notes and Questions, and Numerous Maps. 12mo, cloth limp. \$0.30*
- Brief History of Scotland, with outlines of its Geography, and 14 Maps. 12mo, cloth limp. \$0.30*
- The Royal School History of Scotland: A Picturesque Narrative of the Great Events of Scottish History. With Maps, Notes, and Copious Questions. With an Appendix of Historical Poetry for Recitation and for Paraphrasing, as required by the New Code. 12mo, cloth. \$0.75*
- Date Book of Scottish History. 18mo, stitched. Per dozen \$0.75*
- Date Book of English History. For Junior Classes. 18mo, stitched. Per dozen \$2.00*
- History of the British Empire. By W. F. COLLIER, LL. D. With Tables of the Leading Events of each Period, etc. 12mo, cloth. \$1.00*
- Questions on above. 12mo. \$0.25
- The Senior Class-Book of British History. By W. F. COLLIER, LL. D. With Copious Questions. 12mo, cloth. \$1.25*
- History of the British Empire (Advanced Class-Book). By W. F. COLLIER, LL. D. 12mo, cloth. \$1.75*
- History of Rome, for Junior Classes. By W. F. COLLIER, LL. D. 12mo, cloth. \$0.75*
- History of Greece, for Junior Classes. By W. F. COLLIER, LL. D. 12mo, cloth. \$0.75*
- Bible History, in connection with the General History of the World. With Descriptions of Scripture Localities. By the Rev. W. G. BLAIR, D. D. 470 pp., with maps. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50*
- Questions on above. 12mo. \$0.25
- The Bible Manual: A Handbook, Historical and Biographical, of the leading Facts of the Bible. With an Epitome of Ancient History. By JOHN LOCKHART, LL. D. 12mo, cloth. \$1.25*
- History of Scotland. By the Rev. JAMES MACKENZIE. 12mo, cloth. \$0.75*
- History of India, from the Earliest Ages to the Fall of the East India Company, and the Proclamation of Queen Victoria in 1858. By the Rev. ROBERT HUNTER, A. M. 282 pp., with wood-cuts. 12mo, cloth. \$0.75*
- First Latin Book. By ARCHIBALD H. BRYCE, LL. D. Second Edition. 216 pp. 12mo, cloth. \$1.00*
- Key to the First Latin Book. 12mo. \$0.25
- Second Latin Book. By ARCHIBALD H. BRYCE, LL. D. 422 pp. 12mo, cloth. \$1.75*
- Key to the Imitative Exercises in Second Latin Book. 12mo. \$0.25
- First Greek Book. By ARCHIBALD H. BRYCE, LL. D. Third Edition. 222 pp. 12mo, cloth. \$1.25*
- Key to the First Greek Book. 12mo. \$0.25
- Second Greek Book. By ARCHIBALD H. BRYCE, LL. D. 12mo. \$1.75*

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers, 42 Bleecker Street, NEW YORK

Eclectic Educational Series.

NEW AND STANDARD TEXT BOOKS.

Latest Publications.

Norton's Elements of Chemistry.
 Andrews's Elements of Geology (*nearly ready*).
 Bulter's First Lessons in French.
 Bartholomew's Graded Lessons in Latin.
 Harvey's Graded-School Speller.
 Eclectic Composition Book, 40 pp.
 Eclectic Composition Book, 72 pp.
 Eclectic Composition Book, 96 pp., cloth.

McGuffey's New Eclectic Readers and Spellers.

Harvey's Graded-School First Reader.
 Harvey's Graded-School Second Reader.
 Harvey's Graded-School Third Reader.
 Harvey's Graded-School Fourth Reader.
 Harvey's Graded-School Fourth Reader, cloth.
 Harvey's Graded-School Fifth Reader.
 Harvey's Primary Speller.
 DeWolf's Instructive Speller.
 Henkle's Test Spelling Book.
 Eclectic Writing Speller.
 Ray's New Primary Arithmetic.
 Ray's New Intellectual Arithmetic.
 Ray's New Practical Arithmetic.
 White's Primary Arithmetic.
 White's Intermediate Arithmetic.
 White's Complete Arithmetic.
 White's Manual and Key to Arithmetic.
 Ray's New Algebra.
 Ray's New Higher Algebra and Key.
 Schuyler's Complete Algebra and Key.
 Ray's Plane and Solid Geometry.
 Ray's Geometry and Trigonometry.
 Ray's Analytic Geometry.
 Ray's Elements of Astronomy.
 Ray's Surveying and Navigation.
 Ray's Differential and Integral Calculus.
 Evans's School Geometry.
 Schuyler's Trigonometry and Mensuration.
 Schuyler's Elements of Geometry.
 Schuyler's Surveying, Navigation, and Tables.
 Harvey's Language Lessons.
 Harvey's Elementary Grammar.
 Harvey's English Grammar.
 Holbrook's Training Lessons.
 Holbrook's Complete English Grammar.
 Pinneo's Guide to Composition.
 Williams's Parser's Manual.
 Hepburn's Manual of English Rhetoric.
 Lilienthal & Allyn's Composition and Object Lessons.
 Eclectic Primary Geography, No. 1.
 Eclectic Intermediate Geography, No. 2.

Eclectic School Geography, No. 3.

Nos. 2 and 3 have Special State Editions of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Kentucky, Tennessee, West Virginia, Iowa, Missouri, Colorado, Kansas, Maryland, Massachusetts, City of New York and vicinity.

Venable's United States History.
 Thalheimer's History of England.
 Thalheimer's General History.
 Thalheimer's Ancient History.
 Thalheimer's Medieval and Modern History.
 Eclectic Historical Atlas.
 Norton's Elements of Natural Philosophy.
 Norton's Elements of Physics.
 Norton's Elements of Chemistry.
 Schuyler's Principles of Logic.
 Brown's Physiology and Hygiene.
 Andrews's Manual of the Constitution.
 Gow's Good Morals and Gentle Manners.
 Cole's Institute Reader.
 Kidd's Rhetorical Reader.
 Kidd's Elocution and Vocal Culture.
 Venable's School Stage.
 Venable's Amateur Actor.
 Venable's Dramas and Dramatic Scenes.
 Bartholomew's Latin Grammar.
 Bartholomew's Caesar.
 Duffet's French Method, Part I.
 Duffet's French Method, Part II.
 Duffet's Complete French Method (Parts I and II). Key.
 Duffet's French Literature.
 Buller's First Lessons in French.
 Philip Phillips's Day-School Singer.
 Young Singer, Part I.
 Young Singer, Part II.
 Young Singer's Manual.
 Krüsi's Life of Pestalozzi.
 Hailman's Kindergarten Culture.
 Hailman's Lectures on History of Pedagogy.
 The Examiner; or, Teacher's Aid.
 Smart's Manual of Free Gymnastics.
 Payne's School Supervision.
 Kiddle's How to Teach.
 White's Common-School Register.
 White's Graded-School Register.
 White's Teachers' Class Record.
 White's Pupil's Daily Record.
 Knight's Scholar's Record.
 Eclectic Roll Book.
 Eclectic Elementary Course, Nos. 1, 2, 3.
 Eclectic Copy Books, (9 numbers).
 Eclectic Exercise Books.
 Eclectic Copy Book Covers, with blotters.
 Eclectic Writing Cards (72 Nos. on 36 cards).
 Eclectic Writing Cards, manilla boards.
 Eclectic Hand Book of Penmanship.
 Eclectic Pens, Nos. 100, 200, 300, per gross, \$1.

PUBLISHED BY

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO., CINCINNATI AND NEW YORK.

TRUE ECONOMY AT LAST!

BARNES'S IRON BOOKS.

Messrs. A. S. BARNES & CO. have the pleasure to announce that they have perfected arrangements with Mr. HOWARD M. HOYT by which they secure for their publications the exclusive use of

HOYT'S PATENT INDESTRUCTIBLE BOOKBINDING.

This remarkable invention entirely does away with the too frequent complaint that books come to pieces in the student's hands before they have done reasonable service. The **IRON BOOKS** are warranted to serve a dozen generations of scholars. There is practically no limit to their endurance, and it may truly be claimed that they

NEVER WEAR OUT.

The Inventor thus modestly describes the details of his great improvement :

"The point of advantage in this binding is simply that, in the opening and closing of the book, there is no friction, which is the destructive element in all ordinary binding.

"By the patent method the leaves of the book are fastened by wire pins inserted near the back margin, the ends of the pins being turned down and lying parallel with the margin, clamping the leaves together.

"A back of thin metal is pressed on the book, with flanges overlapping the ends of the pins, which prevents the leaves from tearing from the pins, as is the case with wire sewing or tape work.

"By a peculiar curve in the pins, perfect flexibility is secured in the opening of the volume, the whole forming a practical and substantial binding, absolutely indestructible by ordinary wear and tear."

THE ADVANTAGE OF SUCH BINDING

needs no further demonstration. It fully doubles the value of any volume to which it is applied, and the appearance of a popular series of school-books thus invincibly clad will be hailed with enthusiasm by Teachers, Trustees, Parents and Pupils. In Families the same book will suffice for each child in succession, and School Boards which adopt

THE FREE BOOK SYSTEM

may purchase a single supply which will last for years, passing from hand to hand.

In neatness, convenience, weight and general appearance, the **IRON BOOKS** do not differ appreciably from the ordinary editions. The latter will be continued as long as called for, but it is confidently expected that the Hoyt edition will rapidly take their place, as the advance in price is but trifling, while a general introduction of this improvement will effect at least

AN ANNUAL SAVING OF ONE THIRD

in the amount at present expended by the people of the United States for school books. A large number of "free books" rebound by the Hoyt process are now in use in the New York City Public Schools, with the best results, so far, as to their durability.

A. S. BARNES & CO., { **SOLE PUBLISHERS OF INDESTRUCTIBLE SCHOOL-BOOKS**
BOUND UNDER THE HOYT PATENT.

OUR SPECIALTIES FOR SUMMER TRADE.

PAYNE, HOLDEN & CO.,

Manufacturing Stationers, Manufacturers' and Publishers' Agents,

40 MAIN STREET, DAYTON, OHIO.

Book-Cover Factory, 12, 14, 16, 18 & 20 E. Second St. Slate Factory, Slatington, Pa. New York Office, 60 Duane St.

**THE KING OF NOISELESS SLATES.**

THE "ONLY" NOISELESS SLATE.

Why?

Because it is the only patent which overcomes the real difficulty—the rattle of the stone against the wood frame—by having felt or other suitable material PLACED BETWEEN THEM, so that in no place does the wood and stone come in contact.

The slate is of the best quality, free from impurities. The frame covered with felt or rubber cloth, the joints glued against and nailed through the **PIANO-FORTE FELT CORNER PIECES**—makes it the strongest slate in the market, as well as what we claim for it—the **ONLY** really Noiseless Slate ever invented. Recommended by Teachers all over the United States and Canada.**Rapp's NEW Reversible Slate.** Pat'd June, 1878. PAYNE, HOLDEN & CO., Sole Manuf'rs and Proprietors.**HOLDEN'S BOOK COVER**
FOR COVERING SCHOOL BOOKS &c

Patented Nov. 16, 1875.

The greatest success as an advertising medium ever offered to the trade.

Used in every State of the Union.

The demand has increased each year, proving their real value.

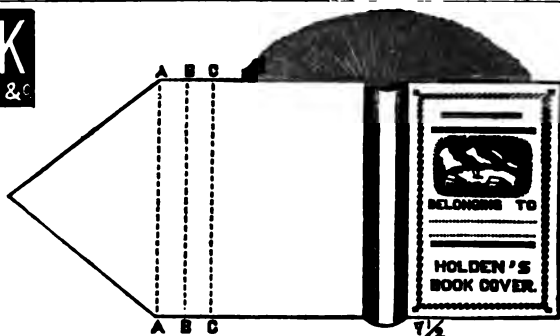
Made of Parchment Manila, an article manufactured specially for the purpose and stronger than any paper ever before made.

TITLES PRINTED ON FRONT PAGE.

(Engraving shows how easily it is applied, by simply turning back the lids of the book, slipping into an adjustable cover, and then closing the book.)

No Pasting, no Folding; all in one piece, so they can be applied in one second. Assorted sizes made to fit any school-book.

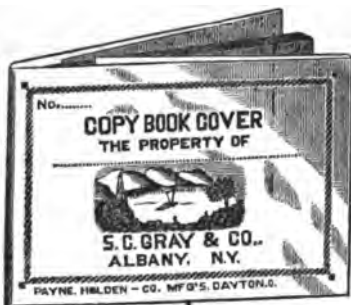
Customers' advertisements occupy the entire last page.



New, 1878.

HOLDEN'S MISCELLANEOUS BOOK COVERS.

Patented December 12, 1876. Can be folded to fit Book A A, B B, and C C. For Books from 6 to 8 in. high, varying in thickness. These covers come assorted heights—one side is fastened down, the other is gummed and can be folded to the correct shape of book, and then dampened down.

HOLDEN'S COPY-BOOK COVER.

Patented November 25, 1876.

With Business Card and Place for Name of Scholar.

Numerous useful and good selling NOVELTIES for School Trade.

SOMETHING NEW.**MILLER'S NOISELESS****Slate-Pencil Sharpener**

Novel, Useful, and Ornamental.

This beautiful little article is sought after by children, and will make a nice sharp point on a slate-pencil, after being once sharpened, **WITHOUT NOISE**. It will not cut the fingers or deface furniture, and is the prettiest little ornament ever sold for 5 cents. Can be worn as a watch-chain. Teachers everywhere recommend it.

Two thousand retailed in Bloomington, Ill., in one week!

CLIMAX**BLACK-BOARD ERASER,**

The Best in the market.

**Holden's School Rulers.** \$10 per 1000, with business card. One hundred thousand sold in May.**Address orders to PAYNE, HOLDEN & CO., Dayton, Ohio,**

Sole Manufacturers of "Only Noiseless" Slates, P. H. & Co. Brand of Selected "D" Slates, Rapp's New Reversible Slates, Holden's Patent School-Book Covers, Holden's Copy-Book Covers, Holden's School Portfolios, Holden's School Rulers, Holden's Pocket Letter Cases. The finest line of Compositions in the market. Blotting Pads, with Comic Cuts for advertisements. Book Marks. Portfolio Envelopes for holding Stationery, etc. Sole Agents for Miller's Noiseless Slate-Pencil Sharpener and Climax Black-Board Eraser.

Send a 3-cent stamp for a sample Book-Cover, Copy-Book Cover, Portfolio Envelope, and complete lists of Novelties, or 15 cents for above with a School Portfolio, or 35 cents for all the above and a sample Noiseless Slate, postpaid. These articles will retail for more than the cost.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

142 & 144 Grand St., New York,

Booksellers, Stationers, and Importers.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

 Our **ANNUAL SCHOOL-BOOK CATALOGUE**, containing both

NET AND MAILING PRICES,

will be issued on or about August 1st, and will be mailed to **MEMBERS OF THE TRADE** upon application.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

142 and 144 Grand Street, New York.

TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

Should examine the Educational Catalogue of

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

182 Fifth Avenue, New York.

THIS INCLUDES:

Bardwell's New Arithmetic.

Hart's German Classics. Comprising Hermann and Dorothea, Piccolomini, Goethe's Prosa, and Faust (the new volume).

Putnam's Series of Atlases. Comprising 16 volumes, from 75 cents to \$10.

Gombert's French Classics. 8 vols., ready. Each, 50 cents.

The Elementary Science Series. 28 vols., ready.

The Advance Science Series. 16 vols., ready.

Prof. Day's Works in Mental Science.

Prest. Bascom's Works.

Prest. Chadbourne's Works, etc., etc.

BESIDES MANY IMPORTANT WORKS OF REFERENCE.

Complete descriptive list and specimen pages of the Science Series and the German Classics sent on application.

MONROE'S**Readers and Spellers.**

THIS SERIES, prepared by Prof. Lewis B. Monroe, Dean of Boston University School of Oratory, contains many original and valuable features.

The thorough and enthusiastic study which the Author has given to this subject, and his long and successful experience as a Practical Instructor of Schools, Teachers, Clergymen, Public Speakers and Readers, have eminently qualified him for the task he has so thoroughly performed.

MONROE'S Reading Charts.

50 Numbers. — Per set \$7.50

GREENE'S**New Series of Grammars.**

THESE Books form two complete Series, adapted to the different grades of city and country schools; but each series and each book may be used independently of the others.

Prof. Greene was the first to introduce the methods of teaching recently adopted by the various Language Text-Books, and it is believed that his improved books are far more practical than any heretofore published on this subject.

HAGAR'S**Series of Mathematics.**

THESE Books are especially adapted to the improved methods of instruction that now prevail in the best schools throughout the country.

Mental and written exercises are combined in each book of the series; the methods are such as are used in actual business life, and the arrangement of the books is such that, either the Primary Lessons and the Elementary or the Primary Lessons and the Common School Arithmetic, may form a course complete in two books.

WARREN'S**New Series of Geographies.**

THIS SERIES has just been thoroughly and carefully revised, and is now printed from an entirely new set of Electrottype plates, with new maps and illustrations.

It gives full accounts of all the recent discoveries and changes in boundaries, and presents a complete Course adapted to grades of schools, forming the most compact and Economical Series, published.

Warren's Brief Course in Geography is a new work, intended as a Shorter Course for those who have not time for a more extended study of the subject.

The Brief Course and the Physical form a popular Two-Book Series.

Circulars and Specimen Pages mailed free. Liberal terms for first introduction and in exchange for other books in use. Address:

COWPERTHWAIT & CO.,

Educational Publishers,

628 & 630 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA

Valuable Text-Books.

The Epistle to the Romans in Greek, in which the Text of Robert Stephens' Third Edition is compared with the Texts of the Elzevirs, Lachmann, Alford, Tregelles, Tischendorf, and Westcott, and with the Chief Uncial and Cursive Manuscripts, together with References to the New Testament Grammars of Winer and Buttmann. By HENRY A. BUTTZ, Professor in Drew Theological Seminary. 8vo, cloth, \$1.00; interleaved edition, \$1.50

The Analogy of Religion, Natural and revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature, to which are added two brief dissertations on personal identity, and the Nature of virtue. By JOSEPH BUTLER, LL.D., Lord Bishop of Durham. With a Life of the author, Copious Notes, and an ample index. The whole edited by Rev. JOSEPH CUMMINGS, D.D., LL.D., President of Wesleyan University. 12mo. \$1.75

Outlines of Bible History. By JOHN F. HURST, D.D. Four Maps. Flexible cloth, 12mo. \$0.50

Outlines of Christian Evidences. By JOSEPH ALDEN, D.D., LL.D. Flexible cloth, 12mo. \$0.40

Outlines of Church History. By JOHN F. HURST, D.D. Illustrated with Maps. Flexible cloth, 12mo. \$0.80

Outlines on Teaching. By JOSEPH ALDEN, D.D., LL.D. Flexible cloth, \$0.40

Outlines of Theology. By L. TOWNSEND, D.D. Flexible cloth, 12mo. \$0.40

Outline Lessons in Hebrew. By S. M. VAIL, D.D. Paper, 12mo. \$0.25

Greek in a Nutshell. An outline of Greek Grammar, with brief Reading Lessons designed for Beginners in the New Testament. By JAMES STRONG. S. T. D. Paper, 12mo. \$0.28

The Chronology of Bible History. By Rev. C. MUNGER. 12mo. \$0.40

Christian Ethics. By Dr. ADOLPH WUTTE. Translated by J. P. LACROIX. Two volumes.

Vol. I. *History of Ethics.*

Vol. II. *Pure Ethics.*

Revised edition, 12mo. \$3.50

Elements of Logic. Adapted to the capacity of younger students, and designed for academies and the higher classes of common schools. By C. K. TRUX, D.D. 12mo. \$0.80

The Science of Elocution. With Exercises and Selections Systematically Arranged for acquiring the Art of Reading and Speaking. By S. S. HAMMILL, A.M. 12mo. \$1.75

Hand-Book of Bible Geography. (New and Revised Edition.) Containing the Name, Pronunciation, and Meaning, of every Place, Nation, and Tribe mentioned in both the Canonical and Apocryphal Scriptures. By Rev. GEORGE H. WHITNEY, A.M., 12mo. \$2.60

Hand-Book of Bible Manners and Customs. Containing Descriptions of the Ancient Manners and Customs mentioned in the Bible, and explaining over three thousand Scripture Texts. By JAMES M. FREEMAN, D.D. 12mo. 515 pp. \$2.50

NELSON & PHILLIPS, Publishers,

805 Broadway, NEW YORK

THE BEST BOOKS.

MITCHELL'S NEW GEOGRAPHIES.

MITCHELL'S NEW OUTLINE MAPS.

THE NEW AMERICAN READERS.

THE NEW AMERICAN SPELLERS.

THE NEW AMERICAN ARITHMETICS.

SARGENT'S SCHOOL ETYMOLOGY.

GOODRICH'S PICTORIAL HISTORIES.

THE SCHOLAR'S COMPANION.

TENNEY'S GEOLOGY.

SMITH'S ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

BINGHAM'S LATIN AND ENGLISH SERIES.

OXFORD'S JUNIOR SPEAKER.

OXFORD'S SENIOR SPEAKER.

BUTLER'S LITERARY SELECTIONS.

BUTLER'S PICTORIAL HISTORY U. S.

SPECIAL RATES FOR INTRODUCTION.

PUBLISHED BY

J. H. BUTLER & CO., 723 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

Greek, Latin, and Hebrew Text Books.

A Grammar of the New Testament Greek. By ALEXANDER BUTTMANN. Authorized Translation [by Prof. J. Henry Thayer, D. D.]. With numerous additions and corrections by the Author. 8vo, cloth. Reduced to \$6.75.

Hand-Book of Latin Synonymes. Translated by Rev. H. H. ARNOLD, B.A. With an Introduction by S. H. Taylor, LL.D. [New Edition, with an Index of Greek words]. 16mo. \$1.25.

A Harmony of the Four Gospels in Greek, according to the Text of Tischendorf, with a Collation of the Textus Receptus, and of the Texts of Griesbach, Lachmann, and Tregelles. Revised Edition, with an Appendix on the Principles of Textual Criticism. By FREDERIC GARDINER, D.D., Professor in the Berkeley Divinity School. 8vo, pp. lvi and 268. Appendix, pp. 64. \$3.

A Harmony of the Four Gospels in English, according to the Authorized Version. Corrected by the best Critical Editions of the Original. By F. GARDINER, D.D. 8vo. \$2.

Hermeneutics of the New Testament. By Dr. A. IMMER, Professor of Theology in the University of Berne. Translated from the German [by Rev. Albert H. Newman]. With additional Notes and full Indexes. Crown 8vo. \$2.25.

A Manual of Church History. From HENRY E. F. GUERICK, Doctor and Prof. of Theol. in Halle.

Ancient Church. Comprising the First Six Centuries. With a Preface, Questions, etc. By Prof. SHEDD. 8vo. Reduced to \$2.75.

Medieval Church. (A.D. 590 to 1073.) Reduced to \$1.25.

A Guide to Reading the Hebrew Text, for the Use of Beginners. By the Rev. W. H. VIBBERT, M.A., Professor of Hebrew in the Berkeley Divinity School. 8vo, pp. 67. \$1.25.

A Grammar of the Idioms of the New Testament, prepared as a Solid Basis for the Interpretation of the New Testament. By Dr. GEORGE BENEDICT WINER. Seventh Edition, enlarged and improved. By Dr. Gottlieb Lünemann, Professor of Theology at the University of Göttingen. Revised and Authorized Translation. [By Prof. J. Henry Thayer, D.D.] 8vo. \$4.

W. F. DRAPER, Publisher, Andover, Mass.

Histories of the United States.

By J. S. BLACKBURN, Principal of Alexandria High School, Virginia, and W. N. McDONALD, Principal of Male High School, Louisville, Ky.

The "Grammar School" or Primary History. One volume, 12mo, cloth. 247 pp., with Maps and Illustrations. \$1 retail.

The "New School" History. One volume, 12mo, cloth. 523 pp., with Maps and Illustrations. \$1.25 retail.

Both handsomely and substantially bound.

LEADING FEATURES OF THE WORKS. 1

1. The style of narrative combines brevity and perspicuity. It interests the student.

2. The arrangement is new and attractive; being divided into sections, sections into paragraphs, and paragraphs are given appropriate topical headings. The sections are followed by the usual questions for review.

3. It records facts and withholds opinions. It tells the truth, and fosters no bitterness.

4. It avoids the monotony of numerous and tedious details. It strikes to the pith of things, and is fresh.

5. The maps represent sections of the United States and Mexico, on which are accurately located all the battles that have been fought since the settlement of the country.

* * It has been adopted in the Public Schools of Kentucky, Maryland, and Virginia, and in very many of the first private Schools and Academies in Virginia, Tennessee, Maryland, Georgia, and the Carolinas, and is rapidly meeting favor in all directions.

WM. J. C. DULANY & CO.,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS,

332 West Baltimore Street,

BALTIMORE, MD.

NEW AND VALUABLE PUBLICATIONS

OF

Potter, Ainsworth & Co.

35 & 37 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

The only Medal for School Copy-books was awarded by the United States Centennial Commission at Philadelphia, 1876, to the Payson, Dunton & Scribner Copy-books.

This firm also publishes:

Payson's German Copy-books.

Bartholomew's Industrial Drawing Books and Primary Cards.

McVicar's Spelling Blanks.

Binsmore's Graded Blanks for Written Spelling.

Greene's Graded Language Blanks.

Greene's Graded Grammar Blanks.

Patterson's Complete Composition Book.

Crosby's Greek.

Hanson's Latin.

Rolfe & Gillet's Cambridge Course of Physics.

Specimen copies for *examination*, with a view to *introduction*, will be sent, on receipt of *price* and twenty per cent additional to pay the postage.

Catalogues and circulars *sent free* on application.

Correspondence solicited.

POTTER, AINSWORTH & CO.

1878.

NEW BOOKS—NOW READY.

Language Lessons—Grammar Composition.

A COMPLETE COURSE IN TWO BOOKS ONLY.

I. Graded Lesson in English. AN ELEMENTARY ENGLISH GRAMMAR. 162 pages, 16mo, bound in linen. Price, for introduction, 30 cents; for introduction, when any book in use on same subject is given in exchange, 22 cents.

II. Higher Lessons in English. A Work on ENGLISH GRAMMAR and COMPOSITION. By ALONZO REED, A.M., Instructor in English Grammar in the Brooklyn Collegiate and Polytechnic Institution, and BRAINERD KELLOGG, A.M., Professor of English Language and Literature in the Brooklyn Collegiate and Polytechnic Institute. 280 pages, 16mo, bound in cloth. Price, for introduction, 50 cents; for introduction, when any book of similar grade in use is given in exchange, 36 cents.

New Practical Algebra. Adapted to the improved methods of instruction in schools, academies and colleges. By JAMES B. THOMSON, LL.D. 312 pages, 12mo. Price, for introd., 83 cents; in ex. for Algebra in use, 62 cents.

A History of France. Illustrated with numerous elegant Engravings and Maps. By JOHN J. ANDERSON, Ph.D., Author "Histories of the United States," etc. 370 pages. Handsomely bound. Price, for introduction, \$1; in exchange for History of France in use, 75 cents.

Primary Normal Speller; or, FIRST LESSONS IN THE ART OF WRITING WORDS. Fully illustrated. By A. G. BRECHER. 124 pages. Price, for introduction, 20 cents; in exchange for book in use, 15 cents.

A Collegiate Course in the French Language. COMPRISING A COMPLETE GRAMMAR IN TWO PARTS. By Prof. J. C. KEETELS. 550 pages, 12mo, attractively bound. Price, for introduction, \$1.20; in exchange for any French Grammar in use, 90 cents.

Anderson's History of Rome. Ready in September. In preparation—ANDERSON'S HISTORIES OF GREECE AND GERMANY.

A Specimen Copy of any of the above works sent by mail to teachers for examination, on receipt of the Exchange price.

CLARK & MAYNARD, Publishers,
5 Barclay St., New York.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

Eaton's New Primary Arithmetic.

Combining oral and written, on the object lesson plan, and profusely illustrated. Introduction price, 25 cents.

This is a new and revised edition of Eaton's Primary, with many improvements, printed on new electrotype plates, and with new cuts, the whole so arranged as not to interfere with previous editions.

Bradbury's Elementary Geometry.

University Edition. Plane, solid, and spherical, with numerous exercises illustrative of the principles of each book. Designed for colleges, academies, and schools of the higher grade. The same plan is followed in this book as in the Elementary Geometry and Trigonometry, of the same author. Introduction price, \$1.07.

Meservey's Bookkeeping.

By single and double. By A. B. MESERVEY, Ph.D. A plain, simple, practical manual, designed for the common school, high school, and academy. It is also an excellent treatise for self-instruction. Introduction price, 67 cents. Blanks to accompany the same, seven in set.

Cushing's Manual of Parliamentary Practice.

A new edition, revised by Hon. EDMUND L. CUSHING. Printed from new electrotype plates. Price, 75 cents.

T. B. & Co. publish Eaton & Bradbury's full series of Mathematics used in the best schools and academies, full descriptive catalogue of which and other educational works sent on application. Address,

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO.,
23 Hawley Street, Boston.

UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING CO.,

19 Murray St., New York.

PUBLISH:

Maury's Geographies.

Holmes's Readers, History, and Grammars.

Venable's Arithmetics, Algebra, and Geometry.

Gildersleeve's Latin Series.

Johnston & Browne's English Literature.

De Vere's French Series.

Favorable terms for examination, introduction, or supply. Address,

UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING CO.,
19 Murray Street, New York.

F. W. CHRISTERN,
No. 77 UNIVERSITY PLACE,
NEW YORK,

KEEPS CONSTANTLY ON HAND A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF

FOREIGN BOOKS,

INCLUDING A FULL LINE OF

SCHOOL AND TEXT BOOKS, especially for the study of FOREIGN LANGUAGES, and receives IMPORTATIONS TO ORDER, and NEW PUBLICATIONS every week, by steamers from France and Germany. Particular attention is paid to all PERIODICALS, THEOLOGICAL, EDUCATIONAL, MEDICAL, SCIENTIFIC, LITERARY, POPULAR, etc., as also to FASHION JOURNALS.

ORDERS FOR INCORPORATED INSTITUTIONS FILLED FREE OF DUTIES.

A Catalogue of Foreign School and Text Books, and a Catalogue of Standard French Books, sent gratis, on application.

F. W. CHRISTERN, Foreign Bookseller,

77 UNIVERSITY PLACE,

One door from Fourteenth Street, NEW YORK.

GET THE BEST.



Webster's Unabridged.

3000 Engravings; 1840 Pages Quarto.
10,000 Words and Meanings not in other Dictionaries.
FOUR PAGES COLORED PLATES.
A WHOLE LIBRARY IN ITSELF.
INVALUABLE IN ANY FAMILY
AND IN ANY SCHOOL.

Webster now is glorious,—it leaves nothing to be desired.
[Pres. Raymond, Vassar College.]
Every scholar knows the value of the work.
[W. H. Prescott, the Historian.]
Believe it to be the most perfect dictionary of the language.
[Dr. J. G. Holland.]
Superior in most respects to any other known to me.
[George P. Marsh.]
The standard authority for printing in this office.
[A. H. Clapp, Government Printer.]
Excels all others in giving and defining scientific terms.
[President Hitchcock.]
Remarkable compendium of human knowledge.
[W. S. Clark, Pres't Agricultural College.]

THE BEST

For Schools,—recommended by State Supt's of 35 different States and by 50 College Presidents.
About 32,000 have been placed in Public Schools by law or by School Officers.
Contains 3000 Illustrations, nearly three times as many as in any other Dictionary.
The best FAMILY help in training children to become intelligent men and women.
Sale of Webster's is 20 times as great as that of any other series of Dictionaries.

ALSO

Webster's National Pictorial Dictionary.

1040 Pages Octavo. 600 Engravings.

Published by G. & C. MERRIAM, Springfield, Mass.

CARDENAL'S French Exercises.

For advanced Pupils. 12mo. \$1.50
Used in Harvard University, and many of the Boston Private Schools.

Also by the same Author:

French Primer, for Junior Classes. \$0.50

First French Course; or, Rules and Exercises for Beginners. \$0.75

Second French Course, and Reader. \$1.25

From Prof. MELVILLE B. ANDERSON, Butler University: "They are certainly the best books for teaching French I have ever seen, and I have had no hesitation in making them the text-books here and I think it will be a long time before they are surpassed."

TUFT'S Questions on the History and Geography of Greece. \$0.25

TUFT'S Questions on the History and Geography of Rome. \$0.25

TUFT'S Questions on Modern and Physical Geography. \$0.25

General Rules for Punctuation, and for the Use of Capital Letters. By Prof. A. S. HILL, of Harvard College. \$0.25

Latin Pronunciation. By GEORGE M. LANE, Professor in Harvard University. \$0.15

Verses from the Harvard Advocate. Cloth, \$1.50

Summary of Equity Pleading. By C. C. LANGDELL, Dane Professor of Law in Harvard University. Cloth, \$2.00

CHARLES W. SEVER, University Bookstore, CAMBRIDGE, Mass.

LIST OF

School Text-Books

PUBLISHED BY

BROWN & GROSS, Hartford, Conn.

"FIRST LESSONS ON NATURAL PHILOSOPHY,"
By Mrs. MARY A. SWIFT.

Part First.....\$0 50
Part Second.....56

"ALCESTIS OF EURIPIDES WITH NOTES."

By President WOOLSEY, of Yale College.....1 25

"ANTIGONE OF SOPHOCLES."

By President WOOLSEY, of Yale College.....1 25

"ELECTRA OF SOPHOCLES."

By President WOOLSEY, of Yale College.....1 25

"GORGAS OF PLATO."

By President WOOLSEY, of Yale College.....1 75

"PROMETHEUS OF ESCHYLUS."

By President WOOLSEY, of Yale College.....1 25

"ROBBINS' OUTLINES OF HISTORY."

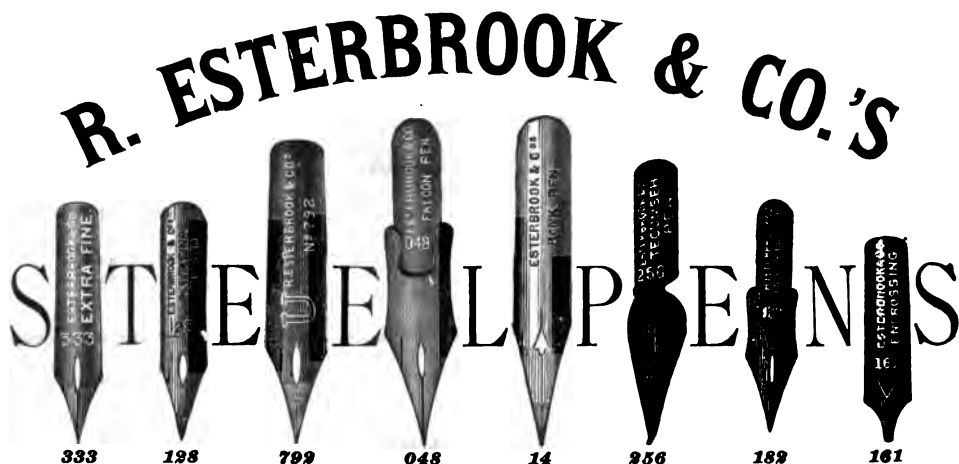
Ancient and Modern.....2 25

"THE SONG LAND."

A book for High and Grammar Schools, Seminaries, and Social Singing. By IRVING EMERSON, Teacher of Music in the High and Grammar Schools of Hartford.....50

"THE SONG TABLE."

A collection of Songs, Trios, Quartetts, and Sacred Pieces, for Public and Private Schools, and the Home Circle. By IRVING EMERSON.....50



FOR SALE BY ALL STATIONERS.

The above eight pens are selected from a great variety of School, Business, and Engrossing Pens. They are manufactured with the greatest care, and are adapted to all styles of writing.

Sample cards of leading School Pens free to Teachers and School Directors on application.

Address,

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J.

26 John Street, New York.

SPENCERIAN STEEL PENS.

In 20 Numbers, of superior English make, suited to every style of writing. A Sample of each, for trial, by mail, on receipt of 25 Cts. Ask your Stationer for the Spencerian Pens.

Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.
NEW YORK.

ADJUSTABLE BOOK COVERS.

Will be sold to the trade only, at the following rates:

PRIMARY. For the smallest Sunday-school Library Books. Per 100.....\$1 30

SIZE A. Is the Cover for general use. Fits 12mo, 16mo, 18mo, or books varying from 8½ in. to 5½ in. in length. It is the best Advertising size. Per 100. 1 60

SIZE B. For all Intermediate Geographies, Law, Medical, and 8vo books, College Text-books; suitable for books 10 x 7 x 2 inches or smaller. Per 100... 2 25

SIZE C. Fits the largest Geographies, 4to books, 13 x 8 in., or less. Per 100 3 00

In lots of 1000 or over, no charge will be made for printing on the covers, the business card of the Dealer. These COVERS are now so well known, that they need no extended description or commendation.

Send your orders early, and mention what date you want the covers.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 191 Fulton St., N. Y.

In Press for Early Publication.

A SHORT HISTORY

OF THE

FRENCH PEOPLE.

Translated from the French of

Paul Lacombe.

HENRY A. YOUNG & CO.,

13 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON.

PERRY & CO'S STEEL PENS.

Of superior English make. 25 Samples of our leading styles, for trial, including the famous "U" and "FALCON" Pens, by mail, on receipt of 25 cts. Ask your Stationer for Perry's Pens.

Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.
Sole Agents for U. S. NEW YORK.

D. APPLETON & CO., NEW YORK,

Publish this Week:

I.

ESSAYS OF ELIA.

By CHARLES LAMB. 18mo, paper cover. Price, 30 cents. *Forming Number Six of "APPLETONS' HANDY-VOLUME SERIES."*

II.

THE BIRD OF PASSAGE.

A STORY. By J. SHERIDAN LA FANU, author of "Uncle Silas," etc. *Forming Number Seven of "APPLETONS' HANDY-VOLUME SERIES."* Price, 25 cents.

III.

OLD MARTIN BOSCAWEN'S JEST.

A NOVEL. By the author of "Wearithorne" and "Aytoun." 8vo, paper. Price, 50 cents.

NOVELS AND STORIES RECENTLY PUBLISHED:

I.

BONNY KATE.

A NOVEL. By CHRISTIAN REID, author of "Valerie Aylmer," "Morton House," etc. 8vo., paper, 75 cents; cloth, \$1.25. (*Appletons' Library of American Fiction.*)

II.

ARIADNÉ.

A NOVEL. From the French of HENRY GRÉVILLE. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents. (*Number Ten of APPLETONS' "COLLECTION OF FOREIGN AUTHORS."*)

III.

JET: HER FACE OR HER FORTUNE?

By Mrs. ANNIE EDWARDES, author of "Archie Lovell." Paper, 30 cents. (*Appletons' New Handy-Volume Series.*)

IV.

A STRUGGLE.

A Story of the Franco-German War. By BARNET PHILLIPS. 18mo, paper cover, 25 cents. (*Appletons' New Handy-Volume Series.*)

V.

GORDON BALDWIN, and THE PHILOSOPHER'S PENDULUM.

18mo, paper cover, 25 cents. (*Appletons' New Handy-Volume Series.*)

VI.

MISERICORDIA.

A STORY. By ETHEL LYNN LINTON. 18mo, paper cover, 20 cents. (*Appletons' New Handy-Volume Series.*)

VII.

THE FISHERMAN OF AUGE.

A STORY. By CATHARINE S. MACQUOID. 18mo, paper cover, 20 cents. (*Appletons' New Handy-Volume Series.*)

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents per volume.

Samuel Johnson. By LESLIE STEPHEN. (*Ready.*)—Edward Gibbon. By J. C. MORISON. (*Nearly Ready.*)—Sir Walter Scott. By R. H. HUTTON. (*In Press.*)

II.

THE CHINA HUNTERS CLUB. By the Youngest Member. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, \$1.75.

III.

A PRIMER OF GERMAN LITERATURE. By HELEN S. CONANT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

IV.

A YEAR OF AMERICAN TRAVEL. By JESSIE BENTON FREMONT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

V.

THE STUDENT'S FRENCH GRAMMAR. A Practical and Historical Grammar of the French Language. By CHARLES HERON WALL. With an introduction by E. LITTRÉ, Member of the French Academy. For the Use of Colleges and Schools. 12mo, cloth, \$1.40.

VI.

HINTS TO WOMEN ON THE CARE OF PROPERTY. By ALFRED WALKER. 32mo, paper, 20 cts.; cloth, 35 cts.

VII.

THE ATLANTIC ISLANDS. The Atlantic Islands as Resorts of Health and Pleasure. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN, Author of "Contemporary Art in Europe," etc. 8vo, cloth, \$3.

VIII.

A LEGACY: Being the Life and Remains of John Martin. Written and Edited by the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

IX.

ANNUAL RECORD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY FOR 1877. Prepared by Prof. SPENCER F. BAIRD, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, with the Assistance of some of the most Eminent Men of Science in the United States. Large 12mo, cloth, \$2. (Uniform with the volumes for 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, and 1876.)

X.

THE RUSSIANS OF TO-DAY. By the author of "The Member from Paris." 4to, paper, 10 cents.

XI.

THE COMING MAN. By CHARLES READE. 32mo, paper, 20 cents.

XII.

MODERN DWELLINGS IN TOWN AND COUNTRY, adapted to American Wants and Climate. In a Series of One Hundred Original Designs, comprising Cottages, Villas, and Mansions. With a Treatise on Furniture and Decorations. By H. HUDSON HOLLY. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

XIII.

THE YOUTH'S HEALTH BOOK. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

XIV.

THE ATLANTIC: An Account of the General Results of the Voyage during the year 1873 and the early part of the year 1876. By Sir C. WYVILLE THOMSON, F.R.S. With a Portrait of the Author engraved by C. H. JEENS, many Colored Maps, Temperature Charts, and Illustrations engraved by J. D. COOPER, from Drawings by J. J. WILD. Published by Authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Two vols., 8vo, cloth, \$12.

XV.

THE SCHOOL AND THE FAMILY. The Ethics of School Relations. By JOHN KENNEDY, Instructor in Teachers' Institutes. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

XVI.

HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., author of "A Short History of the English People," "Sray Studies from England and Italy." In five volumes, 8vo. Vols. I. and II. published. Cloth, \$2.50 each.

THE NEW NOVELS.

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

[*] These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

COLONEL DUNWODDIE, MILLIONAIRE. 75 cents.
MIRIAM'S HERITAGE. By ALMA CALDER. 75 cents.
MAG. 50 cents.

A BEAUTIFUL WOMAN. By LEON BROOK. 10 cents.
MINE IS THINE. By L. W. M. LOCKHART. 40 cents.
A MODERN MINISTER. Illustrated. In Two Volumes. Vol. I., 35 cents; Vol. II., 40 cents.

MY HEART'S IN THE HIGHLANDS. 10 cents.
HENRIETTE. 10 cents.

CHRISTINE BROWNLEE'S ORDEAL. 15 cents.
PAUL KNOX, PITMAN. By JOHN BERWICK HARWOOD. 10 cents.

IS HE POPENJOY? By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
ESTHER PENNEFATHER. By ALICE PERRY. 75 cents.
REAPING THE WHIRLWIND. By MARY CECIL HAY. 50 cents.

JUSTINE'S LOVERS. 60 cents.

DECEIVERS EVER. By Mrs. H. LOVETT CAMERON. 30 cents.

LESS BLACK THAN WE'RE PAINTED. By JAMES PAYN. 35 cents.

GEORGIE'S WOOLER. By Mrs. LEITH-ADAMS. 50 cents.
A SUSSEX IDYL. By CLEMENTINA BLACK. 25 cents.

SEVEN YEARS AND MAIR. By ANNA T. SADLER. 50 cents.

BY PROXY. By JAMES PAYN. 35 cents.

DAVID'S LITTLE LAD. By L. T. MEADE. 25 cents.

BY CELIA'S ARBOR. A Tale of Portsmouth Town. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. With illustrations. 50 cents.

THE WRECK OF THE "GROSVENOR." 8vo, 30 cents.

[*] HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

[*] HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Homœopathic Works

for Domestic and Veterinary Practice.

LAURIE & McCLATCHEY. *The Homœopathic Domestic Medicine.* By J. LAURIE, M.D. Edited and revised with numerous important additions, and the introduction of New Remedies, a Repertory and a Glossary, by R. J. McCLATCHEY, M.D. Eighth American Edition. 1,044 pp. 8vo. Cloth. \$5.00

"This handsome volume of nearly eleven hundred pages is divided into six parts. Part One is introductory, and is almost faultless. It gives the most complete and exact directions for the maintenance of health, and of the method of investigating the condition of the sick, and of discriminating between different diseases. It is written in the most field style, and with an easy flow of words that attracts rather than repels the non-professional reader, and is above all things wonderfully free from technicalities. Part Two treats of the symptoms, their action, distinction, and treatment of general diseases, together with a chapter on casualties. This part of the work is as full as needs be, and is treated in the same comprehensible style. Part Three takes up the diseases peculiar to women. Part Four is devoted to the disorders of infancy and childhood. Part Five gives the characteristic symptoms of the medicines referred to in the body of the work.

"The introduction of the 'New Remedies' by the editor has been, in our opinion, most judiciously done. We do not hesitate to endorse the claim made by the publishers of the American edition of Laurie's *Domestic Medicine*, that it is 'the most complete, clear, and comprehensive treatise on the domestic homœopathic treatment of diseases extant.'"
Hahnemannian Monthly.

(A complete Case of Medicines for the above work, containing 103 remedies, in vials holding over 50 doses each, will be furnished for \$12.00; in vials holding over 100 doses each, for \$18.00; or book and box complete for \$17.00 and \$23.00 respectively.)

A. LUTZE. *Manual of Homœopathic Theory and Practice, designed for the use of Physicians and Families.* Translated from the German, with Additions by C. J. HEMPEL, M.D. From the Sixtieth Thousand of the German Edition. 750 pp. 8vo. Half-Morocco. \$2.50

This work is most extensively used in Germany, as shown by the fact that more than sixty thousand copies have been sold in that country. It is divided into three parts: the first part, up to page 123, is mainly occupied by a condensed *Materia Medica*, giving concise characteristic symptoms of the remedies employed in the work; the second and main part, up to page 554, is taken up by Description of Diseases and their mode of Treatment, while the third part, or 143 pages, are taken up by a well arranged and eminently useful *Repertory*. The whole concludes with a copious and exhaustive Index greatly facilitating the use of the work.

One specially commendable feature of Lutze's work is the recommendation of numerous accessories as they are indicated, and the minute directions as to diet.

(A Case containing a full set of Medicines, 132 remedies, in vials holding over 50 doses each, furnished for \$16.50, or book and case for \$19.00.)

A. E. SMALL. *Manual of Homœopathic Practice, for the use of families and private individuals.* Fifteenth enlarged Edition. 821 pp. 8vo. Cloth. \$3.00

This is one of the oldest and best known of Domestic Works in this country, and the fact that fourteen full editions have been sold already, speaks well for its excellence. The work is disposed in fifteen chapters, of which Chapters I-IV contain observations on Diet, the Bodily Organs and Temperaments, the Principles of Applying Remedies and the Method of Noting Diseases, while Chapters V-XV contain the description and treatment of diseases involving the whole system or single organs, the special diseases of women and those of new-born infants and young children, and the last chapter gives a synopsis of the range of use of the "more prominent remedies used in this work." The book is plainly and explicitly written and therefore especially recommended to new beginners.

(A complete Case of Medicines for the above work, containing 86 remedies, in vials holding over 50 doses each, is furnished for \$10.00; in vials holding over 100 doses each, for \$15.00; or \$18.00 and \$18.00 respectively, including book.)

JOHN ELLIS. *Family Homœopathy.* 404 pp. 12mo. (Cloth.) \$1.50

This book is especially recommended to those, who cannot afford to buy one of the larger works. The descriptions which the Author gives of the symptoms and treatment of the diseases, arranged in a practical order, are as plain and clear as they are comprehensive and complete.

(A complete Case of Medicines for the above work, containing 48 remedies, in vials holding over 50 doses each, will be furnished for \$5.00; or in vials holding over 100 doses each, for \$8.00; or \$7.50 and \$9.50 respectively, including book.)

BOERICKE & TAFEL'S *\$1.50 Case of Homœopathic Medicines for Family use.* Price \$1.50, or including postage \$1.85

For the accommodation of those wishing to gain some information about Homœopathic Medicines and not caring to invest in a large and expensive Case and Book, we have put up a neat Case containing 18 vials filled with Medicines. Plain directions for their use will be found printed on a folded card inside.

Veterinary Works:

A Manual of Homœopathic Veterinary Practice; designed for Horses, all kinds of Domestic Animals and Fowls; prescribing their proper treatment when injured or diseased, and their particular care and general management in health. Second and enlarged Edition. 684 pp. 8vo. Half-Morocco. \$5.00

The introduction to this work contains directions for the examination of animals, for finding the pulse, regulation of diet, rules for the administration and repetition of medicines, etc.

Chapter II. gives full directions for the choice, training, breeding, general management, etc., of all the domestic animals and fowls; while the following chapters take up the various diseases, which are accurately described, and the Homœopathic treatment carefully given.

Chapter XV. is devoted to the *Mat. Med.*, and constitutes a very valuable portion of the work. The characteristic indications for the several remedies are here so carefully given as to enable the amateur even, to prescribe with accuracy and success.

From the *U. S. Medical and Surgical Journal*, Chicago:

"The Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals should canonize the author of this beautiful book. — To say that this is the most comely and creditable book that Boericke & Tafel have ever published, is to tell but half the truth. In its specialty its contents are invaluable. Of our own knowledge it has already done good service as adapted to the treatment of horses especially, which as a class, and as a rule, know more than their drivers and their doctors combined; it is nearly perfect."

(A complete Set of Remedies, for internal use, containing 96 half ounce vials in a stout Case, will be furnished for \$25.00, or a selection of 40 remedies in half ounce vials, in Case for \$10.00; or \$30.00 and \$15.00 respectively, including book.)

JOHN RUSH, V. S. *The Hand-Book to Veterinary Homœopathy, or the Homœopathic Treatment of the Horse, the Ox, the Sheep, and the Swine.* From the London Edition. 144 pp. 16mo. Cloth. \$0.50

The Homœopathic Poultry Physician; or Plain Directions for the Homœopathic Treatment of the most common ailments of Pigeons, Chickens, Turkeys, Geese, and Ducks. Based on the Author's large experience, and compiled from the most reliable sources. By F. SCHRÖTER. Translated from the German. 83 pp. \$0.50

(A complete Case of Medicines for this little work, containing 30 remedies, in vials holding over 50 doses each, will be furnished for \$5.00; in vials holding over 100 doses each, for \$7.50; or \$5.50 and \$8.00 respectively, book included.)

Complete Catalogues of Homœopathic Books, embracing also professional works in English, French, Spanish and German, will be furnished on application. Please address orders to

BOERICKE & TAFEL'S Homœopathic Pharmacies,

either at NEW YORK, 145 Grand Street,
or at PHILADELPHIA, 635 Arch Street,

or BALTIMORE, 135 West Fayette Street,
or NEW ORLEANS, 130 Canal Street.

or CHICAGO, 35 Clark Street.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.'S

New Books,

FOR WHICH ORDERS FROM THE TRADE ARE SOLICITED.

NOW READY IN WAYSIDE SERIES.

PILLONE.

A Novel from the Danish of Bergsøe. By D. G. HUBBARD. 16mo, flexible cloth, \$1.

"PILLONE," just published in the Wayside Series, is a capital translation from Bergsøe, the prince of Danish novelists. The scene is laid in Italy. Pillone is king of the brigands, powerful, ubiquitous, and revengeful; never forgiving an injury, nor forgetting a favor. The story of his adventures, told in the clear, crisp manner of the author, is fascinating in the extreme, and is sure to create a sensation.

NEARLY READY.

TRITONS.

A Novel. By EDWIN LASSETER BYNNER, author of "Nimport." 16mo, \$1.25.

This interesting and powerful novel, by the author of NIMPORT, will be eagerly welcomed by the readers of that story, the brightest of late novels.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

NIMPORT.

16mo, \$1.25. New Edition. Nearly ready.

The *Publishers' Weekly* says of this book: It is as bright and witty an effort in the line of fiction as we have read for some time. It never hangs fire for a page.

BOURBON LILIES.

By LIZZIE W. CHAMPNEY. 16mo, flexible cloth, \$1.25.

Margery Deane says, in her Transcript Letter: "I hope your readers will not forget, in selecting their summer books, BOURBON LILIES. Mrs. Champney writes in an art atmosphere, and her novel is fascinating from beginning to end."

ALL DEALERS SHOULD KEEP IN STOCK, OR TAKE ORDERS FOR

LOCKWOOD'S FIELD PORTFOLIO. \$1.50 and \$2.

DR. CLARKE'S ASTRONOMICAL LANTERN, AND HOW TO FIND THE STARS. \$3.50.

THE HARVARD BOOK RACK. \$1.

THE PORTABLE BOOK-CASE. Send for circular.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,

383 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

"Whoever would derive the most information, enjoyment, and satisfaction from travel, should always use the best guide-books."

AMERICAN GUIDE BOOKS.

"Osgood's American Hand-books certainly realize the ideal of what a good guide-book should be about as closely as we are likely to have ideals of any sort realized in this world. The plan of these books is modeled after the *Budeker European Guide-books*, with such changes as are necessary to suit the wants of tourists in America. Compact, comprehensive, portable; legibly printed, with variations of type to distinguish the less important portions; containing the maximum of information in the minimum of space; faithful and picturesque in description, with occasional quotations from the best writers, aptly selected; furnishing every needed detail as to railroad routes and fares, routes of steamboat travel, hotel rates, and hack charges; and liberally supplied with maps and plans of cities—these little books contain everything which the traveler wants to know in precisely the shape he wants to have it."—*Boston Journal.*

NEW ENGLAND. A Guide to the Chief Cities and Popular Resorts of New England, and to its Scenery and Historic Attractions; with the Western and Northern Borders, from New York to Quebec. With six Maps and eleven Plans. Fourth edition. \$2.

THE MIDDLE STATES. (New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Delaware.) With the Northern Border from Niagara to Montreal. With eight Maps and fifteen Plans. \$2.

THE MARITIME PROVINCES. A Guide to the Chief Cities, Coasts, and Islands of the Maritime Provinces of Canada; with the Gulf and River St. Lawrence, also Newfoundland and the Labrador Coast. With Maps and Plans. \$2.

THE WHITE MOUNTAINS. A Guide to the Peaks, Passes, and Ravines of the White Mountains of New Hampshire, and to the adjacent Railroads, Highways, and Villages; with the Lakes and Mountains of Western Maine, also Lake Winnepesaukee and the Upper Connecticut Valley. With Maps of the White and Franconia Mountains, Western Maine, and the Lake Country of New Hampshire, and Panoramas of the Views from Mount Washington, Mount Kearsarge, Mount Pleasant (Maine), Mount Prospect (Plymouth), Mount Hayes, and Jefferson Hill. \$2.

. For sale by all booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by the Publishers,

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & COMPANY, Boston.

CARD TO THE TRADE.

*We, the undersigned, have this day agreed upon
an uniform price and simultaneous delivery for*

Chatterbox for 1878.

THOS. NELSON & SONS,
ESTES & LAURIAT.

July 16th, 1878.

Robert Clarke & Co.,

CINCINNATI,

Beg to call the attention of Booksellers, Educational Institutions, Teachers, and other wholesale buyers to their large and complete stock of

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS

AND

School Stationery.

Their stock in all the departments is one of the largest and most complete in the country, and their facilities are unexcelled for the *prompt* and *full* execution at the lowest price of all orders entrusted to their care.

Robert Clarke & Co.,

Publishers, Wholesale and Retail

BOOKSELLERS,

Stationers and Importers,

No. 63 West Fourth Street,

CINCINNATI.

Now Ready. Complete catalogue of School and College Text-Books, with topical index and a supplementary list of Books on Education, Science of Teaching, etc., etc.

NEW MUSIC BOOK

FOR

Singing Classes and Conventions.

THE

The newest book for singing classes, schools and the home circle. Fresh and full of fruit for musical people.

HARVEST —OF— SONG

All who have seen it pronounce it equal to and in many respects better than all that have gone before.

BY

C. C. CASE and JAS. McGRANAHAN.

Following the short elementary department are more than one hundred pages of bright, new songs, duets, quartets, glee, and choruses, which alone must insure for the book a wide popularity. Then comes a selection of "Congregational Tunes," followed by a collection of anthems, which demand special notice for their variety and real merit.

Teachers are requested to examine it.

Price, 75 cents, by mail; \$7.50 a dozen, by express. Specimen pages free.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Cincinnati, O., and 805 Broadway, N. Y.

A CHARMING STORY.

CHILD AND WOMAN,

FROM THE GERMAN OF

CLEMENTINE HELM,

By J. ZITELLA COCKE.

12mo, Cloth. 498 Pages. Printed on best Supercolendered Paper, \$1.50.

"It is a pure, fresh, wholesome story for girls and young women."—*N. Y. Evening Post*.

"Of high tone, and lofty purpose, it is a book which may safely be put into the hands of the young."—*New Bedford (Mass.) Mercury*.

"This is a very charming story of German life, which deserves to be popular."—*Evening Telegraph (Phila.)*

"We should unhesitatingly recommend it for Sunday-school libraries."—*Springfield (Mass.) Republican*.

"It shows a deep knowledge of womanhood. The story should be read by every lady of cultivated tastes."—*Allegheny (Pa.) Mail*.

"Nothing interferes with the story, that charms by its simplicity."—*North American (Philadelphia)*.

"Is of a strictly moral tone, and suitable for perusal by all ladies."—*Record (Philadelphia)*.

"The subject matter is characterized by simplicity and freshness, giving healthful instruction and recreation to the youthful mind."—*American Stationer (New York)*.

JAMES A. MOORE,

1126 Sanson Street, Philadelphia.

JUST PUBLISHED

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION OF

CHARLES KNIGHT'S

Popular History of England.

THE ONLY COMPLETE STANDARD HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

Eight volumes, 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold, \$10 00
 " " " " " gilt top, laid paper, 12 00

Each set put up in neat paper box.

This edition has been prepared at large expense, and is now sold at an exceedingly low price, expressly to meet the demand for a really good and cheap edition of this standard work. The type is new, clear and readable, the paper of a good quality, the size the popular 12mo; and the binding neat and durable.

President Porter, of Yale College, says:

"The best History of England for the general reader is Knight's *Popular History*. For a single history which may serve for constant use and reference in the library, or for frequent reading, it is to be preferred to every other."

Early orders are solicited and can be sent either direct to

JOHN W. LOVELL, Publisher,

24 Bond Street, New York,

Or to Wholesale Booksellers and Jobbers generally.



THE DESTINY OF RUSSIA,

As foretold in the Scriptures, together with an outline of the future movements and destiny of

England, Germany, Persia, Africa, and the Jews,

in which it is demonstrated that Russia will yet become one of the most powerful nations in the world.

CONTAINING ALSO

A MAP OF EUROPE AND ASIA,

Nicely Engraved and Colored, and exhibiting at a glance the territory to be occupied by the two great contestants, Russia and England, with their allies, just before the last grand conflict.

PRICE, CLOTH, 75 CTS.; PAPER COVERS, 50 CTS.
 16mo, Heavy Paper, 120 Pages.

The book is now ready for delivery, and orders from the trade are respectfully solicited. It is believed that it will have a rapid and extensive sale, owing to the attention that is being given to Prophetic subjects, as well as the interest that is felt in the settlement of the Eastern Question.

Attractive showbills accompany each shipment.

THOMAS WILSON, Publisher,
 188 E. MONROE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL PENS.



Styles especially recommended:

BANK FALCON, EXTRA FINE
 No. 14. No. 048. No. 333.

Pens in great variety and to suit every taste, including:

BUSINESS, LEGAL, COLLEGE,
 Turned-up Points,
 Oblique and Curved Points,
 Gold Plated.

26 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

Works: Camden, N. J.

Digitized by Google

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-Marked in every Sheet.



MARCUS WARD & CO.,

London and Royal Ulster Works, Belfast.

AMERICAN AGENCY, Nos. 611 AND 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Have now in stock full lines of all their manufactures; Juvenile and other Publications; Scrap Albums; Easter, Sunday-School, and Birthday Cards; Chromographs; Studies in Flowers and Fruit; English and Continental Views; Menu and Name Cards; also their Royal Irish Linen and Pure Flax Paper, in reams and paperies. Also full stocks of Blackwood & Co.'s celebrated London Ink, Jetoline, Mucilage, Sealing Wax, etc., to which they would invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent for U. S., 611 and 613 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.



CARTER, DINSMORE & CO., BOSTON AND NEW YORK.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,

Wholesale Stationers,

Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,

No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

TO SCHOOL-BOOK PUBLISHERS.

We offer FOR RENT on reasonable terms, a very handsome office in our store, 381 Washington Street, adjoining Counting-Room. This office is perfectly suited to the wants of a School-Book Agent, and any space in addition required for storage can be had, including best shipping facilities. Address,

Lockwood, Brooks & Co., Boston.

S. W. GREEN,
NEWSPAPER, BOOK AND JOB
PRINTER,

Electrotyper, Stereotyper, and Binder,

14, 16 & 18 JACOB ST.,

New York.

Printer of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

FIRE-PROOF PREMISES.



ON THE WING.

A Book for Sportsmen. By JOHN BUMSTEAD. Illustrated.

The intention of this book is to give the novice in sportsmanship such suggestions and plans of operations as might naturally be demanded by him of an experienced sportsman. Throughout it pursues a course that will enable the novice to apply any ideas of his own that he may have to the task of becoming a practiced shot. It applies particularly to brush-shooting, by which is meant all kinds of hunting and shooting of game birds in the fields and in the woods, and is adapted to all parts of the United States and Europe.

1 vol., neatly bound in cloth. Price, \$1.50.

HOW TO DRAW.

Six Letters to a little Girl on the Elementary Principles of Drawing. By CHARLES A. BARRY, Instructor in Drawing in the Public Schools of Boston. This little treatise will fill a general want in schools and homes. Paper covers, 25 cents. A neat edition in cloth, 50 cents.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
No. 5 Beekman St., New York.

SHOPPELLS' WOOD CUTS

REMOVED TO

137 Eighth St. (opp. Mercantile Library), New York.

R. W. Shoppell begs to say to publishers that with his stock of cuts on hand (over 20,000), and those he can procure, he undertakes to illustrate books and papers of every description, at low prices.

PORTABLE SHELVING

(GARDNER PATENT),

INDISPENSABLE IN EVERY HOUSEHOLD, LIBRARY,
OFFICE, STORE and SCHOOL.



This cut shows style of Nos. 1-7.

SIZES AND PRICES

Each Rack is made of Solid Black Walnut.

Nos. 1-7.				
No.	Width.	Height.	Shelves.	Prices.
1	6½ inch.	12 inches.	Two.	\$1 00
2	15 "	15 "	Two.	1 25
3	18 "	18 "	Three.	1 40
4	24 "	24 "	Three.	2 25
5	30 "	30 "	Three.	3 50
6	36 "	36 "	Four.	4 50
7	34 "	48 "	Five.	6 25

Nos. 8-10.

The upright or end pieces are in two parts, the lower part making a kind of stand, which is not scroll sawed.

No.	Width.	Height.	Shelves.	Prices.
8	36 inches.	64 inches.	Six.	\$10 50
9	36 "	76 "	Seven.	13 50
10	36 "	88 "	Eight.	15 50

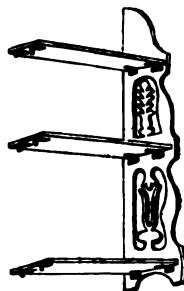
No. 11. Size, 36 x 84 inches.

6 Shelves, with drawer, - - Price, \$16.00.

The sides of this Case are not scroll sawed.

Nos. 1-4 are peculiarly well adapted for hanging over the wash-stand, and form a convenience only to be appreciated by trial. Trimmed with tasteful fringe or embroidery, upon the fronts of the shelves, they are made very ornamental; and the smaller sizes hung over the lounge or easy chair, for holding "books in use," are popular with those acquainted with their merits.

This Shelving is very simple in construction, and in a few minutes, without the aid of any tool whatever, can be taken apart and packed flat for removal, or put up again. It will stand by itself,



This cut shows the Patent Attachments.

or can be placed against the wall without fastening of any kind, thus avoiding the driving of nails, and saving expense to those who are under the necessity of making frequent changes. It is by far the simplest patent contrivance that has been invented, and its cheapness, durability, and elegance cannot fail to make it the most popular and valuable article of the kind ever offered.

IT IS SUITABLE FOR

LIBRARIES,

TEACHERS,

STUDENTS,

LAWYERS,

DOCTORS,

CLERGYMEN,

THE HOUSEHOLD,

AND FOR

ALL PURPOSES

WHERE SHELVING IS NEEDED.

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY, (Sole Agents),

39 & 41 Chambers St., New York.

JOHN R. ANDERSON,

Manufacturer of the SAFETY INKSTAND,

No. 161 William Street, New York.

SCHOOL-BOOKS a Specialty.

DISCOUNTS.

Offers the following list of books, new or somewhat shop-worn, in quantities at the following discounts from NET wholesale list.

- Abercrombie's Intel. Powers, Abbott, 25.—Moral Philos., Abbott, 25.
 Adler's German Lit., 25.
 Ahn's Rudiments (*St. Louis ed.*), 30.—First Ger. Course, Fischer, 30.—Complete Ger. Course, Fischer, 30.
 Alden's Text-book of Ethics, 30.
 Allen's Primary Geog., 40.—Lat. Primer, 30.—Lat. Gram., 30.—Lat. Lessons, 30.—Lat. Reader, 30.
 Allen and Greenough's Lat. Method, 30.
 Anderson's Introd. U. S., 25.—Com. Sch., 25.
 Andrews' Virgil, 20.
 — and Stoddard's Lat. Gram., 30.
 Angell's Readers, 40.
 Anthon's Lat. Lessons, 30.—Lat. Prose Comp., 30.—Lat. Prosody, 30.—Zumpt's Lat. Gram., 30.—Zumpt's Lat. Gram., abridged, 30.—Cicero de Senectute, Amicitia, etc., 20.—Cicero de Officiis, 20.—Cornelius Nepos, 25.—Greek Lessons, 30.—Gr. Prose Comp., 30.—New Gr. Gram., 30.
 Jacob's Gr. Reader, 30.—Manual of Gr. Lit., 30.
 Arnold's Lat. Prose Comp., 25.—Cornelius Nepos, 30.—First Gr. Book, 25.—Gr. Prose Comp., 25.—Second Gr. Prose Comp., 30.—Gr. Reader, 30.
 Atala, Riné, 25.
 Babbittian Copy Books, 20 nos., per doz., 25.
 Bain's Moral Science, 25.—Mental Science, 25.
 Barbauld's Lessons in French, 25.
 Baptist Hymn and Tune Book, 25.
 Barrington's Natural Science, 30.
 Bartholomew's Drawing Books, 10 nos., doz., 25.—Primary Writing Cards, 3 nos., 20 lessons ea., per set, 30.
 Barton's Gram., 40.—Comp., 40.
 Bentley's Speller, 35.
 Blair's Lectures on Rhetoric, 35.
 Boise's Xenophon's Anabasis, 30.
 Bolmar's Fr. Fables, 20.—Telemaque, 25.
 Bowen's Logic, 25.
 Boyd's Rhetoric, 25.—Logic, 25.—Cowper, 25.—Pollock, 25.
 Brockelsby's C. S. Astron., 30.—Meteorology, 30.
 Bronson's Elocution, 25.
 Brooks' Lat. Lessons, 25.—Gr. Lessons, 25.—Caesar, 25.
 Bullion's School Gram. (*old ed.*), 50.—Principles of English Gram., 35.—Lat. Gram., 30.—Lat. Reader, 30.—Lat. Exercises, 30.—Caesar, 35.—Sallust, 30.—Gr. Lessons, 30.—Gr. Gram., 30.—Gr. Reader, 25.
 Burt's Grammar, 30.
 Butler's Sallust, 25.
 Camp's Higher Geog., 25.—Primary Geog., 25.
 Champlin's Demosthenes' Select Popular Orations, 30.
 Chandler's English Gram., 30.—Elements of Drawing, 25.
 Choquet's Easy Conversations in Fr., 25.—Fr. Conversations and Dialogues, 30.—Fr. Comp., 30.
 Clark's Brief Gram. for Beginners, 20.—Analysis, 25.—Lat. Gram., 35.
 Coates' Comprehensive Speaker, 25.
 Colburn's Common School, 30.
 Collard's Lat. Accidence, 30.
 Collot's *Levinus's Fr. Gram.*, 35.—Fr. Reader, 35.—Fr. Dialogues and Phrases, 20.—Dramatic Fr. Reader, 25.
 Colton and Fitch's Primer of Geog., 20.—Introd., 20.—New Introd., 20.—Modern Geog., 25.—Am. School Quarto Geog., 40.—Physical Geog., 25.
 Comfort's First German Reader, 20.—German Reader, 20.
 Cbming's Class Book of Physiol., 30.
 Comly's Speller, *Hunt's ed.*, 25.—Reader, 25.
 Comstock's Chem., 40.—Geol., 25.
 Conconne's Lessons in Vocalization, 25.
 Cooke's Chemical Problems, 25.
 Cooley's Elements of Nat. Philos., 25.—Easy Experiments, 25.—Elem. of Chem., 25.
 Coppee's Elem. of Rhetoric, 25.—Elem. of Logic, 30.
 Cornell's Gram. School Geog., *new ed.*, 20.—High School Geog. and Atlas, *new ed.*, 30.
 Courtney's Calculus, 25.
 Cowdrey's Moral Lessons, 40.
 Crittenden's Elementary Book-Keeping, 25.
 Crosby's Xenophon's Anabasis, 25.—Quintus Curtius Rufus, 40.
 Cutter's Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene, 20.
 Dalton's Physiol. and Hygiene, 20.
 Darby's Chemistry, 25.
 Davies' Intel. Arith., 25.—First Lessons, 25.—University Arith., *old ed.*, 40.—New Elem. Algebra, 25.—Univ. Algebra, 25.—Bourdon's Algebra, *old ed.*, 40.—Analytical Geom., 25.—Calculus, 30.—Surveying, 40.—Pract. Mathematics, 30.—Outlines of Mathematics, 30.
 Day's Art of Rhetoric, 25.—English Comp., 20.—Logic, 30.—Algebra, 8°, 40.
 De Fiva's Classical Fr. Reader, 30.—Gram. of Fr. Grammars, 30.
 Dean's Intellectual Arith., 30.
 De Vere's French Grammar, 25.
 Docharty's Geom., 35.
 Douai's Ger. Grammar, 30.
 Draper's Philos., 20.—Chemistry, 20.—Anat., Physiol., and Hygiene, 20.
 Emerson's Third Arith., 25.
 Emmon's Geology, 25.
 Evans' Geometry, 30.
 Fasquelle's Introd. Fr. Course, 20.—Fr. Course, 20.—Key, 25.
 Felton's Gr. Reader, 25.
 Felter's First Lessons in Numbers, 25.—Intell. Arith., 30.—New Intermediate, with or without answers, 20.—Grammar School, 25.—New Practical Arith., with or without answers, 20.—Analysis, 25.
 Fitch's Mapping Plates, 25.
 Fitt's School Exhibition Book, 30.
 Folsom's Cicero, 25.
 Fowler's Common Sch. Gram., 30.—School Gram., 30.—English Lang., 8°, 25.
 Fredet's Ancient Hist., 25.—Modern, 20.
 French's First Lessons in Numbers, 20.
 Frost's U. S. Hist., 18°, 35.
 Gesenius' Hebrew Gram., Rodiger, 20.—Hebrew Lexicon, 20.
 Gillett's Fed. Government, 20.—Moral System, 30.
 Goethe's Egmont (Text), 30.
 Goodrich's New First Reader, 25.—New Second, Third, Fourth, and Fifth, ea. 30.—Pict. Hist. of Greece, 25.—Child's U. S., 25.—Anc. Hist., 25.
 Gould's Adams' Lat. Gram., 30.—Horace, 25.
 Gray's How Plants Grow, 25.—Structural Botany, 25.—Philos., 30.—and Adams' Geol., 30.
 Green's Introd. to Eng. Gram., 1856 *ed.*, 40.—First Lessons, 20.—Elements, 25.—Fr. Lessons, 25.—Companion to Ollendorf, 30.
 Greenleaf's Primary Arith., 25.—Intellectual Arith., 25.—Treatise on Alg., 20.—Plane and Spherical Trigon., 25.
 Grimshaw's Hist. of U. S., 12°, 30.—France, 30.
 Gregory's Handbook of Hist., 30.
 Guernsey's U. S. Hist., 40.
 Guyot's Primary or Introd. to Geog., 30.—Intermediate 20.—Common School, 30.
 Hackett and Ter's Tacitus, 25.
 Hahn's Greek Test., 25.
 Hailman's Object Teaching, 25.
 Harper's Lat. Poetry, 50.
 Harper's School Hist. and English Hist., 25.
 Harkness' First Gr. Book, 25.—Second Lat. Book, 25.—Elem. of Lat. Gram., 25.—New Lat. Reader, 20.
 Hart's Class Book of Prose, 30.—Constitution of U. S., 30.—English Gram., *new ed.*, 25.—First Lessons in Comp., 20.
 Haven's Rhetoric, 20.
 Havet's French Manual, 25.
 Hedges' Logic, 25.
 Hemans' Young Ladies Reader, 25.
 Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy, 25.
 Hickok's Rational Psychology, 25.
 Hill's Second Book in Geometry, 25.
 Hilliard's New Sixth Reader, 20.—Reader, *old ed.*, 50.
 Hitchcock's Geol., 35.
 Hooker's First Book of Chem., 25.—Chem., 20.—First Book of Physiol., 25.—Physiol. and Hygiene, 35.—Philos., 25.
 Howard's Aids to French Conversations, 25.
 How's Primary Ladies' Reader, 25.
 Hunter's Geometry for Beginners, 25.
 Huxley and Youmans' Physiology and Hygiene, 20.
 Jacob's Lat. Reader, 25.

- Jameson's Rhetoric, 30.
 Jarvis' Primary Physiol., 35.—Physiol. and Laws of Health, 35.
 Jenkins' Handy Lexicon, 25.
 Jewell's Graded Diagrams, 30.
 Johnston's Philos., 35.—Elem. of Chem., 35.—Chem., 35.—Cicero, 30.
 Jones' Philos., 30.
 Keetel's New Fr. Method, 25.
 Kendrick's Gr. Ollendorff, 25.—Gr. Introduction, 30.
 Kerl's First Lessons in English Gram., 30.—Elementary Gram., 30.—Comprehensive Gram., 30.
 Kirkham's Grammar, 25.
 Knapp's Fr. Gram., 25.—Fr. Reader, 25.
 Kuhner's Gr. Gram., 25.—Elementary Gr. Gram., 25.
 Lambert's Anat. and Physiol., 35.
 Latham's Handbook of Eng. Lang., 30.
 Ledru's Fr. Gram., 30.—Reader, 30.
 Le Grand Père, 25.
 Levizac's Fr. Gram., 30.
 Lincoln's Horace, 25.—Livy, 25.
 Loomis' Elem. of Arith., 25.—Arith., 25.—Trigonom., sh. 30.—Philosophy, 30.—Anat. and Physiol., 30.
 Lord's U. S. History, 40.
 Loosing's Primary U. S., 25.—Common School U. S., 25.—Gram. School, 25.—Pictorial U. S., 30.
 Lovell's U. S. Speaker, 25.
 Lynd's First Book of Etymology, 25.
 Magill's Fr. Prose and Poetry, 30.—Fr. Gram., 25.—Fr. Reader, 25.—Fr. Key to Gram., 25.
 Mahan's Logic, 30.—Intellectual Philos., 40.
 Manesca's Fr. Gram., 35.—Fr. Reader, 35.
 Marsh's Eng. Lang., 30.
 Martindale's Hist. of U. S., 35.
 Mattison's Primary Astron., 25.—High School, 25.
 Maury's Manual Geog., 25.
 McClintock and Crook's First Lat. Book, 20.—Second, 35.—First Gr. Book, 35.—Second, 35.
 McElligott's Analytical Manual, 30.
 McGuffey's New High School Reader, 30.—New Juvenile Speaker, 20.—New Eclectic Speaker, 20.
 Metropolitan New Readers, all 30.
 Mill's Rhetoric, 25.
 Mitchell's New Primary Geog., 20.—New Interm. Geog., 20.—Modern Geog. and Atlas, 30.—Anc. Geog. and Atlas, 30.
 Monteith's Interm. and Physical, 30.—Physical and Polit. Geog., 25.
 Mulligan's Structure of Eng. Lang., 20.
 Murray's Exercises and Key, 30.—Eng. Gram., 30.—Reader, 30.
 Mylin's Hist. of England, 25.
 Nelson's Common School Arith., 25.
 Newman's Rhetoric, 30.
 Nicholson's Text Book Geology, 25.
 Noel and Chapsal's Fr. Gram., 25.
 Northend's Dictation Exercises, 25.
 Norton and Porter's First Book of Science, 30.
 Oehlshlager's Ger. Reader, 25.
 Ollendorff's Fr. Method, by Value, 20.—Fr. Method, by Jewett, 20.
 Olmstead's School Astron., Mason's sup'l., 30.—School Philos., 30.—Letters on Astron., 35.
 Olney's Hist. of U. S., 35.
 O'Shea's Readers, 35.
 Owen's Homer's Odyssey, 25.—Xenophon's Anabasis, 20.—Xenophon's Cyropædia, 25.—Thucydides, 25.—Acts of Apostles (Gr.), 30.
 Paley's Natural Theology, 25.
 Parker and Watson's National Readers, second-hand, *10c.*
 Parker's Outlines of Hist., 40.—Exercises in Eng. Comp., *old ed.*, 40.—Aids to Eng. Comp., 20.
 Parley's First Book of Hist., 35.—Second Book, 30.
 Peck's Ganot's Natural Philos., *old ed.*, 40.
 Perkins' Practical Arith., 30.—Higher Arith., 30.—Elem. Geom., 30.—Elem. of Algebra, 30.
 Peyrart's French Children at Home, 25.
 Phelps' Philos. for Beginners, 30.—Philos., 12¢, 25.—Chem. for Beginners, 25.—Chem., 12¢, 25.
 Philbrick's Am. Union Speaker, 25.
 Pinneo's Primary Gram., 25.—Analytical Gram., 30.—Eng. Teacher, 30.—Guide to English Comp., 30.—Exercises in False Syntax, 30.—Parsing Exercises, 30.
 Pinney's Easy Lessons, 20.—Elementary Reader, 20.—Arnault's Fr. Gram., 25.
 Pinnock's Goldsmith's Eng., 30.—France, 30.—Greece, 30.
 Porter's First Book of Chem., *old ed.*, 40.
 Potter and Hammond's Common Sch. Book-keeping, 25.
 Pollock's Course of Time, 25.
 Polydet's Second Fr. Reader, 25.
 Quackenbos' Primary Gram., 25.—Gram., 20.—First Lessons in Comp., 25.—Advanced Course in English Composition, 20.—Primary Arith., 30.—Mental Arith., 30.—Higher Arith., 25.—Primary Hist. of U. S., 25.—Hist. of U. S., 20.—Select Pieces, 25.
 —, 25.—First Algebra, 25.—Second, 25.—Geom. and Trigon., 25.—Differential Calculus, 30.—Geometry, 30.
 Reffelt's Ger. Readers, 25.
 Richards' Lat. Lessons, 30.
 Robbins' Class Book of Poetry, 35.
 Roberts' Hist. U. S., 35.
 Robertson's Intermediate Fr. Course, 25.
 Robison's Table Book, 20.—First Lessons in Arith., 25.—Arith. Examples, 35.—Arith. Problems, 25.—Univ. Algebra, 1862 *ed.*, 35.—Surveying, 1862 *ed.*, 30.—Mathematical Operations, 30.
 Roemer's First Fr. Reader, 30.
 Rolfe and Gillett's Natural Philos., 25.—Chemistry and Electricity, 25.—Astron., 25.—Handbook of the Stars, 25.—Handbook of Natural Philos., 30.—Handbook of Chem., 25.
 Rowan's Fr. Reader, 30.
 Russel's Elocutionist, 20.
 Ruddiman's Lat. Gram., 30.
 Sanders' New Second Reader, 30.—New Third, 30.—New Fourth, 30.—Fifth, 30.—High School, 30.—Young Ladies', 30.—Union, No. 5, 25.—Union, No. 6, 25.—Analysis, 25.—School Speaker, 25.
 Sargent's Standard Readers, *old series*, 35.—Interm. Speaker, 20.
 Schmitz & Zumpt's Classics, 30.
 Schuyler's Compl. Algebra, 25.
 Schuster's Drawing Cards, 30.
 Sewall's Botany, 25.
 Shaw's Outlines of Eng. Lit., 20.—Specimens of Am. Lit., 20.
 Shepard's Constitutional Text Book, 25.
 Sherwin's Com. School Algebra, 25.
 Shurtleff's Gov't Instructor, 30.
 Silber's Lat. Course, 25.
 Silliman's Chem., 30.—Physics, 25.
 Sill's Synthesis, 25.
 Smead's Antigone of Sophocles, 25.
 Smellie's Philos. of Nat. Hist., 30.
 Smiley's Arith. and Key, 30.
 Smith's Practical Arith., 20.—Principia Latina, Part II., 30.—Fr. Principia, Parts I. and II., 20.
 Spaulding's English Lit., 25.
 Spencer's Copy Books, 10 to 12, 30.—Lat. Lessons, 30.
 Steele's Fourteen Weeks in Philos., 30.—Fourteen Weeks in Chem., *old ed.*, 30.
 Sterling's Readers, 25.
 Stewart's Mental Philos., 30.
 Stockard's Chem., 25.
 Swinton's Word Anal., 20.—Complete Geog., 15.—Elem. Geog., 15.
 Tenney's Natural Hist. of Animals, 25.—Grammatical Analyzer, 30.
 Thompson's Key to New Pract. Arith., 20.—Table Book, 20.—Mental Arith., 20.—Analysis, 30.—Pract. Arith., 30.—Higher Arith., 30.—Day's Algebra, 35.
 Ticknor's Table Book, per doz., 25.
 Tower's Elem. of Gram., 30.—Com. School Gram., 30.—Gram. of Comp., 25.—Intel. Algebra, 30.
 Town's Third, Fourth, and Fifth Readers, 25.—Gram. Sch. Reader, 35.
 Towne's Primary Arith., 30.—Mental Arith., 30.—Interm. Arith., 30.—Practical Arith., 30.—Algebra, 35.
 Town and Holbrook's Readers, 25.
 Upham's Mental Philos. Abridged, 30.
 Velasquez's Span. Reader, 20.
 Venable's Mental Arith., 30.—Higher Arith., 30.—Practical Arith., 30.
 Waddell's Lat. Gram. for Beginners, 25.
 Warren's Drafting Instruments, 30.
 Webb's Normal Readers, Nos. 3 and 5, 30.
 Webster's Elem. Reader, 40.
 Welch's Anal. of the Eng. Sentence, 30.—Object Lessons, 25.
 Weld's New Gram., 30.—Lat. Lessons and Readers, 35.
 Weld and Quackenbos' Gram., 30.—Parsing Book, 25.
 Well's Philos., 25.—Science of Com. Things, 20.—Chem., 25.
 Well's Geol., 25.—Eng. Gram., 30.
 Whately's Logic, 16¢, 25.—Rhetoric, 12¢ and 18¢, 25.
 Whiton's First Lessons in Greek, 20.
 Wickersham's School Ecom., 20.
 Willard's U. S. Hist., 8¢ and 18¢, 35.—Universal Hist., 35.—Astronomy, 30.
 Willson's New Speller and Analyzer, 25.—Readers, after Second, 25.—Elem. Algebra, 25.—Primary Am. Hist., 30.—Hist. of U. S., 25.—Am. Hist., 30.—Outlines of Hist., 30.
 Winslow's Moral Philos., 30.
 Wood's Object Lessons in Botany, 25.—Class Book of Botany, *new ed.*, 20; *old ed.*, 40.
 Woodbury's Shorter Course, 25.—Eclectic Ger. Reader, 25.—Elem. Ger. Reader, 25.—Compl. Ger. Course, 30.
 Worcester's Academic Dict., 25.—Elem. of Hist., 35.
 Worman's Classic Ger. Reader, 30.—Ger. Echo, 25.
 Wraga's Ger. Primer, 30.
 Wright's Orthography, 25.
 Youmans' Chem., *old ed.*, 35.—First Botany, 20.
 Young Catholic Readers, 30.
 Young's Night Thoughts, 25.
 Zumpt's Lat. Gram., 30.

The Publishers' Weekly.

ACCOMMODATION DEPARTMENT.

(For Rules and Regulations see previous numbers.)

FOR SALE.

Address, referring to number of lot, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, ACCOM. DEPT. (See rules in former numbers.)

138. (Baltimore.)

Portraits of those decorated with the Grand Eagle of the Legion of Honor, valuable portraits of the distinguished men of the First Empire and sovereigns of Europe. 3 v., perhaps unique, 12.00.
 Writings of Washington, by Sparks, ports., sh, 12 v., 5.00.
 John Adams' Defence of the Constitution, including hist. of the principal republics of the world, 3 v., 2.50.
 Hist. of St. Domingo, from the discovery by Columbus until 1818, r. L. 1818, N. Y. 1824, 1.00.
 Madden's Memoirs of Lady Blessington, 2 v., 2.00.
 Memoir of Ginevra Guerrabella (Genevieve Ward), privately printed, flex. cov., 50 c.
 Southern Quarterly Rev., Jan. to Oct., '55, 5 v., 2.50.

139. (New York.)

Perkins' Hist. War of 1812, 8°, sh, N. H., '25, gc, 1.00.
 Benthanianna, by J. Hill Burton, 12°, cl, '44, gc, 1.50.
 Mayo's Synopsis of Commercial and Revenue System of U. S., also Treasury Dept., 2 v. 4°, cl, '47, gc, 3.00.
 Conspiracy Cases in Baltimore, Md., 8°, bda, '53, gc, 1.00.
 Price on Reversionary Payments, etc., 2 v. 8°, cl, L., 1793, gc, 2.00.
 Whitelocke's Journal of Swedish Embassy in 1653-'54, 2 v. 8° cl, L., '55, gc, 2.00.
 Shepard's Acct. of Island of St. Vincent, 8°, cl, L., '31, gc, 1.00.
 Washington's Political Legacies, 8°, hcf, B., 1800, gc, 1.50.
 Diary, 1789 to 1791, and his Ohio Tour in 1753, ed. by Loaring, 12°, cl, '60, gc, 1.50.
 Stuart's Three Years in N. Am., map, 2 v. 12°, hcf, Ed., '33, gc, 2.00.
 Hume's Learned Societies and Printing Clubs in G. B., 12°, hcf, L., '53, gc, 2.00.
 Barker's Lares and Penates; or, Cilicia and its Governors, map and pl, 8°, hcf, L., '53, gc, 1.50.
 Allyn's Ritual of Freemasonry, 30 pl, 12°, in sheets, gc, (5.00) 1.00.
 Ford's Hist. of Illinois, 12°, hm, gc, 5.00.
 Harris' Biog. Hist. of Lancaster Co., Pa., 8°, sheets folded, '72, (3.00) 75 c.
 Troy Memorial of Lincoln, 4°, pr, uncut, gc, (pub. at 10.00) 1.00.
 Bayles' Hist. Suffolk Co., N. Y. (Long Island), 12°, cl, '74, gc, 1.50.
 French's Hist. Colls. of Louisiana, pt. 2, map, 8°, sheets folded, gc, 50 c. Same, pt. 5, 8°, cl, gc, 75 c.
 Alsop's Hist. of Maryland in 1865, 8°, sheets folded, '69, gc, 30 c.

140. (Cincinnati.)

Cooper's Novels, Townsend's ed., ill. by Darley, 32 v., cl, 56.00.
 Hood's Works, compl., 10 v. cr. 8°, (Moxon) L., n, 11.00.
 Garrick's Life, by Davies, 2 v. 8°, vellum, gc, L., 1781, 5.00.
 Stewart, Dugald, Collected Works, 11 v. 8°, Edinb., '77, n, (45.00) 15.00.
 Franke's Designs for Monuments, fol, hrus, n, (9.00) 3.00.
 Belden's White Chief; or, Twelve Years among the Wild Indians of the Plains, 8°, cl, ill, in quantities, very low (subscription, 2.50).
 Picturesque America, in nos., compl. nice condition, 11.00.
 Strutt's Sylva Britannica, fol, hm, (Bohn) L., '26, 8.00.

141. (Louisville, Ky.)

Bryant's Poems, 16 engr. by E. Leutze, 8°, scarlet cl, gt, P., '43, some plates slightly stained, 5.00.
 Mrs. Sigourney's Poems, orig. designs by Darley, 8°, scarlet cl, gt, P., '49, some plates stained, 5.00.
 Savage's Dict. of Art of Printing, gc, L., '41, 2.00.
 Dixon's Life of Wm. Penn, an, L., '72, 3-75.
 White's Hist. of France, 8°, gc, N. Y., 1.25.
 Dirck's Life of Marquis of Worcester, 8°, L., '65, 2.00.
 Fawcett's Social and Political Subjects, 8°, an, L., '67, 1.75.
 The Irish Race in the Past and Present, by Thebaud, 8°, nn, N. Y., '73, 1.25.
 Essays on Reform, 8°, gc, L., '67, 1.00.
 Vambéry's Hist. of Bokhara, 8°, gc, L., '73, 4.00.
 Official Descriptive Catalogue of the Great Exhibition of '54, 3 v., gt, some pages loose, 75.00.
 Burnet's Hist. of the Reformation, 2 v. 8°, L., '50, sw, 5.00.

Goldsmith's Traveller, 30 etchings by Birket Foster, m, gc, L., 5.00.
 May's Hist. of the Long Parliament, 8°, gc, Oxford press, '54, 1.50.

142. (Buffalo.)

At two-thirds off publisher's retail price.

53 Thompson's New Table Book.
 15 Easy Lessons in Reading and Spelling, published by James Egbert.
 60 McGuffey's Eclectic Primers.
 18 Thompson's New Mental Arith.
 16 " " Rudiments.
 15 " " Higher.
 36 New American Reader, No. 4.
 6 " " " 5.
 7 Cornell's High School Geog.
 70 Osgood's Prog. Speller.
 40 Adams' Improved Arith.
 26 Town's Elocutionary Reader, No. 5.
 8 " " Reader, No. 4.
 2 " " No. 3.
 4 " " Analysis of Words.
 23 Burtt's Eng. Grammar.
 56 Smith's New Eng. Grammar.
 21 Burtt's Elem. Gram.
 31 Davies' Arith. (1867).
 24 Willson's Primer.
 17 " " Reader, No. 1.
 21 " " " 3.
 7 " " " 5.

143. (New York.)

Marshall (John), Life of G. Washington, 2 v. 8°, cl, P. '32, 2.00.
 Everest, Poets of Conn., 8°, P., '51, 2.00.
 Woodhull (V. C.), Principles of Government, 8°, N. Y., '71, cl, 1.00.
 Dodge, Black Hills, 12°, cl, N. Y., '76, 1.00.
 Dixon, Spiritual Wives, 12°, cl, P., '68, 1.50.
 Memoir of E. S. Gannett, 8°, cl, B., '75, 1.00.
 Salter, Life of James W. Grimes, 8°, cl, N. Y., '76, 1.00.
 Geiger, Judaism and its hist., 12°, hcf, N. Y., '65, 1.00.
 Coleman, European Agriculture, 8°, 2 v. in 1, B., '51, 2.00.

144. (Marietta, Ohio.)

Wis. State Hist. Coll., v. 3, 4, Madison, '57-'59, 2 v. 8°, cl, 1.50.
 Leidy, J., Contr. Extinct Vertebrate Fauna West Terr., Wash., '73, 358 p., 27 pl., 4°, hr, cl, 5.00.
 Zoology of Explor. and Surv. West of 100th Mer., Wash., '75, 1019 p., 47 pl., 4°, cl, 7.00.
 Lesquereux, L., Contrib. to the Fossil Flora of West Territories, Wash., '74, 126 p., 30 pl., 4°, cl, 3.00.
 Baird, S. F., Reptiles U. S. and Mexican Boundary, 35 p., 41 pl., 4°, pph., 1.00.
 Baird, S. F., Manuals U. S. and Mex. Bdy., 62 p., 27 pl., 4°, pph., 75 c.
 Girard, C., Ichthyology U. S. and Mex. Bdy., 85 p., 42 pl., 4°, pph., 1.00.
 Cooper, Y. G., Reptiles, 47 and 49 Parallels, 25 p., 11 pl., 4°, pph., 25 c.
 Suckley, Ichthyology, 47 and 49 Parallels, 59 p., 21 pl., 4°, pph., 50 c.
 Osten-Sacken, R., Cat. of Diptera of U. S., Wash., '58, 8°, pph., 50 c.
 Coues, E., Birds of the Northwest, Wash., 8°, 2.50.
 Marcy, R., Expl. Red River of La., Wash., '53, 8°, 2.00.
 Stansbury, H., Expl. Gt. Salt Lake, Phila., '52, 8°, 2.00.
 Sitgreaves, Exped. down Zuni and Colorado Rivers, Wash., '53, 8°, 1.00.
 Michler, Surv. for Inter-oceanic Canal, Wash., '61, maps, 8°, 2.00.
 Smithsonian Annual Reports, '66, '73, 75 c. each.
 Chemical News (Amer. Reprint), v. 1-6, v. 1 bd., the rest in nos., 7.00.
 Trans. Entom. Soc. L., '74, pts. 1-3, 3.00.
 Hayden, U. S. Geol. Survey of Montana, '71, 8°, 1.00.—Ditto of Wyoming, '70, 8°, 1.00.
 Ohio Geol. Survey, Rep. of Progress, '69, 1.50.—Rep. of Progress, '70, 2.00.—Geology, v. 1, 3.00; v. 2, 3.00.—Paleontology, v. 1, 3.00; v. 2, 3.00.
 Catalogue of Additions to Congress Library, '71, 2.00.—Same, '70, 2.00.

145. (Portland, Me.)

Fair condition, somewhat shop-worn.

20 Mistress of the Manse, n, 1.50, ¼ off.
 16 Queen Mary, n, 75 c., ¼ off.
 12 New England Tragedies, 50 c.
 10 Miriam, 50 c.
 5 Among the Hills, 50 c.
 12 Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea, n, 50 c.
 9 Surly Tim, n, 1.25, ¼ off.
 1 set 5 v. Louis Figuier's Works, (17.50) 9.00.
 10 Mystic Circle, or Hand-book of Masonry, (1.50) 40 c.
 2 Burns' Poems, fac-simile of Kilmarnock ed., 3.50.
 Bible, Handy Vol. ed., in case, (10.00) 5.00.
 A De La Rive's Treatise on Electricity, 3 v., (36.00) 20.00.
 Tyeman's Life and Times of John Wesley, 3 v., (7.50) 3.50.

148. (Baltimore.)

All in good order except marked sw, which are slightly shelf-worn.

- 18 Ahn's Englische Sprache, 30 c.
 14 " French Method, First Course, by Henn, 24 c.
 6 Angell's Fifth Reader, New, sw, 40 c.
 6 Andrews' Latin Exercises, 50 c.
 12 Anthoon's Cicero's Tusculan Disputations, sw, 34 c.
 6 " Greek Prose, sw, 35 c.
 15 Bonnet's Histoire Universelle, 50 c.
 12 Brocksby's Astronomy, 60 c.
 12 Brookfield's Composition, sw, 15 c.
 12 Brown's First Lines in Gram., old ed., sw, 15 c.
 16 Bullions' Greek Reader, sw, 60 c.
 22 " Latin Exercises, sw, 45 c.
 20 Burke's Primary Arithmetic, sw, 5 c.
 12 " Practical Arithmetic, sw, 10 c.
 18 Cobb's Speller, 8 c.
 18 Cornell's Gram. Sch. Geog., old ed., sw, 30 c.
 24 " Map Drawing, 15 c.
 60 Creery's Catechism U. S. Hist., 25 c.
 30 " Grammar School Speller, 30 c.
 12 Davies' Analytical Geom., sw, 50 c.
 6 " " " and Calculus, sw, 75 c.
 18 " Differential and Integral Calculus, sw, 50 c.
 30 " First Lessons in Arith., 15 c.
 4 " Shades and Shadows, sw, 1.00.
 12 " Surveying and Navigation, sw, 75 c.
 6 Doussin's German Gram., sw, 30 c.
 6 Draper's Chemistry, sw, 40 c.
 6 " Natural Philosophy, sw, 40 c.
 6 Forster's Italian Reader, 60 c.
 18 Frost's Hist. of the United States, 1st, 50 c.
 18 " " " smaller, 25 c.
 12 Greene's Element. Grammar, 35 c.
 6 Girault's French Student's Manual, sw, 45 c.
 12 Grimshaw's Pictorial Hist. of U. S., 30 c.
 15 Guyot's Common School Geog., sw, 60 c.
 12 Greenleaf's Treatise on Algebra, sw, 40 c.
 18 Holmes' Third Reader, old ed., 30 c.
 120 Irving's Catechism Chemistry, 8 c.
 200 " Cat. Jewish Antiquities, 8 c.
 200 " Catechism Roman History, 8 c.
 48 Kuhner's Large Greek Grammar, 70 c.
 38 Levisac's French Grammar, 50 c.
 16 " Large Arithmetic, sw, 40 c.
 12 " Trigonometry, sw, 40 c.
 6 Maglathlin National Speaker, 35 c.
 24 Marshall's First Book of Oratory, 35 c.
 18 McGuffey's Old Fourth Reader, sw, 30 c.
 30 " Fifth Reader, sw, 30 c.
 12 McIntyre's Astronomy, 45 c.
 12 Meadow's French Dictionary, 60 c.
 12 Metropolitan Fourth Reader, old, 40 c.
 30 " Second Reader, old, 15 c.
 9 Mitchell's Geographical Questions, old ed., sw, 20 c.
 125 New York Speller, abridgment, 8 c.
 12 Noel & Chapin's Elem. French Grammar, 50 c.
 12 Northend's National Orator, sw, 30 c.
 24 Oehlischlager's German Reader, 40 c.
 12 Olmsted's School Philosophy (by Snell), 40 c.
 48 Parker's Exercises in English Composition, bds, 30 c.
 18 " Natural Philosophy, Part First, 10 c.
 12 Pinneo's English Teacher, sw, 15 c.
 12 Pinney & Badot's French Teacher, 40 c.
 4 Playfair's Euclid, sw, 50 c.
 18 Porney's French Speller, 25 c.
 30 Progressive Second Reader, 15 c.
 12 " Fifth Reader, 40 c.
 12 " Primer, bds, 8 c.
 40 " Speller, complete, 10 c.
 25 Quackenbos' Primary Arithmetic, sw, 8 c.
 12 Robertson's Intermediate French Course, 60 c.
 20 Sargent's First Reader, Part First, sw, 10 c.
 12 Silbert's Latin Course, 40 c.
 9 Spalding's English Literature, 40 c.
 25 Stepping-stones to Grammar, 5 c.
 25 Telen's Elementary Spanish Reader, 35 c.
 10 Town's Analysis, 25 c.
 9 Tyler's Tacitus Histories, 60 c.
 30 Vannier's Easy French Conversation, 15 c.
 4 Warren's Physical Geography, old, sw, 40 c.
 10 Watts on the Mind (Emerson), 15 c.
 5 William's Le Grand Père, 45 c.
 14 Woodbury's Shorter Course in German, 50 c.

WANTED.

Address PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, ACCOM. DEPT. (See rules.) In answering, state particulars as to edition, date, binding, price, condition of copy, etc.

Jamieson's Early Italian Painters, } blue and gold.
 " Characteristics of Women, }
 " Legendary Art, }
 " Legends of Monastic Orders, }
 Adams' Three Divine Sisters—Faith, Hope, and Charity.

- Mill's British Jew.
 Koeppen's World in Middle Ages.
 Comte's Philosophy of Sciences.
 Ueberweg's Logic.
 Halsey's Literary Attractions of Bible.
 Smith's Gravesham.
 Emerson's Wood Engraving.
 Frost's Art of Swimming.
 Nystrom's Tonal System.
 Bunsen's Life of Voltaire.
 Barrett's Life of Ximenes.
 Campbell's Life of Siddons.
 Snowden's Ancient and Modern Poems.
 Watson's Heroic Women of History.
 Lover's Songs of Ireland.
 Rosenberg's Wonders of the World.
 Watson's Universal Language.
 Phœmia's Eloquence a Virtue.
 Dumas' Demi-Monde.
 Southey's Life of Bunyan.
 Roscoe's Life of Cervantes.
 Fitzgerald's Life of Garrick.
 Morley's Life of Burke.
 Gillett's Life of Huss.
 Brewster's Life of Kepler.
 Plutarch's Lives, vols. 3 and 4, 1st, 2d, Harper & Bros.
 Tegner's Frith of Saga, Bayard Taylor.
 Age of Fables; or, Beauties of Mythology, Thos. Bulfinch.
 a Rising Sun.
 Dodge, History ad Division.
 " 75th Illinois Regt.
 Duganne, March to the Capitol.
 Dugan, Hurlburt's Fighting High.
 Duryea, Alumni Coll. of N. J., 8th, '66.
 Dawley, Life of Mosley, N. Y.
 Dwight, Lt.-Col., in Memoriam, Boston.
 " Proc. Suffolk Bar, "
 Adjutant Generals Reports:
 Kentucky, '61-'63-'65.
 Indiana, '63-'64.
 Kansas, '65, v. 2 of '66-'67-'68.
 Wisconsin, '66.
 Missouri, '66.
 Iowa, '61-'62-'69.
 Michigan, '67-'68.
 Maryland, '67.
 Arkansas, '61-'65.
 Louisiana, '60-'61-'62.
 W. Virginia, '66-'67-'68.
 Minnesota, '61-'62-'63-'67-'68.
 Wisconsin, Ex. Doc., '67-'68.
 New Jersey, Ex. Doc., '66.
 Oregon, '61-'66.
 Vols. 1, 2, 3, Appleton's Art Journal, gc, unbd.
 Curtis' Hist. of the Constitution of the U. S., v. 2, Harper, '54, 8th, bl. cl.
 Greeley's Amer. Conflict, v. 2, Case & Co., '66, 8th, bl. cl.
 Plato, ed. Geo. Burgess, v. 1, L. H. G. Bohn, '40 (7), gr. cl. 6 v. ed.
 Bird's Masterpiece, a work on chess.
 The Christian Tenth on Scripture Rules of offerings for Religion, pub. by Daniel Dana, Jr., '51.
 Upland Game Birds and Water Fowls of U. S., by A. Porter, Jr.
 Light-Hearted Girl.
 Christmas Stories, Tale of Two Cities, *Riverside ed.*, brown cloth, with side binding.
 Beadle's Western Wards and Men who have made Them.
 Small Works of Etching.
 Eggleston, Memorial of Capt. A. C. Barker.
 Elliot, The Highland Brigade. 1861.
 Life of Ellsworth.
 English, Recollections of Army Life.
 Fall of Fort Sumter; or, Love and War.
 Presentation of Flags to State of Penna., July, '66.
 Ferguson, Life Struggles in Rebel Prisons.
 Fredericksburg, by a Private Soldier.
 Flag of Truce, by the Chaplain, 1st.
 Freemantic, The Travelling Refugee, 1st.
 Forbes, Diary of a Soldier and Prisoner of War.
 Gen. Orders Dept. of the Gulf, 8th, 1865.
 Goss, Melrose in the Rebellion.
 Gurley, Sermon on Death of Gen. Buford.
 Gould, Investigations in Anth. Stat. Amer. Soldier.
 History of American Civil War, Troy, '67.
 " the War, condensed pp. 14, '68.
 " read N. Y. Vols.
 " 8th d.
 " 12th d.
 " 20th N. Y. S. M. (80th Vols.)

- Voltaire's Life of Louis XV.
 Busson's Life of Luther.
 Hoffmann's Life of Liebig.
 Seymour's Sir Thomas More.
 Rosset's Life of Thomas Moore.
 Hugo's Napoleon the Little.
 Jeroild's Life of Napoleon III.
 Mili's Life of Pocahontas.
 Carruther's Life of Pope.
 Villari's Life of Savonarola.
 Austin's Life of Schubert.
 Cockayne's Life of Turenne.
 Every Woman her own Lawyer.
 The Odd One, Payne.
 Maitland's Three Cousins.
 Thayer's Farmer Boy.
 Hatton's First and Last Love.
 — In the Lap of Fortune.
 — Not in Society.
 My Lady's Secret.
 Glazier's Battles for the Union.
 Dalton's Lost Among the Wild Men.
 Star Chamber.
 Sker's One Life Only.
 — Tried.
 Pierce's American Countess.
 Verne's Black India.
 Plutarch's Lives, vols. 3 and 4, 1st, 2d, Harper & Bros.
 Tegner's Frith of Saga, Bayard Taylor.
 Age of Fables; or, Beauties of Mythology, Thos. Bulfinch.
 a Rising Sun.
 Dodge, History ad Division.
 " 75th Illinois Regt.
 Duganne, March to the Capitol.
 Dugan, Hurlburt's Fighting High.
 Duryea, Alumni Coll. of N. J., 8th, '66.
 Dawley, Life of Mosley, N. Y.
 Dwight, Lt.-Col., in Memoriam, Boston.
 " Proc. Suffolk Bar, "
 Adjutant Generals Reports:
 Kentucky, '61-'63-'65.
 Indiana, '63-'64.
 Kansas, '65, v. 2 of '66-'67-'68.
 Wisconsin, '66.
 Missouri, '66.
 Iowa, '61-'62-'69.
 Michigan, '67-'68.
 Maryland, '67.
 Arkansas, '61-'65.
 Louisiana, '60-'61-'62.
 W. Virginia, '66-'67-'68.
 Minnesota, '61-'62-'63-'67-'68.
 Wisconsin, Ex. Doc., '67-'68.
 New Jersey, Ex. Doc., '66.
 Oregon, '61-'66.
 Vols. 1, 2, 3, Appleton's Art Journal, gc, unbd.
 Curtis' Hist. of the Constitution of the U. S., v. 2, Harper, '54, 8th, bl. cl.
 Greeley's Amer. Conflict, v. 2, Case & Co., '66, 8th, bl. cl.
 Plato, ed. Geo. Burgess, v. 1, L. H. G. Bohn, '40 (7), gr. cl. 6 v. ed.
 Bird's Masterpiece, a work on chess.
 The Christian Tenth on Scripture Rules of offerings for Religion, pub. by Daniel Dana, Jr., '51.
 Upland Game Birds and Water Fowls of U. S., by A. Porter, Jr.
 Light-Hearted Girl.
 Christmas Stories, Tale of Two Cities, *Riverside ed.*, brown cloth, with side binding.
 Beadle's Western Wards and Men who have made Them.
 Small Works of Etching.
 Eggleston, Memorial of Capt. A. C. Barker.
 Elliot, The Highland Brigade. 1861.
 Life of Ellsworth.
 English, Recollections of Army Life.
 Fall of Fort Sumter; or, Love and War.
 Presentation of Flags to State of Penna., July, '66.
 Ferguson, Life Struggles in Rebel Prisons.
 Fredericksburg, by a Private Soldier.
 Flag of Truce, by the Chaplain, 1st.
 Freemantic, The Travelling Refugee, 1st.
 Forbes, Diary of a Soldier and Prisoner of War.
 Gen. Orders Dept. of the Gulf, 8th, 1865.
 Goss, Melrose in the Rebellion.
 Gurley, Sermon on Death of Gen. Buford.
 Gould, Investigations in Anth. Stat. Amer. Soldier.
 History of American Civil War, Troy, '67.
 " the War, condensed pp. 14, '68.
 " read N. Y. Vols.
 " 8th d.
 " 12th d.
 " 20th N. Y. S. M. (80th Vols.)

THE
AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE,
 For 1878 [Ninth Year.]

WITH RETAIL OR MAILING PRICES.

(See Publishers' Weekly Editorials, June 22, July 6, and July 20.)

IMPRINT (SCHOOL) EDITIONS.

The **Educational Catalogue** has been found so valuable to the Trade, not only as a finding list, but for circulation among educational customers, for the purpose of soliciting orders, and saving at the same time much troublesome correspondence, that its continuance is recognized as a necessity. In order to secure this, it will be necessary that booksellers who have the facilities for placing one hundred or more copies should immediately forward their orders.

In making up special orders for the **Educational Catalogue**, Booksellers should bear in mind that it possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whole year.

CASH TERMS FOR EDITIONS :

With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, 100 copies, \$5 ; 1000 copies, \$40.

The last page will be left blank, unless a stereotyped or electrotyped page, uniform in size with **THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY**, shall be sent before going to press. If we are to make the plate, it will be charged extra at the mere cost of composition and electrotyping—viz., \$5.75. Mode of shipping must be stated with order.

TRADE EDITION.

Copies of the Educational Number of the **PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY** (double number, July 20,) will be supplied to the trade at the following rates: Single Copies, postage free, 25 cents; Five Copies, \$1.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

37 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 4295, NEW YORK.

THE
Publishers' Trade-List Annual
 For 1878 [Sixth Year.]

THE **ANNUAL** for this year will contain, as regular features, the **Annual Reference List**, embracing the books published from July 1, 1877, to June 30, 1878, and serving as the second Supplement to the **American Catalogue**, now nearly ready to print, and an entirely new **Educational Catalogue**, with a new schedule of retail prices.

Among the special features there will be a **Publishers' Directory**, reprinted from the advanced sheets of the **AMERICAN CATALOGUE**, and containing the names and addresses of over 900 publishers, whose books are included in that work, and **Class-Lists** of lines of books of present importance, as ceramics, finance, etc.

The price will be **One Dollar** per copy, bound in cloth. The price of the volume will be raised after close of subscription.

No single subscriptions can be taken into account that have not been paid up on day of publication, as the small amounts will neither bear the trouble nor the expense or risk of numerous accounts, bills, statements, and subsequent collections.

Remittances should be made by money-order on New York, or registered letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be dispatched by express.

 Booksellers, in their own interest, are requested to call the attention of librarians and large book-buyers to the **ANNUAL**.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

37 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 4295 NEW YORK.

New Books for Summer Reading.

NOW READY.

I.

A NEW VOLUME OF

SAXE HOLM'S STORIES.

(SECOND SERIES.)

One Volume, 12mo, Cloth, \$1.50.

The popular interest in the Saxe Holm Stories, aroused by the publication of the first one in SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY some five or six years ago, has continued undiminished to the present time. The charm and vigor of the stories themselves combined with the mystery of their authorship, which, in spite of all claims, denials and guesses, still remains entirely a matter of conjecture, will secure for this second series a deserved prominence among recent publications. The stories of this series are fully equal in power and originality to those by which their author is best known. It contains *Four-Leaved Clover*, *Joe Hall's Red Stockings*, *My Tourmaline*, and others, which will at once be recognized as among the best stories which have appeared in any magazine of late years, and taken together they form a volume for Summer reading as could well be desired.

Also now ready—A new Edition of

SAXE HOLM'S STORIES.

(FIRST SERIES.)

One Volume, 12mo, Cloth, \$1.50.

II.

THE COSSACKS.

TRANSLATED BY

EUGENE SCHUYLER, Ph.D.,

From the Russian of Count Tolstoy.

One Vol., small 12mo, Cloth, \$1.25.

Mr. Schuyler's well-known knowledge of the Russian language has, in the translation of this novel, which Turgenieff has pronounced the finest and most perfect production of Russian literature, been again of service to the public. Although almost unknown in this country, Count Tolstoy is to-day probably the most popular novelist in Russia. There is a charm in his ardent love of nature, a fire in his dramatic descriptions and a rugged strength of style which have won him the admiration of his own countrymen, and seem likely to secure for him a high rank among the novelists of all nations.

"The Cossacks" narrates the experience and adventures of a young Russian in the far-off Caucasus, among the turbulent and haughty race of Cossacks, and contains many scenes of stirring action interwoven with interesting accounts of the life and customs of that wild and hardy race of mountaineers.

III.

THE WITCHERY OF ARCHERY.

Comprising a Complete School of Archery,

For the Lawn and for Hunting; with many Chapters of Adventure by Field and Flood; and an Appendix describing the Archery Implements, how to make them and how to use them.

By MAURICE THOMPSON.

One Volume, small 12mo, Cloth, Illustrated, \$1.50.

It will be good news to all who use bow and arrow that Maurice Thompson, by common consent the authority in this country on all such matters, has prepared this work on Archery. Mr. Thompson's book is based on his papers, which have attracted such wide attention in *Scribner's* and *Harper's* magazines. It not only contains all that the marksman and sportsman need know on the subject, but also accounts of rambles and adventures with the bow, written with all the spirit and raciness for which the Western poet and author is so well known. The "Witchery of Archery," is not only a work indispensable to the Archer, but bright and entertaining as a book for general, and especially for summer reading.

* * * The above books for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent, post or express charges paid, upon receipt of the price by the publishers,

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

Successors to SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO.,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

Lee & Shepard's Text-Books.

Underwood's English Literature. A Hand-Book of English Literature, intended for the use of Colleges and High Schools, as a Companion and Guide for Private Students, and for general reading. By FRANCIS H. UNDERWOOD, A.M.

British Authors. 608 pp., crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

American Authors. 640 pp., crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

Warrington's Manual. A Manual for the Information of Officers and Members of Legislatures, Conventions, Societies, Corporations, Orders, etc., in the Practical Governing and Membership of all such bodies, according to the Parliamentary Law and Practice in the United States. By WILLIAM S. ROBINSON ("Warrington"), Clerk of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, from 1862 to 1873. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

A Selection of English Synonyms. By Archbishop WHATELY. New edition. Revised by the author. 179 pp., 12mo, cloth, \$1.

Latin School Series. Selections from Latin Classic Authors. Part I. Phædrus, Justin, Nepos. With Notes and Vocabulary. By FRANCIS GARDNER, A. M. GAY and A. H. BUCK, Masters of the Boston Latin School. 16mo, cloth, 287 pp., \$1.25. Part II. Cæsar, Quintus, Curtius, Ovid. With Notes and a Vocabulary. By the same editors. 16mo, cloth, 448 pp., \$1.50.

Bacon's Essays. With annotations. By Archbishop WHATELY. New edition, containing a Preface, Notes, and Glossarial Index. By F. F. HEARD, Esq. Students' Edition, crown 8vo, 641 pp., \$2.50.

Art; Its Laws, and the Reasons for them. Collected, considered, and arranged for General and Educational Purposes. By SAMUEL P. LONG, Counselor-at-Law, Student of the English Royal Academy, and pupil of the late Gilbert Stuart Newton, R.A. 1 vol., with steel plates and wood-engravings. New edition. Revised and improved, 12mo, 248 pp., \$2.

Manual of Bible Selections and Responsive Exercises. For Public and Private Schools of all grades, Sabbath and Mission, and Reform Schools, and Family Worship. By Mrs. S. B. PERRY. New edition, 416 pp., 16mo, cloth, \$1.

The Seven Little Sisters who live on the Round Ball that floats in the Air. By Miss JANE ANDREWS. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.

Each and All; or, How the Seven Little Sisters Prove their Sisterhood. A Companion to "The Seven Little Sisters." By Miss JANE ANDREWS. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.

The Art of Projecting. By Prof. A. E. DOLBEAR. A Manual of Experimentation in Physics, Chemistry, and Natural History, with the Porte Lumière and Magic Lantern. With numerous Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

The Telephone. By Prof. A. E. DOLBEAR. An account of the Phenomena of Electricity, Magnetism, and Sound, as involved in its Action; with Directions for making a Speaking Telephone. Small 4to, cloth, illustrations, 75 cents.

A Manual of English Pronunciation and Spelling. Containing a Full Alphabetical Vocabulary of the Language, with a Preliminary Exposition of the English Orthography and Orthography. By RICHARD SOULE and WILLIAM A. WHEELER. 467 pp., cloth, \$1.50.

Pronouncing Hand-Book of Words often Mispronounced. By RICHARD SOULE and LOOMIS J. CAMPBELL. 24mo, flexible, 60 cents; school edition, 35 cents.

A Grammar-School Spelling Book. By B. F. TWEED, A.M. Alphabetically arranged. 12mo, 74 pp., 25 cents.

Elocution Simplified. By WALTER K. FOBES, graduate of the Boston School of Oratory. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Primer of Design. By CHARLES A. BARK, Supervisor of Drawing, Public Schools, Boston. 75 cents; if sent by mail, 90 cents.

FRENCH.

Getting to Paris. A Book of Practice in French Conversation. By FRANCIS S. WILLIAMS, A.M., author of English into French. 12mo, cloth, 446 pp., \$1.75. Same book, in two parts. English, \$1.

Voyage à Paris. La partie française d'un livre d'exercices de conversation française. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

ENGINEERING.

Manual for Engineers. A Manual for Railroad Engineers and Engineering Students. Containing the Rules and Tables needed for the Location, Construction and Equipment of Railroads, as built in the United States. By GEORGE L. VOSE, Professor of Civil Engineering in Bowdoin College. With 165 Woodcuts, and 31 large Plates; one vo volume of Letter-press and illustrations. A new revised edition, \$12.50.

Manual for Railroad Engineers. \$7.50.

Plates for Railroad Engineers. \$7.50.

Elementary Course of Geometrical Drawing. Containing Problems on the Right Line and Circle, Conic Sections and other Curves, the Projection Section and Intersection of Solids, the Development of Surfaces, and Isometric Perspective. Large 8vo. With 40 Plates. By GEORGE L. VOSE. \$5.

HISTORY.

Young Folks' History of the United States. By THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON. Designed for home reading and the use of schools. Square 16mo, 380 pp., with over 100 illustrations, \$1.50.

Young Folks' Book of American Explorers. Uniform with "Young Folks' History of the United States." By the same author. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.50.

Vasco de Gama. The initial volume of a series of historical narratives for young folks, comprising the adventures of celebrated Navigators and Explorers. By GEO. M. TOWLE. \$1.

The Historical Student's Manual. By ALFRED WAITES. 8vo cloth, 75 cents.

A Grandfather's Story about American History. By N. S. DODGE. Fully illustrated by Miss L. B. HUMPHREY. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25; school edition, \$1.

The Story of our Country. By Mrs. LEWIS B. MONROE. 12mo, cloth, handsomely illustrated and elegantly bound, \$1.50; school edition, \$1.

SPEAKERS.

Humorous Readings. In Prose and Verse. For Home, School, and Public Readings. By Prof. L. B. MONROE. 318 pp., cloth, \$1.50.

Miscellaneous Readings. For Home, School, and Public Readings. By the same editor. 352 pp., cloth, \$1.50.

Dramatic Readings. In Prose and Verse. For Home, School, and Public Readings. By the same editor. \$1.50.

Young Folks' Readings. In Prose and Verse. For Home, School, and Public Readings. By the same editor. \$1.50.

The Columbian Speaker. Consisting of a great Variety of New Pieces for Declamation. Selected and adapted by L. J. CAMPBELL and O. ROOT, Jr. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

The Handy Speaker. A new Collection of Choice Extracts for School and Home Speaking and Reading. By GEO. M. BAKER. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

Baker's Amateur Drama. A series of Original Plays, Dramas, Comedies, Farces, Dialogues, etc., adapted for School Exhibitions. By GEO. M. BAKER. 61 numbers, paper covers, 15 cents each.

The Reading Club and Handy Speaker. Being Selections in Prose and Poetry; Serious, Humorous, Pathetic, Patriotic, and Dramatic. For Readings and Recitations. Edited by GEO. M. BAKER. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents each; paper, 15 cents each.

For Sale by all Booksellers. Sent post-paid, on receipt of price. Catalogues mailed on application.

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, BOSTON.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

THE
Publishers' Weekly
THE AMERICAN
BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIV., No. 4. NEW YORK, July 27, 1878. WHOLE No. 341.

APPLETONS'
NEW HANDY-VOLUME SERIES.

D. APPLETON & CO. HAVE JUST READY:

I.

THE HOUSE OF THE TWO BARBELS.

A Story. By ANDRÉ THEURIET, author of "Gérard's Marriage," "The Godson of a Marquis," etc.
Price, 20 cents. (Forming No. 8 of "Appleton's New Handy-Volume Series.")

A delightful picture of French provincial life, and a story full of fresh and dramatic interest.

II.

LIGHTS OF THE OLD ENGLISH STAGE.

Biographical and anecdotal sketches of famous actors of the old English stage, reprinted from
Temple Bar. Price, 30 cents. (Forming No. 9 of "Appleton's New Handy-Volume Series.")

Volumes previously published in "Appleton's New Handy-Volume Series."

I.

Jet: Her Face or her Fortune? A Story.
By MRS. ANNIE EDWARDES, author of "Archie Lovell,"
etc. Price, 30 cents.

II.

A Struggle. A Story. By BARNET PHILLIPS. Price,
25 cents.

III.

Misericordia. A Story. By ETHEL LYNN LINTON.
Price, 20 cents.

IV.

**Gordon Baldwin, and The Philosopher's
Pendulum.** By RUDOLPH LINDAU. Price, 25 cents.

V.

The Fisherman of Auge. A Story. By KATHA-
RINE S. MACQUOID. Price, 20 cents.

VI.

Essays of Elia. First Series. By CHARLES LAMB.
Price, 30 cents.

VII.

The Bird of Passage. A Story. By J. SHERIDAN
LE FANU, author of "Uncle Silas," etc. Price, 25 cents.

To be followed immediately by

Impressions of America. By R. W. DALL.

The Goldsmith's Wife. A Story.

Famous Sermon Composers.

The Arab Wife. A Story.

A Summer Idyl. By CHRISTIAN REID.

APPLETON'S NEW HANDY-VOLUME SERIES is in handsome 18mo volumes, in large type, of a size convenient for the pocket or suitable for the library shelf, bound in paper covers.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 AND 551 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

BOOK TRADE-SALE ROOMS.



GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO., Auctioneers, Clinton Hall, N. Y.

THE
SEMI-ANNUAL TRADE SALE OF BOOKS,
Stationery, Stereotype Plates, etc., etc.,

WILL

COMMENCE ABOUT THE MIDDLE OF SEPTEMBER NEXT.

CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED FOR THE ABOVE SALE.

Invoices for the Catalogue (printed lists preferred), comprising quantities, styles of binding, retail price, etc., should be sent to the auctioneers *at once*.

In order to promote the interests of the sale, by insuring a large attendance of buyers, contributors are solicited to consign liberal quantities, in the interest of both seller and buyer.

TO PURCHASERS.

The Catalogue will contain the Publications of most of the Publishing Houses in the country, all of which will be sold by auction, to the highest bidder, without limit or reserve.

TERMS OF SALE.

Four and *Six* months' credit on all purchases amounting to more than \$1000; less than \$1000, and more than \$300, *Four* months; less than \$300, cash.

Great sale of Stereotype Plates, Electrotypes, Steel Plates, Wood-Cuts, Balances of Editions, etc., etc.

The Stereotypes of the entire list of Books issued by the World Publishing House—also, the Stock on hand—all new and fresh, comprising the Stereotype Plates of upward of four hundred volumes, more than one thousand Steel Plates, Wood-Cuts, etc., etc. Special Catalogue of this Sale will be ready early in August.

The Publishers' Weekly

JULY 27, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	12 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page.	\$18 00	\$16 50	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
1/4 page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
1/2 page...	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
1/4 page...	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line...	20	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid..... 1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P. O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

MACMILLAN & Co. have almost ready the third part of Grove's "Dictionary of Music and Musicians."

WE call attention to an advertisement, on another page, of the next regular semi-annual trade sale to be held about the middle of September in Clinton Hall.

T. Y. CROWELL has just ready Shakespeare's complete works in one volume, uniform in style with his attractive edition of the "British Poets." The volume will not fail to have a large sale both on account of its cheapness and beauty.

E. & F. N. SPON will publish shortly a life of Robert Stevenson, whose practice as an engineer extended from about 1798 to 1843, and included lighthouses, roads, bridges, harbors, railways, etc. The work is written by his son, D. Stevenson.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have ready this week in a fine and cheap edition "Molly Bawn," by the author of "Phyllis," and the first instalments of a Tourist's Edition of "Storm Driven" and "Lil," both of which have made their mark in the "Star Series."

THE NEW ENGLAND PUBLISHING CO. have very nearly ready "Outlines for the Study of English Classics," by A. F. Blaisdell. It is designed for a practical guide for teachers and students of English literature, and is made up of

articles published in the *Journal of Education* during the last two years, with much additional material.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. will publish September 14th a volume of sermons by the Rev. Phillips Brooks, and October 15th one by the Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., the first and only volume of sermons that either of these prominent clergymen have ever published.

THE AUTHORS' PUBLISHING CO. have in preparation, in their readable "Satchel Series," the following sketches: "Story of the Strike," by E. Murray; "Bonny Eagle," which describes a summer trip to Maine; "Our Winter Eden," pen pictures of the tropics, by Mrs. Cazneau; and "City of Fin," by James R. Campbell.

N. TIBBALS & SONS will have ready early in August "Future Punishment," by Alman Underwood, which is said to be quite an interesting presentation of this popular subject, and "Rescue the Perishing," by John Bryson, which, together with other allegories included in this volume, is intended for exhibitions. Early in September they will issue a six-volume edition of Mathew Henry's "Commentary on the Bible."

D. APPLETON & Co. have ready this week in their attractive Handy-Volume Series "The House of the Two Barbels," a charming sketch of French country life by André Theuriet, and biographical and anecdotal sketches of famous actors of the old English stage, reprinted from *Temple Bar*, under the title, "Lights of the Old English Stage." The announced volumes are "Impressions of America," "The Goldsmith's Wife," and "A Summer Idyl," by Christian Reid.

HARPER & BROS' books for the week consist in "Edward Gibbon," by Jas. C. Morison, in their neat series of "English Men of Letters," edited by John Morley; "Kilrogan Cottage," by Matilda Despard; "The Primrose Path," by Mrs. Oliphant; "The Lady of Launay," by A. Trollope; "The Curate of Orsièves," by O. Roquette; "Back to the Old Home," by Mary Cecil Hay; and "Clevedon," by Stephen Yorke.

HENRY HOLT & Co. have just ready Grohman's "Gaddings with a Primitive People," a charming picture of Tyrolese life and customs. Messrs. Holt will issue early next month "Plays for Private Acting," translated from the French and Italian by members of the Bellevue Dramatic Club of Newport, and principally selected from the enormously successful "Théâtre de Champagne." These plays, over twenty in number, require little or no scenery, and are for from one to seven characters.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will soon publish a novel by Robert T. S. Lowell, brother of James Russell Lowell. The scenes are laid in an American town inhabited by the Dutch of several generations ago. When the book is out Mr. Lowell will publish a poem of some length. It was some twenty years ago that "The New Priest in Conception Bay" was published, and, although it was a successful book, the writer since then has rarely appeared before the public. He wrote "A Raft that no Man Made" and other prose sketches, besides a few poems, but these comprise about all he has published in the intervening years.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger. For full firm name and address, see order list.

- *Ballet, Chas. The art of grafting and budding. 16°. pp. 230. \$1.75. N. Y.: Macmillan.
- *Baring-Gould, S. Origin and development of religious belief. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°, pp. 810. \$3. N. Y.: Pott, Y. & Co.
- Beecher, H. W. The army of the republic. (Christian Union extra.) 16°. Pap., 10 c. N. Y.: Christian Union Off.
- Bennett, D. M. The champions of the church: their crimes and persecutions. 8°, pp. 1119. \$3. N. Y.: D. M. Bennett.
- Interrogatories to Jehovah upon various subjects, to which answers are earnestly desired, offered up from the office of *The Truth Seeker*. 16°. pp. 260. 75 c.; pap., 50 c. N. Y.: D. M. Bennett.
- Bennet-Teed discussion: held in the columns of *The Truth Seeker*, between the editor, D. M. Bennett, and Mr. Cyrus R. Teed, commencing Nov. 3, 1877, closing March 2, 1878. 16°, pp. 151. 50 c.; pap., 30 c. N. Y.: D. M. Bennett.
- *Brown, Jas. Life of John Edie, D.D., LL.D. 12°. pp. 403. \$2.25. N. Y.: Macmillan.
- Chronicles of Simon Christianus and his manifold and wondrous adventures in the land of Cosmos. From an antique manuscript (evidently inspired) discovered by I. N. Fidel, in conjunction with A. Hook, Esq. 16°, pp. 110. Pap., 25 c. N. Y.: D. M. Bennett.
- Corson, Juliet. Twenty-five cent dinners for families of six. 16°, pp. 72. Pap., 15 c. N. Y.: J. Corson.
- Crafts, Rev. W. F. The two chains; or, the twenty-nine articles of temperance. 16°, pp. 66. Pap., 25 c. N. Y.: Nat. Temp. Soc.
- *Cutts, Edw. L. Turning points of English history. 12°, pp. 320. \$1.25. N. Y.: Pott, Y. & Co.
- Destiny (The) of Russia, as foretold in the scriptures, together with an outline of the future movements and destiny of England, Germany, Persia, Africa, and the Jews, in which it is demonstrated that Russia will yet become one of the most powerful nations in the world. With map of Europe and Asia. 16°, pp. 120. 75 c.; pap., 50 c. Chicago: Thos. Wilson.
- *Ewer, Rev. F. C. Manual of instruction for classes preparing for first communion. 18°, pp. 126. Bds., 15 c. N. Y.: Pott, Y. & Co.
- *Fawcett, H. Free trade and protection: an inquiry into the causes which have retarded the general adoption of free trade since its introduction into England. 5th ed. 12°. \$1.75. N. Y.: Macmillan.
- Fetherstonhaugh, Hon. Mrs. "Lil." (Star ser.) *Tourist's* ed. 16°. Pap., 50 c. Phil.: Lippincott.
- Field, Geo. W. The law of damages. 3d ed. 8°, pp. 800. Shp., \$6.50. Des Moines: Mills & Co.
- Franklin Square library:—Kingsdene. A novel, by Hon. Mrs. Fetherstonhaugh. 4°, pp. 30. Pap., 10 c. N. Y.: Harper.
- Grohman, W. A. B. Gaddings with a primitive people: being a series of sketches of Tyrolean life and customs. (Leisure hour ser.) 16°. \$1. N. Y.: Holt.
- Hadermann, Jeannette. Nobody's business. (Satchel ser.) Sq. 16°, pp. 128. Pap., 30 c. N. Y.: Authors' Pub. Co.
- Healey, Mary. Storm driven. (Star ser.) *Tourist's* ed. 16°. Pap., 50 c. Phil.: Lippincott.
- How to spend the summer. (Christian Union extra.) 16°. Pap., 25 c. N. Y.: Christian Union Off.
- *Hughes, Thos. The old church: what shall we do with it? 12°. \$1.75. N. Y.: Macmillan.
- La Fanu, J. S. The bird of passage: a story. (Appleton's handy-vol. ser.) 18°. Pap., 25 c. N. Y.: Appleton.
- Lamb, Chas. Essays of Elia. (Appleton's handy-vol. ser.) 18°. Pap., 30 c. N. Y.: Appleton.
- Loubat, J. F. The medallic history of the United States of America, 1776-1876. With 170 etchings by Jules Jacquemart. 2 v. fol. \$30. N. Y.: Bouten.
- McPherson, Edw. A hand-book of politics for 1878: being a record of important political action, national and state, from July 15, 1876, to July 1, 1878. 8°, pp. 241. \$2. Washington, D. C.: Solomons & Co.
- Methodist Episcopal Church, hymnal of the. Rev. ed. 8°, with tunes, \$1.75; mor., \$5-12°, with tunes, \$1-16° (with sec. 592-595 of ritual), 13 styles, 75 c. to \$6-24°, 12 styles, 50 c. to \$5-Pearl, 4 styles, 40 c. to \$3. N. Y.: Nelson & P. Cinc.: Hitchcock & W.
- Molly Bawn. A novel, by the author of "Phyllis." 12°. \$1.25; pap., 60 c. Phil.: Lippincott.
- Old Martin Boscawen's jest. A novel, by the author of "Wearithorne." 8°. Pap., 50 c. N. Y.: Appleton.
- Stacy, J. S. (compiler). The code of civil procedure of the State of Iowa. As adopted by the 14th gen. assembly, and as amended by the 15th, 16th, and 17th gen. assemblies, with ref. to the decisions of the Supreme Court and prior statutes. 8°. Shp., net, \$4. Des Moines: Mills & Co.
- Voltaire. Abstract of the last will and testament of Jean Meslier, a Roman Catholic priest, who, after a pastoral service of 30 years in Champagne, France, wholly abjured the Christian dogmas. Tr. from the French by Miss E. Carroll. 16°, pp. 68. Pap., 25 c. N. Y.: D. M. Bennett.
- Wells, J. C. A treatise on the doctrines of res adjudicata and stare decisis. 8°, pp. 700. Shp., net, \$6. Des Moines: Mills & Co.
- *Wright, Chas. R. A. Metals and their chief industrial applications. 16°, pp. 191. \$1.25. N. Y.: Macmillan.

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

La Fanu, The bird of passage.....	Pap.	25
Lamb, Essays of Elia.....	Pap.	30
Old Martin Boscawen's jest.....	Pap.	50

AUTHORS' PUB. CO., New York.

Hadermann, Nobody's business.....	Pap.	30
-----------------------------------	------	----

D. M. BENNETT, New York.

Bennett, The champions of the church...	\$3.00
— Interrogatories to Jehovah...	75 c.; pap. 50
Bennett-Teed discussion...	50 c.; pap. 30
Chronicles of Simon Christianus...	Pap. 25
Voltaire, Will of Jean Meslier.....	Pap. 25

J. W. BOUTON, New York.

Loubat, Medallic history of U. S., 2 v. . .	30.00
---------------------------------------------	-------

CHRISTIAN UNION OFFICE, New York.

Beecher, The army of the republic...	Pap. 10
How to spend the summer.....	Pap. 25

JULIET CORSON, New York.

Corson, Twenty-five cent dinners....	Pap. 15
--------------------------------------	---------

HARPER & BROS., New York.

Franklin Square lib.: Kingsdene, by Mrs. Fetherstonhaugh.....	Pap. 10
---------------------------------------------------------------	---------

HITCHCOCK & WALDEN, Cincinnati.

Methodist Episcopal Church hymnal, rev. ed. For prices see "Weekly Record."	
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

Grohman, Gaddings.	\$1.00
-------------------------	--------

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Fetherstonhaugh, "Lil." <i>Tourist's</i> ed. . .	Pap. 50
Healey, Storm driven, <i>Tourist's</i> ed. . .	Pap. 50
Molly Bawn.....	\$1.25; pap. 60

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC., New York.

Crafts, The two chains.....	Pap. 25
-----------------------------	---------

NELSON & PHILLIPS, New York.

Methodist Episcopal church hymnal, rev. ed. For prices see "Weekly Record."	
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

MACMILLAN & Co., New York.

Ballet, The art of grafting... \$1.75
Brown, Life of John Eadie... 2.25
Fawcett, Free trade and protection, 5th ed. 1.75
Hughes, The old church... 1.75
Wright, Metals... 1.25

MILLS & Co., Des Moines, Iowa.

Field, Law of damages, 3d ed... Shp. 6.50
Stacy, Code of civil procedure... Shp., net 4.00
Wells, Res adjudicata, etc... Shp., net 6.00

POTT, YOUNG & Co., New York.

Baring-Gould, Origin and develop. of rel.
belief, 3d ed... \$3.00
Cutts, Turning points of English hist... 1.25
Ewer, Instr. for classes prep. for 1st com-
munion... Bds. 15

SOLOMONS & CHAPMAN, Washington, D. C.

McPherson, Hand-book of politics, 1878.. 2.00

THOS. WILSON, Chicago.

Destiny (The) of Russia... 75 c.; pap. 50

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

AUTHORS' PUB. CO., New York.

Story of the Strike. Scenes in City Life. Ill. Sq. 16°. 30 c.
Bonny Eagle: a Summer Jaunt to the Forests of Maine. Sq. 16°. Pap., 25 c.
Our Winter Eden. Pen Pictures of the Tropics. By Mrs. Carneau.
City of Fin. A Trip to the Bottom of the Sea. By Jas. R. Campbell.

FLOCKHART & HOOPER, 3d Ave., cor. 145th St. N. Y.

The Prodigal Son and Other Poems. By Rev. Edward O. Flagg, D.D. 16°. 50 c. (Aug. 15.)

R. OLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.

The Criminal Law of Indiana: with Precedents for Indictments, Informations, Affidavits, and Pleas; Forms for Writs and Docket Entries; a Digest of Decisions of the Supreme Court (including 57 Ind.), and other Authorities. By Geo. L. Reinhard.

N. TIBBALS & SONS, New York.

Future Punishment. By Alman Underwood. 12°, pp. 300. \$1.25.
Commentary on the Holy Bible. By Mathew Henry. 6 v. 8°. \$18; shp. \$21.
Rescue the Perishing, and other allegories for exhibitions. By John Bryson. 16°, pp. 200. 75 c.

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Alcock, R.—Art and Art Industries in Japan. 8°. Virtue... 15s.
Benson, R. M.—Benedictus Dominus. 2 v. in 1, 12°. Hayes... 7s.
Blunt, J. H.—Reformation of the Church of England, 1514-47. 8°. Rivingtons... 16s.
Bonwick, J.—Egyptian Belief and Modern Thought. Cr. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co... 10s. 6d.
Brown, T.—Annals of the Disruption. 8°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co... 5s.
Burton, R. F.—Gold Mines of Midian and the Ruined Midianite Cities. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co... 18s.
Clarke, C.—Complete Concordance to Shakespeare. Roy. 8°. Bickers... 25s.
Denison, G. A.—Notes of My Life, 1805-1878. 8°. Hodder... 12s.
Evans, W.—Treatise on the Law of Principal and Agent, Contracts and Torts. Roy. 8°. Maxwell... 30s.
Gamekeeper (The) at Home: Sketches of Natural History and Rural Life. Cr. 8°. Smith, Elder & Co... 5s.
Hamilton, Lady.—Secret History of the Court of England. Cr. 8°. Dicks... 5s.
Hill, G. B.—Dr. Johnson, his Friends and his Critics. Cr. 8°. Smith, Elder & Co... 8s.
Homilist, Vol. V., Enlarged series. Edited by Dr. Thomas. Cr. 8°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co... 7s. 6d.

Hull, E. O. P.—The Europeans in India, etc. Cr. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co... 6s.
Kemp, D.—Manual of Yacht and Boat Sailing. Roy. 8°. Field Office... 21s.
Labillier, F. P.—Early History of the Colony of Victoria. 2 v. cr. 8°. S. Low... 21s.
Maclaren, J.—Natural Theology in the Nineteenth Century. Cr. 8°. E. Bumpus... 6s. 6d.
Miller, S. H., and S. B. J. Skerthly.—The Fenland, Past and Present. Roy. 8°. Longmans... 31s. 6d.
Milton, J.—Poetical Works, with Notes, etc., by J. Blackshaw. 2 v. cr. 8°. W. H. Allen... 12s. 6d.
Morley, J.—Diderot and the Encyclopædists. 2 v. 8°. Chapman & Hall... 26s.
Moss, E. L.—Shores of the Polar Sea: a Narrative of the Arctic Expedition, 1875-6. 4°. Marcus Ward... 10s.
Mozley, J. B.—Essays, Historical and Theological. 2 v. 8°. Rivingtons... 24s.
Sawyer, J.—Automatic Arithmetic: a New System. Bell & Son... 10s. 6d.
Stratton, E. M.—The World on Wheels; or, Carriages with their Historical Associations, etc. 4°. Trübner... 30s.
Tegg, W.—Post and Telegraphs, Past and Present. Tegg... 4s.

FROM a publisher's trade-sale catalogue, bearing date November 10th, 1757, and which may now be deemed a curiosity, we get an insight as to the mode in which book sales were conducted one hundred and twenty years ago. The catalogue consists of "Books in quires and copies to be sold at the date named at the Queen's Arms Tavern, in St. Paul's Church Yard; dinner to be on the table at two o'clock precisely." The mode of settlement by purchasers is indicated thus: "Three months' credit for 10l., two three months' for 20l., three three months' for 50l., and four three months' for 100l." The catalogue has on it, in manuscript, the name

"James Rivington," and one of the chief purchasers appears to have been "John Rivington," both, of course, ancestors of the present well-known firm bearing that name.—*Academy*.

G. MONOD writes to the *Academy*: "Allow me to recommend to those who wish to form an accurate idea of the present state of French politics a book by M. Ch. Bigot, entitled "La Fin de l'Anarchie" (Charpentier). It is perhaps a little too optimistic, but as a whole it is strictly true. It is the work of a wise and impartial mind, as well as of a highly-cultivated writer."

The Publishers' Weekly.

JULY 27, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

AMERICAN PUBLISHERS AND FOREIGN AUTHORS.

In a letter to the *Tribune*, of which we quote the better part elsewhere, Mr. Smalley, commending the generous proposal of the English Copyright Commission, observes that "they do this in full knowledge of the unscrupulous piracy which American publishers have practised in the past on English authors; and in many cases continue to practice." And he goes on to say:

"In that remarkable Catalogue of the American Exhibit of Books at the Universal Exposition—of which I have said something before—there occurs a statement that although no writer not a citizen of the United States can in any way obtain copyright, 'most publishers pay an equivalent royalty to foreign authors with whom they have permanent relations.' Is that true? And in so far as it is true, can it be stated how soon such relations become permanent, and who pockets the proceeds of the author's works while they are in process of becoming permanent; who decides when they are permanent, and what happens when they do not become permanent at all?

"In the catalogue of one great New York house it is alleged with an air of pride that 'despite the absence of international copyright, the house pays large sums to foreign authors, as much as \$10,000 having been paid on a single book, though this royalty gives no legal protection.' I do not dispute the statement. I have no doubt of its truth. But will the house in question care to state what proportion exists between foreign authors thus paid and foreign authors whose books it reprints without compensation? Does it pay a young foreign author a royalty on his first book in all cases, and if not in all, in how many, and what is the rule which determines payment or non-payment? 'Its paper octavo "Library of Select Novels" of

English reprints already numbers 600 novels,' we are told; and the statement follows the other, as if it had some connection with it. How many of the 600 novels reprinted from the English have paid their authors, and how much have they paid them? We are told also, in a sentence which immediately precedes the \$10,000 story, that 'the house has published, since its foundation (up to January, 1878), 3291 works in over 4000 volumes, of which about one half are original American works.' Will they say on how many of the 2000 which they reprinted from the foreign author they have paid a royalty, and what part of their vast fortune is derived from profits on English reprints for which they paid nothing? They will, in any case, remark that every one of the questions thus submitted to them is suggested by their own statement designed for a European audience, and published by them in a World's Fair Catalogue at Paris."

We print this in full because it conveys a not unfrequent sneer at the comparative honesty of American publishers, which it is desirable to meet fairly and squarely. It is usually left to our English brethren themselves to overlook what is happening at home while launching accusations against the evil doings of other countries; the present instance demands more direct answer than usual because the sneer comes from the American representative of an American journal. We do not mean to say that two wrongs make one right, and that because an Englishman "steals" therefore an American may, or to suggest that patriotism should blind the eyes of one whose business it is to see clearly the faults of his countrymen. But we do say that fair play demands fair recognition of both sides of the case, and that Mr. Smalley, in ignoring the fact that British publishers are not the most scrupulous of the two, is both unjust to his countrymen and unwise for his own reputation as a journalist. It is only of late years that it has become profitable to reprint American books extensively in England, and in that time as much wrong has been done to American authors by English publishers as by American publishers to English authors. In particular, the barefaced substitution of a concluding or other chapter which the author whose name appears never wrote, to evade a quasi international copyright obtained by our writers, has been widely practised there.

But the *et tu quoque* is a hint to Mr. Smalley, not an answer to his argument. If the right to literary property the world over had been recognized by civilization as a cardinal principle of morality, he might be permitted to abuse his publishing countrymen roundly as thieves and pickpockets, and his argument be accepted as sound. As a matter of fact, any fair-minded man must admit that no country has as yet accepted such a principle. We do not deny the

principle; we do say that it is not yet accepted into the code of morality. For our own part, we believe the day of its acceptance will yet come; meanwhile, there is no case in court.

We except, therefore, to the tone of Mr. Smalley's letter, and we ask what reason he has for impeaching the facts which he cites. It is true that "most publishers pay an equivalent royalty to foreign authors with whom they have permanent relations," the several questions raised by Mr. Smalley being answered simply enough. As soon as returns from a foreign author commercially justify payment, our publishers commonly make payment. This is certainly fair play, in the absence of legal protection for either side.

We have no authority to speak for the well-known house referred to in this letter. But we submit that in view of what has been said above, Mr. Smalley's questions are not pertinent. Doubtless the larger proportion of the reprints referred to have not paid a royalty to the English authors; in view of the nature of the circumstances, indeed, this has scarcely been practicable. But this does not justify what is in tone if not in words an impeachment of the morality of the house, especially as an American house contrasted by implication with English houses. We trust some day to see its great power and ability exerted in behalf of international copyright, which must ultimately be accepted, as both principle and policy, by our leading houses, but meanwhile neither sneers nor arraignments are in order.

SINCE the above was written, Messrs. Henry Holt & Co have, on a special issue, on which they can speak with experience and feeling, answered Mr. Smalley (in the *Tribune* for July 22) with a directness which effectually disposes of some of his sweeping conclusions. The letter, which will be appreciated by the trade, will be found below.

AMERICAN PUBLISHERS AND FOREIGN AUTHORS.

A POINTED CARD FROM HENRY HOLT & CO.

To the Editor of *The Tribune*:

SIR: Your correspondent, "G. W. S.," in writing from Paris on July 4, says that at the Literary Congress, "a resolution was passed in favor of international treaties which should reserve to the author the right of authorizing translation and adaptation of his works," and adds: "Should this wish ever be acted on, we may be spared the spectacle of an American publisher proclaiming in France that he has issued in America translations of the works of a dozen French authors, without any payment to the authors, save in one or two instances."

Now, as American publishers who have made some such proclamation as your correspondent describes, we are anxious to learn how giving the foreign author the control he mentions would produce any such result as he predicts.

Notwithstanding the great variety in contracts between authors and publishers, the average result of all such contracts must inevitably be that publishers, if they maintain their solvency, do not pay authors any money unless the authors' books earn it. Now, while hardly "one or two" out of every "dozen" translations published here ever earns any money under the present laws, how can any larger proportion of translations earn any money if the laws were changed?

It may be asked why, if translations are so unremunerative, we have published so many. The answer is, that it took a good while to learn better. But we now publish them very rarely, and have for some time had on our office door a placard on which is printed "No translations wanted." And one of our very few publications in which translating plays a part that have gone to more than one edition is a printed letter-form with which to decline the myriad requests to undertake translations with which we are pestered. We may add that other publishers are learning the unproductiveness of translations, and paying for their experience.

We have always been in favor of extending to foreign authors precisely the same legal protection that is extended to our own. Our senior partner was an officer of the old International Copyright Association, and we would be ready to co-operate in any reasonable efforts similar to theirs. But among the many sound arguments in favor of international copyright, we have never been able to recognize that it will enable publishers to pay royalty on books that earn none.

Your correspondent's queer state of mind on this subject seems to be connected with the assumption involved in his question regarding another house: "Does it pay a young foreign author a royalty on his first book in all cases?" This other house is abundantly able to take care of itself; but as the query relates to the point upon which we are defending ourselves, we may be justified in provisionally answering it.

If the house he inquires about pays "a young foreign author a royalty on his first book in all cases," or in one case out of twenty, it pays young foreign authors more liberally than any well-conducted house pays young American authors; and if it reprints the young foreigner's book without obliging him to take the risk himself, it deals more liberally with him than any publisher can generally afford to deal with the young American.

In a previous letter your correspondent indicated that he considered a few criticisms on our literary style worth a place in your columns. Competent and disinterested judges pronounce one of these criticisms absurd on its face; but we do not propose to ask your space to discuss it. Our only reason for alluding to it is that it adds to what justification we have already exhibited for our, in turn, inviting your correspondent's attention to a matter of rhetoric—the necessity to good writing of first understanding what you are writing about. Your obedient servants,

HENRY HOLT & CO.
25 Bond St., New York, July 19, 1878.

GEORGE SWETT APPLETON.

THE first break in the second generation of the Appleton house is made by the death of George Swett Appleton, the third of the four brothers, which occurred at Riverdale, where he was staying at the residence of his brother, Wm. H., on Sunday, July 7th, in the 57th year of his age. He had been ill for some weeks, but his difficulty was supposed to be a return of malaria, from which he had suffered severely while abroad three years ago, and not dangerous. Passage to Europe had been engaged for him by the steamer *Baltic*, sailing July 4th, but ten days before this date his sickness was found to be dangerous, and a sudden attack of unconsciousness, lasting an hour and a half, led to the discovery that his disease was a thickening of the membrane of the brain. He failed gradually, and died while in a comatose condition which had lasted for some days.

Mr. Appleton was born in Boston, August 11th, 1821. His father, who came to New York about 1828, and in 1831 founded the publishing house which has since steadily grown to its present proportions, and achieved a world-wide reputation for its imprint, gave him a thorough academic education in this city and afterwards sent him to Europe for four years. While abroad he especially cultivated himself in the languages, speaking fluently German, French, and Italian. In 1848 he married in Paris Miss Caroline Osgood, daughter of Robert H. Osgood, of Salem, Mass., and the sister of Vice-Commodore Osgood of the New York Yacht Club. Mrs. Appleton survives him, and he leaves also three sons, Walter S., widely known in the trade as formerly at the head of the jobbing department of the Appleton house and since connected with the Neale steel-plate engraving press; George S. and Francis, both at present employed in the house, and two daughters, Mrs. W. A. Fraser and Mrs. Madan.

On Mr. Appleton's return from his studies, he remained for a short time in his father's store, and then went to Philadelphia, where he started a book business on his own account, acting also as the Philadelphia representative of the New York house. The Philadelphia business was not especially successful, though there was no failure, as has been mistakenly stated. While in Philadelphia, and afterward in New York, he experimented extensively in process-engraving, being among the first to give attention to an art which has recently been so greatly developed. Meanwhile the publishing business in New York had assumed large proportions. In January, 1838, Mr. W. H. Appleton was admitted as partner with his

father; and after the death of Mr. Daniel Appleton in 1849, his sons, Mr. John and Mr. Sidney Appleton became members of the firm in connection with Mr. Wm. H. Mr. George was then invited by his brothers to join the New York house, with which he became connected in 1860, and on the 1st of January, 1865, was made a partner. At the time of his death the firm consisted of Wm. H., John A., Daniel Sidney, Geo. S., and W. W. Appleton, the latter the eldest son of the head of the firm, and the first of the third generation to enter it. Mr. George's work in the house was chiefly in the management of the details, especially in relations with the press.

Mr. Appleton's was a quiet life, his personality being unobtrusive, and the trade has perhaps been less acquainted with him personally since his association with the house than when in business by himself in Philadelphia. His face was a familiar one, however, at the Century Club, of which he was a stand-by. His life was largely centred in his home. His residence was in Thirty-second Street. He was a communicant of the Protestant Episcopal connection, first at Calvary and afterward at Grace Church, in this city. Of his character, those may best speak who knew him best. In the August number of the *Popular Science Monthly*, Prof. Youmans writes:

"Mr. Appleton was a gentleman of marked mental accomplishments, such as are but rarely met with in the common walks of practical life. He was liberally educated, his early tastes and aptitudes for study being favored by attendance upon the best schools at home, and more completely developed by a four years' course at a German university. He was a wide and careful reader, but, as he designed to devote himself to the publishing business, he was specially interested in lingual studies, being a critical student of English and a master of the German, French, and Italian languages. He also gave early and prominent attention to the subject of art, was familiar with its history, and a discriminating critic in several of its principal departments.

"But, though a man of refinement, of elegant culture and fastidious tastes, Mr. Appleton did not allow æsthetic feeling to narrow his nature, or to impair his interest in the more robust and solid work of modern science, and in those broad and serious inquiries which characterize the present age. He read with appreciation and heartily welcomed those powerful contributions to the advance of modern thought which have so deeply impressed the mind of our time, and which the house to which he belonged has done so much to make familiar to the reading public of this country. Never forgetting as a business-man that books are made to be sold, he also never forgot that they are the great means of popular enlightenment and elevation, and that publishers have a duty to society in respect to the character of the works which they disseminate.

"It is, moreover, proper to remark here that

Mr. Appleton was a man of deep and sincere religious feelings, and earnestly devoted to the duties of Christian worship; but his faith was too settled and serene to suffer any disturbance from that onward movement of knowledge which is so apt to excite alarm in men of restricted views and less firmness of religious conviction. Mr. Appleton illustrated in an eminent degree that largeness of sympathy and breadth of thought by which pure religious devotion is harmonized with intellectual progress, and with an intelligent solicitude for the amelioration of the secular interests of mankind. Conservative in disposition and habits, and no enthusiast, he was still much interested in all rational social improvements, and his influence was thrown in favor of every measure that can exalt and purify the public taste, and diffuse sound and useful information among the people. We are happy to add that he was a regular and critical reader of *The Popular Science Monthly*, cordially approving its distinctive objects, and frequently favoring its conductors with valuable and important suggestions.

"Mr. Appleton was a man of quiet and retiring manners, sensitive and modest to a degree that was often misinterpreted into coldness of nature; but those who knew him well understood that beneath a reserved and unobtrusive exterior there beat a warm heart that was ever animated by a kindly solicitude for the welfare of all who came within the reach of his influence. Although strict in the administration of business, he was watchful for those who needed care and encouragement, and many of his employes bear grateful testimony to his wise and kindly forethought in circumstances where the ministrations of genuine friendship are invaluable. The character of the man in his intercourse with his associates is well summed up by the remark of one who had been long and closely connected with him, that 'his good words without flattery, and his honest comments without circumlocution,' always inspired respect, confidence, and the truest esteem."

Mr. Hows, for some years connected with the house, wrote in the *Express*:

"Special sorrow over the death of George S. Appleton will be felt by the literary men and artists with whom his position in the firm brought him in close contact. He was a man of keen artistic perceptions, and it was at his suggestion that the publication of the *Art Journal* and "Picturesque America" was undertaken. The issue of these works naturally threw him a great deal in contact with artists, and they had no better or truer friend in the publishing trade. He was naturally of a reserved and retiring disposition, but possessed of a fund of humor and information which made him a most charming companion to those who enjoyed the pleasure or his friendship. In appearance he resembled more a student than a man of affairs, his broad brow and contemplative eyes giving every indication of a man of refined sensibilities and a high state of mental culture. He was long a quiet and unobtrusive worker for the improvement of the pictorial illustration of current literature, and his influence has been widely felt. He dies leaving behind him the name of a man who has been a good father, a faithful husband, a conscientious Christian, and one who in his

life-work has striven to advance and beautify the literature of the country."

A pleasant notice in the *Evening Post* gave the following:

"To persons who knew him well, or who had won his confidence, Mr. Appleton was communicative and genial; but in the presence of strangers he often was reticent and reserved. At all times, however, he was exceedingly sensitive. Though occasionally subject to strange moods of depression—when he seemed to be oblivious to much that was happening around him—he was frequently very joyous and sanguine. He knew what a good story is, and could tell one with fine effect. Many of his friends will remember how successfully he could keep a tableful of guests in merriment. Yet he cannot be said to have been very fond of what is called social life. His delight when away from business was in his home, and of his family he was exceedingly fond; yet work to him was always a pleasure, and his devotion to the details of the operations of the firm was greater than that of any other partner. For the fine arts his liking had become a passion. Perhaps no publisher in this city ever understood and enjoyed the best features of a good engraving as he did; and while he was in Philadelphia the series of juvenile books got out under his auspices were notable for the beauty of their illustrations and of their general appearance."

"In the highest sense of the term, Mr. Appleton was a religious man. His nature was reverential, and his life devout. In spite of his vigorous likes and dislikes, he was as good a judge of men as of books. His duties as a citizen he performed with singular and conscientious exactness, though for "politics" he cared nothing, nor was there in the gift of his fellow-citizens any office that could charm him from business or from home. A more modest man perhaps never entered his establishment; and the last thing that would have pleased him would be a printed tribute to his worth. Yet the Horatian *Integer Vile*, might appropriately be sung over his grave."

We regret that we find no engraved portrait of Mr. Appleton suitable for publication in the WEEKLY. Mr. Marshall, happily, has been for some time engaged upon a fine plate of the father and the four brothers, which he hopes to finish in about two months.

The funeral took place Wednesday, July 10th, at ten o'clock, from Grace Church. Long before that time most of the seats in the church were filled, although space had been reserved for certain delegations that were expected. Among these were about 350 employes of D. Appleton & Co., who entered the church two abreast, wearing crape on their sleeves. They were preceded by the heads of departments, including Judge Tenney, Prof. Youmans, O. B. Bunce, of *Appleton's Journal*, J. C. Derby, G. F. Thomas, Jas. Hale, W. H. Pars, Daniel Pritchard, Wm. Mathews, G. W. Davis, F.

Steinbrenner, Mr. Milner, and Mr. Vittelle. Among others present were Benj. F. Spalding, Benj. H. Field, Marshall O. Roberts and E. Townsend. The trade was represented by Messrs. Harper, Sheldon, Leavitt, Wiley, Carter, Putnam, Dillingham, and many others. Although the family requested that no flowers should be sent to the funeral, the casket was embellished with a handsome floral cross and crown, surmounted by a broken pillar of roses. There was also a wreath and a pillow with the single word "Father" interwoven with it in blue flowers. An anchor completed the floral display. The coffin, a walnut casket shrouded in black cloth, bore a silver plate inscribed, "George S. Appleton; born Aug. 11, 1821; died July 7, 1878." The services were performed by Rev. J. C. Tebbetts, who was assisted by Rev. John C. Eccleston, of Staten Island, and Rev. George D. Wildes, D.D., of Riverdale, and the Rev. I. W. Shackelford. There were no pall-bearers, and the funeral in all respects was as private as possible. Nearly all the members of Mr. Appleton's family were present.

About an hour before the funeral a meeting of the publishers took place at Clinton Hall, to pay their tribute of respect to the memory of the dead. Owing to the early hour and the summer absence of many publishers, the attendance was not so large as it would otherwise have been, but the leading firms were nevertheless represented. Present were Joseph W. Harper, Jr., James Pott, Smith and Isaac Sheldon, James S. Baker, J. Blair Scribner, Charles Wiley, Charles T. Dillingham, Mr. Blamire, George A. and William Leavitt, Mr. Widdleton, and others. Mr. Smith Sheldon presided, and Mr. Dillingham acted as secretary. J. W. Harper, Jr., Geo. A. Leavitt, J. A. Sheldon, and J. B. Scribner, as the committee, presented the following, which was unanimously adopted:

"It having pleased Almighty God to remove from us by death our friend and associate, George S. Appleton, we, the publishers and booksellers of New York, who esteemed him, desire to express our high opinion of his character and our sense of the loss which we and the community have sustained in his decease.

"Mr. Appleton occupied a high and honorable position among the publishers in this country. He was a man of strict probity in business affairs, conscientious and exact in the discharge of all the duties of a citizen, modest and genial in social intercourse, and as a religious man reverently devout and earnest, without the slightest trace of ostentation or display.

"The death of such a man is a loss not only to his immediate friends, but to the community of which he was a member, and our sorrow at his death is lightened only by the thought of the bright and cheering example afforded by his honorable and useful life.

"To his surviving partners, and especially to the members of his immediate family circle, we tender our heartfelt sympathy in the affliction that has fallen upon them, and pray that the remembrance of a life well spent may soften their grief, and prove a comforting light in the darkness of the shadow of death.

"Resolved, That we adjoin to attend the funeral of our deceased friend and associate."

At a meeting of the attachés and employés of D. Appleton & Co., the following expression of their sentiments in regard to the death of Mr. Geo. S. Appleton was adopted:

We, the undersigned, connected with the house of Daniel Appleton & Co. in various relations, deeply moved by the death of Mr. GEORGE SWETT APPLETON, one of its principals, having assembled to take action on his demise, and sensible of the greatness of this affliction to all who are related to him either by ties of kinship or business association, desire to express in a fitting manner our profound sorrow at this bereavement, and to tender our earnest sympathies to his family, to his surviving brothers, and to others of his kindred.

In the death of Mr. George S. Appleton we mourn the loss of a gentleman ever courteous and affable, an associate always kind and forbearing, a principal uniformly just and considerate, and a friend consistently generous and appreciative. Although in manner calm and apparently reserved, his heart was ever alive with sympathy; he watched over the well-doing of his employés and associates with lasting interest; and he always showed to those who knew him well a nature full of gentleness, of good-will, of appreciative kindness, of hearty and unstinted benevolence. His virtues were of a kind that shrank from publicity; they were best known to those who knew him best; he was always unostentatious, simple-hearted, true, faithful in all things and to all men.

Much as we mourn his departure, our grief is enhanced by sympathy for those closely knit to him by ties of kindred, whose great loss is so wholly irreparable; and while soliciting their acceptance of this expression of their sorrow and inadequate testimonial to his worth, we humbly commend them to Him who comforts and soothes the sorrows of the afflicted.

Signed by the head of each department, on his own part and in behalf of his associates and the employés therein.

W. J. Tenney,	F. Steinbrenner,
J. C. Derby,	Wm. Matthews,
E. L. Youmans,	Edward Werrey,
Wm. H. Pars,	Richard Dunne,
James Hale,	D. Pritchard,
Geo. F. Thomas,	Geo. W. Davis,
H. W. Quin,	John Milner,
Oliver B. Bunce,	John E. Irwin,
Chas. W. Brown,	Hamilton Jones,
I. de Vittelle,	W. F. Sylvestre,
	Daniel Clonan.

New York, July 9, 1878.

At a meeting of the employés in the printing and bookbinding establishment of D. Appleton & Company, held July 9, 1878, a Committee representing the various departments was appointed, who adopted the following minute:

We have heard of the death of Mr. GEORGE SWETT APPLETON with grief and sorrow. Deeply sensible of the greatness of this affliction to his bereaved family, we most respectfully tender them our warmest sympathies, and earnestly commend them to the mercies of our Heavenly Father and the comfort of His Holy Spirit.

We also desire to express our grateful feelings toward our departed friend, who ever showed an anxious solicitude for our welfare, who was always just, considerate, and generous to those in his service, and who we sincerely trust has now gone to his well-earned and happy reward. Appropriately to an often expressed wish of his that a library be provided for the use of those employed in the establishment, we determine to take immediate steps toward founding such a library as a memorial to him.

Such have been our kindly relations with the principals of the great publishing house of Daniel Appleton & Co., and we have had so many proofs of their sympathetic regard for the interest and welfare of those in their employ, that this first intrusion of death into their circle, so little expected, is felt by us as with the pain of a personal bereavement; and to the surviving members of the firm we tender our heartfelt sympathy, and gratefully renew the pledge of our duty toward them.

Francis A. Teall, *Chairman.*

William Matthews, William Craw, *Bookbinding.*

Edward Werrey, John Kelly, William Gorman, *Composing-Room.*

Richard Dunne, John W. Marsh, *Press-Room.*

Charles Ruland, William Warnock, *Electrotype-Room.*

John H. H. Vehslage, *Secretary.*

THE LITERARY CONGRESS.

WE condense from Mr. Smalley's letter in the *Tribune* of July 17th his summing up of the results of the recent Literary Congress in Paris:

"M. Victor Hugo is a great writer who has the reputation of being also a very capable and shrewd man of business in his dealings with his publishers. Of the three sets of questions that came up for discussion—of which you will find some mention in a former letter—the one he laid most stress upon was the right of literary property, and, incidentally to this, the relations between author and public. . . . He agrees with everybody in saying that the author's right over his work is absolute down to the moment of the first publication of his work. At that moment the rights of the public begin. The author has no longer the right to alter or destroy his book. During his lifetime, nevertheless, he may suppress it, and he is the master of the form of its publication. His property in it is absolute, and he may make his own terms with the publisher. M. Victor Hugo would make this property, or rather a property, in the book perpetual. He proposes a scheme for carrying out this idea, according to which the heirs of the author are to have a right to profit, though in a moderate degree, so long as any heirs exist, but without any right to modify or suppress the author's writings, or any part of them, which belong henceforth to what Hugo calls the public domain. Anybody is to be allowed to publish them subject to the payment of a royalty to the heir; this royalty never to exceed 5 or 10 per cent of the net profits. Sir Louis Mallet, one of the English Copyright Commissioners, had a similar idea, which he, however, proposed to apply during the author's lifetime in lieu of all other copyright. He has been well answered, and the answer is equally good for M. Victor Hugo, that this scheme would give the author or the heir simply the right to begin an indefinite number of actions at law. All Victor Hugo's authority did not suffice to impose his plan on the Congress in its original form. He wished this right of indiscriminate publication to begin immediately on the author's death. The Congress resolved that it should not begin till twenty years after; the full right of the author passing to and subsisting in his heirs meantime. From the time of the passing of this vote, the old man ceased to take part in the work of the Congress. They were at one, however, in affirming a principle which is likely to be repugnant to the world in general: the perpetuity of copyright in some shape or other.

"On the question of international copyright, therefore, the benefit of M. Victor Hugo's advice was wanting to the Congress. He expressed no opinion whatever on that, though he is as much interested in it as most men, having been more widely translated and republished in foreign countries than any other living author whatever. It is understood that he does not dissent from the formula finally voted, as follows:

"Every literary, scientific, or artistic work shall be treated in countries other than its country of origin, according to the same laws as works of national origin.

"To insure himself this protection it shall be sufficient for the author to have accomplished in the country where the work is first published the customary formalities."

"The singularly clumsy phraseology of this resolution, though not creditable to a literary body, leaves its meaning clear. It is nothing less than the enactment of a universal international copyright law which is thus proposed. Under such a law, a book duly copyrighted in one country is copyrighted everywhere, and entitled in each country of the world to the same legal protection as if it had been first published in that country. The English Copyright Commission has done itself honor by adopting a recommendation hardly less broad in its scope and generous in its application.

"The third subject dealt with by the Congress includes translation and adaptation, and a resolution was passed in favor of international treaties which should reserve to the author the right of authorizing translation and adaptation of his works. Should this wish be ever acted on, we may be spared the spectacle of an American publisher proclaiming in France that he has issued in America translations of the works of a dozen French authors without any payment to the authors save in one or two instances.

"Finally, it was voted to establish an International Literary Association, open to writers of all countries, having for its object: 1. The defence of the principles of literary property. 2. The organization of regular relations between the literary societies and writers of all countries. 3. The initiative of all foundations having an international literary character. Its principal seat is to be in Paris, its committee to consist of French and foreign members, the first committee to be chosen by the present Congress. It was further voted that the second meeting of the Congress should be held next year in London.

"If the Congress is to make itself felt practically—to have an influence beyond that arising out of its debates and the eminence of some of its members—it will undoubtedly be through the efforts of this committee. With discretion and tact, such a committee may secure the co-operation of literary men the world over, and may do much to promote the enactment of copyright laws, even in countries where the publishers' lobby is supposed to be strongest."

THE SCRIBNER BRAZILIAN EXPEDITION.

LAST summer, while at Martigny, Switzerland, Mr. Roswell Smith, the publisher of *Scribner's Monthly*, had an interview with the Emperor of Brazil, and in the course of their conversation the suggestion developed itself which has resulted in the latest enterprise of that always enterprising periodical. A special expedition has started for Brazil, for the preparation of a series of finely illustrated popular articles on that empire, which will be peculiarly timely in view of the interest in our commercial relations with it. The writer of the proposed series of papers is Herbert H. Smith, a Cornell man, who has lived in Brazil two years and a half, and who speaks the language of the natives. The artist is J. Wells Champney, known to the entire country by his splendid series of illustrations in "The Great South" papers in *Scribner* several years ago. The party will go first up the Amazon, landing at Para, and future numbers of the *Monthly* will show the fruit of their labors.

PLAN FOR PRINTING BOOK-TITLES

A COMMITTEE of the American Library Association, appointed at the Library Conference in New York last fall, presented its report on a plan for printed title-slips, which we reprint from the *Library Journal*, calling to it the special attention of publishers.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON TITLE-SLIPS.

THE Committee on Publishers' Title-Slips report the following plan: (1) For preparing a uniform title-entry, with headings and note, to be furnished to publishers for use in advertising circulars, catalogues, etc., and to journals desiring to use them for book-lists; (2) for furnishing to subscribers title-slips so prepared in shape for immediate use as catalogue cards.

The slip to consist of three parts: (1) The headings, (in nonpareil), including title-heading, if any, subject-headings in order of importance, and class number in decimal system. If these headings overrun, indent the second line one em. (2) The author's name (surname in catalogue-face, *i. e.*, full-face, type, given name in plain face, brevier), indented one em, and followed, without beginning a new line, by the title-entry (in plain-face brevier), according to the rules of the Committee on Uniform Title-Entries (see *JOURNAL*, v. 3, p. 12-20), unindented. If the author's name is not known, the first line is left blank, so that the name may be written in when found. In titles

of periodicals, and in any other titles where there is to be no author's name, the first word should go in the catalogue-face type. (3) The note (in plain-face nonpareil) descriptive and explanatory, but neither critical nor laudatory, the first line to be indented one em, the other lines flush.

The type as set is six cm. wide, the measure of the *Library Journal*, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, and the great proportion of other periodicals and publishers' catalogues. This is so much narrower than the standard catalogue card as to permit of shelf and other marks on either side. The type should be within five cm. (2 in.) in height, to go on the standard catalogue card. The headings should be set close to the top, so as to get the best light in catalogue drawers.

The samples of slip and titles (given below) will indicate more clearly the style, type and arrangement.

It is proposed to make the New York office of the *Library Journal* and PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY a central office for library as well as book-trade record, but these title-slips will be prepared under the directing supervision of the librarians of Harvard and the Boston Athenæum. It is thought essential, both to assure uniformity and to provide that the notes shall be purely descriptive, to have all the slips prepared at some one office of record, under authoritative direction. Publishers will be asked to forward to the office designated the first procurable sheets or an advance copy of each book. The headings, title, and imprint and notes will be at once prepared, revised, put in type, and

Outlines, Art, History (Cook, Cyprus).

709

Lübke, Dr. W: Outlines of the history of art; a new tr. from the 7th German ed.; ed. by Clarence Cook. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1878. 2 v., 17+571; 14+695 p. 550 il. Q. cl., \$14.

A comprehensive work on painting, sculpture and architecture, for general reading. Covers the beginnings of art; ancient Eastern, classic, medieval, and modern art, with brief chapter on nineteenth century art extended by American editor. An American appendix describes and illustrates the Di Cesnola collection of (Cyprus) antiquities at the Metropolitan Museum, N. Y. The illustrations on wood are profuse, outnumbering those of German original. There are tables of contents and of illustrations, and 25 p. index. Lübke is a popular German writer, Professor at the Stuttgart Polytechnic Institute and Art-School. Mr. Cook is art-critic of the *N. Y. Tribune*. The translation is made under the supervision of E. L. Burlingame. Suitable for all libraries.

Current, Questions (Symposium), (This v.) 204
Theology (Soul, Future Life, (the whole work) 40
Morality, Philosophy, Church of
England, Life, and the names of
all the authors).

Burlingame, E. L., ed. Current discussion; the chief English essays on questions of the time. V. 2: Questions of belief. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1878. 10+[1]+360 p. O. cl., \$1.50.

Contents. Harrison, F. The soul and future life. A Modern symposium. 1. The soul and future life; by R. H. Hutton, Huxley, Lord Blackford, Hon. Roden Noel, Lord Selborne, W. R. Greg, Rev. Baldwin Brown, Dr. W. G. Ward. 2. The influence upon morality of a decline in religious belief; by Sir Jas. Stephen, Lord Selborne, Jas. Martineau, F. Harrison, Dean of St. Paul's, Duke of Argyll, Prof. Clifford, W. G. Ward, Huxley, R. H. Hutton.—Lewes, G. H. Course of modern thought.—Hughes, T. Condition and prospects of the Church of England.—Mallock, W. H. Is life worth living.

an electro furnished to the publisher in time for use at the head of the flying-sheets usually inserted in books issued, as well as for future use in catalogues. From this plate is to be printed on stiff paper the catalogue slip, which is mailed to every library and individual subscribing. Ultimately the slips may be included in the bibliographical lists of the *Publishers' Weekly* and the *LIBRARY JOURNAL*. Having a plate of full title, imprints, headings, and notes all prepared by library authorities, will secure frequent printings in class-lists, summaries, bulletins, etc., for the expense, delay of proof-reading, and danger of mistakes are avoided. The supervisory labor will be given, but the publisher will be asked to pay the necessary expenses. For the present the cost is estimated at \$1.00 per book. The several advertising benefits would alone compensate for the slight outlay many times over, and it is believed that publishers will gladly enter into the plan, and that it will ultimately become as usual a practice as copyright entry.

The Committee would emphasize to publishers the advertising value of issuing with each book such a slip-circular headed with this title and note. It would be used as a catalogue card by libraries, and individuals, and by the book-seller to keep at the service of his customers invaluable card catalogues. If issued also as an advertisement, apart from the book, it would serve as the best of reminders to libraries, book-sellers, and private buyers of a book they ought to have. In issuing such circulars it is suggested that a stiff paper is preferable, to obviate pasting; a first-class manila may serve. The preferable size is 12½ x 20 cm. (5 x 8 in., commercial note size) of which the standard catalogue card is exactly the quarter; if a larger sheet is used, these dimensions should be marked off by printer's rules. Lines across the sheet should mark off the height (5 cm.) of the catalogue card, or a perforated line would make it possible to tear the card directly off. The title-slip should occupy the upper quarter of the space, placed close to the top. The publisher may utilize the other three-quarters for advertising purposes; it is suggested that it may usefully contain short titles of books on the same subjects, thus making a little class catalogue, or a list of books by the same author, or announcements, or press notices of the book which heads the circular.

The subscriptions of libraries are invited for the regular distribution of these slips, on stiff paper, already cut into standard catalogue cards. Each library may order as many sets of titles as it needs in its system of cataloguing, in more satisfactory shape and at the merest fraction of the cost by any known system of individual entry. The price cannot at present be permanently fixed, as it will depend upon the number of publishers willing to register their books, and the number of libraries desiring to subscribe. The Committee would be glad to hear from libraries so desiring. As soon as the development of the system justifies, it is proposed to mail the slips in weekly packets to all subscribers, or even more frequently if found necessary.

The Committee desire to express thanks to Messrs. G. P. Putnam's Sons, for preparing, at their suggestion, a sample slip-circular, which has been sent directly to a number of librarians for critical suggestions.

BOOK NOTICES.

APPLETON'S NEW HANDY-VOLUME SERIES. (Appleton.) Of this series we have received five volumes, so far all novelettes, although the series is to include works of travel, historic, literary, and society monographs, and humorous books. No. 1 of the series is entitled "Jet: Her Face or her Fortune?" a pretty story by Mrs. Annie Edwardes, the scene of which is laid on the Continent. The hero is an impecunious clergyman, who falls in love with Jet, thinking her an heiress. Discovering his mistake, for a little while his better nature has the ascendancy, but Jet is finally sacrificed to a wealthy elderly widow, who has been waiting years to fall into his arms. No. 2, "A Struggle," by Barnet Phillips, is a story of the Franco-German war, the iron-works of M. Delange of St. Eloi, in Alsace, being the scene of the struggle. The overseer of the works, an American, who has seen service on this side in our late war, plays a heroic and disinterested part. Pauline Delange is a charming heroine who rewards Col. Percival's devotion by giving him her love. The novelette is an unusually strong one, admirable in every way—in style, construction, and in the delicacy and refinement of its sentiments. No. 3, "Misericordia," by Ethel Lynn Linton, is a psychological study of a woman who commits a crime to win a man she loves. The story is intensely interesting. No. 4 contains two thoughtful, realistic stories by Rudolph Lindau, namely, "Gordon Baldwin" and "The Philosopher's Pendulum." No. 5, "The Fisherman of Auge," by Katherine S. Macquoid, is both tender and tragical. It has a love story and a crime. It is among the fishermen of the French coast, and is fresh, piquant, and dainty. The volumes sell at 20, 25, and 30 cents.

THE COSSACKS, by Count Leo Tolstoy; translated from the Russian by Eugene Schuyler. (Scribner's Sons.) The talented author of "Turkistan," in introducing a new Russian writer to American readers, assures them that "Count Leo Tolstoy is now, perhaps, the most popular novelist in Russia, and, after Turguenief, he is incontestably the best." He also adds that Turguenief told him once that he considered "The Cossacks" "the finest and most perfect production of Russian literature." The story is of the people of the far Caucasus in the year 1852, and as the author served in the Caucasus in that year, we may take it for granted that the pictures of military life and the bold sketches of the Cossack men and women are taken from his own experience and observation. The hero of the story is a young officer, who, tired of his dissipated life in Moscow, seeks new sensations and forgetfulness in a campaign in the Caucasus. The reader will experience new sensations too in the account of his adventures, as the book is quite unlike anything we have had in fiction. While the writer does remind one of Turguenief in his selection of characters and minute development of motives, he idealizes more, and throws in some very poetical descriptions of the strange scenes into which he brings his people. The work is an important contribution to our literature, as it affords much new information about a nation little known. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

ARIADNE, from the French of Henry Gréville. (Appleton.) A beautiful, friendless, young Russian girl, with an exquisite contralto voice

and the soul of an artist, is the heroine of this romance. The first act in the drama of her life is enacted in a young ladies' institute, where the reader finds her. Some of the noble pupils have been engaged in a disgraceful frolic, and as some one must be punished to save the reputation of the school, Ariadne, being friendless and poor, is made the scapegoat, the real offenders being screened, while she is turned into the world with a tarnished name. Her voice and noble character find her friends, and she becomes a great cantatrice. The young Princess, whose sins she had borne unknowingly, again enters her life, full of remorse for the wrong she has done her, and ready to make amends. Her fickle nature again betrays her, and she robs Ariadne of her lover, and Ariadne ends her unhappy life by suicide. Like all of this author's stories, it is only an outline of people and scenes we get, but the outlines are sharp and artistic, and very spirited. 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

HIS INHERITANCE, by Adeline Trafton. (Lee & Shepard.) Life in a rude fort on the Arkansas River, over twenty years ago, is depicted by Miss Trafton with a vividness and reality that makes her book a rarely enjoyable one. Her *dramatis personæ* are not numerous: Major Bryce, the commanding officer; his wife and daughter Claudia; the post sutler, Stubbs; Mrs. Stubbs, an ignorant, unscrupulous woman; Blossom, their pretty daughter, who has been educated in "the States;" and Captain Robert Elyot make up the principal ones. Captain Elyot is loved by Claudia Bryce, but loves Blossom, whom the ladies of the fort envy for her good looks and look down upon on account of her birth. Blossom's mother, a hard, bad woman, shapes her life for her unconsciously, and she becomes Captain Elyot's wife. From here to the end the story is a sad and tragical one, too sad most readers will think, wishing poor little Blossom a happier fate. The plot is novel and many of the situations new, while the character sketchings evince remarkable talent. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

THE CREW OF THE SAM WELLER, by John Habberton. (Putnam.) The motive of this story is a good one, but we doubt if it will accomplish what it aims at. The plot is briefly: A fashionable New Yorker who has absconded with fifty thousand dollars of the funds of a bank in which he was teller finds himself in a small village on the Mississippi, and, to further his escape, embarks on a flat-boat, bound for New Orleans, as a deck-hand. While on the journey down his conscience is quickened through the talk of an ignorant Methodist deacon. Arriving in New Orleans, he starts back again for New York and delivers himself up to the bank directors. They ask him for their money, which he explains he has spent. One of them then remarking that he fancies from the defaulter's meek appearance that he has got religion, and the defaulter assuring him that "that's it," he is unanimously told to "get out then, go somewhere where you can be of use; the bank's too good for you, but jail's too bad." The moral seems to be summed up in the closing sentence—"And he went." 16mo, paper, 40 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

MARGARETHE, from the German of E. Juncker, Mrs. A. L. Wister. (Lippincott.) The subject of this novel is a favorite one with German

novelists—a marriage between the daughter of a wealthy merchant and one of the nobility, a count with a most distinguished and irreproachable name, and the subsequent misunderstandings arising from the difference in early training, and the different code of morals each has been taught as the highest. Margarethe is but a mere child when she marries Count Günther; he soon wearies of her, and turns for consolation to a dashing baroness he has known all his life. He is just on the verge of crime when he is saved by discovering the baroness is deceiving him. His repentance comes almost too late for Margarethe, whose life is nearly ended in the struggle. The count's sister, an accomplished, learned woman, also makes a *mésalliance* through love, the moral to her story being pointed in a most tragical manner. The book is full of philosophical and religious discussions. It is well written, and as absorbing as the many other translations Mrs. Wister's pen has introduced to English readers. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

WAYSIDE SERIES: PILLONE, from the Danish of Wilhelm Bergsøe, by D. G. Hubbard. (Lockwood, B. & Co.) Pillone was an ambitious Italian brigand and smuggler who infested Sicily and the country around Naples, and became a terror to travellers and the officers of the law. He was a dashing, accomplished young man, who imagined himself a second Masaniello, and dreamed of leading the Neapolitans in another insurrection. His evil passions wreck him, however, and he dies the death of the transgressor. The story is very skilfully told by one of the characters, a Russian artist, who has the good fortune to meet Pillone face to face, in numerous exciting adventures; the artist creates such an atmosphere of romance around his hero that, brigand as he is, the reader finds himself yielding up to him his sympathy and interest. The time is to-day, pictures of Italian scenery and the picturesque Italian life which still exists in Southern Italy serving as a background to an unusually pleasing story. The author's style is fresh and winning, and he will be welcomed as an important addition to the ranks of the novel writers. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

FOREIGN CLASSICS FOR ENGLISH READERS, edited by Mrs. Oliphant. GOETHE, by A. Hayward. (Lippincott.) Although there are numerous lives of Goethe in the field, quite celebrated ones too, none of them appeal to the class of readers this series was projected for. We have here simply the main facts of Goethe's life, and an analysis as to what extent the influence of these acts can be traced in his writings. His works are described succinctly in the order in which they were conceived and given to the world, and critical comments, to some extent, are quoted from the best authorities on the subjects. Where one has little time at command, and rapid reading is a necessity, this little volume will be found quite valuable, as it gives in an outline of the great author's life all the facts one needs to know to thoroughly appreciate his many-sided character. It is, in fact, a *résumé* of all previous biographies brought into the smallest possible space. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

THE WITCHERY OF ARCHERY, by Maurice Thompson. (Scribner.) Mr. Maurice Thompson's articles in *Scribner's* and *Harper's*—"Bow-Shooting" and "Hunting with the Long-Bow"—

first called attention again to the almost forgotten amusement of archery. His delightful descriptions of this fascinating out-door sport overwhelmed him with so many inquiries from all quarters of the country, as to the best methods of shooting with a bow, and the rules and regulations for forming archery clubs, that a book on the subject seemed to be an immediate necessity. We have it here—a complete manual of everything relating to archery, with many chapters of adventures by field and flood, and an appendix containing practical directions for the manufacture and use of archery implements. 16mo, illustrated, cloth, \$1.50.

SIX TO ONE: A NANTUCKET IDYL. (Putnam.) A young journalist of thirty, a Mr. Frank Edgerton, who has spent ten years at his desk, with scarcely a day's intermission for rest, finds himself breaking down mentally and physically. He consults a physician, and is ordered to stop work at once and take six months vacation. He reluctantly follows this advice and accepts an invitation to spend the summer in Nantucket. Here his idyl occurs, and as he has his choice of half a dozen young ladies, the male population being scarce, it cannot be said that he was not happy. The book is by a new writer, and will while away a summer's afternoon quite pleasantly. 16mo, paper, 40 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

RAMBLES AMONG THE INSECTS, by the Rev. Samuel Findley. (Presbyterian Bd. of Pub.) The author in his introduction so plainly describes the nature of his work that we quote him: "I have endeavored to present the history of insects, embracing their early life, their structure, instinct, intelligence, cunning, their architectural skill, habits, and customs at home, care of their young, modes of capturing their prey, and their wonderful transformations, in a simple and attractive style, that my young friends may be induced to enter upon the study of insect life, and to prosecute it till their familiarity with the subject shall impart to them all the enthusiasm of young naturalists." 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

SPECIMEN BOOK OF ONE HUNDRED ARCHITECTURAL DESIGNS. (Bicknell.) These designs, compiled from various published works, are for suburban houses, villas, seaside and campground cottages, homesteads, churches, and public buildings, for which plans, elevations, views, specifications, bills of material, etc., are included; there are besides several original designs for modern styles of mantels and furniture. The book is a very handsome one, handsomely gotten up both as to the inside and outside, and will no doubt find an extensive sale, as it is of great value to both professional builders and amateurs. 8vo, cloth, \$1.

THE FLAG-LIEUTENANT, by S. Whitchurch Sadler, R.N. (Estes & L.) H.M.S. Rover, of the slave squadron, is the scene of this story. At the opening of the book she is about starting from England on a three years' cruise for the African coast in pursuit of slavers. Young Onslow, the flag-lieutenant, is the hero; he not only captures several prizes, but carries off the heart of the commodore's daughter. The book is full of illustrations, and is one that will be very much enjoyed by those who care for daring adventures on the sea. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

HOW TO HUNT AND TRAP, by J. H. Batty. (Cogswell.) This timely publication contains full instructions for hunting buffalo, elk, moose,

deer, antelope, bear, fox, grouse, quail, ducks, woodcock, etc., and also the localities where the game abounds. It tells you all about trapping, and all about steel traps; how to make home-made traps; how to trap the bear, wolf, etc., etc. The author gives here a record of his own experience, in quite an amusing and interesting way, besides a very complete manual of instruction for the amateur hunter or trapper. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

HOW TO TAKE CARE OF OUR EYES, by Henry C. Angell, M.D. (Roberts.) The advice that this little book contains comes home to all. The great prevalence of weak sight in this country, both in children and adults, makes it a matter of great importance that a wider knowledge of the eye, and how to take care of it, should be placed before every one in a simple, popular form, such as is found here. The book is free from technical terms, short, and exceptionally useful and valuable. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

DRIFT FROM TWO SHORES, by Bret Harte. (Houghton, O. & Co.) Bret Harte's latest stories are contained in this volume. "The Man on the Beach," "Two Saints of the Foot-Hills," "Jinny," "Roger Catron's Friend," "Who was my Quiet Friend?" "A Ghost of the Sierras," "The Hoodlum Band," "The Man whose Joke was not Easy," "My Friend the Tramp," "The Man from Solano," "The Office Seeker," "A Sleeping-Car Experience," "Five O'clock in the Morning," "With the Entrées,"—"Little Classic" style, \$1.25.

SOMEBODY ELSE, by G. P. Lathrop. (Roberts.) A very pretty comedy of errors is evolved by four young people shifting off their own personality and each assuming the name of "Somebody else." A fifth party, a young Bostonian, is the arch plotter, who out of a mere spirit of mischief brings about the confusion. Three marriages are the results, the parties all pairing off, as in the last scene of an old comedy. The distinguishing characteristics here are a quiet, delicate humor and great refinement of style and sentiment. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

COLONEL DUNWODDIE, MILLIONAIRE. (Harper.) These one hundred and eighty seven pages octavo are all about a fortune that Col. Dunwoddie inherits by mistake. He providentially dies just as the right owner is found, but the fortune does not go out of the family, as his son has long loved the heiress. The story is one of to-day, the scene laid in the South. No. 5 of Harper's Library of American Fiction. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

STATIONERY NOTES.

THE PHOENIX CARD CO., of Beekman Street, has issued some new and tasty styles of fancy cards for business use, all pretty and at very low prices.

U. D. WARD has just published two attractive Sunday-school cards, one a membership certificate, the other a certificate of honor. They retail at 15 cents each, with a liberal discount to the trade.

A NEW twine-box has been manufactured by Nicholas Muller's Sons. The box is in the shape of a ball of cord with a hole in the end for the string to run through, and unscrews in the middle, so that the ball can be inserted. It is in different sizes and shades of color.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

to be co-operative, and of the Rochdale Corn Mill. A great deal of interesting matter is contained in this pamphlet.

DR. JULIUS WOLDEMARE ZIEBIG has issued at Dresden a second edition of his "History and Literature of Shorthand" ("Geschichte und Literatur der Geschwindschreibkunst"). The work is completed by an ample and exhaustive bibliography of shorthand.

THE building of the French Book Printing and Paper Trade Exchange (l'Hôtel du Cercle de la Librairie, de l'Imprimerie et de la Papeterie) is rapidly progressing. The laying of the corner-stone took place on June 12, in the presence of a select number of members of the trade.

RECTOR O. HUNZIKER, of Zürich, has issued a special appeal to the admirers of Pestalozzi. He asks all those who have the ability to contribute to the forthcoming Pestalozzi Exhibition, which has been undertaken by an organizing committee of the Swiss Lehrertag. The Lehrertag will be held in Zürich next September, and it is proposed at the same time to exhibit a collection of the published works, manuscripts, letters, portraits, busts, and all obtainable relics of the great pedagogue.

THE latest French issues include the posthumous work of George Sand, "Questions d'Art et de Littérature (Lévy); the third and final

volume of C. de Harler's French translation of the Avesta, and "Frédéric II. et Voltaire" (Firmin-Didot); "La Reliure ancienne et moderne," a collection of 116 plates representing famous artistic bindings of the sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth, and nineteenth centuries, with an introduction by Gustave Brunet, and accompanied by explanatory text (Paul Daffis); and "Les Artistes Français," comprising "studies from nature" of Delacroix, Courbet, Ingres, Vernet, and others (Charpentier).

MARCUS WARD & Co. project a new Plutarch, the leading feature of which will be that each biography will be that of a man of action, in himself interesting and remarkable, whose career covers and illustrates some important period or episode in history. The volumes at present arranged are Victor Emmanuel, by Edward Dicey; Judas Maccabeus, by Lieut. C. R. Conder, R.E.; the last Emperor of Constantinople, by Rev. W. J. Brodribb; Coligny, by Walter Besant; Richelieu, by W. H. Pollock; Abraham Lincoln, by Charles Leland; Richard Whittington, by James Rice; Hannibal, by Samuel Lee; Harold Fairhair, by Erik Magnússon; Charlemagne, by Prof. Beesley; and Haroun al Raschid, by Prof. E. H. Palmer. Other volumes will be arranged. The editors of the series, which will begin in October, are Rev. W. J. Brodribb and Walter Besant.

BOOKS WANTED.

A. M. G., Box 4295, N. Y.

The Old Countess; or, The Two Proposals. Sequel to "Lord Hope's Choice." State condition and price.

ROBT. CLARKE & Co., CINCINNATI.

Western Law Monthly, vols. 3, 4, 5.

Western Law Journal, vol. 8.

Howell's State Trials, 34 vols.

Tidd's Practice.

Espinasse's Reports, vols. 2 and 6.

American Reports. (Second-hand set.)

Anthony, Railway Consolidation.

Daniel, Negotiable Instruments. (Second-hand.)

Abbott's Civil War in America, vol. 2.

Above new or second-hand. Give condition and price.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co., BOSTON.

1 Children's Year. By Mary Howitt.

1 The Weaver of Naumberg.

1 Ludlow and Crosby's Manual of Language.

1 Brooklyn Water Works.

PORTER & COATES, 822 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

1 Dryden's Poetical Works. 5 vols. 18mo, black cloth. (Osgood's Brit. Poets.)

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN and FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 24 Dey Street, New York.

METHODIST HYMNAL. Send to J. C. BLAIR, Huntingdon, Pa., for terms for circulars, with dealer's imprint, of the new Methodist Hymnal.

FOR SALE.

IN whole or in parts:—APPLETON'S ANTIQUARIUM, 19 Third St., bet. Bowery and 2d ave., N. Y. Contents: Choice Works in the English, French, Spanish, Italian, German, Scandinavian, and Asiatic Languages; Select and best editions of nearly all the Greek and Latin authors; Grammars, Dictionaries, Rariora, MSS., etc. Would make a good college or professor's library, or stock for college bookstore.

SITUATION WANTED.

AS traveller or salesman. Have had six years' experience in book and stationery business. Refer to John H. Thomas, Dayton, O. Address R. H. DICKS, Dayton, O.

CATALOGUES WANTED.

M. H. DICKINSON, bookseller and stationer, Kansas City, Mo., desires two or more copies of publishers' and manufacturers' circulars and catalogues, with prices and discounts.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

JOHN R. ANDRERSON,
161 William St.,
New York.
Dealer in School Books.



TO SCHOOL-BOOK PUBLISHERS.

We offer FOR RENT on reasonable terms, a very handsome office in our store, 381 Washington Street, adjoining Counting-Room. This office is perfectly suited to the wants of a School-Book Agent, and any space in addition required for storage can be had, including best shipping facilities. Address,

Lockwood, Brooks & Co., Boston.

OUR SPECIALTIES FOR SUMMER TRADE.

PAYNE, HOLDEN & CO.,

Manufacturing Stationers, Manufacturers' and Publishers' Agents,

40 MAIN STREET, DAYTON, OHIO.

Book-Cover Factory, 12, 14, 16, 18 & 20 E. Second St. Slate Factory, Slatington, Pa. New York Office, 60 Duane St.

**THE KING OF NOISELESS SLATES.**

THE "ONLY" NOISELESS SLATE.

Why? Because it is the only patent which overcomes the real difficulty—the rattle of the stone against the wood frame—by having felt or other suitable material PLACED BETWEEN THEM, so that in no place does the wood and stone come in contact.

The slate is of the best quality, free from impurities. The frame covered with felt or rubber cloth, the joints glued against and nailed through the **PIANOFORTE FELT CORNER PIECES**—makes it the strongest slate in the market, as well as what we claim for it—the **ONLY** really Noiseless Slate ever invented. Recommended by Teachers all over the United States and Canada.

Rapp's NEW Reversible Slate. Pat'd June, 1878. PAYNE, HOLDEN & CO., Sole Manuf'rs and Proprietors.

HOLDEN'S BOOK COVER

FOR COVERING SCHOOLBOOKS &c



Patented Nov. 16, 1875.

The greatest success as an advertising medium ever offered to the trade.

Used in every State of the Union.

The demand has increased each year, proving their real value.

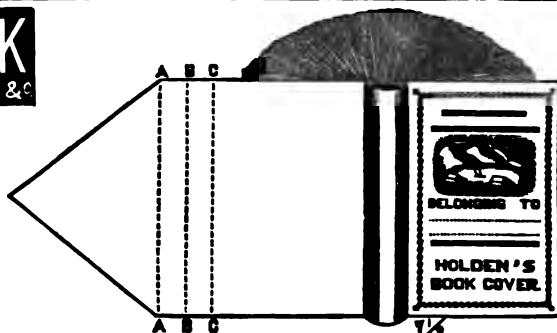
Made of Parchment Manila, an article manufactured specially for the purpose and stronger than any paper ever before made.

TITLES PRINTED ON FRONT PAGE.

(Engraving shows how easily it is applied, by simply turning back the lids of the book, slipping into an adjustable cover, and then closing the book.)

No Pasting, no Folding; all in one piece, so they can be applied in one second. Assorted sizes made to fit any school-book.

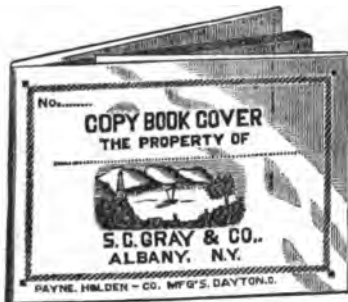
Customers' advertisements occupy the entire last page.



New, 1878.

HOLDEN'S MISCELLANEOUS BOOK COVERS.

Patented December 12, 1876. Can be folded to fit Book A A, B B, and C C. For Books from 6 to 8 in. high, varying in thickness. These covers come assorted heights—one side is fastened down, the other is gummed and can be folded to the correct shape of book, and then dampened down.

HOLDEN'S COPY-BOOK COVER.

Patented November 25, 1876.

With Business Card and Place for Name of Scholar.

Numerous useful and good selling NOVELTIES for School Trade.

SOMETHING NEW.**MILLER'S NOISELESS****Slate-Pencil Sharpener**

Novel, Useful, and Ornamental.

This beautiful little article is sought after by children, and will make a nice sharp point on a slate-pencil, after being once sharpened, **WITHOUT NOISE**. It will not cut the fingers or deface furniture, and is the prettiest little ornament ever sold for 5 cents. Can be worn as a watch-charm. Teachers everywhere recommend it.

Two thousand retailed in Bloomington, Ill., in one week!

CLIMAX**BLACK-BOARD ERASER,**

The Best in the market.



Holden's School Rulers. \$10 per 1000, with business card. One hundred thousand sold in May.

Address orders to PAYNE, HOLDEN & CO., Dayton, Ohio,

Sole Manufacturers of "Only Noiseless" Slates, P. H. & Co. Brand of Selected "D" Slates, Rapp's New Reversible Slates, Holden's Patent School-Book Covers, Holden's Copy-Book Covers, Holden's School Portfolios, Holden's School Rulers, Holden's Pocket Letter Cases. The finest line of Compositions in the market. Blotting Pads, with Comic Cuts for advertisements. Book Marks. Portfolio Envelopes for holding Stationery, etc. Sole Agents for Miller's Noiseless Slate-Pencil Sharpener and Climax Black-Board Eraser.

Send a 3-cent stamp for a sample Book-Cover, Copy-Book Cover, Portfolio Envelope, and complete lists of Novelties, or 15 cents for above with a School Portfolio, or 35 cents for all the above and a sample Noiseless Slate, postpaid. These articles will retail for more than the cost.

A. S. BARNES & CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

ABBOTT ON THE GOSPEL OF LUKE.

A popular illustrated Commentary for Christian Workers. Especially useful in connection with the International S. S. Lessons for last six months of 1878. Rev. Dr. Storrs says that Mr. Abbott's work is "thoroughly vitalized with independent and helpful force." 8vo, \$1.50.

HAND-BOOK OF PUNCTUATION.

With instructions for Capitalization, Letter-writing, and Proof-reading. Useful to all writers. Teachers will find it of special value in Criticising the Composition work of their pupils. 127 pp., 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

TEXAS; THE COMING EMPIRE.

By MCDANIEL and TAYLOR. Narrative of a Two Thousand Mile Ride on Horseback through the Lone Star State, with Lively Descriptions of People, Scenery, and Resources. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Nine Lectures on Preaching. By Rev. R. W. DALL of England. Delivered at Yale College, October, 1877. Contents: Perils of Young Preachers; The Intellect in relation to Preaching; Reading; Preparation of Sermons; Extemporaneous Preaching; Evangelistic Preaching; Pastoral Preaching; Conduct of Public Worship. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, \$1.50.

Dale on the Atonement. \$2.

The Commonwealth Reconstructed. By Dr. C. C. P. CLARK, of Oswego, N. Y. Setting forth why our Democracy is a Partial Failure, with a Remedial Method. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

A Critical History of the American War. By ASA MAHAN, D.D. 461 pp., 8vo. \$3.

Life of P. P. Bliss. By WHITTLE, MOODY and SANKEY. Price, \$2.

The Miracle of To-day; showing the Oneness of Genesis and Science. By C. B. WARRING. \$1.50.

Finney's Memoirs. By himself. \$2.

"The most fascinating religious biography I ever read."—*Rev. Lyman Abbott.* "What a fiery John the Baptist he was!"—*Rev. R. S. Storrs, D.D.* "A wonderful volume it truly is."—*Rev. T. L. Cuyler, D.D.* "The reading of this book has stirred our blood."—*Rev. T. De Witt Talmage.*

Abbott on the Acts of the Apostles. \$2.

"For typographic finish, pictorial embellishment and illustration, condensation, richness, and freshness, we know nothing to equal it."—*Sund. Sch. Journal, Dr. Vincent, Editor.*

Abbott on Matthew and Mark. (1 vol.) \$2.50.

John the Baptist. By H. R. REYNOLDS, D.D. \$4.

The Priesthood. By E. MELLOR, D.D. \$4.

The Vision of God. By HENRY ALLON, D.D. \$2.50.

Spiritualism Explained. By A. MAHAN. \$2.50.

Sweetser's Pilgrim Melodies (for Choirs). \$1.25.

Vocal Culture. By Rev. Prof. E. P. THWING. 50c.

Atlas Essays. Vols. I. to III.

The Students' Common Place Book. A Cyclopaedia of Fact and Illustration. Interleaved for Additions. By Prof. HENRY J. FOX, D.D. This work combines a Printed Manual of Literature for handy reference, with the Blanks of an Index Rerum. 500 pp., 4to. \$4.50.

Poems of Consolation. A Poet's Gift to Sorrowing Mothers. Daintily embellished, 4to, full gilt. \$1.50.

The World's Fair. A Critical Account of the great Exposition at Philadelphia, 1876. By Gen. FRANCIS A. WALKER, Chief of the Bureau of Awards. 68 pp., 8vo. Price, 75 cents.

The Working Classes in Europe, and other Essays; or, LABOR AND REPUBLICANISM. (Atlas Series, vol. III.) By THOMAS HUGHES, M.P., and other eminent writers. 183 pp., 8vo. \$1.

Formation of Religious Opinions. Hints to the Young. By Rev. RAY PALMER, D.D. 12mo. \$1.25.

Ray Palmer's Poetical Works. \$4.

True Success in Life. By RAY PALMER. \$1.25.

Remember Me. (RAY PALMER on The Communion.) \$1.25.

Battles of the Revolution. By Gen. H. B. CARINGTON, U.S.A. 800 pp., royal 8vo. \$6.

"Will fill an important place in the history not yet occupied."—*W. M. Everts.*

Principles and Acts of the Revolution. By H. NILES. (Reprint.) 522 pp., royal 8vo. \$3.

"Our young men can hardly go to a higher or better source for both information and inspiration."—*Vice-President Henry Wilson.*

Barnes' Centenary History: One Hundred Years of American Independence. Superbly illustrated. 700 pp., 8vo. \$6.

History of New York City. By Mrs. MARTHA J. LAMB. Volume I. now ready (*subscription*). \$10.

History of Liberty. By JOHN F. AIKEN. \$1.

Lives of the Signers. By N. DWIGHT. \$1.50.

Seven Historic Ages. By ARTHUR GILMAN. \$1.

Publishers' Principal Warehouse,

111 AND 113 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-Marked in every Sheet.



MARCUS WARD & CO.,

London and Royal Ulster Works, Belfast.

AMERICAN AGENCY, Nos. 611 AND 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Have now in stock full lines of all their manufactures: Juvenile and other Publications; Scrap Albums; Easter, Sunday, School, and Birthday Cards; Chromographs; Studies in Flowers and Fruit; English and Continental Views; Menu and Name Cards; also their Royal Irish Linen and Pure Flax Paper, in reams and paperies. Also full stocks of Blackwood & Co.'s celebrated London Ink, Jetoline, Mucilage, Sealing Wax, etc., to which they would invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent for U. S., 611 and 613 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.



**FOLEY'S CELEBRATED
"BANK"
GOLD PENS,**

Sold by nearly all the leading Stationers and Jewelers.

JOHN FOLEY,

MANUFACTURER,

2 ASTOR HOUSE,

P. O. Box 15,

NEW YORK.

DALZIEL & MARKLEY,

Engravers, Designers, and Draughtsmen.

Book Illustrations and Ornamental Designs a Specialty.

The Best ARTISTS engaged in each Department.

706 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Remittance or first-class reference must accompany first order.

Carter's Inks & Mucilage

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO., BOSTON AND NEW YORK.

MOLLESON BROTHERS,

No. 18 Beekman Street, New York,

Writing, Book, News and Manila Papers.

SPECIAL SIZES MADE TO ORDER.

We supply the paper for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and the TRADE-LIST ANNUAL.

TRADE BIBLIOGRAPHY.

The Publishers' Weekly, post-paid, per year, .

Invaluable to all book people, with its weekly full-title list of all books published in the United States, monthly reference-lists, select lists of foreign books, announcements, accommodation department of books for sale or wanted (advertised free), book notices, literary intelligence, and editorial discussions. \$3 20

Whitaker's English Reference-List, 1877, 2 50

Contains full trade catalogues of leading English publishers, with alphabetical index to all leading books, lists of pseudonyms, etc.

Stationers' Handbook, 1875, . 1 50

American Educational Catalogue, 1877, 25

F. LEYPOLDT, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

NEW BOOKS.

LOSS AND GAIN;

Or, **GREAT FORTUNES.** By MRS. A. K. DUNNING, author of "The Minister's Wife," "Ralph Waring's Money," etc. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

THE BIBLE IN THE COUNTING-HOUSE.

A Course of Lectures to Merchants. By Rev. H. A. BOARDMAN, D.D., author of "The Higher Life," "The Great Question," etc. With an introduction by the Right Rev. Robert Bickensteth, D.D., Bishop of Ripon. Seventh edition. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

THE BIBLE IN THE FAMILY;

Or, **HINTS ON DOMESTIC HAPPINESS.** By Rev. H. A. BOARDMAN, D.D., author of "The Bible in the Counting-House," etc. Twelfth edition. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

VIEWS OF HEAVEN.

This little book contains extracts from the writings of Whately and others, on a future state, with spirited reflections suggested by this important topic. Cloth, 40 cents.

THE SHAWNEE PRISONER.

A Borderer's Story. By CLARA F. GUERNSEY, author of "Dr. Leighton's Children," "Boys of Eaglewood," etc., etc. A very attractive book for children, containing accounts of Indian customs and manners. Cloth, \$1.25.

PUBLISHED BY THE

AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION,

1122 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia;

8 & 10 Bible House, New York; 7 Beacon Street, Boston;
73 Randolph Street, Chicago; 207 N. 6th Street, St. Louis.

H. B. HALL & SONS,

Portrait, Historical, and Landscape

ENGRAVERS AND PRINTERS,

OFFICE, No. 13 BARCLAY STREET
NEW YORK.

ENGRAVING PROMPTLY EXECUTED IN ANY
STYLE.

Special attention given to Engraving
for Illustration.

ON THE WING.

A Book for Sportsmen. By JOHN BUMSTEAD. Illustrated.

The intention of this book is to give the novice in sportsmanship such suggestions and plans of operations as might naturally be demanded by him of an experienced sportsman. Throughout it pursues a course that will enable the novice to apply any ideas of his own that he may have to the task of becoming a practiced shot. It applies particularly to brush-shooting, by which is meant all kinds of hunting and shooting of game birds in the fields and in the woods, and is adapted to all parts of the United States and Europe.

1 vol., neatly bound in cloth. Price, \$1.50.

HOW TO DRAW.

Six Letters to a little Girl on the Elementary Principles of Drawing. By CHARLES A. BARRY, Instructor in Drawing in the Public Schools of Boston. This little treatise will fill a general want in schools and homes. Paper covers, 25 cents. A neat edition in cloth, 50 cents.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
No. 5 Beekman St., New York.

NOW READY.

I. TRITONS.

A NOVEL.

By EDWIN L. BYNNER, Author of
"Nimpor."

Square 16mo. Cloth, extra, \$1.25.

II. NIMPOR.

By the same author.

New edition. Uniform in size and binding
with "Tritons." \$1.25.

III. BOURBON LILIES.

A STORY OF ARTIST LIFE.

By LIZZIE W. CHAMPNEY.

A new edition. 16mo. Paper covers, 75
cents. Also issued in "Wayside Series" in
cloth binding. Price, \$1.25.

Any of the above will be mailed, prepaid, at above
prices.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., BOSTON.

NEW MUSIC BOOK

FOR

Singing Classes and Conventions.

THE

The newest
book for singing
classes, schools
and the home
circle. Fresh and
full of fruit for
musical people.

HARVEST —OF— SONG

All who have
seen it pronounce
it equal to and in
many respects
better than all
that have gone
before.

BY

C. C. CASE and JAS. McGRANAHAN.

Following the short elementary department are more than
one hundred pages of bright, new songs, duets, quartets
glees, and choruses, which alone must insure for the book a
wide popularity. Then comes a selection of "Congregational
Tunes," followed by a collection of *anthems*, which demand
special notice for their variety and real merit.

Teachers are requested to examine it.

Price, 75 cents, by mail; \$7.50 a dozen, by
express. Specimen pages free.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Cincinnati, O., and 805 Broadway, N. Y.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE, For 1878 [Ninth Year.]

WITH RETAIL OR MAILING PRICES.

(See Publishers' Weekly Editorials, June 22, July 6, and July 20.)

IMPRINT (SCHOOL) EDITIONS.

The Educational Catalogue has been found so valuable to the Trade, not only as a finding list, but for circulation among educational customers, for the purpose of soliciting orders, and saving at the same time much troublesome correspondence, that its continuance is recognized as a necessity. In order to secure this, it will be necessary that booksellers who have the facilities for placing one hundred or more copies should immediately forward their orders.

In making up special orders for the Educational Catalogue, Booksellers should bear in mind that it possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whole year.

CASH TERMS FOR EDITIONS :

With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, 100 copies, \$5 ; 1000 copies, \$40.

The last page will be left blank, unless a stereotyped or electrotyped page, uniform in size with THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, shall be sent before going to press. If we are to make the plate, it will be charged extra at the mere cost of composition and electrotyping—viz., \$5.75. Mode of shipping must be stated with order.

TRADE EDITION.

Copies of the Educational Number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY (double number, July 20,) will be supplied to the trade at the following rates: Single Copies, postage free, 25 cents; Five Copies, \$1.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

37 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 4295, NEW YORK.

THE Publishers' Trade-List Annual For 1878 [Sixth Year.]

THE ANNUAL for this year will contain, as regular features, the Annual Reference List, embracing the books published from July 1, 1877, to June 30, 1878, and serving as the second Supplement to the American Catalogue, now nearly ready to print, and an entirely new Educational Catalogue, with a new schedule of retail prices.

Among the special features there will be a Publishers' Directory, reprinted from the advanced sheets of the AMERICAN CATALOGUE, and containing the names and addresses of over 900 publishers, whose books are included in that work, and Class-Lists of lines of books of present importance, as ceramics, finance, etc.

The price will be One Dollar per copy, bound in cloth. The price of the volume will be raised after close of subscription.

No single subscriptions can be taken into account that have not been paid up on day of publication, as the small amounts will neither bear the trouble nor the expense or risk of numerous accounts, bills, statements, and subsequent collections.

Remittances should be made by money-order on New York, or registered letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be dispatched by express.

 Booksellers, in their own interest, are requested to call the attention of librarians and large book-buyers to the ANNUAL.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

37 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 4295, NEW YORK.

HOW TO PUSH SALES.

THERE is a considerable amount of business, in the dullest times, that does not come of itself, but can be had by pushing. It is also well to keep regular customers posted as to new books, and paying them this courtesy is often the best way of providing against the guerilla opposition of professional undersellers, generally as ignorant as unscrupulous.

We purpose to make further improvements in the LITERARY NEWS, and are now reducing the price for imprint editions to the lowest figures. It is much cheaper than any equally attractive circular a dealer can get up for himself, and, well used, is sure to return several times its cost. It is now an eight-page monthly (combining January with February, and July with August), containing, in each issue, a select list of the important new books, a pleasant editorial, intended to further the interests of the local bookseller, bright extracts about or from new books, courses of reading, trustworthy commendations of books, and chatty paragraphs about what books are being issued—its chief aim to attract and please the bookbuyer, to foster a general taste for reading, and to draw custom to the legitimate bookstore. No display advertisements will hereafter be admitted. Terms as follows:

The LITERARY NEWS, with sole imprint of subscribing firm.

100 copies, one month, post-paid, . . . \$2 00	100 copies, three months post-paid, . . . \$5 00
250 " " " " . . . 4 00	250 " " " " . . . 10 00
500 " " " " . . . 7 00	500 " " " " . . . 18 00
1000 " " " " . . . 12 00	1000 " " " " . . . 35 00

The Illustrated Christmas number counts as a double number at two months' rate. Other double numbers count single.

Extra front headings (instead of the adopted style of imprint), with *special name of paper* and display, for which there is space above the rules inclosing date, are charged \$1 extra per edition.

We are also publishing, in imprint editions, the MONTHLY BOOK LIST, a neat slip containing a priced list of books of the month, very useful to have on the counter, and to inclose with books, packages, bills, and letters, and exceedingly cheap. In fact, this is the cheapest effective advertising possible—bearing the bookseller's card, etc., prominently at the head. Terms as follows:

The MONTHLY BOOK LIST, with sole imprint of subscribing firm.

100 copies, one month, post-paid, . . . \$0 75	100 copies, three months, post-paid, . . . \$2 00
250 " " " " . . . 1 50	250 " " " " . . . 4 00
500 " " " " . . . 2 75	500 " " " " . . . 7 50
1000 " " " " . . . 5 00	1000 " " " " . . . 14 00
1500 " " " " . . . 7 00	1500 " " " " . . . 20 00
2000 " " " " . . . 9 00	2000 " " " " . . . 25 00

Sample copies of either publication are mailed on application. A combination of both issues can be made profitable by using the NEWS for regular and best customers, the LIST for general customers, counter distribution, etc.

All editions are mailed unless ordered otherwise. Amount of postage will be credited back where instructions are given for any other mode of dispatch not requiring prepayment.

Subscriptions must be paid in advance, as the numerous small amounts will neither bear the trouble nor expense of sending bills or of repeated statements, and collecting. Remittances should be made either by Post-Office Order, Draft on New York, or Registered Letter.

All orders should be addressed,

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

P. O. Box 4295.

37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Publ

THE ANNUAL
Facing the book
supplement to
Annual Catalog


Among the
printed sheets of
publishers, who
importance, as

The price will
be fixed after close

No single sheet
of publication, as the
counts, bills, etc.

Remittances
responsible for

Unless specified
express.

 Bookstore
book-buyers to the

WHITMAN

Containing a
sale, with
an Index

THE
Publishers' Weekly
THE AMERICAN
BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIV., No. 8. NEW YORK, August 24, 1878. WHOLE No. 345.

A REMARKABLE GERMAN NOVEL.

D. APPLETON & CO.

Will publish August 28th.

IN PARADISE.

A NOVEL. From the German of PAUL HEYSE. (Forming No. 12 of Appletons' "Collection of Foreign Authors.") In two volumes. Paper cover, price, 60 cents per volume; in cloth, \$1 per volume.

This is the first translation ever published of a novel by Paul Heyse, who ranks as the most famous of the younger German novelists, and it opens an entire new field to English readers. The "Paradise" of the book is a club of Munich artists and their friends; and the strong, unconventional characters, the charming picture of their intellectual Bohemia, and the perfect freshness of this new circle to the most hackneyed novel-reader, would of themselves make the story eagerly read, even without the strongly-wrought plot. It is, in short, a perfect study of a most dramatic phase of life, which has never been so treated by a novelist before; and "In Paradise" should have in this country the great success which has attended its several editions in Germany. It is not the novel of a day, but a real classic, ranking among the best books of contemporary fiction-writers.

NEW HANDY VOLUMES.

Ready August 28th:

I.

MRS. GAINSBOROUGH'S DIAMONDS. A Story. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE. (Forming No. 14 of Appleton's New Handy-Volume Series.) Price, 20 cents.

II.

LIQUIDATED, AND THE SEER. By RUDOLPH LINDAU, author of "Gordon Baldwin," "The Philosopher's Pendulum," etc. (Forming No. 15 of Appletons' New Handy-Volume Series.) Price, 25 cents.

Rudolph Lindau is a young German author rapidly rising into fame, whose stories have usually Americans and Englishmen for their characters, and which evince a most remarkable power. They are dramatic, strong in construction, subtle in thought, and altogether unique.

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS,

Nos. 549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

A. S. BARNES & CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

ABBOTT ON THE GOSPEL OF LUKE.

A popular illustrated Commentary for Christian Workers. Especially useful in connection with the International S. S. Lessons for last six months of 1878. Rev. Dr. Storrs says that Mr. Abbott's work is "thoroughly vitalized with independent and helpful force." 8vo, \$1.50.

HAND-BOOK OF PUNCTUATION.

With instructions for Capitalization, Letter-writing, and Proof-reading. Useful to all writers. Teachers will find it of special value in Criticising the Composition work of their pupils. 127 pp., 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

TEXAS; THE COMING EMPIRE.

By MCDANIEL and TAYLOR. Narrative of a Two Thousand Mile Ride on Horseback through the Lone Star State, with Lively Descriptions of People, Scenery, and Resources. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Nine Lectures on Preaching. By Rev. R. W. DALE of England. Delivered at Yale College, October, 1877. Contents: Perils of Young Preachers; The Intellect in relation to Preaching; Reading; Preparation of Sermons; Extemporaneous Preaching; Evangelistic Preaching; Pastoral Preaching; Conduct of Public Worship. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, \$1.50.

Dale on the Atonement. \$2.

The Commonwealth Reconstructed. By Dr. C. C. P. CLARK, of Oswego, N. Y. Setting forth why our Democracy is a Partial Failure, with a Remedial Method. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

A Critical History of the American War. By ASA MAHAN, D.D. 461 pp., 8vo. \$3.

Life of P. P. Bliss. By WHITTLE, MOODY and SANKEY. Price, \$2.

The Miracle of To-day; showing the Oneness of Genesis and Science. By C. B. WARRING. \$1.50.

Finney's Memoirs. By himself. \$2.

"The most fascinating religious biography I ever read."—*Rev. Lyman Abbott*. "What a fiery John the Baptist he was!"—*Rev. R. S. Storrs, D.D.* "A wonderful volume it truly is."—*Rev. T. L. Cuyler, D.D.* "The reading of this book has stirred our blood."—*Rev. T. De Witt Talmage*.

Abbott on the Acts of the Apostles. \$2.

"For typographic finish, pictorial embellishment and illustration, condensation, richness, and freshness, we know nothing to equal it."—*Sund. Sch. Journal, Dr. Vincent, Editor*.

Abbott on Matthew and Mark. (1 vol.) \$2.50.

John the Baptist. By H. R. REYNOLDS, D.D. \$4.

The Priesthood. By E. MELLOR, D.D. \$4.

The Vision of God. By HENRY ALLON, D.D. \$2.50.

Spiritualism Explained. By A. MAHAN. \$2.50.

Sweetser's Pilgrim Melodies (for Choirs). \$1.25.

Vocal Culture. By Rev. Prof. E. P. THWING. 50c.

Atlas Essays. Vols. I. to III.

The Students' Common Place Book. A Cyclopaedia of Fact and Illustration. Interleaved for Additions. By Prof. HENRY J. FOX, D.D. This work combines a Printed Manual of Literature for handy reference, with the Blanks of an Index Rerum. 500 pp., 4to. \$4.50.

Poems of Consolation. A Poet's Gift to Sorrowing Mothers. Daintily embellished, 4to, full gilt. \$1.50.

The World's Fair. A Critical Account of the great Exposition at Philadelphia, 1876. By Gen. FRANCIS A. WALKER, Chief of the Bureau of Awards. 68 pp., 8vo. Price, 75 cents.

The Working Classes in Europe, and other Essays; or, LABOR AND REPUBLICANISM. (Atlas Series, vol. III.) By THOMAS HUGHES, M.P., and other eminent writers. 183 pp., 8vo. \$1.

Formation of Religious Opinions. Hints to the Young. By Rev. RAY PALMER, D.D. 12mo. \$1.25.

Ray Palmer's Poetical Works. \$4.

True Success in Life. By RAY PALMER. \$1.25.

Remember Me. (RAY PALMER on The Communion.) \$1.25.

Battles of the Revolution. By Gen. H. B. CARINGTON, U.S.A. 800 pp., royal 8vo. \$6.

"Will fill an important place in the history not yet occupied."—*W. M. Everts*.

Principles and Acts of the Revolution. By H. NILES. (Reprint.) 522 pp., royal 8vo. \$3.

"Our young men can hardly go to a higher or better source for both information and inspiration."—*Vice-President Henry Wilson*.

Barnes' Centenary History: One Hundred Years of American Independence. Superbly illustrated. 700 pp., 8vo. \$6.

History of New York City. By Mrs. MARTHA J. LAMB. Volume I. now ready (subscription). \$10.

History of Liberty. By JOHN F. AIKEN. \$1.

Lives of the Signers. By N. DWIGHT. \$1.50.

Seven Historic Ages. By ARTHUR GILMAN. \$1.

Publishers' Principal Warehouse,

111 AND 113 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

AUGUST 24, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page.	\$18 00	\$16 50	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
1/2 page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
1/4 page...	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
1/8 page...	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line...	20	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 20

Three months, postage prepaid.....1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE,

37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE next volume in Houghton, Osgood & Co.'s English and Foreign Philosophical Library will be "A Candid Examination of Theism," by an Englishman who conceals himself behind the pseudonym of "Physicus." It is one of the thinnest books of this series (\$2.50), but the author is satisfied that the great question of theism is settled in it on the only basis that can stand.

A. S. BARNES & Co., of New York, are about to publish a little book on "International Exhibitions," uniform in style with Walker's "Our World's Fair, 1876," containing some valuable criticisms upon as well as interesting descriptions of the appearance, management, and probable success of the Exhibition at Paris, by Charles Gindriez, a French architect of note. The value of the book will be increased by the addition of Prof. J. Morgan Hart's review of the Vienna Exhibition, and suggestions to the Centennial Commission, which appeared in the *International Review*, January, 1875.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS issue this week the fourth volume of "German Classics for American Students," Goethe's "Faust." This is the most important volume of an admirable series, containing the full text of "Faust" (the first part only, of course, and not the "Helena"), carefully edited from the best German editions,

and with the lines numbered consecutively—a feature not found in any previous text. Prof. J. Morgan Hart, the editor, supplies a valuable and interesting introduction, on the origin and development of the poem, and a very thorough series of notes. The volume thus forms an admirable handy edition of this master-work, suitable for libraries and private buyers as well as for educational use.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have among their latest importations the new (Longmans) edition of Disraeli's works, in ten neat 12mo volumes, at \$15 the set; "The Mill on the Floss," in two volumes, making the eighth and ninth of the new Cabinet edition of George Eliot; "The New Paul and Virginia, or, Positivism on an Island," the clever satiric sketch by W. H. Mallock, author of "The New Republic," which latter is in such demand that the orders still outrun the importation; and two books of especial interest to horsemen, "Horses and Riding," a practical book by George Neville, illustrated by himself, and Whyte Melville's "Riding Recollections," which has already made its mark in England as a book with "not a dull nor a foolish page in it."

BRYAN, BRAND & Co., St. Louis, have just ready an important work on finance, by Judge R. W. Jones, entitled, "Money is Power," which in plain language tells all about money in all nations and under all governments, and contains besides over sixty statistical tables and a review of authors. "The Life of Gen. Wm. S. Harney," by L. U. Reavis, is also ready, made doubly acceptable by an introduction written by Gen. C. M. Clay. Their most important book, however, is the "Commonwealth of Missouri," which is divided into six parts, viz.: Archæology, an account of the Mounds and Mound-Builders, by A. J. Conant; History of Missouri, an authentic history of the State, by Col. W. F. Switzler; Physical Geography, by G. C. Swallow; Material Wealth, by R. A. Campbell; Educational Progress, by W. T. Harris; Biographies of Prominent Men, illustrated with forty steel portraits of leading citizens.

"In Paradise," by Paul Heyse, of which we spoke last week as approaching in Appleton's "Collection of Foreign Authors," may be said to open an entirely new field to English readers. The "Paradise" of the book is a club of Munich artists and their friends; and the strongly unconventional characters, the charming picture of their intellectual Bohemia, and the perfect freshness of this new circle to the most hackneyed novel-reader, would of themselves make the story eagerly read, even without the strongly-wrought plot. It is a study of a most dramatic phase of life which has never been so treated by a novelist before; and "In Paradise" should have in this country the great success which has attended its several editions in Germany. It is likely to be accepted here also as not merely the novel of a day, but a real classic, ranking among the best books of contemporary fiction-writers. It is remarkable that so little of Heyse's has so far been presented to English readers. Among the other volumes published by them this week are, "Mrs. Gainborough's Diamonds," by Julian Hawthorne, and "Liquidated [and] The Seer," by Rudolph Lindau, both in the "Handy-Volume Series."

Houghton, Osgood & Co.

WILL PUBLISH IMMEDIATELY:

A PRIMER OF AMERICAN LITERATURE.

By CHARLES F. RICHARDSON. One volume, 18mo.

This is a concise account of American writers and their works, from early colonial days to the present time. Although necessarily brief and condensed, it is not a mere skeleton but a symmetrical presentation of the important facts and elements in American letters, and as such will be of great value to the general reader who wishes a comprehensive sketch of our literature and authors. It will also be exceedingly serviceable in all schools in which our literature is studied, and is specially commended to the notice of intelligent teachers.

LIFE OF MADAME DE LA ROCHE-FOUCAULD,

Duchess of Doudeauville, and Founder of the Society of Nazareth. Translated from the French. One volume, 16mo.

This book describes sufficiently the society of Paris during the latter part of the eighteenth century; it touches upon the excitement and horrors of the French Revolution; but the prime object of the book is to depict the life and character of Madame de La Rochefoucauld, whose seriousness of mind was conspicuous from her earliest youth, and whose devotion to religion was of that type which Catholic writers delight to celebrate. Thoughtful readers of all denominations will find much to admire in the sincere earnestness and the positively religious influence of her life.

ARTIST BIOGRAPHIES.

By M. F. SWEETSER. Vol. 9: GUIDO RENI.

Already Published:

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Vol. 1. TITIAN. | Vol. 5. REMBRANDT. |
| 2. RAPHAEL. | 6. CLAUDE LORRAINE. |
| 3. DURER. | 7. JOSHUA REYNOLDS. |
| 4. MURILLO. | 8. MICHAEL ANGELO. |

18mo. Cloth, 50 cents each.

"The reading public owe a debt of gratitude for this series of biographies—at once reliable, compact, and cheap—of the famous artists of mediæval and modern times."—*Salem Register*.

NEW EDITION.

THE DICKENS DICTIONARY.

A Key to the Characters and Principal Incidents in the Works of Charles Dickens. By GILBERT A. PIERCE. With additions by WILLIAM A. WHEELER, author of "Dictionary of Noted Names of Fiction." One volume, 12mo. With Portrait and Illustrations, \$3.

This volume comprises, in the most convenient arrangement for reference, all desirable information respecting the date,

origin, and circumstances of each of Dickens's novels, a sufficient description of every character introduced in any of his stories, a running outline of each of the novels, a classed list of characters, and a very full general index. Its completeness, accuracy, and systematic arrangement render it indispensable to every reader of Dickens. As everybody reads Dickens, this book is of interest to all.

JUST PUBLISHED.

FORTUNE OF THE REPUBLIC.

A Lecture delivered at the "Old South Church," Boston, March 30, 1878. By RALPH WALDO EMERSON. 18mo. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

Mr. Emerson has written nothing of more immediate and permanent value to the American people than this, if only it is carefully heeded. It combines the wisdom of the sage with the keen perception of the critic and the noble optimism of the far-seeing patriot.

POEMS OF PLACES.

Edited by H. W. LONGFELLOW. Vols. 21, 22, 23—ASIA. Three volumes, 18mo. \$1 each.

The first volume is devoted to Syria, including the Holy Land; the second to Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Arabia, Turkestan, and Afghanistan; the second to Persia, India, China, and Japan—the three forming a choice library of Sacred and Oriental poetry.

BRITISH POETS. Riverside Edition.

With Biographical Sketches and Portraits. In handsome crown 8vo volumes, with gilt tops. Price per volume, \$1.75.

DRYDEN'S POETICAL WORKS. 2 vols.*

PRIOR'S POETICAL WORKS. 1 vol.

POETICAL WORKS OF MILTON AND MARVELL. Complete in two volumes. With Memoirs and Portraits.

Previously Issued.

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| WORDSWORTH. 3 vols. | SCOTT. 5 vols.* |
| COLERIDGE and KEATS. 2 vols. | MOORE. 3 vols. |
| BURNS. 1 vol. | CHATTERTON. 1 vol. |
| BYRON. 5 vols. | COWPER. 2 vols. |
| SHELLEY. 2 vols. | THOMSON. 1 vol. |
| GOLDSMITH and GRAY. 1 vol. | |
| AKENSIDE and BEATTIE. 1 vol. | |
| POPE and COLLINS. 2 vols. | |

. For sale by all Booksellers. Sent postpaid, on receipt of price by the Publishers.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

AUGUST 10, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page.	\$18 00	\$16 50	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
1/2 page.	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
1/4 page.	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
1/8 page.	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line.	20	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid.....1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P. O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

HARPER & BROS. add to their "Franklin Square Library," this week, Disraeli's "The Young Duke," "a moral tale though gay."

D. APPLETON & Co. publish this week, in the "New Handy-Volume Series," R. W. Dale's "Impressions of America," which attracted considerable attention when published in the *Nineteenth Century*, on account of its impartial and discriminating tone.

PORTER & COATES have just ready a third edition of Mrs. Ward's handsome book, "Sensible Etiquette." Their editions of Scott and Dickens in new bindings are having good sales. The plates for their Waverley edition have been thoroughly renewed.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. have just ready "A Heart Twice Won," by Elizabeth Van Toon. The book is described as being remarkably pure though not lacking passion, and will be sure of success. The same house will publish shortly Henry Greville's "Saveli's Expiation," a description of Russian despotism in the time of serfdom. It will be issued uniform in style and price with "Theo," "Gabrielle," and "Kathleen."

HENRY HOLT & Co. have just ready a second edition of Mrs. Brassey's "Around the World in the Yacht Sunbeam," with a complete index which will greatly enhance the value of this excellent work. The index, which is contained in neither the English nor the first edition published by Messrs. Holt, will be also published separately and furnished by them to the owners of their publication. "Plays for Private

Acting," referred to in a former number, is just out.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. will soon publish "Nellie's Memoirs," by Rosa N. Carey, whose "Wooded and Married" will be remembered by many as being a pleasant and interesting description of home life. They have just ready an historical romance by Estanciero, entitled "Ponce de Leon," the scene of which is laid in the Argentine Republic. They also publish an exhaustive dissertation on the subject of "Atonement," by Dr. Samson.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will have ready for publication early in the fall Mr. Hamerton's new book on "Modern Frenchmen," which a large circle of readers will await eagerly. Robert T. S. Lowell's new story, or rather group of stories, which will be heartily welcomed by those who remember the charm of "The New Priest of Conception Bay;" and, in good time, three most promising books for young folks—"Under the Lilacs," by Miss Alcott; "Nellie's Silver Mine," by H. H.; and a story by Susan Coolidge. When such writers as these three send out books for young people, all of us are for the time young.

NEXT week Houghton, Osgood & Co. will publish a new edition of the "Dickens Dictionary," which is so good a key to Dickens's many characters that it is of very great interest to all who have Dickens's novels, and well-nigh indispensable to those who have not. At the same time will be issued in Sweetzer's capital little "Artist Biographies" the life of Guido; a "Primer of American Literature," a small book by Mr. Charles F. Richardson, recently literary editor of *The Independent*, who gives a full outline history of American writers and their works from early colonial days to the present—an excellent little book for the general reader, and especially valuable for use in schools; and the "Life of Madame de la Rochefoucauld," Duchess of Doudeauville and founder of the Society of Nazareth. This is translated from the French, and, besides its interest as the biography of a very religious French lady, contains views of Paris society and politics before and during the Revolution.

D. LOTHROP & Co. have very nearly ready a vast array of new books and new editions, including "Amy and Marion's Voyage Around the World," by Miss Sarah B. Adams, describing a voyage made by Rev. Dr. Nehemiah Adams and his daughters, and illustrated from photographs; "Carrie Ellsworth; or, Seed Sowing," by M. O. Johnson, a story for girls, illustrated; "Child Toilers of Boston Streets," by Emma E. Brown, who knows personally every "child toiler" described, with twelve pictures drawn from life; "Four Feet, Wings and Fins," comprising some natural history pleasantly told, by Mrs. A. E. C. Anderson-Maskell, and attractively illustrated; a new edition of Ex-President Woolsey's "Helpful Thoughts for Young Men," a thoughtful book which every young man would do well to read, and be better for it; "Six Little Girls," by Pansy, with plenty of pictures; "That Boy of Newkirk's," a story for boys, by L. Bates; and Charlotte M. Yonge's excellent and inviting "Young Folks' History of Germany," which will have a map and eighty-one illustrations. Later will follow Miss Yonge's similar books on Greece, England, Rome, and France.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger. For full firm name and address, see order list.

- Andersen, Hans.** Fairy tales, transl. by Mrs. H. B. Paull. With original ill. 16°, pp. 672. \$1.25. Phil.: Lippincott.
- Brown, Henry Armitt.** The settlement of Burlington: an oration delivered Dec. 6, 1877, in commemoration of the 30th anniversary of its settlement by the passengers of the good ship *Kent*, who landed at Raccoon Creek, Aug. 16, o.s., and laid out the town on Chygoe's Island, "towards ye latter part of ye 8th month," 1877. 8°, pp. 68. Pap., 25 c. Burlington, N. Y.: Burlington Lib. Co.
- Carpenter, Frank.** See Van Nostrand's sci. ser., 37.
- Coles, Abraham.** Wine in the word: an inquiry concerning the wine Christ made, etc. 16°, pp. 48. Pap., 25 c. N. Y.: Nelson & Phillips.
- Duncan, T. C.** How to be plump; or, talks on physiological feeding. 12°. 50 c. Chic.: Duncan Bros.
- Franklin Square lib.**—The young duke, by Benj. Disraeli. 4°, pp. 66. Pap., 15 c. N. Y.: Harper.
- Grimm's fairy tales**, transl. by Mrs. H. B. Paull. With original ill. 16°, pp. 600. \$1.25. Phil.: Lippincott.
- Greville, Henry.** Savelli's expiation, tr. from the French by Mary N. Sherwood. Sq. 16°, pp. 206. Pap., 50 c. Phil.: Peterson.
- How to "make up,"** a practical guide for amateurs, etc., showing the manner in which the face may be "made up" to represent the different stages of life. With 23 col. ill. 16°. Pap., 50 c. N. Y.: French & Son.
- Humphrey, Mrs. E. J.** Heerah: a story of the Sepoy mutiny. 18°, pp. 198. 50 c. Best.: Long & Putnam.
- Johnson, Edwin A.** The live boy; or, Charley's letters. Ill. 16°, pp. 224. \$1. N. Y.: Nelson & Phillips.
- Kirkman, M. M.** Railway service: trains and stations: describing the manner of organizing and operating trains, and the duties of train and station officials. 8°, pp. 280. \$2. Chic.: Cameron, Amberg & Co. N. Y.: Railroad Gazette Off.
- Baggage car traffic. Illustrating the customs and necessary rules and regulations of the baggage department, and the parcel traffic of railroads in this country and in Europe. 12°. \$2. Chic.: Cameron, Amberg & Co. N. Y.: Railroad Gazette Off.
- Kohler, Rev. K.** The wandering Jew; or, the path of Israel through history: a lecture. 8°, pp. 16. Pap., 10 c. N. Y.: Westermann.
- *Lockwood, M. S., and E. Glaister.** Art embroidery: a treatise on the revised practice of decorative needle-work. Ill. 4°. \$10.50. N. Y.: Scribner & Welford.
- *Mallock, W. H.** The new Paul and Virginia; or, positivism on an island. Cr. 8°. \$1. N. Y.: Scribner & Welford.
- *Melville, C. J. W.** Riding recollections. With illustrations by Edgar Giberne. Cr. 8°. \$3. N. Y.: Scribner & Welford.
- *Neville, Geo.** Horses and riding. With illustrations by the author. Cr. 8°. \$3. N. Y.: Scribner & Welford.
- Prichard, J. V.** Tableaux vivants, arranged for private representation. [With directions for use of lights and other effects.] 16°. Pap., 25 c. N. Y.: French & Son.
- Scott, Walter.** Waverley novels. (Walter Scott ed.) 25 v., ill., cr. 8°. \$25; hf. cf., \$62.50. Phil.: Lippincott.
- Steele, Daniel.** Milestone papers, doctrinal, ethical, and experimental, on Christian progress. 16°, pp. 297. \$1. N. Y.: Nelson & Phillips.
- *Streeter, Edwin W.** Precious stones and gems: their history and distinguishing characteristics. Ill. 8°. \$9. N. Y.: Scribner & Welford.
- Symmes** theory of concentric spheres. 8°, pp. 66. Pap., 50 c. Louisville, Ky.: Bradley & Gilbert.
- Taylor, Wm.** Our South American cousins. 12°, pp. 318. \$1. N. Y.: Nelson & Phillips.
- Townsend, L. T.** What noted men think of the Bible. 32°, pp. 63. Pap., 10 c. N. Y.: Nelson & Phillips.
- Uncle Herbert.** The playmate: a picture and story book for boys and girls. Ill. 4°. \$1.75; chromo side, \$1.25. Phil.: Lippincott.
- My picture story book. Ill. 4°. \$1.25. Phil.: Lippincott.
- "My" books, cont.: "My primer," "My pet book," "My own book." Ill. 4°. \$1.50. Phil.: Lippincott.
- The indestructible "my" primer. [Printed on linen.] Ill. 4°, pp. 48. 60 c. Phil.: Lippincott.
- Van Loon, Mrs. E.** A heart twice won; or, second love. 12°, pp. 349. \$1.50. Phil.: Peterson.
- Van Nostrand's** science series, no. 37.—Geographical surveying, by Frank Carpenter. 16°, pp. 176. Bds., 50 c. N. Y.: Van Nostrand.
- Wood, Rev. Will C.** Art and character: an address delivered before the music school, Pittsfield, Mass., June 27, 1878. 16°, pp. 38. Pap., 15 c. Best.: Congregational Bookstore.

ORDER LIST.

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| BRADLEY & GILBERT, Louisville, Ky. | |
| Symmes theory of concentric spheres. | Pap. 50 |
| BURLINGTON LIB. Co., Burlington, N. J. | |
| Brown, Settlement of Burlington. | Pap. 25 |
| CAMERON, AMBERG & Co., Chicago. | |
| Kirkman, Railway service. | \$2.00 |
| — Baggage car traffic. | 2.00 |
| CONGREGATIONAL BOOKSTORE, Boston. | |
| Wood, Art and character. | Pap. 15 |
| DUNCAN BROS., Chicago. | |
| Duncan, How to be plump. | 50 |
| S. FRENCH & SON, New York. | |
| How to "make up" | Pap. 50 |
| Prichard, Tableaux vivants. | Pap. 25 |
| HARPER & BROS., New York. | |
| Franklin Square lib.—The young duke, by B. Disraeli. | Pap. 15 |
| J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila. | |
| Andersen, Fairy tales, tr. by Mrs. Paull. | 1.25 |
| Grimm's fairy tales, tr. by Mrs. Paull. | 1.25 |
| Scott, Waverley novels, Walter Scott ed., 25 v. | \$25; hf. cf. 62.50 |
| Uncle Herbert, The playmate. | 1.25 |
| — My picture story book. | 1.25 |
| — "My" books: cont. "My primer," "My pet book," "My own book." | 1.50 |
| — Indestructible "my" primer. | 60 |
| LONG & PUTNAM, Boston. | |
| Humphrey, Heerah. | 50 |
| NELSON & PHILLIPS, New York. | |
| Coles, Wine in the word. | Pap. 25 |
| Johnson, The live boy. | \$1.00 |
| Steele, Milestone papers. | 1.00 |
| Taylor, Our South American cousins. | 1.00 |
| Townsend, What noted men think of the Bible. | Pap. 10 |
| T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila. | |
| Greville, Savelli's expiation. | Pap. 50 |
| Van Loon, A heart twice won. | 1.50 |
| RAILROAD GAZETTE, New York. | |
| Kirkman, Railway service. | 2.00 |
| — Baggage car traffic. | 2.00 |
| SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York. | |
| Lockwood and Glaister, Art embroidery. | 10.50 |
| Mallock, New Paul and Virginia. | 1.00 |
| Melville, Riding recollections. | 3.00 |
| Neville, Horses and riding. | 3.00 |
| Streeter, Precious stones and gems. | 9.00 |
| D. VAN NOSTRAND, New York. | |
| Van Nostrand's science ser.—37, Geog. surveying. | Bds. 50 |
| B. WESTERMANN & Co., New York. | |
| Kohler, The wandering Jew. | 10 |

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognise the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

AUTHORS AND TRANSLATORS.

Why should it have been? From the German of Carl Deitel, in translation by Gustave Victorson.

R. OLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.

Completion of Alsog's Church History. Translated, edited, and brought down to the Present Time by Rev. F. J. Pabisch, D.D., C.L.D., LL.D., President, and Rev. Thos. S. Byrne, Professor, of Mount St. Mary's of the West, Cincinnati, O. 3 v. 8°. \$15.

ELDRIDGE & BRO., Philadelphia.

The Model Practical Arithmetic. By Edgar A. Singer, A.M. 12°. pp. 400. \$1.10.

Practical Book-keeping. School Edition. By Prof. John Groesbeck. 12°, pp. 200. \$1.

W. S. PORTESCUE & CO., Philadelphia.

An Inductive and Practical Treatise on Book-keeping by Single and Double Entry. Counting-House and Commercial College Edition; cont. 3 sets of Books by Single Entry, and 6 Sets by Double Entry, for Elementary Instruction; and 11 Practical Forms or Improved Methods to Save Labor in Keeping Books. Including a Complete and Comprehensive Set on Banking; also, Commercial Calculations, a Table of Foreign Coins, etc. Revised and enlarged. By Samuel W. Crittenden.

S. O. GRIGGS & CO., Chicago.

The Waverley Dictionary: An Alphabetical Arrangement of all the Characters in Sir Walter Scott's Waverley Novels, with a Descriptive Analysis of each Character, and Illustrative Selections from the text. By May Rogers. 12°.

Cross's Eclectic Short-Hand. A New System, adapted both to General Use and to Verbatim Reporting. By J. George Cross.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

Roxy. By Edw. Eggleston.

T. WHITTAKER, New York.

On Holy Ground; or, Scenes and Incidents in the Land of Promise. By Edwin Hodder. 12°. Ill. \$1.50.

A Year at Briercliffe. By F. McCready Harris. 12°. Ill. 90 c.

A Saturday's Bairn. By Brenda, author of "Froggy's Little Brother," etc. 12°. Ill. \$1.50.

The Home of Fiesole. By the author of "The Children of Seeligberg." 12°. Ill. \$1.25.

Ten of Them; or, The Children of Danhurst. By Mrs. R. M. Bray. Sq. 12°. Ill. \$1.

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Baedeker, K.—Hand-book for Travellers—Lower Egypt. 18°. Dulau. 15s.

Baedeker, K.—Paris and its Environs. 18°. Dulau. 6s.

Bourdillon, F. W.—Among the Flowers, and other Poems. Cr. 8°. M. Ward. 6s.

Haakoll, W. D.—Practice of Engineering Field Work. 8°. Lockwood. 25s.

Hunter, C.—Mechanical Dentistry. Cr. 8°. Lockwood. 7s. 6d.

Johns, C. A.—Flowers of the Field. 12°. S. P. C. K. 5s.

King, J.—Moab's Patriarchal Stone: being an Account of the Moabite Stone. Cr. 8°. Bickers. 3s. 6d.

Kurs, S.—Forest Flora of British Burmah. 2 vols. 8°. W. H. Allen. 30s.

Lee, S. F.—The Royal Hospital and Collegiate Church of St. Katherine near the Tower. 8°. Longmans. 6s.

Mair, R. S.—Medical Guide for Anglo-Indians. 12°. C. Kegan Paul & Co. 3s. 6d.

Martin, J.—The Christian Mirror, and other Sermons. Cr. 8°. Hodder & Stoughton. 5s.

Moffat, R. S.—Principle of a Time Policy. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co. 3s. 6d.

Nichol, T. L.—Forty Years' American Life. Cr. 8°. Brooks. 5s. 6d.

Punjaub (The), and North West Frontier of India. Cr. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co. 5s.

Rainsford, M.—Lectures on Romans v. Cr. 8°. Hamilton. 4s.

Roelyn, G.—Lyrics and Landscapes. Cr. 8°. A. H. Moxon. 6s.

Roth, H. L.—Sketch of the Agriculture and Peasantry of Eastern Russia. Cr. 8°. Baillière. 3s. 6d.

Spooner, W. C.—History, Structure, etc., of Sheep. 12°. Lockwood. 4s.

Thackeray, W. M.—Works, Vol. 9.—Virginians, Vol. 2. Cr. 8°. Smith, Elder & Co. 3s. 6d.

Von Cotta, B.—Rocks Classified and Described. Cr. 8°. Longmans & Co. 14s.

Wilhelm's Wanderings, an Autobiography. Cr. 8°. Remington. 10s. 6d.

Wood, S.—The Bulb Garden. Cr. 8°. Lockwood. 3s. 6d.

Wright, H.—Mental Travels in Imagined Lands. Cr. 8°. Trübner. 5s.

ON PERPETUAL COPYRIGHT.

EDMOND ABOUT, in a recent letter to *The Athenæum*, takes exception to Victor Hugo's proposal that copyright be perpetual. "In voting," he says, referring to the Literary Congress, "that the property in works of the mind ought to be transmissible *ad infinitum* people seem to have forgotten that of every ten thousand works of the mind not more than one survives its author. Copyright laws do wisely in prolonging an author's rights for thirty, or fifty, or even eighty years after his decease, because this privilege is profitable to the man himself in his lifetime, and renders him, so to say, his own heir. Sure that his death will not make his works public property, he can bargain with his publishers on honorable and profitable terms. If, as some have proposed, the State came into possession of his books either for nothing or by payment, no publisher would treat with an author of sixty. Most assuredly the house of

Hachette would not have spent half a million of francs on the Dictionary of M. Littré; for if the mind of this wonderful scholar is more vigorous than ever, his health has long been broken, and his life hangs on a thread. The French law, by deciding that he shall remain proprietor of his book for fifty years after his death, enables him to find a publisher, to discount the future profits of his work, and to end his days in moderate competence. It further guarantees the future of his widow and his daughter, a thing not to be despised; but it does not institute, in *secula seculorum*, a literary canonization for the benefit of the descendants of the author or his publisher. The perpetual transmission of literary property, which was voted a trifle thoughtlessly, in my opinion, would have no other effect than to tax our classics, the spiritual bread of our schools, not to the profit of Corneille, Racine, or La Fontaine, but of their obscure and idle collateral descendants."

The Publishers' Weekly.

AUGUST 17, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

TRANSLATORS AND TRANSLATING.

THE recent discussions on international copyright have brought into prominence some interesting questions regarding translations of foreign books. The placard "No translations wanted," which repels aspirants from the doorway of one of our publishing houses most noted for its success with translations, is not sufficient to convince the eager herd that translations are for the most part even harder to market than most MSS.; and the sad lady in black who calls in behalf of a friend in reduced circumstances, and wishes the publisher would look at this translation of a most delightful German story, is still as disappointed as ever when the not unkindly publisher, aware of the chronic subterfuge, tells her the honest truth. There are a good many of the sad ladies in black in these sad days; for writing, and still more translating, will always be a last resort for the victims of hard times, and it is the general testimony that publishers have never been more flooded with MSS. than during these past seasons of general distress. The publisher's desk is no easy position for a man of kindly heart.

Of course some of the most successful books of the day have been translations, especially of foreign novels, but the number of unsuccessful translations is out of proportion even to the number of unsuccessful books otherwise. While the chances of success are thus less, the payment, if the original author is to be paid, must either be doubled in amount or divided among two. As a matter of actual practice, the translator is paid first, and if the book prove a paying success, the foreign author is in many cases also remunerated. When an international copyright law protects translations, the condition of things, in one respect, will remain, as pointed out in Messrs. Holt's recent letter, es-

entially unchanged, for neither will the public make larger purchases nor can the price be greatly modified. The direct result will probably be to make publishers more careful in venturing translations for which both parties *must* be paid, or to reduce the fee to the translator sufficiently to make allowance for the author's compensation. The translator, very possibly, will be paid royalty only to a certain stipulated maximum, covering simply his direct labor as a translator, and not, as now, as if he were himself author.

In still another respect the situation will remain unchanged. In the case of noted foreign authors, direct arrangements are already usual, and the translator obtains their authority for his work. This class of translations would not be sensibly affected even in pecuniary relations. And the recognized translators, such as Mrs. Wister, would doubtless continue to hold their own. This lady herself has been so peculiarly happy in her selection of foreign novels for translation that her name as translator has become a valuable trade-mark and stamps a book at once as marketable. The chief result of an international copyright law here would be to lessen the probability of the use of the ordinary run of haphazard translations, and to insure to such foreign authors as are not now paid a portion of the sum which now goes to the translator.

It is often a pity that several translators are simultaneously at work on the same book, of which only one translation can have any show at all. At the suggestion of a prominent publishing house, we open under our regular heading of "Announcements of New Publications" a new department, intended to obviate this difficulty. This will meet the needs not only of translators who are at work on or propose to undertake the translation of a given book, but also of authors who desire to claim a special title or to give notice that they are working on a specific subject. Until a definite arrangement is made with a publisher, there is at present no recognized method of making such announcements, so that it often happens that the same work is in progress by two or even more workers, of whom all but one must waste their work utterly. While of course such a pre-emption would give the maker no claim except on the courtesy of others, and not even that if another author or translator desired to continue his own work in competition, it would often be practically useful and thankfully welcomed by those who do not desire to run the risk of having their work go for naught. Memoranda of announcements of this sort will be received from any quarter, and inserted free of charge, provided the real name of the person is given to us.

THE Trade-List Annual for 1878 is approaching publication, and those dealers who desire early copies and have not yet subscribed should send in their orders at once. One of the special features this year will be a full list of American publishers as represented in the American Catalogue (of which the early signatures are now printing), with notes of changes to date. This directory includes over nine hundred houses and societies, all of whom are actually publishers, the provisional list of 1876 having been carefully sifted out by correspondence and inquiry. This list will of itself be of great value for many purposes, and will enhance the value of the Annual accordingly. The Annual Catalogue for 1878, the second supplement to the American Catalogue, and the Educational Catalogue will also be included. The trade universally bears testimony to the continued usefulness—in fact, the indispensableness—of this work, and its importance may fairly be estimated by the complaints and inquiries made to publishers whose lists are unrepresented.

It is too soon to attempt much prophecy for the fall, and trade opinion is indeed somewhat divided. The school-book business seems to have averaged about as well as last year; in miscellaneous books, orders have scarcely begun to come in. Western buyers hold back a little in ordering, perhaps because they suspect the travellers in their anxiety to steal a march on each other and get a little ahead, will soon be a full year ahead of the season and altogether upset the calendar. Most of the publishers will have fall lists of good length, though there is as yet no promise of specially salient books. If, in their absence, the trade should be thrown back on pushing the regular run of books and the old standards, it might not be a bad thing after all.

THE recent discussion, in the columns of the *Tribune*, between Mr. George Kennan, author of "Tent Life in Siberia," and Mr. Eugene Schuyler, as to the latter's translation of "The Cossacks," should be referred to as a model of courteous controversy. Mr. Kennan's criticisms were most pleasantly put, and Mr. Schuyler's reply, explaining some errors of pen or press and defending other points against Mr. Kennan's opinions, paid graceful tribute to the latter's own ability as a book-maker and Russian scholar. It would be well if other disputants would imitate their mutual courtesy, and indeed the correspondence should find place in "The Complete Letter-Writer."

BOOK NOTICES.

GADDINGS WITH A PRIMITIVE PEOPLE, by W. A. Baillie Grohman. (Holt.) This volume is a series of pleasant pictures of Tyrolean life and customs, and it will commend itself to the reader by its life-like portrayals of the customs of a people of whom we know but little. The Tyrol, as it would appear from Mr. Grohman's book, is a locality into which but few tourists ever penetrate; the great mountains which surround it, and the inaccessible roads which lead to its villages, render it comparatively unknown. The customs and habits of its people therefore become of interest, and it is upon this topic that Mr. Grohman speaks. In penetrating this singularly interesting country the author has had rare advantages. Being partly Austrian by birth, and possessing a familiar knowledge of German, he has had peculiar opportunities for obtaining an accurate insight into the character and manners of the "primitive people" whom he undertakes to describe. Mr. Grohman's opinions of the people among whom he lived are in many instances at variance with those expressed by other travellers, but this fact does not render his story the less interesting. In the course of his book he gives very realistic descriptions of the manner in which the chamois and black-cock are hunted, and of the numerous hair-breadth escapes the intrepid hunter meets with. He speaks also of the poachers and the game-keepers, and with much interesting detail he tells of the cause and effect of the deadly enmity that exists between the "wildschütz" of Tyrol and the keepers of the Bavarian highlands. Sportsmen who enjoy sport for its own sake will find the book full of interest. This volume compacts into a handy "Leisure Hour" volume the pith of both of the writer's English books. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

HAND-BOOK OF POLITICS FOR 1878, by Hon. Edward McPherson, LL.D. (Solomons & Chapman, Washington, D. C.) Mr. McPherson was the Clerk of the House of Representatives during the sessions of the Thirty-eighth to the Forty-third Congress, inclusive, and in this long term of service he gained much valuable information relative to politics and politicians. The present compilation relates more particularly to the year 1878, and it gives a complete history of all important political actions, both national and state, during that year. It will be found particularly interesting from the fact that it gives in full all the political documents that were issued during the last year of the Grant administration, and thus shows the relations the out-going President had to the policy of the present administration. The annual messages of General Grant are given in full; but what renders the book more valuable is the complete *verbatim* report of all that led to the appointment of the Electoral Commission and of its action. The book is filled with valuable political information, and it gives a variety of facts, dates, and incidents that cannot easily be obtained elsewhere. 8vo, cloth, \$2.

MOLLY BAWN, by the author of "Phyllis." (Lippincott.) A new novel by the author of "Phyllis" will be eagerly taken up by all those who were fascinated by the fresh and winning mind and manners of that delightful heroine. Molly Bawn is not Phyllis, but she is an original heroine, and the narrative of her struggles and trials and rewards is a very readable one.

The charming *naïveté* of Phyllis often becomes blindness and recklessness in our present country girl. But after going through the history of her life, even the most critical must say that in spite of much forced wit and many over-drawn situations "Molly Bawn" is a very superior novel. There is more plot, and it is better worked up, than in Phyllis; there are ups and downs of fortune, love-making, misunderstandings, and peacemakings, and it all ends happily for the high-spirited Molly, although she breaks many hearts and seems to get her own sweet will in every thing. The author of "Phyllis" has now distinctly shown her favorite type of girlhood and womanhood. A novel from the same pen, with a man as the central figure, would be eagerly welcomed. 16mo, \$1.25; pap., 60 cents.

FERNS OF KENTUCKY, by John Williamson. (John P. Morton & Co., Louisville, Ky.) The author has been induced to issue the present volume as a popular hand-book, to supply a want which has long been felt both by the scientific botanist and the amateur fern-gatherer. Works of this description within reach of the amateur are rare, as the expensive illustrations, so necessary to give a proper understanding of the subject, render them so high in price that none but the wealthy can obtain them. This volume, however, is designed for popular circulation; and though it relates more particularly to the ferns of Kentucky, it will be received with much favor by the lovers of ferns in all other States. It contains numerous full-page etchings and wood-cuts, illustrating structure, fertilization, classification, genera, and species. The size of the volume will go far to bring it into general use, and the blank pages inserted to admit of further notes will prove very useful. 8vo, cloth, \$2.

THE WHITE MOUNTAIN GUIDE BOOK. (Concord: E. C. Eastman; Boston: Lee & Shepard.) This neat volume, now in its fourteenth edition, is deservedly famous, especially for the use of those travellers who desire to see all the beauties of the White Mountains in the shortest possible space of time. The principal objects of interest are pointed out and the shortest routes to them are given. The many excursions which may be made by sojourners for the summer are described, though it is not the object of the book to give more than what is reasonably essential to a pleasant tour in the White Mountains. There are two maps, of routes to the mountains and the mountain region itself. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

HORSE-BACK RIDING, FROM A MEDICAL POINT OF VIEW, by Ghislandi Durant, M.D., Ph.D. (Cassell, Petter & Galpin.) This book, the work of one excellently versed in his subject, treats of medical gymnastics, the mechanism, the therapeutic effects, and the hygienic effects of horse-back riding, and is rendered especially interesting by a learned essay on the "Origin and Progress of Horse Races." To the human race in general, and to "horsey" men in particular, the volume should be very welcome. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. (Crowell.) This edition is certainly the *ne plus ultra* of cheap and good book-making. The text is that of Messrs. Clark & Wright, pronounced by competent authority as the best suited to the general reader. A glossary, pre-

pared by the Rev. J. M. Jephson, an index to the characters in each play, and an index to familiar passages add to its value, while the typography, paper, and general get-up leave nothing to be desired. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25; gilt, \$1.50.

INSURANCE YEAR-BOOK. (The Spectator Company.) It is the object of the publishers of this volume to give the public from year to year all possible facts and circumstances relative to insurance matters. It contains valuable statistics covering fire, life, and marine insurance, and also much other information which cannot fail to be of interest to all persons engaged in commercial pursuits. 8vo, cloth, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.

PERSONAL.

ANOTHER hereditary fact for Mr. Francis Galton. The father of Mr. Bynner, author of "Nimrod" and "Tritons," is said to have been one of the best story-tellers ever known in Massachusetts:

MR. JAMES R. OSGOOD is reported as combining recreation and business very successfully in his European trip. He is expected home about the 10th of September.

MR. R. WORTHINGTON returned from Europe by the steamship City of Berlin last Saturday. We understand Mr. Worthington has purchased large quantities of fine standard books in elegant bindings.

MR. J. W. HARPER, Jr., of Harper & Brothers, has crossed the Atlantic six times during the past year. He begins to feel as though his home was on the sea. "I go down to Franklin Square once in a while," some one writes, "and he is either there or in England. 'Is Mr. Harper in?' I inquire. 'No; he is in Europe today. Call again the next time you're down town.' I call, and he has been here and is off again."—*Independent*.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

J. CHURCH & Co., Cincinnati and New York, have just published a new collection of temperance music, "The Crystal Rill," adapted to the wants of temperance meetings of all kinds.

REV. JOSEPH COOK's Monday Lectures have gone from Boston to the ends of the earth; at least, an order for a liberal supply of the three volumes already published has just been received by Houghton, Osgood & Co. from Melbourne, Australia.

It is stated by *Harper's Weekly* that Mr. Chas. A. Stetson, formerly of the Astor House, is to publish a book of personal reminiscence. As the host of Daniel Webster and other distinguished men, and a capital story-teller himself, Mr. Stetson ought to make a bright book.

It is rather remarkable that so few and those the minor works of one of the ablest of Germany's younger writers, Paul Heyse, have been published in English. We are glad to note that his bright and original book, "In Paradise," is to be brought out in Appleton's "Collection of Foreign Authors," forming two volumes. We shall say more of this novel novel later.

T. WHITTAKER has just ready a long line of attractive juvenile books. His list includes twenty-two new volumes in taking bindings and illustrated. Among them are "A Saturday's Bairn," by "Brenda;" "Ten of Them, or, The Children of Danehurst," by Mrs. R. M. Bray; "The Home of Fiesole;" "A Year at Briercliffe;" "Heroes of Ancient Greece;" and "The Tower on the Tor," by the author of "Episodes in an Obscure Life."

A. J. HOLMAN & Co. have greatly improved their lines of Bibles during the past season. New styles of elegant bindings have been introduced and other attractions added, making their stock one of the largest and handsomest. Their patent chain-back albums have steadily increased in popularity on account of their beautiful get-up, strength, and elasticity. On another page they advertise for sale a lot of bookbinders' machinery, etc., which they assure us is all of the latest improved patents and in first-class working order, the whole having been in-use but a short time.

SOME readers will remember the enthusiasm with which the three first volumes of Dr. Merle D'Aubigne's "History of the Reformation" was received in 1842. After a lapse of 36 years the work will be completed by the issue, in a few weeks, from the press of the Carters, of the eighth volume of the "History in the Time of Calvin," or the thirteenth volume counting from the first of the original work. The author's brilliant genius imparted to the work all the fascination of a romance, rendering it one of the most readable as it is one of the most reliable works of modern times.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS will have ready as their first September book Edward Eggleston's story of "Roxy," which has been one of the serial attractions of *Scribner's Monthly* for some time. This story, like all of this vigorous writer, finds its scene in Western life, but it attempts closer and more delicate characterization and finer play of motive, and will probably be accepted as reaching a higher level, than his preceding book. It has already been spoken of as the most striking and remarkable story Mr. Eggleston has written. A new edition of his well-known story of "The Circuit Rider" will be issued by this house at the same time.

MR. R. WORTHINGTON has purchased from Mr. Tennyson's own publishers (Messrs. Kegan Paul & Co., London) editions of Tennyson's works, "Best Library Edition," "Handy Volume Edition," and the popular "Crown Edition," in large type—the choicest editions of the poet laureate's works made. He has nearly ready for publication also a very nice edition of Smith's "Wealth of Nations," edited by A. Murray, in one volume. Mr. Worthington has been appointed sole agent for the United States of Messrs. Milner & Co., publishers, London and Halifax. Messrs. Milner & Co. publish the "Cottage Library" and other fast-selling popular books.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co., Boston, announce an important reduction in the retail price of "Clarke's Concordance to Shakespeare" from \$9 to \$7.50. No work has so steadily gained in the estimation of the literary world and with Shakesperean readers, as this remarkable compilation, one of the most laborious undertakings ever done by a single pair of hands—and

that pair a woman's. The price in all extra bindings has been correspondingly reduced. By arrangement with its English publisher, the same firm will hereafter keep in stock and supply to the trade, on the same terms as their own publications, the London edition of "Francatelli's Cook's Guide," the retail of which has been fixed at \$1.50.

AMONG the latest catalogue enterprises of Yohn Brothers, Indianapolis, is a handy "Catalogue of Sunday School Requisites," which is *not* a mere list of Sunday school juveniles, but, omitting these, includes every thing of use in the school—books intended as aids for superintendents and teachers, Bible illustration books, Bible maps, Bible helps, works on Biblical history and antiquities, and geography, Bible atlases and dictionaries, leading Bibles and Testaments, books of registry, blackboards, catechisms, commentaries, concordances and cyclopedias, hymn-books and Sunday-school music-books, Sunday-school and teachers' papers and lesson-leaves, reward-cards, cluster-rolls, Sunday-school libraries as such, speakers, concert exercises, wall texts, and requisites general. This catalogue, with short titles, priced, is remarkably comprehensive and another evidence of the vigor of this enterprising house.

MACMILLAN & Co. are just sending out a number of good books, bright and solid. Glenville Murray's "Round About France" is a clever series of sketches, first contributed to the London *Daily News*, of the features of French life, particularly in relation to parliamentary and political affairs. "Work about the Five Dials," a beautifully made book, is a suggestive record of faithful work among the London poor, certified to in a prefatory note by Thomas Carlyle. Mr. Wallis Nash's book on "Oregon: there and back in 1877" is fresh in this country. Prof. Geddes' elaborate treatise on "The Problem of the Homeric Forces," in which he upholds the theory of a double origin of the Iliad, from an Achilleid by an unknown bard, and its extension by the historic Homer, author also of the Odyssey; and the Life of John Eadie, D.D., a typical Scotch clergyman known to many Americans, both referred to before in these columns, are also received in quantity.

MR. C. E. PASCOE, states *The Athenaeum*, is preparing a work with the title of "The Dramatic List," in which biographical and other details will be given of the principal living actors and actresses, with critical opinions on their acting, extracted from contemporary journals.

ALFRED WEBB intends publishing through Gill & Son, of Dublin, a "Compendium of Irish Biography." He aims at giving sketches, in a compact form, of the lives of distinguished Irishmen and Irishwomen. His plan includes those who, though not born in Ireland, took a prominent part in the affairs of the country or wrote important works respecting it.

A WORK entitled "Diplomatic Sketches by an Outsider," which has been published in London, is said to set forth the opinions of one who is sufficiently behind the scenes to have a correct knowledge of the springs of political movement. The interest of the volume centres in Count Beust, of whose career it gives an analysis.

At the recent sale in Paris of rare books and manuscripts from the collection of the late Ambroise Firmin-Didot, the 700 items in the catalogue realized 850,000 francs—£34,000. An example of the second edition of Monstrelet's works sold for 30,500 francs, and a *Chronique de Normandie*, a manuscript of the fifteenth century, was bought by the city of Rouen for 51,000 francs.

THE *Athenæum*, writing of the retirement of Mr. George Simpson from the publishing house of W. Blackwood & Sons, says: "Mr. Simpson had been connected with the firm for forty years. His great capacity for business and his extensive knowledge of books had raised him to a high rank in 'the trade,' and authors as well as publishers will regret the withdrawal from active life of one whose high character and kindly disposition made him more than popular with all who had the good fortune to know him."

ENGLISH publishers are busy in "Cyprus" literature. F. H. Fisher, of the Middle Temple, sketches the history and natural features of England's new colony, in a volume which

Routledge & Sons will publish. Early this month Wm. H. Allen & Co. will issue "Cyprus: its History and Present Condition." The book is adapted from the German of Franz von Löher, by Mrs. A. Batson Joyner, and gives all the facts acquired by the traveller in his recent wanderings through Cyprus, largely supplemented by information derived from other sources.

THE *London Times* favors a reduction in the price of English books—urging upon the publishers the advantage of large sales and small profits, and claiming that if books were cheapened in England the difficulty of arranging a common law of copyright for England and America would be quickly overcome. We are glad to note this concession that it is the cupidity of English publishers, quite as much as that of American publishers, that hinders this very desirable result. The *Times* is especially severe on the folly of publishing works of fiction in three volumes, at half a guinea a volume, insisting that it not only restricts the sale of the book, but tends to debase its quality.—*Examiner*.

BOOKS WANTED.

DODD, MEAD & Co., 751 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Aunt Fanny's Christmas Stories. D. A. & Co.
Lion of Flanders.
Missionary Discourses. Edited by Dr. Stone.
E. STEIGER, 25 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.
Henry Smith, A System of Operative Surgery. Phila., 1851.
B. WESTERMANN & Co., NEW YORK.
Hahnemann, Chronic Diseases, by Hempel. 5 vols.
American Veterinary Review, Vol. 1. New York, 1877.
JOHN BROTHERS, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Mute Singer, Anna Cora Ritchie. Carleton, 1866.
Huc's Tartary, Thibet, etc. Pub. by D. Appleton & Co.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of \$6,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

A VALUABLE collection of theology, local history, and genealogy. 25 per cent discount to the trade. Catalogues on application. LAWR. B. THOMAS, No. 54 McCulloh St., Baltimore, Md.

CATALOGUES WANTED.

CATALOGUES of law books, of medical books, with discount and terms, etc.; of second-hand law books, with prices, wanted by JOS. NEAL & Co., 84 W. Fayette St., Baltimore.

H. C. CLARKE, wholesale and retail dealer in books, stationery, pianos, organs, sheet music, toys, fancy goods, etc., Vicksburg, Miss., wants two or more copies of publishers' and manufacturers' trade-lists and catalogues, with retail and net discount prices.

DALZIEL & MARKLEY,

Engravers, Designers, and Draughtsmen.

Book Illustrations and Ornamental Designs a Specialty.

The Best ARTISTS only engaged in each Department.

706 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Remittance or first-class reference must accompany first order.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,

Wholesale Stationers,

Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,

No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

Carter's Inks & Mucilage

CAMER, DINSMORE & CO., BOSTON AND NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

ACCOMMODATION DEPARTMENT.

Copy for insertion in the current week's number must be received on or before Wednesday.

This Department, corresponding to a prominent feature of special journals abroad, offers, for the accommodation of subscribers, a medium for the sale, purchase, and exchange of books (not recent publications or otherwise interfering with regular sales), and other articles connected with the trade (as stereotype plates, cuts, etc.), at no charge or risk to the advertiser and without his name being known.

This Accommodation Department offers an opportunity often desired for the disposal of remainders, surplus, shop-worn or damaged stock, for clearance sales, for the exchange or sale of text-books and other goods dead in one locality but salable in another, for the offering and purchase of individual volumes, out of the ordinary lines, etc. etc., and will be found alike useful to publishers, jobbers, retailers, second-hand dealers, libraries, etc. *It is not intended to interfere with, but to promote, existing business relations.*

In place of advertising rates, there will be charged a commission of ten per cent, *only on goods actually sold*, to be divided equally between seller and buyer. Remittances (by check, draft, registered letter, or money order) must accompany all orders, to the amount of the advertised price of goods ordered, with 5 per cent additional to cover our charges; a like deduction of 5 per cent will be made by us in remitting to seller. With orders for single books under \$1, 10 per cent must be added. On large lines or transactions, this commission will, on special arrangement, be reduced.

Subscribers are invited to send lists of books offered for sale or exchange, or books wanted, excluding recent publications and books priced at less than 50 cents (except when advertised in quantity). Such lists will be inserted *free of charge* in these columns, the right being reserved of omitting books priced too high, or otherwise unsuitable, or of distributing lists among successive issues of the WEEKLY. The books of each advertiser will, as far as possible, be placed together. Short titles only should be given, except to identify the edition, or in the case of rare or valuable works; if books are not clean and in fair condition, defects must be stated.

Prices should as a rule be given, and it should be understood that it is of no use to offer goods, except at "induce ment" prices. Bids for books advertised without prices will, however, be received at this office, and will be forwarded, with statement of locality, but without names, to the advertiser for his acceptance. Confidential offers must be so marked, and will be treated as such.

Where remainders or large lots are offered, either priced or unpriced, orders or bids will be received for the whole or *any part* of the line advertised, and honored in kind, of receipt or according to the price offered. It is believed that this feature will afford to publishers and jobbers a long-desired outlet for remainders and clearance stock.

All orders to be addressed, with remittances, to THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Accom. Dept. In case a book ordered is sold, and a duplicate cannot be furnished at same price, the amount will be returned. Orders for goods will be forwarded to the advertiser, who will ship direct to purchaser, except when it is found expedient to collect orders from city lists, and ship in one invoice under our direction. Postage, express, or freight at the purchaser's expense; unless otherwise ordered, goods to be sent by mail or express. Boxing at the expense of purchaser; no charge for bundles. Any defect not advertised must be reported to this office within ten days from receipt of goods. When further information beyond that given is desired in regard to valuable works or large lots, it will be obtained and forwarded on application to this office.

In the case of books exchanged, the commission of 10 per

cent, divided between the two parties, will be based on the estimated value of one lot, not of both. It is desirable for the advertiser to suggest what he desires in exchange, or to name (confidentially, if he prefers) his valuation of the goods.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—Though, as a rule, short titles will answer, in the case of valuable books, or works which exist in various editions, etc., the following points should be given in the order as stated: Author; title; number of volumes (*only* when more than one); size (*shape*) of volume; place of publication; date; binding; condition (*only* when remarkably good or poor—as a rule, seller is responsible for fair condition); postage (*only* when exceeding 12-15 cents); price.

Use the following abbreviations: B = Boston; b = binding, bound; c = condition, copy; cf = (full) calf (hcf = half calf); cl = cloth; e = edges; ed = edited, edition; f = fine (fc = fine copy); g = good (gc = good condition); gt = gilt (gilt edges); h = half; il = illustrated, illustrations; l = large; lf, lv = leaf, leaves; L = London; m = (full) morocco; (missing, *see* wanting); mut = mutilated; n = new (nn = nearly, or, as good as, new); NY = New York; no, nos = number, numbers; o = old (oc = old calf); op = out of print; P = Paris; p = page, pages; pap = paper; Phil = Philadelphia; pl = plates; po = postage; r = rare; s = second-hand (sgc = second-hand, good condition); sh = sheep; sm = small; sw = shop-worn; t = title; tp title-page = (tpw = title-page wanting); tr = translated; US = United States; v = volume, volumes; w = wanting.

Those preferring to advertise directly under their own names will be charged regular rates, as heretofore.

FOR SALE.

Address, referring to number of lot, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, ACCOM. DEPT. (See rules above.)

153. (Indianapolis.)

Parker Society Publications, 55 v., cl, 30.00.
Am. Archives, Peter Force, 9 v. fol, hrus, 30.00.
North Am. Review, Nos. 1 to 235 in nos., excepting 4 nos., 90.00.
Sidney's Arcadia, 13th ed., sc. 10.00.
Valpy's Family Classical Lib., 52 v., bds., L., '30, 35.00.
Fielding's Works, 11 v., hf. rox, L., '71 (50.00), 25.00.
Benton's Abridgment of Debates of Congress, 16 v. 8°, sh, 25.00.
Atlantic Monthly, 1st 21 v., hcf, 30.00.

153. (New York.)

Rose's Biographical Dictionary, 12 v. in 6, hrus, sw, '48, \$16.
Hough's Christianity in England, 2 v., c, \$1.50.
Daubeny's Miscellanies, a v., '67, c, 1.75.
Nathaniel Lardner's Works, 11 v., old cf, 1788, 10.00.
Robinson's Researches in Palestine, 2d ed., '56, 3 v., c, shg, 7.50.
Bridgewater Treatises, 12 v., tree cf, gc, 25.00.
Nakskow's Articles of Faith of Holy Evangelical Church, tr. by J. M. Magens, Flushing, 1754, N. Y., 1755, 4°, old cf, sw, 3.50.
Valentin's Laboratory Text-Book, L., '71, c, 1.50.
Sir Edward Seaward's Narrative, ed. Miss Porter, 2 v., c, sh, 4.50.
Turner's Astra Castra, large 4°, hfbd, 3.00.
Tooke's History of Prices, from 1793-1837, 6 v. in 4, hmor.
Political Economy Club, 2 v., '60, cl. Overstone's Selections of Tracts on Economy, Commerce, National Debt, Paper Currency, etc., with Author's Evidence before Committee of House of Commons, 6 v. 8°, c, sh, gc, '57-'9. The whole of these 12 v. for 300.00.

154. (New York.)

Second-hand, good condition, 70 per cent off retail.

Brown's First Lines Eng. Gram.
" Institutes "
15 Clark's First Lessons Eng. Gram.
18 " Practical "
40 " Normal "
25 Coppee's Logic.
20 Analytical Fourth Reader.
20 " Fifth "
25 French's Mental.
25 Fredet's Modern Hist.
10 " Ancient "
50 Guyot's Grammar School Geog.
20 " Old Intermediate

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

HOW TO

RECEIVED

SCOPE INT.

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

**SCHOOL
BOOKS.**

OUR SPECIALTIES FOR SUMMER TRADE.

PAYNE, HOLDEN & CO.,

Manufacturing Stationers, Manufacturers' and Publishers' Agents,

40 MAIN STREET, DAYTON, OHIO.

Book-Cover Factory, 12, 14, 16, 18 & 20 E. Second St. Slate Factory, Slatington, Pa. New York Office, 60 Duane St.

THE KING OF NOISELESS SLATES.

THE "ONLY" NOISELESS SLATE.

Why? Because it is the only patent which overcomes the real difficulty—the rattle of the stone against the wood frame—by having felt or other suitable material PLACED BETWEEN THEM, so that in no place does the wood and stone come in contact.

The slate is of the best quality, free from impurities. The frame covered with felt or rubber cloth, the joints glued against and nailed through the **PLANOFORTE FELT CORNER PIECES**—makes it the strongest slate in the market, as well as what we claim for it—the **ONLY** really Noiseless Slate ever invented. Recommended by Teachers all over the United States and Canada.



Rapp's NEW Reversible Slate. Pat'd June, 1878. PAYNE, HOLDEN & CO., Sole Manuf'rs and Proprietors.

HOLDEN'S BOOK COVER
FOR COVERING SCHOOL BOOKS &c.

Patented Nov. 16, 1875.



The greatest success as an advertising medium ever offered to the trade.

Used in every State of the Union.

The demand has increased each year, proving their real value.

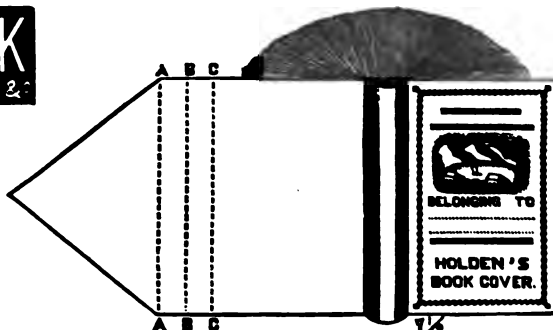
Made of Parchment Manila, an article manufactured specially for the purpose and stronger than any paper ever before made.

TITLES PRINTED ON FRONT PAGE.

(Engraving shows how easily it is applied, by simply turning back the lids of the book, slipping into an adjustable cover, and then closing the book.)

No Pasting, no Folding; all in one piece, so they can be applied in one second. Assorted sizes made to fit any school-book.

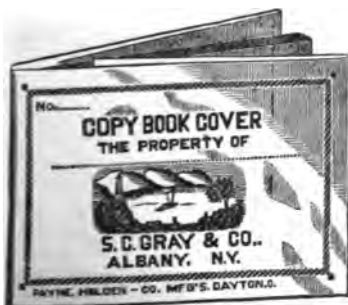
Customers' advertisements occupy the entire first page.



New, 1878.

HOLDEN'S MISCELLANEOUS BOOK COVERS.

Patented December 12, 1876. Can be folded to fit Book A A, B B, and C C. For Books from 6 to 8 in. high, varying in thickness. These covers come assorted heights—one side is fastened down, the other is gummed and can be folded to the correct shape of book, and then dampened down.

HOLDEN'S COPY-BOOK COVER.

Patented November 25, 1876.

With Business Card and Place for Name of Scholar.

Numerous useful and good selling NOVELTIES for School Trade.

SOMETHING NEW.**MILLER'S NOISELESS****Slate-Pencil Sharpener**

Novel, Useful, and Ornamental.

This beautiful little article is sought after by children, and will make a nice sharp point on a slate-pencil, after being once sharpened, **WITHOUT NOISE**. It will not cut the fingers or deface furniture, and is the prettiest little ornament ever sold for 5 cents. Can be worn as a watch-charm. Teachers everywhere recommend it.

Two thousand retailed in Bloomington, Ill., in one week!

CLIMAX**BLACK-BOARD ERASER,**

The Best in the market.



Holden's School Rulers. \$10 per 1000, with business card. One hundred thousand sold in May.

Address orders to PAYNE, HOLDEN & CO., Dayton, Ohio,

Sole Manufacturers of "Only Noiseless" Slates, P. H. & Co. Brand of Selected "D" Slates, Rapp's New Reversible Slates, Holden's Patent School-Book Covers, Holden's Copy-Book Covers, Holden's School Portfolios, Holden's School Rulers, Holden's Pocket Letter Cases. The finest line of Compositions in the market. Blotting Pads, with Comic Cuts for advertisements. Book Marks. Portfolio Envelopes for holding Stationery, etc. Sole Agents for Miller's Noiseless Slate-Pencil Sharpener and Climax Black-Board Eraser.

Send a 3-cent stamp for a sample Book-Cover, Copy-Book Cover, Portfolio Envelope, and complete lists of Novelties, or 15 cents for above with a School Portfolio, or 35 cents for all the above and a sample Noiseless Slate, postpaid. These articles will retail for more than the cost.

Cincinnati Book Trade Sales Rooms.

W. O. DAVIE & CO.,

No. 16 East Fourth Street.

The Fifty-first Cincinnati Trade Sale

OF

BOOKS, STATIONERY, ETC.,

Will Commence Tuesday, October 29, 1878.

Consignments respectfully solicited. The Catalogue will be put to press on the 22d day of September, and invoices should be in the hands of the Auctioneers previous to that time.

A circular of Terms and Rules will be mailed to any of the Trade upon request, also Catalogues when ready

W. O. DAVIE & CO., Auctioneers.

CENTENNIAL MEDAL AND DIPLOMA AWARDED FOR

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.'S

NEW EDITIONS AND STYLES

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES

(Printed from seven new sets Electrotype Plates), the only Quarto Bibles containing new and complete Bible Teacher's Text-Book.

MANUFACTURERS OF PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS.

Having purchased the Bible and Album business of W. W. HARDING, we have selected the most salable styles from his list, which gives us the largest and most varied assortment in the country.

Orders from the Trade solicited and will receive prompt attention. New Catalogues will be mailed on application.

A. J. Holman & Co., American Bible Warehouse, 930 Arch St., Philadelphia.

IF FOR ME THE CUP YOU FILL,
FILL IT FROM THE

"CRYSTAL RILL."

TEMPERANCE { BY — W. M. TRELOAR. } SONG BOOK.

The general awakening to the cause of temperance and reform has created a demand for more new and really

GOOD MUSIC FOR UNIONS AND CLUBS,

such as will be found in great variety in the present work. Such earnest songs as "Lend a Helping Hand," "Despise not the Drunkard," "The Ribbon of Blue," "Touch not the Cup," "Temperance Army," "Sign the Pledge," and scores of others equally as good, that will be found in

THE CRYSTAL RILL,

are full of inspiration to rescue the fallen and help them to nobler deeds. A number of Gospel Songs have also been inserted, such as may be used with good results by all temperance organizations and the home circle.

Price, 30 cents; \$3 per dozen.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Cincinnati, O., and 305 Broadway, N. Y.

Book-Binders' Machinery, Etc.,

FOR SALE.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1 Small Sheridan Embossing Press, | \$175 00 |
| 1 Adams Embossing Press, | 225 00 |
| 1 Sanborn No. 10 Embossing Press, | 450 00 |
| (nearly new). | |
| 1 Sheridan Heavy Embossing Press, | 400 00 |
| All the above are for power, and with tight and loose pulleys, in good working order. | |
| 1 Acme Cutting Machine (nearly new), | 350 00 |
| 1 Austin Vibrating Cutter, | 75 00 |
| 1 Rotary Board Cutter (nearly new), | 250 00 |
| 1 Sawing Machine, with Saws (nearly new), | 80 00 |
| 3 Punching Die Presses, | 65 00 |
| Gilding Presses, | 25 00 |
| 8 Sewing Benches, each, | 1 00 |
| 1 Steam Glue Heater, with Pots, | 15 00 |
| 24 Jointing Boards, 13x17 inches, each, | 1 00 |
| 18 " " 19x24 " " " | 1 00 |
| 2 Lying Presses, with Plows, | 6 00 |
| 7 Copying Presses, | 3 00 |

The above were purchased from W. W. HARDING, in use only four or five years, and are offered at extremely low prices.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.,

930 Arch St., Philadelphia.

NOW READY.**MONEY IS POWER.**

By Judge R. W. JONES. 12mo.

Price, \$1.50.

A new work on finance, giving a scientific, historic, and practical treatise on the subject; with over sixty statistical tables, etc. Also a review of authors.

This book tells all about "Money" in all nations and under all governments, and it is of incalculable value to every man who has a dollar or ever expects to have one.

LIFE OF GEN. WM. S. HARNEY.

By L. U. REAVIS. Introduction by Gen. Cassius M. Clay. 8vo. Prices, cloth, \$2.50; library ed., \$3; half morocco, \$4.

COMMONWEALTH OF MISSOURI.

Royal 8vo, 920 pages. Prices, cloth, \$6; half morocco, \$8.50; full morocco, \$10.

This book is divided into six parts, viz.: I. Archæology. An elaborate and attractive account of the Mounds and Mound-Builders. By A. J. Conant, A.M. II. History of Missouri. The only correct and authentic history of the State ever written. By Col. W. F. Switzler. III. Physical Geography. By G. C. Swallow, LL.D. IV. Material Wealth. By R. A. Campbell. V. Educational Progress. By W. T. Harris, LL.D. VI. Biographies of Prominent Men. With forty steel portraits of leading citizens.

JUST ISSUED, THE TWENTIETH THOUSAND OF**"TO THE EAST, BY WAY OF THE WEST."**

By the late Bishop E. M. MARVIN. 12mo, steel plate of the author. Price, \$2.

"SERMONS."

By the late Bishop E. M. MARVIN. 12mo. Price, \$2.

These sermons were selected from among the best efforts of the Bishop, at different periods of his life, and fully represent his remarkable eloquence and wonderful reasoning powers, and few volumes of sermons ever created so profound an impression upon the mind and heart of the Christian public as this.

A liberal discount to the trade. Orders solicited. Address,

BRYAN, BRAND & CO., Publishers, St. Louis, Mo.

KOCH, SONS & CO.,
MANUFACTURING STATIONERS,

156 WILLIAM STREET, COR. ANN STREET, NEW YORK.



The Patent "Banner" Album.

Bound in Russia, Califor Velvet.

We have again something new to offer, as shown by the accompanying illustration, which we present to the trade with every assurance that it will prove a decided success.

It is a Double Album. Two books, resting on a nickel-plated frame, one containing openings for sixty carte-de-visites, and the other forty cabinets, are made to revolve. In opening them, the front cover is simply turned down, and rests on a swinging leg which forms part of the clasp. The books, while they are securely attached when resting in position, can easily be removed if desired.

The eagle surmounting the stand is so arranged that it can be replaced by a silver card basket, or vase.

Prices range from \$12 upward.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.
ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents per volume.

Samuel Johnson. By LESLIE STEPHEN. (*Ready*).—Edward Gibbon. By J. C. MORISON. (*Ready*).—Sir Walter Scott. By R. H. HUTTON. (*Ready*).

II.
THE STUDENT'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. The History of the Christian Church during the First Ten Centuries: from its Foundation to the Full Establishment of the Holy Roman Empire and the Papal Power. By PHILIP SMITH, B.A. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75. Uniform with the *Student's Series*.

III.
THE PEOPLE OF TURKEY: Twenty Years' Residence among Bulgarians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, and Armenians. By a Consul's Daughter and Wife. Edited by STANLEY LANE POOLE. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

IV.
GOLDSMITH.—BUNYAN.—MADAME D'ARBLAY. By Lord MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

V.
POTTERY PAINTING. A Hand-Book to the Practice of Pottery Painting. By JOHN C. L. SPARKES. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

VI.
THE CHINA HUNTERS CLUB. By the Youngest Member. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, \$1.75.

VII.
HAVERHOLME; or, The Apotheosis of Jingo. By EDWARD JENKINS. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

VIII.
A PRIMER OF GERMAN LITERATURE. By HELEN S. CONANT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

IX.
A YEAR OF AMERICAN TRAVEL. By JESSIE BENTON FREMONT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

X.
THE STUDENT'S FRENCH GRAMMAR. A Practical and Historical Grammar of the French Language. By CHARLES HERON WALL. With an introduction by E. LITTRÉ, Member of the French Academy. For the Use of Colleges and Schools. 12mo, cloth, \$1.40.

XI.
HINTS TO WOMEN ON THE CARE OF PROPERTY. By ALFRED WALKER. 32mo, paper, 20 cts.; cloth, 35 cts.

XII.
THE ATLANTIC ISLANDS. The Atlantic Islands as Resorts of Health and Pleasure. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN, Author of "Contemporary Art in Europe," etc. 8vo, cloth, \$3.

XIII.
A LEGACY: Being the Life and Remains of John Martin. Written and Edited by the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

XIV.
THE RUSSIANS OF TO-DAY. By the author of "The Member from Paris." 4to, paper, 10 cents.

XV.
THE COMING MAN. By CHARLES READE. 32mo, paper, 20 cents.

XVI.
MODERN DWELLINGS IN TOWN AND COUNTRY, adapted to American Wants and Climate. In a Series of One Hundred Original Designs, comprising Cottages, Villas, and Mansions. With a Treatise on Furniture and Decorations. By H. HUDSON HOLLY. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

XVII.
CYPRUS: ITS ANCIENT CITIES, TOMBS, AND TEMPLES. A Narrative of Researches and Excavations during Ten Years' Residence in that Island. By General LOUIS PALMA DI CESNOLA, Mem. of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Turin; Hon. Mem. of the Royal Society of Literature, London, etc. With Portrait, Maps, and 400 illustrations. Second edition. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7.50.

THE NEW NOVELS.

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

* * * These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

BLUSH ROSES. By CLARA FRANCIS MORSE. 50 cents.
"BONNIE LESLEY." By Mrs. HERBERT MARTIN. 15 cents.

SQUIRE PAUL. By HANS WARRING. Translated from the German by MARY A. ROBINSON. 25 cents.

KILROGAN COTTAGE. By MATILDA DESPARD. 60 cts.
THE YOUNG DUKE. By B. DISRAELI (Earl of Beaconsfield). 15 cents.

THE PRIMROSE PATH. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 50 cents.
BACK TO THE OLD HOME. By MARY CECIL HAY. 20 cents.

THE LADY OF LAUNAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 20 cents.

THE CURATE OF ORSIÈRES. By OTTO ROQUETTE. Translated by MARY A. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

CLEVEDEN. By STEPHEN YORKE. 10 cents.
COLONEL DUNWODDIE, MILLIONAIRE. 75 cents.

KINGSDENE. By Mrs. FETHERSTONHAUGH. 10 cents.
MIRIAM'S HERITAGE. By ALMA CALDER. 75 cents.
MAG. 50 cents.

A BEAUTIFUL WOMAN. By LEON BROOK. 10 cents.

MINE IS THINE. By L. W. M. LOCKHART. 40 cents.

MY HEART'S IN THE HIGHLANDS. 10 cents.

HENRIETTE. 10 cents.

CHRISTINE BROWNLEE'S ORDEAL. 15 cents.

PAUL KNOX, PITMAN. By JOHN BERWICK HARWOOD. 10 cents.

IS HE POPENJOY? By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.

ESTHER PENNEFATHER. By ALICE PERRY. 75 cents.

REAPING THE WHIRLWIND. By MARY CECIL HAY. 20 cents.

JUSTINE'S LOVERS. 60 cents.

THE WRECK OF THE "GROSVENOR." 8vo, 30 cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

THE
Publishers' Weekly
THE AMERICAN
BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIV., No. 9. NEW YORK, August 31, 1878. WHOLE No. 346.

WILL BE PUBLISHED EARLY IN SEPTEMBER,

A New Story by the Author of "The Hoosier Schoolmaster,"

ROXY.

By **EDWARD EGGLESTON.**

One Volume, 12mo, with 12 full-page illustrations from original designs, by Mr. Walter Shirlaw. Price, \$1.50.

"Roxy" is Dr. Eggleston's most characteristic and thorough study in the field that he has made peculiarly his own. The work of his earlier stories, to picture an entirely unique phase of Western civilization, and to bring out the dramatic side of the lives led among its rugged surroundings, is here extended into a novel of wider range, which only develops more completely the traits that gained his former books their many readers.

Like the "Hoosier Schoolmaster" and Dr. Eggleston's other works, "Roxy" is thoroughly realistic; and its characters are clearly drawn from the life as accurately as the "local color" of the Western country is given by his descriptive touches. The scene of the story is an Indian village on the Ohio River; and the time of its beginning is in that famous "Harrison Campaign" of 1840, which was so well calculated to bring out one of the sides of Western life and character which Dr. Eggleston reproduces most faithfully. This, however, with its "barbecue" and political meetings, is, like the "revival" that follows it, only an episode of the novel, of which the action and incident are as various as the types of character that share in them. "Roxy" herself is a village girl in strong contrast to her surroundings, and a woman differing in many ways from any that Dr. Eggleston has hitherto drawn.

In her case, as in that of all the leading persons of the story, there is a care and minuteness of character-drawing which shows the author's most ambitious work, and makes it certain that this will rank, with all his readers, as his most attractive book.

ALSO READY AT THE SAME TIME, A NEW EDITION OF

THE CIRCUIT RIDER.

By **EDWARD EGGLESTON**, Author of "Roxy."

One volume, 12mo, illustrated, \$1.50.

EARLY ORDERS SOLICITED.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, PUBLISHERS,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

Tuesday Morning September 17th at, 10 o'clock.



Book Trade Sale Rooms,

CLINTON HALL, ASTOR PLACE,

New York.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.,

Auctioneers.

To Publishers:

GREAT AND ABSOLUTE SALE

OF THE

STEREOTYPE PLATES,

Steel Engravings, Electrotypes,

Wood-Cuts, Remainders of Editions, Copyrights, Rights to Publish, etc.,

OF THE BOOKS ISSUED BY THE

World Publishing House, New York, and formerly by Leavitt and Allen Brothers.

BALANCES OF EDITIONS TO BE SOLD WITH THE ABOVE, COMPRISING

All the Stock on hand, very large quantities, new and perfectly fresh, just bound, and will be the last and only opportunity the Trade will have to purchase this LINE of Stock.

ALSO,

The Stereotype Plates, Cuts, Dies for Binding, and Copyrights of the Books published by

Messrs. LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., Boston.

The Balances of Editions from Messrs. LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co. will be found in the regular Trade Sale Catalogue.

This Sale will embrace some 500 SETS OF PLATES, nearly 1000 Steel Engravings, and more than 1000 Wood-Cuts, Electrotypes, etc. Standard and Illustrated Works in Octavo, Twelvemo, Sixteenmo, and Thirty-two mo. Fiction, Poetry, History, Biography, Miscellany, Popular Juveniles, etc., etc.

TERMS OF SALE—Stereotype Plates, Wood-Cuts, Steel Engravings, etc.

On all purchases less than \$250, cash; on purchases more than \$250, and less than \$500, four months' credit; on purchases more than \$500, and less than \$1000, four and six months' credit; on purchases more than \$1000, and less than \$5000, four, six, eight, ten, and twelve months' credit; on purchases more than \$5000—ix, nine, twelve, and fifteen months' credit for approved endorsed notes with interest added to all notes over six months.

Terms of Sale of LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.'S Plates, same as at the Trade Sale.

Catalogues of the above Sale, also of the regular Trade Sale, may be had on application to the Auctioneers.

Thursday Morning, September 19th, 1878.

THE SEMI-ANNUAL
Trade Sale of Books
AND STATIONERY

Will commence on Thursday Morning, September 19th, and be continued daily
in the order of the Catalogue, commencing at 9 o'clock each day.

The special attention of the Trade is solicited to the importance of attending this Sale. The Catalogue contains consignments of full lines of the Publications of most of the leading Publishing Houses in the country, embracing their New Books, also School Books, etc., etc. The whole to be sold by Auction to the highest bidder, without any reserve, and affords the Trade an opportunity to purchase their stock on terms more favorable than can be had in any other way.

Among the Contributors to this Sale are the following Houses

D. Appleton & Co.
American News Company.
W. T. Amies.
American Publishing Company.
A. S. Barnes & Co.
School and Miscellaneous.
R. W. Bliss & Co.
J. W. Bouton.
S. D. Burlock & Co.
T. Belknap.
A. J. Bicknell & Co.
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.
Clark & Maynard.
Catholic Publication Co. L. Kehoe
Claremont Manufacturing Co.
Collins Brothers.
Dick & Fitzgerald.
Davis, Bardeen & Co.
Donaldson Brothers.
Fords, Howard & Hurlbert.
Francis & Loutrel.
J. Fairbanks & Co.

Graves, Locke & Co.
John Gladding & Son. *Diaries.*
Harper & Brothers.
Houghton, Osgood & Co.
Hubbard Brothers.
A. J. Holman & Co.
Henry Hoyt.
Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.
Webster's Dictionaries.
Thomas Jack, London.
ones Brothers.
Kirchner & Co.
Lee & Shepard.
J. B. Lippincott & Co.
Lovell, Adam, Wesson & Co.
Lockwood, Brooks & Co.
G. & C. Merriam.
James Miller.
Alfred Martien.
Robert Macoy.
National Publishing Co.
T. B. Peterson & Brothers.

Porter & Coates.
G. P. Putnam's Sons.
John E. Potter & Co.
A. H. Pounsford.
Roberts Brothers.
Wm. Rutter & Co.
Reeves & Turner, London.
Charles Scribner's Sons.
Scribner & Welford.
Sheldon & Co.
J. M. Stoddard.
Schaefer & Koradi.
J. Sabin & Sons.
A. W. Stuart & Co. *Blank Work.*
Thompson, Brown & Co.
Martin Taylor.
E. B. Treat.
James Virtue.
John Wiley & Sons.
W. J. Widdleton.
R. Worthington, and others.

Many of the lines in this Catalogue represent very large quantities, and bargains may be had that will amply repay a personal attendance, in the interest of Buyers and their Customers.

Terms of Sale.—On all purchases from the whole Catalogue amounting to \$1000 and upward, four and six months' credit; on purchases from the whole Catalogue, less than \$1000 and more than \$300, four months' credit; and on all purchases less than \$300, cash without discount.

Parties who cannot attend this Sale can have their orders to purchase faithfully executed by the Auctioneers, free of expense. Orders should be mailed to reach the Auctioneers at least three days before the commencement of the Sale.

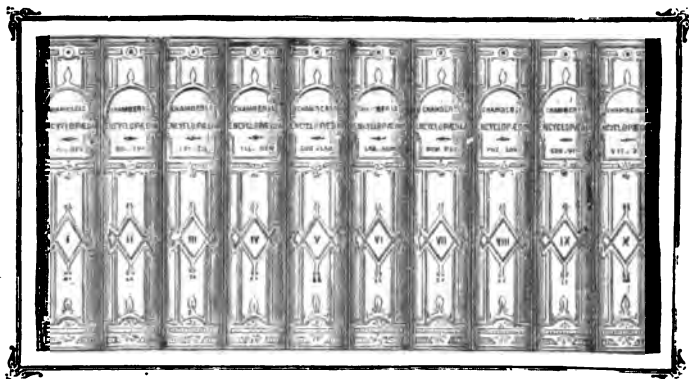
GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO., AUCTIONEERS,

CLINTON HALL, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

CHAMBERS' ENCYCLOPÆDIA.

1878.



Revised Edition.

CHAMBERS' ENCYCLOPÆDIA,

EDINBURGH EDITION.

A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge for the People. New and revised edition, 1878. Containing 29,000 distinct Articles, 3600 wood Engravings, 89 colored Maps, and Index to 17,000 incidentally mentioned subjects. 10 vols. Royal 8vo. Cloth, \$25; sheep, \$35; half calf, \$45; half Russia, \$50.

Messrs. Chambers give notice that "the only authentic edition of their *Encyclopædia*, and that for which alone they are answerable, is the edition published by themselves in *Edinburgh and London*, and bearing their imprint accordingly."

NEW EDITION.

BOOK OF DAYS. A Repertory of Popular Antiquities. Elaborately illustrated with engravings. Edited by ROBERT CHAMBERS, LL.D. 2 vols. Imperial 8vo. Cloth, \$7.

NEW EDITION.

INFORMATION FOR THE PEOPLE. Revised by ANDREW FINDLATER, LL.D. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. Cloth, \$6.

CHAMBERS' Cyclopædia of English Literature. Edited by ROBERT CHAMBERS, LL.D. Third edition, revised by Robert Carruthers, LL.D. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. Cloth, \$7.

Miscellany of Instructive and Entertaining Tracts. New edition. The articles contain wholesome and attractive reading for Mechanics, Parish, School, and Cottage Libraries. 10 vols. Cloth, \$8.

Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, for Schools and Colleges, containing Etymology. Edited by JAMES DONALD, F.R.G.S. In 1 vol. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

CHAMBERS' Papers for the People. 6 vols. Cloth, \$6.75.

English Dictionary. A Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Explanatory, and Etymological, with Vocabularies of Scottish Words and Phrases, Americanisms, Words and Phrases from Foreign Languages, etc. Edited by JAMES DONALD, F.R.G.S., Editor of Chambers' Etymological English Dictionary, etc. 1 vol. Royal 8vo. Cloth, \$3.75.

German Dictionary. (German and English.) Edited by DR. AUE. Bound, \$2.25.

Latin Dictionary. (Latin and English.) Edited by DR. SCHMITZ. Bound, \$2.25.

CHAMBERS' (H.) Traditions of Edinburgh. New edition, with Introductory Notice (1868) and additional matter. Frontispiece by D. Roberts, R.A., and 12 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth, \$2.

History of the Rebellion of 1745-46. New edition. Crown 8vo. Cloth, \$2.25.

Popular Rhymes of Scotland. New edition. Crown, 8vo. Cloth, \$2.

Memoirs of Robert Chambers. With Autobiographic Reminiscences of William Chambers. Portrait. 12mo. Half Rox, extra, \$1.50.

Burns, Life and Works of. Edited by R. CHAMBERS. 4 vols. in two. Demy 8vo. Cloth, \$6.75. Ditto. Half bound, calf, \$9.

Shakespeare's Works. Chambers' Improved Cabinet Edition. With Supplementary Notes and wood Engravings. 12 vols. Cloth, in box, \$8.

Shakespeare's Works. Chambers' Household Edition. Purged of all Impurities and Objectionable Phrases, and adapted to be read aloud in the Family Circle; with Introductions and Notes. Edited by ROBERT CARRUTHERS and WILLIAM CHAMBERS. Illustrated by Keeley Halswelle. Post 8vo. 10 vols. Cloth, \$10.

Stories of Remarkable Persons, including Sir W. Scott, Stories of the Astors, A. T. Stewart, Horace Greeley, etc., etc. Half Rox. Gilt top, \$1.40.

ANIMAL LIFE AND HABITS, Sketches of. By A. WILSON, Ph.D. Cloth. Price, \$1.

CONTENTS: A Peep at Animalcules—Life in the Depths—Concerning Sea-anemones—Sea-eggs—A Gossip about Crabs—Shells and their Inmates—Butterflies of the Sea—Cuttle-fish Lore—On some Odd Fishes and their Commonplace Neighbors—Some Curiosities of Insect-life—On some Curious Animal Companionships—Animal Disguises and Transformations—Animal Armories—"Foot-prints on the Sands of Time."

* * Any of the above books sent prepaid on receipt of price, by

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 Broadway, N. Y.

The Publishers' Weekly.

AUGUST 31, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page.	\$18 00	\$16 50	\$15 00	\$13 50	\$12 00
1/2 page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
1/4 page...	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
1/8 page...	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line...	50	18	16	15	13

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing. This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as \$8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

There can be no variation from these rates.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 50

Three months, postage prepaid.....1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE,

37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS will publish shortly, in addition to Edw. Eggleston's "Roxy," a story which is showing remarkable power in the later *Scribner* instalments, and the new edition of his "The Circuit Rider," Crutwell's "History of Roman Literature," a comprehensive work of about the size and character of Murray's "Manual of Mythology," already so widely used. This is a scholarly critical work, more extended and important than previous books on this subject.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will have ready early in September two works of fiction which they expect will command no little attention. These are "Sibyl Spencer," another historical novel by James Kent, of this State, whose "The Johnson Manor" caused him to be compared to Cooper and to Miss Sedgwick, and "Almost an Englishman," by M. L. Scudder, Jr., a very clever book in which the writer tells how he lived in England almost long enough to become Anglicized, and what happened to him meanwhile. Both these books are deferred from summer.

MACMILLAN & Co. are sending out two very important works in "Anatomy for Artists," by John Marshall, F.R.S., etc., Professor of Anatomy in the Royal School of Arts, and the first of authorities on this subject, a volume long and eagerly expected, issued in sumptuous quarto, with two hundred original drawings by G. S. Cuthbert; and a new and much revised

edition, the sixth thousand, of Robinson's well-known and beautiful work on "The Parks and Gardens of Paris," a practical book whose hints are valuable not only to landscape gardeners but even to farmers.

EARLY in September Houghton, Osgood & Co. will publish "The Bodleys on Wheels," a companion volume to "The Bodley Family" and "The Bodleys Telling Stories," which have lighted up the holiday season so brilliantly the two years past. It has 77 capital pictures, the stories are written or edited by Mr. Horace E. Scudder, who is certainly one of the patron saints of children; and the cover is a triumph of artistic design and color-printing. Inside and outside the cover is a thing of pictures and a delightful conundrum for children to guess at and shout over. As Mr. Warner said of *St. Nicholas*, if the children don't like "The Bodleys on Wheels," it's time we had a different kind of children.

HARPER & BROS. send out this week a pleasant volume, which ought to be of great usefulness, on "Villages and Village Life," a fair-sized 12mo, in which Dr. N. H. Eggleston, of Williamstown, Mass., covers in his several chapters the many points in which village improvement is desirable and possible. The experience of improvement associations in Berkshire County is well utilized, and a chapter on the village library will be found especially interesting. Two new American novels, one of New York, "Old Slip Warehouse," by Mrs. Mary A. Denison, written by her some time before "That Husband of Mine," and another, "Professor Pressensé," by the well-known Southern writer, John Esten Cooke; and, in the Half-hour series, Addison's *Spectator* papers on "Sir Roger de Coverley," are issued at the same time.

D. APPLETON & Co. will presently issue an important addition to a popular line of literature, viz., cookery-books. These "Lessons in Cookery," forming a large 12mo of nearly 400 pages, are an American reprint of the hand-book of the National Training School for Cookery, at South Kensington,—a school which has done most successful work in applying scientific knowledge and methods to household work,—as edited for American readers by Miss Eliza A. Youmans, with the addition of an important practical treatise on "The Principles of Diet in Health and Disease," contributed by Thos. K. Chambers, M.D., to the "Encyclopedia Britannica." The receipts are given really in the shape of lessons, in the plainest possible language, and the book marks a new departure in kitchen literature. At the same time will be issued Prof. Thurston's "Philosophical History of the Steam Engine," a valuable work very fully and excellently illustrated, in the International Scientific series; and a new volume in the little Experimental Science series of Prof. Mayer and Charles Barnard.

AUCTION SALES.

September 9th and 10th, 3.30 P.M.—Books of a miscellaneous collection of works in many departments of literature, both new and old. *Bangs & Co.*

September 19th to 27th.—Semi-annual trade sale of books and stationery. *Leavitt.*

October 29th.—Fifty-first Cincinnati trade sale of books and stationery. *W. O. Davis & Co., 16 E. 14th Street, Cincinnati, O.*

November 18th.—Odell's library. *Bang.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger. For full firm name and address, see order list.

- Bibliotheca medica**: a catalogue of American and British books, periodicals, transactions, etc., relating to medicine, surgery, dentistry, pharmacy, chemistry, and kindred subjects, classified by subjects, with an index by authors. 12°, pp. 241. Pap., 25 c.
- Bright Sundays**. Ill. 16°, pp. 183. \$1.
N. Y.: Cassell, P. & G.
- Browning, Elizabeth B.** Poems. Household ed., new ed. 2 v. 12°. \$4.
N. Y.: Jas. Miller.
- Byrne, O.** Timber and log book, ready reckoner, and price book. 18°, pp. 178. Bds., 25 c.
N. Y.: Am. News Co.
- Calthrop, Rev. Gordon.** Flowers from the garden of God, and other addresses to children. 16°, pp. 224. \$1.25.
N. Y.: Cassell, P. & G.
- Carrington, Col. H. B.** Crisis thoughts. 12°. 80 c.; pap., 60 c.
Phil.: Lippincott.
- Clarke, R. & Co.** See *Bibliotheca medica*.
- Denison, Rev. Frederic.** Westerly [R. I.] and its witnesses, for two hundred and fifty years, 1626-1876, including Charlestown, Hopkinton, and Richmond, until their separate organization, with the principal points of their subsequent history. 8°, pp. 300. \$2.50; full goat, \$5.
Prov.: J. A. & R. A. Reid.
- Dimon, Prof. J. L.** The capture of General Richard Prescott by Lt.-Col. William Barton. An address, to which is added the ballads relating to the affair, portrait, map of Rhode Island at the period, fac-simile of the order of Barton. (Rhode Island historical tracts.) Sm 4°, pp. 64. Pap., \$1.
Prov.: S. S. Rider.
- Farnum, Alex.** The northmen in Rhode Island in the tenth century. (Rhode Island historical tracts.) Sm 4°, pp. 41. Pap., 40 c.
Prov.: S. S. Rider.
- Follet-Synge, W. W.** Olivia Raleigh. (Star ser.) Tourist's ed. 16°. Pap., 50 c.
Phil.: Lippincott.
- Franklin Square lib.**—No. 15, Bonnie Lesley, a novel, by Mrs. Herbert Martin. 4°, pp. 43. Pap., 15 c.
N. Y.: Harper.
- *Garrett, Edward.** The magic flower-pot. 12°, pp. 272. \$1.50.
N. Y.: Cassell, P. & G.
- Goethe, J. W. v.** Faust—erster Theil. Ed., with an intro. and notes, by Jas. M. Hart. 16°, pp. xxix, 257. \$1.25.
N. Y.: Putnam.
- H., A. S.** Francesca of Rimini: a poem. 16°, pp. 46. 75 c.
Phil.: Lippincott.
- Harper's half-hour ser.** Ea., 32°, pap.:—64, Oliver Goldsmith, John Bunyan, Madame D'Arbly, by Lord Macaulay, pp. 139, 25 c.—76, A hand-book to the practice of pottery, painting, by John C. L. Sparkes, pp. 79, 20 c.—77, Squire Paul, by Hans Warring, tr. by Mary A. Robinson, pp. 184, 25 c.
N. Y.: Harper.
- Harper's library of American fiction**:—7, Blush roses, a novel, by Clara Francis Morse. 8°, pp. 135. Pap., 50 c.
N. Y.: Harper.
- Helps, Arthur.** Friends in council: a series of readings, and discourse thereon. 2 v. 12°. \$4.
N. Y.: Jas. Miller.
- Hutton, Richard H.** Sir Walter Scott. (English men of letters, ed. by J. Morley.) 12°, pp. 177. 75 c.
N. Y.: Harper.
- Illustrated book of songs for children.** Illustrated by Filmer. 12°, pp. 160. Chromo side, \$1.
N. Y.: Jas. Miller.
- *Johnston, Richard M., and Wm. H. Browne.** The life of Alexander H. Stephens. 8°. \$3.
Phil.: Lippincott.
- *Little folks**: a magazine for the young. New and enlarged. Ill. 4°, pp. 379. \$2.50; bds., \$1.50.
N. Y.: Cassell, P. & G.
- *Little folks' picture gallery.** New ed. Ill. 4°, bds., \$1.25.
N. Y.: Cassell, P. & G.
- Macaulay, Lord.** See Harper's half-hour ser., 64.
- MacSherry, Howard.** Chums: a satirical sketch. 12°, pp. 127. Pap., 50 c.
Jersey City: C. S. Clarke, Jr.
- Martin, Herbert.** See Franklin Square lib., 15.
- *Mateaux, C. L.** Wee Willie Winkie: the story of a boy who was found. Ill. 16°, pp. 184. \$1.
N. Y.: Cassell, P. & G.
- *Morley, Henry.** The chicken market, and other fairy tales. With illus. by Chas. H. Bennett. New ed. 12°, pp. 368. \$1.75.
N. Y.: Cassell, P. & G.
- Otis, F. N.** Stricture of the male urethra: its medical cure. Ill. 8°, pp. 352. \$3.
N. Y.: Putnam.
- Prentiss, Mrs. E.** Gentleman Jim. (Sunday-hour ser.) 32°, pp. 76. Pap., 25 c.
N. Y.: A. D. F. Randolph.
- Rogers, Horatio.** Private libraries of Providence, with a preliminary essay on the love of books. (Only 25¢ printed.) Sq. 8°, pp. iv, 255. Hf. bd., \$6.
Providence: S. S. Rider.
- Runkel, Wm. M.** The mint of the United States: a hand-book of information as to how our coins are made. 8°, pp. 16. Pap., 25 c.
Phil.: S. T. Souder.
- Shipton, Anna.** The sure mercies of David; or, God's dealings in the sanctuary. 16°, pp. 260. 75 c.; pap., 25 c.
N. Y.: Crowell.
- Simson, Jas.** Contributions to natural history and papers on other subjects. 8°, pp. 210. \$1.25.
N. Y.: Jas. Miller.
- Simson, Walter.** History of the gipsies: with specimens of the gipsy language. Ed., with notes, by Jas. Simson. 2d ed. 12°, pp. 576. \$2.
N. Y.: Jas. Miller.
- Smart, H.** Courtship in two centuries. (Star ser.) Tourist's ed. 16°. Pap., 50 c.
Phil.: Lippincott.
- Smith, Philip.** The student's ecclesiastical history: the history of the Christian church during the first ten centuries, from its foundation to the full establishment of the holy Roman empire and the papal power. Ill. 12°, pp. 618. \$1.75.
N. Y.: Harper.
- Sparkes, J. C. L.** See Harper's half-hour ser., 76.
- *Stanley, Henry M.** Through the dark continent; or, the sources of the Nile around the great lakes of equatorial Africa and down the Livingstone river to the Atlantic ocean. With 10 maps and 150 illus. 2 v. 8°. \$10; shp., \$12; hf. mor., \$15.
N. Y.: Harper.
- Thackeray, W. M.** The Virginians. New popular ill. ed. 2 v. Cr. 8°. \$2.50.
Phil.: Lippincott.
- Thayer, Wm. M.** Nelson; or, how a country boy made his way in the city. 16°, pp. 327. \$1.25.
N. Y.: Crowell.
- Thomas, David.** The homilist. (Editor's ser.) V. 3. Cr. 8°, pp. 380. \$1.50.
N. Y.: Tibbals.
- Trench, Chenevix.** Notes on the miracles of our Lord. 8°, pp. vi, 374. \$1.25.
Phil.: W. Sichelmoore.
- Tyree, Marion C.** [editor]. Housekeeping in Old Virginia, containing contributions from two hundred and fifty ladies in Virginia and her sister states, distinguished for their skill in the culinary art and other branches of domestic economy. 12°, pp. 528. \$1.75.
Richmond, Va.: Randolph & English.
- *Uncle Ned.** The little chatterer. Ill. Sm 4°, pp. 94. Bds., 50 c.
N. Y.: Cassell, P. & G.
- Underwood, Almon.** Future punishment: its nature, certainty, and duration. 12°, pp. 200. \$1.
N. Y.: Tibbals.
- University Hospital clinics.** A series of clinical lectures. "On the rational treatment of typhoid fever," by Wm. Pepper; "On abortion: its symptoms and treatment," by R. A. F. Penrose; "On sexual exhaustion," by H. C. Wood, Jr.; "On the operation for laceration of the female perineum," by Wm. Goodell. 8°. Pap., 25 c.
Phil.: Lippincott.
- Warring, Hans.** See Harper's half-hour ser., 77.
- Wedgwood, Geo. S.** Topical analysis of descriptive geography, United States history, practical arithmetic, and physiology and hygiene, for use in common and normal schools, and teachers' institutes. Rev. ed. 12°, pp. 76. Bds., 30 c.
Chic.: Vail & Winchell.

ORDER LIST.

- AMER. NEWS CO. New York.
- Byrne, Timber and log book..... Bds. 25
- CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, New York.
- Bright Sundays.....\$1.00
- Calthrop, Flowers from the garden of God. 1.25
- Garrett, The magic flower-pot..... 1.50

- Little folks.....\$2.50; bds. \$1.50
- Little folks' picture gallery, new ed... Bds. 1.25
- Mateaux, Wee Willie Winkie..... 1.00
- Morley, Chicken market, new ed..... 1.75
- Uncle Ned, Little chatterer..... Bds. 50

C. S. CLARKE, JR., Jersey City, N. J.

- MacSherry, Chums.....Pap. 50

ROBT. CLARKE & Co., Cincinnati.		Illustrated book of songs for children....\$1.00	
Bibliotheca medica.....Pap.	25	Simson, Jas., Contributions to natural history, etc.....	1.25
T. Y. CROWELL, New York.		Simson, W., History of the gipsies, 2d ed..	2.00
Shipton, Sure mercies of David.		G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.	
Thayer, Nelson.....	\$1.25	Goethe, Faust, erster Theil, ed. by J. M. Hart.....	1.25
HARPER & BROS., New York.		Otis, Stricture of the male urethra.....	3.00
Franklin Square lib.:—15, Bonnie Lesley.		A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., New York.	
Pap.	15	Prentiss, Gentleman Jim.....Pap.	25
Harper's half-hour ser., ea., pap.:—64,		J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Va.	
Oliver Goldsmith, Bunyan, and Madame		Tyree, Housekeeping in old Virginia.....	1.75
D'Arblay, 25 c.—76, Hand-book of pottery painting, 20 c.—77, Squire Paul...	25	J. A. & R. A. REID, Providence, R. I.	
Harper's library of American fiction:—7,		Denison, Westerly and its witnesses.	\$2.50; goat, 5.00
Blush roses.....Pap.	50	SIDNEY S. RIDER, Providence, R. I.	
Hutton, Sir Walter Scott.....	75	Dimon, Capture of Gen. R. Prescott.Pap.	1.00
Smith, Student's ecclesiastical history....	1.75	Farnum, Northmen of R. I. in the 10th century.....Pap.	40
Stanley, Through the dark continent, 2 v.		Rogers, Private libraries of Providence.	Hf. bd., 6.00
(By subscription only.)		S. T. SOUDER & Co., Philadelphia.	
\$10; shp., \$12; hf. mor. 15.00		Runkel, The mint of the U. S.....Pap.	25
J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.		W. SYCKELMOORE, Philadelphia.	
Carrington, Crisis thoughts....80 c.; pap.	60	Trench, Notes on miracles of our Lord... 1.25	
Follet-Synge, Olivia Raleigh, <i>Tourist's ed.</i>		N. TIBBALS & SONS, New York.	
Pap.	50	Thomas, The homilist, v. 3.....	1.50
H., A. S., Francesca of Rimini.....	75	Underwood, Future punishment.....	1.00
Johnston and Brown, Life of Alexander		VAILE & WINCHELL, Chicago.	
H. Stephens.....	3.00	Wedgwood, Topical analysis of descriptive geog., etc., rev. ed.....Bds.	30
Smart, Courtship in two centuries, <i>Tourist's ed.</i>.....Pap.	50	ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.	
Thackeray, The Virginians, <i>new popular ill. ed.</i>	2.50	E. P. DUTTON & CO., New York.	
University Hospital Clinics, 1st ser..Pap.	25	Saintly Workers. By Rev. F. W. Farrar, D.D. 12°. \$1.25.	
JAMES MILLER, New York.		J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.	
Browning, Poems (Household ed), <i>new ed.</i> , 2 v.....	4.00	Annotated Poems of English Authors. Edited by Rev. E. T. Stevens and Rev. D. Morris. The Series will include the following Poems: Gray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard, Goldsmith's Deserted Village and The Traveller, Cowper's Task, and Scott's Lady of the Lake, etc.	
Helps, Friends in council, 2 v.....	4.00	Lucretius. By W. H. Mallock. V. 7, Supplemental Series of "Ancient Classics for English Readers." Ed. by Rev. W. Lucas Collins. 12°. \$1.	

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.		JAMES MILLER, New York.	
E. P. DUTTON & CO., New York.		Loves of the Angels, and other Poems. By Thomas Moore. 12°.	
Saintly Workers. By Rev. F. W. Farrar, D.D. 12°. \$1.25.		Irish Melodies, and other Poems. By Thos. Moore. New illustrated ed. 12°.	
J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.		SIDNEY S. RIDER, Providence, R. I.	
Annotated Poems of English Authors. Edited by Rev. E. T. Stevens and Rev. D. Morris. The Series will include the following Poems: Gray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard, Goldsmith's Deserted Village and The Traveller, Cowper's Task, and Scott's Lady of the Lake, etc.		History of the Wanton Family in Rhode Island. By John R. Bartlett. (Rhode Island Hist. Tracts.)	
Lucretius. By W. H. Mallock. V. 7, Supplemental Series of "Ancient Classics for English Readers." Ed. by Rev. W. Lucas Collins. 12°. \$1.		CATALOGUES RECEIVED.	

Exposition Universelle de 1878. Catalogue Spécial de la Librairie Firmin-Didot et Cie. 4° pp. 64.—This handsome catalogue, printed on tint, with red-line, and containing numerous vignettes and specimen illustrations, is devoted chiefly to the art-books and other publications of this famous house since 1867, the date of the last Paris exhibition. There is perhaps no house in the world that could make a finer exhibit than is suggested by this catalogue, with such superb volumes as "Paris a travers les ages," Racinet's "Ornament Polychrome" and "Costume Historique," the La Croix works, and their like. The collections, projects, and periodicals of the house are also entered in this catalogue, which, handsome as it is, is scarcely up to the standard of press-work of the house.

Catalogue of The Iron Age Library, Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1878. 8°, pp. 50.—Another of the interesting catalogues of the Paris Exhibition, indexing a collection

of publications relating to American geology, metallurgy, mechanics, engineering, the hardware and metal trades, and statistics of allied industries, made by Mr. David Williams, proprietor of this journal, to whose enterprise hearty thanks are due. The exhibit includes 500 miscellaneous volumes, 50 atlases and maps, 850 photographs, and 1200 price-lists and catalogues. The catalogue is evidently of French manufacture, and does not compare favorably with our own catalogue-printing.

MUSIC RECEIVED.

From John Church & Co., Cincinnati and New York:—Moonlight serenade, music by E. M. Hall, 40 c.—William Cullen Bryant, elegy, by E. D. Phelps, 50 c.—Dreamy eyes have gone to sleep, song and chorus, by John T. Rutledge, 35 c.—The toast, bass song, by D. C. Addison, 35 c.

The Publishers' Weekly.

AUGUST 31, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

POSTAL AMENITIES AGAIN.

It seems that the more light there is thrown upon the post-office muddle, the more muddled the muddle gets. By Mr. Blackfan's letter to Judge Bissell, printed in our issue of August 3d, it appears clearly that the postal union treaty of Paris, a revision of the existing treaty of Berne, permits each country to admit dutiable articles, if it so choose, in foreign mails, and to make such internal provisions for the collection of duties thereupon as its laws may require. This treaty takes effect April 1st, 1879, and doubtless the government will make proper provision accordingly for collecting duties on mailed matter. At present, the old machinery for that purpose no longer exists, and books are either admitted free of duty, an injustice to the duty-paying importer, or not admitted at all, an injustice to the citizen. But Mr. Carey Baird has, we think, satisfactorily shown that the government theory of the existing treaty, on which the above practice is based, follows the English translation and not the authoritative original text, so that our government is perfectly free to act according to the dictates of common-sense if it will.

The correspondence between Messrs. Putnam and the collector's office shows that at present it is not so acting. This house has been accustomed to import magazines ordered by its customers in packages of a dozen or so through the mails. The government stopped these because they were dutiable. This would have been right enough, provided Messrs. Putnam were given an opportunity to pay duty. This they were not. The result is as stated in their letter. A hatter next door may receive a copy of a foreign periodical through the mail duty free; the bookseller can do neither. Nor can

the bookseller "legally" send his orders to London to be filled, though of course the government has here no power to prevent the exercise of his undoubted moral right. The conclusion of the whole matter is that the asinine conduct or stupid carelessness of our own government gives any London dealer 25 per cent direct advantage over the dealer who is an American resident.

The practical reply will be that no case has since come before the department which has called forth a decision on Mr. Baird's interpretation of the treaty. It is poor answer to allege that our self-acting government cannot correct its own mistakes, which are to the direct disadvantage of its own citizens, until appealed to through a long process of red tape. The department should make a decision to cover the point. The present practice has reached such a pitch of absurdity that single copies of books addressed to publishers, simply as samples and not for sale, are rejected and sent back.

Another absurdity has come up in connection with the "American Catalogue," now being printed in Boston. Proofs were mailed with copy at the usual rates for book mss.; the New York post-office refused to deliver the matter except at letter rates, on the ground that a catalogue was not a book. In modifying this decision on the submission of proofs that the "American Catalogue" is properly a book, the department has made the extraordinary decision that a book is not a book unless it is in stiff covers. Which is a *reductio ad absurdum* too evident to need further discussion.

THE list of awards at the Paris Exposition shows that a creditable proportion were assigned to the houses represented in the collective exhibit of American publishers, gathered hurriedly as it was, and under many disadvantages. Two gold, two silver, and ten bronze medals are on their way to American book-publishers represented in that little catalogue, besides which several others receive honorable mention. The cable report is doubtless imperfect, for we miss altogether the name of Houghton, Osgood & Co., whose display of books of American authorship or translation must certainly put them high up in the roll of honor.

THE Book Trade Provident Association, of which we spoke last week, is receiving sufficient accessions to make a successful start at an early date probable, but it is not deemed expedient to submit plans and ask for members outside the city until the organizing committee can present a draft of the plan of organi-

zation as a basis of membership. Much careful work has to be done to insure the permanency and continued usefulness of such an association, and haste may make waste. It is hoped, however, to have such a basis by the time the trade visit the city for the fall trade sale, when we shall give full particulars of the project.

It is of course a question whether those who do not believe in trade sales should come to them as buyers or should, as a matter of protest, stay away. It is but fair to say that those who have been and are the most strenuous opponents of the principle of trade sales have not of late years felt called upon to stay at home and let others, the "irregular" trade in particular, get all the bargains. Certainly a chief value of the trade sale, so far as it has value, is in bringing the trade together and inspiring them by mutual communication, and it has also a very legitimate purpose in offering to the trade opportunities for buying remainders and other stock which can be sold "at a bargain" from a cheap counter, and thus help to push sales. So long as the publishers choose to offer in this way fresh stock also, it seems that retail dealers are quite justified in embracing these opportunities, and we convey to them the hearty invitation of Messrs. Leavitt and the contributors.

SOME time since the *Christian Union*, in connection with the Rev. J. Henry Smythe, advertised a number of "extraordinary offers" for the clubbing of its paper and a monthly juvenile called *Mamma's Sunshine*, published by the gentleman above named, in connection with liberal offers of premiums, largely books, priced at very misleading if not absolutely false figures. We were about to put the real figures alongside, by way of protest, when, probably through the good sense and honesty of some one at the *Christian Union* office, the advertisement suddenly disappeared. Recently it has appeared again, and in ingeniously striking shape, but with the Rev. J. Henry Smythe and his *Mamma's Sunshine* as the central figures and the *Christian Union* as tender. Our contemporary is a religious newspaper, which does exceedingly good work; its associate in this transaction displays the title of Reverend before his name. We should like to ask either or both of them whether the prices given for "Chambers' Encyclopedia" and the "Waverley Novels," and the statement that "one million dollars have been invested in the above 'unrivalled combinations,'" are fairly within the

limits of common honesty. This edition of the novels, we read, has "never been published at less than \$72 a set," which is true within the letter of the law, since the edition is a cheaper combination, two volumes in one, and not regularly published at all, of that priced at full retail at \$72 in the more costly shape. This is truth of a certain kind; but we beg leave to ask our contemporary, which is evidently a partner in the scheme, whether it is the kind of truth commonly to be found in its columns.

RECENT POSTAL DECISIONS.

CUSTOM HOUSE, NEW YORK, }
COLLECTOR'S OFFICE, Aug. 5, 1878. }

Messrs. G. P. Putnam's Sons :

GENTLEMEN : Your letter of the 1st inst., addressed to the Postmaster, New York City, relative to importation of books and periodicals through the mails, having been referred to me for reply, I have to inform you that no change other than the decision of the Secretary of the Treasury, dated June 18th, 1878, pertaining to the importation of newspapers or periodicals, has been made since December, 1877. The decision referred to changes the limit from a single newspaper, etc., to a package of newspapers or periodicals entitled to pass in the mails as newspapers, not exceeding two pounds three ounces (2 lbs., 3 ozs.) to one address, and is intended to apply to subscribers.

As dealers, you are not entitled to import by mail from Europe for sale in this country books, periodicals, or any article liable to customs duties; neither can you legally "order foreign books and periodicals to be sent by mail to institutions and other customers."

Very respectfully,

O. D. MADGE,

Foreign Mail Examiner.

NEW YORK, AUGUST 23, 1878.

O. D. Madge, Esq., Foreign Mail Examiner,
Custom House, N. Y. :

DEAR SIR : We are in receipt of your polite favor of the 5th inst., in reply to our inquiry about the present regulations for receiving through the mails *foreign books or periodicals*.

The present ruling of the Treasury Department on this point, if we rightly understand your letter, is :

1st. That, as dealers, we are entitled to receive through the mail not even single copies of foreign books or periodicals ;

2d. That we are not at liberty to order a single copy of a foreign book or periodical to be mailed direct to customers subscribing through us ; but,

3d. That the English or Continental publisher of such books and periodicals is at liberty to send them through the mails to American subscribers, and that we must instruct our customers to order direct from the foreign dealers.

If this is the ruling which the government proposes to continue in force, we beg leave respectfully to protest to yourself, as the representative of the government, against a regulation which presents to the foreign dealers a bonus of twenty-five per cent on their direct

business with American book-buyers, and places the American dealer under a corresponding disadvantage.

We are not, and we never have been, in favor of what is called "protection," but the most confirmed protectionist might well protest against a system that "protects" American merchants in such a "boomerang" fashion as this.

Yours respectfully,
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,
OFFICE FIRST ASSIST. POSTMASTER-GENERAL, }
WASHINGTON, D.C., Aug. 15, 1878.

SIR: . . . In the absence of a specimen volume of your publication, it was entirely proper that the New York office should refuse to consider manuscript for publication in a "catalogue" as "book manuscript."

This department is, however, prepared to concede the fact that a catalogue may also be a book, but to be a book it must be bound in stiff covers and in book form. It is not understood from your letter that the publication referred to is to be completed in such form. If it is to be so completed, after the manner of an encyclopedia or gazetteer, manuscript for publication therein would be entitled to be considered as book manuscript.

I am, very respectfully,
JAMES H. MARR,
for First Assist. Postmaster-General.
L. E. Jones, Esq., 37 Park Row, New York.

THE FALL TRADE SALE.

OUR announcements for Messrs. Leavitt's fall trade sale, in the last issue, reached the schedule for the fifth day, Tuesday, September 24th, closing with the Scribner invoices. The sixth day's sale will open with that of the American News Company, including lines of 25 of their new Excelsior editions of standard juvenile fiction, and cover, besides those of A. J. Bicknell & Co. and Clark & Maynard, the offering of Houghton, Osgood & Co., which will occupy the better part of the day. The invoice of the present firm, though not occupying so conspicuous a place on the catalogue as of old, includes a general line of their publications, the new books in 25s to 150s, 50 each of the illustrated library and of red-line poets, 200s of the household, and 250s of the diamonds. The seventh day, Thursday, will cover the Ivison and Merriam offerings of Webster's dictionaries, 500 primary to 20 unabridged; the invoices of Lee & Shepard, Optic and other juveniles in 25s, 50s of still others and the half-dollar books in 100s; T. B. Peterson & Bros., mostly in 20s; Dick & Fitzgerald; and Harper & Bros., 100s each of "English Men of Letters." Swinton's school-books and other books of leading sale, and a general line from their catalogue.

The eighth and last day's sale includes lots from John E. Potter & Co., Collins & Bro., Macoy's Masonic lines; Kirchner's art importations; Pounsford; Davis, Bardeen & Co.'s School Bulletin publications; Amies' new standard lines, in various bindings; J. M. Stoddart & Co.; the Lovell house, including

Belford Bros.' publications; Martin Taylor; Rutter; Graves, Locke & Co.; Henry Hoyt's Sunday-school libraries; Treat; Martien, Sabin; Thompson, Brown & Co.; Virtue, Thomas C. Jack; Reeves & Turner, American Publishing Company; Fords, Howard & Hurlbert; Jones Bros. & Co.; National Publishing Co., Hubbard Bros., Schafer & Koradi; Burlock's albums; Claremont Manufacturing Co., Francis & Loutrel, A. W. Stuart & Sons, and several minor invoices. This omnibus day is so very comprehensive that, even if the sale is on time up to that date, it can scarcely conclude before Saturday.

The catalogue covers 474 pages, and may now be had by the trade on application to Messrs. Leavitt.

Messrs. Lockwood, Brooks & Co. desire us to correct an impression possibly given in our last notice, that their invoice is confined to remainders. They have also put in a line of their newest and best books, and they dispose, it may be added, of only a part of their plates.

THE PARIS EXPOSITION AWARDS.

THE cable brings notice, under date of August 27th, of the following awards at the Paris Exposition, in the classes including the book trade and kindred interests:

EDUCATIONAL EXHIBIT.—CLASS VIII.

DIPLOMA (equal to a gold medal).—To the United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.; the State University of Michigan, and the United States Bureau of Education.

SILVER MEDAL.—To the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and H. C. Lea, of Philadelphia.

BRONZE MEDAL.—To the Boston University, and D. Van Nostrand, of New York.

PRINTING AND BOOKS.—CLASS IX.

DIPLOMA OF HONOR.—To the United States Government Printing Office.

GOLD MEDAL.—To D. Appleton & Co., of New York, and J. B. Lippincott & Co., of Philadelphia.

SILVER MEDAL.—To Julius Bien; Harper & Brothers; Scribner, Armstrong & Co., and David Williams, of New York, and G. W. Casileer.

BRONZE MEDAL.—To A. S. Barnes & Co., of New York; Gebbie & Barrie, of Philadelphia; Henry Holt & Co.; Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.; THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY (F. Leopoldt, publisher); Sabin & Sons; Scribner, Armstrong & Co.; E. Steiger, and J. Wiley & Sons, of New York, and T. Elwood Zell, Davis & Co., of Philadelphia.

HONORABLE MENTION.—To the *American Bookseller*, and Asher & Adam, of New York; Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, and W. B. Knias, of Philadelphia; Ch. Lasalle & Co., of the *Courrier des Etats Unis*; H. Lockwood, and C. B. Norton, of New York; J. L. Sibole & Co., of Philadelphia; The University Publishing Company, and Boericke & Tafel, of New York.

PAPER PRODUCTS.—CLASS X.

GOLD MEDAL.—To Crane & Bros., of Westfield, Mass.; the Holyoke Paper Company; the

Hurlbut Paper Company, of South Lee, Mass.; Fairchild & Co., of New York; William F. Murphy's Sons, of Philadelphia; the Consolidated Card Company, and the Phoenix Card and Paper Company, of New York, and the Dixon Crucible Company, of Jersey City, N. J.

SILVER MEDAL.—To Crane & Co., of Dalton, Mass.; G. E. Davis, of Sacarappa, Me.; Aiken, Lambert & Co.; Carter, Dinsmore & Co., A. Dougherty, and Ph. Hake, of New York, and the Shawmut Manufacturing Company, of Boston.

BRONZE MEDAL.—To Adams & Bishop, Campbell, Hall & Co., the Montague Paper Company, of Turner's Falls, Mass.; the Newton Paper Company, of Holyoke, Mass.; Jos. Parker & Son, of New Haven, Ct.; John H. Knapp and James Morton, of New York; John Raynold, of Philadelphia; T. Sariver & Co., the Silicate Book-Slate Company, and Slote, Woodman & Co., of New York; Taylor, Nichols & Co., of Springfield, Mass.; Whitcomb & Co., of Worcester, Mass.

HONORABLE MENTION.—To Davey & Sons, of Jersey City, N. J.; Z. T. Hollingsworth, of East Walpole, Mass.; the Union Paper Company, of Holyoke, Mass.; John Underwood, of Hoboken, N. J.; William H. Woglom, and Bulkley, Dunton & Co., of New York; Chatfield & Woods, of Cincinnati; the Cleveland Box Machine Company; the Diamond Mills Paper Company, of Milburn, N. J., and E. W. Stiles & Co.

BOOK NOTICES.

THROUGH THE DARK CONTINENT, by Henry M. Stanley. (Harpers.) These two large volumes tell the story of that journey, perhaps the most remarkable in the whole history of African exploration, in which Stanley, leaving London 15th August, 1874, and Zanzibar 12th November, and reaching the mouth of the Congo or Livingstone River 12th August, 1877, accomplished the extraordinary task of crossing equatorial Africa from east to west, completing the discoveries left unfinished by Livingstone by the thorough exploration of Lakes Victoria Nyanza and Tanganika, and following the Congo to the sea. The narrative is graphically written, and with its thrilling adventure and careful detail is as interesting to the general reader as it is valuable to the geographer and other scientists. The work is dedicated to the proprietors of the New York *Herald* and the London *Telegraph*, the backers of the expedition, and to Mr. Edwin Arnold. The chapter on the origin and preparations for the expedition is particularly interesting; before setting out the explorer happened, at a second-hand bookstore, on a little book called, "How to Observe," whose suggestions caused him to collect and thoroughly study, as preparation for his task, all the works on Africa upon which, numbering about 130 volumes, he could lay hands. Over 1200 letters, offering service or advice, were sent to him before his start. The volumes include two portraits of Stanley, one at the beginning, the other at the end of the journey; a hundred and fifty full-page and other woodcuts; ten maps, two in pockets respectively in the two volumes being large maps of the eastern and western halves of equatorial Africa, the others full-page, giving in most interesting succession the results of other explorers from the

map of Dapper, 1676, down to that from the discoveries of Schweinfurth, Baker, Livingstone, Stanley, and Cameron, 1866-75; prefatory contents and an index in each volume; and appendices giving simple rules for the pronunciation of African names, comparative tables of names for numerals among various tribes, altitudes and positions of points reached, and an itinerary table of each day's march. The volumes, from English plates, compare favorably with the edition of English manufacture; the maps are especially clear and neat. The cover device, printed in black on green cloth, lighted with red and gold, is rather a picture than a design, representing Stanley and his rowers in a boat emerging from the darkness of an African jungle. It is novel and effective, and an improvement upon most subscription books, though an undesirable style for general literature. The American publishers have overlooked a reference made by Stanley to a publishers' note (English?) whose place, is not supplied in this edition. In view of a rumored importation of a Canadian edition of this copyright book, and of the issue of a compilation of Stanley's travels, reproducing some of these cuts, purchasers should be careful to assure themselves that they buy the authorized edition. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth (only by subscription), \$10.

SAFAR-HADGI; OR, RUSS AND TURCOMAN, from the French of Prince Lubomirski. (Appleton.) This is the eleventh volume of Appleton's Collection of Foreign Authors. As a novel the work is peculiar, as it enters upon an entirely new field of fiction, dealing with races, characters, manners, and events that have heretofore never been touched upon by the novelist. The plot is laid in Turkestan, and in the course of the story runs through such localities as Bokhara, Khiva, Toshkand, Khokan, and Samarcand. These provinces of south-western Asia were scarcely known to the western world prior to the Russian invasion under General Kaufmann a few years ago. This fact alone gives the book an interest, as it introduces incidents which our western civilization could not produce. General Kaufmann himself is introduced upon the scene, and the other characters with few exceptions are derived from the Kirghis, Uzbek, Kipchak, and Turcoman populations. The subject is a love story, one of the heroes of which is a young Russian officer on the staff of General Kaufmann; he is desperately in love with the wife of General Molotoff, who commands at Samarcand. Safar-Hadgi, the real hero of the story, is a Turcoman, and, being the chief of a most powerful organization, he is able to bring his own and all others' love affairs to most successful terminations. The story is decidedly oriental, and some of the parts are very striking. 16mo, \$1; paper, 60 cents.

RAILROADS: THEIR ORIGIN AND PROBLEMS, by Charles Francis Adams. (Putnam.) With infinite labor the author has collected a mass of facts about railroads, and presents them to the public in a most readable form. Mr. Adams, being one of the Railroad Commissioners of Massachusetts, has studied his subject deeply, and is well qualified for the task. In tracing the origin of railroads he goes back to the days of George Stephenson, and describes the numerous difficulties and obstacles, he was compelled to overcome before he met with final

success. From this early beginning he traces the growth of the system up to the present time, when it has become one of the greatest interests in the world. In his chapter upon the Railroad Problem Mr. Adams discusses the right of a state to own railroads and the effect such ownership would have upon the public interests. He does not think the movement toward state ownership is making any progress, because the idea has always been unpopular, more particularly in the United States. He thinks, however, the whole problem may be solved by the government having strict control of the railroads without ownership. This is the result reached both in France and England, and its introduction here would be a public benefit. The book is carefully written, and contains much valuable information for any one connected with railroads. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

KILROGAN COTTAGE, by Matilda Despard. (Harpers.) This is a novel of Irish life, dealing with the time when Methodism flourished in that country. The plot is simple, and is really used as a means of bringing in descriptions and discussions of the rights of landlords and tenants, the working of secret societies, the differences of rank and their vast importance in social life. The heroine is the daughter of a Methodist clergyman devoted to his calling. Her tastes and instincts are opposed to the dark, gloomy view of theology at that time a feature of Methodism; she longs for beauty and color and loveliness, and embodies a great deal of the grace and kindness her nature craves in those about her. She marries the rich young squire of the village, much against the wishes of his aristocratic friends. A young peasant, who has vowed vengeance upon the squire for his neglect of his tenants and his fancied devotion to the peasant's sweetheart, is a very good piece of character-drawing, and there are one or two old servants that are perfect of their kind. The author seems a novice in novel-writing, but gives promise of good work in the future. All interested in Irish scenery, life, and character will find a great deal of pleasure in the history of "Kilrogan Cottage."

THE STUDENT'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, by Philip Smith, B.A. (Harpers.) This compact 12mo, in 600 pages, is the seventeenth issue in the admirable Student's Series of Histories, all of them well-worked books, crowded with facts. It covers,—as the title-page gives it in full, the backing being a catch-title,—“The History of the Christian Church during the first ten centuries, from its foundation to the full establishment of the Holy Roman Empire and the Papal Power,” and is in the series a continuation of “The Student's New Testament History.” The text covers a remarkable deal of ground; there are many accessory illustrations; a table of contents, chronological table, and full index assist the student, and altogether the book meets a want, to those interested in secular as well as those occupied professionally with religious history. As it deals with the period of the universal church, it addresses all sects of Christians; future volumes, on the Mediæval Church, and on the Reformation, will continue the historic thread. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

A TREATISE ON THE DOCTRINES OF RES ADJUDICATA AND STARE DECISIS, by J. C. Wells. (Mills & Co.) This is the first distinct treatise

devoted to a consideration of the important topics embraced within the range of *Res Adjudicata* and of the maxim *Stare Decisis et non quæta movere*. The former has heretofore been treated of only in outline in books on the subject of estoppel; but it has become so extended that, the author thinks, “a full and at least partially exhaustive treatment has become desirable, tracing out the various distinctions, ramifications, modifications, exceptions, and diverse bearings thereof.” *Stare Decisis* is treated in the same volume, being of a cognate character. The author has purposely confined himself to the American decisions, and has only incidentally quoted English authorities now and then for the sake of clearer illustration, the American system of jurisprudence having acquired, in the author's judgment, “sufficient consistency to stand alone in general.” The book is a handsome 8vo, bound in sheep, net, \$6.

BLUSH ROSES, by Clara Francis Morse. (Harpers.) A fresh story of fresh innocent love in a French pension and German home. The characters of the book seem unusually gifted in many ways. One perfect tenor and two or three miraculous lady singers, all amateurs, seem a little too much to be true. A good many French and German habits and manners are very well described, and the individuality of the *dramatis persona* is very strongly brought out. The book shows quite a talent for word-painting, especially of domestic scenes. There is no plot of any consequence, but it is a pretty story very prettily told. The best drawn and decidedly most fascinating character is a young American girl devoted to the Italian language and people, with a great horror of German customs and ways. She is very eloquent and decidedly amusing. It seems a pity that she should be left unmated at the end, while the less interesting people all pair off very satisfactorily. 8vo, pap., 50 cents.

ARTIST BIOGRAPHIES: GUIDO RENI. (Houghton, Osgood & Co.) It seems strange that this dainty little book should be the first volume devoted to the life of Guido Reni. A great deal of the matter of this book has been translated from the Italian, and the quaintness of the style of Italian art writers has been faithfully preserved, which lends no small charm to the little biography. On the mention of Guido Reni the well-known picture of the “Beatrice Cenci” naturally rises before our minds, and one reads with a sort of disappointment the only brief reference which is made to it, in the preface, and which tells us that the “Beatrice Cenci” portrait has been rejected after a careful study of hundreds of books pertaining to Roman study and art. An appendix, a valuable feature of the “Artist Biographies,” gives the names of the chief paintings of Guido and the museums in which they are located. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

CONTES DE CHASSE ET DE PÊCHE, by Marquis G. de Cherville. (Firmin-Didot et Cie.) This pretty volume, with its tasty French paper cover, is full of interesting anecdotes and histories of hunting and fishing, sportsmen and fishermen, horses and dogs. It certainly would be a splendid way for a fisherman to while away his time in reading some of the wonderful streaks of luck that have happened to other anglers. The style is light and airy, and the stories are told in a very witty and fascinating

manner, woven into one continued story and not just jotted down as stray anecdotes. It is rather a pity the work is French, as most great hunters and anglers are not great linguists, and there is much entertaining information that would be very interesting to young Americans who are probably better up in "hounds" and "bait" than in the pleasing ripple of the soft French of a gifted French writer. 16mo.

THE CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE OF THE STATE OF IOWA, compiled by J. S. Stacy. (Mills & Co.) This compilation provides in a compact, portable form, and revised to date, the statutes relating to civil procedure in Iowa, with references under each section to prior statutes and the decisions of the Supreme Court, thus indicating where prior laws and decisions bearing on each section can be found without the trouble of consulting other books. A table of comparative chapters and sections of the codes of 1851 and 1873, and the revision, is included, by which corresponding sections in either can be readily found. The volume is of a pocketable size, and cannot fail to commend itself to members of the bar in Iowa. An edition is also issued in usual law-book size, with large margin suitable for annotating and adding amendments, etc., hereafter. 16mo, sheep, *net*, \$4.

SIR WALTER SCOTT, by Richard H. Hutton. (Harpers.) This is the third volume of the series on "English Men of Letters," published in such novel and tasteful shape and at so remarkably low a price by the Harpers. Mr. Hutton, who is a well-known English critic, very properly follows in the main Lockhart's *Life*, the standard work on its subject; indeed he states his modest aim to be to popularize more widely that work, large even in its abridgment, by presenting this introduction to it. He tells charmingly the story of Scott's life, in fame and in adversity; the critical chapter on the *Waverley Novels* is particularly well done, and should be recommended to all readers of them, whose name is legion. None will love Scott the less, and many the more, for Mr. Hutton's delightful volume, at once light and solid reading. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

A SUMMER IDYL, by Christian Reid. (Appletons.) This is one of the gems of the charming Handy-volume series. It is a real love story without any aim or purpose but to tell how the heroine loved her cousin until, almost without her knowing it, she found that her heart was given to her cousin's friend. It is all pretty, poetic, and delightfully terse and natural, a story that will please the most tried novel-reader by its quiet restfulness. A pretty country place, a cool afternoon, a hammock, and the "Summer Idyl" should satisfy the cravings of all lovers of pure and æsthetic enjoyment. 16mo, paper, 30 cents.

QUESTIONS AND PROBLEMS IN ELEMENTARY PHYSICS, by C. L. Hotze. (Central Publishing Company, St. Louis.) In the study of the elements of natural philosophy or physics, this volume claims rank as a text-book in the lowest or next to the lowest grade in our high schools as now organized. It presents a series of questions and problems in elementary science which are comprehensive in their scope and of the utmost value to the student. The answers to these problems will shortly be published, and may be obtained by teachers on application to the publishers. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

FRANCESCA OF RIMINI, by A. S. H. (Lippincott.) This is a single poem of less than a hundred seven-line stanzas, quietly put forward by a modest author of the Tennysonian school, who seems to have in him the stuff of a real poet. It re-tells, with a poet's license as to the legend, that story of Francesca and her lover which has been made immortal in Dante's *Inferno*. There is unusual sweetness and delicacy in the little book, whose author has no need to hide his identity behind initials. The book is very chastely printed and simply bound. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

THE SURE MERCIES OF DAVID, by Anna Shipton. (Crowell.) This is a little volume by a well-known religious writer,—whose similar volumes, "Tell Jesus" and others, have already made a series under her name,—which weaves various anecdotes and verses suggestive of the divine mercy into its general pattern of homiletic meditation. The several chapters are in fact pleasantly-written lay sermons closely associated with scriptural thought. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

HARVEY'S GRADED SCHOOL SPELLER. (Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co.) The object sought after in this speller was to avoid the defects in orthography and etymology in existing spellers. The peculiarities of English spelling are distinctly shown, and the words most often used are so classified as to give the student a ready comprehension of them all. The chief object of the work, however, is to realize the phonetic ideal—one character to each sound, and one sound to each character. 16mo, boards.

GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYING, by F. DeY. Carpenter. (Van Nostrand.) The 37th number of Van Nostrand's neat and handy Science Series is a practical little treatise on the uses, methods, and results of geographical surveying, prepared by the geographer to the geological survey of Brazil, unhappily disbanded by Prof. Hartt's death. It states the plan decided upon for that work, and will be found generally useful to all surveyors. 24mo, boards, 50 cents.

A HAND-BOOK TO THE PRACTICE OF POTTERY PAINTING, by John C. L. Sparks. (Harpers.) No. 76 of the Half-hour Series is this practical little manual, by the head-master of the South Kensington Art Training-school and director of the Lambeth School of Art, which gives detailed information as to the nature and manipulation of colors for pottery work, and the practical processes of the art of decoration. It has the merits of being authoritative, simple, compact, and cheap. 32mo, paper, 20 cents.

WM. T. AMIES, formerly manager for W. W. Harding, and now a publisher by himself at 1420 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, is making a specialty of a line of popular standards, of which Scott's *Poetical Works*, 12mo, 698 pp., and *Shakespeare*, 12mo, 886 pp., gilt edges, are at hand. These are both in a "Scarlet Border Edition," retailing at \$3, showily bound, with lives, portraits, numerous illustrations, and containing, in the case of Scott, the songs and verses of the novels and other poems not usually included, and notes; and in the case of *Shakespeare* a glossary of unusual words. Mr. Amies will contribute considerable lines of them, as well as of other popular standards, to the trade sale.

S. R. CROCKER.

SAMUEL ROLAND CROCKER, the founder of the *Literary World*, died on Thursday, 22d August, at South Boston, aged forty-one years. Mr. Crocker was born in Boston, 17th January, 1837, and was a graduate of Bowdoin College in the class of 1855. His literary tendencies asserted themselves even in college days, and to some extent drew him aside from the general curriculum. He began life as a journalist, first in Charleston, S. C., and afterward in Portland, Me. Becoming a student of law, he entered on the practice of this profession at Fryeburg, Me., but gave that up at the outbreak of the war, in which he served as a volunteer. Having married, he returned, at the end of a short term of service, to Fryeburg, but soon sought a wider field and was admitted to the bar in Boston, in 1863. The attractions of literary work were again too strong for him, and doing much work as a publisher's reader and newspaper writer, he entered his final profession.

It was in 1870 that Mr. Crocker established, very modestly, the *Literary World*. He had absolutely no assistance, and, it may be added, no capital. His aim was to establish a critical journal, of appreciative rather than negative tone, which, issued at a low price, should meet the needs of that semi-literary class which desires full information about books and literary matters, partly as a guide to, partly as a substitute for, the books themselves. His journal was very cordially received by those to whom it was addressed, and the subscription-list steadily grew, though never to a really paying basis. The paper was fairly, though not liberally, helped by publishers' advertising, but up to about the time of Mr. Crocker's misfortune it was a labor of love. He often told the story of his struggle: "I have never paid one dollar for assistance of any kind in the conduct of the *Literary World*, not even hiring a messenger boy or a clerk, and at the same time I have supported my family by outside literary work." This outside work was very laborious and confining. As reader and literary man for Little, Brown & Co., he compiled the whole of the admirable index to Bancroft, in the Centennial edition, and did other good things never associated with his name. The *Literary World* was not universally appreciated by publishers, some of whom thought that there were personal prejudices in the way of absolutely fair treatment, but if, perhaps, Mr. Crocker was not always happy in avoiding such misunderstandings, we have always thought it was to be said that he meant, in his patient and self-denying enthusiasm, to make a fair, friendly, and useful journal of his paper.

He overworked, and began to show signs of it. A business trip to New York in 1877 brought out the most decided indications of insanity. His brain gave way, and refuge was found for him in an asylum for the insane. He rallied somewhat, and a few articles under his signature have since appeared. But the disease was incurable, and his death resulted from ensuing general paralysis.

Mr. Crocker aimed high, and he hoped to make his publication an effective and useful force in American literature. The work which he left has fallen into good hands, but its founder is a martyr to his zeal.

ALL SIDES.

WHEN a book immediately, at its first appearance in the market, is sold in 100,000 copies, it may be taken for granted that the book is poor, if not bad. There are not in America, nor in any other country, 100,000 persons who, immediately, at the very first glance, without any preparation, are able to appreciate a really good book. Most people, even among the best educated and most refined, need, in order to grasp a new truth or feel a new beauty, to have it reflected through a mind whose working is familiar to them, to be introduced to it little by little; and when a book with one single sweep raises the enthusiasm of 100,000 people, it must have appealed to something which, if not absolutely low, at all events is below you.—*N. Y. Times*.

In the last three numbers of the London *Academy* Mr. Moy Thomas has commented with great fulness on the Copyright Report, and with as much sense as fulness. His third article is devoted to showing why international copyright would not, as is so often asserted by our publishers, compel the American public to put up with costly English editions or none at all—the three-volume novel at a guinea and a half, instead of the present cheap reprint in one volume, for example. His explanation is that the prices of popular books in England are determined, at least for the first edition, by the circulating libraries, which are counted upon to absorb a certain number of copies, say two thousand. If the work thus introduced and passed from hand to hand meets with favor, a library or popular edition is sure to follow, bearing a price exactly calculated for the purchaser. If it falls flat, the publishers have covered themselves against loss by the high price of their trial-balloon:

"The circulating-library period of a book's existence in England is, in brief, a period of probation. The libraries are practically a perpetual Great Exhibition of literary wares, wherein, while many productions fail to excite admiration, and many are quit with the cold comfort of 'honorable mention,' some few issue forth with the stamp of a well-won reputation."

But Mr. Thomas points out that the classes of books not adapted to circulation and probation in this manner are issued in a style and at a price which have the purchaser directly in view, and he argues that an English publisher manufacturing for the American market would adapt himself to the habit of the people just as he does at home. This seems to us perfectly sound, nor is it an error of any very great consequence that he declares the circulating-library system unknown among us. On the scale of Mudie's this is true enough; but we venture to say that every considerable town and every quarter of a great city has its circulating-library which does serve the purpose of making an inexpensive acquaintance with current literature before purchasing, or when purchasing is out of the question. Moreover, public libraries abound with us as they do not in England, and of the new books in most request they regularly supply themselves with sufficient duplicates, while our New York Mercantile Library is, in transmitting and collecting, a real Mudie's to the population living within a radius of twenty miles of the city. Add to these the book-clubs

which flourish alongside of the middle and lower-class circulating libraries and of the amplest public libraries, and it will be seen that Americans both know how to economize and to test new books before deciding to buy them.—*Nation*.

PERSONAL NOTES.

"In a free enlightened nation who shall blame repudiation?" sang Dean Marseli in his inimitable "Phrontisterion," but the satire, levelled as it was at our American cousins, must be confessed to be a little too sweeping. There are Yankees and Yankees, men who idealize and men who despise smartness. Under this latter category must be included emphatically Mr. Holt, publisher, of New York, whose sense of honor is as keen as that of the finest gentleman in the old country. *Par exemple*, he has reproduced in the States, in a highly creditable form, Mrs. Brassey's "Voyage of the Sunbeam," and simultaneously with this compliment to the cleverest *raconteuse* of adventure he has written a delicately-worded letter assuring the authoress that though a pirate—which, by the bye, is inexact, since he was quite within his right—he was anxious to pay for his piracy. I wish I could add that the wholesale plunderers of the American author on this side the herring-pond had the same regard for the credit of their country as Mr. Holt, publisher, of New York.—*Whitehall Review*, England.

To the late Mrs. Prentiss, in her relations as an author, Mr. Randolph pays an affectionate tribute in the *Evangelist* of August 22d: "As I write, I recall a time, nearly a quarter of a century ago, when Dr. Prentiss brought to me a small MS., written in a clear, delicate hand, and asked me to read it. No second reading was necessary to secure its publication, for it revealed genius in construction and presentation. It was "Little Susy's Six Birthdays," a story, which, with its companion volumes, has held a conspicuous place from the day of publication until now among the books for young children. And that publication was the beginning of a relation which has been maintained through all these years not simply as that of author and publisher, but rather as one of personal friendship, in which there was mutual confidence and affection, with a continual refutation of the too common notion that authors and publishers are the natural enemies of each other."

MR. JERRY PRATT is wont to tell the following story of his first visit to Pittsburg as an argument in support of trade sales, which shall have the benefit of the story. He went there with a large stock of books, to sell by auction evenings and at retail daytimes. The local trade took speedy alarm, and endeavored to put a stop to the proceedings. Mr. Pratt was even arrested and put under bonds, but he nevertheless kept at it for some five months, and then went home to rusticate. There—which is the point of his story—he received a joint letter from the booksellers of Pittsburg, urging him to come again next season and liven things up. So he has been there for twelve successive years, and he claims the Pittsburg trade is the better off for his underselling. What does the Pittsburg trade think of it?

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

ROBERT CLARKE & Co. have just completed their edition, translated, edited, and brought down to the present time, of Alzog's "Church History." The preparation of these three bulky volumes has occupied six years.

D. VAN NOSTRAND'S Monthly Record of Scientific Literature, from July 15th, 1876, to June 15th, 1878, inclusive, has just made its appearance, neatly bound, and forms a *vade mecum* of scientific literature.

REV. JOHN HENRY BLUNT'S "Annotated Bible" is about to be issued. The first volume to "Esther" is now ready; the rest of the Old Testament and the "Apocrypha" will be ready next January, to be followed shortly by the New Testament and General Index.

MRS. CLEMENT has revised her hand-book of "Painters, Sculptors, Architects, and Engravers," adding new notes and an appendix, giving the prices of sundry famous pictures and facts of interest in the history of several celebrated works of art. Houghton, Osgood & Co. will publish a new edition shortly.

JOHN CHURCH & Co., Cincinnati and New York, have in hand for early publication the new Moody and Sankey book, "Gospel Hymns, No. 3," which will be issued in the same styles as Nos. 1 and 2. The new book will contain a large number of entirely new tunes by Jas. McGrannahan, and will be used at the Moody meetings this fall and winter. Advance orders are in order.

MR. J. D. HOLCOMB, Mallet Creek, O., issues the prospectus of *The Literary Bulletin*, a monthly which he proposes to publish "to supply a vacancy," because no journal issued for general circulation contains "the name, address, and particulars regarding the recent and standard publications of leading publishers." This will be news to publishers. The subscription-price will be a nominal one—25 cents a year.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY is just issuing several series of floral text cards, which they are willing to put in comparison with any foreign or home patterns in the market. The designs are rich in color and very tasteful, the lettering in gold with illuminated initial, and the goods are offered as much cheaper than anything of corresponding quality yet before the trade. The new packets are "Precious Truths," in large size; and "Winning Words" and "Words Fitly Spoken," of the ordinary size.

N. TIBBALS & SONS, 37 Park Row, New York, have bought the plates and balance of stock of a number of books formerly published by W. B. Mucklow, and will publish them hereafter. They include B. W. Chase's *brochure* on Tobacco; Miss Lillie E. Barr's little story, "Coral and Christian;" and "Under Canvas," containing sermons, essays, music, etc., pertaining to summer tent worship in Dr. S. H. Tyng, Jr.'s, "Gospel Tent." New editions of Jacob Abbott's Mary and William Gay books, 12 vols., will be issued by Messrs. Tibbals in September.

A NEW life of Laura Dewey Bridgman, the blind deaf-mute whom Dr. S. G. Howe taught, in the Perkins Institution for the Blind at Boston, is announced by the New England Publishing Company. The book was written by

Mrs. Mary Swift Lamson, one of her teachers, and is made up largely from Mrs. Lamson's diary, written during Laura's school life at the institution, with such selections from Dr. Howe's report as will enable the public to understand how this wonderful child gained the education she now enjoys.

BANGS & CO. announce that they have now ready the first volume of the descriptive catalogue of the Odell Library, of which the sale will commence Monday, November 18th. Mr. Geo. P. Philes has prepared the catalogue, which is a remarkable example of bibliographical work, being exceptionally copious in notes and references. The titles are carefully given, black-letter type being freely used when required. The price of the volume is \$2; a few copies of a fine edition, on laid linen paper, with initial letters, etc., in colors, can be had at \$5.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. start this week a pretty little "Sunday-Hour Series," slightly larger than the Harper Half-Hour books, and intended to be for Sabbath reading what those are for every day. The first is Mrs. Prentiss' last story, "Gentleman Jim," which ends strangely enough with the words "good-bye;" second is "Agatha Lee's Inheritance," by another American writer, Mrs. M. R. Higham; "The Secret Drawer," and another English story, "Under Gray Walls," by Mrs Sarah Doudney, fill out the four tasty volumes, in good-sized type, with which the series is started. They are priced at 25 to 30 cents each.

THE "Family Library of British Poetry," which Mr. Fields and Mr. Whipple have selected and edited for Houghton, Osgood & Co., is in the binder's hands, and will soon be ready for the trade and the public. It is a large octavo, of more than 1000 double-column pages, printed very carefully from new type, and forms an unusually handsome volume. Of its contents it is enough to say that the book is the product of Mr. Fields' extensive reading and Mr. Whipple's critical taste. From Chaucer to the present the best poems of England, Scotland, and Ireland are called to make this book; and of British poetry there is no single volume extant which contains so much or so good poetry. It is indeed a library in itself.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER have just concluded arrangements with a well-known editor and author for the preparation and publication of a series of books suitable for counting-house libraries, to be known as the "Business Library Series." The leading object of this series is to collect together for the benefit of the young, the "learning touching negotiation or business" which Bacon deplored had not been reduced to writing, so that men must spend half their days in finding out what they should have known in the beginning. These volumes will be of convenient size, of about 400 large 12mo pages each, and though prepared by different authors, will be under the one editorship. One of the volumes, entitled "Common Sense in Business," by Edwin T. Freedley, will be issued early in September; and this will be followed by another, entitled "Home Comforts; or, Things Worth Knowing in every Household," in which young wives are instructed how they may save, by good management, a portion of the money the other teaches their husbands

how to earn. This is a series which should do well in dull times, because it is intended to help make dull times better.

THE Rev. John Wordsworth, of Brasenose College, Oxford, is preparing a critical edition of Jerome's translation of the New Testament.

BAEDEKER will add to his well-known guide-books the coming season the second volume of his Guide to Egypt, embracing Upper Egypt and Nubia.

SPECIMENS have been sent out of a book on Dutch bibliography, which will be published by Herr Fred. Muller at Amsterdam, with the help of specialists.

THE recent Scandinavian Journalist Congress expressed its desire for a treaty protecting literary property between Sweden and Denmark.

LIEUT.-COL. MACGREGOR, C.S.I., who is exceptionally well acquainted, by study and travel, with the countries on the Western frontier of India, is about to publish a work on Khorassan.

THE Archbishop of Canterbury has appointed Messrs. Cassell, Petter & Galpin to be the publishers of the Official Report of the Lambeth Episcopal Conference, which will be issued at once.

MR. THEODORE MARTIN is collecting the translations of Heine's Lieder into Lowland Scotch, which he has printed in *Blackwood's Magazine*, with some additions, for a separate volume, which Messrs. Blackwood will issue.

THE posthumous poems of Pilothée O'Neddy have been published in Paris. His real name was Auguste Marie Dondery, which he afterwards changed to Théophile Dondery, and this in turn gave way to the one by which he was last and best known.

C. KEGAN PAUL & Co., London, have in press a work on Mount Etna, by Mr. G. F. Rodwell, Science Master in Marlborough College. It contains topographical and geological maps, and gives a detailed history of the mountain and of its eruptions.

THE French guide-book publishers, MM. Jouanne, have several new ones in preparation, one to the North of France, one to the North of Italy, and the third to Syria, Palestine, and Turkey in Asia. The two former are in the press.

DR. FRIEDRICH KAPP has accepted the invitation of the general organization of German publishers to write a history of the German book trade, from the invention of the art of printing to the present day, and begun the collection of his material. Such a work will be of great importance, but it will demand much more careful and accurate work than Dr. Kapp's previous papers on the German-American book trade.

THE *Athenæum* notes that there has been found in the Stationers' Registers an entry of more than 300 years ago, which reads as follows:

[1570-71.]

Recevyd of henry bynnynman for his lycense for pryntinge of a booke intituled *ye dyscoursse of Syfers* [i.e., *Cyprus*] and *Candy*, &c. iijj.

"If such a work was printed," adds the *Athenæum*, "as most likely it was, we believe no copy of it is now known to exist."

SAMPSON LOW & Co. have arranged with Mr. Grattan Geary, editor of the *Times of India*, for the early publication of his narrative of his recent journey along the Persian Gulf, and ride of more than a thousand miles through Asiatic Turkey. The title of the work will be "Bombay to the Bosphorus."

AN illustration of the modern art of simultaneous publication, notes the *Publishers' Circular*, is supplied by the *Athenæum's* announcement that Mr. F. W. Robinson's novel, "Coward Conscience," is to appear in *Harper's Weekly* across the Atlantic and in six provincial papers at the same time.

BOOKS WANTED.

J. P. DES FORGES, BALTIMORE, MD.
Twiss' Life of Lord Eldon.
Life of Lord Mansfield.
Selden's Table Talk.
Motley's Netherlands, vol. 3. Black cloth.
Shakespeare, illus. by K. Meadows. Parts 24, 30, 33 to end.
JANSEN, MCCLURG & Co., CHICAGO.
Doran's Knights and their Days.
History of the Hollister Family.
Young's Financial History of U. S.
Governor's Does Protection Protect?
Colton (Rev. C.), Public Economy for the U. S. 8°. 1848.
E. STRIGER, 25 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.
Francis Lieber's Letters to a Gentleman in Germany. Phila., 1834.
JOHN BROTHERS, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Edwards' Memoirs of Libraries.
" Free Town Libraries.
C. W. CUTTER'S Poems. J. B. Lippincott, 1857.

CIRCULATING LIBRARY FOR SALE.

THE largest and most fashionable circulating library in a city of 400,000 inhabitants; books, stationery, etc. \$1200. Address EULEDI, Box 4295, N. Y.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

To Booksellers and Map Publishers.

The valuable Copper-Plates belonging to *Mitchell's Universal Atlas*, together with the Copper-Plates of *Mitchell's Celebrated Map of the World*, will be sold at auction, by M. Thomas & Sons, Philadelphia, on October 1st, 1878. This is a chance seldom offered, as both works are in demand, although not published for several years. A lot of valuable Stereotype Plates for sale at the same time. Catalogues can be had on application.

ON THE WING.

A Book for Sportsmen. By JOHN BUMSTEAD. Illustrated. The intention of this book is to give the novice in sportsmanship such suggestions and plans of operations as might naturally be demanded by him of an experienced sportsman. Throughout it pursues a course that will enable the novice to apply any ideas of his own that he may have to the task of becoming a practiced shot. It applies particularly to brush-shooting, by which is meant all kinds of hunting and shooting of game birds in the fields and in the woods, and is adapted to all parts of the United States and Europe.
1 vol., neatly bound in cloth. Price, \$1.50.

HOW TO DRAW.

Six Letters to a little Girl on the Elementary Principles of Drawing. By CHARLES A. BARRY, Instructor in Drawing in the Public Schools of Boston. This little treatise will fill a general want in schools and homes. Paper covers, 25 cents. A neat edition in cloth, 50 cents.
For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
No. 5 Beekman St., New York.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A. W. DECKER, who has had charge of the cataloguing and classification in the Public Library, Dayton, O., for the last six years, desires a situation in a library or at similar work. Can give the best of references. Address A. W. DECKER, Dayton, O.

TO PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, etc. An author, editor, librarian, and short-hand writer desires a position as reader, correspondent, or in any capacity where integrity and intelligence are required. Address L&E, Box 4295, New York.

WYCKOFF'S COMBINATION RULE.



Especially useful to Accountants, Merchants, Lawyers, Draughtsmen, R.E. Agents, Teachers and Scholars.

A Ruler, Paper-cutter, Pen or Pencil-case, Foot Measure, Gauge for Lines or Money Columns, LETTER SCALE, Square, Protractor for Angles or Degrees, combined in one durable and ornamental article. Circles, Diagrams, &c., may be described by using the perforations. Directions with each Rule. Sold by all Stationers, News & Notion Dealers. LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

Sent by Mail on receipt of Price, 50 cents (or P. O. stamps.)

FERRIS & BROWNE, Sole M'rs, 164 Fulton St., N. Y.

IF FOR ME THE CUP YOU FILL,
FILL IT FROM THE

"CRYSTAL RILL."

TEMPERANCE { — BY — } SONG BOOK.
W. M. TRELOAR.

The general awakening to the cause of temperance and reform has created a demand for more new and really

GOOD MUSIC FOR UNIONS AND CLUBS,

such as will be found in great variety in the present work. Such earnest songs as "Lend a Helping Hand," "Despise not the Drunkard," "The Ribbon of Blue," "Touch not the Cup," "Temperance Army," "Sign the Pledge," and scores of others equally as good, that will be found in

THE CRYSTAL RILL,

are full of inspiration to rescue the fallen and help them to nobler deeds. A number of Gospel Songs have also been inserted, such as may be used with good results by all temperance organizations and the home circle.

Price, 20 cents; \$2 per dozen.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Cincinnati, O., and 805 Broadway, N. Y.

The Publishers' Weekly.

ACCOMMODATION DEPARTMENT.

(For Rules and Regulations see previous numbers.)

FOR SALE.

Address, referring to number of lot, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, ACCOM. DEPT.

156. (Indianapolis.)

- Mahony's Prisoner of State, cl, '63, 90 c.
Dorsey's Recollections of H. W. Allen, cl, '66, 90 c.
Eddy's Hist. 60th Regt., N. Y. S. V., cl, '64, 1.50.
Gorowski's Diary, '61-'62, cl, '62, 50 c.
" " '62-'63, cl, '64, 50 c.
Goldsbrough's Maryland Line, cl, '69, 1.50.
Scott's Chronicles of Rebellion, cl, '64, 65 c.
Smith, Civil War in Am., cl, '66, 50 c.
Brownell's War Lyrics, cl, '66, 60 c.
Ellis' Diary of Army Surgeon, cl, '63, 60 c.
Hosmer, The Color Guard, cl, '64, 60 c.
May's Conflict, cl, '69, 50 c.
Cavada, Libby Life, cl, '65, 90 c.
Echoes from the South, cl, '66, 75 c.
Freemantle, 3 Mos. in S. States, cl, '64, 90 c.
Clark's Iron-Hearted Regiment, cl, '65, 65 c.
Hunt's The Shenandoah, cl, '67, 75 c.
Craven's Prison Life of J. Davis, cl, '66, 60 c.
Light and Dark of the Rebellion, cl, '63, 60 c.
Daniels' Life of Stonewall Jackson, cl, '63, 75 c.
Schalk, Campaigns of '62-'63, cl, '63, 1.25.
Castleman's Army of the Potomac, cl, '63, 60 c.
Farran's The War, cl, '64, 60 c.
Our Great Captains, cl, '65, 60 c.
Trumbull's Captured Scout, cl, '69, 60 c.
Martyrs' Monument, cl, '65, 60 c.
Wilson's Anti-Slavery Measures, cl, '65, 60 c.
Glazier's 3 Yrs. in Federal Cavalry, cl, '70, 90 c.
Southwood, Beauty and Booty, cl, '67, 60 c.
Brackett's Hist. U. S. Cavalry, cl, '65, 1.00.
Duganne's Camps and Prisons, cl, '65, 65 c.

157. (Randolph, N.Y.)

- 1 Andrews & Stoddard's Latin Grammar, sw, 40 c.
2 Magill's French Grammar, gc, 70 c.
3 " " Reader, gc, 80 c.
3 Bullions' Latin Grammar, sh, sw, 50 c.
3 " " Reader, sh, sw, 50 c.
4 " " Greek Grammar, sh, sw, 50 c.
4 " " Reader, sh, sw, 60 c.
4 Hooker's Human Physiology, sw, 60 c.
5 Page's Theory and Practice of Teaching, sw, 60 c.
6 Independent Sixth Readers, n, 75 c.
7 Wilson's History U. S., old ed., sw, 40 c.
5 " " Primary History U. S., old ed., sw, 15 c.
10 Quackenbos' First Lessons in Eng. Comp., sw, 20 c.
1 Thomson's Mental Arithmetic, sw, 15 c.
3 Stoddard's Mental Arithmetic, sw, 15 c.
1 Key to Stoddard's Mental Arith., sw, 15 c.
8 Robinson's Intellect. Arith., gc, 18 c.
1 Davies' Surveying, old ed., sh, sw, 60 c.
3 " " Legendre, old ed., sh, sw, 70 c.
1 Key to Robinson's New Uni. Algebra, n, 1.00.
2 Upham's Mental Philosophy, sh, sw, 50 c.
4 Young's First Book Civil Gov't, sw, 15 c.
15 Colton & Fitch's Primary Geography, sw, 30 c.
7 " " Modern Geography, sw, 50 c.
9 Monteith's Physical Geography, gc, 80 c.
38 Ass. Nos. P. D. and Scrib. Copy Books, gc, 4 c.

158. (New York.)

- Aristotle's Works, Latin and Greek, Firmin Didot's (best) ed., 5 v., P., '77, hm, n, fc, (13.50) 22.00.
Herodotus' Works, Latin and Greek, same ed., P., '77, hm, n, fc, (6.50) 4.00.
Homer, Greek and Latin, same ed., P., '77, hm, n, fc, (15.50) 3.50.
Geographers of Greece, Greek and Latin, 3 v., with fine classical atlas, same ed., P., '77, hm, n, fc, (18.00) 11.00.
Plato's Works, Greek and Latin, same ed., 2 v., P., '77, hm, n, fc, (13.00) 8.00.
Strabo's Works, Greek and Latin, with fine classical atlas, same ed., P., '77, hm, n, fc, (14.00) 8.50.
The whole lot together, all in best condition, 50.00.

159. (New York.)

- All the World Over, 20 sets, n, il, gt, 2 v., pp. 500 (Romance of Travel, by Gladstone, L. and N. Y., (3.25) 1.80 set.
Carmina Collegensia, complete Collection Am. Coll. Songs, n, several half price.

160. (Penn Yan, N. Y.)

- 2 "The Psalmist," 32°, roan, 60 c.; 1, 32°, roan, fgt, 90 c.; 3, 18°, sh, 60 c.; 2, 18°, roan, 90 c.; 1, 18°, tkym, fgt, 2.00; 1, 12°, sh, 1.00.
1 Church Psalmist, 12°, sh, 1.00; 1, 12°, roan, gte, 1.40; 1, 18°, sh, 60 c.; 1, 32°, roan, 50 c.; 2, 32°, roan, gt, 75 c.; 23. Tributes of Paise, with Psalter, by Tourjee, cl, 75 c.; 1 Marshall's Outlines of Physiology, sh, H. C. Lea, 5.00.

161. (Baltimore.)

- Meadows' Ital. & Eng. Dict. Grier's Mechanics' Dict.
Fleury's L'Hist. de France. Newman & Baretti's Span. and Eng. Dict.
2 Ray's Algebra, pt. 2. Bingham's Cæsar.
Davies' Legendre. Anthon's Latin Prose Comp.
Key to Ollendorff's French. — Greek Prose Comp.
Cherbonnier's L'Americain Français. Andrews' Cæsar.
Goodrich's Pict. Hist. of Arnold's 1st and 2d Latin England. Book.
— Pict. Hist. of Greece. Holmes' Southern Fifth Questions. Reader.
Mangnall's Hist. and Mis. Sanders' Union 4th Reader.
Our World: ad ser. in Geog. Flint's Hist. and Geog. of Fontana's Ital. Grammar. the Miss. Valley.
Woodbury's Ger. Method. Marsh's Course of Book-keeping.
Ollendorff's German. Quackenbos' Comp. and — Key. Rhetoric.
Hotze's 1st Lessons in Phys- — Eng. Gram.
sics. Gramatica Castellana.
Brocklesby's Elem. of Me- Allen's Latin Lessons.
teorology.
Le Sage, in Spanish. *nn or sgt, 75 c. a v., or 20.00 for the lot.*

- Dalzell's Græca Minora. Greenleaf's Nat. Arith.
Hillard's 1st Class Reader. Venable's Pract. Arith.
Alden's Natural Speaker. White's Complete Arith.
Harvey's Eng. Gram. Davies' Elem. Geom. and Bullions' Anal. and Pract. Trig.
Eng. Gram. Crittenden's Com'l Arith.
Swinton's School Comp. and Bus. Man'l.
Gray's How Plants Grow. Parker's Nat. Philos.
Mrs. Lincoln's Botany. Grady's Chemistry.
50 c. a v., or 5.00 for the lot.

162. (New York.)

- London Society, 1-10, n, cl, gt, 14.00.
Barstow, Hist. of New Hampshire, nn, 3.00.
Sumner, Hist. of East Boston, (6.00) 3.00.
Hist. Sketches of Plymouth, Pa., 25 photos., n, (4.50) 2.00.
Illus. London News, 44-70, 26 v., part hcf, gc, part in nos., 30.00.
Every Saturday, '70-'71, fo, ill, 3 v., n, 6.00.
N. Y. State Colonial Hist., 11 v., gc, 15.00.
Bartlett's Personal Narrative, 2 v., 5.00.
Bayles' Hist. of New Plymouth, n, (10.00) 5.00.
Grand Lodge of Freemasons Rep. for '53-'63, 5 v., hcf, n, 7.50.
Lieut. Herndon's Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon, 2 v., gc, 3.00.

WANTED.

Address PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, ACCOM. DEPT. (See rules.) In answering, state particulars as to edition, date, binding, price, condition of copy, etc.

- Grote's Greece, Harper, 12 v., cl.
Wilson's Rise and Fall Slave Power, 3 v.
Whewell's Inductive Science, 2 v.
Evans' Anc. Stone Implements.
Jowett's Dialogues Plato, 4 v.
Brown's Cycl. Religious Knowledge.
Hazen's School and Army in Germany and France.
Life Chas. Sumner, Pierce, 2 v.
Lincoln, Life Speeches and Services (Holland).
Von Holst's Const. Hist. U. S.
Storer's Manual Inorganic Chem.
Chapman's Evolution Life.
Quincy's Life of John Quincy Adams.
Beloe's Herodotus. Hart's Amer. Literature.
Wallace's Russia. Hart's English Literature.
Baker's Turkey. Allibone's Dict. Authors, sh.
Parton's Famous Americans. Lippincott's Biog. Dict., sh.
Pierce's Life Chas. Sumner. Four Years at Yale.
Lewis' Chats. Sayles' Form Book.
Bristed's Four Years in Eng. Univ.
Gillett on Federal Government.
Stephen's War between the States.
Coue's Key to N. A. Birds.
Mahaffy's Social Life, Greece, 1.50.
Herschell's Astronomy.
Taine's Eng. Lit., condensed.
Packard's Guide Study Insects.
Edmondson's Short Sermons.
Vol. 1, Cowper's Poems, Bosst., '71, cl, Little, B. & Co.'s ed.
Quaritch Catal., Suppl. to Gen. Catal., '74, '76.
30 to 50 Our World, geographies, no. 1, cheap.
Rice & Campbell's debates on Baptism.
Mademoiselle Mori, a novel.

NEW BOOKS.

THE MAGIC FLOWER-POT, and Other Stories.

By EDWARD GARRETT, author of "Occupations of a Retired Life," etc., etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 272 pages, \$1.50.

THE CHICKEN MARKET, and other Fairy Tales.

By Prof. HENRY MORLEY. With illustrations, by C. H. BENNETT. New edition. Crown 8vo, 368 pages, \$1.75.

TEACHERS' ILLUSTRATED BIBLE.

With about 1000 original illustrations, executed especially for this edition. Printed in clear type, with references, etc. 1248 pages, crown 4to, cloth, \$5. French morocco, four colored maps, gilt edges, \$8; Turkey morocco, four colored maps, gilt edges, \$10; Levant morocco, four colored maps, red under gold, \$12.

HORSE-BACK RIDING, from a Medical Point of View.

By GHISLANI DURANT, M.D., Ph.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

We can cordially recommend the work as one of true and extensive worth."—*Boston Traveller.*

LITTLE FOLKS' ANNUAL VOLUME FOR 1878.

Containing nearly five hundred illustrations. 400 pages, with Frontispiece in Chromo Lithograph, and bound in board cover. Printed in colors, \$1.50. Cloth, full gilt side and edges, chromo on side, \$2.50

On this Book we make special discount to the trade. Send for our prices before buying any other annual.

THE LITTLE CHATTERER.

By UNCLE NED. Thirty-six illustrations. 96 pages. Board cover in seven colors, 50 cents

ODD FOLKS' AT HOME.

By C. L. MATEAUX, author of "Peeps Abroad." With several hundred illustrations. Fools-cap 8vo, full gilt side and edges, \$2.25.

LITTLE FOLKS' PICTURE GALLERY.

New edition. Containing nearly two hundred full-page illustrations. Extra crown 4to Lithograph cover, boards, \$1.25.

BRIGHT SUNDAYS.

(New Volume Cosy Corner Series.) Ninety full-page illustrations. Cloth, black and gold, \$1.

WEE WILLIE WINKIE.

(New Volume Cosy Corner Series.) Many illustrations. Cloth, black and gold, \$1.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN,

596 Broadway, New York.

Send for New Catalogue just ready.

Digitized by Google

NEW AND VALUABLE BOOKS

JUST PUBLISHED BY

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILADELPHIA.

THE ATONEMENT.

Viewed as Assumed Divine Responsibility; Traced as the Fact Attested in Divine Revelation; Shown to be the Truth Harmonizing Christian Theories; and Recognized as the Grace Realized in Human Experience. By G. W. SAMSON, D.D. 16mo, extra cloth, \$1.00.

JOHN FITCH, THE STEAMBOAT INVENTOR.

The Life of John Fitch, the Inventor of the Steamboat. By THOMPSON WESTCOTT. With Illustrations. *New Edition.* 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

"The biography is in fact a very important contribution, not only to the history of invention, but to the local history of Philadelphia, of which Mr. Westcott is the most faithful, industrious, and trustworthy of living students and writers."—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.*

THE VIRGINIANS.

By WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY. Two Volumes. Profusely Illustrated. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, \$1.25 per volume. Being the *Fifth work of the New Popular Illustrated Edition of Thackeray's Works.*

"A cheap and yet elegant edition. The type is distinct, the paper is good, and the insertion of the author's own illustrations adds much to the attractions of an issue that ought to prove popular."—*London Athenaeum.*

FRANCESCA OF RIMINI.

A Poem. By A. S. H. 12mo, fine cloth, 75 cents.

"A graceful and thoughtful version of the old legend immortalized by Danté. The author is skilful in verification, his language is choice, and his sentiment refined."—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.*

PONCE DE LEON;

Or, THE RISE OF THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. An Historical Romance. By an Estanciero. 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.

OLIVIA RALEIGH.

By W. W. FOLLET-SYNGE. *The Star Series. (Tourists' Edition.)* 16mo, bound in stiff paper covers, 50 cents.

"The style is unusually fresh, pure, and spirited; the characters are all distinct, and pleasantly drawn without too much elaboration, and the descriptive passages are charming . . . It is a thoroughly readable novel."—*New York Tribune.*

ATLAS OF SKIN DISEASES.

By LOUIS A. DUHRING, M.D. Being published in parts. Royal quarto, paper cover, \$2.50 each. Part IV.

"The fourth number of this excellent work contains plates and descriptive letter-press of cases of various skin diseases. The chromo-lithographs display the same pathological fidelity and artistic superiority that characterized the earlier numbers, while the descriptions, based on the actual case represented by the engraving, and not mere generalities usually found in works of the kind, give a realism to the form of disease under discussion which is very instructive. It comes the nearest actual clinical teaching of any method that could be thought of."—*Philadelphia Medical and Surgical Reporter.*

MOLLY BAWN.

A Novel. By the author of "Phyllis." 12mo; Fine Edition, extra cloth, \$1.25; Popular Edition, paper cover, 60 cents.

"A thoroughly readable novel, graphic in description, graceful in style, and sweet in sentiment. It is charming throughout in its vivacity, and is equally graceful in its humor and its pathos. A prettier or more attractive story has not recently appeared."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette.*

SEAFORTH.

By FLORENCE MONTGOMERY, author of "Thrown Together," "Misunderstood," etc. 12mo, fine cloth, \$1.25.

"Is decidedly the best novel of the season, its character drawing being perfect, and its dialogue not being 'linked dullness long drawn out,' as in some more ambitious stories which might be named."—*Philadelphia Press.*

MARGARETHE.

Or, LIFE PROBLEMS. A Romance. From the German of E. JUNCKER, by Mrs. A. L. WISTER, translator of "Too Rich," "The Second Wife," "The Old Mam'selle's Secret," etc. Extra cloth, \$1.50.

"A fascinating novel, extremely well written, handling characters, scenes, and dramatic incidents, as well as the weighty 'life problems,' in a really masterly way. Few will feel like putting down the book when they have once began to read it."—*Baltimore Bulletin.*

.. ORDERS FROM THE TRADE RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

5000 COPIES ALREADY SOLD!

A PERFECTLY CHARMING STORY.

MOLLY BAWN.

A Novel. By the Author of "Phyllis."

Fine Edition, extra cloth, \$1.25. Popular Edition, paper cover, 60 cents.

"A thoroughly readable novel, graphic in description, graceful in style, and sweet in sentiment. It is charming throughout in its vivacity, and is equally graceful in its humor and its pathos. A prettier or more attractive story has not recently appeared."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette*.

"One of the loveliest characters ever introduced to the public: impulsive, slightly wayward, but withal a noble loyal woman's heart, quick to act in time of need. There is a certain vivacity of style peculiar to this story which is irresistibly fascinating, setting it apart from, and away beyond, the ordinary novel."—*Harrisburg Patriot*.

"A short, charming tale. We accredited Phyllis with being one of the prettiest stories of last season, but Molly Bawn exceeds it in plot, language, humor, and interest."—*New Orleans Times*.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers.

CENTENNIAL MEDAL AND DIPLOMA AWARDED FOR

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.'S

NEW EDITIONS AND STYLES

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES

(Printed from seven new sets Electrotypes Plates), the only Quarto Bibles containing new and complete Bible Teacher's Text-Book.

MANUFACTURERS of PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS.

Having purchased the Bible and Album business of W. W. HARDING, we have selected the most salable styles from his list, which gives us the largest and most varied assortment in the country.

Orders from the Trade solicited and will receive prompt attention. New Catalogues will be mailed on application.

A. J. Holman & Co., American Bible Warehouse, 930 Arch St., Philadelphia.

Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**STEEL
PENS.**

Styles especially recommended:

BANK FALCON, EXTRA FINE
No. 14. No. 048. No. 333.

Pens in great variety and to suit every taste,
including:

BUSINESS, LEGAL, COLLEGE,
Turned-up Points,
Oblique and Curved Points,
Gold Plated.

26 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

Works: Camden, N. J.

Book-Binders' Machinery, Etc.,

FOR SALE.

- 1 Small Sheridan Embossing Press, \$175 00
- 1 Adams Embossing Press, . . . 225 00
- 1 Sanborn No. 10 Embossing Press, 450 00
(nearly new).
- 1 Sheridan Heavy Embossing Press, 400 00
- All the above are for power, and with tight
and loose pulleys, in good working order.
- 1 Acme Cutting Machine (nearly new), 350 00
- 1 Austin Vibrating Cutter, . . . 75 00
- 1 Rotary Board Cutter (nearly new), . . . 250 00
- 1 Sawing Machine, with Saws (nearly new), 80 00
- 3 Punching Die Presses, . . . 65 00
- Gilding Presses, . . . 25 00
- 8 Sewing Benches, each, . . . 1 00
- 1 Steam Glue Heater, with Pots, . . . 15 00
- 24 Jointing Boards, 13x17 inches, each, 1 00
- 18 " " 19x24 " " " 1 00
- 2 Lying Presses, with Plows, " 6 00
- 7 Copying Presses, " 3 00

The above were purchased from W. W. HARDING, in use only four or five years, and are offered at extremely low prices.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.,

930 Arch St., Philadelphia.

Cincinnati Book Trade Sales Rooms.

W. O. DAVIE & CO.,

No. 16 East Fourth Street.

The Fifty-first Cincinnati Trade Sale

OF
BOOKS, STATIONERY, ETC.,

Will Commence Tuesday, October 29, 1878.

Consignments respectfully solicited. The Catalogue will be put to press on the 22d day of September, and invoices should be in the hands of the Auctioneers previous to that time.

A circular of Terms and Rules will be mailed to any of the Trade upon request, also Catalogues when ready.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., Auctioneers.

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-Marked in every Sheet.



MARCUS WARD & CO.,

London and Royal Ulster Works, Belfast.

AMERICAN AGENCY, Nos. 611 AND 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Have now in stock full lines of all their manufactures: Juvenile and other Publications; Scrap Albums; Easter, Sunday-School, and Birthday Cards; Chromographs; Studies in Flowers and Fruit; English and Continental Views; Menu and Name Cards; also their Royal Irish Linen and Pure Flax Paper, in reams and paperies. Also full stocks of Blackwood & Co.'s celebrated London Ink, Jetoline, Mucilage, Sealing Wax, etc., to which they would invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent for U. S., 611 and 613 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.



CARTER, DINSMORE & CO., BOSTON AND NEW YORK.

DALZIEL & MARKLEY,

ENGRAVERS, DESIGNERS, AND DRAUGHTSMEN.

Book Illustrations and Ornamental Designs a Specialty.

The Best ARTISTS only engaged in each Department.

706 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,

Wholesale Stationers,

Blank Books, Envelopes, Paperies, Writing Papers of Every Description,

No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

SHOPPELLS' WOOD CUTS

REMOVED TO

137 Eighth St. (opp. Mercantile Library), New York.

R. W. Shoppell begs to say to publishers that with his stock of cuts on hand (over 50,000), and those he can procure, he undertakes to illustrate books and papers of every description, at low prices.

S. W. GREEN,

PRINTER

OF THE

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and LIBRARY JOURNAL,

16 and 18 Jacob St., New York.

"We cannot too highly commend this latest scheme for presenting good literature in comely and convenient shape, at extremely low prices."—NEW YORK EVENING POST.

APPLETON'S New Handy-Volume Series.

Brilliant Novelettes; Romance, Adventure, Travel, Humor; Historic, Literary, and Society Monographs.

VOLUMES PUBLISHED.

1. **Jet: Her Face or her Fortune?** By MRS. ANNIE EDWARDES, author of "Archie Lovell," "Ought we to Visit Her?" etc. 30 cents.

"'Jet' is a thoroughly good book. It is pure in purpose, fresh and attractive in style, and fully justifies all the 'great expectations' based upon the reputation Mrs. Edwardes has gained for herself."—*Boston Post*.

2. **A Struggle.** By BARNET PHILLIPS. 25 cents.

"A charming novelette of the Franco-German War, told in a pleasant and interesting manner that absorbs the mind until the story is finished."—*Philadelphia Times*.

3. **Misericordia.** By ETHEL LYNN LINTON. 20 cents.

"We are not sure that we like any thing by Mrs. Linton better than this."—*New York Evening Post*.

4. **Gordon Baldwin and The Philosopher's Pendulum.** By RUDOLPH LINDAU. 25 cents.

"Both tales are full of dramatic interest, and both are told with admirable skill."—*New York Evening Post*.
"We recommend to readers of fiction these two remarkable stories."—*New York Times*.

5. **The Fisherman of Auge.** By KATHARINE S. MACQUOID. 20 cents.

"A particularly good bit of work by Katharine S. Macquoid. The story has a strong plot, and some of its scenes are fine bits of dramatic writing."—*New York Evening Post*.

6. **Essays of Elia.** First Series. By CHARLES LAMB. 30 cents.

"The quaintness of thought and expression, the originality and humor and exquisite elaboration of the papers, have made them as much a standard as any of the writings of Addison and Steele, and far more agreeable."—*Philadelphia North American*.

7. **The Bird of Passage.** By J. SHERIDAN LE FANU, author of "Uncle Silas," etc. 25 cents.

"The heroine is a pleasant relief from the crowd of conventional beauties that one knows by heart. The scenes of the book are as odd as the characters."—*Boston Courier*.

8. **The House of the Two Barrels.** By ANDRÉ THEURIET, author of "Gérard's Marriage," "The Godson of a Marquis," etc. 20 cents.

"The tale is pretty, and so naively and charmingly told, with such delicate yet artistic characterization, that it leaves a most delightful impression on the reader's mind."—*New York Express*.

9. **Lights of the Old English Stage.** Biographical and Anecdotal Sketches of Famous Actors of the Old English Stage. Reprinted from *Temple Bar*. 30 cents.

"The book treats of Richard Burbage and other 'originals' of Shakespeare's characters, the Cibbers, Garrick, Charles Macklin, 'Peg' Woffington and George Anne Bellamy, John Kemble and Mrs. Siddons, Cooke, Edmund Kean, Charles Young, Dora Jordan, and Mrs. Robinson. A more interesting group of persons it would be hard to find."—*New York World*.

10. **Impressions of America.** From the *Nineteenth Century*. By R. W. DALE. I. Society. II. Politics. III. and IV. Popular Education. 25 cents.

"Mr. Dale's chapter upon American politics shows a greater degree of fairness and a better understanding of the spirit of our institutions than are exhibited by most English writers. In speaking of our social characteristics, he says that during the whole of his stay, and in all parts of the country, East and West, he was struck 'with the extreme gentleness of American manners,' and gives several instances which came under his observation."—*Boston Evening Transcript*.

11. **The Goldsmith's Wife.** By Madame CHARLES REYBAUD. 25 cents.

"No one but a woman could have sounded the depths of the nature of this goldsmith's wife, and portrayed so clearly her exquisite purity and the hard struggles she underwent."—*New York Mail*.

"The simplicity and delicacy of this little story render it as unique as it is exquisite."—*Albany Argus*.

12. **A Summer Idyl.** By CHRISTIAN REID, author of "Bonny Kate," "Valeria Aylmer," etc. 30 cents.

"We consider it one of Christian Reid's best efforts. It is full of spirit and adventure, relieved by an exquisite love episode."—*Philadelphia Item*.

13. **The Arab Wife.** A Romance of the Polynesian Seas. 25 cents.

"The Arab Wife" is a picturesque and romantic story, of a kind to recall to many readers those brilliant books of thirty years ago—Melville's "Typee" and "Omoo."

14. **Mrs. Gainsborough's Diamonds.** By JULIAN HAWTHORNE, author of "Bressant," "Garth," etc. 20 cents.

"This interesting little story fully sustains the reputation of Julian Hawthorne. In him, at least, we have one more proof of the 'heredity of genius.'"

15. **Liquidated and The Seer.** By RUDOLPH LINDAU, author of "Gordon Baldwin" and "The Philosopher's Pendulum." 25 cents.

"Rudolph Lindau is a young German author, rising rapidly to fame, whose stories have principally Americans and Englishmen for their *dramatis personæ*, and are remarkable for dramatic directness and force, insight into character, and freshness of motive and incident."

16. **The Great German Composers.** Comprising Biographical and Anecdotal Sketches of Bach, Handel, Gluck, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert, Schumann, Franz, Chopin, Weber, Mendelssohn, and Wagner. 30 cents. (*In Press*.)

17. **Antoinette.** A Story. By ANDRÉ THEURIET. 20 cents. (*In Press*.)

"The leading idea of this story was borrowed from a remarkable romance, 'Good-bye, Sweetheart!' by Rhoda Broughton. It would be interesting, it was thought, to place in analogous situations personages thoroughly French, and to see what transformations the differences of race, of manners, and of surroundings, would require in the progress of the action. This study has led to notable changes, and a nearly new work is the result, in characters, incidents, and landscapes; and, finally, the catastrophe is entirely distinct."—*Author's Preface*.

OTHER VOLUMES IN PREPARATION.

APPLETON'S NEW HANDY-VOLUME SERIES is in handsome 18mo volumes, in large type, of a size convenient for the pocket, or suitable for the library shelf, bound in paper covers.

D. APPLETON & CO., 549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.
ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents per volume.

Samuel Johnson. By LESLIE STEPHEN. (*Ready*).—Edward Gibbon. By J. C. MORISON. (*Ready*).—Sir Walter Scott. By R. H. HUTTON. (*Ready*).

II.
THE STUDENT'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. The History of the Christian Church during the First Ten Centuries: from its Foundation to the Full Establishment of the Holy Roman Empire and the Papal Power. By PHILIP SMITH, B.A. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75. Uniform with the *Student's Series*.

III.
THE PEOPLE OF TURKEY: Twenty Years' Residence among Bulgarians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, and Armenians. By a Consul's Daughter and Wife. Edited by STANLEY LANE POOLE. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

IV.
GOLDSMITH.—BUNYAN.—MADAME D'ARBLAY. By Lord MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

V.
POTTERY PAINTING. A Hand-Book to the Practice of Pottery Painting. By JOHN C. L. SPARKES. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

VI.
THE CHINA HUNTERS CLUB. By the Youngest Member. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, \$1.75.

VII.
HAVERHOLME; or, The Apotheosis of Jingo. By EDWARD JENKINS. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

VIII.
A PRIMER OF GERMAN LITERATURE. By HELEN S. CONANT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

IX.
A YEAR OF AMERICAN TRAVEL. By JESSIE BENTON FREMONT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

X.
THE STUDENT'S FRENCH GRAMMAR. A Practical and Historical Grammar of the French Language. By CHARLES HERON WALL. With an introduction by E. LITTRÉ, Member of the French Academy. For the Use of Colleges and Schools. 12mo, cloth, \$1.40.

XI.
HINTS TO WOMEN ON THE CARE OF PROPERTY. By ALFRED WALKER. 32mo, paper, 20 cts.; cloth, 35 cts.

XII.
THE ATLANTIC ISLANDS. The Atlantic Islands as Resorts of Health and Pleasure. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN, Author of "Contemporary Art in Europe," etc. 8vo, cloth, \$3.

XIII.
A LEGACY: Being the Life and Remains of John Martin. Written and Edited by the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

XIV.
THE RUSSIANS OF TO-DAY. By the author of "The Member from Paris." 4to, paper, 10 cents.

XV.
THE COMING MAN. By CHARLES READE. 32mo, paper, 20 cents.

XVI.
MODERN DWELLINGS IN TOWN AND COUNTRY, adapted to American Wants and Climate. In a Series of One Hundred Original Designs, comprising Cottages, Villas, and Mansions. With a Treatise on Furniture and Decorations. By H. HUDSON HOLLY. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

XVII.
CYPRUS: ITS ANCIENT CITIES, TOMBS, AND TEMPLES. A Narrative of Researches and Excavations during Ten Years' Residence in that Island. By General LOUIS PALMA DI CESNOLA, Mem. of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Turin; Hon. Mem. of the Royal Society of Literature, London, etc. With Portrait, Maps, and 400 illustrations. Second edition. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops and uncut edges, \$7.50.

THE NEW NOVELS.

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

. These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

BLUSH ROSES. By CLARA FRANCIS MORSE. 50 cents.
"BONNIE LESLEY." By Mrs. HERBERT MARTIN. 15 cents.

SQUIRE PAUL. By HANS WARRING. Translated from the German by MARY A. ROBINSON. 25 cents.

KILROGAN COTTAGE. By MATILDA DESPARD. 60 cts.
THE YOUNG DUKE. By B. DISRAELI (Earl of Beaconsfield). 15 cents.

THE PRIMROSE PATH. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 50 cents.
BACK TO THE OLD HOME. By MARY CECIL HAY. 20 cents.

THE LADY OF LAUNAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 20 cents.

THE CURATE OF ORSIÈRES. By OTTO ROQUETTE. Translated by MARY A. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

CLEVEDEN. By STEPHEN YORKE. 10 cents.

COLONEL DUNWODDIE, MILLIONAIRE. 75 cents.

KINGSDENE. By Mrs. FETHERSTONHAUGH. 10 cents.

MIRIAM'S HERITAGE. By ALMA CALDER. 75 cents.

MAG. 50 cents.

A BEAUTIFUL WOMAN. By LEON BROOK. 10 cents.

MINE IS THINE. By L. W. M. LOCKHART. 40 cents.

MY HEART'S IN THE HIGHLANDS. 10 cents.

HENRIETTE. 10 cents.

CHRISTINE BROWNLEE'S ORDEAL. 15 cents.

PAUL KNOX, PITMAN. By JOHN BERWICK HARWOOD. 10 cents.

IS HE POPENJOY? By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.

ESTHER PENNEFATHER. By ALICE PERRY. 75 cents.

REAPING THE WHIRLWIND. By MARY CECIL HAY. 20 cents.

JUSTINE'S LOVERS. 60 cents.

THE WRECK OF THE "GROSVENOR." 8vo, 30 cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

THE
Publishers' Weekly
THE AMERICAN
BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIV., No. 10. NEW YORK, September 7, 1878. WHOLE No. 347.

D. APPLETON & CO.

WILL PUBLISH, SEPTEMBER TWELFTH:

I.
SOUND:

A Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Sound, for the Use of Students of Every Age. By ALFRED MARSHALL MAYER, Professor of Physics in the Stevens Institute of Technology, Member of the National Academy of Sciences, etc. "Sound" is the second volume in the Experimental Science Series for Beginners, of which "**Light**" was the first. 12mo, cloth, fully illustrated. Price, \$1.

From the Preface.

"The books of the 'Experimental Science Series for Beginners' originated in the earnest and honest desire to extend a knowledge of the art of experimenting, and to create a love of that noble art, which has worked so much good in our generation. The object of this second book of the series is to show how to make a connected series of experiments in sound. These experiments are to be made with the cheapest and simplest apparatus that the author has been able to devise. Each experiment has been made by me over and over again, and the series has been performed before me by beginners in the art. A lively interest has recently been excited in the subject of sound by two of the most remarkable inventions of this century: BELL'S TELEPHONE, and the SPEAKING AND SINGING PHONOGRAPH of Mr. THOMAS A. EDISON. The first will be described in the fourth book of the series; the second I describe, with two excellent engravings, at the end of this volume."

II.
NEW VOLUME IN THE INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

A HISTORY OF THE GROWTH OF THE STEAM-ENGINE.

By ROBERT H. THURSTON, A.M., C.E., Professor of Mechanical Engineering in the Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J. 12mo, cloth, with numerous illustrations. Price, \$2.50.

III.
LESSONS IN COOKERY:

Hand-book of the National Training-School for Cookery, South Kensington, London. To which is added "The Principles of Diet in Health and Disease," by Thomas K. Chambers, M.D. Edited by ELIZA A. YOUMANS. In one volume, 12mo, 320 pages, cloth. Price, \$1.50.

Extract from Preface.

"The present work on cookery appeared in England under the title of 'The Official Hand-Book of the National Training-School for Cookery,' and contains the lessons on the preparation of food which were practised in that institution. It has been reprinted in this country, with some slight revision, for the use of American families, because of its superior merits as a cook-book to be consulted in the ordinary way, and also because it is the plainest, simplest, and most perfect guide to self-education in the kitchen, that has yet appeared."

"Every thing is told in the most lucid and succinct manner, and the receipts are invaluable. For simplicity and directness, we have seen no cookery book to compare with it, and we hope it will become universally known."—*London Academy.*

IV.
THE 'GREAT' GERMAN COMPOSERS.

(Forming number 16 of APPLETONS' NEW HANDY-VOLUME SERIES.) Contents: Bach, Handel, Gluck, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert, Schumann, and Franz, Chopin, Weber, Mendelssohn, Wagner. Price, 30 cents.

V.
ANTOINETTE.

A Story. By ANDRÉ THÉURIET, author of "Gerard's Marriage," "Home of the Two Barbels," etc. (Forming number 17 of APPLETONS' NEW HANDY-VOLUME SERIES.) Price, 20 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

WILL BE PUBLISHED THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER TWELFTH:

I.

A New Story by the Author of "The Hoosier Schoolmaster,"

ROXY.

By EDWARD EGGLESTON.

One Volume, 12mo, with 12 full-page illustrations from original designs, by Mr. Walter Shirlaw. Price, \$1.50.

"Roxy" is a new study in that phase of Western Life which Dr. Eggleston's earlier books marked as his special field. But the same qualities which gained the "Hoosier Schoolmaster" and his earlier works their many readers, are here developed in a story of much wider range.

The scene, an Indiana village on the Ohio river, gives full scope for Dr. Eggleston's sharply realistic drawing of local characters and surroundings; and the time chosen—that of the "Harrison Campaign" and later—is the most characteristic period of the Western civilization that he pictures.

"Roxy," therefore, includes all that has given its author's former books their freshness and attraction, while its new types, especially the heroine, and its greater variety and closeness of character-study, make it a much more noteworthy novel than any thing else that Dr. Eggleston has written.

II.

ALSO, A NEW EDITION OF

THE CIRCUIT RIDER.

By EDWARD EGGLESTON, Author of "Roxy."

One volume, 12mo, illustrated, uniform in style with "Roxy." Price, \$1.50.

III.

A NEW BOOK BY ARCHBISHOP TRENCH.

LECTURES ON MEDIAEVAL CHURCH HISTORY.

By R. C. TRENCH, D.D. One volume 8vo. Cloth, \$3.

"A very valuable contribution to the Church history of the middle ages. . . . The lectures will be found very useful to all who wish to obtain a clear insight into the history of a period of which persons generally well read know comparatively little. . . . One of the most pleasant and instructive books we have read for many a day."—London Spectator.

IV.

A VALUABLE LITTLE BOOK.

A CONCISE HISTORY of MUSIC.

From the Commencement of the Christian Era to the Present Time.

By H. G. BONAVIA HUNT, B. Mus., Christ Church, Oxford. One volume 16mo. With numerous tables and full index, etc. Cloth, \$1.

"Mr. Hunt has produced a well-arranged and really concise history of the subject with which he deals. The book is divided into three sections, the first of which is a general review of musical epochs and events, while the second presents a series of chronometrical tables, and the third summarizes a history of the art. The student 'is warned' in the preface 'that he is not to expect what is called a readable book,' but we feel bound to say that Mr. Hunt's work is, in the proper sense of the word, far more readable than books which attempt to combine valuable information with attractiveness by tricks to which Mr. Hunt does not condescend. Those who care to follow the fortunes of opera and music in general, cannot do better than turn to Mr. Hunt's little book."—London Saturday Review.

EARLY ORDERS SOLICITED

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, PUBLISHERS,

Successors to SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & Co.,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly

SEPTEMBER 7, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$18 00
Half page.....	10 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special positions will be honored in order of receipt.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, to cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....	\$3 50
Three months, postage prepaid.....	1 00
Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.	
All subscriptions payable in advance.	
Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P. O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.	

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

TIME to pack up for Trade Sale!

A NEW book by May Agnes Fleming is very nearly ready at G. W. Carleton & Co.'s. "The Heir of Charlton" is announced as one of the best books of an author dear to all lovers of thrilling stories.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. will issue next Saturday the volume of sermons by Phillips Brooks, the first this distinguished pulpit orator has yet published. His noble, catholic, and scholarly discourses have put him in the very first rank of American clergymen, and his views are so broad as to attract quite as much those outside the Episcopal Church as those in it. The book is assured of a large sale among his immediate constituency in Boston, but we should not be surprised to see it selling as widely as Canon Farrar's equally broad volumes.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY will have ready next month a juvenile of unusual interest, "Life and Adventure in Japan," by Prof. E. Warren Clark, who was called from this country by the Japanese Government to take charge of one of its important educational projects. The book will give a very comprehensive and interesting sketch of Japan, its scenery and cities, its people, their manners and customs, etc., and thirty-two full page cuts, from photographs, give very varied pictures of places, people, and incidents. It will be a 16mo, of over 200 pages, at about \$1.25.

IN addition to the "Lessons on Cookery," the "History of the Growth of the Steam-Engine," and the little book on "Sound" in the valuable "Experimental Science Series," of which we spoke last last week, D. Appleton & Co. have just ready two more books in their pretty "Handy-Volume Series," a series of sketches of "The Great German Composers," which will be welcome to many music-lovers,

and a brief novel, "Antoinette," by Andre Theuriet, already favorably known to American readers by his books in the "Collection of Foreign Authors" of the same house.

THE sale of plates belonging to Lockwood, Brooks & Co. and the World Publishing Co., on Tuesday and Wednesday preceding the regular trade sale, should not be forgotten by publishers and those desiring to start a publishing business. Those who propose attending the trade sales in full should make preparations to be in New York from early Tuesday morning, September 17th, through Saturday, September 28th. It is hoped that there will be a very wide attendance. Those who have not obtained catalogues for either sale may procure them from Messrs. Leavitt on applying personally or by post.

D. LOTHROP & Co. have ready a remarkable number of books, mostly for young people. Among them are "Animals," a series of large-print stories, with plenty of pictures; "Baby's Scrap-Book," "Babyland," "Baby Bunting," "Bo-Peep," "Easy Reading," and "More Classics of Babyland," by Clara Doty Bates, all for little folks, and all bountifully supplied with pictures. Next week may be expected "Amy and Marion's Voyage Around the World," the story of a long pleasure and health excursion, by Miss Sarah B. Adams, with illustrations from original photographs; "Carrie Ellsworth; or, Seed Sowing," a story for girls, by M. O. Johnson; and "That Boy of New-kirk's," by L. Bates.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS will have ready on the 12th, besides Mr. Eggleston's welcome book, which promises to make the first hit of the fall, a valuable "Concise History of Music," by H. B. G. Hunt, a Mus. Bach. of Oxford, and Archbishop Trench's lectures on "Medieval Church History." Mr. Hunt's book presents for students and for general reference, first a general review of musical history, including short biographical sketches of the principal composers, with an enumeration of their most important works; secondly, chronological tables, showing, for each century not only the musicians, but the corresponding epochs and events; thirdly, the development of art itself—the origin and development of the modern scales, the history of choral and instrumental music, and of musical instruments both ancient and modern. A list of musical works and a complete index are included. Archbishop Trench's book is the substance of his lectures at Queen's College, and is a valuable and remarkably readable study of an important historical field.

AUCTION SALES.

September 9th and 10th, 3.30 P. M.—Books of a miscellaneous collection of works in many departments of literature, both new and old. *Bangs & Co.*

September 12th to 13th, 3.30 P. M.—English, French, and American books on history, travels, biography, theology, magazines, fiction, and many good and popular books. *Bangs.*

September 19th to 27th.—Semi-annual trade sale of books and stationery. *Leavitt.*

October 1st.—Copper-plates of Mitchell's Universal Atlas and Mitchell's Map of the World, together with a lot of stereotype plates. *M. Thomas & Sons, Philadelphia.*

October 20th.—Fifty-first Cincinnati trade sale of books and stationery. *W. O. Davis & Co., 16 E. 14th Street, Cincinnati, O.*

November 18th.—Odell library. *Bangs.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger. For full firm name and address, see order list.

- Agatha Lee's inheritance.** See Sunday-hour ser.
- Appleton's new handy-vol. ser.** *Ea.* 16^o, pap.:—No. 14, Mrs. Gainsborough's diamonds: a story, by Julian Hawthorne, pp. 117, 20 c.—No. 15, Liquidated [and] The seer, by Rudolph Lindau, pp. 179, 25 c. *N. Y.*: Appleton.
- Beasley, Henry.** The druggist's general receipt-book and veterinary formulas. 8th ed. 12^o, pp. 510. \$2.50. *Phil.*: Lindsay & B.
- Caldwell, Geo. C., and Abram A. Breneman.** Manual of introductory chemical practice, for the use of students in colleges and normal and high schools. 2d ed., rev. and corr. 8^o, pp. 180. \$1.50. *N. Y.*: Van Nostrand.
- Cruttwell, Chas. T.** History of Roman literature from the earliest period to the death of Marcus Aurelius. 12^o. \$2.50. *N. Y.*: Scribner's Sons.
- Denison, Mary A.** See Harper's lib. of Am. fiction.
- Doudney, Mrs. S.** See Sunday-hour ser.
- Eggleston, Edward.** Roxy. Ill. 12^o. \$1.50. *N. Y.*: Scribner's Sons.
- The circuit rider: a tale of the heroic age. *New ed.* Ill. 12^o. \$1.50. *N. Y.*: Scribner's Sons.
- Egleston, Nathaniel Hillyer.** Villages and village life: with hints for their improvement. 12^o, pp. viii, 326. \$1.75. *N. Y.*: Harper.
- Everts, Orpheus.** Giles & Co.; or, views and interviews concerning civilization. 12^o, pp. 250. \$1. *Indianapolis*: Bowen, S. & Co.
- Franklin Square library:**—No. 16, The life of the Right Honorable Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield. 4^o, pp. 14. Pap., 10 c. *N. Y.*: Harper.
- Gentleman Jim.** See Sunday-hour ser.
- Gréville, Henry.** Sonia: a Russian story, transl. from the French by Mary Neal Sherwood. Sq. 16^o, pp. 272. Pap., 50 c. *Phil.*: Peterson.
- Harper's half-hour ser.** *Ea.* 32^o, pap., 25 c.:—No. 75, Sir Roger de Coverley from *The Spectator*, with notes by W. Henry Wills, pp. 202.—78, Professor Pressensee, materialist and inventor: a story by John Esten Cooke, pp. 133. *N. Y.*: Harper.
- Harper's library of American fiction:**—No. 8, Old slip warehouse: a novel, by Mary A. Lenison. 8^o, pp. 145. Pap., 60 c. *N. Y.*: Harper.
- Hawthorne, Julian.** See Appleton's new handy-vol. ser.
- Helm, H. T.** American roadsters and trotting horses. With photographs of celebrated horses. 8^o. \$5. *Chic.*: Rand, McNally & Co.
- Heyse, Paul.** In paradise: a novel from the German. (No. 12, Coll. of for. authors.) 2 v. 16^o. \$2; pap., \$1.20. *N. Y.*: Appleton.
- Higham, Mrs. M. R.** See Sunday-hour ser.
- Hunt, H. G. B.** History of music, from commencement of the Christian era to the present time. 16^o. \$1. *N. Y.*: Scribner's Sons.
- James, Prosser.** Sore throat: its nature, varieties and treatment. 3d ed. Ill. 12^o, pp. 288. \$2. *Phil.*: Lindsay & E.
- Lindau, Rudolph.** See Appleton's new handy-vol. ser.
- Liquidated [and] The seer.** See Appleton's new handy-vol. ser.
- Mrs. Gainsborough's diamonds.** See Appleton's new handy-vol. ser.
- Nash, L.** Table-book and introductory arithmetic. 16^o, pp. 88. Bds., 20 c. *N. Y.*: Benziger.
- Old slip warehouse.** See Harper's lib. of Am. fiction.
- Pathological Society of Philadelphia, Transactions of, ed. by J. Henry C. Simes.** V. 7, containing report of proceedings for session from September, 1876, to July, 1877. 8^o. \$3. *Phil.*: Lippincott.
- Prayers for the children of Catholic schools.** 32^o, pp. 192. 20 c. *N. Y.*: Benziger.
- Prentiss, Mrs. E.** See Sunday-hour ser.
- Secret drawer (The).** See Sunday-hour ser.
- Sepher Hachayim:** or, the book of life: a complete formula of service and family devotion at the death-bed, burial-ground, and house of mourning. (Hebrew and English.) Elaborated by Rev. H. Vidaver. 12^o. \$3; mor., \$4. *N. Y.*: L. H. Frank.
- Spinzig, C.** Variola: its causes, nature, and prophylaxis, and the dangers of vaccination. 8^o, pp. 86. Pap., 50 c. [St. Louis Book and News Co.] *N. Y.*: Westermann.
- Sunday-hour ser.** *Ea.* 32^o, pap.:—Gentleman Jim, by Mrs. E. Prentiss, pp. 76, 25 c.—Agatha Lee's inheritance, by Mrs. M. R. Higham, pp. 208, 30 c.—The secret drawer, by the author of "Alice Middleton," etc., pp. 109, 25 c.—Under gray walls, by Mrs. Sarah Doudney, pp. 127, 25 c. *N. Y.*: A. D. F. Randolph.
- Thackeray, Wm. M.** Henry Esmond. *New popular ill. ed.* Cr. 8^o. \$1.25. *Phil.*: Lippincott.
- Trench, R. C.** Lectures on medieval church history. 8^o, pp. 454. \$3. *N. Y.*: Scribner's Sons.
- Under gray walls.** See Sunday-hour ser.
- United States, Laws of, relating to national banks, arranged in topical and numerical order, according to the revised statutes of the U. S. and subsequent legislation to June, 1878.** 8^o. \$1.25; pap., 75 c. *N. Y.*: I. S. Homans.
- Virginia Supreme Court reports, v. 29** [P. R. Grattan's], from Sept. 1, 1877, to March 1, 1878. 8^o, pp. 920. Cf., \$6. *Richmond, Va.*: Randolph & English.
- Zur Brücke.** German without grammar or dictionary; or, a guide to learning and teaching the German language according to the Pestalozzian method of teaching, by object lessons. *New ed., enl.* 16^o, pp. 136. Bds., 50 c. *Chic.*: Griggs & Co.

ORDER LIST.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| D. APPLETON & CO., New York. | | HARPER & BROS., New York. | |
| Appleton's new handy-vol. ser., <i>ea.</i> , pap.: | | Egleston, Villages and village life..... | \$1.75 |
| 14, Mrs. Gainsborough's diamonds, 20 c. | | Franklin Square lib.:—16, Life of Disraeli..... | Pap. 10 |
| —Liquidated [and] The seer..... | 25 | Harper's half-hour ser., <i>ea.</i> , pap., 25 c.:— | |
| Heyse, In paradise. 2 v..... | \$2; pap. \$1.20 | 75, Sir Roger de Coverley.—78, Professor Pressensee..... | |
| BENZIGER BROS., New York. | | Harper's lib. of Am. fiction:—8, Old slip warehouse..... | Pap. 60 |
| Nash, Table-book..... | Bds. 20 | I. S. HOMANS, New York. | |
| Prayers for the children of Catholic schools..... | 20 | United States, Laws of, relating to national banks..... | \$1.25; pap. 75 |
| BOWEN, STEWART & CO., Indianapolis. | | LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Phila. | |
| Everts, "Giles & Co."..... | 1.00 | Beasley, The druggist's general receipt-book, etc., 8th ed..... | 2.50 |
| L. H. FRANK, New York. | | James, Sore throat, 3d ed..... | 2.00 |
| Sepher Hachayim..... | \$3; mor. 4.00 | | |
| S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chicago. | | | |
| Zur Brücke, German without grammar or dict., <i>new ed.</i> | Bds. 50 | | |

- J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.
 Pathological Soc. of Phil. trans., v. 7,
 Sept., 1876, to July, 1827.....\$3.00
 Thackeray, Henry Esmond, *new popular*
ill. ed...... 1.25
- T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.
 Gréville, Sonia.....Pap. 50
- RAND, McNALLY & Co., Chicago.
 Helm, American roadsters and trotting
 horses..... 5.00
- A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., New York.
 Sunday-hour ser., *ca.*, pap.:—Gentleman
 Jim, by Mrs. E. Prentiss, 25 c.—Agatha
 Lee's inheritance, by Mrs. M. R. High-
 am, 30 c.—The secret drawer, 25 c.—
 Under gray walls, by Mrs. S. Doudney. 25

- J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Va.
 Virginia Sup. Ct. rep., v. 29, Grattan's. Cf. \$6.00
- ST. LOUIS BOOK AND NEWS CO., St. Louis, Mo.
 Spinzig, Variola.....Pap. 50
- CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.
 Cruttwell, History of Roman literature... 2.50
 Eggleston, Roxy..... 1.50
 — The circuit rider, *new ed.*..... 1.50
 Hunt, Hist. of music..... 1.00
 Trench, Lectures on medieval church his-
 tory..... 3.00
- D. VAN NOSTRAND, New York.
 Caldwell and Breneman, Introd. chemical
 practice, 2d ed..... 1.50
- B. WESTERMANN & Co., New York.
 Spinzig, Variola.....Pap. 50

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Philadelphia.

- The Science and Practice of Surgery. By Frederick James Gant, M.D., assisted by Drs. Barnes, Erasmus Wilson, Adams, etc. etc. 2 v. 8°. 1000 illustrations.
- Practical Surgery, including Bandaging, Amputation, etc., for Students. By J. Ewing Mearns, M.D.
- The Practical Examination of Urine. By Prof. James Tyson. 2d ed. Illus. 12°.
- The Cell Doctrine. By Prof. James Tyson. 2d ed. Illus. 12°.
- Naval Hygiene. The Various Forms of Disease and Modes of preventing it. By Joseph Wilson. 8°.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

- The Writings of Albert Gallatin. Ed. by Henry Adams. 3 v. 8°.
- The Life of Albert Gallatin. By Henry Adams. With steel port. 8°.
- Angelo and Ariel; or, The Runaway and the Castaway. A Boy's Story. By Frank Sewall. 16°.
- Genevieve of Brabant. A Legend in Verse. By R. T. W. Ill. Sm. 4°.

WILLIAMSON & CANTWELL, Cincinnati.

- Mastodon, Mammoth, and Man. With Illustrations. By J. P. McLean, author of "A Manual of the Antiquity of Man." 12°. 50 c. (*Ready Sept. 30.*)

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

- Adams, W. H. D.—English Party Leaders and English Parties. 2 vols. 8°. Tinsley Brothers.....35.
- Béranger, P. J. de.—Songs done into English, by W. Young. 12°. W. Blackwood.....4s. 6d.
- Black, C. B.—South France. 12°. Black.....7s. 6d.
- Bosanquet, S. R.—The Interpreter: Some Selected Interpretations of Scripture. Cr. 8°. Hatchard.....6s.
- Conway, G.—A Treatise on Versification. Cr. 8°. Longmans.....4s. 6d.
- Crealock, H. H.—The Eastern Question and Foreign Policy of Great Britain. 8°. Chapman & Hall.....3s.
- Cust, R. N.—A Sketch of the Modern Languages of East India. 8°. Trübner.....12s.
- Cyprus, Map of, showing the Administrative Divisions. 12°, case. Stanford.....5s.
- Cyprus and Asiatic Turkey: a Handy General Description of our new Eastern Protectorate. Cr. 8°. Bradbury.....3s. 6d.
- Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 8, 9th ed. 4°. Black.....30s.
- Francis, F., and A. W. Cooper.—Sporting Sketches with Pen and Pencil. 4°. Field Office.....21s.
- Hamilton, A. M.—Nervous Diseases: their Description and Treatment. Roy. 8°. Churchill.....14s.
- Hand-book to England and Wales, for the Use of Travellers. With maps. 12°. J. Murray.....10s.
- Lookwood, E.—Natural History, Sport, and Travel. Cr. 8°. W. H. Allen.....9s.
- Luotulus; or, Palatable Essays. 2 vols. cr. 8°. Remington.....15s.
- MacKenna, S. J.—Brave Men in Action: Stories of the British Flag. Cr. 8°. S. Low.....10s. 6d.
- Ross, W. A.—Pyrology; or, Fire Chemistry. 4°. Spon.....25s.

- Schaible, C. H.—An Essay on the Systematic Training of the Body. Cr. 8°. Trübner.....5s.
- Skeat, W. W.—Gospel of St. John in Anglo-Saxon, etc. 4°. Cambridge Warehouse.....10s.
- Stephenson, G.—Anecdotes, Reminiscences, and Conversations. Cr. 8°. Bemoire.....5s.
- Stevenson, R., Life of, by D. Stevenson. Sm. 4°. Black.....21s.
- Stokes, M.—Early Christian Architecture. Imp. 8°. Bell.....21s.
- Vandam, A. D.—Amours of Great Men. 2 vols. cr. 8°. Tinsley Brothers.....24s.
- Von Lohrer, F.—Cyprus, Historical and Descriptive, From the German, by Mrs. A. B. Joyner. Cr. 8°. W. H. Allen.....10s. 6d.
- Weber, A.—History of Indian Literature. Translated from the German by J. Mann. 8°. Trübner.....18s.
- Whitehurst, F. F.—Tally-Ho: Sketches of Hunting, Coaching, etc. Cr. 8°. Tinsley Brothers.....9s.
- Wonderful London: its Lights and Shadows of Humor and Sadness. 8°. Tinsley Brothers.....12s.

MUSIC RECEIVED.

- From Geo. D. Newhall & Co., Cincinnati:—Cabin on the hill, song and chorus, by Will S. Hays, 40 c.—Sweet messenger of love, reverie for piano, by H. Lessing, 60 c.—Ariel, march grotesque, by H. L'Étrange, 50 c.—Mountain peak, mazurka caprice, by H. Kaulbach, 50 c.—Annabel polka, by H. J. Schonacker, 40 c.

The Publishers' Weekly.

SEPTEMBER 7, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

BANKRUPTCY CHAOS.

THE opponents of the national bankruptcy law have had their way, and this week, after an unprecedented rush into bankruptcy during the latter days of the old law, the commercial community falls back upon the various laws of the respective States. The scenes of last week are calculated to suggest that the old national law was overmuch to the advantage of debtors—else why were so many eager to take advantage of it before it was too late?—and that its opponents were therefore not far wrong. Doubtless there was much fault to be found with the old law. It was expensive, and it practically gave debtors too much leverage. It became the instrument of promoting on the one side a reckless system of credits and on the other too many swindling bankruptcies. So long as one creditor knew he would get at least share and share with the others, he was less afraid to trust than when he knew a sharper creditor might obtain a preference and leave him out in the cold; and when a composition paper actually came, knowing in many cases how precarious was the general business situation, the creditor, as a matter of sympathy and perhaps policy, was very ready to sign off. There were faults and wrongs in the old law, evident enough and serious enough, but it is by no means certain that we are better off without it.

We reprint elsewhere a brief summary of the existing laws in the several States. It will be seen that in most States there is no practical provision for the final release of honest bankrupts, nor is there any more effective precaution against preferential assignments which may rob other creditors of the hope of getting any share all of their just dues. The sharpest creditor gets what there is and "the devil take the hind-

most" and the debtor. This severity is perhaps a desirable antidote for the looseness of credit and of commercial morality through which we have been passing, because it tends to curtail credit and compel business to be done on a sounder basis. But it is very hard indeed on the unpreferred creditor, and on the honest bankrupt whose release is desirable in the interests of the commercial community—a man who is a valuable factor in business activity and whom business men cannot afford to have thrown out of business for an indefinite period.

It will not be long before the best of our merchants will be crying for a new national bankruptcy law. This is desirable both for honest debtors and for legitimate creditors. Let us hope that the experience both of the national and State *regimes* will be utilized to avoid the difficulties of the law just repealed. But the root of the difficulty is not in the law. It is the weakness of *morale* in the commercial community—careless credit, false sympathy, easy forgiveness—that has been really at fault. There are bankrupts and bankrupts, and the business community, under any law, must distinguish between valuable men overwhelmed with misfortune and reckless men who have gone into bankruptcy as an easy way of getting rid of debt. No law can make this distinction, and until business men look this fact in the face, no law can be satisfactory.

AFTER several months' test of the workings of the Accommodation Department, it has been found desirable to introduce important modifications, looking to more direct intercourse between the interested parties. The old system, it was found, involved considerable delay in collecting the several offers; it required an amount of clerical labor of a high class altogether disproportionate to the return; and misunderstandings too commonly arose, causing either loss to us or displeasure to the patrons of the department. The feature has nevertheless given much satisfaction and seems to have met a trade want, so that we do not feel justified in abandoning it. Hereafter, accordingly, as will be seen from the new rules, all lists of books wanted, etc., as well as those for sale, will be inserted under a number designating the advertiser, but instead of receiving bids or offers at this office, we shall simply undertake to acquaint any applying by postal card or otherwise with the name and address of the advertiser. As heretofore, these insertions will be free, with the exceptions of a payment of ten per cent, *from the seller only*, on all sales made, and that, to correct an abuse evident in the offering of books

for sale, where the return to us from any lot advertised *for sale* (not "books wanted") does not reach the nominal rate of five cents per line, we shall charge up at that rate to the advertiser. When desired, arrangements can still be made, on special application, for confidential dealings, and, as before, those desiring to advertise under their own names may do so at ten cents per line. These arrangements will enable us to preserve the Accommodation Department, we hope, to the convenience of our subscribers and without loss to ourselves.

THE "Trade-List Annual" for 1878 is at last being bound, the delay as usual having been caused by that of publishers in furnishing their lists. We have unfortunately been obliged in the case of the Messrs. Macmillan & Co. to include only the body of their catalogue, and to omit the index, which would have delayed us several days longer. The house will on request supply a four-page index for insertion. Mr. Brett's absence in Europe has been the cause of delay in this case. The volume for 1878 includes all the lists of first importance in the trade, and is above the average size, though there is some falling off of smaller lists, whose publishers declined to print afresh this dull year. The "Annual" contains the usual Annual Reference and Educational Catalogues, a Publishers' Directory from the "American Catalogue," covering all the nine hundred publishers whose books are included in that publication, and special finding-lists for ceramics, cookery, and finance, reprinted from the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. It is proposed next year to meet the demand for an index, as is explained in the extract from the preface elsewhere. The "American Catalogue," we are glad to state, is partly printed off, and one part will soon be ready for delivery. Full particulars will be given in our next issue, and circulars with sample pages may now be had on application.

THE paper manufacturers have taken action to reduce production one sixth and thus remedy a depression which exists in that trade more even than in most. The fulfilment of the proposed agreement depends on the co-operation of mills representing 85 per cent of the production, and that of the largest has already been secured. Whether this line of policy can be carried out depends first upon the possibility of obtaining so general agreement, for which the prospects are fair; secondly, upon whether the increased price in view will still be sufficiently low to hold consumers of paper, with the help of the tariff, to the home market. If not

paper will naturally be imported. The interest of publishers is of course to purchase paper as cheap as possible, because the price of books cannot be varied the few cents necessary to cover increased cost of paper; on the other hand, paper has been ruling exceptionally low, and most mills must be running at very close margins. Ordinarily, the remedy for "over-production" is the failure or withdrawal of weaker houses until the normal balance is restored; the paper manufacturers propose to protect the extra number of manufactories built up by the war by giving each of them one sixth of his own chance. Whether this succeed or not, we congratulate the paper makers on the formation of an association, which is admirably organized and should be permanent.

PUBLISHERS are reminded that the next issue will contain the fall announcements and other special features, and be largely circulated at the trade sale. If any have not yet sent in their advertising favors or the data for descriptive notices, they are desired to do so at once. The immediate proximity of the sale makes punctuality absolutely necessary.

THE PRESENT STATUS OF BANKRUPTCY.

THE LAWS OF THE SEVERAL STATES.

(From the N. Y. Times.)

To all intents and purposes the country is without the means of effecting the purposes of bankruptcy legislation, which are to secure to creditors, *pro rata*, all there is applicable to the liquidation of their claims and to release the insolvent debtor who surrenders all he has in good faith from future liability.

It will be of interest to recall at this time the principal features of the laws of the various States and Territories. In the first place, Alabama, Colorado, Mississippi, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Texas, Utah, Wyoming, and Washington have made no provision whatever for the assignment or settlement of the estates of debtors, whether insolvent or otherwise. In Delaware, the District of Columbia, and North and South Carolina, the law applies only where the debtor has been arrested after execution against his property is unsatisfied, and is intended only to get him out of jail on a surrender of his property. The following States have only assignment laws, which allow a debtor, if he sees fit, to surrender his property to be distributed among his creditors in satisfaction of their claims, most of them permitting preferences, but leaving any property that may be subsequently acquired liable for debts remaining unpaid: Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Minnesota, Maryland, Missouri, New Hampshire, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia. None of these have insolvency laws, properly so-called. In Missouri there may be a final discharge after

assignment by unanimous consent of the creditors, and in Maryland any of the creditors may sign a release, and the debtor will be free from their claims but liable for all others. In New Hampshire those accepting dividends from the estate are debarred from further recovery.

Maine has an insolvency law, passed at the last session of the Legislature, which provides not only for voluntary but for compulsory assignments. The assignee is chosen by the creditors, and a discharge may be granted if there has been no fraud practised, and, on agreement of a majority of the creditors representing three fourths of the aggregate claims to accept a certain percentage, a discharge follows as a matter of course. Massachusetts and Vermont also provide for both voluntary and compulsory assignments in insolvency cases, and a distribution of the assets to meet all proved claims. So far as such claims are concerned, there is a final discharge of the debtor. The law in Rhode Island, passed last spring, is similar. In Connecticut a trustee may be appointed on petition of a creditor after an attachment has been issued and no property found. A final discharge is granted only in case 70 per cent of all claims is paid. The law in this State provides for voluntary assignments only, makes very inadequate provision against preferences, and works no final discharge. The case is similar in New Jersey and Pennsylvania. In Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Nebraska there are insolvency laws, but they provide for voluntary proceedings only. The assignee is selected by the insolvent debtor or the court, and must give bonds. Schedules of assets and liabilities are filed, and creditors are notified and allowed to prove their claims. In Michigan and Wisconsin there is a final discharge, so far as the claims are concerned, of those creditors who take part in the proceedings, but not as to others. In the other States named there is a discharge only so far as the claims are satisfied, the creditors still having redress against any property that the debtor may subsequently acquire. In Louisiana a debtor may surrender his property and obtain a discharge as to creditors who prove their claims and share in the dividends. California provides for voluntary assignments, and bars all claims not presented.

The details as to proceedings differ widely in different States, but the general aim where there are insolvency laws is to secure an application of all the debtor's property equitably for the liquidation of claims proved against the estate within a certain allotted time. All others are left to be collected or to be lost, as the case may be, under the operation of the general laws for collecting debts. In no case has the adjudication any effect beyond the limits of the State in which it takes place. All remedies that can be enforced elsewhere against person or property remain unaffected. Hence no discharge can be regarded as absolute and no settlement final until the uttermost farthing is paid. It may be stated in a general way that State laws are likely to prove a benefit only for the citizens of the State in which they have force. But the trade of the country is so extended from State to State, and has become so completely a national affair, that the need will on be felt of some means of protecting the rights of those who are so unfortunate as to have insolvent debtors in distant States. In

the meantime they must protect themselves as best they can by guarding against having insolvent debtors.

PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE NEW YORK LAW.

(From the Evening Post.)

Henceforth proceedings on the part of insolvents in the State of New York must be brought under the provisions of the Insolvent Assignment Act, which was passed by the Legislature of 1878. In the city and county of New York proceedings will have to be brought in the Court of Common Pleas, which is the County Court, and as such has exclusive jurisdiction of all actions begun under the law.

This law only releases debtors in the State of New York, yet, in anticipation of an increase in the business, the judges of the Court of Common Pleas have appointed Mr. Kiely as assignment clerk and assigned him a special room for the transactions of this particular branch of the court business. With the exceptions of the assignment paper or deed, which must be filed in the County Clerk's office, all other papers and documents must be filed in the bureau above-mentioned. It is provided in the law of 1878 regarding insolvent assignments that every order must be recorded in full in books kept provided for the purpose, and all the costs will be charged against the estate of the bankrupt. The orders to be recorded are: assignment, order of court, filing of bond, advertising creditors, citation of court, reference, report of referee, final decree, and compounding of claim; and it is provided that the papers in each case must be kept in separate files.

Under the law in question the debtor is not compelled to file his schedule of liabilities and assets within twenty days as heretofore, but he may obtain an extension of time not exceeding sixty days from the date of the assignment in which to file his schedule, etc.

Under the old law the assignee did not receive compensation, but by the terms of the new law he is entitled to five per centum of the aggregate amount of assets which come into his hands as a compensation for his services.

THE PAPER MANUFACTURERS' CONVENTION.

At the national conference of paper manufacturers, held at Saratoga August 28th and following days, the conclusion arrived at as a remedy for the depression in the trade was embodied in the following plan, the practical arrangements for which were left to permanent committees of the association afterwards formed:

"That the paper manufacturers of the country shall run their machinery but for five sixths of the time monthly for six months from October 1st next, it being the intention and agreement that the manufacturers shall reduce the average production of their mills one sixth on each kind of paper which they have formerly made or may make during the time specified, this reduction not to take effect unless manufacturers or parties representing 85 per cent of the production agree to the same by the 25th of September."

This was prefaced by the following resolutions: "Resolved, That the time has come when an intelligent sense of duty and interest calls upon the paper manufacturers of the country, one and all, to cordially unite in a well-directed,

organized effort to rescue our business from demoralization and our mill property from ruinous depreciation.

"Resolved, That by acting intelligently together we can make our business what it ought to be and place it on a basis more satisfactory and secure than it ever was or ever can be while we work in ignorant independent rivalry with each other."

The permanent organization provides for an "American Paper-Makers' Association," which "shall consist of all manufacturers of paper in the United States who shall subscribe this constitution and comply with its provisions." The head-quarters shall be at Springfield, Mass., and there shall be an annual meeting on the last Wednesday of July. At all meetings "each person, firm, or corporation owning a mill or mills shall be entitled to one representative and one vote." "The members of this association shall be separated into five divisions, having their head-quarters respectively at Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Cincinnati, and Chicago. Members of this association shall attach themselves to such division as shall be most convenient to them." Each division shall have an executive committee of three, which shall "carry into effect the action of the general association, and to consider and arbitrate upon all questions and matters arising within their respective divisions under any agreement made between members of this association." "The president and two vice-presidents, secretary, and treasurer shall be a central executive committee, whose duties shall be to arbitrate upon all questions referred to them by the executive committees of the different sections, and to decide such other matters as may properly come before them, and their decision shall be final."

The following officers were elected: Hon. William Whiting, of Massachusetts, as president; Gen. John T. Averill, of Minnesota, as vice-president; Wellington Smith, of Massachusetts, as second vice-president; Charles O. Chapin, of Massachusetts, secretary; James Hill, of Ohio, as treasurer.

A permanent association of writing-paper manufacturers was afterwards formed, O. H. Greenleaf, president, and Chas. O. Chapin, secretary, which resolved that, in case the general convention should fail to agree upon reducing production, the manufacturers of engine and tub-sized writing-papers should unite in carrying out such an understanding.

PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. ALBERT B. YOHN, of Yohn Brothers, Indianapolis, has become librarian of the Indianapolis Public Library, a post to which his admirable trade bibliographical work doubtless nominated him. If Mr. Yohn does half as good service in the library field as he has done for the book trade, the librarian's profession will have received a most important accession. We wish him all success in his new labors.

THE judges appointed by the directors of the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, now holding a fair in Boston, to award premiums for book-making, including printing and binding, are Henry O. Houghton, Alexander Moore, John Wilson, and Samuel A. Green.

THE ENTERPRISE OF MR. HOWARD CHALLEN.

WE give the proposer of the following project the benefit of gratuitous insertion of his *prospectus*, in the WEEKLY:

"THE PUBLISHERS' UNIFORM TRADE LIST CIRCULAR."

Publishers require to send and *Booksellers* to receive Trade Lists. The Lists are indispensable to both parties, and should be printed in the most desirable form for ready reference and placed in the hands of every *bookseller*.

To divide the expense, secure the best arrangement of lists, and supply the wants of the trade at the least possible cost to all concerned, I propose issuing THE PUBLISHERS' UNIFORM TRADE LIST CIRCULAR, with an *alphabetical index* to the books.

To be commenced as soon as one hundred publishers agree to contribute on the following terms, viz.:

Publishers having lists of four pages or more, in octavo form in type, to print 3000 copies on paper 28x42, folioed as advised, and pay \$3 per page, or sending their plates, they will be folioed, and \$2 per page additional will be charged for the paper and press-work of 3000 copies.

Publishers' Lists requiring less than 4 pages to furnish copy which will be set up and printed at the following rates:

One fourth of a column or $\frac{1}{4}$ of a page..	\$ 3 00
Half a column or $\frac{1}{2}$ of a page.....	5 00
One column or $\frac{1}{3}$ of a page.....	10 00
One page.....	15 00
Each additional page.....	10 00

Each contributor to be entitled to send one name of a bookseller for each dollar their list costs (if the name has been previously sent another name will be substituted), and the amount when remitted by any bookseller on the list will be repaid to the publisher first sending the name.

To Booksellers the price of the series of one hundred Uniform Trade Lists will be \$1 (as it will cost them at least that amount in postage soliciting publishers' lists), and that sum when paid will be refunded to the publisher as above stated.

After supplying the booksellers, whose names are furnished by publishers, the balance of the edition will be mailed to a revised and reliable list of the Trade, *whether they pay for it or not*.

The work will not be desirable and therefore will not be attempted unless one hundred publishers contribute, and if each publisher delays subscribing until all others subscribe, of course it will never appear. The hundred firms first signing the blank below (which will only be binding on conditions therein stated), will constitute the first series and will avoid the contingency of the publication of the *second series* of one hundred publishers, which will be published on the same terms, provided the additional hundred are obtained.

The Index to be published separately soon after the completion of the Trade List Circular, will have each work in every list arranged alphabetically by Author and Title, with price and publisher or publishers, where more than one house issue the same work. Further particulars as to the size, number of pages, illustra-

tions, binding, etc., can be obtained from their lists. It will therefore be essential for every publisher to contribute to the Trade List Circular to secure their book being in the Index, and that one hundred publishers at least to sign the blank appended to insure the preparation of the Index so much needed at present. Any books published after lists appear in the Circular will be printed in an addenda and included in the Alphabetical Index, the price of which will be extra.

Two copies of every Trade List or Prospectus is requested for reference only.

No list will be printed without positive instructions, and those desiring to furnish plates or sheets will be advised the latest date to do so. Address, HOWARD CHALLEN,
P. O. Box 1828. Philadelphia.

(Blank for publishers.)

.....187

The undersigned agree to be one of one hundred book publishers to contribute their complete catalogue of books to the Uniform Trade List Circular, to be published by Howard Challen, according to terms proposed, and our list will be furnished as soon as advised of the requisite number being obtained.

(Signed)

THE SYSTEM OF TRADE BIBLIOGRAPHY.

(From Preface to the Trade-List Annual.)

THE editor has deferred response, pending the publication of the "American Catalogue," to the very general requests that he should include as a permanent feature of the ANNUAL such a short-title index or finding-list to books contained in it as was so welcome a part of the issue for 1875. The compilation of the first and most important volume (the full alphabet by author and popular title) of the "American Catalogue," delayed only by the unforeseen but unavoidable difficulties in obtaining full and accurate information, was some time since completed; the volume is now passing through the press; and the first part will be ready for delivery shortly after the publication of this ANNUAL. The "American Catalogue," as pointed out at the start, forms the first satisfactory basis for a continuous system of trade bibliography, and the editor hopes to take advantage of that basis. The Annual Reference Lists, of which those for 1877 and 1878 form the first and second provisional supplements to the "American Catalogue," will therefore be continued in improved form in the ANNUAL, and afterwards digested in five-yearly one-alphabet supplements. It is the intention of the editor, in addition, to meet the demand for an index to the ANNUAL by including also in each year's issue a short-title index, on the plan of 1875, to all books (including changes of publisher, price, etc.) included in the ANNUAL and not entered in the "American Catalogue." This, with the Catalogue, will offer to the bookseller his complete trade-tool, enabling him to find at once, and by author, title, subject, or publisher, any book in the ANNUAL. It should be pointed out that the "American Catalogue" and the ANNUAL do not either supercede or replace, but are supplementary to, one

another, and that both together fill out the needed system of general trade cataloguing. The one is essentially the *finding* list; the other the *order* list; and it is believed that every bookseller who understands the importance of knowing his trade will keep both together on his counter as well as on his desk. It is therefore with revived hope that the system of trade bibliography, long since devised but practicable only little by little as opportunity served, will soon be entirely at the service of the trade, that the editor presents this portion of it, the ANNUAL for 1878.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

IN *Robinson's Epitome of Literature* for September will be found the first part of an interesting description of the valuable private library of Mr. Henry C. Lea.

THE September number of *The Penn Monthly* will contain an article on the late Henry Armit Brown, by a prominent member of the Philadelphia Bar. Mr. Brown wrote the current notes in that periodical.

THE October *Atlantic* will have a noteworthy article on "Certain Dangerous Tendencies in American Life;" not sensational, but profoundly interesting, and likely to attract marked attention.

THE September *Literary World* is full of good things, including a descriptive paper on various "Social Literary Clubs," an article by Prof. Winsor on "The British Museum and its Catalogue," and Shakespeariana. Besides an editorial tribute to Mr. Crocker, Mr. Samuel Adams Drake presents personal reminiscences.

THE "Index to the *North American Review*," for the first 125 volumes, 1815-1877, by Mr. William Cushing, has appeared in a compact volume of 153 pages. There are two alphabets, one of subjects (with the writers' names ferreted out and added) and the other by writers. The work will be generally useful, but especially to students of American literature.

THE forthcoming *North American Review* will have a Symposium on "Inspiration." Rev. F. H. Hedge, D.D. (Unitarian), Rev. E. A. Washburn, D.D. (Episcopal), Rev. Chauncey Giles (Swedenborgian), Rev. J. P. Newman, D.D. (Methodist), Most Rev. Dr. James Gibbons (Roman Catholic Archbishop of Baltimore), and John Fiske are the contributors.

THE *Literary World* notes the curious coincidence that the number which publishes the obituary of its founder also chronicles the death of the founder of an earlier journal of the same name and similar character, Mr. E. A. Duyckinck, who, in connection with his younger brother, George Long Duyckinck, founded, in 1847, *The Literary World*, "a weekly journal of science, literature, and art." It lived about six years.

DR. E. DE PRESSENSÉ, late member of the French Assembly at Versailles, will give the French view of the political, social, and ecclesiastical situation in Europe and the verdict of the Congress at Berlin, in the September-October number of the *International Review*. Aside from his personal qualification as a writer and student of political history, the view from this standpoint has not before been presented and possesses great general interest.

*BOOK NOTICES.

IN PARADISE. A Novel from the German of Paul Heyse. (Appletons.) A very peculiar and thoroughly original novel. The characters are mostly artists, members of a club called Paradise, whose meetings and festivities make up a great deal of the most valuable part of the book. All the artists are in love, and certainly the course of love does not run smooth with them. Their ideas of love, of art, of society, etc., are generally not orthodox, but in most cases very poetical, and in all cases very interesting. In his female characters especially the author shows great power and great courage. They stand before us as friends and acquaintances, and we sympathize almost painfully with their many temptations and vicissitudes. The tone of the book is very sombre, but there are a few individuals who look upon life from the sunny side and whose wit and fresh good-nature is very cheering. Among these the lady painter Angelica is a remarkable success. A short sketch could give no adequate idea of the really very involved plot of the story. Its great interest lies in the thorough acquaintance it shows with the lives, theories, mode of thought, and peculiar organization of artists. Painters, poets, actors, sculptors, musicians, etc., are all represented in their domestic as well as their professional relations, and the author has done his work in a wonderfully fascinating way. The translation is very smooth. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, \$2; paper, \$1.20.

SONIA; a novel by Henry Gréville. (Petersons.) Decidedly the most pleasing of the author's stories. Sonia is a little servant in a very proud and very poor aristocratic Russian family. Her mother was a serf; Sonia is supposed to be free, but is brutally ill-used by those she serves, who are still given to the ways of the days of serfdom. Sonia, after even worse treatment than that she has learned to bear with stolid indifference, is sent away. She claims the protection of the young tutor, who has always treated her kindly. On the same day the tutor is discovered to be in love with the daughter of the house, to whom he has lost his heart while trying to improve her French. He is also dismissed in disgrace. He takes Sonia with him to his mother, and then goes off to make his fortune in the hope of winning the girl who has promised to wait all her life for him. He is deceived in his betrothed. His mother dies, and he takes Sonia to the city with him and keeps her for years as his servant. Sonia learns to read and write and becomes wonderfully beautiful, and at the age of eighteen her master suddenly recognizes this fact, after an absence of two years, and, finding he cannot live without her, asks her to be his wife. The story is a quiet, thoroughly domestic one. The character of Sonia is delicately drawn, with a finish and really tender appreciation that are quite new in this brilliant but often very crude writer. Square 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

A GENERAL AND ANALYTICAL INDEX TO THE AMERICAN CYCLOPEDIA, by the Rev. T. J. Conant, D.D., assisted by his daughter, Blandina Conant. (Appletons.) The publishers of that most valuable work of reference, the American Cyclopaedia, present a new claim to the public gratitude in this issue of an eight-hundred-page index to its sixteen volumes, ranging uniform with them. The plan of the index is simple

and satisfactory, there being but one alphabet, in which subjects which appear as the heading of an article are entered in small caps, and those mentioned incidentally in articles—for which an index is essential—in italics. In either case, the endeavor has been to include all references, however scattered, which touch upon the subject. Volume, page, and column are given, and the letters *a, b, c* designate further the upper, middle, or lower third of column, their combination signifying that the reference is about on the dividing line. The careful comparison required for indexing has detected a number of slight errors in the original work which, very creditably, the publishers have taken this opportunity to correct. We have not had time to verify the accuracy of the index, but Dr. Conant's name is good assurance of this, and we again thank the publishers heartily. The index is invaluable to all owners of the Cyclopaedia and as a general work of reference. 8vo, cloth (by subscription only), \$5.

VILLAGES AND VILLAGE LIFE, WITH HINTS FOR THEIR IMPROVEMENT, by Nath. H. Eggleston. (Harpers.) This is a book of admirable aim, such an one as is just now most needed in this country. The author, lamenting the evils of the loss of balance in the over-population of cities, and yet recognizing that neither are cities "great sores" nor country villages necessarily "Arcadias of innocence," undertakes to show how village life may be so improved as to present many of the advantages of city life and thus attract back the surplus population of cities. He is a Berkshire man, and of all parts of the country Berkshire has been most intelligently alive to this want. Mr. Eggleston deals with means of social intercourse, village improvement societies, describing in detail the successful Stockbridge Association; trees and tree-planting, vines, fruits and flowers, the country dwelling-house, hedges as preferable to fences, lawns, water, drainage, ventilation, nursing, cemeteries, roads, woodlands, schools, the church, the library, the village festival, making many admirable suggestions and writing always interestingly. The chapter on the library will especially interest book people. 12mo, cloth.

IMPRESSIONS OF AMERICA, by R. W. Dale. (Appletons.) This volume, by the distinguished clergyman who came over last fall to deliver the Lyman Beecher course of lectures on preaching at Yale, is one of the most interesting issues yet published in the attractive Handy Volume series. The papers were originally published in *The Nineteenth Century*, directly on Mr. Dale's return; they cover examinations of our "Society," "Politics," and "Popular Education." The writer gives the Americans credit for being a reserved, polite people, quite as unlike the stage Yankee as are Englishmen to the typical John Bull, and although he generalizes so rapidly from single instances as sometimes to amuse the American reader, his remarks are eminently suggestive and they are always well put. He ridicules the thought that with our land-holding people Communism or destructive radicalism can ever make dangerous headway. "Of all the great countries in the world America contains the smallest number of people that can have any motive for desiring a social revolution." 16mo, paper, 25 cents.

HOW TO PARSE, by Rev. E. A. Abbott, D.D. (Roberts.) This is a text-book, by an accomplished English scholar, intended "to apply the principles of scholarship to English grammar." The first part is intended for pupils sufficiently advanced to distinguish the parts of speech; and its successive portions reach higher and higher into the principles of English construction. The second part endeavors to apply the same principles of scholarship to the difficulties and irregularities, the exceptional features, of modern English. A valuable glossary of grammatical terms and tables of definitions and rules preface the book, and there are several useful appendices, of which that on the growth of the language is especially noteworthy. There is much novelty of method and treatment in this little book, which is printed with admirable typographical clearness and tastefully bound. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

BIBLIOTHECA MEDICA. (R. Clarke & Co.) This handy 12mo volume of over 200 pages is another of the admirable special catalogues issued by Mr. Clarke, whose importance certainly entitles it to rank as a book. It is a comprehensive subject-catalogue, on the dictionary plan, with 380 separate heads and numerous cross-references, of American and British books, in print and readily obtainable, 2300 in number, on medicine, surgery, dentistry, pharmacy, chemistry, and kindred subjects, supplemented by a short-title priced index by authors, and a list of American periodicals, transactions of societies, hospital reports, the publications of the Surgeon-General's office, etc. Dr. Thomas C. Minor, of Cincinnati, has assisted in the classification. This admirable catalogue is a most valuable tool, and again this enterprising house deserves hearty thanks. 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

MONEY IS POWER, by R. W. Jones. (Bryan, Brand & Co., St. Louis.) This work is presented by the author as "a scientific, historic, and practical treatise on the subject of finance." After a wide review of authors from whom he differs, he enters into a theoretical, historical, and practical discussion of the nature and function of money, presenting in the course of his book some sixty statistical tables, and arguing in favor of an "absolute money" of irredeemable greenbacks. His system, presented at the close, proposes to remonetize silver; repeal the Resumption Act; retire national-bank notes; increase government currency in a *per capita* ratio; and establish a postal savings-bank system. This he thinks would renew prosperity and insure peace. Doubtless the book will meet the views of many citizens at this time. 12mo, cloth.

AFTER KINDERGARTEN, WHAT? by E. P. Peabody and Mary Mann. (E. Steiger.) In this book we have another strong plea for the phonographic method of teaching reading and spelling. The writers are enthusiasts, and one is fascinated in spite of one's self by their great love of the subject. The little manual is very attractive in size and shape, and certainly any teachers teaching with the zeal expressed in the text would be very likely to turn out very promising proofs of the advantages of their system. We are glad to see that the plan of quite overturning the accepted methods of spelling is not ~~unpopular~~. The methods adopted and the

style of instruction ought to make this primer and going to school a great delight to every child. 12mo, bds., 45 cents.

GILES & Co., by Orpheus Everts, M.D. (Bowen, Stewart & Co., Indianapolis.) This book presents, in the shape of a conversational story, a series of "views and interviews on civilization," touching in successive chapters such subjects as "money a civilizer," "war a civilizer," capital and labor, insanity, the social evil, etc. The author has used this usually difficult method for the purpose rather cleverly, and treats a good many topics with radical freshness. The book is very creditably made by the publishers. 12mo, cloth.

GERMAN WITHOUT GRAMMAR OR DICTIONARY, by Dr. Zur Brücke. (Griggs.) The author is superintendent of German instruction in some of the Illinois public schools, and his book has already, in previous editions, received high praise for its practical character in following the Pestalozzian method of teaching by object lessons. This edition is revised and considerably enlarged, and will doubtless be welcome. 12mo, boards, 50 cents.

OBITUARY.

JOHN R. COPE.

WE regret to note the death of Mr. John Robert Cope, which occurred September 1st. Mr. Cope was born in Louisville, Ky., November 21st, 1839. He early entered mercantile life, serving as book-keeper there for several years. When the war broke out he joined the Sixth Kentucky Regiment, and served with it over four years. In one of the engagements he was shot in the leg, which necessitated his being sent home. At the close of the war he came to New York, and entered the house of the late Geo. H. Reay (the well-known envelope manufacturer and stationer) as book-keeper and confidential adviser. After Mr. Reay's death he became manager of his business, which position he held until his decease. During his long connection with that house he became well and favorably known to the trade as an upright, honest, and conscientious business man, a thorough gentleman, and true friend. His loss will be deeply felt by his bereaved family and hosts of friends, to whom he became endeared by his amiable disposition and the noble qualities of heart.

OUR EDUCATIONAL NUMBER.

THE Educational Number of the PUBLISHER'S WEEKLY, just issued, deserves more than a mere passing notice. Besides the usual array of book-advertisements, reviews, announcements, and literary notes, it contains a well-digested catalogue of educational works, arranged under their respective subjects, with the prices and publishers' names attached. An idea of the completeness and magnitude of this catalogue may be formed from the facts that the topics in the subject-index number 170, and that there are no less than 120 houses whose publications are thus classified. The catalogue itself covers twenty-nine double-column large octavo pages. The value of such a list for ready reference can hardly be overestimated. The bookseller can turn to it to find by whom

a given book is published, and its price; the teacher or school-officer can see just what books are within his reach on any particular branch; and the miscellaneous book-collector has here every facility for making selections for his library on any educational subject. What strikes us particularly in looking over this list is the great number and fecundity of American school-book authors. Under the head of Arithmetics, for instance, more than ninety writers are named, many of them responsible for series of from two to ten books each. Another remarkable feature is that the same author appears in connection with several widely different topics. One we note as the author of Arithmetics, a Composition Book, Rhetoric, Grammars, Histories, and a Natural Philosophy; another figures under the head of Geography, Grammar, History, and Spelling. All who are interested in school-books ought to preserve this catalogue as a *vade mecum*.—*Christian Union*.

RIGHTS IN *MS.*—A FRENCH DECISION.

A QUESTION of literary property has just been tried before the Civil Tribunal of the Seine, in France. In 1864 Mme. Scribe, wishing to publish a new edition of her husband's works, charged M. Amédée Pichot to write a biographical sketch, and furnished him with materials. M. Pichot delivered the manuscript in 1868, but Mme. Scribe did not approve of it, as, instead of writing an exclusively personal account, he had composed rather an essay on the French theatre. The new edition was consequently published without the memoir. M. Pichot demanded that his work should be returned to him, but Mme. Scribe refused, considering that the materials she had communicated to him were of a private nature and her property, but she offered him a sum of 6000 francs for his trouble. M. Pichot has since died, but his son brought the present action against Mme. Scribe to recover the manuscript. The court gave judgement in her favor, holding that it belonged to her, and that she had a right to do what she pleased with it.—*N. Y. Times*.

STATIONERY NOTES.

PH. HAKE's bevel-edge cards and fancy stationery received a silver medal at the Paris Exhibition.

WILLY WALLACH is introducing the "Eggert's Elite Combination" gold and silver ink, a fluid which, on being written with, forms a base or binding medium for a bronzing powder which is to be applied to it.

A. H. ANDREWS, Chicago, is manufacturing a noiseless slate with a moth-proof frame, duck corded at the edges, so as to dovetail into the frame, with the ends clasped so as to become almost indestructible.

THOSE who are collecting ferns and autumn leaves as they are about leaving the country for their city homes will find a most convenient help in the ingenious Fern Portfolio of Lockwood, Brooks & Co., of which a new edition, with improvements, has lately been issued.

CHAMBERLIN, WHITMORE & Co. have added another floor to their premises fronting William Street, which became necessary on account of their increasing business. They have just

brought out some elegant styles of papeteries, which are as yet without names.

G. D. NEWHALL & Co., Cincinnati, are printing the title-pages of their new music from stereotypes prepared by the photo-engraving process. The designs are neat and attractive. Among their new publications are "Sweet Messenger of Love," a reverie by H. Lessing, and "Ariel," a march by L'Estrange.

GEO. BETTS has for sale the Suter's patent combination book-marker, reference-guide, paper-cutter, and folder, handsomely nickel-plated, at \$1 a dozen to the trade. The book-marker enables the reader to open a book quickly, and allows of memorandas on slips being fastened under the clasp at the back, which makes it almost invaluable to lawyers, public speakers, and those who have to consult books of reference.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

COLBURN's "Intellectual Arithmetic" is by no means obsolete yet. A jobbing house in Boston bought 5000 copies at one swoop last week.

A HISTORY of Dartmouth College, published last week, was issued on the 107th anniversary of the first commencement at the college.

W. S. FORTESCUE & Co. will have ready next week "Warren's Reading Selections," with an introduction illustrating the principles of rhetorical reading.

A SERIES of photographs of the American Book Trade Collective Exhibit at Paris has just arrived from Mr. Terquem and can be seen at this office.

BENZIGER BROTHERS have been appointed the agents for the United States for the dogmatic theologies published by Woodstock College, viz.: "De Deo Creante," "De Gratia Christi," and "De Re Sacramentaria."

AN article in the *Republique Française* claims that the publishing house of Hachette & Co., at Paris, is the largest in the world. It exports every year 200,000 packages, handles 15,000,000 francs, employs 5000 persons, and publishes a book a day.

"THE Rival Crusoes," a tale by Agnes Strickland, written more than fifty years ago, and published by John Harris, has been rewritten and enlarged by Mr. W. H. G. Kingston, and will be published by Harris' successors, Messrs. Griffith & Farran.

THE new volume of the "Encyclopædia Britannica" carries the work down from Electricity to Fairies. Mr. T. Arnold contributes the article on English literature. The list of authors includes Dr. E. A. Freeman, Dr. George MacDonald, Prof. Bryce, Canon Venables, Sir Henry Rawlinson, Mr. John Macdonald, Prof. Huxley, and many others.

IN Leslie Stephen's "Samuel Johnson," recently published by Harper & Brothers, in the "English Men of Letters" series, is a paragraph mentioning the sums paid to various authors in England a hundred years ago. Upon Tillotson's death the copyright of his sermons sold for \$12,500; Young made \$15,000 by the satire "The Universal Passion;" Gay received \$5000 for his poems, \$2000 for the "Beggars' Opera," and \$6000 for "Polly," its second part; Hume received \$3500 a volume for his history; Ro-

bertson got \$22,500 for "Charles V.," Fielding, \$3500 for "Tom Jones," and \$5000 for "Amelia;" Mrs. Radcliffe was paid \$2500 for the "Mysteries of Udolpho;" Horne Tooke, \$25,000 for the "Diversions of Purley." Hawkesworth was paid the large sum of \$30,000 for his account of the South Sea Expedition—a book now utterly unread.

Punch's cartoons, illustrating the political career of Lord Beaconsfield, have already reached a sale of 60,000 copies.

MRS. MORTIMER COLLINS has finished a novel left incomplete by her husband, entitled "You Play Me False." It will be brought out shortly by Messrs. Bentley & Son.

A NEW volume of "Fairy Tales, published by Command of her Bright Dazzlingness Gloriana, Queen of Fairy Land, by a Soldier of the Queen," is announced in England for Christmas.

OF recent German books Prof. A. Bastian's "Die Culturländer des alten Amerika," two vols., and the second enlarged edition of Dr. Schäffle's "Kapitalismus und Socialismus" (an English translation of the first of which appeared in 1874, by M. Kaufmann) are specially notable.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON.—Winkley, Thorp & Dresser have purchased the stock of blank-books, stationery, etc., of the Cambridgeport Diary Co., 117 Dev-

onshire Street, and will continue the business as blank-book manufacturers and jobbers of school-books and stationery. With large experience and constant attention to the needs of the trade, combined with unsurpassed facilities, they respectfully solicit a continuance of the patronage so liberally bestowed upon their predecessors.

CHICAGO.—It is reported that Eugene B. Myers, the well-known law publisher, has filed a petition in bankruptcy. His liabilities are: secured debts, \$12,000; unsecured, \$308,000; bills discounted, \$19,000; accommodation paper, \$274,000. His total assets are about \$30,000. The liabilities are mostly on bonds for which he is liable.

MANCHESTER, N. H.—Patrick Lennon, bookseller, has sold out to the Misses McGrail.

PITTSBURGH, PA.—Nevin & Co, booksellers and stationers, have sold out to John W. Pittock.

SAN FRANCISCO.—Billings, Harbourn & Co. succeed Wm. C. Beach, bookseller and stationer, at 5 Montgomery Street. Mr. Billings was for a number of years head clerk in the retail department of A. Roman & Co., and Mr. Harbourn and Mr. Robertson held important positions in Mr. Beach's establishment. They have a fine store, and are stocking it with a choice assortment of goods for the fall and holiday trade. Book publishers and stationers are requested to send their latest trade-lists.

WYTHEVILLE, VA.—Paulette & Hewes, dealers in books and stationery, have dissolved partnership.

THE

Publishers' Trade-List Annual

For 1878 [Sixth Year.]

THE ANNUAL for this year will contain, as regular features, the **Annual Reference List**, embracing the books published from July 1, 1877, to June 30, 1878, and serving as the second Supplement to the American Catalogue, now nearly ready to print, and an entirely new **Educational Catalogue**, with a new schedule of retail prices.

Among the special features there will be a **Publishers' Directory**, reprinted from the advanced sheets of the AMERICAN CATALOGUE, and containing the names and addresses of over 900 publishers, whose books are included in that work, and **Class-Lists** of lines of books of present importance, as ceramics, finance, etc.

The price will be **One Dollar** per copy, bound in cloth. The price of the volume will be raised after close of subscription.

No single subscriptions can be taken into account that have not been paid up on day of publication, as the small amounts will neither bear the trouble nor the expense or risk of numerous accounts, bills, statements, and subsequent collections.

Remittances should be made by money-order on New York, or registered letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be dispatched by express.

 *Booksellers, in their own interest, are requested to call the attention of librarians and large book-buyers to the ANNUAL.*

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

37 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 4295 NEW YORK.

A. S. BARNES & CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

ABBOTT ON THE GOSPEL OF LUKE.

A popular illustrated Commentary for Christian Workers. Especially useful in connection with the International S. S. Lessons for last six months of 1878. Rev. Dr. Storrs says that Mr. Abbott's work is "thoroughly vitalized with independent and helpful force." 8vo, \$1.50.

HAND-BOOK OF PUNCTUATION.

With instructions for Capitalization, Letter-writing, and Proof-reading. Useful to all writers. Teachers will find it of special value in Criticising the Composition work of their pupils. 127 pp., 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

TEXAS; THE COMING EMPIRE.

By MCDANIEL and TAYLOR. Narrative of a Two Thousand Mile Ride on Horseback through the Lone Star State, with Lively Descriptions of People, Scenery, and Resources. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Nine Lectures on Preaching. By Rev. R. W. DALL of England. Delivered at Yale College, October, 1877. Contents: Perils of Young Preachers; The Intellect in relation to Preaching; Reading; Preparation of Sermons; Extemporaneous Preaching; Evangelistic Preaching; Pastoral Preaching; Conduct of Public Worship. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, \$1.50.

Dale on the Atonement. \$2.

The Commonwealth Reconstructed. By Dr. C. C. P. CLARK, of Oswego, N. Y. Setting forth why our Democracy is a Partial Failure, with a Remedial Method. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

A Critical History of the American War. By ASA MAHAN, D.D. 461 pp., 8vo. \$3.

Life of P. P. Bliss. By WHITTLE, MOODY and SANKEY. Price, \$2.

The Miracle of To-day; showing the Oneness of Genesis and Science. By C. B. WARRING. \$1.50.

Finney's Memoirs. By himself. \$2.

"The most fascinating religious biography I ever read."—*Rev. Lyman Abbott.* "What a fiery John the Baptist he was!"—*Rev. R. S. Storrs, D.D.* "A wonderful volume it truly is."—*Rev. T. L. Cuyler, D.D.* "The reading of this book has stirred our blood."—*Rev. T. De Witt Talmage.*

Abbott on the Acts of the Apostles. \$2.

"For typographic finish, pictorial embellishment and illustration, condensation, richness, and freshness, we know nothing to equal it."—*Sund. Sch. Journal, Dr. Vincent, Editor.*

Abbott on Matthew and Mark. (1 vol.) \$2.50.

John the Baptist. By H. R. REYNOLDS, D.D. \$4.

The Priesthood. By E. MELLOR, D.D. \$4.

The Vision of God. By HENRY ALLON, D.D. \$2.50.

Spiritualism Explained. By A. MAHAN. \$2.50.

Sweetser's Pilgrim Melodies (for Choirs). \$1.25.

Vocal Culture. By Rev. Prof. E. P. THWING. 50c.

Atlas Essays. Vols. I. to III.

The Students' Common Place Book. A Cyclopaedia of Fact and Illustration. Interleaved for Additions. By Prof. HENRY J. FOX, D.D. This work contains a Printed Manual of Literature for handy reference, with the Blanks of an Index Rerum. 500 pp., 4to. \$4.50.

Poems of Consolation. A Poet's Gift to Sorrowing Mothers. Daintily embellished, 4to, full gilt. \$2.50.

The World's Fair. A Critical Account of the great Exposition at Philadelphia, 1876. By Gen. FRANCIS A. WALKER, Chief of the Bureau of Awards. 68 pp., 8vo. Price, 75 cents.

The Working Classes in Europe, and other Essays; or, LABOR AND REPUBLICANISM. (Atlas Series, vol. III.) By THOMAS HUGHES, M.P., and other eminent writers. 183 pp., 8vo. \$1.

Formation of Religious Opinions. Hints to the Young. By Rev. RAY PALMER, D.D. 12mo. \$1.25.

Ray Palmer's Poetical Works. \$4.

True Success in Life. By RAY PALMER. \$1.25.

Remember Me. (RAY PALMER on The Communion.) \$1.25.

Battles of the Revolution. By Gen. H. B. CARINGTON, U.S.A. 800 pp., royal 8vo. \$6.

"Will fill an important place in the history not yet occupied."—*W. M. Everts.*

Principles and Acts of the Revolution. By H. NILES. (Reprint.) 522 pp., royal 8vo. \$3.

"Our young men can hardly go to a higher or better source for both information and inspiration."—*Vice-President Henry Wilson.*

Barnes' Centenary History: One Hundred Years of American Independence. Superbly illustrated. 700 pp., 8vo. \$6.

History of New York City. By Mrs. MARTHA J. LAMB. Volume I. now ready (*subscription*). \$10.

History of Liberty. By JOHN F. AIKEN. \$1.

Lives of the Signers. By N. DWIGHT. \$1.50.

Seven Historic Ages. By ARTHUR GILMAN. \$1.

Publishers' Principal Warehouse,

111 AND 113 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

IMPORTANT.

WE BEG TO INFORM

The Trade Generally

THAT

CHATTERBOX,

For 1878,

THE LONDON EDITION,

WILL BE READY FOR DELIVERY

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1.

MAY BE HAD IN

Fancy Boards and Cloth Extra.

ORDERS FOR THE SAME RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

THOS. NELSON & SONS,

42 Bleeker Street,

NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

FALL, 1878.

Books at 10 Cents.

The Dew-Drop Series. 32mo, bound in fancy boards, with illustrations on every page. \$4.80 per box. A beautiful series of books for little children.

Books at 15 Cents.

The Kiss-for-a-Blow Series. 32mo, cloth, chromo on side, with illustrations on every page. \$3.60 per box.

Books at 20 Cents.

Tales for the Young. 18mo, cloth, chromo on side, profusely illustrated. \$2.80 per box.

Books at 30 Cents.

The Favorite Nursery Series. 4to, fancy boards, fully illustrated. \$3 per box.

Books at 50 Cents.

My Own Library. 18mo, cloth extra, profusely illustrated. \$3. per box.

The Willing Heart Series. 18mo, cloth extra, full-page illustrations. \$2.50 per box.

The Standard Juvenile Library. 18mo, cloth, colored frontispiece. \$2 per box.

Aunt Emma's Picture-Book. 4to, fancy boards, 100 illustrations.

Little Minne-ha-ha's Picture-Book. 4to, fancy boards, illustrations on every page. Uniform with "Little Snowflake's Album."

The Child's Own Magazine for 1878. 4to, fancy boards, fully illustrated.

Books at 60 Cents.

All Pictures and Stories. 4to, fancy boards, illustrations on every page.

Happy Hours in Childland. 4to, fancy boards, illustrations on every page.

The Children's Treasury. By A. L. O. E. 4to, fancy boards, profusely illustrated.

Aesop's Fables. New edition. Square 32mo, cloth extra, fully illustrated.

Sunday Pictures for the Little Ones. Square 32mo, cloth extra, colored illustrations.

Books at 75 Cents.

Our Favorite Nursery Rhymes. Small 4to, cloth extra, fully illustrated.

A Young Rover. A Boy's Adventures on Sea and Land. 4to, fancy boards, profusely illustrated.

Good out of Evil. A Tale for Children. By Mrs. Surr. 18mo, cloth extra, beautifully illustrated by Giacomelli.

Books at \$1.

The National Nursery Album. Small 4to, cloth extra, full of colored illustrations.

The Natural History Album. Small 4to, cloth extra, full of colored plates.

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. New edition. 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated.

Books at \$1.25.

Story after Story of Land and Sea, Man and Beast. 4to, cloth, chromo on side, profusely illustrated.

The Children's Poesy. By A. L. O. E. 4to, fancy boards, colored plates.

Hymns in Prose for Children. Small 4to, cloth extra, illustrated by Giacomelli.

Black Ivory. A Tale of Adventure among the Slaves of East Africa.

Deep Down. A Tale of the Cornish Mines.

The Golden Dream. A Tale of the Gold Diggings.

The Life Boat. A Tale of our Coast Heroes.

The Light-House; or, The Story of a Great Fight between Man and the Sea.

Norsemen in the West; or, America before Columbus.

Pirate City. An Algerine Tale.

Rivers of Ice. A Tale illustrative of Alpine Adventure and Glacier Action.

Torpedo Warfare. An interesting tale.

 A full list of BALLANTYNE'S Books will be found in our General Catalogue.

Books at \$1.50 and upwards.

In the Rocky Mountains. By W. H. G. Kingston. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.50.

Alpine Adventure; or, Narratives of Travel and Research among the Alps. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.50.

The Indian Mirror; or, Illustrations of Bible Truth. Drawn from life in India. 8vo, cloth extra, \$1.75.

Boy and Man. A Story for Old and Young. Small 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges, illustrated, \$2.

Heroes of Discovery. Livingston, Park, Franklin, and others. By S. Mossman. 8vo, cloth, illustrated, \$2.

French Pictures. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By Rev. Samuel Manning, LL.D. Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, \$3. Uniform with "English Pictures," etc.

The Bird World. Described with Pen and Pencil. By W. H. Davenport Adams. Beautifully illustrated by Giacomelli. 8vo, cloth, extra, gilt edges, \$5. Uniform with "Michelet's Bird."

 New Catalogue just ready, will be sent to any address, on application.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

42 Bleecker Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

- I.**
ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents per volume.
Samuel Johnson. By LESLIE STEPHEN. (*Ready.*)—Edward Gibbon. By J. C. MORISON. (*Ready.*)—Sir Walter Scott. By R. H. HUTTON. (*Ready.*)
- II.**
SELECTED POEMS OF MATTHEW ARNOLD. 4to, paper, 10 cents.
- III.**
THE STUDENT'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. The History of the Christian Church during the First Ten Centuries: from its Foundation to the Full Establishment of the Holy Roman Empire and the Papal Power. By PHILIP SMITH, B.A. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75. Uniform with the *Student's Series*.
- IV.**
THE PEOPLE OF TURKEY: Twenty Years' Residence among Bulgarians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, and Armenians. By a Consul's Daughter and Wife. Edited by STANLEY LANE POOLE. 4to, paper, 15 cents.
- V.**
GOLDSMITH.—BUNYAN.—MADAME D'ARBLAY. By Lord MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.
- VI.**
POTTERY PAINTING. A Hand-Book to the Practice of Pottery Painting. By JOHN C. L. SPARKES. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.
- VII.**
THE CHINA HUNTERS CLUB. By the Youngest Member. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, \$1.75.
- VIII.**
HAVERHOLME; or, The Apotheosis of Jingo. By EDWARD JENKINS. 4to, paper, 10 cents.
- IX.**
A PRIMER OF GERMAN LITERATURE. By HELEN S. CONANT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.
- X.**
A YEAR OF AMERICAN TRAVEL. By JESSIE BENTON FREMONT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.
- XI.**
THE STUDENT'S FRENCH GRAMMAR. A Practical and Historical Grammar of the French Language. By CHARLES HERON WALL. With an introduction by E. LITTRÉ, Member of the French Academy. For the Use of Colleges and Schools. 12mo, cloth, \$1.40.
- XII.**
HINTS TO WOMEN ON THE CARE OF PROPERTY. By ALFRED WALKER. 32mo, paper, 20 cts.; cloth, 35 cts.
- XIII.**
THE ATLANTIC ISLANDS. The Atlantic Islands as Resorts of Health and Pleasure. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN, Author of "Contemporary Art in Europe," etc. 8vo, cloth, \$3.
- XIV.**
A LEGACY: Being the Life and Remains of John Martin. Written and Edited by the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.
- XV.**
THE RUSSIANS OF TO-DAY. By the author of "The Member from Paris." 4to, paper, 10 cents.
- XVI.**
THE COMING MAN. By CHARLES READE. 32mo, paper, 20 cents.
- XVII.**
MODERN DWELLINGS IN TOWN AND COUNTRY, adapted to American Wants and Climate. In a Series of One Hundred Original Designs, comprising Cottages, Villas, and Mansions. With a Treatise on Furniture and Decorations. By H. HUDSON HOLLY. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

THE NEW NOVELS.

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

. These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

- OLD SLIP WAREHOUSE.** By MARY A. DENISON. 60 cents.
- THE BUBBLE REPUTATION.** By KATHARINE KING. 15 cents.
- PROFESSOR PRESSENSEE.** By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 25 cents.
- BLUSH ROSES.** By CLARA FRANCIS MORSE. 50 cents.
- "BONNIE LESLEY."** By Mrs. HERBERT MARTIN. 15 cents.
- SQUIRE PAUL.** By HANS WARRING. Translated from the German by MARY A. ROBINSON. 25 cents.
- KILROGAN COTTAGE.** By MATILDA DESPARD. 60 cts.
- THE YOUNG DUKE.** By B. DISRAELI (Earl of Beaconsfield). 15 cents.
- THE PRIMROSE PATH.** By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 50 cents.
- BACK TO THE OLD HOME.** By MARY CECIL HAY. 20 cents.
- THE LADY OF LAUNAY.** By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 20 cents.
- THE CURATE OF ORSIÈRES.** By OTTO ROQUETTE. Translated by MARY A. ROBINSON. 20 cents.
- CLEVEDEN.** By STEPHEN YORKE. 10 cents.
- COLONEL DUNWODDIE, MILLIONAIRE.** 75 cents.
- KINGSDENE.** By Mrs. FETHERSTONHAUGH. 10 cents.
- MIRIAM'S HERITAGE.** By ALMA CALDER. 75 cents.
- MAG.** 50 cents.
- A BEAUTIFUL WOMAN.** By LEON BROOK. 10 cents.
- MINE IS THINE.** By L. W. M. LOCKHART. 40 cents.
- MY HEART'S IN THE HIGHLANDS.** 10 cents.
- HENRIETTE.** 10 cents.
- CHRISTINE BROWNLEE'S ORDEAL.** 15 cents.
- PAUL KNOX, PITMAN.** By JOHN BERWICK HARWOOD. 10 cents.
- IS HE POPENJOY?** By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
- ESTHER PENNEFATHER.** By ALICE PERRY. 75 cents.
- REAPING THE WHIRLWIND.** By MARY CECIL HAY. 20 cents.
- JUSTINE'S LOVERS.** 60 cents.
- THE WRECK OF THE "GROSVENOR."** 8vo, 30 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

JUST PUBLISHED:
FIRST AMERICAN EDITION OF
CHARLES KNIGHT'S
Popular History of England.

THE ONLY COMPLETE STANDARD HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

Eight volumes, 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold,	\$10 00
" " " " " gilt top, laid paper,	12 00

Each set put up in neat paper box.

This edition has been prepared at large expense, and is now sold at an exceedingly low price, expressly to meet the demand for a really good and cheap edition of this standard work. The type is new, clear and readable, the paper of a good quality, the size the popular 12mo; and the binding neat and durable.

President Porter, of Yale College, says:

"The best History of England for the general reader is Knight's *Popular History*. For a single history which may serve for constant use and reference in the library, or for frequent reading, it is to be preferred to every other."

Early orders are solicited and can be sent either direct to

JOHN W. LOVELL, Publisher,
24 Bond Street, New York,

Or to Wholesale Booksellers and Jobbers generally.

Cincinnati Book Trade Sales Rooms.

W. O. DAVIE & CO.,
No. 16 East Fourth Street.

The Fifty-first Cincinnati Trade Sale
OF
BOOKS, STATIONERY, ETC.,

Will Commence Tuesday, October 29, 1878.

Consignments respectfully solicited. The Catalogue will be put to press on the 22d day of September, and invoices should be in the hands of the Auctioneers previous to that time.

A circular of Terms and Rules will be mailed to any of the Trade upon request, also Catalogues when ready.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., Auctioneers.

PURE IRISH LINEN
AND
IMPERIAL LINEN PAPERS.

THE subscribers having purchased the stock formerly kept by DUNKINSON & CO., with the trade-marks of the celebrated "PURE IRISH LINEN" and "IMPERIAL LINEN" Papers, will keep in connection with their stock of Envelopes a full stock of the Flat Folios, 17 x 22 inches and 19 x 24 inches, with Double Folio, 21 x 33 inches, of the different weights, both Mill and Plated Finish. Also, Letter and Note sizes, Ruled and Plain, with Envelopes to match. These papers are getting into general use, being much preferred to the ordinary papers, and every bookseller and stationer ought to keep them on hand.

The subscribers would also call the attention of Dealers in Envelopes to the extensive assortment and superior quality of those manufactured by them. Gunning and Folding on the very best machines yet invented. Their assortment embraces every style, from the smallest, drug size to the largest official, and of every kind of paper, from the cheapest to the finest, including the common Manilla, Thin Bond for foreign correspondence, Cloth Lined, Pirie's **PAPERIES** of every variety from the Fine Tints, etc. Also, **PAPERIES** of every variety from the Cheapest to the Best.

All Prices very low. Price-Lists and Samples sent when requested.

SAMUEL RAYNOR & CO., 115 and 117 William St., New York.



Spencerian Steel Pens.

These Pens combine Elasticity of Movement with Smoothness of Point not found in other Pens, and are a nearer approximation to the real SWAN QUILL than anything hitherto invented. They are used in all the principal COMMERCIAL COLLEGES in the United States, and pronounced by Accountants, Teachers, Officials, and Correspondents, the

BEST PENS MANUFACTURED.

We make twenty Numbers of Pens, differing in flexibility and fineness of Point, and adapted to every style of writing, as follows:

- No. 1. College Pen.**—Point Fine; Action Perfect. This is a great favorite with our leading penmen; is largely used in the Schools and Commercial Colleges throughout the country, and gives better satisfaction than any pen before the American public.
- No. 2. Counting House Pen.**—Point Fine and Flexible. Well adapted to the use of correspondents, accountants, and general writing.
- No. 3. Commercial Pen.**—Point Medium. An easy writing business pen. Very popular.
- No. 4. Ladies' Extra Pen.**—Point Extra Fine and Flexible. For delicate, fine handwriting, this is a very superior pen.
- No. 5. School Pen.**—Point Fine, Medium in Flexibility. For a durable school pen it has never been equalled.
- No. 6. Flourishing Pen.**—Point Long, Flexible, and Medium in Fineness. For off hand flourishing.
- No. 7. Quill Pen.**—Point Medium; Quill Action. A smooth, easy writing pen. Its name well represents its qualities.
- No. 8. Congress Pen.**—Medium Flexible Point. A superior pen; non-corrosive, and very durable.
- No. 9. Bank Pen.**—Point Long and Flexible. A great favorite with accountants, tellers, etc.
- No. 10. Custom House Pen.**—Point Medium. Well adapted to all styles of bold, freehand writing.
- No. 11. University Pen.**—Point Medium, very Smooth and Flexible. The action of this celebrated pen is very fine.
- No. 12. Epistolaire Pen.**—Point very Fine and very Flexible. This is the finest pointed pen made, and for very delicate writing, mapping, and fine pen drawing, it has no equal.
- No. 13. Engrossing Pen.**—Point Blunt and Smooth. Particularly adapted to coarse-hand writing and engrossing.
- No. 14. Artistic Pen.**—Flexible, with Extra Fine Point. This exquisite and truly celebrated pen is the best pen extant for fine, ornamental writing.
- No. 15. The Queen.**—Point Extra Fine. Designed and especially adapted to ladies' fine-hand writing, and well suited to all kinds of fine epistolary work.
- No. 16. Official Pen.**—Point Broad. The "pen of pens" for engrossing, or easy bold hand, commercial or professional writing.
- No. 17. Literary Pen.**—Point Broad. A free, smooth, and easy pen for steady writing.
- No. 18. Legal Pen.**—Point Broad. A very durable pen for easy, commercial, and manuscript writing. Non-corrosive.
- No. 19. Mercantile Pen.**—Point Medium. Action quick. Suited to all styles of writing. A splendid pen for off-hand ornamental work.
- No. 40. Newman Falcon (TWO STYLES).**—Fine and Medium Points. The best and most perfectly made FALCON pen in the market.

Sample Cards, containing all the twenty Numbers, securely inclosed, will be sent by mail on receipt of 25 cents. Liberal Discount to the Trade.

Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.,

138 & 140 GRAND ST. NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS.

LOSS AND GAIN;

Or, GREAT FORTUNES. By Mrs. A. K. DUNNING, author of "The Minister's Wife," "Ralph Waring's Money," etc. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

THE BIBLE IN THE COUNTING-HOUSE.

A Course of Lectures to Merchants. By Rev. H. A. BOARDMAN, D.D., author of "The Higher Life," "The Great Question," etc. With an introduction by the Right Rev. Robert Bickersteth, D.D., Bishop of Ripon. Seventh edition. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

THE BIBLE IN THE FAMILY;

Or, HINTS ON DOMESTIC HAPPINESS. By Rev. H. A. BOARDMAN, D.D., author of "The Bible in the Counting-House," etc. Twelfth edition. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

VIEWS OF HEAVEN.

This little book contains extracts from the writings of Whately and others, on a future state, with spirited reflections suggested by this important topic. Cloth, 40 cents.

THE SHAWNEE PRISONER.

A Borderer's Story. By CLARA F. GUERNSEY, author of "Dr. Leighton's Children," "Boys of Eaglewood," etc., etc. A very attractive book for children, containing accounts of Indian customs and manners. Cloth, \$1.25.

PUBLISHED BY THE

AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION,

1122 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia;

8 & 10 Bible House, New York; 7 Beacon Street, Boston;

73 Randolph Street, Chicago; 207 N. 6th Street, St. Louis.

IF FOR ME THE CUP YOU FILL,
FILL IT FROM THE

"CRYSTAL RILL."

—BY—
TEMPERANCE { W. M. TRELOAR. } SONG BOOK.

The general awakening to the cause of temperance and reform has created a demand for more new and really

GOOD MUSIC FOR UNIONS AND CLUBS,

such as will be found in great variety in the present work. Such earnest songs as "Lend a Helping Hand," "Despise not the Drunkard," "The Ribbon of Blue," "Touch not the Cup," "Temperance Army," "Sign the Pledge," and scores of others equally as good, that will be found in

THE CRYSTAL RILL,

are full of inspiration to rescue the fallen and help them to nobler deeds. A number of Gospel Songs have also been inserted, such as may be used with good results by all temperance organizations and the home circle.

Price, 30 cents; \$3 per dozen.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Cincinnati, O., and 805 Broadway, N. Y.



FOLEY'S CELEBRATED
"BANK"
GOLD PENS,

Sold by nearly all the leading Stationers and
Jewelers.

JOHN FOLEY,

MANUFACTURER,

2 ASTOR HOUSE,

P. O. Box 15,

NEW YORK.

Five-stroke of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-Marked in every Sheet.



MARCUS WARD & CO.,

London and Royal Ulster Works, Belfast.

AMERICAN AGENCY, Nos. 611 AND 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Have now in stock full lines of all their manufactures: Juvenile and other Publications: Scrap Albums: Easter, Sunday-School, and Birthday Cards: Chromographs: Studies in Flowers and Fruit: English and Continental Views: Menu and Name Cards: also their Royal Irish Linen and Pure Flax Paper, in reams and paperies. Also full stocks of Blackwood & Co.'s celebrated London Ink, Jetoline, Mucilage, Sealing Wax, etc., to which they would invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent for U. S., 611 and 613 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

MOLLESON BROTHERS,

No. 18 Beekman Street, New York,

Writing, Book, News and Manila Papers.

SPECIAL SIZES MADE TO ORDER.

We supply the paper for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and the TRADE-LIST ANNUAL.

DALZIEL & MARKLEY,

ENGRAVERS, DESIGNERS, AND DRAUGHTSMEN.

Book Illustrations and Ornamental Designs a Specialty.

The Best ARTISTS only engaged in each Department.

706 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,

Wholesale Stationers,

Blank Books, Envelopes, Paperies, Writing Papers of Every Description,

No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

S. W. GREEN,

PRINTER

OF THE

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and LIBRARY JOURNAL,

16 and 18 Jacob St., New York.

TRAVELLER'S COMPLETE NOTE-BOOK

AND
"Souvenir de Voyage."

A systematic Record and Reference Book for Tourists, Commercial and Professional Travellers. Adapted to all kinds of Travel, and saves nine tenths time of ordinary memorandum. Price, 60 cents. Samples to the trade for half price in stamps.

SOUVENIR PUBLISHING CO., 9 Bible House, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

ACCOMMODATION DEPARTMENT.

Copy for insertion in the current week's number must be received on or before Wednesday.

This Department, corresponding to a prominent feature of special journals abroad, offers, for the accommodation of subscribers, a medium for the sale, purchase, and exchange of books (not recent publications or otherwise interfering with regular sales), and other articles connected with the trade (as stereotype plates, cuts, etc.), at the *minimum* of charge to the advertiser and without his name being publicly known.

This Accommodation Department offers an opportunity often desired for the disposal of remainders, surplus, shop-worn or damaged stock, for clearance sales, for the exchange or sale of text-books and other goods dead in one locality but salable in another, for the offering and purchase of individual volumes, out of the ordinary lines, etc. etc., and will be found alike useful to publishers, jobbers, retailers, second-hand dealers, libraries, etc. *It is not intended to interfere with, but to promote, existing business relations.*

Subscribers are invited to send lists of books offered for sale or exchange, or books wanted, excluding recent publications and books priced at less than 50 cents (except when advertised in quantity). Short titles only should be given, except to identify the edition, or in the case of rare or valuable works; if books are not clean and in fair condition, defects must be stated. Prices should as a rule be given.

The books of each advertiser will be placed together under a number which designates his offering. No business (unless confidential) will be transacted directly by this office, but those who desire to offer or order books, make bids, or proffer exchange, will be supplied with the address of the person or persons advertising on application by mail. These lists will be inserted free of charge, except for a commission of 10 per cent on sales made, payable as a matter of honor *by the seller*, and except that in the case of books *for sale* where the return does not reach a total of 5 cents per line for the offering, that nominal amount will be charged against the advertiser. In the case of books for exchange, the commission should be paid one half by each side, on the estimated value of one lot, not of both. Where parties do not desire to have their name divulged, arrangements for confidential transactions may be made on application. Address THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Accom. Dept.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—Though, as a rule, short titles will answer, in the case of valuable books, or works which exist in various editions, etc., the following points should be given in the order as stated: Author; title; number of volumes (*only* when more than one); size (shape) of volume; place of publication; date; binding; condition (*only* when remarkably good or poor—as a rule, seller is responsible for fair condition); postage (*only* when exceeding 12-15 cents); price.

Use the following abbreviations: B = Boston; b = binding, bound; c = condition, copy; cf = (full) calf (hcf = half calf); cl = cloth; e = edges; ed = edited, edition; f = fine (fc = fine copy); g = good (gc = good condition); gt = gilt (gilt edges); h = half; il = illustrated, illustrations; l = large; lf, lv = leaf, leaves; L = London; m = (full) morocco; (missing, *see* wanting); mut = mutilated; n = new (nn = nearly, or, as good as, new); NY = New York; no, nos = number, numbers; o = old (oc = old calf); op = out of print; P = Paris; p = page, pages; pap = paper; Phil = Philadelphia; pl = plates; po = postage; r = rare; s = second-hand (sgc = second-hand, good condition); sh = sheep; sm = small; sw = shop-worn; t = title; tp = title-page (tpw = title-page wanting); tr = translated; US = United States; v = volume, volumes; w = wanting.

Those preferring to advertise directly under their own names will be charged regular rates, as heretofore.

FOR SALE.

Address, referring to number of lot, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, ACCOM. DEPT.

163. (Baltimore.)

- Garden's Anecdotes of the American Revolution, orig. ed., 22, bds, 3.00.
Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon, by Henry Fielding (his last work), L., 1755, 1.00.
Gregory's Life of Chatterton, cf, 8°, L., 1780, 80 c.
The Sham Squire and Informers of '98, hm, Dublin, 75 c.
Album of Love (containing love thoughts of many poets), sm, 8°, L., 60 c.
Salad for the Social, cl, rubbed, 75 c.
Holyrood House, ill, hcf, Edinburgh, 1810, 1.00.
Stray Subjects, by F. A. Durvige and G. P. Burnham, ill, by Darley, Phil., '48, 60 c.
Essais de Montaigne, 3 v, 4°, Paris, 1725, 10.00.
A Defence of the American Constitution, by John Adams, 3 v, 8°, L., 1794, 2.50.
Neill's Pocahontas and her Companions, por, pap., 75 c.
British Satirists from Pope to Byron, por, 60 c.
Phoenixiana (best of the funny fellows), scarce, 1.00.
Alden's Sermon on the Death of Washington, and other pamphlets, 1.00.
Society and Manners in America, by an Englishwoman, '21, 75 c.
Memoirs of Holcroft, ed. by Wm. Hazlitt, 3 v. in 1, L., '16, hcf, 1.00.
Byron and some of his Contemporaries, by Leigh Hunt, ill, 3 v., 2.50.
Memoirs of Mrs. Fitzherbert, wife of Geo. IV., 1.00.
Bishop England's Works, 8°, cl, Balt., '49, op, and s, v. 1, 3, and 4; 2 and 5 w, 15.00 (full sets sell for 80).
De Bow's Industrial Resources of South and West, 8°, cl, N.O., '52 (valuable statistics, etc.), 3 v., 10.00.
Herndon's Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon, 8°, cl, 16 plates, 2.00.
Melbourne, Chincha Islands, etc, by Geo. W. Peck, 12°, cl, il, 50 c.
Exposition of the Apocalypse, 8°, cl, B., '58, 1.25.
Dust and Foam, or Three Oceans and Two Continents, by T. R. Warren, 12°, cl, il, 50 c.
Leibnitz' System of Theology, trans. by Dr. Russell, 8°, cl, L., '50, 1.25.
Grotius on the Truth of Christianity, trans. by Dr. Clarke, Dean of Sarum, 12°, mus, L., '36, 90 c.
Political and Confidential Correspondence of Louis XVI., in 3 v, 12°, 50 c.
The Elements and Conditions of Social Welfare and Human Progress, by C. S. Henry, D.D., 12°, 65 c.
Three Years in Chili, by a lady of Ohio, 16°, cl, 50 c.
Memoirs of a Cavalier (Col. Andrew Newport, who served in the Army of Gustavus Adolphus in Germany, and Charles I. in England), containing Anecdotes of the Principal Persons of that Time: the whole forming a Complete Military History of Germany and England in the Middle of the 17th Century, 8°, hcf, 1 back w, portr. of the Earl of Essex, L., 1702, autograph of Chas. Cotesworth Pinckney, a most rare book, 5.00.
Trial of Admiral Keppel, taken in Short Hand, 8°, hcf, Dublin, 1779, 2.00.
How to Buy a Horse, il, L., '40, sm, 8°, cl, 50 c.
Chapman's Improved American Rifle, plates and wcuts, N.Y., '48, 50 c.
Tent and Harem, by Caroline Paine, N.Y., 12°, 50 c.
Frankenstein, by Mrs. Shelley, sm, 8°, bds., L., 5, 50 c.
Emory's Military Reconnaissance in New Mexico and California, auto. Jeff Davis, plates, 1.25.
Chateaubriand's Recollections of Italy, England, and America, etc., P., '16, hsh, 75 c.
Blair's Sermons, in 3 v, 8°, cf, N.Y., 1802, 2.50.
Private Correspondence of Henry Clay, edited by Clolton, 8°, cl, N.Y., '56, 1.25.
Clinical Reports on Continued Fever, by Austin Flint, M.D., P., '55, 75 c.
Manual of Military Surgery, C.S.A., by J. Julian Chisolm, M.D., Richmond, '61, 1.00.
Life, Sleep, Pain, etc., by S. H. Dickinson, M.D., 12°, cl, P., '52, 50 c.

164. (Indianapolis.)

- Boudrye's Army and Prison Experiences, Fifth N. Y. C., cl, '68, 1.50.
Estrán's War Pictures, cl, '63, 2.00.
Cooke's Stonewall Jackson, cl, '66, 1.25.
Edmonds' Nurse and Spy, cl, '65, 1.00.
Browne's 4 Years in Secession, cl, '64, 1.00.
Dabney's Stonewall Jackson, cl, '66, 1.75.
McCabe's General Lee, cl, '70, 1.75.
Jordan & Pryor's Campaigns of Forrest, cl, '68, 1.75.
Barbiere's Scraps from Prison Table, cl, '68, 1.00.
Burnett (Alf.), Incidents of War, cl, '64, 90 c.
Ellison, Slavery and Secession in America, cl, '61, 50 c.
Routwell, Speeches on the Rebellion, cl, '67, 1.25.
Nichols, Great March, hm, '65, 1.50.
Stone, Rhode Island in the Rebellion, cl, '64, 1.25.

Life of McClellan (Peterson), hcf, '64, 50 c.
 Haven's National Sermons, cl, '69, 50 c.
 Conyngnam's Irish Brigade, cl, '67, 1.50.
 Ely's Journal in Richmond, cl, '62, 60 c.
 Nott's Sketches in Prison Camps, cl, '63, 60 c.
 Nott's Sketches of the War, cl, '65, 60 c.
 Hayward's Poetical Pen Pictures of the War, cl, '63, 1.00.
 John's Life with the 40th Mass., cl, '64, 1.00.
 Glazier, Capture Prison-Pen and Escape, cl, '68, 60 c.
 Raymond's Lincoln's Administration, cl, '64, 90 c.

Parson Brownlow's Book, cl, '62, 90 c.
 Drake, Union and Anti-Slavery Speeches, cl, '64, 80 c.
 Nichols, The Sanctuary, cl, '66, 75 c.
 Border and Bastille, cl, nd, 1.25.
 Mackie's Cape Cod to Dixie and the Tropics, cl, '64, 65 c.

165. (Cincinnati.)

Hartman's Acute and Chronic Diseases (Homœopathic).
 Ferguson's Astronomy Notes, by David Brewster, 2 v.,
 Phil., '17.

BOOKS WANTED.

S. E. CASSINO, SALEM, MASS.

Agassiz, Seaside Studies.
 Torrey, Flora of State of New York.
 Pritchard's Infusoria. 4th ed. 1861.
 Allen, Monograph on North American Bison.

JANSEN, McCLURG & Co., CHICAGO.

Fairchild (Miss), Cook Book.
 Gross, Pathological Anatomy. Lea.

PORTER & COATES, 822 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Little and Brown's British Poets, black cloth, viz.:—Eng-
 and Scottish Ballads; Byron; Falconer; Herrick;
 Moore; Montgomery; Spenser; Wordsworth.
 Dickens' Works, original Household edition, vellum cloth,
 viz.:—Christmas Stories; Martin Chuzzlewit; Barnaby
 Rudge; Dombey and Son; David Copperfield; Tale of
 Two Cities; Bleak House; Hard Times; Little Dorrit;
 Sketches; Amer. Notes; Uncom. Traveller; Master
 Humphrey's Clock.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH, 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Tuckermann's Synopsis of the Lichens of New England.
 Toulmin Smith's English Guilds. With Dr. Brentano's essay
 prefixed.

Baynes' Testimony of Christ to Christianity.

E. STRIGER, 25 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

Agassiz, A., Embryology of the Star-fish.
 " Contributions to the Natural History of the
 United States, Vols. III. and IV.
 Brown-Séquard, Researches on Epilepsy.
 " Experiments and Clinical Researches on the
 Physiology and Pathology of the Spinal Cord. Richmond,
 1855.

WYCKOFF'S COMBINATION RULE.



Especially useful to Accountants, Merchants, Lawyers,
 Draughtsmen, R.E. Agents, Teachers and Scholars.
 A Ruler, Paper-cutter, Pen or Pencil-case, Foot Measure,
 Gauge for Lines or Money Columns, LETTER SCALE,
 Square, Protractor for Angles or Degrees, combined in one
 durable and ornamental article. Circles, Diagrams, &c.,
 may be described by using the perforations. Directions with
 each Rule. Sold by all Stationers, News & Notion Dealers.
 LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.
 Sent by Mail on receipt of Price, 50 cents (or P. O. stamps.)
FERRIS & BROWNE, Sole M^rs, 104 Fulton St., N. Y.

H. B. HALL & SONS,

Portraits, Historical, and Landscape

ENGRAVERS AND PRINTERS,

OFFICE, No. 13 BARCLAY STREET
 NEW YORK.

ENGRAVING PROMPTLY EXECUTED IN ANY
 STYLE.

Special attention given to Engraving
 for Illustration.

SITUATION WANTED.

Proceedings of the Am. Philosoph. Society, Phila. Vols. I.
 IV. to XIII., XIV., No. 93, 94.
 Social Science Review. New York. Vol. II., Part 3, Vol.
 III.

BY a middle-aged man of nearly sixteen years' experience
 in the office of a wholesale book house in New York.
 Can refer to former employer and others in the trade. Ad-
 dress J. L. M., "Publishers' Weekly," New York.

TO PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, etc. An au-
 thor, editor, librarian, and short-hand writer desires a
 position as reader, correspondent, or in any capacity where
 integrity and intelligence are required. Address L&E, Box
 4295, New York.

CIRCULATING LIBRARY FOR SALE.

THE largest and most fashionable circulating library in a
 city of 400,000 inhabitants; books, stationery, etc.
 \$1200. Address EULKDI, Box 4295, N. Y.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-
 hand school-books. Back numbers of \$6,789 differ-
 ent periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Re-
 views*, and back numbers of some three thousand dif-
 ferent periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND
 FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 24 Dey Street, New York.

To Booksellers and Map Publishers.

The valuable Copper-Plates belonging to
 Mitchell's Universal Atlas, together with
 the Copper-Plates of Mitchell's Celebrated
 Map of the World, will be sold at auction,
 by M. Thomas & Sons, Philadelphia, on October
 1st, 1878. This is a chance seldom offered, as
 both works are in demand, although not published
 for several years. A lot of valuable Stereotype
 Plates for sale at the same time. Catalogues can
 be had on application.

ON THE WING.

A Book for Sportsmen. By JOHN BUMSTEAD. Illustrated.
 The intention of this book is to give the novice in sportsman-
 ship such suggestions and plans of operations as might natu-
 rally be demanded by him of an experienced sportsman.
 Throughout it pursues a course that will enable the novice to
 apply any ideas of his own that he may have to the task of be-
 coming a practiced shot. It applies particularly to brush-
 shooting, by which is meant all kinds of hunting and shooting
 of game birds in the fields and in the woods, and is adapted to
 all parts of the United States and Europe.
 1 vol., neatly bound in cloth. Price, \$1.50.

HOW TO DRAW.

Six Letters to a little Girl on the Elementary Principles of
 Drawing. By CHARLES A. BARRY, Instructor in Drawing
 in the Public Schools of Boston. This little treatise will
 fill a general want in schools and homes. Paper covers,
 25 cents. A neat edition in cloth, 50 cents.
 For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of the
 price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
 No. 5 Beekman St., New York.

Messrs. Roberts Brothers' Announcements.

AUTUMN OF 1878.

I.

A New Book by Louisa M. Alcott.

UNDER THE LILACS. By LOUISA M. ALCOTT author of "Little Women." With illustrations, uniform with Miss Alcott's other famous books. 16mo. Price, \$1.50.

Miss Alcott's friends think "Under the Lilacs" is the happiest effort of her genius since she wrote her famous "Little Women."

II.

A New Book by H. H.

NELLY'S SILVER MINE. A Story of Colorado Life. By H. H., author of "Bits of Travel," "Bits of Talk about Home Matters," etc. With illustrations. 16mo, cloth. Price, \$1.50.

This is the first attempt of this fascinating author to enter the field as a writer of story-books for the home circle, and it will be admitted that she has made a signal success.

III.

A New Book by Philip Gilbert Hamerton.

MODERN FRENCHMEN. Five Biographies: Victor Jacquemont, Traveller and Naturalist; Henri Perreye, Ecclesiastic and Orator; François Rude, Sculptor; Jean Jacques Ampère, Historian, Archæologist, and Traveller; Henri Regnault, Painter and Patriot. By PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON. Square 12mo. Uniform with "The Intellectual Life," etc. Price, \$2.

IV.

A New Book by Robert Lowell.

A STORY OR TWO FROM AN OLD DUTCH TOWN. 1. Abram Van Zandt, the Man in the Picture; 2. Mr. Schermerhorn's Marriage and Widowhood; 3. Master Vorhagen's Wife. By ROBERT LOWELL, author of "The New Priest in Conception Bay," "Antony Brade," etc. 16mo. Price, \$1.25.

V.

A New Book by Joaquin Miller.

SONGS OF ITALY. By JOAQUIN MILLER, author of "Songs of the Sierras," etc. 16mo. Price, \$1.25.

VI.

A New "No Name."

A MASQUE OF POETS. Original Poems, by the best of living Poets, written specially for this book. The volume includes an entire Novellette in verse, by one of our most popular poets. 16mo. No Name style. Price, \$1; red line, holiday edition, \$1.50.

VII.

Two New Volumes in the "Wisdom Series."

1. **SELECTIONS FROM THE APOCRYPHA.**

2. **THE WISDOM OF JESUS, THE SON OF SIRACH; or, Ecclesiasticus.** Uniform with the previous volumes. 16mo. Price, 50 cents each.

VIII.

MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF ANNA JAMESON, author of "Characteristics of Women," etc. By her Niece, GIRARDINE MACPHERSON. With Portrait. 8vo. Price, \$2.50.

IX.

By the Author of "Ecce Homo."

LIFE AND TIMES OF STEIN, the Prussian Statesman and Reformer; or, Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic Age. By J. R. SEELEY, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge. Two vols., 8vo. With Portraits and Maps.

Prof. Seeley's book must be considered an important addition to historical literature. It gives the political history of Germany and Prussia during the Napoleonic age, never seriously treated before in English, and the subject is one which every educated person ought to be informed about.

NEW PRESENTATION VOLUMES FOR 1878-79.

X.

MR. RUSKIN'S NOTES ON THE TURNER DRAWINGS. Illustrated with Photogravures from the Engravings of thirty-five of Turner's Works. The edition will be 4to, on fine, hand-made paper, and bound in half Roxburgh. Price, \$15.

This magnificent work is published, by subscription only, by The Fine Art Society, of London. By express arrangement, before destroying the plates, a limited number were struck off for Messrs. Roberts Brothers for the United States.

XI.

A New Impression of Retzsch's Outlines.

OUTLINES TO SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS. Designed and engraved by MORITZ RETZSCH. Fourth Edition, with a Biographical Sketch. One elegant oblong 4to, gilt edges. Price, \$9.

XII.

FLOWERS: Their Origin, Shapes, Perfumes, and Colors. By J. E. TAYLOR, author of "Half Hours in the Green Lanes, etc." With thirty-two colored figures by Sowerby, and 161 wood-cuts. 12mo, full gilt. Price, \$2.50.

XIII.

RELIGIO MEDICI: And Miscellaneous Writings of Sir Thomas Browne. With a Life and fine Portrait on steel. 16mo, cloth. Price, \$1.25.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, PUBLISHERS,

No. 299 Washington Street, Boston.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIV., No. 14. NEW YORK, September 14, 1878. WHOLE No. 348.

D. APPLETON & CO.

HAVE IN PRESS, AND IN PREPARATION:

Stock-Breeding:

A Practical Treatise on the Applications of the Laws of Development and Heredity to the Improvement and Breeding of Domestic Animals. By MANLY MILES, M.D., late Professor of Agriculture in the Michigan State Agricultural College.

The Earth, and its Inhabitants.

A Universal Geography. By ÉLISÉE RECLUS. With numerous illustrations and maps. To be issued in numbers, by subscription.

The Comprehensive Church;

Or, Christian Unity and Ecclesiastical Union. By the Rev. THOMAS H. VAIL, A.M.

The Book of Job:

Essays and a Metrical Paraphrase. By ROSSITER W. RAYMOND, Ph.D.

A History of the French Revolution.

By HENRI VAN LAUN, author of "History of French Literature," translator of Taine's "History of English Literature."

Appletons' Cyclopædia of Applied Mechanics:

A Dictionary of Mechanical Engineering and the Mechanical Arts. Illustrated with nearly five thousand engravings on wood. New edition, edited by PARK BENJAMIN, Ph.D., LL.D. To be issued in numbers, by subscription.

All around the House;

Or, How to make Homes Happy. By MRS. HENRY WARD BEECHER.

Social Etiquette in New York.

American Painters.

With over eighty illustrations on wood, executed in the finest style of the art, and printed on toned paper.

Carlyle:

His Life, his Books, his Theories.

Ruskin:

His Life, his Books, his Theories.

Autobiography and Reminiscences of John Brougham.

Lights of the American Stage.

Volumes of the "International Scientific Series" nearly ready:

Chromatics from the Modern Point of View.

By Prof. O. N. ROOD.

Education as a Science.

By Prof. BAIN.

Brains as an Organ of Mind.

By Dr. H. CHARLTON BASTIAN.

The Stars.

By Prof. SECCHI.

The Sun.

By Prof. C. A. YOUNG.

New Volumes of the "Experimental Science Series."

Vision and the Nature of Light.

Electricity and Magnetism.

Heat.

Mechanics.

Chemistry.

The Art of experimenting with Cheap and Simple Instruments.

Remorse.

From the French of TH. BENTZON.

Jean Teterol's Idea.

From the French of VICTOR CHERBULIEZ.

John-a-Dreams.

Raymonde.

By ANDRÉ THEURIET.

Mrs. Jack.

By FRANCES E. TROLLOPE.

Tales from the German of Paul Heyse.

Houghton, Osgood & Co.'s

FALL ANNOUNCEMENT, 1878.

The Family Library of British Poetry, from Chaucer to the Present Time (1350-1878). Edited by JAMES T. FIELDS and EDWIN P. WHIPPLE. One vol., royal 8vo. 1028 double-column pages, with twelve fine heliotype portraits. Cloth, \$6.50; half calf, \$10; full morocco or tree calf, \$14.

A very large collection of poetry of rare merit and great variety. A book for every family, every library, and every school.

An Account of the Life and Times of Lord Bacon. Abridged from the "Life and Letters of Bacon," by JAMES SPEDDING. Uniform with *Popular Edition* of Bacon's works. Two vols., crown 8vo, \$5.

The *Popular Edition* of Bacon's works has been in such demand as to prove the existence of a deep interest which this admirable "Life" will gratify.

The Vision of Echarod and other Poems. By JOHN G. WHITTIER. One vol., 16mo, \$1.25.

This book will include the poems written by Mr. Whittier since 1874—a book that will be warmly welcomed by the great host of the Quaker poet's admirers and friends.

Poems by Sarah Helen Whitman. With a steel portrait. In one volume, 16mo.

The recent death of Mrs. Whitman, whose name was widely known from her relations with the poet Poe, has awakened a strong desire in many to know more of this charming woman, and this volume of her poems, for the publication of which she made provision before her death, will be warmly welcomed.

Poems by Celia Thaxter. Second Series. In one volume, small 18mo.

In this dainty little volume, Mrs. Thaxter has gathered the various poems which she has written during the last four years, since the publication of her previous volume.


Just How: A KEY TO THE COOK-BOOKS. By MRS. A. D. T. WHITNEY. One vol., 16mo.

The prime excellences of this new cook-book are, that it tells how to cook a great many things, and tells so plainly and fully that there is no need of guesswork or mistake.

The Europeans. A Novel. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. In one volume, 12mo.

Mr. James' latest novel has had a large and admiring circle of readers as it appeared in serial form, and will be published simultaneously in England and America.

The Bodleys on Wheels. By the author of "The Bodley Family," "The Bodleys telling Stories," etc. Seventy-seven illustrations, ornamental cover. Small 4to, \$1.50.

Quite as attractive as the two other "Bodley books," in pictures, stories, and cover.  *A superb holiday book.*

Mother Goose's Melodies. New edition, with eight full-page illustrations by ALFRED KAPPES, printed beautifully in colors. With an account of the Goose or Ver-goose family. 8vo, \$3.

This is a specially brilliant and "taking" edition of Mother Goose, and is both artistic and amusing, so that it is likely to be in great demand as a holiday book.

The Story of a Cat. Translated from the French of Emile de la Bedolliere, by T. B. ALDRICH. Illustrated with many silhouettes. 12mo, \$1.

A fine translation of an amusing story, entertainingly illustrated.

Play-Days: STORIES FOR YOUNG GIRLS. By SARAH O. JEWETT, author of "Deephaven." One vol., square 16mo.

A book as charming for girls as "Deephaven" has been and is for grown-up readers. Simple stories, delightfully told, and thoroughly wholesome.

The Political Register and Congressional Directory. A Statistical Record of the Federal Officers—Legislative, Executive, and Judicial—of the United States, 1776-1878. By BEN. PERLEY POORE, Clerk of Senate Records. One vol., 8vo.

Comprising a vast amount of personal and political information, in a form that renders it easily available for editors, men in political life, and all who wish to know the personal history of the government.

The College Book. Edited by CHARLES F. RICHARDSON and HENRY ALDEN CLARK. One vol., 8vo.

Comprising historical and descriptive accounts, principally by professors or graduates, of twenty-four leading American Universities, Colleges, and the United States Military and Naval Academies, with excellent heliotype illustrations of one or more buildings connected with each of these institutions.

Prince Denkalion: A DRAMATIC POEM. By BAYARD TAYLOR. One vol., 16mo.

Mr. Taylor uses the dramatic form of poem to enable himself to set forth more vividly, and with greater variety of character, certain cardinal features in the development of Christianity. It is a work that can hardly fail to attract very marked attention.

Boston Illustrated. A new, revised, and enlarged edition. Copiously illustrated. Small quarto, paper, 35 cents.

This capital guide-book has been made more attractive than ever by the addition of illustrations of all the important new buildings erected during the last three years, and of many new pages of descriptive text, by a new cover, and by its reduced price, it having formerly sold at 50 cents.

The History of Indian Literature. By ALBRECHT WEBER. Translated from the second German edition, by JOHN MANN, M.A., and THEODOR ZACHARIAE, Ph.D. One vol., crown 8vo, \$5.

A work of surpassing merit, commended in very strong terms by Prof. W. D. Whitney, of Yale, Prof. Charles R. Lanman, of Johns Hopkins University, and other students of the literature of India.

How to Learn Russian. A Manual for Students of Russian, based on the Ollendorffian System of Teaching Languages, and adapted for self-instruction. By HENRY RIOLA, Teacher of the Russian Language. With a Preface by W. R. S. Ralston, M.A. One vol., 12mo, \$3.

A carefully prepared Russian grammar, specially suited for one who has no teacher.

Key to the Exercises of the Manual for Students of Russian. By HENRY RIOLA. One vol., 12mo, \$1.25.

Sermons by George Putnam, D.D., late Pastor of the First Religious Society in Roxbury, Massachusetts. In one volume, 16mo.

Dr. Putnam enjoyed a wide reputation for eloquence and forceful argument during the forty-eight years that he held his pastorate at Roxbury, and this volume comprises some of his ablest and most effective discourses.

Houghton, Osgood & Co.'s Fall Announcement, 1878—Continued.

Boston Monday Lectures. By JOSEPH COOK. Including the Lectures delivered in Boston during the Fall of 1877 and the Winter of 1878. With the Preludes on Current Events. In three volumes: I. CONSCIENCE; II. HEREDITY; III. MARRIAGE.

About 30,000 copies have been sold of Mr. Cook's three volumes, "Biology," "Transcendentalism," and "Orthodoxy."

A Candid Examination of Theism. By PHYSICUS. Vol. XIII. of English and Foreign Philosophical Library. Crown 8vo, gilt top, \$2.50.

Students of theological questions, who are willing to *think*, will find this a very suggestive book.

Society the Spiritual form of Man, and the Earnest of God's Omnipotence in Human Nature. Affirmed in Letters to a Friend. By HENRY JAMES, author of "Substance and Shadow," "The Secret of Swedenborg," etc. One vol., 12mo.

A vigorous discussion of certain philosophical and religious topics, on which Mr. James brings to bear large scholarship, profound thoughtfulness, originality of view, and great pungency of expression.

Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, and their Works. A Handbook. By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT. A new, revised, and enlarged edition. In one volume, crown 8vo, \$3.25.

This admirable and popular handbook, which has already passed through several editions, has been carefully revised by Mrs. Clement, and enlarged by the addition of some 20 pages of new matter.

The British Poets. RIVERSIDE EDITION. Continued. To include, this Fall, the Poetical Works of SPENSER, three vols.; SOUTHEY, five vols.; BALLADS, four vols.; and the first of two volumes of CHAUCER'S Poems, which were not included in the original edition, edited, with a Memoir of Chaucer, by ARTHUR GILMAN. Cloth, gilt top, \$1.75 a volume.

The fullest and most convenient library edition ever issued of the British Poets, from Chaucer to Tennyson.

Poems of Places. Edited by H. W. LONGFELLOW. Including AFRICA, OCEANICA, and AMERICA.

The series already numbers twenty-three "Little Classic" volumes, and comprises a great deal of poetry inspired by or relating to places in Europe and Asia—a unique collection, embracing a remarkable variety of poetry by nearly every poet that ever wrote.

Artist Biographies. By M. F. SWEETSER. Including Lives of VAN DYCK, TURNER, LEONARDO DA VINCI, FRA ANGELICO, and WASHINGTON ALLSTON. This popular series already includes Lives of TITIAN, RAPHAEL, DURER, MURILLO, REMBRANDT, CLAUDE LORRAINE, REYNOLDS, MICHAEL ANGELO, and GUIDO RENI. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents each.

The Waverley Novels. By Sir WALTER SCOTT. *Melrose edition.* In 25 volumes, each containing two Steel Engravings. Sold only in sets. Price, \$25.

Treatise on Dental Caries. Experimental and Therapeutic Investigations. By Dr. E. MAGITOT, Laureate of the Institute of France, of the Faculty and the Academy of Medicine of Paris, Correspondent of the American Dental Association, etc. Crowned by the Academy of Medicine. Translated by THOMAS H. CHANDLER, M.D., Professor of Mechanical Dentistry, and Dean of the Dental School of Harvard University. In one volume, 8vo, illustrated, \$2.50.

This work, by one of the foremost specialists in his department, is of the first value to all dentists.

The Pathological Anatomy of the Ear. By HERMAN SCHWARTZ, M.D., Professor in the University of Halle. With the Author's Revisions and Additions, and with the Original Illustrations. Translated by J. ORNE GREEN, A.M., M.D., Aural Surgeon, Boston City Hospital; Clinical Instructor in Otology in Harvard University. 8vo, illustrated, \$2.

A very useful and valuable book to aurists and to the medical profession generally.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

Fortune of the Republic. By R. W. EMERSON. 16mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

A peculiarly wise, patriotic, and practical lecture, which every American ought now to read and heed.

In the Wilderness. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. 75 cents.

An excellent Summer book, but with humor and brightness enough to make it welcome the year round.

A Primer of American Literature. By CHARLES F. RICHARDSON. 50 cents.

A comprehensive, concise sketch of American writers and

their works, from colonial days to the present. For families, libraries, and schools.

Drift from Two Shores. By BRET HARTE. \$1.25.

The best book Bret Harte has written lately, with much of the charm of "The Buck of Roaring Camp."

Greek Vignettes. A Sail in Greek Seas, Summer of 1877. By JAMES ALBERT HARRISON. \$1.25.

Life of Madame de la Rochefoucauld. \$1.25.

The life of a Catholic lady, whose goodness and usefulness may well be admired and imitated by all.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Publishers,
BOSTON.

AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS

OF

ESTES & LAURIAT,

No. 301 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

JUVENILE BOOKS.

CHATTERBOX FOR 1878.

An exact reprint of the English edition. Illuminated board covers, \$1; cloth, red, black, and gilt covers, \$1.75; cloth, extra gilt back, edges, and side, \$2.25. Superior print and paper; stronger bound and handsomer book than the English edition. These advantages are great to the retailer.

THE GENUINE CHATTERBOX GIFT-BOOK.

With over 200 Chatterbox illustrations, and appropriate text. The cheapest juvenile book ever offered in this country. Beautiful chromoxylographic board covers, \$1; cloth, black and red stamps, chromo vignette, \$1.50.

BABYHOOD.

An elegant juvenile for the youngest children, with nearly 200 fine illustrations, and large type; text printed on extra calendered paper. Cloth, bevelled, black and gilt stamps. Japanese chromo, \$2.

BABY'S RHYME-BOOK.

With pretty pictures for our little ones. A book of original rhymes, by LAURA E. RICHARDS, and others. Large 8vo, illuminated board covers, 75 cents.

BABY'S STORY-BOOK.

With pictures and silhouettes for our little ones. Original stories and fine illustrations. Edited by LAURA E. RICHARDS. Large 8vo, illuminated board covers, 75 cents.

CHIMES FOR CHILDHOOD.

A newly-illustrated and improved edition of this standard book of poetry for children, with selections from leading English and American poets. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, extra, \$1.50.

PLEASANT PAGES AND BIBLE PICTURES

For Young People. By the author of "The Farmer Boy," etc. With 20 illustrations by DALZIEL BROTHERS. Large 8vo, cloth, black and gilt, chromo side, \$1.25.

A VISIT OF ST. NICHOLAS.

By CLEMENT C. MOORE. With illustrations in tints by F. O. C. DARLEY. 8vo. Extra, supercalendered paper, illuminated cover, 50 cents.

CHATS WITH THE LITTLE ONES.

From the French of L. SAUVEUR, LL.D. Elegantly illustrated. Small quarto, cloth, bevelled, extra, gilt edges, \$1.75.

HISTORIES FOR YOUNG FOLKS.

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, author of "The Heir of Redclyffe," etc., etc. These will be issued in the following order, in handsome 16mo volumes, fully illustrated, and handsomely bound. Per vol., \$1.50.

1. Young Folks' History of Germany. *Ready.*
2. Young Folks' History of Greece. } *About*
3. Young Folks' History of England. } *ready.*
4. Young Folks' History of France. }
5. Young Folks' History of Rome. } *In press.*
6. Young Folks' Bible History.

NEW NOVELS.

DOSIA.

By HENRY GREVILLE. Vol. VII. of "The Cobweb Series."

THE LITTLE GOOD-FOR-NOTHING.

By A. DAUDET. Vol. VIII. of "The Cobweb Series."

AT A HIGH PRICE.

By E. WERNER, author of "Good Luck," "Vinetta," etc. Vol. IX. of "The Cobweb Series."

POPULAR SCIENCE.

HALF-HOUR RECREATIONS IN POPULAR SCIENCE.

Second Series (uniform with the First Series), containing:

Transmission of Sound by the Atmosphere. By JOHN TYNDALL, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Gigantic Cuttle-Fish. By SAVILLE KENT, F.L.S., F.Z.S.

The Great Pyramid of Egypt.

The Telephone. By Prof. F. J. GARBIT, M.D.

The Phonograph. By Prof. F. J. GARBIT, M.D., etc.

One vol., large 12mo, cloth, red edges, \$2.50.

A POPULAR HISTORY OF RUSSIA.

From the Earliest to the Present Time. Translated from the French of ALFRED RAMBAUD, Corresponding Member of the Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg. Fully illustrated by the best artists. One vol., royal 8vo, cloth, bevelled, \$5.50; half calf, extra marbled edges, \$7.50.

This work has just been crowned by the French Academy. A work thus honored by the highest literary authority in the world may safely be accepted by the American public as one which will be acknowledged as the standard history of Russia.

Autumn Announcements of Estes & Lauriat—Continued.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS, Etc.

FRENCH PICTURES.

With Pencil and Pen. Containing 100 fine engravings on wood and steel by the best European and American artists, among whom are GUSTAVE DORÉ, A. DE NEUVILLE, GIACOMELLI, ANASTASI, DELAROCHE, SCHOFF, and others, with descriptive text by LEO DE COLANGE, LL.D., editor of "Zell's Encyclopædia." Large quarto, cloth, bevelled and gilt, extra, \$6.

THE HOME BOOK OF POETRY.

A compilation of Poetry from the best English and American poets, with 22 fine steel-plate illustrations. Printed on fine super-calendered paper with a red line margin. Small quarto, cloth, gilt, extra, \$6; full tree calf, gilt edges, \$10.

SKETCHES ABROAD.

With Pen and Pencil. By F. O. C. DARLEY. 84 fine illustrations. Tourist's edition. Illuminated board covers, \$1.50; holiday edition, cloth, bevelled, and gilt, \$2; holiday edition, cloth, bevelled, and gilt edges, \$2.50.

EDWIN BOOTH IN TWELVE DRAMATIC CHARACTERS.

With portraits drawn by W. J. HENNESSY, and engraved by W. J. LINTON. New edition. One vol., quarto. Reduced from \$10 to \$6.

THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA;

And the Laws Governing their Issue. Comprising also descriptions of the Washington Pieces, the Anglo-American Tokens, many pieces of unknown origin of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and the first patterns of the United States Mint. By SYLVESTER S. CROSBY. Fully illustrated with heliotype plates. One vol., quarto, half morocco, \$10.

KNIGHT'S SHAKSPERE.

Popular edition. Illustrated with 340 wood-cuts, and 37 full-page plates by Sir JOHN GILBERT, and 36 steel plates and heliotypes from paintings by the great masters, including R. R. LESLIE, R.A., D. MACLISE, R.A., C. STANFIELD, R.A., H. MAKART, F. PECHT, and others of equal distinction. Two vols., royal 8vo, tinted paper, cloth, extra, \$20; half calf or half morocco, \$24.

HUDSON'S SHAKESPEARE.

Having purchased the plates and copyright of the celebrated Hudson's Shakespeare, we shall hereafter issue it in the following styles:

Shakespeare (William). The Complete Works of Shakespeare. The text carefully restored according to the first editions. With introduction, notes, original and selected, and a life of the poet. By the Rev. H. N. HUDSON, A.M. Revised edition, with additional notes.

Twelve vols., 16mo, cabinet edition, cloth, \$15.

Twelve vols., 16mo, cabinet edition, half calf, gilt extra, \$30.

Twelve vols., 16mo, cabinet edition, half morocco extra, gilt edges, \$36.

The same. Six vols., 12mo, University edition, cloth, \$10.

The same. Six vols., 12mo, University edition, half calf extra, \$20.

The same. Six vols., 12mo, University edition, half morocco, gilt top, \$20.

We call especial attention to the University edition of Shakespeare's complete works, as the best cheap edition in the world. It combines the advantages of the best readings and copious notes for the student, by Rev. H. N. Hudson. It is printed in plain full-faced type, with wide margins, and on the best quality of flexible super-calendered paper.

CUVIER'S ANIMAL KINGDOM.

Arranged after its organization, forming a Natural History of Animals, with additions by Dr. W. B. CARPENTER and J. O. WESTWOOD. New edition. With 500 engravings and 36 steel plates. One vol., royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$6; one vol., royal 8vo, half calf, \$10.

THE FERNS OF NORTH AMERICA.

Containing illustrations and descriptions of every species known to inhabit the United States. With fine plates, drawn and colored after nature, by J. H. EMERTON. The text by Prof. D. C. EATON, of Yale College, assisted by other eminent naturalists. To be issued in about twenty parts. Per part, \$1.

FERNS IN THEIR HOMES AND OURS.

By JOHN ROBINSON, Professor of Botany, etc., Massachusetts Horticultural Society. Beautifully printed, and illustrated with eight chromo-lithographs of rare ferns, and many other plates and illustrations. Cloth, 26mo, \$1.50.

THE STRUCTURE AND HABITS OF SPIDERS.

(Second volume of American Natural History Series.)

By J. H. EMERTON. Fully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

Early orders from the Trade solicited.

Digitized by Google

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON'S

ANNOUNCEMENTS

For the Fall of 1878.

The Cell Doctrine: Its History and Present State. A copious Bibliography of the subject, with colored plate and numerous illustrations on wood. By Prof. JAMES TYSON, M.D., of the University of Pennsylvania. Second Edition. 8vo. *Ready October 1st.*

Naval Hygiene. An Essay on the various influences affecting Human Health, and the various means of preventing Disease, etc. By JOSEPH WILSON, M.D., Medical Director U.S.N. Second Edition. Illustrated. 8vo. *In Press.*

Sanitary Examinations of Water, Air, and Food. By CORNELIUS B. FOX, M.D. Illustrated. 8vo. *Almost ready.*

Diseases of the Abdomen, Stomach, and Alimentary Canal. By S. O. HABERSHON, M.D., F.R.C.P. Third Edition. 8vo. *In Press.*

The Science and Practice of Surgery. By FREDERICK JAMES GANT, F.R.S., assisted by Drs. Barnes, Morrell, Mackenzie, Erasmus Wilson, and other eminent specialists in their various branches. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo. About 1700 pages. 1000 illustrations. *Nearly ready.*

The Examination of the Urine. A Practical Guide. By Prof. JAMES TYSON, M.D. Second Edition. Illustrated. 12mo. *Ready October 1st.*

Practical Surgery. Including Surgical Dressings, Bandages, and Amputations. By J. EWING MEARS, M.D., of Jefferson Medical College. Illustrated. 12mo. *In October.*

Diseases of the Testis, Spermatic Cord, and Scrotum. By T. B. CURLING, F.R.S. Third Edition. Illustrated. 8vo.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

Hand-Book of Modern Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic, for the use of Students. By CHAS. MEYMOTT TIDY, M.B., F.C.S. 8vo, cloth, red edges, \$5.

Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence. By FRANCIS OGSTON, M.D. Edited by Francis Ogston, Jr. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, \$6.

Hand-Book of the Practice of Medicine. By M. CHARTERIS, M.D. Illustrated. 12mo, \$2.

Practical Gynecology. A Hand-Book of the Diseases of Women. By HEYWOOD SMITH, M.A., M.D. Illustrated. 12mo, \$2.

Condensed Compend of Domestic Medicine, and Companion to the Medicine Chest. Compiled by Savery and Moore. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Sore Throat: Its Nature, Varieties, and Treatment. Including the connection between affections of the throat and other diseases. By PROSSER JAMES, M.D., M.R.C.P. Third Edition. Illustrated by Hand. Colored plates. 12mo, \$2.

The Advantages and Accidents of Artificial Anæsthesia. A Manual of Anæsthetic Agents, and their modes of Administration. By LAWRENCE TURNBULL, M.D. 25 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

Lectures of Diseases of the Nervous System. Delivered at Guy's Hospital. By SAMUEL WILKS, M.D., F.R.S. 8vo, cloth, \$5.

A Practical Treatise on Aural Surgery. By H. MACNAUGHTON JONES, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., and Edin. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON,

Publishers and Importers,

25 South 6th Street, Philadelphia.

Ure's Dictionary

OF

ARTS, MANUFACTURES, and MINES.

Containing a clear Exposition of their Principles and Practice. By ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S., Keeper of Mining Records, formerly Professor of Physics, Royal School of Mines; author of "Researches on Light," etc. Assisted by numerous contributors eminent in science and familiar with manufactures. Vol. IV. supplementary to the Seventh Edition; pp. 1028, with 440 wood-cuts. Medium 8vo, price \$12.50 (42s.), cloth.

THE SEVENTH EDITION OF URE'S DICTIONARY,

Complete in four vols., including Supplement. With 2604 wood-cuts. Price \$36 (£7. 7s.), cloth.

It was discovered, when the latter pages of the Third Volume of this Dictionary were printed, in 1875, that several of the articles in the earlier portions of the work required some additions, owing to the advances which had been made in the useful applications of science, and that new articles were necessary to record the progress of several examples of inventive ingenuity. To meet this necessity it was determined to produce a Supplementary Volume, in which all the required additions should be made, and all improvements and new applications of value carefully recorded. It is hoped this has now been done in a satisfactory manner, and that this Supplementary Volume will be found to include everything relating to Arts, Manufactures, and Mines, which has claimed attention since the publication of the previous volumes, and to represent faithfully the state of these divisions of human industry up to the commencement of 1878.

BLAINE. Encyclopædia of Rural Sports. By D. P. Blaine. With above 600 wood-cuts (20 from designs by John Leech.) 8vo, \$9.

BOURNE (John). Hand-book of the Steam Engine. Illustrated with 67 wood-cuts. 12mo, cloth, \$2.

— Recent Improvements in the Steam Engine. With 124 wood-cuts. Foolscap 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

BRANDE & COX'S DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art. By W. T. Brande and G. W. Cox. New Edition, greatly improved and enlarged. Three vols., 8vo, cloth, \$22.

BUCKLE (Henry Thomas). History of Civilization in England and France, Spain and Scotland. New edition of the entire work, with a complete Index. Three vols., crown 8vo, cloth, \$6.

CRESY'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. Illustrated by upward of 3000 engravings on wood, by R. Branston. New impression. One large vol., 8vo, cloth, \$13.50.

COX'S HISTORY OF THE GREAT PERSIAN WAR. By Rev. George W. Cox, M.A. Cloth, \$1.40.

DISRAELI'S NOVELS. Single volume edition. Ten vols., 12mo, cloth, full gilt, \$15.

DYER'S HISTORY OF ROME. Maps, etc. 8vo, \$4.50.

FROUDE. Short Studies on Great Subjects. By J. A. Froude, M.A. Cabinet edition. Three vols., 12mo, cloth, \$7.20.

FROUDE'S (J. A.) HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Twelve vols. Popular edition. Post 8vo, cloth (Longmans'), \$22.50.

HOOKE (Dr. J. D.) A General System of Botany, Descriptive and Analytical. By E. Le Maout and J. Decaisne. The Orders arranged by J. D. Hooker, C.B., F.R.S., etc. With 5500 wood-cuts. Imperial 8vo, \$13.50.

JAMESON'S WORKS. Comprising History of our Lord; Sacred and Legendary Art; Legends of the Madonna; Legends of the Monastic Orders. Six vols., square 8vo, beautifully illustrated, cloth, \$40.

LATHAM'S JOHNSON'S DICTIONARY. New edition. Imperial 8vo, cloth, \$7.50.

LONDON ENCYCLOPEDIA OF GARDENING. Illustrated with many hundred engravings on wood. New edition. 8vo, cloth, \$9.

— **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PLANTS.** 3000 illustrations. New impression. One large vol., 8vo, cloth, \$13.50.

— **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF AGRICULTURE.** With upward of 1200 engravings on wood, by Branston. One large vol., 8vo, cloth, \$9.

MACAULAY'S WORKS. Library edition. Complete in eight vols. 8vo, cloth, best ed., \$37.50.

— England and Essays. Twelve vols. Cabinet edition. Post 8vo, cloth, \$24.

— History of England. Five vols., 8vo, cloth, \$25.

☞ [This is the best large type Library Edition.]

— Complete Works. New edition. History of England, two vols. Critical and Historical Essays, one vol. Miscellaneous Writings and Speeches, one vol. Together, four vols., crown 8vo, cloth, \$9.

— Life and Letters. By his Nephew, G. Otto Trevelyan. In two vols., 8vo, half calf, \$13.50.

MERIVALE (Charles, D.C.L.). History of the Romans under the Empire. Eight vols., 12mo, cloth, \$16.50.

POLE (Wm., F.R.S.). The Theory of the Modern Scientific Game of Whist. 18mo, cloth extra, \$1.

PROCTOR. Prof. Proctor's Popular Account of the Past and Coming Transits of Venus, from 1639 to 2112. Illustrated with 20 plates (twelve colored) and numerous wood-cuts. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.25.

SMITH'S (Rev. Sydney) WORKS. Wit and Wisdom, one vol. Life and Letters, one vol. Essays, one vol. Uniform edition in three vols., cloth, \$4.

STONEHENGE ON THE DOG. Including the Points of Characteristics of Toy Dogs. Crown 8vo, illustrated, \$3.25.

WATTS. A Dictionary of Chemistry and the Allied Branches of other Sciences. By Henry Watts, F.C.S., assisted by eminent scientific and practical chemists. Five vols., 8vo, cloth, \$50.25. Ditto, first supplement, \$11.25. Ditto, second supplement, \$13.50.

Messrs. Longmans & Co.'s Publications, London,

FOR SALE BY

R. WORTHINGTON,
750 Broadway, New York.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

WILL PUBLISH, THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 19:

I.

"Mr. Cruttwell has done a real service to all students of the Latin language and literature. . . . Full of good scholarship and good criticism."—LONDON ATHENÆUM.

A HISTORY OF ROMAN LITERATURE:

From the Earliest Period to the Death of Marcus Aurelius.

By CHARLES THOMAS CRUTTWELL, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford. With Chronological Tables, etc. One vol., crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

CRITICAL NOTICES.

"Nothing at all equal to it has hitherto been published in England."—*British Quarterly Review*.

"Mr. Cruttwell has produced that rare thing, a manual which contains all necessary facts and references to all indispensable authorities, and which, far from being repulsively dry, is rather attractive, and apt to make the student go on reading longer than he originally intended."—*London Saturday Review*.

"The examinee will turn to it with eagerness for instruction, but the lover of Latin literature will also turn to it for companionship, and he will find there the discriminating taste of a scholar and the suggestive reflections of a thoughtful mind."—*The Contemporary Review*.

II.

LITERARY ESSAYS.

By Rev. WM. G. T. SHEDD, D.D., *Professor of Systematic Theology in Union Theological Seminary, New York*. With a new portrait of Dr. Shedd, engraved on steel, by Mr. Ritchie. One vol., 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

CONTENTS: The True Nature of the Beautiful, and its Relation to Culture—The Influence and Method of English Studies—The Ethical Theory of Rhetoric and Eloquence—The Characteristics and Importance of a Natural Rhetoric—The Relation of Language and Style of Thought—Scientific and Popular Education—Intellectual Temperance—The Puritan Character—The African Nature—Coleridge as a Philosopher and Theologian—The Confessions of Augustine.

III.

In the "Epochs of Ancient History." (*Uniform with "Epochs of Modern History."*)

EARLY ROME:

From the Foundation of the City to its Destruction by the Gauls.

By W. IHNE, Ph.D., Professor at the University of Heidelberg, *author of "The History of Rome."* One vol., 16mo, cloth, with map, \$1.

"The publication of this little volume marks a definite stage in the improvement of historical teaching in schools. . . . Those who have mastered its contents, and carefully weighed the author's reasons for his conclusions, will have fairly established their right to the title of historical scholars; and, at the same time, all who have at heart the true interests of historical study, may be thankful that the full results of modern criticism on the records both of Greece and Rome, are now brought within the reach of the humblest readers. The full effects of the change thus accomplished cannot be fully measured for at least another generation."—*London Saturday Review*.

ALREADY PUBLISHED IN THIS SERIES.

COX'S GREEKS AND PERSIANS.

CAPES' EARLY EMPIRE.

COX'S ATHENIAN EMPIRE.

MERIVALE'S ROMAN TRIUMVIRATES.

Each one volume, 16mo, with maps. Cloth, price per vol., \$1.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

1. A NEW EDITION OF

SAXE HOLM'S 'STORIES.

(Second Series.) One vol., 12mo, cloth, uniform with the previous volume, \$1.50.

2. NOW READY—THE SECOND EDITION.

THE COSSACKS.

Translated by EUGENE SCHUYLER, Ph.D., from the Russian of Count Tolstoy. One vol., small 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

3. NOW READY—THE SECOND EDITION.

THE WITCHERY OF ARCHERY.

Comprising a Complete School of Archery for the Lawn and for Hunting, with many Chapters of Adventure by Field and Flood, and an Appendix describing the Archery Implements, how to make them, and how to use them. By MAURICE THOMPSON. One vol., small 12mo, illustrated, cloth, \$1.50.

. The above books for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent prepaid upon receipt of the price by the publishers.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

Nos. 743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

SEPTEMBER 14, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$18 00
Half page.....	10 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....\$3 20

Three months, postage prepaid.....1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

DODD, MEAD & Co. will have ready next week the first volume, "Tecumseh," in their *Lives of Famous American Indians*. This has six admirable illustrations by those popular artists of Scribner's and St. Nicholas, Kelly and Kappes, engraved on wood by Juengling, a feature which will add much to a popularity already assured by the character of the book and the name of the editor.

MARCUS WARD & Co. have just ready, in a superb imperial folio, "Shores of the Polar Sea, a Narrative of the Arctic Expedition of 1875-6," by Dr. Edward L. Moss of the British steamship Alert. It is illustrated with sixteen large chromo-lithographs and engravings from drawings made on the spot, with map showing the different routes of ships and sleighing parties.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. will issue as their next batch of books "His Heart's Desire," a novel, by a well-known writer who in the present instance desires the authorship withheld; "Lucretius," the seventh volume of the *Supplemental Series of Ancient Classics*; "A Handbook of Nursing," which embodies the experience of the Connecticut Training School for Nurses; "The Christians," by the Rev. W. S. Plumer, D.D.; and the *Tourist's edition of "Courtship in Two Centuries."*

THE next books at G. P. Putnam's Sons are two books on religious discussions of present prominence. "Catholicity in its Relations to Protestantism and Romanism," by Rev. Dr. Ewer, comprises the series of lectures attacking Protestantism which attracted so much attention on their delivery at Newark. In his "What is the Bible?" Rev. J. T. Sunderland presents "an attempt to answer the question in

the light of the best scholarship and in the most reverent and catholic spirit" from the point of view of conservative Unitarianism of the Bellows type. Both these books are likely to add fuel to the flames of controversy and thus attract attention to themselves.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. publish this week their new edition of "Boston Illustrated," revised to date, and including pictures of several noteworthy buildings erected within the past three years; the *Riverside Edition* of Spenser's Poetical Works, in three volumes; Riola's "Manual for Students of Russian," on the Ollendorff system, with a key to the Manual; and "A Candid Examination of Theism," by Physicus, vol. 13 in the *English and Foreign Philosophical Library*—a book which the London Examiner praises as able, logical, and clear. Next week H. O. & Co. promise two medical works—on "Dental Caries," translated from the French of E. Magitot, by Dr. T. H. Chandler, and "The Pathological Anatomy of the Ear," translated from the German of Hermann Schwartz by Dr. J. Orme Green; probably, also, Fields and Whipple's "Family Library of British Poetry," "The Bodleys on Wheels," "Van Dyck," in Sweetser's *Artist Biographies* and Whittier's new book, "The Vision of Echard and Other Poems"—a royal list that needs no praise.

"ART in the House," by Dr. Jacob von Falke, Vice-Director of the Museum of Art and Industry at Vienna, at last ready for publication by Messrs. L. Prang & Co., is an important volume, differing from all similar books in treating the subject historically in its earlier chapters, and then devoting the remaining chapters to a deduction of the laws of interior decoration from the facts previously given. The copious illustrations form a most valuable feature of the book. A series of interiors of various epochs are represented in color by the chromo-lithographic process, and a large number of additional interiors are given in albertotypes printed in black and tints. The other illustrations are devoted to furniture, hangings, fireplaces and stoves, tableware of all kinds, embroidery, carpets and other floor-coverings, etc.; and as all the various epochs, from the Egyptian down to our own, are about equally illustrated, the volume may indeed be called a pictorial encyclopædia of furnishing and household decoration. Mr. C. C. Perkins introduces the book to American readers, and has enriched it by a series of notes bearing more especially on the historical aspect of the subject.

AUCTION SALES.

September 19th to 27th.—Semi-annual trade sale of books and stationery. *Leavitt.*

September 23d, 3.30 P.M.—Miscellaneous books, old and new. *Bangs.*

September 24th, 3.30 P.M.—Books relating to America. *Bangs.*

September 26th and 27th, 3.30 P.M.—English consignment of books in all departments of literature. *Bangs.*

October 1st.—Copper-plates of Mitchell's Universal Atlas and Mitchell's Map of the World, together with a lot of stereotype plates. *M. Thomas & Sons, Philadelphia.*

October 29th.—Fifty-first Cincinnati trade sale of books and stationery. *W. O. Davis & Co., 16 E. 14th Street, Cincinnati, O.*

November 18th.—Odell library. *Bangs.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in *bravies* are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in *nonpareil* are from the best information available, and will be repeated in *bravies* when the book is received for registry.

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); TL. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fa. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

- Alcock**, Sir Rutherford. Art and art industries in Japan; with num. il. N. Y., Scribner & W. Cr. 8°. cl., *\$6.
- Andrew**, W. P. India and her neighbors; with maps and app. N. Y., Scribner & W. 8°. cl., *\$7.50.
- Arnold**, Mat. Selected poems. N. Y., Harper Bros., 1878. 32 p. Q. (Franklin Sq. lib., no. 17.) pap., 10 c.
- Baker**, And. H. Baker's improved series. N. Y., P. O'Shea. 3 v. 16°. bds.
- Cont.:—Primary lessons in arithmetic. 62 p. 25 c.—Elementary arith.; or, second book of a ser. of mathematics. 120 p. 50 c.—Complete arith.; or, third book of a ser. of arith. 193 p. 75 c.
- Barr**, Lillie E. Coral and Christian; or, the child's Pilgrim's Progress. [New issue.] N. Y., N. Tibbals & Sons. 109 p. 16°. 75 c.
- Beal**, S. See Dhammapada.
- Bergen**, Tunis G. Genealogy of the Lefferts family, 1650-1878. Albany, Joel Munsell. 172 p. 8°. cl., \$3.
- Berkey**, W. A. The money question: the past and future aspect of the legal-tender paper money system of the U. S.; a hist. of banks and banking on both continents; also, a description of nat. banks and the gold basis system, the effect of resumption of specie payment. 2d ed., rev. and enl., with a chapter of arguments *pro* and *con* on the interconvertible bond, etc. Grand Rapids, Mich., W. A. Berkey. 16°. cl., \$1; pap., 70 c.; cheap ed., 40 c.
- Bigelow**, Melville M. Elements of the law of torts for the use of students. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1878. 12°. (Law student's ser.) leatherette, \$2.50; sh., \$3.
- Blackburn**, H. ed. Academy notes, 1878; with 150 il. N. Y., Scribner & W. 8°. pap., *40 c.
- Artists and Arabs. [New issue.] Bost., Estes & L. Handy ed., 18°. cl., \$1; red line ed., 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- Normandy picturesque. New ed., with add. il. Bost., Estes & L. Handy ed., 18°. cl., \$1; red line ed., 12°, cl., \$1.50.
- Bonaparte**, C. L. See Wilson, Alex.
- Bonwick**, Ja. Egyptian belief and modern thought. N. Y., Scribner & W. Post 8°. cl., *\$5.25.
- Booth**, Edwin in twelve dramatic characters; with por. drawn by W. J. Hennessy and eng. by W. J. Linton. New ed. Bost., Estes & L. 4°. \$6.
- Bo-peep**: story-book for children. Bost., Lothrop. 4°. illum. bd. cover, \$1.50.
- Brush**, G. J. Manual of determinative mineralogy; with introd. on blow-pipe analysis (constituting the determinative part of Dana's mineralogy). 3d ed., tr. into the new system. N. Y., Wiley, 1878. 8°. cl., \$3.50.
- Burkhardt**, Jac. The civilization of the period of the Renaissance in Italy. Authorized tr. by S. G. C. Middlemore. N. Y., Scribner & W. 2 v. 8°. cl., *\$12.
- Butler**, J. A text-book of electro-therapeutics and electro-surgery, for the use of students and general practitioners. N. Y. and Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1878. 12 + 9-271 + 2 p. O. cl., \$2.
- Carlyle**, T. The early kings of Norway; also, an essay on the portraits of John Knox; with general index to the People's ed. N. Y., Scribner & W. 16°. (People's ed.) cl., *90 c.
- Chapman**, E. N. Antagonism of alcohol and diphtheria. N. Y., W. Wood. 98 p. 16°. cl., \$1.
- Chase**, B. W. Tobacco: its physical, mental, moral and social influences. [New issue.] N. Y., N. Tibbals & Sons. 90 p. 18°. cl., 50 c.
- Clare**, Sister Mary Frances. From Killarney to New York; or, how Thade became a banker: a story of real life. N. Y., Ja. A. McGee. 106 p. 12°. cl., \$1.
- Cooley**, T. M. A treatise on the constitutional limitations which rest upon the legislative power of the states of the American Union. 4th ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co. 8°. sh., \$6.
- Cripps**, Wilfred J. Old English plate: its makers and marks; with improved tables of the date letters, and 70 il. N. Y., Scribner & W. 8°. cl., *\$10.50.
- Croly**, Mrs. J. C. Jenny June's American cook book. New ed. with suppl. on carving. N. Y., Amer. News Co. 12°. il. cl., \$1.50.
- DeForest**, J. W. Kate Beaumont: a novel. [New issue.] Bost., Estes & L. 8°. pap., 50 c.
- "Dew drop" series (The). N. Y., Nelson & Sons. 12 v. 32°. il. fancy bds., 4 sets in nest, *\$4.80.
- Dhammapada**. Texts from the Buddhist Canon, commonly known as Dhammapada, with accompanying narratives; tr. from the Chinese by S. Beal. Bost., Houghton, O. & Co. 8°. (Eng. and For. Philos. Lib.) cl., \$2.50.
- Drinker**, H. S. Tunneling, explosive compounds, and rock drills: giving the details of practical tunnel work, properties of modern explosives, principles of blasting, and descriptions and uses of the various rock drills and compressors, together with Amer. and foreign systems of arching, and tables showing cost and dimensions of over 1900 tunnels from every part of the world; with profiles, maps, and over 1000 il. N. Y., Wiley. 4°. hf. bd., \$25.
- Dumas**, Alex. The three guardsmen. New ed. Phil., Porter & Coates. 487 p. 12°. cl., \$1.50.
- Eggleston**, E. Roxy. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1878. 9 + 432 p. D. cl., \$1.50.
- Favorite nursery series** (The). N. Y., Nelson & Sons. 10 v. 4°. il. fancy bds., *\$3.
- Fay**, Julia Douglas. Poems. Albany, Joel Munsell. 92 p. 8°. cl., \$1.25.
- Felton**, C. C. Familiar letters from Europe. [New issue.] Bost., Estes & L. 400 p. 12°. cl., \$1.25.
- Gaboriau**, Emile. The clique of gold: a novel. [New issue.] Bost., Estes & L. 8°. pap., 50 c.
- File no. 13: a novel. [New issue.] Bost., Estes & L. 8°. pap., 50 c.
- The mystery of Oricalv: a novel. [New issue.] Bost.: Estes & L. 8°. pap., 50 c.
- The widow Lerouge: a novel. [New issue.] Bost., Estes & L. 8°. pap., 50 c.
- Garrett**, E. The magic flower-pot, and other stories. L., P., and N. Y., Cassell, Petter & Galpin, [1878] 6 + 284 p. D. cl., *\$1.50.
- Great German composers** (The). N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1878. 218 p. S. (Appleton's new handy-vol. ser., no. 16.) pap., 30 c.
- Grossbeck**, J. Practical book-keeping. School ed. Phil., Eldredge & Bro. 197 p. 12°. cl., \$1.
- Hake**, A. Egmont. Paris originals; with 20 etchings by Léon Richeton. N. Y., Scribner & W. 8°. cl., *\$7.
- Hale**, Edwin M. Medical, surgical, and hygienic treatment of diseases of women, especially those causing sterility, the disorders and accidents of pregnancy, and painful and difficult labor. N. Y. and Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1878. 12 + 9-298 p. O. cl., \$2.25.
- Hallowell**, Mrs. S. C. Nan, the new-fashioned girl: a book for young ladies. New ed. Bost., Lothrop. 4°. il. 50 c.
- Hassard**, J. R. G. History of the United States of America; for the use of schools. With introd. by J. L. Spalding, Bishop of Peoria. N. Y., Catholic Publication Society Co., 1878. 8 + 378 + 27 p. il. D. \$1.50.

- Hawley, B.** Beauties of Herbert. [New issue.] N. Y., N. Tibbals & Sons. 120 p. 12° cl., \$1.
- Hero library for boys.** Bost., Lothrop. 4 v. \$3.
- History** of Coney Island from the first discovery in 4, 11, 44, down to last night, adapted for all children under eighty-five, with notes by the editor (promissory ones), with maps and sketches in water colors, drawings of bier, and many dry cuts. N. Y., Morrison, Richardson & Co. 16° pap., 20 c.
- Huart, Adrien.** Illustrated comic guide to Paris during the exhibition of 1878; tr. from the French; with il. by Draner. N. Y., Scribner & W. 32° bds., \$50 c.
- Hunt, H. G. Bonavia.** A concise history of music from the commencement of the Christian era to the present time, for the use of students. New ed., rev. N. Y., Chas. Scribner's Sons [1878]. 16 + 184 p. S. cl., \$1.
- Johnson, M. O.** Carrie Ellsworth; or, seed sowing. Bost., Lothrop. 16° il. \$1.25.
- Kearney, Denis.** Speeches. N. Y., Jesse Haney. 24 p. 12° pap., 5 c.
- King, Katherine.** The bubble reputation: a novel. N. Y., Harper Bros., 1878. 87 p. Q. (Franklin Sq. lib., no. 18.) pap., 15 c.
- Kiss-for-a-blow series.** N. Y., Nelson & Sons. 6 v. 32° il. cl. (4 sets in nest), \$3.60.
- Latham, Baldwin.** Sanitary engineering: a guide to the construction of works of sewerage and house drainage, with tables for facilitating the calculations of the engineer; with 23 folding pl. and 169 wood-cuts. 2d ed. N. Y., Spon. 8° cl., \$12.
- Law (The)** of marriage, divorce, breach of promise, and the rights of married women in the United States, also marriage customs of other countries. Phil., Alfr. Martien, 1878. 151 p. Tt. pap., 25 c.
- Leach, J. and Tenniel, J. M.** Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield, K.G., in upwards of 100 cartoons from the coll. of "Mr. Punch," representing his political career from 1845 to 1878. N. Y., Scribner & W. 4° pap., \$1.25.
- Lillenthal, S.** Homœopathic therapeutics. N. Y. and Phila., Boericke & Tafel, 1878. 6 + 9-710. O. cl., \$4.50; hf. mor., \$5.50.
- Lily bud series.** Bost., Lothrop. 6 v. chromo bd. cover, \$2.10.
- M. T. S.** See S., M. T.
- Maguire, J. Francis.** Pius ix. New ed., rev. and brought down to the accession of Pope Leo XIII., by Monsignor Patterson; with 2 por. N. Y., Scribner & W. 12° cl., \$1.25.
- Marryat, Florence.** Open sesame: a novel. [New issue.] Bost., Estes & L. 8° pap., 25 c.
- Mayer, Alfr. Marshall.** Sound: a series of simple, entertaining, and inexpensive experiments in the phenomena of sound, for the use of students of every age. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1878. 181 p. il. D. (Experimental science ser. for beginners, no. 2.) cl., \$1.
- Merle d' Aubigné, J. H.** History of the reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin; tr. by W. L. R. Cates. V. 8 [last]: Hungary, Poland, Bohemia, Netherlands, Geneva, Denmark, Sweden, Norway. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1879. 20 + 464 p. D. cl., \$2.
- Morley, H.** The chicken market and other fairy tales; with il. by C. H. Bennett. New ed. L., P., and N. Y., Cassell, Petter & Galpin [1878] 8 + 362 p. D. cl., \$1.75.
- Morley, J.** Works. V. 1: Rousseau. V. 2: Voltaire. N. Y., Scribner & W. 8°. (New uniform ed.) cl., v. 1, \$2.50; v. 2, \$1.75.
- Murray's handbook** for England and Wales; with map. London, J: Murray, 1878; N. Y., Scribner & W. 12° cl., \$4.
- My own library.** N. Y., Nelson & Sons. 6 v. 16° il. cl. (in box), \$3.
- Conf.**—Harrie—Norah and her cow—Nurse Sea-grave's story—Ruth Bloom—The Rutherford frown—Tim Peglar's secret.
- New York State.** General statutes of, 1878. Albany, Weed, Parsons & Co. 264 p. 8° sh., \$2.
- O'Keane, Rev. Ja.** Notes on the rubrics of the Roman ritual, regarding the sacraments in general, baptism, the eucharist, and extreme unction, with an app. on penance and matrimony. New ed. N. Y., P. O'Shea. 14 + 327 p. 8° cl., \$2.50.
- O'Reilly, Myles.** Lives of the Irish martyrs and confessors; with additions incl. a hist. of the penal laws by Rev. R. Brennan. N. Y., Ja. Sheehy. 751 p. 8° cl., \$3; gilt, \$3.75.
- Parsons, Theophilus.** A treatise on the law of partnerships. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Bost., Little, Brown & Co. 8° sh., \$6.
- Publishers' trade list annual, 1878,** preceded by a second provisional suppl. to the Am. Catalogue (being a ref. list of books recorded in the *Publishers' Weekly* from July 1, 1877, to June 30, 1878, with add. titles, corr., changes of price, and publishers, etc.) and the Am. Educ. Cat. for 1878, and a directory of publishers; and special lists on current topics. Sixth year. N. Y., Publishers' Weekly Off. Aug., 1878. [2091 p.] Q. cl., \$1.50.
- Raub, Alb. N.** Elementary arithmetic: oral and written. Phil., Porter & Coates. 16° bds., 50 c.
- Normal readers. Phil., Porter & Coates.
- Conf.**—Normal first reader. 80 p. 16° bds., 25 c.—Normal second reader. 144 p. 16° bds., 38 c.—Normal third reader. 192 p. 16° bds., 52 c.—Normal fourth reader. 12° cl. 70 c.
- Riddell, Mrs.** Above suspicion: a novel. [New issue.] Bost., Estes & L. 8° pap., 40 c.
- Robin Hood series.** Bost., Lothrop. 6 v. illum. bd. cover, \$2.10.
- Rodriguez, Alph.** Christian perfection: the celebrated work of Alphonsus Rodriguez adapted to general use. New ed. N. Y., P. O'Shea. 2 v. in 1. 8 + 262 p. 12° cl., \$2.
- S., M. T.** Home lessons on the old paths; or, conversations on the Shorter catechism. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1879. 6 + 400 p. 9 il. S. cl., \$1.25.
- Samuelson, Ja.** The history of drink: a review, social, scientific, and political. N. Y., Scribner & W. 8° cl., \$5.25.
- Scudder, M. L., jr.** Almost an Englishman. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1878. 5 + 250 p. S. cl., \$1.00.
- Sheppard, Eliz. Sara.** Counterparts: a novel. By the author of "Charles Auchester." [New issue.] Bost., Estes & L. 8° pap., 40 c.
- Singer, Edg. A.** The model practical arithmetic. Phil., Eldredge & Bro. 400 p. 12° cl., \$1.10.
- Stanford's Compendium** of geography and travel, based on Hellwald's "Die Erde u. ihre Völker;" ed. and extended by H. W. Bates, with ethnol. app. by A. H. Keane. V. 1: Africa; ed. and extended by Keith Johnston; with maps and il. V. 2: Central America, West Indies, and South America; with 13 maps and 73 il. N. Y., Scribner & W. 8° cl., ea., \$10.50.
- Stillman, J. M.** See Towne, T. M.
- Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe.** The origins of contemporary France: the French revolution; tr. by J: Durand. V. 1. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1878. 11 + 356 p. D. cl., \$2.50.
- Tales from Blackwood:** new ser. Nos. 1, 2, 3. N. Y., Scribner & W. 16° pap., ea., \$50 c.
- Theuriet, André.** Antoinette: a story. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1878. 133 p. S. (Appleton's new handy-vol. ser., no. 17.) pap., 20 c.
- Thurston, Rob. H.** A history of the growth of the steam-engine. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1878. 18 + 490 p. D. (Internat. scientific ser., v. 24.) cl., \$2.50.
- Towne, Tracy.** Pen and pencil pictures. Bost., Lothrop. 4° illum. bd. cover, \$1.

Towne, T. M., and Stillman, J. M. Good will. Bost., Lothrop. 12°. bds., 30 c.

Tylor, E. B. Researches into the early history of mankind and the development of civilization. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1878. 4 + 388. O. cl., \$3.50.

Tyres, Marion Cabell, ed. Housekeeping in old Virginia; cont. contributions from two hundred and fifty ladies in Virginia and her sister states, distinguished for their skill in the culinary art, and other branches of domestic economy. [New ed.] Richmond, Va., J. W. Randolph & English, 1878. 528 p. D. cl., \$1.75.

United States. Digest of decisions of the various courts within the U. S. By B: V. Abbott. V. 8: Annual digest for 1877. Bost., Little, Brown & Co. Roy. 8°. sh., \$6.

— Reports of cases determined in the Circuit Court of U. S. for the First Circuit, from May term, 1867, to June term, 1873, by Hon. Nat. Clifford. W: H: Clifford, reporter. V. 3. Bost., Little, Brown & Co. 8°. sh., \$6.

— Supreme court reports. V. 95. W: T. Otto, reporter. V. 5. Bost., Little, Brown & Co. 8°. sh., \$5.

Warren, Mrs. D. M. Reading selections, with an introd. illustrating the principles of rhetorical reading. Phil., W. S. Fortescue & Co. 480 p. 12°. cl., \$1.50.

Warren, S: Ten thousand a year. New ed. Phil., Porter & Coates. 487 p. 12°. cl., \$1.50.

Warren, S. E. Elementary course in free-hand geometrical drawing; with pl. New ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., Wiley. 12°. cl., \$1.—Same, in 4 pts. 4°. ea., pap., 30 c.

Weisbach, Jul. Theory of the steam engine; tr. by A. J. Du Bois, with add., showing the latest Amer. practice, by R. H. Buel; il. by practical examples, summary of government experiments, cuts and tables. N. Y., Wiley. 8°. cl., \$6.

Werner, A. Good luck: a novel. [New issue.] Bost., Estes & L. 8°. pap., 40 c.

Whitmore, W: H. The grave-yards of Boston. V. 1: Copp's Hill epitaphs. Albany, Joel Munsell. 8 + 116 p. 8°. cl., \$3.

Willing heart series. N. Y., Nelson & Sons. 5 v. 16°. Il. cl. (in box), \$2.50.

Cont.:—Dreams and deeds—Leslie's scholarship—Little Mike's charge—Story of two islands—Waiting for the ship.

Wilson, Alex. and Bonaparte, C: Lucian. American ornithology; or, the natural hist. of the birds of the U. S.; il. with pl. eng. from drawings from nature. Popular ed. Phil., Porter & Coates, [1878.] 3 v. in 1. [1168 p. 28 pl.] Q. cl., \$7.50.

Woodward, Ashbel. Wampum: a paper presented to the Numismatic and Antiquarian Soc. of Phila. Albany, Joel Munsell. 61 p. sm. 4°. \$1.

Youmans, Eliza A., ed. Lessons in cookery: hand-book of the National Training School for cookery (South Kensington, L.) to which is added "The principles of diet in health and disease, by T: K. Chambers, M.D. N.Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1878. 15 + 382 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

ORDER LIST.

AMER. NEWS CO., New York.

Croly, Jennie June's cook book, *new ed.* \$1.50

D. APPLETON & Co., New York.

Great German composers.....Pap. 30
Mayer, Sound.....1.00
Theuriet, Antoinette.....Pap. 20
Thurston, Hist. of the growth of the steam engine.....2.50
Youmans, Lessons in cookery.....1.50

W. A. BERKEY, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Berkey, The money question, *2d ed.*
\$1; pap., 70 c.; *cheap ed.* 40

BOERICKE & TAFEL, New York and Phil.

Butler, Electro-therapeutics and electro-surgery.....2.00
Hale, Diseases of women—sterility.....2.25
Lilienthal, Homœopathic therapeutics.
\$4.50; hf. mor. 5.50

R. CARTER & BROS., New York.

Merle d'Aubigné, Reformation in Europe, v. 8 (last).....2.00
S., M. T., Home lessons.....1.25

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., New York.

Hassard, History of U. S.....1.50

ELDRIDGE & BRO., Philadelphia.

oesbeck, Pract. book-keeping.....1.00
ger, Model pract. arith.....1.10

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Blackburn, Artists and Arabs, *new issue.*
Handy ed., \$1; red line ed. \$1.50
— Normandy picturesque, *new ed.*
Handy ed., \$1; red line ed. 1.50
Booth in 12 dramatic characters, *new ed.* 6.00
De Forest, Kate Beaumont, *new issue.* Pap. 50
Felton, Familiar letters from Europe, *new issue.* 1.25
Gaboriau, Clique of gold, *new issue.* Pap. 50
— File no. 13, *new issue.* Pap. 50
— The mystery of Orcival, *new issue.* Pap. 50
— The widow Lerouge, *new issue.* Pap. 50
Marryat, Open sesame, *new issue.* Pap. 25
Riddell, Above suspicion, *new issue.* Pap. 40
Sheppard, Counterparts, *new issue.* Pap. 40
Werner, Good luck, *new issue.* Pap. 40

W. S. FORTESCUE & Co., Phila.

Warren, Reading selections.....1.50

JESSE HANEY & Co., New York.

Kearney, Speeches.....Pap. 05

HARPER & BROS., New York.

Arnold, Selected poems.....Pap. 10
King, Bubble reputation.....Pap. 15

HENRY HOLT & Co., New York.

Taine, The origins of contemporary France, French Revolution, v. 1.....2.50
Tylor, Early hist. of mankind.....3.50

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co., Boston.

Dhammapada, Texts from (Eng. and For. Philos. Lib.).....2.50

F. LEYPOLDT, 37 Park Row, New York.

Publishers' trade list annual, sixth year.

Net \$1.50

LITTLE, BROWN & Co., Boston.

Bigelow, Law of torts.

Leatherette, \$2.50; sh. 3.00

Cooley, Constitutional limits, 4th ed. Sh. 6.00

Parsons, Law of partnerships, 3d ed. Sh. 6.00

United States digest, v. 8, annual digest,

1877. Sh. 6.00

— Circuit Court rep., v. 3, Clifford's. Sh. 6.00

— Supreme Ct. rep., v. 95, Otto's v. 5. Sh. 5.00

D. LOTHROP & Co., Boston.

Bo-peep. Bds. 1.50

Hallowell, Nan, the new-fashioned girl,

n. e. 50

Hero library for boys, 4 v. 3.00

Johnson, Carrie Ellsworth. 1.25

Lily bud ser., 6 v. Bds. 2.10

Robin Hood ser., 6 v. Bds. 2.10

Towne, T., Pen and pencil pictures. Bds. 1.00

Towne, T. M., and Stillman, Good will. Bds. 30

JAS. A. MCGEE, New York.

Clare, From Killarney to New York. 1.00

ALF. MARTIEN, Philadelphia.

Law of marriage, divorce, etc. Pap. 25

MORRISON, RICHARDSON & Co., N. Y.

History of Coney Island. Pap. 20

J. MUNSELL, Albany, N. Y.

Bergen, The Lefferts family geneal. 3.00

Fay, Poems. 1.25

Whitmore, Grave-yards of Boston, v. 1. 3.00

Woodward, Wampum. 1.00

THOS. NELSON & SONS, New York.

Dew drop series, 12 v., 4 sets. 4.80

Favorite nursery ser., 10 v. 3.00

Kiss-for-a-blow ser., 6 v., 4 sets. 3.60

My own library, 6 v. 3.00

Willing heart series, 5 v. 2.50

P. O'SHEA, New York.

O'Kane, Notes on Roman ritual. 2.50

Rodriguez, Christian perfection 2.00

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Dumas, Three guardsmen, n. e. \$1.50

Raub, Element. arithmetic. 50

— Normal readers: First, 22 c.—Second,

38 c.—Third, 52 c.—Fourth. 70

Warren, Ten thousand a year, n. e. 1.50

Wilson and Bonaparte, American ornith-

ology. 7.50

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Alcock, Art, etc., in Japan. 6.00

Andrew, India and her neighbors. 7.50

Blackburn, Academy notes, 1878. 40

Bonwick, Egyptian belief. 5.25

Burckhardt, Civilization of Renaissance

in Italy, 2 v. 12.00

Carlyle, Early kings of Norway, *People's**ed.*, index, etc. 90

Cripps, Old English plate. 10.50

Hake, Paris originals. 7.00

Huart, Comic guide to Paris. 50

Leeds and Tenniel, Disraeli. 1.25

Maguire, Pius IX. 3.00

Morley, Works. V. 1, \$2.50; v. 2, 1.75

Murray, Handb. for England and Wales. 4.00

Samuelson, Hist. of drink. 5.25

Stanford's compendium of geog., 2 v. Ea. 10.50

Tales from Blackwood, new ser., nos. 1-3.

Ea. 50

JAS. SHEEHY, New York.

O'Reilly, Irish martyrs and confessors.

\$3 and 3.75

E. & F. N. SPON, New York.

Latham, Sanitary engineering. 12.00

N. TIBBALS & SONS, New York.

Barr, Coral and Christian, n. e. 75

Chase, Tobacco, n. e. 50

Hawley, Beauties of Herbert, n. e. 1.00

WEED, PARSONS & Co., Albany, N. Y.

New York statutes, 1878. 2.00

JOHN WILEY & SONS, New York.

Brush, Determinative mineralogy, 3d ed. 3.50

Drinker, Tunneling, rock drills, etc. 25.00

Warren, Free-hand geom. drawing.

\$1; in parts, ea. 30

Weisbach, Theory of steam engine. 6.00

WM. WOOD & Co., New York.

Chapman, Alcohol and diphtheria. 1.00

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Bingham, J.—Antiquities of Christian Church. 2 v. roy. 8°. Reeves & Turner. 20s.

De Soyre, J.—Montanism and the Primitive Church. 8°. Bell & Sons. 6s.

Forster, Wm.—Political Presentments. Cr. 8°. Trübner. 4s. 6d.

Four Chapters of North's Plutarch, Photolithographed in the Size of the Original Edition of 1595, with Notes, etc., edited by Leo. Trübner. Large paper ed., 63s.; small paper ed. 31s. 6d.

Genesis, with notes by G. V. Garland. 8°. Rivington. 21s.

Higgins, G.—Anacalypsis: an Attempt to Draw Aside the Veil of the Saitic Isis; an Inquiry into the Origin of Language, etc. etc. In 4 vols. Vol. 1, bks. 1-7. 8°. Burns. 12s. 6d.

Kiepert, J.—New Original Map of the Island of Cyprus. Williams & Norgate. 2s.

Monomania of Love: a Study in the Pathology of Character. 2 v. cr. 8°. Provost. 15s.

Neale, J. M.—Readings for the Aged. Cr. 8°. Masters. 6s.

Pope, W. B.—Sermons and Addresses. 8°. Jobson. 8s. 6d.

Redgrave, A.—Workshop and Factory Act, 1878. Cr. 8°. Shaw. 5s.

South, B., D.D.—Sermons preached on Various Occasions. 2 v. roy. 8°. Reeves & Turner. 12s.

Stimson, L. A.—Manual of Operative Surgery. 8°. Lewis. 10s. 6d.

Wolseley, Sir Garnet, Memoirs of, by Charles R. Low. 2 v. cr. 8°. Bentley. 21s.

REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS (AUGUST).

The figures in () refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" in which the full title has been recorded under the word preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.

CLASS SYNOPSIS OF THE MORE PROMINENT BOOKS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopses.

- Arts and Sciences.** (See also DOMESTIC AND RURAL.)—*Harper's half-h. s.*, Sparkes, Pottery painting.—*Lockwood*, Art embroidery.—*Macdonald*, Food from the far West.—*McNevin*, Navigation.—*Neville*, Horses and riding.—*Reed*, House plans.—*Simson*, Nat. hist.—*Streeter*, Precious stones.—*Symmes*, Concentric spheres.—*Van Nostrand's sci. s.*, Geograph. surveying.—*Williamson*, Ferns.
- Current Topics.**—*Adams*, Railroads.—*Carrington*, Crisis thoughts.—*Emerson*, Fortune of the Republic.—*Franklin Sq. lib.*, Jenkins, Haverholme.—*Horton*, Monetary situation.—*Jones*, Money is power.—*Underwood*, Future punishment.—*Work* about the Five Dials.
- Domestic and Rural.**—*Harris*, Manures.—*Johnson*, Winter greeneries.—*Macdonald*, Am. agriculture.—*Tyree*, Housekeeping.
- Educational.**—*Abbott*, Parsing.—*Bell*, Elocution.—*De Graff*, School-room chorus.—*Goethe*, Faust.—*Holze*, Physics.—*Kantner's* Illust. objects.—*Kent*, Lessons for little folks.—*Literature* primers.—*Marshall*, Map drawing.—*Peabody*, Kindergarten.—*Stone*, Topical study.—*Wedgwood*, Topical analysis.—*Wood*, Art and character.—*Yenni*, Greek and Latin gram.
- Fiction.** (See also JUVENILE BOOKS.)—*Alcott*, Moods.—*Appleton's new handy-v. s.*, Theuriet, House of the two barbels; Reybaud, The goldsmith's wife; Reid, Summer idyl; The Arab wife.—*Brecciani*, Ubaldo and Irene.—*Brynner*, Nimrop; Tritons.—*Despard*, Kilrogan cottage.—*Faber*, Fickle fortune.—*Follet-Syngé*, Olivia Raleigh.—*Franklin Sq. lib.*, Yorke, Clevedon; Disraeli, Young duke; Martin, Bonnie Lesley.—*Fullerton*, Notary's daughter.—*Greville*, Savelli's expiation.—*Harper's half-h. s.*, Hay, Back to the old home; Roquette, Curate of Osieres; Trollope, Lady of Launay; Warring, Squire Paul.—*Higham*, The other house.—*Lubomirski*, Safar-Hadgi.—*Mallock*, The new Paul and Virginia.—*Mr. Peter Crewitt*.—*Murray*, Story of a strike.—*Nobody's* husband.—*Oliphant*, Primrose path.—*Ponce de Leon*.—*Pontmartin*, Clotilde.—*Rectap's* wife.—*Sadlier's househ. lib.*, Faboli; Calista; Tales by Will Carleton, Fullerton, Griffin, Lady Dacre, Lady Herbert, Mrs. Sadlier, etc.—*Scott*, Waverley novels.—*Smart*, Courtship in two centuries.—*Thackeray*, Virginians.—*Van Loon*, A heart twice won.
- History, Biography, etc.**—*Artist biographies*, Guido Reni.—*Browne*, Great lawyers.—*Dimon*, Capture of Gen. Prescott.—*Emerson*, Fortune of the Republic.—*Farnum*, Northmen in R. I.—*Hutton*, W. Scott.—*Johnston*, Alex. H. Stephens.—*La Rochefoucauld*, Mme. de.—*Marshall*, Men of mark.—*Morison*, Gibbon.—*Reavis*, Gen. Harney.—*Sadlier's household lib.*, Father Matthew; Mary, Queen of Scots; St. Bernard; St. Eliz. of Hungary; Martyrs; Christian heroines, etc.—*Simson*, Gypsies.—*Smith*, Eccles. hist.—*Westcott*, John Fitch.
- Humor and Satire.**—*Atkinson*, A week at the lakes.—*Franklin Sq. lib.*, Jenkins, Haverholme.—*Mallock*, The new Paul and Virginia.
- Juvenile Books.**—*Bright Sundays*.—*Calthrop*, Flowers from the garden of God.—*Fairy tales*.—*Garrett*, Magic flower-pot.—*Humphrey*, Heerah.—*Illustrated* book of songs.—*Johnson*, The live boy.—*Little folks*.—*Little Miss Muslim*.—*Marshall*, Men of mark.—*Mateaux*, Wee Willie Winkie.—*Sadlier*, Barbara Leigh; Gretchen's gift.—*Thayer*, Nelson.—*Tourjée*, Music for our darlings.—*Uncle Herbert*, "My" books; Playmate.—*Uncle Ned*, Little chatterer.
- Law.**—*Browne*, Great lawyers.—*Estee*, Pleadings.—*Prof. fat*, Am. decisions.
- Literature, Essays, Criticism, etc.**—*Gladstone*, Homer.—*Harper's half-h. s.*, Goldsmith, Bunyan, and d'Arblay, by Macaulay.—*Helps*, Friends in council.—*Hutton*, Scott.—*Morison*, Gibbon.—*Pierce*, Dickens dictionary.—*Richardson*, Am. lit.—*Rogers*, Private lib. of Providence.
- Medical.**—*Bibliotheca medica*.—*Mays*, Therapeutic forces.—*Otis*, Stricture.—*University* Hospital clinics.
- Poetry and the Drama.**—*Browning*, Mrs. Poems.—*Cantley*, A century of emblems.—*Day*, Lines in the sand.—*Goethe*, Faust.—*H. A. S.*, Francesca da Rimini.—*Illustrated* book of songs.—*Judd*, Lilies from the vale of thought.—*Longfellow*, Poems of places.—*Milton*, and Marvell, Poems.—*Plays* for private acting.—*Shakespeare*.
- Religious Literature.**—*Coles*, Wine in the Word.—*Lea*, Superstition and force.—*Pendleton*, Christ. doctrines.—*Samson*, Atonement.—*Shipton*, Sure mercies of David.—*Smith*, Eccles. hist.—*Steel*, Christ. progress.—*Thomas*, Homilist.—*Trench*, Miracles.—*Underwood*, Future punishment.
- Travel, Topography, Ethnology, etc.**—*Badeker*, London.—*Casneau*, Our winter Eden.—*Dale*, Impressions of America.—*Franklin Sq. lib.*, People of Turkey.—*Gems* of the White Mountains.—*Murray*, France.—*Nash*, Oregon.—*Runkel*, U. S. Mint.—*Stanley*, Africa.—*Taylor*, Our South Am. cousins.

A. S. H. See H., A. S.

Abbott, E. A. (342), How to parse, 16°, \$1. *Roberts*.

Acting, Private. See Plays for; also How to "make up;" Prichard, J. V.; Tableaux.

Adams, C. F., jr. (343), Railroads: their origin and problems, 12°, \$1.25. *Putnam*.

Adventures of a Protestant in search in religion. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 7.

Africa. See Stanley, H. M.

After kindergarten, what? See Peabody, E. P.

Agriculture, American. See Macdonald, J.

— See also Harris, J., Manures.

Alcott, Louisa M. (342), Moods. new ed., 12°, pap., 50 c. *Loring*.

Alembert, d'. See Montesquieu.

Alice Sherwin. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 29.

America, Impressions of. See Dale, R. W.

American agriculture. See Macdonald, J.

— decisions. See Proffatt, J.

— literature, Primer of. See Richardson, C. F.

— scenery. See Gems.

Americana, Bibliotheca. See Sabin, J.

Anderson, Hans C. (344), Fairy tales, 16°, \$1.25. *Lippincott*.

Apostles' creed. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 20.

Appleton's collection of foreign authors. See Lubomirski.

Appleton's new handy-vol. series, ea. v. 16°, pap.:—No. 8, The house of the two barbels, by André Theuriet, 50 c.

—9, Lights of the English stage, 30 c.—10, Impressions of America, by R. W. Dale, 25 c.—11, The goldsmith's wife, by Mme. Chas. Reybaud, 25 c.—12, A summer idyl, by Christian Reid, 30 c.—13, The Arab wife, 25 c. *Appleton*.

Arab wife. See Appleton's new handy-vol. ser., 13.

Arblay, Mme. d', by Macaulay. See Harper's half-hour s., 64.

Architecture. See Reed, S. B., House plans.

Art and character. See Wood, W. C.

— embroidery. See Lockwood, M. S.; Sparkes, J. C. L.

— See also Pottery painting.

Art Maguire. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 4.

Artist (345) biographies, ed. by M. F. Sweetser:—Guido Reni, 18°, 50 c. *Houghton, O. & Co.*

Asia (Poems of places). See Longfellow, H. W.

Atkinson, J. P. (345), A week at the lakes, obl. fol., bds., \$2.50. *Macmillan*.

Atonement, The. See Samson, G. W.

Back to the old home. See Harper's half-hour s., 73.

Badeker, K. (343), London and its environs, 16°, \$2.50. *Scribner & W.*

Baggage-car traffic. See Kirkman, M. M. *Google*

Barbara Leigh. See Sadlier, Agnes L.
 Barton, Lt.-Col. Wm. See Dimon, J. L.
 Bateman, J. C. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 15.
 Bell, A. M. (343), Principles of elocution, 4th ed., rev. and
 enl., 12°, \$1.50. *Salem, Mass.: J. P. Burbank.*
 Bernard, St., Life and times of. See Sadlier's househ.
 lib., 30.
 Bibliotheca Americana. See Sabin, J.
 — (346) medica, 12°, pap., 25 c. *R. Clarke & Co.*
 Blakes and Flanagans. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 10.
 Blush roses. See Harper's lib. of Am. fiction, 7.
 Bohemians in the 15th century. See Sadlier's househ.
 lib., 24.
 Bonnie Lesley, by Mrs. Herbert Martin. See Franklin
 Sq. lib., 15.
 Bonny (343) eagle, sq. 12°, pap., 25 c.
N. Y.: Authors' Pub. Co.
 Bourbon lilies. See Champney, L. W.
 Bresciani, F. A. (345), Ubaldo and Irene, from the Ital-
 ian, a v. 12°, \$4. *N. Y.: D. & J. Sadlier.*
 Bright (346) Sundays, 16°, \$1 *Cassell.*
 Brown, H. A. (344), Settlement of Burlington, 8°, pap.,
 25 c. *Burlington, N. Y.: Burlington Lib. Co.*
 Browne, I. (343), Short studies of great lawyers, 12°, \$2.
Albany Law Journal.
 Browne, W. H. See Johnston, R. M.
 Browning, Eliz. B. (346), Poems, *household ed.*, 2 v. 12°,
 \$4. *Gas. Miller.*
 Bryson, J. (342), Rescue the perishing, and other allego-
 ries, 16°, 50 c. *N. Y.: N. Tibbals & Sons.*
 Building. See Reed, S. B., House plans.
 Bunyan, by Macaulay. See Harper's half-hour s., 64.
 Burlington, N. J., Settlement of. See Brown, H. A.
 Bynner, E. L. (342), Tritons: a novel, 16°, \$1.25.
Lockwood, B. & Co.
 — See also Nimport.
 Byrne, O. (346), Timber and log book, 18°, bds., 25 c.
Am. News Co.
 Caddell, Cecilia M. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 23.
 Calista. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 2.
 Calthrop, G. (346), Flowers from the garden of God, 16°,
 \$1.25. *Cassell.*
 Carleton, Wm. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 4, 5.
 Carpenter, F. DeV. See Van Nostrand's sci. ser., 37.
 Carrington, H. B. (346), Crisis thoughts, 12°, 80 c.; pap.,
 60 c. *Lippincott.*
 Cautley, G. S. (345), A century of emblems [poetry], sm.
 4°, \$3. *Macmillan.*
 Cameau, Mrs. Wm. L. (345), Our Winter Eden, sq. 12°,
 pap., 30 c. *N. Y.: Authors' Pub. Co.*
 Century of emblems. See Cautley, G. S.
 Champney, L. W. (342), Bourbon lilies, *new ed.*, 16°,
 pap., 75 c. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
 Chicken market and other fairy tales. See Morley, H.
 Childhood. See Coming man; Instincts.
 Christian church, History of. See Smith, P.
 — doctrines. See Pendleton, J. W.
 — heroines. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 27.
 — progress. See Steele, D.
 Chums. See McSherry, H.
 Clarke, R. & Co. See Bibliotheca medica.
 Clevedon. See Franklin Sq. lib., 11.
 Clinics. See University Hospital clinics.
 Clotilde. See Pontmartin, A. de.
 Coles, A. (344), Wine in the Word, 16°, pap., 25 c.
Nelson & P.
 Coming (343) man is the present child, 12°, pap., 10 c.
Chic.: Fairbanks & Co.
 Commandments, The. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 21.
 Concentric spheres, Theory of. See Symmes.
 Conyngham, D. P. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 25.
 Courtship in two centuries. See Smart, H.
 Crafts, W. F. See Coming man.
 Crisis thoughts. See Carrington, H. B.
 Curate of Osieres. See Harper's half-hour s., 71.
 Cusack, Sister M. F. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 3.
 Daacre, Lady. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 16.
 Dale, R. W. (343), Impressions of America (Appleton's
 new handy-v. s., 10), 16°, pap., 25 c. *Appleton.*

Day, R. E. (342), Lines in the sand, 12°, \$1.25,
Syracuse, N. Y.: J. T. Roberts.
 De Graff, E. V. (342), School-room chorus, sq. 16°, 35 c.
Syracuse: Davis, B. & Co.
 Denison, F. (346), Westerly [R. I.] and its witnesses, 8°,
 \$2.50; \$5. *Prov.: J. A. & R. A. Reid.*
 Despard, M. (342), Kilrogan cottage, 8°, pap., 60 c.
Harper.
 Devil, The: does he exist? etc. See Sadlier's h. lib., 11.
 Dickens dictionary. See Pierce, G. A.
 Dimon, J. L. (346), Capture of Gen. Richard Prescott by
 Lt.-Col. Wm. Barton (R. I. hist. tracts), sm. 4°, pap., \$1.4
Prov.: S. S. Rider.
 Disraeli, Benj. See Franklin Sq. lib., 13.
 Duncan, T. C. (344), How to be plump, 12°, 50 c.
Chic.: Duncan Bros.
 Duties of young men. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 12.
 Early martyrs, Lives of. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 32.
 Ecclesiastical history. See Smith, P.
 Elisabeth, St., of Hungary. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 31.
 Elocution, Principles of. See Bell, A. M.
 Embroidery, Art. See Lockwood, M. S.
 Emerson, R. W. (343), Fortune of the Republic, 16°, 50 c.
Houghton, O. & Co.
 English grammar. See Abbott, E. A.
 — men of letters. See Hutton, R. H.; Morison, J. C.
 — stage. See Lights of the.
 Estee, M. M. (345), Pleadings, practice, etc., under code
 of civil procedure, 2d ed., v. 1, 8°, shp., \$6.50.
San Fran.: A. L. Bancroft & Co.
 Eugene-Fasnacht. See Macmillan's progr. Germ. course.
 Faber, Christine (345), Fickle fortune, 16°, \$1 and \$1.50.
N. Y.: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.
 Fabiola. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 1.
 Fairy tales. See Andersen, Hans C.; Grimm's; Morley,
 H.
 Farnum, A. (346), Northmen in Rhode Island in the 10th
 century (R. I. hist. tracts), sm. 4°, pap., \$1.
Prov.: S. S. Rider.
 Fasnacht, Eugene. See Macmillan's progr. Germ.
 course.
 Father Matthew, Life of. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 3.
 Ferns of Kentucky. See Williamson, J.
 Fickle fortune. See Faber, Christine.
 Finance. See Carrington, H. B.; Horton, S. D.; Jones,
 R. W.
 Fitch, John, Life of. See Westcott, T.
 Five Dials. See Work about the.
 Flowers from the garden of God. See Calthrop, G.
 Follet-Syngé, W. W. (346), Olivia Raleigh (Star series)
tourists ed., 16°, pap., 50 c. *Lippincott.*
 Food from the far west. See Macdonald, J.
 Force and superstition. See Lea, H. C.
 Fortune of the Republic. See Emerson, R. W.
 France, Round about. See Murray, E. C. G.
 Francesca of Rimini. See H., A. S.
 Franklin (342) Square lib., ea. 4°, pap. — No. 11, Cleve-
 den, by S. Yorke, 10 c. — 12, The people of Turkey, by a
 consul's daughter and wife, ed. by Stanley Lane Poole,
 15 c. — (344), 13, The young duke, by Benj. Disraeli, 15 c.
 — (345), 14, Haverholme, by Edw. Jenkins, 10 c. — (346),
 15, Bonnie Lesley, by Mrs. Herbert Martin, 15 c. *Harper.*
 Friends in council. See Helps, Arthur.
 Fullerton, Georgiana (345), Notary's daughter, 12°, \$1.50
 and \$2. *N. Y.: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.*
 — Lady. See also Sadlier's househ. ser., 6.
 Future punishment. See Underwood, A.
 Gardening. See Johnson, E. A.
 Garrett, Edw. (346), Magic flower-pot, 12°, \$1.50. *Cassell.*
 Gems and precious stones. See Streeter, E. W.
 Gems (342) of Am. scenery, stereoscopic views, White
 Mts., with lens, 12°, \$3. *N. Y.: Harrow & Bierstadt.*
 Gentleman Jim. See Prentiss, Mrs. E.
 Geographical surveying. See Van Nostrand's sci. ser.,
 37.
 German grammar. See Macmillan's progr. Germ. course.

- Germany, Young folks' hist. of. See Yonge, Charlotte M.
 Gibbon, Edward. See Morison, J. C.
 Gipeles, Hist. of. See Simson, W.
 Gladstone, W. (343), Homer (Literature primer), 45 c. *Appleton.*
 Glaister, E. See Lockwood, M. S.
 Goethe, J. W. v. (346), Faust: erster Theil. ed. by Jas. M. Hart, 16°, \$1.25. *Putnam.*
 Goldsmith, by Macaulay. See Harper's half-hour s., 64.
 Goldsmith's wife. See Reybaud, Mme. Chas.
 Greek grammar. See Yenni, D.
 Gretchen's gift. See Sadlier, Agnes L.
 Greville, H. (344), Savelli's expiation, from the Fr., sq. 16°, pap., 50 c. *Peterson.*
 Griffin, Gerald. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 17.
 Grimm's (344) fairy tales, 16°, \$1.25. *Lippincott.*
 Guido Reni. See Artist biographies.
 H., A. S. (346), Francesca of Rimini [poetry], 16°, 75 c. *Lippincott.*
 Harney, Gen. Wm. S. See Reavis, L. U.
 Harper's (342) half-hour ser., ea., 32°, pap., 20 c.:—No. 71, Curate of Osieres, by O. Roquette.—73, Back to the old home, by Mary Cecil Hay.—74, The lady of Launay, by A. Trollope.—(346), 64, Goldsmith, Bunyan, Mme. D'Arblay, by Lord Macaulay, 25 c.—76, Pottery painting, by J. C. L. Sparks, 20 c.—77, Squire Paul, by Hans Waring, 25 c. *Harper.*
 Harper's lib. of American fiction, ea., 8°, pap.:—No. 6, Kilrogan cottage, by Matilda Despard, 50 c.—7, Blush roses, by Clara F. Morse, 8°, pap., 50 c. *Harper.*
 Harper's lib. of select novels. See Oliphant, Mrs.
 Harris, J. (343), Talks on manures, 12°, \$1.50. *N. Y.: Orange Judd Co.*
 Hart, Jas. M. See Goethe, J. W. v.
 Haverholme. See Franklin Sq. lib., 14.
 Hay, Mary C. See Harper's half-hour s., 73.
 Heart twice won. See Van Loon, Mrs. E.
 Heerah. See Humphrey, Mrs. E. J.
 Helps, Arthur (346), Friends in council, new ed., 2 v. 12°, \$4. *N. Y.: Jas. Miller.*
 Herbert, Lady. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 18.
 Herbert, Uncle. See Uncle Herbert.
 Heroines of charity. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 26.
 Higham, Mary R. (342), The other house, 16°, \$1. *Randolph.*
 Homer. See Gladstone, W.
 Homilist, The. See Thomas, D.
 Hope, Mrs. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 32.
 Horses and riding. See Neville, G.
 Horton, S. D. (345), The monetary situation, 8°, pap., 50 c. *Cinc.: R. Clarke & Co.*
 Hotze, C. L. (345), Elementary physics, 12°, 75 c. *St. Louis: Central Pub. Co.*
 House of the two barbels. See Theuriat, A.
 House plans for everybody. See Reed, S. B.
 Housekeeping in old Virginia. See Tyree, Marian C.
 How to be plump. See Duncan, T. C.
 How (344) to "make up," 16°, pap., 50 c. *N. Y.: French & Son.*
 Humphrey, Mrs. E. J. (344), Heerah: a story of the Sepoy mutiny, 18°, 50 c. *Bost.: Long & Putnam.*
 Hutton, R. H. (346), Sir Walter Scott (Engl. men of letters, ed. by J. Morley), 12°, 75 c. *Harper.*
 Irre of Armorica. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 15.
 Illustrated (346) book of songs for children, 12°, \$1. *Jas. Miller.*
 Impressions of America. See Dale, R. W.
 Indestructible "my" primer. See Uncle Herbert.
 Instincts (343) and incidents of childhood, 12°, pap., 40 c. *Chic.: Fairbanks & Co.*
 Iota. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 7.
 Jenkins, Edw. See Franklin Sq. lib., 14.
 Johnson, E. A. (344), The live boy, 16°, \$1. *Nelson & P.*
 — (343), Winter greeneries at home, 12°, \$1. *N. Y.: Orange Judd Co.*
 Johnston, R. M. (346), and Browne, W. H., Life of Alex. H. Stephens, 8°, \$3. *Lippincott.*
 Jones, R. W. (345), Money is power, 12°, \$1.50. *St. Louis: Bryan, Brand & Co.*
 Jones's (343) journey to Paris, 16°, bds., 50 c. *Scribner & W.*
 Judd, Carrie F. (342), Lilies from the vale of thought, sq. 16°, \$1.25. *Buffalo: H. H. Otis.*
 Juristischer Rathgeber. See Ritter, A.
 Kantner's (342) illus. book of objects, 4°, \$2.50. *Reading, Pa.: W. C. Kantner.*
 Kent, V. J. (343), Lessons for little folks, sq. 12°, 75 c. *Chic.: Fairbanks & Co.*
 Kentucky, Ferns of. See Williamson, J.
 Kilrogan cottage. See Despard, M.
 Kindergarten. See Peabody, E. P.
 Kirkman, M. M. (344), Railway service, 8°, \$2.—Baggage-car traffic, 12°, \$2. *Chic.: Cameron, Amberg & Co.*
 Kohler, K. (344), The Wandering Jew: a lecture, 8°, pap., 10 c. *N. Y.: B. Westermann & Co.*
 La Rochefoucauld, Mme. de (345), Life of, from the French, 16°, \$1.25. *Houghton, O. & Co.*
 Lady of Launay. See Harper's half-hour s., 74.
 Latin grammar. See Yenni, D.
 Laws, Spirit of. See Montesquieu.
 Lawyers, Great. See Browne, I.
 Lea, H. C. (342), Superstition and force, 3d ed., 8°, \$2.50. *Phil.: H. C. Lea.*
 Leisure hour series. See Plays.
 Lessons for little folks. See Kent, V. J.
 Libraries, Private, of Providence. See Rogers, Horatio.
 Lights (342) of the English stage (Appleton's new handy-v. s., 9), 16°, pap., 30 c. *Appleton.*
 Lilies from the vale of thought. See Judd, Carrie F.
 Lines in the sand. See Day, R. E.
 Literature primers. See Gladstone, W.; Richardson, C. F.
 Little chatterer. See Uncle Ned.
 Little (346) folks, new and enl. ser., 4°, \$2.50; bds., \$1.50. *Cassell.*
 Little folks, Lessons for. See Kent, V. J.
 Little (346) folks' picture gallery, new ed., 4°, bds., \$1.25. *Cassell.*
 Little (343) Miss Muslin of Quintillion Square, 4°, bds., 50 c. *Lothrop.*
 Live boy, The. See Johnson, E. A.
 Lockwood, M. S. (344), and Glaister, E., Art embroidery, decorative needle-work, 4°, \$10.50. *Scribner & W.*
 London and its environs. See Bædeker, K.
 — See also Work about the Five Dials.
 Longfellow, H. W. (343), Poems of places: Asia, 3 v. 18°, \$3. *Houghton, O. & Co.*
 Love, by Lady Herbert. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 18.
 Lubomirski (343), Safar Hadgi; or, Russ and Turcoman, from the French (Appleton's coll. of for. authors, 11), 16°, \$1; pap., 60 c. *Appleton.*
 Macaulay, Lord. See Harper's half-hour s., 64.
 Madonald, J. (343), Food from the far West; or, American agriculture, 12°, \$1.50. *N. Y.: Orange Judd Co.*
 McLeod, Donald. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 8.
 Macmillan's (345) progressive German course:—First year, regular accidence, by Eugene-Fanacht, 18°, 50 c.—Second year, Systematic accidence and elementary syntax, by same, 18°, 75 c. *Macmillan.*
 McNevin, E. (342), Guide to practical navigation, 8°, \$5. *San Franc.: A. L. Bancroft & Co.*
 MacSherry, H. (346), Chums: a satirical sketch, 12°, pap., 50 c. *Jersey City: C. S. Clarke, jr.*
 Magic flower-pot. See Garrett, Edward.
 "Make up." See How to.
 Mallock, W. H. (344), The new Paul and Virginia, cr. 8°, \$1. *Scribner & W.*
 Mann, Mary. See Peabody, E. P.
 Manures, Talks on. See Harris, J.
 Map drawing. See Marshall, W. V.
 Marshall, W. (345), Men of mark, 12°, \$1.25. *Lothrop.*
 Marshall, W. V. (345), Parallel and meridian system of map drawing, 4°, pap., 20 c. *Barnes.*
 Martin, Mrs. Herbert. See Franklin Sq. lib., 15.
 Martyrs, Early, Lives of. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 32.
 Marvell, A. See Milton, J.
 Mary, Queen of Scots, Life of. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 8.
 Mary, blessed Margaret, Life of. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 19.

- Matéaux, C. L.** (346), Wee Willie Winkie, 16°, \$1. *Cassell.*
- Matthew, Father, Life of.** See Sadlier's househ. lib., 3.
- Mays, T. J.** (342), On the therapeutic forces, 16°, \$1.25. *Phil.: Lindsay & Blakiston.*
- Melville, G. J.** Whyte (344), Riding recollections, cr. 8°, \$3. *Scribner & W.*
- Men of mark.** See Marshall, W.
- Milestone papers.** See Steele, D.
- Milton, J.** (343), and Marvell, A., Poetical works, *Riverside ed.*, 2 v. cr. 8°, \$3.50. *Houghton, O. & Co.*
- Miner's daughter, The.** See Sadlier's househ. lib., 23.
- Mint of the U. S.** See Runkel, W. M.
- Miracles of our Lord, Notes on.** See Trench, Chenevix.
- Missionary.** See Taylor, W.; Our South-Am. cousins; Work about the Five Dials.
- Mr. (342)** Peter Crewitt, 16°, \$1; pap., 50 c. *Lee & S.*
- Monetary situation.** See Horton, S. D.
- Money is power.** See Jones, R. W.
- Montalembert, Count de.** See Sadlier's househ. lib., 31.
- Montesquieu (343),** Spirit of laws, with d'Alembert's analysis of the work, *rev. ed.*, 2 v. 12°, \$2.80. *Scribner & W.*
- Morison, J. C.** (342), Edward Gibbon (Engl. men of letters, ed. by J. Morley), 12°, 75 c. *Harper.*
- Morley, H.** (346), Chicken market, and other fairy tales, *new ed.*, 12°, \$1.75. *Cassell.*
- Morley, J.** See Hutton, R. H.; Morison, J. C.
- Morse, Clara F.** See Harper's lib. of Am. fiction, 7.
- Murray, Elizabeth** (343), Story of a strike, sq. 12°, pap., 30 c. *N. Y.: Authors' Pub. Co.*
- Murray, E. C. Grenville** (345), Round about France, 12°, \$2. *Macmillan.*
- Music for our darlings.** See Tourjee, E.
- "My" books.** See Uncle Herbert.
- My picture story book.** See Uncle Herbert.
- Nash, W.** (345), Oregon—there and back in 1877, 12°, \$2. *Macmillan.*
- Natural history, Contributions to.** See Simson, J.
- Navigation, Practical.** See McNevin, E.
- Ned, Uncle.** See Uncle Ned.
- Needle-work, Decorative.** See Lockwood, M. S.
- Nelson; or, how a country boy made his way in the city.** See Thayer, W. M.
- Neville, G.** (344), Horses and riding, cr. 8°, \$3. *Scribner & W.*
- New Paul and Virginia.** See Mallock, W. H.
- Newman, J. H.** See Sadlier's househ. lib., 2.
- Nimpor (342), new ed.**, 16°, pap., 75 c. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
- Nobody's** (342) husband, 16°, \$1; pap., 50 c. *Lee & S.*
- Northmen in Rhode Island.** See Farnum, A.
- Notary's daughter.** See Fullerton, Georgiana.
- Objects, Illus. book of.** See Kantner.
- O'Donnells of Glen Cottage.** See Sadlier's h. lib., 25.
- Oliphant, Mrs.** (342), Primrose path, 8°, pap., 50 c. *Harper.*
- Olivia Raleigh.** See Follet-Synge, W. W.
- Oregon—there and back in 1877.** See Nash, W.
- Other house, The.** See Higham, Mary R.
- Otis, F. N.** (346), Stricture of the male urethra, 8°, \$3. *Putnam.*
- Our South American cousins.** See Taylor, W.
- Our Winter Eden.** See Cazneau, Mrs. Wm. L.
- Painting, Pottery.** See Harper's half-hour s., 76.
- Parse, How to.** See Abbott, E. A.
- Paul and Virginia, The new.** See Mallock, W. H.
- Peabody, E. P.** (345), and Mann, Mary, After Kindergarten, what? primer of reading and 'writing, 12°, bds., 45 c. *N. Y.: E. Steiger.*
- Pellico, Silvio.** See Sadlier's househ. lib., 12.
- Pendleton, J. W.** (345), Christian doctrines, 12°, \$1.50. *Phil.: Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*
- Physics, Elementary.** See Hotze, C. H.
- Pierce, G. A.** (345), and Wheeler, W. A., The Dickens dictionary, *new ed.*, 12°, *red to, \$2.* *Houghton, O. & Co.*
- Playmate, The.** See Uncle Herbert.
- Plays** (343) for private acting, 16°, \$1. *Holt.*
- Pleadings, etc., under Code of civil procedure.** See Estee, M. M.
- Plump, How to be.** See Duncan, T. C.
- Poems of places.** See Longfellow, H. W.
- Political economy.** See Finance; Railroads; Sociology.
- Ponce de Leon; or, the rise of the Argentine republic; a romance,** 8°, \$2. *Lippincott.*
- Pontmartin, A. de** (342), Clotilde, *new ed.*, 18°, pap., 50 c. *Phil.: J. M. Stoddart & Co.*
- Poole, Stanley L.** See Franklin sq. lib., 12.
- Poor scholar.** See Sadlier's househ. lib., 5.
- Potter, T. J.** See Sadlier's househ. lib., 9.
- Pottery painting.** See Harper's half-hour s., 76.
- Precious stones and gems.** See Streeter, E. W.
- Prentiss, Mrs. E.** (346), Gentleman Jim, 32°, pap., 25 c. *Randolph.*
- Prescott, Gen. Rich'd, Capture of.** See Dimon, J. L.
- Price, E.** See Sadlier's househ. lib., 14.
- Prichard, J. V.** (344), Tableaux vivants, for private representation, 16°, pap., 25 c. *N. Y.: French & Son.*
- Primer, "My."** See Uncle Herbert.
- Primer of American Literature.** See Richardson, C. F.
- Primrose path.** See Oliphant, Mrs.
- Private.** See Acting; Libraries.
- Proffatt, J.** (345), American decisions, v. 4, 8°, shp., \$5. *San Franc.: A. L. Bancroft & Co.*
- Providence, Private libraries of.** See Rogers, H.
- Railroads; their origin and problems.** See Adams, C. F., Jr.
- Railway service.** See Kirkman, M. M.
- Ratisbonne, M. l'abbé.** See Sadlier's househ. lib., 30.
- Reavis, L. U.** (345), Life, etc., of Gen. Wm. S. Harney, 12°, \$2.50; \$3 and \$4. *St. Louis: Bryan, Brand & Co.*
- Rector's** (343) wife: a novel, 12°, \$1. *Peterson.*
- Reed, S. B.** (343), House plans for every body, 12°, \$1.50. *N. Y.: Orange Judd Co.*
- Reid, Christian.** See Appleton's new handy-vol. s., 12.
- Religion in society.** See Sadlier's househ. lib., 28.
- Republic, Fortune of the.** See Emerson, R. W.
- Rescue the perishing.** See Bryson, J.
- Reybaud, Mme. Chas.** (343), The Goldsmith's wife (Appleton's new handy-vol. s., 11), 16°, pap., 25 c. *Appleton.*
- Rhode Island historical tracts.** See Dimon, J. L.; Farnum, A.
- Richardson, C. F.** (345), Primer of American literature, 18°, 50 c. *Houghton, O. & Co.*
- Richmond, Cora L. V.** (342), Voices from life's thither side, 12°, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. *Bost. Goby & Rich.*
- Riding.** See Neville, G.
- Riding recollections.** See Melville, C. J. W.
- Ritter, A.** (342), Juristischer Rathgeber f. d. Geschäftsmann in Amerika, 8°, \$2.50. *N. Y.: S. Zickel.*
- Rochevoucauld, Mme. de la.** See La Rochevoucauld.
- Rogers, Horatio** (346), Private libraries of Providence, sq. 8°, hf. bd., \$6. *Prov.: S. S. Rider.*
- Roquette, O.** See Harper's half-hour s., 71.
- Round about France.** See Murray E. C. Grenville.
- Runkel, W. M.** (346), The Mint of the U. S., 8°, pap., 25 c. *Phil.: S. T. Souder.*
- Russ and Turcoman.** See Lubomirski.
- Sabin, J.** (343), Bibliotheca Americana, pts. 57 and 58, 8°, pap., \$5. *N. Y.: Jos. Sabin & Sons.*
- Sacraments, The.** See Sadlier's househ. lib., 22.
- Sadlier, Agnes L.** (345), Barbara Leigh—Gretchen's gift, *ea.*, 16°, 75 c. and \$1.25. *N. Y.: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.*
- Sadlier, Mrs. J.** See Sadlier's househ. lib.
- Sadlier's** (345) household lib., *ea.*, 16°, pap.:—No. 1, Fabiola, by Card. Wiseman, 25 c.—2, Calista, by J. H. Newman, 15 c.—3, Life of Father Matthew, by Sister M. F. Cusack, 15 c.—4, Art Maguire, by Wm. Carleton, 15 c.—5, The poor scholar, etc., by Wm. Carleton, 15 c.—6, The straw-cutter's daughter, by Lady Fullerton, 15 c.—7, The adventures of a Protestant in search of a religion, by "Iota," 25 c.—8, Life of Mary, Queen of Scots, by Donald McLeod, 25 c.—9, The two victories, by T. J. Potter, 15 c.—10, The Blakes and the Flanagan, by Mrs. J. Sadlier, 25 c.—11, The devil: does he exist? and what does he do? from the French, 15 c.—12, Duties of young men, from the It. of Silvio Pellico, 15 c.—13, Virtues and defects of a young girl at school and at home, by the author of "Golden sands," 15 c.—14, Sick calls, by E. Price,

Sadlier's household lib. (continued):—

15 c.—15, Irene of Armoria, by J. C. Bateman, 25 c.—16, Winifred, Countess of Nithsdale, by Lady Dacre, 25 c.—17, Tales of the five senses, by Gerald Griffin, 15 c.—18, Love: or, self-sacrifice, by Lady Herbert, 15 c.—19, Life of Blessed Margaret Mary, by Geo. Tickell, 25 c.—20, The Apostles' Creed, etc., from the French, 25 c.—21, The commandments, from the French, by Mrs. Jas. Sadlier, 25 c.—22, The sacraments, tr. from the French by Mrs. Jas. Sadlier, 25 c.—23, The miner's daughter, by Cecilia M. Caddell, 15 c.—24, The Bohemians in the fifteenth century, from the French, 15 c.—25, The O'Donnells of Glen Cottage, by D. P. Conyngham, 25 c.—26, Heroines of charity, 25 c.—27, Pictures of Christian heroines, 25 c.—28, Religion in society, from the French, 25 c.—29, Alice Sherwin: a tale of the days of Sir Thomas More, 25 c.—30, Life and times of St. Bernard, by M. l'Abbé Ratisbonne, from the French, 25 c.—31, Life of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, Duchess of Thuringia, by the Count de Montalembert, from the French, 25 c.—32, Lives of the early martyrs, by Mrs. Hope, 25 c.

N. Y.: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.

Safar-Hadgi. See Lubomirski.

St. Bernard, Life of. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 30.

St. Elizabeth of Hungary. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 31.

Samson, G. W. (343). The atonement, 16°, \$1. *Lippincott.*

Savelli's expiation. See Gréville.

School-room chorus. See DeGraft, E. V.

Scott, Sir W. (344). Waverley novels, *Walter Scott ed.*, 25 v. cr. 8°, \$25; hf. cl., \$62.50. *Lippincott.*
— See also Hutton, R. H.

Shakespeare (342) works from text of Clarke and Wright, etc., *Am. ed.*, 16°, \$1.25 and \$1.50.
N. Y.: T. Y. Crowell.

Shipton, Anna (346). Sure mercies of David, 16°, 75 c.; pap., 25 c. *Lippincott.*
N. Y.: T. Y. Crowell.

Short studies of great lawyers. See Browne, I.

Sick calls. See Sadlier's househ. lib.

Simson, J. (346). Contributions to natural history, etc., 8°, \$1.25. *Jas. Miller.*

Simson, W. (346). History of the gipsies, 2d ed., 12°, \$2. *Jas. Miller.*

Smart, H. (346). Courtship in two centuries (Star ser.), *tourists' ed.*, 16°, pap., 50 c. *Lippincott.*

Smith, P. (346). Student's ecclesiastical history, 12°, \$1.75. *Harper.*

Sociology. See Work about the Five Dials.

Songs for children. See Illustrated book of.

Sparkes, J. C. L. See Harper's half-hour s., 76.

Spheres, concentric, Theory of. See Symmes.

Spirit of laws. See Montesquieu.

Squire Paul. See Harper's half-hour s., 77.

Stage. See How to "make up;" Lights of the.

— See also Plays.

Stanley, H. M. (346). Through the dark continent [Africa], 2 v. 8°, \$10; \$12; \$15. *Harper.*

Star series. See Follet-Syngé, W. W. ↗ Smart, H.

Steele, D. (344). Milestone papers on Christian progress, 16°, \$1. *Nelson & P.*

Stephens, A. H., Life of. See Johnston, R. M.

Stone, R. C. (345). Topical course of study for common schools, pt. 1, 18°, 50 c. *Barnes.*

Story of a strike. See Murray, Elizabeth.

Straw-cutter's daughter. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 6.

Streeter, E. W. (344). Precious stones and gems, 8°, \$9. *Scribner & W.*

Stricture of the male urethra. See Otis, F. N.

Student's ecclesiastical hist. See Smith, P.

Study, Topical course of. See Stone, R. C.

Summer idyl. See Appleton's new handy-vol. s., 12.

Sunday hour ser. See Prentiss, Mrs. E.

Superstition and force. See Lea, H. C.

Sure mercies of David. See Shipton, Anna.

Surveying, Geographical. See Van Nostrand's sci. s., 37.

Sweetser, M. F. See Artist biographies.

Symmes (344). Theory of concentric spheres, 8°, pap., 50 c. *Louisville, Ky.: Bradley & Gilbert.*

Syngé, W. W. Follet. See Follet-Syngé, W. W.

Tableaux vivants. See Prichard, J. V.

Tales of the five senses. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 17.

Taylor, W. (344). Our South American cousins, 12°, \$1.

Nelson & P.

Thackeray, W. M. (346). The Virginians, *new pop. ill. ed.*, 2 v. cr. 8°, \$2.50. *Lippincott.*

Thayer, W. M. (346) Nelson; or, how a country boy made his way in the city, 16°, \$1.25.
N. Y.: T. Y. Crowell.

Therapeutic forces. See Mays, T. J.

Theuriet, A. (342). House of the two barbels (Appleton's new handy-v. s., 8.), 16°, pap., 50 c. *Appleton.*

Thomas, D. (346). The homilist (Editor's ser.), v. 3, cr. 8°, \$1.50. *N. Y.: N. Tibbals & Sons.*

Through the dark continent. See Stanley, H. M.

Tickell, Geo. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 19.

Timber and log book. See Byrne, O.

Topical analysis. See Wedgwood, G. S.

Topical course of study. See Store, R. C.

Tourjee, E. (343). Music for our darlings, 4°, \$1.25. *Lothrop.*

Trench, Chenevix (346). Notes on the miracles of our Lord, 8°, \$1.25. *Phil.: W. Syckelmaore.*

Tritons. See Bynner, E. L.

Trollope, A. See Harper's half-hour s., 74.

Turkey, People of. See Franklin Sq. lib., 12.

Two victories. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 9.

Tyree, Marion C. (346). Housekeeping in old Virginia, 12°, \$1.75. *Richmond, Va.: Randolph & English.*

Ubaldo, and Irene. See Bresciani, F. A.

Uncle Herbert (344). The playmate, 4°, \$1.75; bds., \$1.25. — My picture story book, 4°, \$1.25. — "My" books, 3 v. in 1, 4°, \$1.50. — Indestructible "my" primer, 4°, 60 c. *Lippincott.*

Uncle Ned (346). Little chatterer, sm. 4°, bds., 50 c. *Cassell.*

Underwood, A. (346). Future punishment, 12°, \$1. *N. Y.: N. Tibbals & Son.*

United States Mint. See Runkel, W. M.

University (346) Hospital clinics, 8°, pap., 25 c. *Lippincott.*

Van Loon, Mrs. E. (344). A heart twice one, 12°, \$1.50. *Peterson.*

Van Nostrand's (344) science series, no. 37:—Geographical surveying, by F. De Y. Carpenter, 16°, bds., 50 c. *Van Nostrand.*

Virginians. See Thackeray, W. M.

Virtues and defects of a young girl. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 13.

Voices from life's thither side. See Richmond, Cora L. V.

Wandering Jew, The. See Kohler, K.

Warring, Hans. See Harper's half-hour ser., 77.

Wedgwood, G. S. (346). Topical analysis, *rev. ed.*, 12°, bds., 50 c. *Chic.: Vaile & Winchell.*

Wee Willie Winkie. See Mateaux, C. L.

Week at the lakes. See Atkinson, J. P.

Wescott, S. (343). Life of John Fitch, the inventor of the steamboat, *new ed.*, 12°, \$1.25. *Lippincott.*

Westerly [R. I.] and its witnesses. See Denison, F.

Wheeler, W. A. See Pierce, G. A.

White Mountain (342) guide, 14th ed., 16°, \$1.

Concord, N. H.: E. C. Eastman.

White Mountains. See Gems.

Whyte-Melville. See Melville.

Williamson, J. (343). Ferns of Kentucky, 12°, \$2. *Louisville, Ky.: J. P. Morton & Co.*

Wine in the word. See Coles, A.

Winifred. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 16.

Winter greeneries at home. See Johnson, E. A.

Wiseman, Card. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 1.

Wood, W. C. (344). Art and character, 16°, pap., 15 c.

Bost.: Congregational Bookstore.

Work (345) about the Five Dials, 12°, \$1.75. *Macmillan.*

Yenni, D. (345). Grammar of the Greek language—Grammar of the Latin language, *ea.*, 8°, bds., \$1.25. *N. Y.: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.*

Yonge, Charlotte M. (343). Young folks' history of Germany, 12°, \$1.50. *Lothrop.*

Yorke, S. See Franklin Sq. lib., 11.

Young duke. See Franklin Sq. lib., 13.

FALL PUBLICATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

See also *Class Synopsis of Books published in August, page 262.*

BINDINGS.—Where binding is not stated, the books are generally understood to be in cloth binding; "bds.," particularly in the juvenile department, generally means illuminated or fancy boards.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognise the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

ART (Works of and on).

(See also below, under "Arts and Sciences;" "Poetry and the Drama;" "Travel.")

D. APPLETON & CO., NEW YORK.

American Painters. With over 80 ill. on wood.

CASELL, PETTER & GALPIN, NEW YORK.

Familiar Wild Flowers. Figured and Described. By F. E. Hulme. The initial letters and designs by various artists. 40 col. pl. 12°. Richly bound in cl., \$5.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON. (See also "Order List.")

French Pictures. With pencil and pen. Containing 100 eng. on wood and steel by Doré, De Neuville, Giacomelli, Anastasi, Delaroché, Schöff, and others, with descr. by Leo De Colange, ed. of "Zell's Encycl." L. 4°. \$6.

Life Studies of the Great Army. An historical work of art, containing 65 etchings on copper, 40 plates, in portfolio, illustrating the life of the Union armies during the late Civil War. By Edwin Forbes, special artist with the armies of the U. S., and member of the French Etching Club. Published in portfolio complete, or delivered to subscribers in 10 parts (4 plates each). Tinted proof ed., \$25; India proof ed., \$50.

HARPER & BROS., NEW YORK.

The Ceramic Art: a Compendium of the Hist. and Manuf. of Pottery and Porcelain. By Jennie J. Young. With 464 ill. 8°. \$5.

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK.

The Studio Arts. By Eliz. Winthrop Johnson. (Hand-books for Students and Gen. Readers.)

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Painters, Sculptors, Architects, and Engravers. By Mrs. Clement. New ed., rev. and enl., cr. 8°, \$3.25.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

Art and Artists of Connecticut. By H. W. French. With over 30 portr. of noted artists and num. eng. specimens of their works. 4°.

MACMILLAN & CO., NEW YORK.

Paris: Its Parks and Gardens. Considered in relation to the wants of other cities, and of public and private gardens. 2d ed., enl. and rev., with upwards of 350 ill. Med. 8°. \$7.50.

Anatomy for Artists. By John Marshall, Prof. of Anatomy, Roy. Ac. of Arts. Ill. by 300 drawings by J. S. Cuthbert. Imp. 8°. \$9.

THOS. NELSON & SONS, NEW YORK.

French Pictures. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By Samuel Manning, LL.D. Imp. 8°. (Uniform with "English Pictures.") \$3.

The Bird World. Described with Pen and Pencil. By W. H. Davenport Adams. Ill. by Giacomelli. 8°. (Uniform with "Michelet's Bird.") \$5.

L. PRANG & CO., BOSTON.

Art in the House. By Dr. J. von Falke. Authorized Am. ed., tr. from the 3d German ed., with introd. and notes by Chas. C. Perkins. With chromo-lithos., Albertotypes and typographic etchings. L. 8°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, NEW YORK.

A Manual of Flower Painting. (Art Hand-books.)

ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON.

Outlines to Shakespeare. Designed and eng. by Moritz Retzsch. 4th ed., with a biog. sketch. Obl. 4°. \$9.

Ruskin's Notes on the Turner Drawings. Ill. with photographs from the eng. of 35 of Turner's works. 4°. Hf. roxb., \$15.

Flowers: their Origin, Shapes, Perfumes, and Colors. By J. E. Taylor. With 32 col. fig. by Sowerby, and 161 wood-cuts. 12°. \$2.50.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, NEW YORK. (See also "Order List.")

French Pictures. By the author of "English Pictures." 4°.

Switzerland. By Kaden. Uniform with Davillier's Italy. 4°, fully ill.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

(See also below, under "Educational.")

D. APPLETON & CO., NEW YORK. (See also "Order List.")

Appleton's Cyclopædia of Applied Mechanics: A Dictionary of Mechanical Engineering and the Mechanical Arts. Ill. with nearly 5000 eng. on wood. New ed., ed. by Park Benjamin. (In numbers, by subsc.)

New Volumes of the "Experimental Science Series":—Vision and the Nature of Light—Electricity and Magnetism—Heat—Mechanics—Chemistry—The Art of Experimenting with Cheap and Simple Instruments.

Volumes of the "International Scientific Series":—Chromatics from the Modern Point of View. by Prof. O. N. Rood—Education as a Science, by Prof. Bain—Brains as an Organ of Mind, by Dr. H. Charlton Bastian—The Stars, by Prof. Secchi—The Sun, by Prof. C. A. Young—Introductory Hand-book of Cryptogamic Botany, by A. W. Bennett—Philosophical History of the Steam Engine, by Prof. Thurston.

CASELL, PETTER & GALPIN, NEW YORK.

American Ornithology. By Alex. Wilson and Prince Chas. Lucian Bonaparte. New and enl. ed., with over 100 Birds omitted in the original ed. With valuable Notes, and a Life of the Author. By Sir Wm. Jardine, Bart. With 103 col. pl., nearly 400 figs. of birds. 3 v. \$18; hf. smooth mor., \$20; hf. cf., \$24.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. Arranged after its organization, forming a Nat. Hist. of Animals, with add. by Dr. W. B. Carpenter and J. O. Westwood. New ed., with 500 engr. and 36 steel plates. Roy. 8° \$6; hf. cf., \$10.

The Ferns of North America. Containing ill. and description of every species known to inhabit the U. S. With fine plates drawn and col. after nature by J. H. Emerton; text by Prof. D. C. Eaton and others. To be issued in about 20 parts. Per part, \$1.

Half-hour Recreations in Natural History:—Vol. 2. Half-Hours with Birds. L. 12°—V. 3. Half-Hours with Trees. L. 12°. Per v., \$2.50.

The Globe Encyclopædia of Universal Information. Ed. by John M. Ross. 6 v. 4°. (Subscription.) \$30, lib. shp., \$36; hf. mor., \$42; hf. cf., \$45.

Half-hour Recreations in Popular Science. 2d series. 12°. \$2.50.

HARPER & BROS., NEW YORK.

Scientific Memoirs, being Experimental Contributions to a Knowledge of Radiant Energy. By John William Draper, M.D., LL.D. With por. 8°. \$3.

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK.

Handbooks for Students and General Readers in Science, Literature, Art, and History:—The Studio Arts, by Eliz. Winthrop Johnson—Astronomy, by R. S. Ball—Vertebrata, by A. McAlister, M.D. 16°.

HENRY C. LEA, PHILADELPHIA.

Elementary and Quantitative Analysis. By Alexander Classen. With notes and add. by Edgar F. Smith. With ill. Roy. 12°, \$2.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, PHILADELPHIA.

Handbook of Modern Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic. For the Use of Students. By Chas. Meymott Tidy, M.B. 8°. \$5. (Ready.)

MACMILLAN & CO., NEW YORK.

Habit and Intelligence. By J. J. Murphy. New ed. Ill. Science Lectures at South Kensington. V. 2.

Elementary Biology. By Huxley and Parker. Part 2.

Mechanical Theory of Heat. By Clausius, tr. by W. K. Browne.

Coal: its Hist. and Uses. By Profs. Thorpe, Green, Miall, Rucker, and others; with num. ill.

Physiology for Ladies. By Miss Chessar.

Macmillan's Series of Scientific Text-books:—Class-book of Geography, by C. B. Clark—Sound, by Dr. A. H. Stone—Heat, by Prof. P. G. Tait.

ORANGE JUDD CO., NEW YORK.

Insects injurious to Vegetation. By Thadd. Wm. Harris. New ed., enl. and improved with add. from the author's mss. Ill. by eng. drawn from nature, under the superv. of Prof. Agassiz. Ed. by Chas. L. Flint, Secy. of Mass. State Bd. of Agric. 640 p., 278 wood eng. and 8 steel pl. \$4; with col. pl., \$6.50.

PORTER & COATES, PHILADELPHIA. (See "Order List.")

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, NEW YORK.

The Picture Natural History. By J. G. Wood, M.A. With 600 large ill. 4°. \$3.50.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD. (See "Order List.")

E. & F. N. SPON. (See "Order List.")

D. VAN NOSTRAND, NEW YORK.

Manual of Introductory Chemical Practice. 2d ed., rev. and corr. By Geo. C. Caldwell and A. A. Breneman. 8°, 180 p. \$1.50.

Van Nostrand's Science Series:—Handbook of the Electromagnetic Telegraph. By A. E. Loring—Maximum Stresses in Framed Bridges. By Prof. Wm. Cain. Ea., 18°, bds., 50 c.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, NEW YORK. (See also "Order List.")

Dana's Manual of Mineralogy. New ed., almost entirely rewritten and brought up to date. 12°. Cl. \$2. (Oct.) Elementary Treatise on Co-ordinate Geometry. By Prof. DeVolson Wood.

BIOGRAPHY.

(See "History;" also "Literary.")

DOMESTIC AND RURAL.

AMERICAN NEWS CO. (See "Order List.")

D. APPLETON & CO.

All Around the House; or, How to make Homes Happy. By Mrs. Henry Ward Beecher. Social Etiquette in New York.

Lessons in Cookery. Ed. for American readers by Miss Eliza A. Youmans. With a practical treatise on the principles of diet in health and disease, by Thos. K. Chambers, M.D.

Stock-breeding: a Practical Treatise on the Applications of the Laws of Development and Heredity to the Improvement and Breeding of Domestic Animals. By Manly Miles, M.D.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, NEW YORK.

Cassell's Domestic Dictionary, uniform with "Dictionary of Cookery."

The Corn and Cattle Producing Districts of France. By Geo. Gibson Richardson. Ill., \$7.50.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFPELFINGER, NEW YORK.

Home Comforts; or, Things Worth Knowing in Every Household. (Business Library Series.) Large 12°, over 400 p.

HARPER & BROS., NEW YORK.

Villages and Village Life: with Hints for their Improvement. By Nath. H. Egleston. 12°, pp. viii, 326. (Ready.) \$1.75.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Just How: a Key to the Cook Books. By Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney. 16°.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, PHILADELPHIA.

Condensed Compend of Domestic Medicine and Companion to the Medicine Chest. Compiled by Savery and Moore. 12°. 50 c. (Ready.)

MACMILLAN & CO., NEW YORK.

Physiology for Ladies. By Miss Chessar.

PORTER & COATES, PHILADELPHIA.

The Homœopathic Domestic Physician. By Constantine Hering, M.D.: New and rev. ed. from entirely new ster. plates. 8°. \$2.50.

GEO. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, NEW YORK.

The Blessed Bees. An account of practical bee-keeping and the author's success in the same. By O. Clute. (Handy-Book Ser.) 16°, bds., 50 c.

The Old House Altered. By Geo. C. Mason, Architect. Ill., 8°, about \$2.50.

RAND, McNALLY & Co., CHICAGO.

American Roadsters and Trotting Horses. With photographs of celebrated horses. By H. T. Helm. 8°, \$5. (Ready.)

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, NEW YORK.

Social Games for Evening Parties. By Prof. Hoffman, author of "Modern Magic." Ill., 12°, \$2.

EDUCATION.—TEXT BOOKS.

See also above, "Arts and Sciences;" and below, "History."

JOHN ALLYN, BOSTON.

Felton's Selections from Greek Historians. New ed., with add. notes by Prof. O. M. Fernald, of Williams College.

A. S. BARNES & Co., NEW YORK.

English History in Short Studies. 12°, 180 p., \$1.

One Term Course in Latin. By J. S. Hoyt. 18°, 18 p., bds., 20 c.

The Southern Speaker. By Prof. Alexander of Texas.

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., N. Y. (See also "Order List.")

Introductory History of the United States for the Use of Schools. Ill., 16°, 30 c.

History of the Middle Ages. Adapted from the French of Fr. Gazeau, S.J. 12°, \$1.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFPELFINGER, PHILADELPHIA.

Common-sense in Business. By Edwin T. Freedley. (Business Library Series.) L. 12°, about 400 p. (Sept.)

THOS. Y. CROWELL, NEW YORK.

The Great Slighted Fortune. A Treatise on Self Culture, by Rev. Jno. D. Bell. 12°, \$1.50.

ELDRIDGE & BRO., PHILA. (See also "Order List.")

The Model Practical Arithmetic. By Edgar A. Singer. 12°, 400 p., \$1.10.

Practical Book-keeping. School ed. By Prof. John Groesbeck. 12°, 200 p., \$1.

W. S. FORTESCUE & CO., PHILA. (See also "Order List.")

An Inductive and Practical Treatise on Book-keeping by Single and Double Entry. Counting-House and Commercial College ed. Rev. and enl. By Sam. W. Crittenden.

Manual of Classical Literature. From the German of J. J. Eschenburg. With improvements and add. by N. W. Fiske, A.M. Ill. by more than 400 engs. 12°.

GINN & HEATH, BOSTON.

Bryce's Virgil, in separate parts:—1, Bucolics and Georgics; 2, First Six Books of Æneid; 3, Last Six Books; 4, Æneid, complete; 5, Notes to Æneid.

Goodwin's Xenophon's Anabasis, with Vocabulary by Dr. Kendrick, of Rochester.

Six Papers from Irving's Sketch-book. Ed. by Homer B. Sprague and M. E. Scates, of the Boston Girls' High School.

S. C. GRIGGS & Co., CHICAGO.

Cross's Eclectic Short Hand. A New System, adapted both to General Use and to Verbatim Reporting. By J. G. Cross. (Sept.)

German without Grammar or Dictionary. By Zur Brücke. New ed., enl. 16°, 136 p., bds., 50 c. (Ready.)

HENRY HOLT & Co., NEW YORK.

The American Science Series for High Schools and Colleges:—Physics, by A. M. Mayer—Chemistry, by Sam. W. Johnson and William G. Mixer—Astronomy, by Simon Newcomb and Edward S. Holden—Geology, by Raphael Pumpelly—Botany, by C. E. Bessey—Zoology, by A. S. Packard, Jr.—The Human Body, by H. Newell Martin—Psychology, by Wm. James—Political Economy, by Francis A. Walker—Government, by Edwin L. Godkin.

Englisch. Ein Lustspiel. By C. A. Goerner. Ed. with notes by Dr. A. H. Edgren, Yale Coll. 12°, pap., 30 c. (Ready.)

Otto's Introductory French Lessons. Ed. by Prof. Edward S. Joynes. 12°, \$1.25. (Ready.)

Petite Histoire du Peuple Français. By Paul Lacombe. Ed. with notes for Eng. Pupils by Jul. Bué, of Oxford. 12°, 75 c.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co., BOSTON.

How to Learn Russian. A Manual for Students of Russian based on Ollendorff. By H. Riola, with a preface by W. R. S. Ralston. 12°, \$1.50—Key to same. 12°, \$1.25.

The College Book. Ed. by Chas. F. Richardson and H. Alden Clark. 8°.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

An Elementary Course of Geometrical Drawing. Containing Problems in the Right Line and Circle, Conic Sections and other Curves, the Projection, Section, and Intersection of Solids, the development of Surfaces, and Isometric Perspective. By Geo. L. Vose. With 38 plates. Obl. 4°, \$5.

MACMILLAN & CO., NEW YORK.

Notes on Turner's Liber Studiorum. By W. G. Rawlinson. Plea for a Rational Education. By M. E. Grant Duff, M.P. Cr. 8°.

Scripture Readings for Schools and Families. By Charlotte M. Yonge. With comments. V. 5.

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOC., NEW YORK.

Readings and Recitations, No. 2. By Miss L. Penney. 12°, pp. 96, pap., 25 c. (Oct. 10.)

PORTER & COATES, PHILA. (See also "Order List.")

Normal Fifth Reader. By Albert N. Raub. Containing Choice Selections from the best Standard Writers of good English, together with a Short Treatise on Practical Elocution. Ill., 12°, cl., 96 c.

L. PRANG & CO., BOSTON.

Prang's Natural History Series for Children. By N. A. Calkins and Mrs. A. M. Dias. Ill. with chromo-lithos. Per pt., 50 c.

GEO. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, NEW YORK.

American Colleges: their Students and their Work. By C. F. Thwing. 16°, about \$1.25.

A Course in Arithmetic. By F. W. Bardwell. 12°, \$1.25. (Ready.)

JOHN WILEY & SONS. (See "Order List.")

FICTION.

(See also below, "Juvenile Literature.")

D. APPLETON & CO., NEW YORK.

Collection of Foreign Authors. 16°:—In Paradise, from the German of Paul Heyse, 2 v., \$2; pap., \$1.20. (Ready.)—Remorse, from the French of Th. Bentzon—Jean Teterol's Idea, from the French of V. Cherbuliez.

New Handy-Vol. Ser., ea., 16°, pap.:—No. 14, Mrs. Gainsborough's Diamonds: a Story, by Julian Hawthorne, 20 c.—No. 15, Liquidated [and] The seer, by Rudolph Lindau, 25 c. (Ready.)—Antoinette, by André Theuriot.—John-a-Dreams.—Raymonde, by André Theuriot.—Mrs. Jack, by Frances E. Trollope.—Tales from the German of Paul Heyse.

ROBT. CARTER & BROS. (See below, "Juvenile Lit.")

GEO. W. CARLETON & CO., NEW YORK.

The Heir of Charlton. By May Agnes Fleming. 12°, \$1.50. Vesta Vance. By a new author. 12°, \$1.50.

DAVIS, BARDEEN & CO., SYRACUSE.

Roderick Hume: the Story of a New York Teacher. By C. W. Bardeen, ed. of the *School Bulletin*. 16°, 400 p., \$1.25. (Oct. 1.)

DODD, MEAD & CO., NEW YORK.

A new story by E. P. Roe, author of "Opening a Chestnut Burr," etc.

The House by the Works. By Edward Garrett.

The Story of a Peasant. By Erckmann-Chatrian. 4 v., ill. Cont.—The States General—The Country in Danger—Year One of the Republic—Citizen Bonaparte. \$5.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON. (See also "Order List.")

Cobweb Series:—V. 8, The Little Good-for-Nothing, by A. Daudet.—V. 9, At a High Price, by E. Werner.

Doxia. By Henry Gréville.

Niania. By Henry Gréville.

GERMAN BOOK AND NEWS CO., CHICAGO.

A Series of German-American Novels. Ed. by Dr. F. W. Dahlmann.

HARPER & BROS., NEW YORK.

Cousin Polly's Gold Mine. By Mrs. Porter.

The Haunted Hotel. By Wilkie Collins.

MacLeod of Dare. By Wm. Black.

Time shall Try. By F. E. M. Notley.

Franklin Square Lib.:—The Bubble Reputation, by Katherine King, 15 c.—Bachelor of the Albany.—Henriette, by Daudet.—Among Aliens, by Frances E. Trollope.—Sylvan Holt's Daughter.

Harper's Half-hour Ser., ea., 32°, pap.:—Professor Pressensee, Materialist and Inventor: a Story by John Esten Cooke.—The Lady of Launay, by A. Trollope. (Ready.)—Behind Blue Glasses, by Hackländer.—Romance of a Back Street, by F. W. Robinson.

Harper's Library of American Fiction:—No. 8, Old Slip Warehouse: a Novel, by Mary A. Denison. 8°, 145 p., pap., 60 c.—No. 9, Like unto Like, by Sherwood Bonner.

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK.

Leisure Hour Series:—The First Violin—The Return of the Native, by Thos. Hardy, ea., 16°, \$1.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Drift from Two Shores. By Bret Harte. \$1.25. (Ready.) The Europeans. By Henry James, Jr. 12°.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

A Paper City. By D. R. Locke (Petroleum V. Nasby). 12°. A Woman's Word and What Came of It. By Virginia F. Townsend. 12°, \$1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILADELPHIA.

His Heart's Desire. 12°.

Nellie's Memories. By R. N. Carey.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILA.

L'Aimée; or, A Friend. By Henry Gréville.

L'assommoir. By Emile Zola. Tr. from the 48th French ed. Bellah. By Octave Feuillet.

Les Koumissines. By Henry Gréville.

Madeleine. By Jules Sandeau.

Mademoiselle Saint Mair's Lover. By Victor Cherbuliez.

Un Martyr d'amour. By Ernest Daudet.

Miss Margery's Roses. A Love Story. By Robert C. Meyers.

Niania. By Henry Gréville.

Olga. By Louis Enault.

La Petite Sœur. (The Little Sister.) By Ernest Daudet.

Sonia. A Russian Story. From the French of Henry Gréville. Sq. 16°, 272 p., pap., 50 c. (Ready.)

Suzanne Normis. (Roman d'un père.) By Henry Gréville.

A Woman's Mistake; or, Jacques de Trevannes. From the French of Mme. Angèle Dussaud.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA. (See also "Order List.")

Captain Jack the Scout; or, The Indian Wars about Old Fort Duquesne. An Historical Novel, with copious notes. By Chas. McKnight. With 8 engravings. 12°, cl., \$1.50.

The White Horse of Wootton. By Chas. J. Foster, ed. of Woodruff's "Trotting Horses of America." 12°, cl., \$1.50.

GEO. P. PUTNAM'S SONS. (See also "Order List.")

Cupid and the Sphinx. By Harriet Hare McClellan. Sq. 16°.

The Exile. A Tale of St. Augustine. By Francis Fontaine. Sq. 16°. \$2.25.

The Leavenworth Case. A Lawyer's Story. By Anna Katharine Green. 12°. About \$1.50.

Sibyl Spencer. By Jas. Kent. 16°. \$1.25.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., NEW YORK.

Sunday-Hour Ser. Ea., 32°, pap.:—Gentleman Jim, by Mrs. E. Prentiss, 25 c.—Agatha Lee's Inheritance, by Mrs. R. M. Higham, 20 c.—The Secret Drawer, by the author of "Alice Middleton," etc., 25 c.—Under Gray Walls, by Mrs. Sarah Doudney, 25 c.

ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON.

A Story or Two from an Old Dutch Town. By Robert Lowell. 16°. \$1.25.

Nelly's Silver Mine. A Story of Colorado Life. By H. H. Ill. 16°. \$1.50.

Under the Lilacs. By Louisa M. Alcott. Ill. 16°, \$1.50.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, NEW YORK. (See also "Order List.")

The Circuit Rider. By Edward Eggleston. New ed. 12°. \$1.50. (Ready.)

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, NEW YORK.

Ainsworth's Novels. New ed. (issuing in monthly v.). Uniform with the Knebworth Edition of Bulwer's Novels. Each v., 12°, with 6 steel pl., \$1.25.

Dumas' Novels. New ed. (issuing in monthly v.). Each v., 12°, with 6 ill., \$1.25.

Lever's Novels. New ed. Each v. with 6 full-p. ill. [26 v., 12°, in box (also sold separately), \$35.50.]

- Beaconsfield's (Disraeli) Novels. *New ed.* 10 v. 12°, in box, \$12.50.
 Paul and Virginia. By Bernardin St. Pierre. *New ed.* Ill., 12°, \$2.50.
 Picciola. By Saintine. With 10 etchings by Flameng. 12°, \$2.50.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD. (See "Order List.")

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., NEW YORK.

- Sadlier's Household Library. Ea., 16°, pap.:—33. Redmond, Count O'Hanlon, the Irish Rapparee; Hist. Tale, by Wm. Carleton. 15 c.—34. Father De Lisle. Hist. Tale. 15 c.—35. St. Thomas à Becket; a Legend of Canterbury, by E. M. Stewart. 15 c.—36. The Fate of Father Sheehy, by Mrs. Jas. Sadlier. 15 c.—37. Tubber Derg, and other Tales of Irish Life, by Wm. Carleton. 15 c.—38. The Notary's Daughter, tr. from the French. 25 c.—39. Rome and the Abbey, by the author of "Geraldine." 25 c.—41. The Witch of Melton Hill, by the author of "Mt. St. Lawrence." 25 c.—42. Rose Le Blanc, by Lady Fullerton. 15 c.—43. Vicar of Wakefield, by Goldsmith. 15 c.—44. Little Joseph, and other Tales. 15 c.—46. The Spanish Cavaliers, a Tale of the Moorish Wars in Spain, from the French. 15 c.—54. Well! Well! by M. A. Wallace. 25 c.—55. The Catholic Crusoe, adventures of Owen Evans. 25 c.—57. The Old Chest; or, The Journal of a Family, from the French. 25 c.—Bessy Conway; or, The Irish Girl in America, by Mrs. James Sadlier. 25 c.

R. WORTHINGTON, NEW YORK.

- Famous Stories by Various Authors. Cloth extra, ill., \$3. (Sept. 25.)

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, ETC.

(See also above, "Education;" and below, "Literary History;" "Religious Lit.")

- D. APPLETON & CO., NEW YORK. (See also "Order List.")
 Autobiography and Reminiscences of John Brougham.
 A History of the French Revolution. By Henri Van Laun, author of "Hist. of French Lit."

BRYAN, BRAND & CO., ST. LOUIS.

- History of the Confederate First and Second Missouri Brigades. By Col. R. S. Bevier. \$3. (Oct. 25.)

ROBT. CARTER & BROS. (See "Order List.")

CASELL, PETTER & GALPIN, NEW YORK.

- Great Industries of Great Britain. Presenting a vivid, clear, and comprehensive Hist. of each of the Great Industries, described in all their various aspects. Fully ill. V. 1. Extra cr. 4°, \$3. (Ready.)

DODD, MEAD & CO., NEW YORK.

- Lives of Famous American Indians. By Edward Eggleston and Lillie Eggleston Seelye. V. 1. Tecumseh. (Sept.)—2. Red Jacket—3. Black Hawk—4. Powhattan—5. Pocahontas—and others. Ill., 12°, per v., \$1.25.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

- Epochs of Modern History:—The Normans in Europe, by A. H. Johnson—Frederick the Great and the Seven Years' War, by T. W. Longman—The French Revolution and the Wars that came of it, 1787-1815, by B. M. Cordery—The Early Times of Modern Europe to the beginning of the Middle Ages, by R. W. Church. Ea., 16°, \$1.

- A Popular History of Russia. From the Earliest to the Present Time. Tr. from the French of Alfred Rambaud. Ill., roy. 8°, \$5.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor., \$7.50; mor. or tree cf., \$10.

- The Early Coins of America; and the Laws governing their Issue. Comprising also descriptions of the Washington Pieces, the Anglo-American Tokens, many pieces of unknown origin of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and the first patterns of the U. S. Mint. By Sylvester S. Crosby. Fully ill. with heliotype plates. 4°, hf. mor., \$10.

Subscription Books.

- History of Rome. By V. Duruy. Uniform with Guizot's France. 6-8 v. roy. 8°, with 2000 ill.
 Popular History of France (1789 to the present day). By H. Martin. V. 1-3, roy. 8°.
 Pioneers in the Settlement of America. 32 parts, ea. cont. 4 eng. and 40 p. letter-press. Per part, 50 c.
 History of Middlesex County, Mass. By Sam. Adams Drake. 2 v., ill., 1. 8°. Ea., \$7.50; hf. mor., \$10.
 The History of Worcester County, Mass. By Rev. A. P. Marvin. 2 v., ill., 1. 8°. Ea., \$6.25; hf. mor., \$8.25.

GERMAN BOOK AND NEWS CO., CHICAGO.

- History of Germans in Illinois. By Emil Dietzsch.

HARPER & BROS., NEW YORK.

- Epochs of English Hist.:—Modern England. (Harper's half-h. s.)
 The Life of the Right Honorable Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield. (Franklin Sq. Lib.) 4°, pap., 10 c. (Ready.)

- The Story of Liberty. By Charles Carleton Coffin, author of "The Boys of '76." Ill., 8°. (Nearly ready.)

HENRY HOLT & CO. (See "Order List.")

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

- Artist Biographies, ed. by M. F. Sweetser:—Van Dyck—Turner—Leonardo da Vinci—Fra Angelico—Washington Allston. Ea., 18°, 50 c.

- An Account of Life and Times of Lord Bacon. Abridged from the Spedding's Life and Letters of Bacon. Uniform with Popular ed. of Bacon's works. 2 v. cr. 8°. \$5.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

- Recollections of Ye Olden Time. By W. M. Cornell. Ill.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILADELPHIA.

- The Life of Albert Gallatin. By Henry Adams. With portraits, on steel. 8°.

- Thirty Years at Sea: The Story of my Life. By E. Shippen, U.S.N. Ill., 12°.

MACMILLAN & CO., NEW YORK.

- A Memoir of the Rev. Francis Hodgson, B.D., Scholar, Poet, and Divine. By his son, Rev. Jas. T. Hodgson.

- On the History and Present Condition of Cyprus. By R. H. Lang.

- History of Napoleon I. By P. Lanfrey. Tr. V. 4.

- History of Normandy and England. By Sir Francis Palgrave. V. 1. *New ed.*

- Cameos of English History. By Charlotte M. Yonge. V. 4.

- Analysis of English History. Based on "Green's Short History of the English People." By C. W. Tait.

- The Story of the Christians and Moors of Spain. By Charlotte M. Yonge. (Golden Treasury Ser.)

JOEL MUNSELL. (See "Order List.")

NEW ENGLAND NEWS CO., HARTFORD.

- Life of Laura Dewey Bridgman. By Mrs. Mary Swift Lamson.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, NEW YORK.

- A Rebel's Recollections. By George Cary Eggleston (late of the Confederate army). *New ed.* 16°, \$1.

ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON.

- Life and Times of Stein, the Prussian Statesman and Reformer; or, Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic Age. By J. R. Seeley, M.A. With portraits and maps. 2 v. 8°.

- Memoirs of the Life of Anna Jameson, author of "Characteristics of Women," etc. By her niece, Girardine Macpherson. With portr. 8°, \$2.50.

- Modern Frenchmen. By P. G. Hamerton. Sq. 12°, \$2.

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, NEW YORK.

- Horne's Life of Napoleon. Re-ed. and rev. by T. Mayer. With 300 ill. by Horace Vernet. 8°, \$3.50.

- Memorials of Baroness Bunsen. By A. J. C. Hare.

- Men of the Time. A Biographical Dict. Rev. to Sept., 1878. Cr. 8°, \$6.

- Plutarch's Lives. *Langhorne's ed.* (Globe Lib.) \$1.75.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, NEW YORK.

- Early Rome. From the Foundation of the City to its Destruction by the Gauls. By W. Ihne, Ph.D. (Epochs of Ancient History.) With map. 16°, pp. 237, \$1.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD. (See "Order List.")

SHELDON & CO., NEW YORK.

- Life of Rev. Richard Fuller, D.D., of Baltimore.

T. WHITTAKER, NEW YORK.

- Heroes of Charity: Records from the Lives of Merciful Men whose Righteousness has not been Forgotten. By Jas. F. Cobb. Ill., 16°, 80 c.

R. WORTHINGTON, NEW YORK.

- Macaulay's History of England. 5 v., printed from entirely new plates. \$5. (Sept. 25.)

- Gibbon's History of Rome. Complete in 3 v. \$3.75. (Sept. 25.)

- Hume's History of England. Complete in 3 v. \$3.75. (Sept. 25.)

H. A. YOUNG & CO., BOSTON.

- Short History of the French People. By Paul Lacombe. Transl. by Miss E. Whitney. 16°.

HUMOR and SATIRE.

GEO. W. CARLETON & CO., NEW YORK.

Bacchus; or, Grapes, Raisins, and Champagne.

Venus; or, A Goddess in Gotham.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

England from a Back Window. By Jas. M. Bailey. 12°, \$1.50.

A Paper City. By Petroleum V. Nasby. 12°.

Ike Partington and his Friends; or, The Adventures of a Human Boy. By B. P. Shillaber (Mrs. Partington). Ill., 16°.

MORRISON, RICHARDSON & CO. (See "Order List.")

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, NEW YORK.

The Three Tours of Dr. Syntax. With 80 ill. by T. Rowlandson. 3 v. roy. 8°, \$7.50.

The Universal Songster; or, Museum of Mirth. With many wood-cuts by Geo. and Rob. Cruikshank. 3 v. demy 8°, \$7.50.

Asmodeus. By Lesage. (Globe Lit.) \$1.75.

The Book of Epigrams. By Davenport Adams. (Globe Lib.) \$1.75.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD. (See "Order List.")

"THE WORLD," NEW YORK.

The World Almanac for 1879. Ill. by F. S. Church, Esq. (Out of the World Series, No. 2.) Pap., 25 c.

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY, NEW YORK.

Books for Bright Eyes. By Mrs. M. E. Miller, author of the popular "Holly Books." 4 books, large type, with 16 col. engs., in box, \$1.

Champions of the Reformation. By Janet Gordon. 16°, 215 p., 4 engs.

Christmas Jack. By Rev. E. A. Rand. A temperance story, by the author of "Kindling-wood Jimmy." 16°, 231 p., 6 cuts from crayon sketches.

Daisybank. By Joanna H. Mathews. A story of country life and adventure in the summer. 16°, 190 p., 4 outline cuts.

Guiding Lights. By F. E. Cooke. The stories of the lives of Michael Angelo, Madame Guyon, Luther, and Perthes, so told for the young. 16°, 232 p., 4 cuts.

Handsome Harry. By Sallie E. Chester. A companion book, and sequel to "Betty and her Cousin Harry." 16°, 6 cuts from designs by Miss Curtis.

Heroes of Charity. By James F. Cobb, F.G.R.S. 16°, 228 p., 4 cuts.

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY, NEW YORK.

The Excelsior Edition of Standard Juvenile Fiction. 6 v. 12°. Ill. Per v., \$1. Cont.: De Foe's Robinson Crusoe—Arabian Knights—Cervantes' Don Quixote—Swift's Gulliver's Travels—Swiss Family Robinson—Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.

ROBT. CARTER & BROS., NEW YORK. (See also "Order List.")

Little Lights Along Shore. By Paul Cobden. 9 ill. 16°. \$1.25

The Sprindale Series. 6 v. in box, \$2.

Rose Barton's Mistake. By Mrs. Dodds (daughter of Dr. Bonar).

John, whom Jesus Loved. By Dr. Culross. 12°. \$1.25.

The Broken Walls. By the author of the "Wide, Wide World." 16°. \$1.50.

The Kingdom of Judah. By the author of the "Wide, Wide World." 16°. \$1.50.

The King's People. By the author of the "Wide, Wide World." Comprising: Walks from Eden—Star out of Jacob—House of Israel—Kingdom of Judah—The Broken Walls. 5 vols. in box, \$7.50.

The Widow's Trust. By Mrs. Martha T. Gale. (Little Classic size.)

Margery's Son. By Emily Sarah Holt. \$1.50.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, NEW YORK.

(See also "Order List" and "Class Synopsis" of "Reference List.")

Odd Folks at Home. By C. L. Mateaux. With several hundred ill. Fcap. 8°, 192 p., \$2.25.

CONGREG. PUB. SOCIETY, BOSTON.

Brother Ben, and the Bird Summer. By Mary Esther Miller.

THOS. Y. CROWELL, NEW YORK.

Archie Vernon's Library. 6 v., ill., 18°, \$3.

Cliff Cottage Story Book. Ill., 16°, \$1.

Curly and Kitty's Library. 6 v., ill., 18°, \$1.80.

Golden Secret Library. 6 v., ill., 18°, \$1.80.

Nita and Freddy's Library. 6 v., ill., 18°, \$1.80.

Pine Grove Picture Library. 6 v., ill., 16°, in box, \$2.40.

Crowell's Sunday-school Library, No. 4. 36 v. 18°, \$10.80. Sold only in sets.

Crowell's Sunday-school Library, No. 5. 15 v. 16°. Sold only in sets.

DODD, MEAD & CO., NEW YORK.

Buttercups and Daisies. With 60 ill. 4°, bds., 50 c.

Elsie Books. New ed. 6 v. Red. to \$1.25 per v.

Hollo, Fellows! A Book of Stirring Scenes and Adventures for Boys. Ill., 1. 4°, \$1.25.

Mildred Keith. By author of "Elsie Books." 16°, \$1.25.

Lads and Lassies. With 40 full-p. and many smaller ill. 4°, 144 p., \$1; bds., 75 c.

The Nursery Fire. With full p. ill. 4°, bds., 40 c.

The All Picture Series. 5 v., ill. Cont.: The Young Sailor—The First Quarrel—The Old Church—The Little Brook—The Lost Bird. 2 sets in box, \$2.

The Deserter Series. 6 v. Cont.: The Young Deserter—Hard to Win—Peter and Polly—Climbing the Ladder—His Excellency—Joseph Pilmer. \$5.50.

The Hartley Series. 5 v. Cont.: Hartley School—Toby's Helpers—A Story of the Sea—Gilberts' Treasure—The Poacher's Sons. 2 sets in box, \$4.

A Portfolio of Pictures. 5 v., ill. Cont.: Uncle Dick's Portfolio—A Winter Story—A Day in the Woods—A Christmas at School—A Book About Indians. 2 sets in box, \$2.50.

The Thornton Series. 5 v. Cont.: Thornton's Courage—The Grey Wolf—Tom's Little Lad—Lost in the Snow—Hal Foote's Walnuts. 2 sets in box, \$3.

Town and Country Series. 5 v. Cont.: School Days—Boys and Girls—The Ocean Wave—Country Stories—Three Lads. \$2.50.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., NEW YORK.

Houseful of Children. With 31 full-p. ill. 8th thousand. \$2; bds., \$1.25.

Aunt Sophy's Boys and Girls. With 80 ill. \$2.

Little Neighbors. Sm. 4°, with 30 ill., \$1.50. (Just Published.)

The Children's Pastime. Pictures and Stories for the Little Ones. By Lisbeth G. Séguin. Sm 4°, 364 p., with 196 ill., \$1.75; bds., \$1.25.

Cheerful Sundays. Stories, Parables, and Poems for Children. Sq. 12°, with 150 ill., \$1.50; gilt, \$2.

Children's Bible Story-Book. All the principal Old and New Testament Stories, with 32 full-p. pict., 290 p., \$1.50; gilt, \$2.

Carl's First Days. Easy Reading for the Little Ones. With 40 ill. \$1. (Just published.)

The Sunday Evening Hour. 304 p., with 68 ill., \$1.50; gilt, \$2.

My Boyhood. A Story-Book for Boys. By H. C. Barkley. 320 p., 19 ill., \$1.50.

Prairie Days; or, The Girls and Boys of Osego. By Mary B. Sleight. 430 p., 10 full-p. ill., \$1.50.

Christmas in the Country. By J. D. F. \$1.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Babyhood. With nearly 200 ill. and large text, \$2.

Baby's Story-Book. With pictures and silhouettes for our Little Ones. Ed. by Laura E. Richards. 4°, bds., 75 c.

Baby's Rhyme-Book. With Pretty Pictures for our Little Ones. By Laura E. Richards, and others. 4°, bds., 75 c.

Chatterbox for 1878. \$1.75 and \$2.25; bds., \$1.

Chimes for Childhood. Newly ill. and improved ed. 12°, \$1.50.

The Genuine Chatterbox Gift Book, 1877. Ill. \$1.50; bds., \$1.

Pleasant Pages and Bible Pictures for Young People. By the author of the "Farmer Boy," etc. With 20 ill. by Dalziel Bros. New ed., 8°, \$1.25.

A Visit of St. Nicholas. By Clement C. Moore. With ill. by Darley. New ed., 8°, illum. cover, 50 c.

ESTES & LAURIAT and D. LOTHROP & CO., BOSTON.

Histories for Young Folks. By Charlotte M. Yonge. 6 v. 16°. Cont.: 1, Germany—2, Greece—3, England—4, France—5, Rome—6, Bible Hist. Per v., \$1.50.

HENRY HOLT & Co., NEW YORK.

The Child's Cyclopedia of Common Things. Ill. by John D. Chaplin, jr. Large 12". (Nearly ready.)

Grammar Land. By M. L. Nesbitt. Ill., sq. 12", \$1. (Nearly ready.)

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co., BOSTON.

The Bodleys on Wheels. By Horace E. Scudder, author of "The Bodley Family," etc. With 77 ill., orn. cover, sm. 4", \$1.50.

Mother Goose's Melodies. New ed., with 8 full-p. ill. by A. Kappes. Printed in colors. 8".

Odd or Even. By Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney. 16".

Play Days. Stories for Young Girls. By Sarah O. Jewett. Sq. 16".

The Story of a Cat. From the French of Em. de la Bedollière, by T. B. Alrich. Ill. with silhouettes. 12", \$1.

HENRY HOYT, BOSTON.

Happy Dodd; or, She hath Done what she Could. By Rose Terry Cooke. Ill., 12", \$1.50.

Hasty Hannah; or, Rest for the Weary. Ill., 16", \$1.

The Schoolmates; or, Walking in the Light. By Lucy E. Guernsey. Ill., 16", \$1.25.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

Burying the Hatchet; or, The Young Brave of the Delawares. By Elijah Kellogg. (Forest Glen series, v. 6.) Ill., 16", \$1.25.

Donald's School-days. By Gen. O. O. Howard, U.S.A. Ill., 16".

Lake Breezes; or, The Cruise of the Sylvania. By Oliver Optic. (Great Western series, v. 3.) Ill., 16".

Little Pitchers. By Sophie May. (Flaxie Frizzle Stories, v. 3.) Ill., 16", 75 c.

Live Boys; or, Charley and Nasho in Texas. A Book of Real Adventure as told by Charley and ed. by Arthur Morecamp. Ill., 16".

Mother-play. By Frederick Froebel. Transl. from the Original by Miss Josephine Jarvis and Miss F. C. Dwight. With 50 full-p. ill. and a great number of original German Kindergarten Songs with Eng. words. Roy. 4".

Nursery Rhymes and Melodies of Mother Goose. Ill. in white silhouettes on black ground by J. F. Goodridge. With 50 full-p. ills. 4", \$1; hf. bd., 50 c.

Pizzaro. His Voyages and Adventures. By Geo. M. Towle. (Young Folks' Heroes of History, no. 2.) Ill., 16", \$1.

Riverdale Stories. By Oliver Optic. For Little Folks. 12 v., ill. In box. Per v., 35 c.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., PHILADELPHIA.

Angelo and Ariel; or, The Runaway and the Castaway. A Boy's Story. By Frank Sewall. 16".

A. K. LORING, BOSTON.

The Young Adventurers. (Pacific Series, v. 1.) By Horatio Alger, jr.

D. LOTHROP & Co., BOSTON. (See also above, ESTES & LAURIAT and "Order List.")

All Pictures. 60 pictures. 4". 25 c.

Amy and Marion's Voyage Around the World. By Sarah B. Adams. Ill. 12". \$1.25.

Animals. Large-print stories. Ill. 16". 25 c.

Baby's Scrap Book. Picture-book. 4". 25 c.

Babyland. L. 4". Bds., \$1.

Baby Hunting. Ill. 4". Bds., \$1.

Child Toilers of Boston Streets. By Emma E. Brown. Ill. 4". Bds., 50 c.

The Children's Almanac, from 1879-80-81-82-83. Ed. by Ella Farman. Plain, 50 c.; Red Line ed., gilt edges, \$1. (Oct. 1.)

Christmas in a Cabin. By Sargent Flint Cicely Morney Marston, and other popular writers. Ill. 16". Bds., 35 c.

Cooking Club of Tu-Whit Hollow, for Girls. By Ella Farman. Ill. 4" ed. Bds., 75 c.

Dreams and Deeds. 16". 50 c.

Drop's Dog, and other Stories. By Mrs. Annie M. Preston, E. S. Thayer, and Elizabeth Kees. Ill. 16". Bds., 35 c.

Eyes Right. By Adam Swin. Ill. 4". \$2; gilt edges, \$2.25; bds., \$1.25.

First and Last Tournament, and other Stories. By Mary L. Bolles Branch, and other popular American writers. Ill. 16". 75 c.

First Hunt, and other Stories. By J. W. Woodbury, and other popular authors. Ill. 16". 75 c.

Four Feet, Wings and Fins. By Mrs. A. E. C. Anderson-Maskell. 4". \$1.75; gilt edges, \$2; bds., \$1.25.

Fred's House, and other Stories. By Pansy. Ill. 16". 40 c.

Getting Ahead. By Pansy. New ill. 4" ed. Bds., 75 c.; Large print with num. pictures, lib. style, 16", 75 c.

Going Halves, and other Stories. By Pansy. Ill. 16". 45 c.

Happy Moods of Happy Children. Original Poems. By favorite American authors. Ill. \$1; \$2.

Holidays at Home. For Boys and Girls. 16", nearly 400 p., picture on every leaf. Stories by Mrs. C. E. K. Davis. \$1.50.

Jack's First Contract, and other Stories. By Kate Tannatt Woods, Charles Stuart Pratt, and other popular writers. Ill. 16". Bds., 35 c.

Katy's Adventures, and other Stories. By Ella Rodman Church and Catherine Conger. Ill. 16". Bds., 35 c.

The King of Picture Books. By Anna F. Burnham. 10 x 14 in., with pictorial cover. \$1.25.

Kitty's Christmas, and other Stories. By Charles K. Hurd, Mary N. Prescott, and other favorite authors. Ill. 16". Bds., 35 c.

Leafy Fern, and other Stories. By Pansy. Ill. 16". 40 c.

Leonard's April Fool, and other Stories. By Pansy. Ill. 16". 40 c.

Little Miss Mischief and her Happy Thoughts. By Ella Farman, from the French of P. J. Stahl, with 22 full-p. engs. Bds., 75 c.

Little by Little, and other Stories. By Pansy. Ill. 16". 40 c.

Little Faults and their Cure. By the author of "Soldier Fritz." 50 c.

Little Hands, and other Stories. By Pansy. Ill. 16". 40 c.

Margy's Two Troubles, and other Stories. By Nora Perry, and other popular authors. Ill. 16". 75 c.

Mark at Lake Rancho, and other Stories. By Mary Jewett Telford, and other favorite authors. Ill. 16". 75 c.

Midget's Baby, and other Stories. By Mary D. Brine and Nora Perry. Ill. 16". Bds., 35 c.

Mrs. White's Party, and other Stories. By Ella Farman, and other favorite American authors. Ill. 16". 75 c.

More Classics of Babyland. Versified by Clara Doty Bates. Ill. by Hopkins, Boz, Miss Humphrey, and Miss Lathbury. Bds., 50 c.

Natural History. Large print. Ill. Bds., 15 c.

Onward; or, The Heights of Life. Ill. \$1.25.

Overhead: What Harry and Willy Discovered in the Heavens. Ill. 4". Bds., \$1.

Pansies. By Pansy. Ill. 4". Bds., 75 c.; lib. style, ill. 16", cl., 75 c.

Picture and Story. For Boys. 16", with 90 short stories. By Mrs. C. E. K. Davis, and a full-p. pict. to each story. \$1.

Picture and Story. For Girls. By same author, and uniform in style with "Picture and Story," for Boys. \$1.

Pretty Soon, and other Stories. By Pansy. Ill. 16". 40 c.

Prue's Pocket Book, and other Stories. By Kate W. Hamilton and Ella Farman. Ill. Bds., 35 c.

Queer People. Ill. 4". Bds., 50 c.

Red Ribbon, and other Stories. By Pansy. Ill. 16". 40 c.

Robin Hood's Miracle, and other Stories. By H. H. Butterworth, Blanche Willis Howard, and other noted authors. Ill. 16". Bds., 35 c.

Rhoda Lyle; or, The Rose of the Home. 16". 50 c.

Rover's Fun. Large Print. Ill. Bds., 15 c.

Royal Lowrie. A Boy's Book. By Charles R. Talbot, 16", with 12 pen-and-ink pictures by Hopkins. \$1.25.

Sidney Martin's Christmas. By Pansy. Ill. 16". 600 p. \$1.50.

Six Little Rebels. By Mrs. Kate Tannatt Woods. 23 crayon drawings by Boz. \$1.50.

The Story of English Literature for Young People. By Lucy Cecil White (Mrs. Lillie). Ill. with por. and views. 12". \$1.25.

Sunshine Factory, and other Stories. By Pansy. Ill. 16". 40 c.

Tiny Making Up, and other Stories. By Pansy. 16". Bds., 40 c.

That Boy of Newkirk's. By L. Bates. Ill. 16". \$1.25.

That Night at Lower Eddy, and other Stories. By Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, and other popular authors. Ill. 16". 75 c.

Trotty's Pocket. Large print and pict. Bds., 25 c.
 True Blue. By Mrs. Lucia Chase Bell. Ill. 16°. \$1.25.
 Two Wide Awake Dolls, and other Stories. By Hope Ledyard, Campbell Wheaton, and other noted writers. Ill. 16°. Bds., 35 c.
 Two Boys. By Pansy. Ill. 4°. Bds., 75 c.; lib. style, 16°, cl., 75 c.
 Tyrant Tom, and other Stories. By Mary L. Bolles Branch, F. P. Chaplin, and other popular authors. Ill. 16°. Bds., 35 c.
 What Johnny Found, and other Stories. By Low Burney, Mary Jewett Telford, and other popular writers. Ill. 16°. Bds., 35 c.
 Wide Awake Pleasure Book E. Extra cl., \$2; bds., \$1.50.
 Young Rick. By Julia A. Eastman. For Boys. Ill. by Sol. Eytinge. New ill. 4°. Bds., 75 c.

Libraries.

Dotty's Picture Library. By Mrs. C. E. K. Davis. 6 v. \$1.80.
 Easy Reading. 6 v. 18°. \$1.50.
 Pictures for the Little Ones. 6 v. 18°. \$1.50.
 Picture Lesson Series. 12 v. 18°. \$3.
 Christmas Stocking Library. 6 v. \$1.20.
 Mattie's Tiny Library. 5 v. 18°. \$1.
 Christmas Library. 10 v. 18°. \$2.
 Little Ellen Series. 10 v. 24°. \$1.50.
 Pleasure and Profit Series. 10 v. 24°. \$1.50.
 Child World Library. 10 v. 16°. \$1.
 Picture Story Book Series. 3 v. \$4.50.
 Onward Series. For Boys. 3 v. \$3.75.
 True Blue Series. 3 v. \$3.75.
 Hill Farm Library. 3 v. \$3.
 Rose of Home Library. 3 v. \$3.
 Pansy's New Library. 3 v. 4°. \$2.25.
 Flossy and Bossy Series. Girls. 4 v. \$3.
 Best Way Series. By Tracy Towne. 3 v. Cl., \$1.50; 3 v. 4°, bds., \$1.50.
 Dream and Deed Library. 6 v. \$3.
 Round the Fire Library. For Boys. 4 v. \$2.
 Round the Fire Library. For Girls. 4 v. \$2.
 Will Parsons' Library. New Holiday Edition. 8 v. \$4.
 Little Pansy Series. By Pansy. 10 v. \$4.

Gift Books for Children.

Mother's Boys and Girls. Pansy's New Picture Story Book. \$1.75; bds., \$1.25.
 Sunshine for Babyland. Enlarged. \$1.75; bds., \$1.25.
 Little People in Picture and Story. By Pansy. \$1.50; bds., \$1.
 Our Darlings: What they Think, Say, and Do. A companion volume to "Little People." 4°. \$1.50.
 Poems for Our Darlings. A companion volume to "Pictures for Our Darlings." Large 4°. \$1.25.
 Vacation Stories, for Boys—Do., for Girls. Companion v. Ea., \$1.
 Happy Hours, for Boys—Do., for Girls. Companion v. Ea., \$1.
 Baby's Picture Album. 180 p., with pict. on every leaf. 75 c.
 My Beautiful Picture Book. Large pictures, with large-print stories. 4°. \$1.
 Life and Habits of Wild Animals. 4°, with 20 full-p. pict. \$2.
 Pansy's Picture Book. 4°. \$2; \$2.25.

MACMILLAN & CO., NEW YORK.

Grandmother Dear. By the author of "Carrots," etc. etc. (Mrs. Molesworth). Ill.
 Selections from Grimm's Fairy Stories. Ill. by Walter Crane.
 Stories from the History of Rome. By Mrs. Beesly.
 The Origin of Fairy Stories. By J. Thackray Bunce.

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOC., NEW YORK.

The Brewery at Taylorville. By Mary Dwinell Chellis. 12°, 445 p., cl., \$1.50. (Oct. 1.)
 Coals of Fire. By M. Alice Sweet. 12°, 252 p., cl., \$1. (Sept. 25.)
 Harry the Prodigal. By Mrs. E. J. Richmond. 12°, 306 p., \$1.25. (Oct. 10.)

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, NEW YORK. (See also "Order List.")

Books at 50 Cents.

The Standard Juvenile Library. 4 v. 18°. Box, \$2.
 Aunt Emma's Picture-Book. 100 ill. 4°. Fancy bds.
 Little Minne-ha-ha's Picture-Book. Illustr. on every p. Uniform with "Little Snowflake's Album." 4°. \$1.
 The Child's Own Magazine for 1878. Ill. 4°. Fancy boards.

Books at 60 Cents.

All Pictures and Stories. Illustr. on every p. 4°. Fancy bds.
 Happy Hours in Childland. Illustr. on every p. 4°. Fancy bds.
 The Children's Treasury. By A. L. O. E. Ill. 4°. Fancy bds.
 Aesop's Fables. New ed., ill., sq. 32°.
 Sunday Pictures for the Little Ones. Col. ill. Sq. 32°.

Books at 75 Cents.

Our Favorite Nursery Rhymes. Sm. 4°.
 A Young Rover. A Boy's Adventures on Sea and Land. Profusely ill. 4°. Fancy bds.
 Good out of Evil: A Tale for Children. By Mrs. Surr. Ill. by Giacomelli. 18°.

Books at \$1.

The National Nursery Album. Colored ill. Sm. 4°.
 The Natural History Album. Colored pl. Sm. 4°.
 Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. New ed., ill., 12°.

Books at \$1.25.

Story after Story of Land and Sea, Man and Beast. 4°, chromo on side, profusely illustrated.
 The Children's Poesy. By A. L. O. E. Col. pl. 4°. Fancy bds.
 Hymns in Prose for Children. Ill. by Giacomelli. Sm. 4°.
 Black Ivory. A Tale of Adventure among the Slaves of East Africa.
 Deep Down. A Tale of the Cornish Mines.
 The Golden Dream. A Tale of the Gold Diggings.
 The Life Boat. A Tale of our Coast Heroes.
 The Light-House; or, The Story of a Great Fight between Man and the Sea.
 Norsemen in the West; or, America before Columbus.
 Pirate City. An Algerine Tale.
 Rivers of Ice. A Tale illustrative of Alpine Adventure and Glacier Action.
 Torpedo Warfare. An interesting tale.

Books at \$1.50 and upwards.

In the Rocky Mountains. By W. H. C. Kingston. Ill. 12°. \$1.50.
 Alpine Adventure; or, Narratives of Travel and Research among the Alps. Ill. 12°. \$1.50.
 The Indian Mirror; or, Illustrations of Bible Truth. Drawn from life in India. 8°. \$1.75.
 Boy and Man. A Story of Old and Young. Ill. Sm. 4°, \$2.
 Heroes of Discovery. Livingston, Park, Franklin, and others. By S. Mossman. Ill. 8°. \$2.

NELSON & PHILLIPS, NEW YORK.

The Boy's Pocket Library, v. 3 and 4.
 The Live Boy; or, Charlie's Letters. By Edwin A. Johnson.
 Mordecai's Tenants. By Miss A. D. Walker.
 Romantic Realities. By Dan. Wise.

NOYES, SNOW & CO., BOSTON.

A Trip Eastward. Ill. with silhouettes by Nellie Hind. (Long Look Ser., v. 3.) By Rev. Edw. Abbott.

PORTER & COATES, PHILADELPHIA.

The Boy Trappers; or, How Dave filled the Order. By Harry Castleton. ("Boy Trapper Series," v. 2.) Ill., 16°, \$1.25.
 Merry Times. A Story and Picture Book for Boys and Girls. With contributions by Louisa M. Alcott, Mary Howitt, Wm. M. Thayer, and others. Ill., 4°, \$1.25 and \$1.75.

PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUB., PHILADELPHIA.

These Little Ones. By Rev. Wm. Scribner. 16°, 129 p., 75 c.

ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON.

A New Story for Young People. By Susan Coolidge.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

- Routledge's Every Girl's Annual. An entirely new work, ed. by Alicia Amy Leith. 12°. \$2.50.
- Routledge's Every Boy's Annual for 1879. (16th year of publication.) Ill. 8°. \$2.50.
- Grimm's Snow-White and Rose-Red Library. 5 v. Ill. 16°. Box, \$2.50.
- Grimm's Almond Tree Library. 5 v. Ill. 16°. Box, \$2.50.
- Little Wide-Awake Pictures. 188 full-p. pict., with description, by Mrs. Sale Barker. 4°. \$2.
- A New Book for Children. Ill. by Kate Greenaway, in Colors by E. Evans. Sm. 4°. Bds., \$2.
- Golden Light. Scripture History for the Young. With 80 full-p. ill. 4°. \$2.
- Picture History of England for the Young. With 80 full-p. pl. 4°. \$2.
- Uncle Chesterton's Heir. By Madame Colomb. 100 ill. 12°. \$1.75.
- Uncle Joe's Stories. By Knatchbull-Hugessen. With full-p. ill. 12°. \$1.75.
- Walter Crane's New Book. The Baby's Bouquet. Uniform with "The Baby's Opera." Sm. 4°. Bds., \$1.50.
- Through Normandy with my Children. By Mrs. Charles Ellis. Ill. Sq. 12°. \$1.50.
- A Picture-book for Laddies and Lassies. With 160 p. of pict. Cr. 8°. \$1.50.
- Little Wide-Awake for 1879. A Story Book for Good Children. By Mrs. Sale Barker. With 400 ill. Sm. 4°. \$2; bds., \$1.25.
- The Picture-Book of Fishes, Insects, etc. With 240 ill. by Zwecker and others. Sm. 4°. \$2; bds., \$1.25.
- The Child's Picture Scrap-Book. 96 p., with about 1000 ill. \$2; bds., \$1.25.
- The Green Hand. A Book for Boys. By Geo. Cupples. Ill. 16°. \$1.25.
- Only a Cat. By Mrs. H. B. Paull. Ill. 16°. \$1.25.
- The Seven Champions of Christendom. Ill. 16°. \$1.25.
- The Child's Delight. Picture-Book for Children. By Mrs. Adams Acton. 4°. \$1.50; bds., \$1.
- Aunt Effie's Nursery Rhymes, set to Music by Thomas Crampton. Ill. by H. K. Browne. Sm. 4°. \$2; bds., \$1.
- Robinson Crusoe. New ed., with 50 pl. by J. D. Watson. 12°. \$1; with six col. pl., \$1.50.
- The Swiss Family Robinson. An entirely new tr., by W. H. G. Kingston. With 95 ill. 12°. \$1; with six col. pl., \$1.50.
- Chimes and Rhymes for Youthful Times. With 48 p. col. ill. Cheap ed. Sq. 12°. \$1.
- Schnick-Schnack. Trifles for the Little Ones. With 48 p. col. ill. Cheap ed. Sq. 12°. \$1.
- Kidnapping in the Pacific. By W. H. G. Kingston. Ill. by Zwecker and others. 16°. \$1.
- Lily's Holidays. By Mrs. Sale Barker. With 120 ill. 16°. 50 c.
- Little Laddies' Picture-Book; and Little Lassies' Picture-Book. Ea. with 80 full-p. pict. and large-type reading. 16°. 80 c.
- Little Speckley's Adventures. With 50 ill. 16°. 75 c.
- The Large Picture Primer. Sm. 4°. 75 c.; bds., 50 c.
- Little Violet's Picture-Book. Sm. 4°. 75 c.; bds., 50 c.
- Little Snowdrop's Picture-Book. Sm. 4°. 75 c.; bds., 50 c.
- The Musical Cinderella. The Tale Told in Verse, interspersed with Songs, and colored pictures by Walter Crane. 50 c.
- Children's Theatricals. Arranged in Verse, as easy Plays for Children to Act, by Keith Angus. 50 c.
- New Quarto Toy-Books:—1. The House that Jack Built—a John Gilpin. Each with 6 p. of col. pl., by Caldecott, printed by Edmund Evans. Ea., 50 c.
- Routledge's Forty-five Cent Series of Juvenile Books:—Anna Ross; or, The Orphan of Waterloo—The Little Woodman and his Dog Caesar, by Mrs. Sherwood—Lilian Seacroft, by Mrs. Perring. 18°. Ea., 45 c.
- New Aunt Mavor's Toy-Books:—1. The Plain Letter Alphabet—2. The Sunday Alphabet. Each with 8 p. of col. pictures. 8°. Pap., 20 c.; on linen, 40 c.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, NEW YORK.

Aunt Louisa's Golden Gift-Book. 4°, col. ill., bds.

T. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

- Afloat and Ashore with Sir Walter Raleigh. By Mrs. Hardy (Janet Gordon). Ill., 16°, 80 c.
- The Castaway's Home; or, The Story of the Sailing and the Sinking of the Good Ship "Rose." By Mrs. Hardy (Janet Gordon). Ill., 16°, 80 c.
- A Child's Corner Book. Stories for Boys and Girls. By Richard Rowe. Ill., 16°, 90 c.
- Diversions of Hollycot; or, The Mother's Art of Thinking. By Mrs. Johnstone. Ill., 16°, 80 c.
- The Farm on the Fjord. A Tale of Life in Norway. By Catherine Ray. Ill., 12°, \$1.25.
- Guiding Lights. Lives of the Great and Good. By F. E. Cooke. Ill., 16°, 80 c.
- Heroes of Ancient Greece. A Story of the Days of Socrates the Athenian. By Ellen Palmer. Ill., 12°, \$1.25.
- A Holiday Book. Stories for the Young. By Richard Rowe. Ill. 12°. \$1.25.
- The Home of Fiesole. By the author of "Children of Seeligsberg," etc. Ill. 12°. \$1.25.
- How Frank began to Climb the Ladder, and the Friends who Lent Him a Hand. Ill. 16°. 90 c.
- Life at Hartwell; or, Frank and his Friends. By Catharine E. May. Ill. 16°. 80 c.
- The Lucky Boy. Stories for the Young. By Richard Rowe. Ill. 16°. 90 c.
- Noble Mottoes; or, Familiar Talks with Peter Glenville on the Mottoes of Great Families. By Chas. Bruce. Ill. 16°. 80 c.
- The Pampas: A Story of Adventure in the Argentine Republic. By A. R. Hope. Ill. 12°. \$1.25.
- The Snow Sweeper's Party, and the Tale of Old Tubbins. Ill. 16°. 90 c.
- A Saturday's Bairn. By Brenda, authoress of "Froggy's Little Brother," etc. Ill. 12°. \$1.50.
- Ten of Them; or, The Children of Danehurst. By Mrs. R. M. Bray. Ill. 16°. \$1.
- The Tower on the Tor. By Richard Rowe. Ill. 12°. \$1.25.
- Up North; or, Lost and Found in Russia and the Arctic Wastes. By Mrs. Hardy (Janet Gordon). Ill. 16°. 80 c.
- A Year at Briarcliffe. By F. McCready Harris. Ill. 16°. 90 c.

R. WORTHINGTON, NEW YORK.

- Merry Elves; or, Little Adventures in Fairy Land. With 24 ill. by C. A. Murray. Illum. cover, 90 c.
- Parrots and Monkeys. Ill. colored plates by eminent artists. \$1.75.

H. A. YOUNG & CO., BOSTON.

- Our Darling's Picture Stories. By Mary R. Higham. 10 v. Ill. 16°. Per v., 30 c. (Ready.)

LAW, GOVERNMENT, etc.

DAVIS, BARDEEN & CO., SYRACUSE.

- Common School Law. A Digest of the Provisions of Common and Statute Law, with ref. to the relations of the Teacher to the Pupil, the Parent, and the District. With 400 ref. to Legal Decisions in 21 Different States. To which are added the 800 Questions given at the first five New York Examinations for State Certificates. 4th ed., entirely re-written. By C. W. Bardeen, ed. of the School Bulletin. 16°, 156 p., 50 c. (Oct. 1).

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK.

- On Government. By E. L. Godkin.

I. S. HOMANS, NEW YORK.

- Laws of United States relating to National Banks, arranged in Topical and Numerical Order, according to the Revised Statutes of the U. S. and Subsequent Legislation to June, 1878. 8°, \$1.25; paper, 75 c. (Ready.)

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

- Political Register and Congressional Directory. Statistical Record of the Federal Officers, Legislative, Executive, and Judicial, of the U. S., 1776-1878. By Ben. Perley Poore. 8°.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOSTON. (See also "Order List.") September.

- Walker's Introduction to American Law. 7th ed., rev. and ed. by Hon. M. F. Force. 8°. \$6.

- Story's Bailments. 9th ed., rev. and enl. by Jas. Schouler. 8°. \$6.

- Williams' Massachusetts Citations. Tables of Cases Overruled, Denied, Doubted, Criticised, Approved, and Cited by the Supreme Judicial Court. Also a List of Legal Maxims and Errors in Citation, found in the Massachusetts Reports. By Geo. Fred. Williams. Roy. 8°. \$6.

Story's Promissory Notes. 7th ed., rev. and enl. by John L. Thorndike. 8°. \$6.

Drake on Attachment. 5th ed., rev. and enl. 8°. \$6.

October.

Supreme Court Reports. Vol. 96. (Otto's vol. 6.) 8°. \$5.
Abbott's Law Dictionary. A Dictionary of Terms and Phrases in American or English Jurisprudence. By Benjamin Vaughan Abbott. 2 v. 8°. \$12.

Langdell's Cases on Contract. 2d ed. 8°. \$6.

Addresses and Orations of Rufus Choate. 12°. \$2.50.

November.

United States Digest. Table of Cases in the First Series of the United States Digest. Roy. 8°. \$6.

Taylor's Landlord and Tenant. 7th ed., rev. and enl. by Joseph Willard. 8°. \$6.

Drone on the Law of Copyright. By E. S. Drone. 8°. \$6.

May's Criminal Law. (Students' Series.) 12°. Leatherette, \$2.50 net; shp., \$3 net.

December.

Morse on Banks and Banking. 2d ed. 8°. \$6.

Heard on Criminal Law. A Treatise on the Power and Duties of Trial Justices, District, Police, and Municipal Courts in Criminal Cases. With a full Collection of Forms and of Precedents of Complaints and Indictments. By F. F. Heard. 8°. \$6.

In preparation.

Memoir of the late Hon. B. R. Curtis. Ed. by his son, Benj. R. Curtis. Together with a Selection from his Legal Opinions and Papers. 8°.

Law of Railroads. By E. L. Pierce. 8°.

Robinson's Principles, Pleadings, and Practice of Courts of Equity in England and the U. S. By Conway Robinson. 2 v. 8°.

Jarman on Wills. 5th ed. Ed. by M. M. Bigelow. 2 v. 8°. Lowell on Bankruptcy. By Hon. John Lowell. 8°.

Massachusetts Digest. Being a Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. 3 v. roy. 8°. From the year 1804 to 1877.

Massachusetts Practice in the Civil Courts of Mass. By Jos. Mason. 8°.

Bishop's Directions and Forms in Criminal Causes. Together with Notes and Discussions adapted to the Practice of all the States. 8°.

Curtis on the Law of Copyrights. New ed. 8°.

Browne on the Statute of Frauds. 4th ed. 8°.

Holmes' Circuit Court Reports. Vol. II. 8°.

Clifford's Circuit Court Reports. Vol. IV. 8°.

Ames' Leading Cases on Bills and Notes. By J. B. Ames, Professor in Harvard University. 2 v. 8°.

Massachusetts Municipal Corporations, including other New England States. By Charles H. Drew. 8°.

Sansom's Analytical Digest on the Law of Corporations. Roy. 8°.

The Students' Series. 12°.

Law of Contracts. By C. C. Langdell, Prof. in Harvard Uni.

Law of Sales. By C. C. Langdell.

Law of Insurance. By J. Wilder May, author of the Law of Insurance.

On Bills and Notes. By J. B. Ames, Prof. in Harvard Uni. Law of Equity. By Melville M. Bigelow.

Law of Evidence. By J. B. Thayer, Prof. in Harvard Uni.

Law of Corporations. By Clement H. Hill.

Also, Elementary Treatises on

Bailments, including Carriers; Civil and Canon Law; Constitutional Law; Agency and Partnership; Real Property; Law of Wills, etc.

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, PORTLAND, ME.

Insolvent Law of Maine. By Chas. Hamlin. 8°, 180 p., sh.

MACMILLAN & CO., NEW YORK.

A General View of the Criminal Law of England. By Sir Jas. Fitzjames Stephen. New ed., cr. 8°.

ALFRED MARTIN, PHILADELPHIA. (See "Order List.")

RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, RICHMOND, VA.

Virginia Supreme Court Reports, v. 29 (P. R. Grattan's), from Sept. 1, 1877, to March 1, 1878. 8°, cf., \$6.

WEED, PARSONS & CO. ("See Order List.")

LITERARY HISTORY, ESSAYS, CRITICISM, etc.

D. APPLETON & CO., NEW YORK.

New Handy-Vol. Series, 16°, pap.:—Carlyle: His Life, his his Books, his Theories—Ruskin: His Life, his Books, Theories—Lights of the American Stage.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Essays on Milton and on History, by Lord Macaulay; adopted as a Text-Book in the High Schools of Boston. 16°, 75 c.

Selections from Addison's Spectator. Twenty-two papers from the Spectator, to which is added an essay on the Life and Writings of Addison, by Lord Macaulay; adopted as a Text-Book for reading in High Schools of Boston. 16°, \$1.25.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., CHICAGO.

The Waverley Dictionary. An Alphabetical Arrangement of all the Characters in Sir Walter Scott's Waverley Novels, with a Descriptive Analysis of each Character, and Illustrative Selections from the text. By May Rogers. 12°. (Sept.)

HARPER & BROS., NEW YORK.

English Men of Letters: Goldsmith.

Harper's Half-hour Ser., 32°, pap.:—Sir Roger de Coverley, from the Spectator, with notes by W. H. Wills, 25 c. (Ready.)—Primer of English Literature: Classical Period, by E. Lawrence.

Illustrated History of Ancient Literature, Oriental and Classical: accompanied with engravings and col. maps. By John D. Quackenbos. 12°. (Nearly ready.)

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK.

Berlioz' Autobiographical and Musical Grotesques. (Amateur Series.)

A Century of American Literature. Ed. by Prof. H. A. Beers, Yale Coll. (Leisure Hour Ser., 100.) 16°, \$1. (Nearly ready.)

French Literature. By Ferdinand Boucher.

Dr. Johnson's Chief Lives of the Poets. Selected by Matthew Arnold and accompanied by Carlyle's and Macaulay's essays on Johnson. (Nearly ready.)

The Life Dr. Johnson, including a tour to the Hebrides. By James Boswell. Condensed by C. H. Jones. (Nearly ready.)

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

History of Indian Literature. By A. Weber, from the German by J. Mann and Theo. Zachariae. Cr. 8°, \$5.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

Wordsworth. A Biographic and Aesthetic Study. By Geo. H. Calvert. With portr. 16°, \$1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., BOSTON.

Lucretius. By W. H. Mallock. Suppl. Ser. of "Ancient Classics for English Readers," v. 11. Ed. by Rev. W. Lucas Collins. 12°, \$1.

MACMILLAN & CO., NEW YORK.

Browne's Religio Medici. Ed. by Dr. Greenhill. (Golden Treasury Ser.)

Dante and Montaigne. By R. E. Church, D.D., Dean of Saint Paul's. Uniform with "Saint Anselm."

Selections from Johnson's Lives of the Poets. By Matthew Arnold.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, NEW YORK.

A History of American Literature. By Moses Coit Tyler. In 3 v. V. 1, The Colonial Time, 1607-1765. 8°, about 500 pages, \$3; hf. cf., \$5.50. (Oct.)

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, NEW YORK. (See also "Order List.")

Froude's Short Studies on Great Subjects. Third Series. Popular ed. 12°, \$1.50.

Literary Essays. By W. G. T. Shedd. With Steel portr. of author: Cr. 8°, \$2.50. (Sept. 18.)

History of Roman Literature from the Earliest Period to the Death of Marcus Aurelius. By Chas. T. Crutwell. 12°, \$2.50. (Ready.)

SCRIBNER & WELFORD. (See "Order List.")

MEDICAL SCIENCE.

(See also above, "Domestic.")

BOERICKE & TAFEL, N. Y. (See also "Order List.")

Diseases of Women. By W. M. D. Eggert, M.D.

Encyclopædia of Pure Materia Medica. By T. F. Allen, M.D. 9th (concluding) vol.

Surgery. By Wm. Tod Helmuth, M.D. 3d enl. ed.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Treatise on Dental Caries. Tr. from the French of E. Magitot, M.D., by Thos. H. Chandler, M.D. 8°.

HENRY C. LEA, PHILADELPHIA.

The Antagonism of Therapeutic Agents, and What it Teaches. Being the Fothergillian Prize Essay for 1878. By J. Milner Fothergill, M.D. 12°, \$1.

A Clinical Exposition of the Medical and Surgical Diseases of Women. By Robert Barnes, M.D. 2d Am. from 2d ent. Eng. ed. With 181 ill. 8°, \$5.50.

The Clinical Study of Disease: a Manual for Students and Practitioners of Medicine. By Jas. Finlayson. Ill., 8°.

Lectures on Diseases of the Nervous System. By J. M. Charcot. Transl. from the 2d ed., by Geo. Sigerson.

A Manual of Diseases Peculiar to Women. By Jas. R. Chadwick. Ill., roy. 12°.

Manual of Pathological Histology. By V. Cornil and L. Ranvier. Transl., with notes and additions, by E. O. Shakespeare. With over 300 ill. 8°, about 600 p.

The National Dispensatory: Embracing the Chemistry, Botany, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Pharmacodynamics, and Therapeutics of the Pharmacopoeias of the United States and Great Britain. For the use of Physicians and Pharmacutists. By Alfred Stille and John M. Maisch. Ill., 8°.

The Principles and Practice of Gynecology, for the use of Practitioners and Students. By Thomas Addis Emmet. Ill., 8°, over 800 p.

The Practice of Surgery. By Thomas Bryant. 2d Am. from 2d and rev. Eng. ed. With over 500 engrav. on wood. 8°, nearly 1000 p. (Shortly.)

The Principles and Practice of Surgery. By John Ashurst, jr. 2d ed., thoroughly rev. and imp. With nearly 500 ill. 8°, about 1000 p.

A Treatise on Diseases of the Eye. By J. Soelberg Wells. 3rd Am. from the fourth and rev. London ed., with additions; ill. with numerous engrav. on wood and six colored plates. Together with selections from the test types of Jaeger and Snellen. 8°.

A Treatise on the Science and Practice of Midwifery. By W. S. Playfair. Second Am. from the second and rev. English ed. Ed., with additions, by Robt. P. Harris. Ill., 8°.

The Throat and Its Diseases. By Lennox Browne, F.R.C.S. With 100 col. il. Imp. 8°, 351 p., \$5.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, PHILADELPHIA.

The Advantages and Accidents of Artificial Anæsthesia: a Manual of Anæsthetic Agents and their Modes of Administration. By Laurence Turnbull, M.D. With 25 ill. 12°, \$1. (Ready.)

The Cell Doctrine: its History and Present State. A copious bibliography of the subject, with colored plate and numerous ill. on wood. By Prof. Jas. Tyson. 2d ed. 8°. (Oct. 1.)

Diseases of the Abdomen, Stomach, and Alimentary Canal. By S. O. Habershon, M.D. 3d ed. 8°.

Diseases of the Testis, Spermatic Cord, and Scrotum. By T. B. Curling, F.R.S. 3d ed. Ill., 8°.

The Examination of the Urine: a Practical Guide. By Prof. James Tyson, M.D. 2d ed. Ill., 12°. (Oct. 1.)

Handbook of the Practice of Medicine. By M. Charteris, M.D. Ill., 12°, \$2. (Ready.)

Lectures on Diseases of the Nervous System, delivered at Guy's Hospital. By Samuel Wilks, M.D. 8°, \$5. (Ready.)

Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence. By Francis Ogston, M.D. Edited by Francis Ogston, M.D. Ill., 8°, \$6. (Ready.)

Naval Hygiene: an Essay on the Various Influences affecting Human Health and the Various Means of Preventing Disease, etc. By Joseph Wilson, M.D. 2d ed. Ill., 8°.

Practical Gynecology: a Handbook of the Diseases of Women. By Heywood Smith. Ill., 12°, \$2. (Ready.)

Practical Surgery: including Surgical Dressings, Bandages, and Amputations. By J. Ewing Mears, M.D. Ill., 12°. (Oct.)

A Practical Treatise on Aural Surgery. By H. McNaughton Jones, M.D. Ill., 12°, \$1.50. (Ready.)

The Science and Practice of Surgery. By Frederick James Gant, F.R.S., assisted by Drs. Barnes, Morrell MacKenzie, Erasmus Wilson, and other eminent specialists in their various branches. 2d ed. With 1000 ill. 2 v. 8°, about 1700 p.

Sanitary Examinations of Water, Air, and Food. By Cornelius B. Fox, M.D. Ill., 8°. (Almost ready.)

Sore Throat: its Nature, Varieties, and Treatment, including the Connection between Affections of the Throat and other Diseases. By Prosser James, M.D. 3d ed. Ill. by hand-colored plates. 12°, \$2. (Ready.)

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILADELPHIA.

Abdominal and Pelvic Tumors in the Female: their Pathology, Treatment, etc. By Washington L. Atlee, M.D., and Thos. M. Drysdale, M.D. Ill., 8°.

Climate of America: its Influence in Health and Disease. A practical guide for physicians and invalids. By Wm. Pepper, M.D.

Handbook of Nursing. Pub. under the auspices of the Connecticut Training School for Nurses, State Hospital, New Haven, Conn. 12°.

Transactions of Pathological Society of Phila. Ed. by J. Henry C. Simes. V. 7, contg. rept. of proceedings for session from Sept., 1876, to July, 1877. 8°, \$3. (Ready.)

MACMILLAN & CO., NEW YORK.

Medicine Past and Present. By T. Lauder Brunton, M.D., F.R.S., ed. of "The Practitioner." Cr. 8°.

Gegenbauer's Text-book of Comparative Anatomy. Translated by Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S. Ill.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, NEW YORK.

A Manual of Prescription Writing. By Matthew D. Mann. 16°, about \$1.

Stricture of the Male Urethra: its Radical Cure. By Fessenden N. Otis, M.D. Ill., 8°, \$3. (Ready.)

ST. LOUIS BOOK AND NEWS CO. and B. WESTERMANN & CO., NEW YORK.

Varicella: its Causes, Nature, and Prophylaxis, and the Dangers of Vaccination. By C. Spinzig. 8°, 86 p., pap., 50 c. (Ready.)

WM. WOOD & CO., NEW YORK. (See also "Order List.")

Wood's Library of Standard Medical Authorities (for 1879), by subscription only, per annum. \$10:

On Rest and Pain. A course of lectures on the Influence of Mechanical and Physiological Rest in the Treatment of Accidents and Surgical Diseases and the Diagnostic Value of Pain. By John Hilton, F.R.S., F.R.C.S. Ed. by W. H. A. Jacobson, F.R.C.S. With 109 ill.

Diseases of the Intestines and Peritoneum: comprising articles on Enteralgia, by John Richard Wardell, M.D.; Enteritis, Obstruction of the Bowels, Ulceration of the Bowels, Cancerous and other Growths of the Intestines, Diseases of the Cæcum and Appendix Vermiformis, by John Syer Bristowe, M.D.; Colic, Colitis, and Dysentery, by J. Warburton Begbie, M.D.; Diseases of the Rectum and Anus, by Thomas Blizard Curling, F.R.S.; Intestinal Worms, by W. H. Ransom, M.D.; Peritonitis, by John Richard Wardell, M.D.; Tubercle of the Peritoneum, Carcinoma of the Peritoneum, Affections of the Abdominal Lymphatic Glands and Ascites, by John Syer Bristowe, M.D. (Taken from Reynolds's System of Medicine.) Ill.

A Practical Manual of the Diseases of Children. With a Formulary. By Edward Ellis, M.D. 3d ed.

Diseases of Women. By Lawson Tait, F.R.C.S.

A Clinical Treatise on Diseases of the Liver. By Dr. Fried. Theod. Frerichs. Tr. by Charles Murchison, M.D. Ill. 3 v.

Infant Feeding and its Influence on Life; or, The Causes and Prevention of Infant Mortality. By C. H. F. Routh, M.D. 3d ed.

MUSIC BOOKS.

A. S. BARNES & CO., NEW YORK.

The Gospel Temperance Hymnal. Ed. by Rev. J. E. Rankin, D.D., and Rev. E. Lorenz. 8°, 128 p., bds., 40 c. (Ready.)

New Book of Praises. By Dr. Deems and Theo. E. Perkins.

A New Temperance Music Book. By Francis Murphy.

GEO. W. CARLETON & CO., NEW YORK.

The Parlor Musical Album. A Coll. of Choice Vocal and Instrumental Music. 4°, \$2.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., CINCINNATI.

The Crystal Rill. Temperance Song Book. By W. M. Treloar. Bds., 30 c. (Ready.)

Moody and Sankey's Gospel Hymns, No. 3.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

The Golden Shore. A Collection of New Songs for the Sunday-school and Home Circle. By Prof. D. R. Hodges. Sm. 4°, bf. bd.

POETRY and the DRAMA.

BAKER, PRATT & CO., NEW YORK.

Shakespeare's Works. Ed., and with an introd., by Bell. 6 v. 16°, \$6.

ROBT. CARTER & BROS., NEW YORK.

Cowper's Task. Ill. by Birket Foster. 8°.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

The Home Book of Poetry. A Compilation of Poetry from the best Eng. and Am. Poets. With 28 steel eng. Sm. 4°, \$6; tree cf., \$10.

Hudson's Shakespeare. Rev., with additional notes. Cabinet ed., 18 v. 16°, \$15; hf. cf., \$30; hf. mor., gilt edges, \$36. University ed., 6 v. 12°, \$10; hf. cf. or hf. mor., \$20.

Knight's Shakspeare. Popular ed. Ill. with 240 wood-cuts, and 37 full-page plates by John Gilbert, and 36 steel plates and heliotype from paintings by the great masters, incl. R. K. Leslie, Macclise, Stanfield, Makart, Pecht, and others. 2 v. roy. 8°, \$20; hf. cf. or hf. mor., \$24.

HARPER BROS. (See "Order List.")

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK.

Poems. By Arthur Hugh Clough. Rev. ed. Life and Faith. By Geo. McKnight.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Family Library of British Poetry, from Chaucer to the Present Time (1350-1878). Ed. by Jas. T. Fields and E. P. Whipple. Roy. 8°, 1014 p., with 12 heliotype portraits, \$6.50; hf. cf., \$10; mor. or tree cf., \$14.

British Poets. Riverside ed.—Prior, 1 v.—Dryden, 2 v.—Spenser, 3 v.—Southey, 5 v.—Ballads, 4 v.—Chaucer. Ea., cr. 8°, \$1.75.

Poems. By Sarah Helen Whitman. With steel por., 16°.

Poems. By Celia Thaxter. Second series. Sm. 18°.

Poems of Places. Ed. by H. W. Longfellow. Incl. Africa, Oceania, and America. 16°.

Prince Deukalion. A Dramatic Poem. By Bayard Taylor. 16°.

The Vision of Echard, and other Poems. By John G. Whittier. 16°, \$1.25.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

Rock of Ages. By Augustus Montague Toplady. Ill., sm. 4°, \$1.50.

Select Poems of Harvey Rice, author of "Nature and Culture," etc. 12°, \$1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILA.

Annotated Poems of English Authors. Ed. by Rev. E. T. Stevens and Rev. D. Morris; incl. Gray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard, Goldsmith's Deserter Village and Traveller, Cowper's Task, Scott's Lady of the Lake, etc. Genevieve of Brabant. A Legend in Verse. By R. T. W. Ill., sm. 4°.

Iris: The Romance of an Opal Ring. A Poem. By M. B. M. Toland. Ill., sm. 4°.

Random Arrows. Poems. By Fay Hempstead. 12°.

MACMILLAN & CO., NEW YORK.

Poems. By Matthew Arnold. Complete American ed. 12°.

JAS. MILLER, N. Y.

Irish Melodies, and other Poems. By Thos. Moore. New ill. ed. 12°.

Loves of the Angels, and other Poems. By Thos. Moore. 12°.

JOEL MUNSELL. (See "Order List.")

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

The Fireside Encyclopedia of Poetry. By Henry T. Coates. Containing about 1400 selections from the most celebrated Poets. Ill. with steel engr. 8°, cl., gilt edges, \$5; hf. cf., \$7.50; mor., \$10.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, NEW YORK.

Apple-Blossoms. Poems by Two Children (Elaine and Dora Goodale). Sq. 16°, about \$1.25.

Pauline. A Poem of the War. By Hanford Lenox Gordon. Sq. 16°, \$1.25.

The Ring of Amethyst. A Collection of Poems. By Alice Wallington Rollins. Sq. 16°, \$1.25. (Ready.)

The Scarlet Oak, and other Poems. By Julia P. Ballard and Annie Lenthal Smith. Ill., sq. 16°.

Thanatopsis. By Wm. Cullen Bryant. Ill. by W. J. Linton. 8°, about \$0.50; mor., \$5.

Thanatopsis and The Flood of Years. By Wm. Cullen Bryant. Ill. by Linton. 8°, about \$4; mor., \$7.

ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON.

A Masque of Poets. Original Poems, by the best Living Poets. No-name style. 16°, \$1; red-line, holiday ed., \$1.50.

Songs of Italy. By Joaquin Miller. 16°, \$1.25.

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, NEW YORK.

Book of British Ballads. By S. C. Hall. (Globe Lib.) \$1.75.

Burns' Poetical Works. With Notes and Memoir by Chas. Kent. Illus. and por., sq. 8°, \$4.

Dodd's Beauties of Shakespeare. Illus. by Sir John Gilbert. 4°, \$4.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

W. A. BERKEY. (See "Order List.")

BOWEN, STEWART & CO., INDIANAPOLIS.

Giles & Co.: or, Views and Interviews concerning Civilization. By Orpheus Everts. 12°, 250 p., \$1. (Ready.)

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, NEW YORK.

The Landed Interests and the Supply of Food. By James Caird.

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK.

Political Economy. By F. A. Walker.

Roscher's Political Economy. Tr. by J. J. Lalor.

JESSE HANEY & CO. (See "Order List.")

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILA.

The Writings of Albert Gallatin. Ed. by Henry Adams. 3 v. 8°.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Elements of Political Economy. By Prof. A. L. Perry. New ed. (1874), rev. and enl. 12°, 619 p., \$2.50. (Ready.)

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Smith's Wealth of Nations. Ed. by A. Murray. In 1 v. 700 p., \$1.25. (Sept. 25.)

RELIGION and PHILOSOPHY.

(See also above, "Education," "Music Books," "Poetry.")

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY, N. Y.

Bible Words for Birthdays. A New Collection of Texts, with blank opposite each day to allow the writing of names of friends. 32°, 250 p., 50 c.; gilt, 60 c.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

The Comprehensive Church; or, Christian Unity and Ecclesiastical Union. By the Rev. Thomas H. Vail, A.M. The Book of Job: Essays and Medical Paraphrase. By Rossiter W. Raymond, Ph.D.

ROBT. CARTER & BROS., NEW YORK. (See also "Order List.")

Hodge's Outlines of Theology. New ed., re-written and enl. 8°, \$3.

Dr. Cunningham's Theological Lectures. 8°, \$3.

Dr. Oswald Dyke's Sermons.

Pointed Papers on the Christian Life. By Rev. T. L. Cuyler, D.D.

CASSELL PETTER & GALPIN, N. Y.

History of the English Bible. By Rev. W. F. Moulton, M.A., D.D. Cr. 8°, 240 p., \$1.50.

Some Present Dangers of the Church of England, and other Papers. By C. J. Ellikott, D.D., Lord Bp. of Gloucester and Bristol. Cr. 8°, \$1.25.

Illustrated Teacher's Bible. With about 1000 orig. ill., executed specially for this ed.; with References, etc., etc. (Last part.) Complete, 1248 p., cr. 4°, \$5; lea., 4 col. maps, \$8; mor., \$10; levant, red and gold edges, \$12.

R. CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Completion of Alzog's Church History. Transl., ed., and brought down to the Present Time by Rev. F. J. Pabisch and Rev. Thos. S. Byrne. 3v. 8°, \$15.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFELFINGER, PHILA.

Swedenborg and Channing. Showing the Many and Remarkable Agreements in the Beliefs and Teachings of these Writers. By B. F. Barrett. 12°, 288 p., \$1.

T. V. CROWELL, N. Y.

The Portable Commentary, Critical and Explanatory, on the Old and New Testaments. By Drs. Jamieson, Faussett, and Brown. New ed., complete in 1 v. Cr. 8°, ill. by maps, \$3.50.

- DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.
The Pilgrim's Progress. *New ed.*, with ill. by Sir John Gilbert. 8°, \$1.50.
- E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.
Sainly Workers. By Rev. F. W. Farrar. 12°, \$1.25.
- L. H. FRANK, N. Y.
Sepher Hachayim; or, The Book of Life: a Complete Formula of Service and Family Devotion at the Death-bed, Burial-ground, and House of Mourning. (Heb. and Eng.) Elaborated by Rev. H. Vidaver. 18°, \$3; mor., \$4.
- HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON. (See also "Order List.")
Boston Monday Lectures. By Jos. Cook. Incl. the Lectures delivered in Boston during the Fall of 1877 and Winter of 1878. With Preludes on Current Events. In 3 v.: 1, Conscience; 2, Heredity; 3, Marriage.
A Candid Examination of Theism. By Physicus. (English and Foreign Philos. Lib., v. 13.) Cr. 8°, \$2.50.
Human Nature, the Fruit of God's Spiritual Perfection. By Henry James. 12°.
- HENRY HOYT, BOSTON.
The Select Notes on the International Lessons for 1879. (5th vol.) By F. N. and M. A. Peloubet. 4°, \$1.25; interleaved ed. for Teachers' Notes, \$2.
Sermons on the International Sunday-School Lessons for 1879. By the Monday Club. (4th vol.) 12°, 448 p., \$2.
The International Question Books for 1879. (6th series.) By Rev. F. N. Peloubet, M. A. Peloubet, and M. J. Capron. 3 grades: pt. 1, *Adults*; pt. 2, *Youths*; pt. 3, *Little Learners*. 15 c.; interleaved ed. of pt. 1, 40 c.
- LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.
The Unity of the New Testament. A Synopsis of the first three Gospels, and the Epistles of St. Jude, St. Peter, St. James, St. John, and Hebrews. By Frederick Denison Maurice, A.M. 12°, \$2.
- D. LOTHROP & CO., BOSTON.
Daily Manna. By Baron Stow. *New ed.* 24°, 15 c. and 25 c.
Helpful Thoughts for Young Men. By Pres't Woolsey. *New ed.* 12°, 75 c.
Jesus, Lover of my Soul. A companion to "The Ninety and Nine." Ill., 4°, \$2.
Out of Darkness into Light. By Mary A. Lathbury. 8 full-p. drawings. 16°, \$3.
The Pilgrim's Progress. With ill. by Stothard. *New ed.* \$1.25.
The Happy Year. By Miss M. B. Lyman. With selections for each month, text and blank for every day, and calendar for 1879-84. Leath., 15 c.—Same, without cal., and with extra blank p. for each mo., 15 c.
- P. O'SHEA. (See "Order List.")
PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION, PHILADELPHIA.
Feeding on Christ. By Rev. W. P. Breed, D.D. 16°, 208 p., 75 c.
Notes on the Shorter Catechism. By Rev. A. Nevin, D.D. 16°, 336 p., \$1.25.
- G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, NEW YORK.
The Bible of To-day. A Critical and Historical Analysis. By Rev. John W. Chadwick. 12°, about \$1.50.
Catholicity in its Relations to Protestantism and Romanism. By Rev. F. C. Ewer. 12°, about \$1.50.
Ontology; or, The Philosophy of Knowledge and Being. By Henry N. Day. 12°, \$2.
What is the Bible? An Attempt to Answer the Question in the Light of the best Scholarship, and in the most Reverent and Catholic Spirit. By Rev. J. T. Sunderland. 16°, about \$1.25.
- A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., NEW YORK.
Ministry of Song. By Miss Havergal. *New ed.*, with 12 col. plates. 4°.
Loyal Responses. By Miss Havergal.
The Royal Invitation. By Miss Havergal.
Story of Creation. By Dr. Campbell. *New ed.*
Wisdom Series, *ea.*, 18°, 50 c.:—The Wisdom of Jesus, the Son of Sirach; or, Ecclesiasticus—Selections from the Apocrypha.
- GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, NEW YORK.
The Pilgrim's Progress. Printed from large type; with 50 ill. by Watson. 8°, \$1.75.

- D. & J. SADLIER & CO., NEW YORK.
Sadlier's Household Lib., *ea.*, 16°, pap.:—40, Cobbett's Protestant Reformation, 25 c.—47, Life of St. Patrick, 25 c.—48, Life of St. Joseph, 25 c.—49, Life of Christ, from the French, 25 c.—50, Life and Labors of St. Vincent de Paul, by H. Bedford, 15 c.—51, Life of St. Francis of Sales, by R. Ormsby, 15 c.—52, Life of St. Francis of Rome, by Lady Fullerton, 15 c.—53, The Lily of Israel; or, Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, from the French, 25 c.
- CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, NEW YORK.
Lectures on Medieval Church History. By R. C. Trench, D.D. 8°, 454 p., \$3. (*Ready*)
Speaker's Commentary. Vol. 1 of New Testament, comprising the Commentary on St. Matthew, St. Mark, St. Luke. 8°, \$5.
- SCRIBNER & WELFORD. (See "Order List.")
JAS. SHEEHY, NEW YORK. (See "Order List.")
N. TIBBALS & SONS, NEW YORK. (See also "Order List.")
Commentary on the Hebrews. By Wm. Gouge, D.D. 3 v. 4°, net, \$4.50.
Lectures on Jonah, Obadiah, and Haggai. By J. King and J. Rainolds. 4°, net, \$1.50.
Lectures on Malachi and Ruth. By R. Stock, R. Bernard and Thos. Fuller. 4°, net, \$1.50.
Lectures on Philippians and Colossians. By H. Airy and Thos. Cartwright. 4°, net, \$1.50.
The Lord's Prayer. Sermons. By T. D. Maurice. 16°, red edges, \$1.25.
- UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, BOSTON.
The Latest Word of Universalism. Thirteen Essays by Leading Universalist Clergymen.
- TRAVEL, GEOGRAPHY, ETHNOGRAPHY, *etc.*
AMERICAN TRACT SOC., NEW YORK.
Through Bible Lands; or, Notes of Travel in Egypt, the Desert, and Palestine. By Ph. Schaff. Sq. 12°, 411 p., 24 c., 3 maps.
Life and Adventure in Japan. By E. Warren Clark. 16°, with 32 full-p. cuts from orig. photog.
- D. APPLETON & CO., NEW YORK.
The Earth, and its Inhabitants. A Universal Geography. By Elisée Reclus. With num. ill. and maps. To be issued in numbers, by subscription.
- CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, NEW YORK.
New Greece. By Lewis Sargeant. Ill.
Old and New London. A Narrative of its History, its People, and its Places. By Walter Thornbury and Edw. Walford. V. 6. Ill., cr. 4°, \$4.50.
Pleasant Spots around Oxford. By W. A. Rimmer, author of "Ancient Streets and Homesteads." Extra fcap 4°, 256 p. and 72 ill., \$7.50; mor. extra, \$15.
The Sea. Its Stirring Story of Adventure, Peril, and Heroism. By Fred Whympier. V. 1. Profusely ill., extra cr. 4°, \$3.
- DODD, MEAD & CO., NEW YORK.
The Races of European Turkey. By Rev. Edward L. Clark. 8°.
ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON. (See also "Order List.")
Sketches Abroad, with Pen and Pencil. By F. O. C. Darley. 84 ill., new ed. Tourist's ed., \$1.50; holiday ed., \$2 and \$2.50.
- HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.
Boston Illustrated. New revised and enl. ed. Sm. 4°, pap., 35 c.
- MACMILLAN & CO., NEW YORK.
Journal of a Tour in Morocco. By Sir Jos. Hooker, F.R.S., and John Ball, F.R.S. With num. ill. 8°.
- JOEL MUNSELL. (See "Order List.")
SCRIBNER & WELFORD. (See "Order List.")
MARCUS WARD & CO., PHILADELPHIA.
Shores of the Polar Sea. A Narrative of the Arctic Expedition of 1875-76. By Dr. Edward L. Mose, H.M.S. "Alert." Imp. fol., illustrated with 16 large chromo-lithogs. and num. engs. from drawings made on the spot by the author, together with map showing different routes of ships and sleighing parties. \$30.
- T. WHITTAKER, NEW YORK.
On Holy Ground; or, Scenes in the Land of Promise. By Edwin Hodder. Ill., 12°, \$1.50.
- R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.
Cyprus, Historical and Descriptive. By Franz von Löbner. With a maps and 17 ill. 12°, \$1.75.

The Publishers' Weekly.

SEPTEMBER 14, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE FALL PROSPECTS.

As each summer has passed for the last five or six years, the trade has looked toward the fall with the hope that now at last the good time coming was at hand. That period of jubilant prosperity has not yet come, but on the other hand there is no doubt that the country has been gradually approaching a solid basis of business such as it has not had since the first derangements of the war. It cannot be too often repeated or too persistently kept in mind that the fictitious prosperity which followed the war will not return during this generation, nor is it desirable that it should. The present ideal is a business in which sales shall be good, margins reasonable, and credits safe.

The general condition of the country, despite the cry of hard times and the straitened circumstances which in a measure justify the cry, is not unfavorable. It is the straitening, rather than in the majority of cases actual distress, that causes the feeling of depression. Add to this the uncertainty awakened by financial legislation and socialistic agitation, and the contradiction is explained that times have seemed harder and harder while the people have in general been gaining ground. It is desirable indeed that these appeals to the fears of the more stable class of citizens shall be kept up until they are awakened to the full sense of responsibility which the dangerous situation brings upon them, until they put their shoulders to the wheel and themselves convince the masses of people that wise guidance comes from the top. Successful business and the prosperity of the community come in the long run from the stability of institutions, and it is most necessary that we shall know what cur-

rency we are to have and what class is to govern us during the next generation, and for that purpose shall look principles, events, and men squarely in the face, before we settle down again to that steadfast prosperity which is the birthright of this country. Meanwhile, through those distressing remedies of disasters, bankruptcies, suspensions, defalcations, provided to cure the commercial community of its fevers and rid it of bad blood, the general tone is becoming healthier. The grain crops have been good, and where prices have ruled too low to make sales profitable, they have been invested in the feeding of stock, in which the country is much richer than it was a few years since. The balance of population between different parts of the country, and between the cities and the farms, is being restored, under the pressure of necessity, and thus the elements of national prosperity are again crystallizing into their proper relations.

We cannot report that the book trade has yet felt the new impulse which must come to it sooner or later from this state of things. So many people feel poorer, especially the real-estate class who used to be large buyers of books, and those who are earning a margin are so intent on paying off old scores and saving what they can, that the economy in book-buying is not yet relieved. The almost absolute stagnation in costly standards continues, and standard literature in general (the books that are not new) sells distressingly little. Good new books still sell, as they always do, and the reports of several travellers show good advance sales, though trade is generally reported as hanging back and needing pushing. There has of course been a brisk movement in educational books, but this business is done at altogether too low a margin to be profitable. The railroad business is reported flatter than it has ever before been known, but this is not so bad a sign for the settled bookseller. The sales of novels have fallen off not a little during this summer, especially because the little books have so crowded in, and booksellers have felt obliged to keep in stock the cheap library issued by one of the leading regular houses to meet those published by the newspaper houses.

The announcements for the fall, it will be found, show a considerable hopefulness on the part of publishers, averaging in number quite up to the usual promise. We do not note many books of great saliency, though some standard and popular authors whose books have assured sale are on the lists, as Whittier, Miss Alcott, Mrs. Whitney, and Mr. Roe, and several holiday books (not too many this year) promise to do well. Of new series, the most important are the two scientific ones on Messrs. Holt's list.

There is one element of returning prosperity which is entirely in the hands of the trade, and on which too much insistence cannot be put. We do not hesitate to say that part of the depression in the trade has come from the hesitancy of the retailers to keep stock and push sales. If a book is not in stock the sale is in half the cases lost altogether, and stocks have been very low, especially in lines not new, however standard. There has been good reason for this on the part of the retailer, discouraged by underselling competition because of big discounts, and robbed of his profit because there is no real *trade* discount to him. If the retail trade in general would make a united and vigorous effort for local sales, buying liberally in advance with that object in view, both ends of the trade would be better off.

We hope this fall to make the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY of increased value to the trade, to the full extent authorized by the patronage of publishers and the subscriptions of retailers. It is our purpose always to present, in as compact form as possible, all information which is of direct, practical value or interest to the trade, rather than to fill many pages with matter which simply "makes a show;" to make the WEEKLY, in a word, a trade, rather than a literary, paper. The system of bibliography, in which the chief practical usefulness of the WEEKLY consists, will be extended and greatly improved, being made in continuation of the "American Catalogue" system and in conformity with the authoritative rules agreed upon by the representative committee of the American Library Association. From those books received at this office, an actual transcription of title-page will be carefully given in our weekly list, in brevier type, in accordance with these rules; the smaller nonpareil type will still be used for unauthorized titles, for which we have to obtain information as best we can. Publishers will note the additional importance of sending an advance copy of each book the first of the week in which it is to be issued. We propose later to include in this list, after each title, the descriptive note from the "printed title-slip," thus furnishing an annotated list which will enable the reader to see at a glance not only what are the new books but what they are about. The monthly list will also be much improved, with the feature of the running classification of leading books at the head (adapted from the *Literary Bulletin*). This system of lists as now planned is intended to answer any question about current books put in any way; the new system also enables us to preserve in this office a continuously alphabetized reference list,

the material for annual lists and five-yearly supplements to the "American Catalogue," which will be at the service of the trade. Among other features which we hope to give in the WEEKLY this fall are a running directory of the American book trade, printed from time to time by states, and revised by those locally best acquainted with the field; and papers, previously spoken of, embodying reminiscences of trade veterans or historical descriptions of prominent houses as material for trade history. These, with other features under consideration, will, we trust, materially enhance its importance, and we ask the trade to assist us toward making the WEEKLY what it should be by giving us the means to do so.

We sometimes feel called upon to apologize to our patrons for the number of enterprises which are presented to their attention from this one office. Our justification is that all these are intended to serve the trade by enabling them to increase business, giving them (by what is practically a co-operative method) the means of accomplishing desired ends at greater convenience and at less cost than if these enterprises were conducted by each for himself. And it certainly is finally of much convenience and economy that this general system of trade helps is concentrated in one office instead of distributed among several offices, though our advertising representatives and subscription circulars have to bear the *onus* of the despairing cry, "That PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY office again!" With this apology, we call attention to two new trade-helps, each again doing for the bookseller what, if he be enterprising, he is doing now for himself, but less perfectly and at more cost. The printed title-slip system, originated by the Library Association for the especial benefit of libraries, will be of great value to the retailing trade, both in looking up books and in keeping before customers as a convenience and advertisement a descriptive card-catalogue of new books. We trust no enterprising publisher will fail to co-operate in this plan by sending his books for registry. The other is the broadside book-bulletin of which also advertisement is made elsewhere, giving a weekly or more frequent list of new books, printed in large display type for the doorway or show-window. This is a remarkably good card for any bookstore, as we believe those who may try it provisionally this fall—as we hope many may—will find.

It will be good news to the trade that the "American Catalogue," long hoped for and long promised, is partly through the press, so

that, with the greater portion of the signatures of the first part printed, we hope to deliver that by the first of the month. An advertisement elsewhere gives most of the particulars, and we shall be pleased to send specimen pages, etc., to any of the trade or to any addresses furnished by the trade as those of probable subscribers. The labor which this work has involved has outrun, both in time and in cost, our widest estimates, and while this explains a delay which has been as vexatious as unavoidable, it gives us reason to appeal to the trade for the heartiest and most active aid in pushing it to pecuniary success. It has always been said that such a finding-list would furnish to the trade the one tool it most needed and wanted; it now remains to be seen whether the trade will stand to its words and by its support justify the enterprise. The guaranteed subscriptions at the commencement of the work, when paid up to the full amount of \$25 per copy, will not have more than covered the mere editorial expense for compilation of the first volume, so that we have good reason to call upon the trade for extra exertions in its behalf. Booksellers who are subscribers will, we trust, induce others who are not, as well as libraries, private buyers and others within their reach, to enter their names in support of the "American Catalogue."

THE proposed general Postal Conference, which will be held in the Post Office building, and under sanction from the Department, will be of value in bringing to bear upon the authorities at Washington, and particularly upon Congress, the experience and suggestions of the public, as represented by those who transact most business with that branch of the government. With due regard to the supremacy of general over individual interests, and with attention to what is practically possible, this Conference should be able to express opinions and desires that will be of permanent influence and value. In this issue, Mr. S. S. Wood calls attention to a petition which he is circulating, the principles of which should, with other mooted points, receive careful attention preliminary to the Conference. His claim that the government has no right to discriminate between different classes of printed matter ignores the whole theory of postal legislation, which is that the government should discriminate in favor of public educational mediums. Books may very properly come within this line, but scarcely individual advertising circulars. But the whole question is hedged about with theoretical difficulties in drawing the lines of limitation, that can only be met by somewhat arbitrary

common-sense. Mr. Wood's logical position, it seems to us, is, that the government has no right to discriminate at all, and therefore should carry no mail matter of any kind below cost.

MANY of our readers will remember the strictures of "G. W. S.," the London correspondent of the *Tribune*, on the Catalogue of the American Book Exhibit at Paris. It is scarcely too much to say that Mr. Smalley intimated that Messrs. Henry Holt & Co.'s candid statement in the catalogue that most translations published by them had earned nothing for the author was a disgrace to America, and that their exhibit, as illustrating this statement, was an insult to France. Messrs. Holt gave to these intimations a frank and vigorous answer, but the French jury has added another, and an amusingly suggestive one, by giving a medal to the particular exhibit that troubled Mr. Smalley so much. Messrs. Holt put forward their exhibit as a mere handful, principally of translations and French reprints, which they sent over without any idea of competing for a prize, but chiefly because they thought it might please MM. Taine and Turgénieff, and to show the French something of what had been done for French literature in America. The French jurors manifested more appreciativeness than the American correspondent, in taking the exhibit just as it was intended.

WE present elsewhere in full, as a matter of wide trade interest, the draft of the constitution for the proposed Book-Trade Provident Association, prepared by the Committee of Organization. It is based on that of one of the most successful of these trade insurance associations, and has the merit of simplicity. However, it is well to have its features fully discussed, if any one sees therein elements which threaten to interfere with the permanent success which such an organization should have. The thanks of the trade are due to the Committee, and particularly to Mr. Vogelius, without whose efforts the movement would scarcely have taken shape.

MR. JOHN MORTIMER MURPHY, an English writer, author of some works on Oregon and the Yellowstone Park, is preparing a work under the title of "Ramblings in North-western America from the Pacific Ocean to the Rocky Mountains." The work is to comprise sketches of the geography, soil, climate, productions, commercial and industrial resources, scenic attractions, game, fish, birds and quadrupeds, and the general botany of the country.

THE FALL TRADE.

WE present herewith a descriptive summary of the books announced for issue during this fall, arranged alphabetically by publishers. In succeeding numbers we shall give further data and correct omissions as information comes to hand.

JOHN ALLYN, Boston, announces but a single book, and that a new edition of Felton's "Selections from Greek Historians," arranged in the order of events. To this new edition have been added notes by Prof. O. M. Fernald, of Williams College. The book has three maps, and is an admirable text-book.

THE AMERICAN NEWS CO. call especial attention to their new *Excelsior* line of standard juveniles, including all the established favorites of this sort, in attractive shape and at a low price.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY have in press a book by Dr. Philip Schaff, giving the results of his recent trip "Through Bible Lands," in a large 12mo, illustrated and with maps. No one is more capable of seeing what is to be seen in these countries, and the book will be a valuable Bible and Sunday-school help. For the children there will be any number of new books, of which Rev. E. W. Clark's "Life and Adventures in Japan," with its 32 full-page cuts illustrating the country, is peculiarly attractive. A new story by Miss Matthews, with the pretty title of "Daisybank," a boys' story, "Handsome Harry," by Miss Sallie E. Chester, with illustrations from the clever pencil of Miss Jessie Curtis; a temperance story, "Christmas Jack," by Rev. E. A. Rand, who wrote "Kindling-wood Jimmy," three inspiring volumes of stories of the lives of noble workers, "Guiding Lights," "Champions of the Reformation," and "Heroes of Charity," a pretty little birthday book, "Bible Words for Birthdays," with blanks for names; and a four-volume set of little "Books for Bright Eyes," in large type and with colored engravings, written by Mrs. M. E. Miller, are also to be noticed. Especial attention is called to the new Sunday-school cards of this house.

D. APPLETON & Co. have in preparation two very important subscription works, "The Earth and its Inhabitants," by Elisée Reclus, not his previous work of similar title, but a sumptuous universal descriptive geography, of which the European portion, now in progress, will occupy two very large octavo volumes, with profuse full-page views and many maps; and a new edition, edited by Park Benjamin, of "Appleton's Cyclopædia of Applied Mechanics." Of their miscellaneous books, John Brougham's promised "Autobiography and Reminiscences," and a book by Mrs. Henry Ward Beecher, "All Around the House, or How to Make Home Happy," will attract public notice from the names of the authors. Van Laun's "History of the French Revolution," a series of papers on "Lights of the American Stage," and a compendium of "Social Etiquette in New York" are also interesting. An important work on Stock-Breeding, by Prof. Manly Miles, of the Michigan State Agricultural College, will give farmers practical aid. For the holidays a very noteworthy enterprise is

well under way, "American Painters," containing eighty full-page wood engravings after representative pictures, with admirable sketches of leading artists by Mr. Sheldon, the art critic of the *Evening Post*. Religious literature is represented by "The Comprehensive Church, or Christian Unity and Ecclesiastical Union," by Rev. Thomas H. Vail, and "The Book of Job," essays and a metrical paraphrase, by Prof. Rossiter W. Raymond. To the *Collection of Foreign Authors* will be added "Remorse," from the French of Th. Bentzon, and "Jean Teterol's Idea," from the French of Victor Cherbuliez. The popular *Handy-Volume Series* will be extended by books on "Carlyle" and on "Ruskin," their lives, books, and theories; and, for stories, by "John-a-Dreams," an English book; "Raymonde," by André Theuriot; "Mrs. Jack," by Frances E. Trollope; and tales from the German of Paul Heyse. To the *International Scientific Series* will be added "Chromatics from the Modern Point of View," by Prof. O. N. Rood; "Education as a Science," by Prof. Bain; "Brain as an Organ of Mind," by Dr. H. Charlton Bastian; "The Stars," by Prof. Secchi; and "The Sun," by Prof. C. A. Young; and to the *Experimental Science Series* of Prof. Mayer and Charles Barnard, volumes on "Vision and the Nature of Light," "Electricity and Magnetism," "Heat," "Mechanics," "Chemistry," and "The Art of Experimenting with Cheap and Simple Instruments." All these, in addition to the many books already published by this house this fall, make a remarkably good showing.

BAKER, PRATT & Co. make a specialty this fall of a new edition of Bell's Shakespeare, which offers a complete and accurate version of his dramatic works, with a careful biographical introduction, a glossary, and an index, in six compact and handy volumes, selling at the low price of \$1 per volume in cloth. This edition should certainly be of wide sale, especially as liberal discounts are offered even on this low retail price.

A. S. BARNES & Co. will shortly issue two new cheap hymn-books, Francis Murphy's temperance book and a new praise-book by Dr. Deems and Theo. E. Perkins. New educational books will be "The Southern Speaker," in which Prof. Alexander of Texas has collected the gems of Southern oratory, with brief biographical sketches of the orators of the South; a "One Term Course in Latin," by Rev. J. S. Hoyt; and "English History in Short Studies," an interesting epitome.

BOERICKE & TAFEL, who continue to concentrate in their house the greater part of the increasing publication of homeopathic literature, have in press the ninth and concluding volume of Dr. Allen's "Encyclopædia of Pure Materia Medica," a third enlarged edition of Helmuth's Surgery; and an important work by Dr. W. Eggert on Diseases of Women.

BRYAN, BRAND & Co., St. Louis, in addition to several books just ready, mentioned in our issue of August 24th, will issue in October a "History of the Confederate First and Second Missouri Brigades," by Colonel R. S. Brevier, which may be looked forward to as an interesting contribution to the literature of our late war from the other side.

G. W. CARLETON & Co. announce two books of sufficiently curious title in "Bacchus; or, Grapes, Wine and Champagne" and "Venus; or, A Goddess in Gotham," both anonymous. A new novel, "Vesta Vance," by a new author, and a "Parlor Musical Album," full of taking music, are also on their list.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. have just ready the final (posthumous) volume of D'Aubigné's "History of the Reformation," with a full index to the eight volumes comprising the Calvin period. Dr. Hodge's "Outlines of Theology" has been rewritten and enlarged, and will soon be issued in a new edition; Principal Cunningham's "Theological Lectures on Subjects connected with Natural Theology, Evidences of Christianity, and the Canon and Interpretation of Scripture" will be of especial interest to the same professional class. For more popular religious books, we may note a book of "Pointed Papers on the Christian Life," by Rev. T. L. Cuyler; "John whom Jesus Loved," by P. Culross; and a volume of sermons by Dr. Oswald Dykes. "Home Lessons on the Old Paths," illustrating the Assembly's shorter catechism, and three volumes, "The Broken Walls," "The Kingdom of Judah," and "The King's People," completing a set of five parallel with the International Sunday-school lessons, by the author of the "Wide, wide World," serve the double purpose of instructing and interesting. Among other books are a new story by Emily Sarah Holt, "Margery's Son;" "The Widow's Trust," by Mrs. Martha T. Gale, in Little Classic shape; "Rose Barton's Mistake," by Mrs. Dodds, a daughter of Dr. Bonar; "Little Lights along Shore," by Paul Cobden, a well-known juvenile writer; three new volumes by Miss L. T. Meade, author of "Scamp and I," a six-volume boxful, *The Springdale Series*; and Birket Foster's illustrated edition of Cowper's Task.

CASELL, PETTER & GALPIN have a remarkably good fall list, very varied in character. They will have for the holidays a new edition of that sumptuous work, "Great Painters of Christendom," which attracted such favorable attention last year; a new book by W. A. Rimmer, author of "Ancient Streets and Homesteads of England," describing "Pleasant Spots about Oxford," with seventy fine illustrations on wood; and an exquisite 12mo book, by F. E. Hulme, art master at Marlborough College, "Familiar Wild Flowers figured and described," having forty deliciously colored plates and bound with the novelty of a floral design painted by hand on the cloth, varying in the several copies. This house takes upon its list the three-volume edition, with the additions, of Wilson and Bonaparte's "American Ornithology." The sixth and concluding volume of Walter Thornbury's finely illustrated descriptive work on "Old and New London" is in press; an illustrated descriptive work on "Great Industries of Great Britain," informing and interesting, is commenced by the issue of a first volume, complete in itself; and there is a first volume also of a profusely illustrated work by Fred Whympier, on "The Sea," gathering the most stirring stories of peril and adventure upon it. Of religious books, we note their superb "Teacher's Bible," a \$5 quarto, notable chiefly for its clear large print and original illustrations, numbering about a thousand, and

all of value to teachers as elucidating the text; a "History of the English Bible," by Rev. W. F. Moulton, enlarged from his contributions to their well-known "Bible Educator;" and Bishop Ellicott's volume, "Some Present Dangers of the Church of England, and Other Papers." Their miscellaneous list includes a "Cassell's Domestic Dictionary," a household encyclopedia uniform with the "Dictionary of Cooking" of last year; an important descriptive and statistical work by G. G. Richardson, on "The Corn and Cattle Producing Districts of France;" and a new edition of Henry Morley's biography of "Palissey the Potter," called forth by the ceramic fever. In stories and other books for the children the list is not so long as usual, but has many attractions. A collection of tales by that pleasing writer, Edward Garrett, "The Magic Flower Pot and Other Stories;" and "The Chicken Market and Other Fairy Tales," all clever, by Henry Morley, late for last year and reissued this, in striking binding, are just ready. A book of children's sermons, "Flowers from the Garden of God," by Rev. Gordon Cathrop, is noteworthy. "Odd Folks at Home," by an interesting writer on natural history, C. L. Mateaux, is chiefly devoted to the dwellers under the waves. The same writer has a bright story about "Wee Willie Winkie." A new volume in the *Cosy Corner Series* is meant to make "Bright Sundays" with its many pictures. Of the quarto lines, the new volume of that clever publication, "Little Folks," with a very pretty colored frontispiece and nearly 500 other pictures, and a new edition in boards of "Little Folk's Picture Gallery," will please all children; a similar 12mo book is "The Little Chatterer," at 50 cents, with a handsome lithographed cover and abundance of full-page illustrations.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY announce a series of United States histories for use in Catholic schools, a little introductory work and a 12mo text-book of more comprehensiveness, the latter written by Mr. J. R. G. Hassard, of the *Tribune*; also a History of the Middle Ages, adapted from the French of Father Gazeau.

J. CHURCH & Co. have nearly ready the third series of Moody & Sankey's Gospel Hymns, in the usual varieties of bindings; also the new temperance song-book, "The Crystal Rill."

R. CLARKE & Co., Cincinnati, complete this fall their important enterprise, the publication of Alzog's Church History, by the issue of the third volume. The American translators and editors, Rev. Profs. Pabisch and Byrne, have brought the work down to date.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFELFINGER commence their new *Business Library* series with the volumes on "Common Sense in Business," by Edwin T. Freedley, and "Home Comforts," both subjects of interest to everybody.

THE CONGREGATIONAL PUBLISHING SOCIETY, Boston, have several books in preparation, but are ready to announce only one, "Brother Ben" and "The Bird Summer," stories by Mary Esther Miller, who has gained an enviable reputation in religious circles by the felicity with which she blends a thoroughly good story with thoroughly sound religion.

THOS. Y. CROWELL has nearly ready a new edition of "The Portable Commentary" on the Old and New Testaments by Drs. Jamieson, Faussett, and Brown. This edition contains in one volume all the matter comprised in the former two-volume edition, and at a much reduced price. Rev. John D. Bell's valuable treatise on self-culture, "The Great Slighted Fortune," and a number of excellent juvenile libraries complete his announcements.

DAVIS, BARDEEN & Co., Syracuse, have in press a fourth edition, entirely rewritten, of Mr. C. W. Bardeen's valuable digest of "Common School Law;" also, "Roderick Hume: the Story of a New York Teacher," also from his pen. The publications of this firm in technical educational literature have already given it a noteworthy position.

DODD, MEAD & Co. promise a new story by Rev. E. P. Roe, which will gladden the hearts of booksellers who like to make good sales, for his are among the few books that sell themselves; also a new story by Edward Garrett, "The House by the Works." A new series, *Lives of Famous American Indians*, by Rev. Edward Eggleston and his daughter Mrs. Seelye, will appeal to the several classes among which the *American Pioneers and Patriots* had so wide a sale; they will be handsome 12mos, well illustrated, at \$1.25, and "Tecumseh," the first volume, is nearly ready. A scholarly and interesting work on "The Races of European Turkey," by Rev. Edw. L. Clark, a competent authority, is of timely character. A new edition of "The Pilgrim's Progress," in octavo, with Sir John Gilbert's illustrations, at \$1.50, is put forward as the best cheap edition in the market. The popular author of the *Elsie Books* promises a new series for girls, beginning with "Mildred Keith," and there will be a new edition of the series which has made her so popular, in new binding and at a reduced price. Besides these, they have made abundant preparation for the children with a fine line of quarto picture-books, of very clever title: "Hollo, Fellows," a \$1.25 book, with new pictures; "Lads and Lassies," "Buttercups and Daisies," and "The Nursery Fire," and a number of juvenile series, of which some are boxed in duplicate—that is, two copies of each book in the set. There is a notable reduction of prices in their new 80-cent and 65-cent series, books previously \$1.50-\$1.25, and \$1-75 cents.

E. P. DUTTON & Co., who have recently issued "Sainly Workers," by Rev. F. W. Farrar, have two volumes of sermons, one of which at least should have a sale equal to that of Farrar's book. Rev. Phillips Brooks' strong volume is just ready, and that of Dr. Morgan Dix, who represents the high as Mr. Brooks represents the broad churchmen will shortly follow. For the children there will be a fifth volume of Mrs. D. P. Sanford's very popular *Pussy Tip-toes Series*, "Aunt Sophy's Boys and Girls," and an earlier one, "A Houseful of Children," will be issued for the first time in boards. These books are as interesting as they are attractive. Among other juveniles are "The Children's Pastime," another quarto picture-book, with easy stories, by Lisbeth G. Séguin; "Carl's First Days," with forty pictures, also for the little ones; "Cheerful Sun-

days," a Sunday picture-book; "Christmas in the Country," by J. D. F.; and for older boys and girls, "My Boyhood," by H. C. Barkley, and "Prairie Days," by Mary B. Sleight.

ELDRIDGE & BRO., Philadelphia, have in press a school edition of Prof. Groesbeck's "Practical Bookkeeping" and a "Model Practical Arithmetic," by Edgar A. Singer.

ESTES & LAURIAT present this year an unusually extensive list, strong in several departments. Of costly works, published for the most part by subscription, however, we may note first a History of Rome, by Victor Duruy, in the sumptuous style of Guizot's France and like it in a number of volumes; the continuation of Martin's Popular History of France; and the conclusion of the Globe Encyclopedia. This house is running also Edwin Forbes' "Life Studies of the Great Army," in forty etching plates. In local history, also by subscription, there are three noteworthy enterprises in course, "Pioneers in the Settlement of America," sketches of the early history of different parts of the country, with engravings by Linton, Darley, and others; and Histories of Middlesex County, Mass., by Samuel Adams Drake, and Worcester County, Mass., by Rev. A. P. Marvin. Their salient trade books are a "Popular History of Russia," from the French of Alfred Rambaud, finely illustrated, in a royal octavo volume; a volume of "French Pictures" (not the English work), the descriptive text by Dr. L. Colange, of Zell's Encyclopedia, and with profuse illustrations on steel and wood; a "Home Book of Poetry," a very comprehensive small quarto compilation from English and American poets, with twenty-two steel engravings; and two new editions of Shakespeare, Hudson's, in a very neat six-volume *University edition*, similar to the *Riverside* "British Poets," \$15, as well as in the twelve-volume *Cabinet edition* published formerly by Lockwood, Brooks & Co.; and Knight's, a *Popular edition* with the nearly four hundred illustrations, in two volumes, at \$20. This house will especially push their juveniles this season, particularly their American reprint of *Chatterbox*, the illustrations all re-engraved on wood, of which Mr. Estes had already placed over 20,000 copies at the end of his Western trip, and "The *Chatterbox* Gift-book," the previous volume under new title. "Babyhood," in large type with 200 illustrations, "Baby's Story-book," and "Baby's Rhyme-book," by Laura E. Richards and others, all address the very little ones. New editions of "Chimes for Childhood," "Pleasant Pages and Bible Pictures," and the Darley "Visit of St. Nicholas" are also promised. To the *Cobueh Series* of novels will be added "The Little Good-for-nothing," by Daudet, and "At a High Price," by E. Werner; "Dosia" and "Niania," of Henry Greville, will be issued in cheap editions. In nature and science, they have the new edition of Cuvier's "Animal Kingdom;" a new volume, the second, of *Half-Hour Recreations in Popular Science*, edited by Mr. Estes himself; "Half-Hours with Birds" and "Half-Hours with Trees," in the *Half-Hour Recreations in Natural Science*; the superb work on "The Ferns of North America," by Professor Eaton, of Yale, and J. H. Emerton; and "Ferns in their Homes and Ours," by Prof.

John Robinson. We note also several new volumes in the *Epochs of Modern History*; Mr. Sylvester S. Crosby's fine work on "The Early Coins of America;" a new edition of Darley's "Sketches Abroad;" and two educational volumes of selections from English classics, for use in the Boston schools.

W. S. FORTESCUE & CO., Philadelphia, promise a new and much improved edition of Eschenburg's "Manual of Classical Literature," which will be illustrated by above 400 engravings, and a revised and enlarged edition of Crittenden's Bookkeeping system.

THE GERMAN BOOK AND NEWS CO., Chicago, will publish a "History of Germans in Illinois," by Emil Dietzsch, and announce a series of German-American novels, to be edited by Dr. F. W. Dakemann.

GINN & HEATH, Boston, announce an American edition of Bryce's *Virgil*, which, to suit the curriculum of different schools, they will bind in separate parts—the first including the *Bucolics* and *Georgics*, the second containing the first six books of the *Æneid*; the third, the last six books; the fourth, the *Æneid* complete; the fifth, notes to the *Æneid*, without any text. To Prof. Goodwin's edition of the *Anabasis* they add a vocabulary made by Dr. Kendrick, of Rochester University. Homer B. Sprague and M. E. Scates, of the Boston Girls' High School, have edited for Ginn & Heath six papers from Irving's Sketch-book—namely, "The Voyage," "Westminster Abbey," "The Legend of Sleepy Hollow," "The Widow and her Son," "Rip Van Winkle," and "Christmas Eve."

S. C. GRIGGS & Co. will soon issue the "Waverley Dictionary," a full index to characters, quotations, places, etc., throughout Scott's novels, referred to in a former number, and J. G. Cross' "System of Eclectic Shorthand," a new system said to be of value both for private use and general reporting.

HARPER & BROS. have already sent out thus early in the fall a number of books of note, including perhaps the most important of the season, Stanley's "Through the Dark Continent." One of the finest books of the year, in what is perhaps the most beautiful cloth binding yet produced in this country, will be Miss Jennie J. Young's remarkably comprehensive volume on "The Ceramic Art," which will rank quite up to the several beautiful books in this field sent out by them last fall. The book covers the manufacture of pottery from the very earliest days, both in Egypt and the East and among our own mound-builders, down to the present year, and the principles of the art are as fully treated as its historical development and biographical episodes. A full index is an admirable feature. Another book suitable for holiday sale will be "The Story of Liberty," by Chas. Carleton Coffin, a companion volume to his "Boys of '76," which greatly delighted the younger people last year. The admirable series of *English Men of Letters* will be continued with Goldsmith and other volumes. Dr. John W. Draper's "Scientific Memoirs," deferred until this fall, give the researches in the field of radiant energy of one of the men who have made this country a creditable name for original investigation. An illustrated "History of

Ancient Literature," including both oriental and classical, by John D. Quackenbos, promises to take first rank as a text-book and will be valuable for reference. "Hamlet" will be the next volume of Mr. Rolfe's admirable school Shakespeare. The several series go on as usual, though the lack of fresh English material caused by the dulness of trade there and the demands of the cheap libraries afford less books than usual for the *Select Novels* series. The most noteworthy English stories forthcoming are Black's "Macleod of Dare" and Wilkie Collins' "Haunted Hotel." The next issues in the *Library of American Fiction* will be "Like unto Like," by Sherwood Bonner; in the *Franklin Square Library*, "The Bubble Reputation," by Katherine King, "Among Aliens," by Frances E. Trollope, and "The Bachelor of the Albany;" and in the *Half-Hour* series Eugene Lawrence's "Primer of English Literature: Classical Period," to be followed by primers of American, French, Spanish and other literatures; another volume, "Modern England," of the *Epochs of English History*, and several little stories, among them "The Romance of a Back Street," by F. W. Robinson, and Hackländer's "Behind Blue Glasses." The new library editions of Macaulay's, Hume's and Gibbon's standard histories, all from new plates, will be very important in the trade. The other fall announcements the house is not yet prepared to make.

HENRY HOLT & Co. will add a number of valuable works to their already remarkable line of works in social and historical science. The first volume of Taine's work on "The French Revolution," forming the second issue in his series on the *Origins of Contemporary France*, is one of the most brilliant of his books. The new edition of E. B. Tylor's "Early History of Mankind" is an important revision of one of the pioneer, but still standard, works in this field. The new *American Science Series* will include two original works of importance in the same field, Mr. E. L. Godkin's book on "Government" and Prof. F. A. Walker's on "Political Economy," besides a treatise on "Psychology," by Prof. Wm. James, of Harvard, a son of Henry James, and several on the natural sciences, viz.: "Physics," by Profs. Mayer and Wright; "Chemistry," by Profs. Johnson and Nixter, of Yale; "Astronomy," by Profs. Newcomb and Holden, of the Naval Observatory; "Geology," by Prof. Pumpey; "Botany," by Prof. Bessey, of the Iowa Agricultural College; "Zoology," by Prof. Packard; and "The Human Body," by Prof. Martin, of Johns Hopkins University. This series, each a 12mo of about 500 pages, with illustrations where these are needed, all by American writers and using American data in elucidation of principles, fully informed to date and in line with the latest thought, will be equally useful to the general reader who desires to post himself fully yet in brief time; for library and general reference; and as text-books in the higher schools. The other series, *Hand-Books for Students and General Readers*, covers a still wider field, presenting, in 16mos of something under two hundred pages, views of specific fields of science, literature, art, and history a step above the popular primers. Some of these are by foreign authors, but such will be revised for the series by American authorities. Of those so far planned, we

may name "Architecture," by Prof. Russell Sturgis, of the College of the City of New York; "The Studio Arts," by Mrs. E. W. Johnson; "English Language," by Prof. Lounsbury, of Yale; "French Literature," by Prof. Bôcher, of Harvard; "Jurisprudence," by Prof. Platt, of the Yale Law School; "Physical Geography," by Clarence King; and "Political Economy," by Prof. F. A. Walker, all fresh American books; and "Astronomy," by R. S. Ball, Astronomer Royal for Ireland, and "Vertebrate Zoology," by Prof. McAlister, of Dublin. To the *Leisure Hour Series*, which does not conclude, as has been mistakenly stated, with the hundredth volume, will be added Prof. Beers' study of "A Century of American Literature," in a field almost unworked, and several novels—"The Return of the Native," by Thos. Hardy, "The First Violin," a very pleasing musical story, and a new book by Mrs. Alexander, the popular author of "The Wooing o't." In the interesting *Amateur Series*, Berlioz's "Autobiography and Musical Grotesques," long since promised, may be expected. A new edition of Clough's Poems is on the list. "A Child's Cyclopædia of Common Things," edited by John D. Champlin, Jr., who has had long experience on Appleton's Cyclopædia, is a new notion in cyclopædic literature, and will give children in pleasant fashion the answers to the thousand and one questions put by every bright child. A cleverly illustrated book called "Grammarland," by M. L. Nesbitt, will tell the children all about Mr. Adjective and other grammatical people. Among educational books are Paul Lacombe's "Petite Histoire du Peuple Français," with notes by Dr. Jules Bué, of Harvard, and a number of other language books, now ready and noted in our issue of August 24th.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co.'s fall list, though not complete, embraces a large number and wide variety of books in the different departments of literature which James R. Osgood & Co. and Hurd & Houghton used to cultivate. In poetry, they make some very appetizing promises. "The Family Library of British Poetry" is a royal octavo book of 1014 double-column pages, filled with the flower of English, Scottish, and Irish poetry, from Chaucer to Swinburne, selected by James T. Fields and E. P. Whipple, whose names assure its excellence. The book will have heliotype engravings (from choice copies) of twelve leading poets. Whittier's new book, the first since 1874, is "The Vision of Echarad and Other Poems," which, being Whittier's, needs no praise. Bayard Taylor has in press a dramatic poem, "Prince Deukalion," representing the progress of religious ideas, or, perhaps more strictly, of Christian ideas, from the early years of Christianity, when surrounded by paganism, through the Romish Church, the Reformation, and modern orthodoxy, into the simple Christianity of the future. The other poetry now promised by this house includes the continuation of Mr. Longfellow's *Poems of Places*—Africa, Oceanica (embracing nearly all the islands), and America; in the *Riverside edition* of the British Poets, Spenser in three volumes, Southey in five, the Ballads in four, Campbell and Falconer together in one, and Hood in two. For children, besides "The Bodleys on Wheels," just issued, the house announce a specially brilliant edition of Mother Goose,

with eight full-page illustrations printed in colors, by Alfred Kappes, and a cover that cannot fail to charm both children and parents; "The Story of a Cat," excellently translated from the French by Mr. Aldrich, and illustrated with a multitude of silhouettes; and "Play Days," a book of stories for young girls, by Miss Jewett, author of "Deephaven," who is one of the most charming writers for young or old. Mrs. Whitney is set down for a story—"Odd or Even"—which will inevitably please the large class of *Whitneyites*, who, whatever their ages or whatever the book that Mrs. Whitney writes, greatly admire and enjoy it; and there is much to be said in justification of them, for Mrs. W. is one of the purest writers in the country; brilliant, too, and full of ideas. One of her latest ideas is very practical—a book for this fall entitled "Just How: a Key to the Cook-Books," in which she gives receipts in plenty, with directions more minute and explicit than cook-books generally give, so that an utterly inexperienced person can use it with good prospect of success. Mr. Sweetser's popular *Artist Biographies* will be continued by the addition of lives of Van Dyck, Turner, Leonardo da Vinci, Fra Angelico, and Allston. Joseph Cook's lectures of last fall and winter will be published in three volumes, the first, on "Conscience," in November; the others, on "Heredity" and "Marriage," later in the season. His three volumes published last season have sold towards 30,000 copies. Mr. H. E. Scudder has abridged and condensed Spedding's excellent and exhaustive "Life of Lord Bacon," and it will appear soon in two volumes uniform with the *Popular edition* of Bacon's Works published by Hurd & Houghton a year ago, which has proved popular indeed. Mr. Spedding has read and cordially approved this abridgment, and has made many slight additions to it. The heliotype book for this season will be the Goethe Gallery, comprising Goethe's "Female Characters" finely reproduced from the engravings. Major Ben. Perley Poore has with almost endless labor prepared "The Political Register and Congressional Directory: a Statistical Record of the Federal Officials, Legislative, Executive, and Judicial, of the United States of America, 1776-1878," which gives in one volume a record of the Presidents, Vice-Presidents, Members of Cabinets, Heads of Bureaus, Judges of Supreme Court, Senators, Representatives, and Delegates, with their terms of office, and a great deal of political information. "The College Book," edited by Charles F. Richardson and Henry Alden Clark, will contain descriptive and historical sketches, principally by professors or graduates, of twenty-four American universities, colleges, and the military and naval academies, with fine heliotypes of one or more buildings of each. Henry James, Sr., has written another book, which will be a conundrum to readers who require to be entertained, but a stimulation and a provocative to thought to those who care to think on important questions. It is entitled "Human Nature the Consummate Fruit of God's Spiritual Perfection." In the department of medicine, Houghton, Osgood & Co. have in preparation a Manual of Operative Surgery, by Stephen Smith, M.D., of Bellevue Hospital, New York; a "Treatise on Dental Caries," translated from the French of Dr. E. Magitot by

Dr. Thos. H. Chandler, of the Dental School of Harvard; and "The Pathological Anatomy of the Ear," translated from the German of Hermann Schwartze by Dr. J. Orne Green, of the Boston City Hospital. In the department of law, they announce "The Law of Railroad and other Corporate Securities, including Municipal-Aid Bonds," by Leonard A. Jones, author of a work on "Mortgages."

HENRY HOYT will publish in November "Sermons on the International Sunday-school Lessons for 1879," by the Boston Monday Club; "Select Notes on the International Lessons for 1879," by F. N. and M. A. Peloubet; "The International Question-books for 1879," by F. N. Peloubet; and "Little Learners' Questions," for Sunday-schools, by Mary J. Capron. Also "Packet No. 1: Little Texts for Little Learners," comprising 80 different texts, with original designs from birds; and three stories—"Happy Dodd; or, She hath done what she could," by Rose Terry Cooke, who is one of the best of American story-writers; "The Schoolmates; or, Walking in the Light," by Lucy E. Guernsey; and "Hasty Hannah; or, Rest for the Weary." These three are all illustrated, and will doubtless be popular in Sunday-schools and in religious families.

THE ORANGE JUDD CO. have just ready a new edition of a book of much present importance, Harris on "Insects Injurious to Vegetation," edited by Charles L. Flint, Secretary of the Massachusetts State Board of Agriculture. They propose to devote themselves with renewed enterprise this fall to their excellent lines of agricultural publications.

H. C. LEA has in preparation a number of important medical works, of which the most notable enterprise is "The National Dispensatory," edited by Drs. Stillé and Maisch, embracing the full data of the pharmacopœias of the United States and Great Britain, in a large octavo volume, with illustrations. The Fothergill prize essay on "The Antagonism of Therapeutic Agents and what it teaches" is of universal importance to physicians. Among others, Bryant's Surgery and Ashhurst's Surgery, both in a second edition; Emmett's Gynecology; translations of Charcot on the Nervous System, and of Cornil and Ranvier's "Pathological Histology;" Finlayson's "Clinical Study of Disease;" and Barnes' and Chadwick's works on Diseases of Women, should be noted.

LEE & SHEPARD'S announcements include several by popular writers who have won the hearts of boys and girls. Oliver Optic's new book, "Lake Breezes; or, The Cruise of the Sylvania," concludes the *Great Western Series*, the other two volumes of which are "Going West" and "Out West." Elijah Kellogg has nearly ready "Burying the Hatchet; or, The Young Brave of the Delawares," the sixth and last volume of his popular *Forest Glen Series*. Sophie May, always welcome to hosts of readers, brings "Little Pitchers," the third volume of her *Flaxie Frizzle Series*. Mr. B. P. Shillaber (Mrs. Partington) has, after playing with the idea of "Ike" for a great many years, finally evolved it into a book which he calls "Ike Partington; or, The Humors of a Human Boy," which ought to be very funny and very wholesome, like the genial gentleman who wrote it.

Then come "Live Boys; or, Charley and Nasho in Texas," which has a very wide-awake, adventure-promising sound, but the author keeps his name back; "Donald's School-Days," a book for boys, by Gen. O. O. Howard; "Mother Goose Nursery Rhymes," with full-page illustrations in silhouette, but the silhouettes are white on a black ground, instead of black on a white ground, like those in another edition of Mother Goose, with different pictures, by the same artist, J. F. Goodrich. Mr. G. M. Towle contributes as the second volume in his promising series, *Heroes of History*, "Pizarro, his Voyages and Adventures," uniform with his "Vasco da Gama." Miss Virginia F. Townsend has a new novel, "A Woman's Word and What Came of It." G. H. Calvert, author of a thoughtful book on Goethe, has written a similar book on Wordsworth. Rev. P. V. Nasby's "Paper City," long promised, is surely coming this time, and its satire and humor, covering strong common-sense, entitle it to many readers. Mr. Bailey, the *Danbury News* man, having travelled, will give a description of "England from a Back Window," with views of Scotland and Ireland. An edition of F. D. Maurice's work on "The Unity of the New Testament" is promised, and cannot fail to be excellent reading, however much one may feel inclined to dissent from the author's conclusions. Of illustrated books Lee & Shepard announce three—Toplady's "Rock of Ages," to be illustrated by Miss L. B. Humphrey in the same style as "Nearer, my God, to Thee," etc.; "Mother-Play," a Kindergarten book by Froebel, translated from the German and equipped with fifty-four full-page pictures and plenty of pretty music; and a book on "The Pioneers of Art in America," though treating exclusively of art in Connecticut, by A. W. French. This book is biographical and art-historical, and will be illustrated with about seventy-five portraits of Connecticut artists, and copies of the works of famous sculptors and painters. This house are now again the American publishers of Nimmo's Library Edition of Standard Works—poetry, biography, fiction, and essays.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON will publish early in October the second editions of two works by Prof. James Tyson, of the University of Pennsylvania, one a "Hand-Book for the Practical Examination of the Urine," the other on "The History and Present State of the Cell Doctrine," including a copious bibliography of the subject, and well illustrated. The first edition of this work excited considerable comment. They have also in press a work on "Naval Hygiene," by Dr. Joseph Wilson, Medical Director, U.S.N.; a treatise on Practical Surgery, by J. Ewing Mears, M.D., of the Jefferson Medical College; a large two-volume work on Surgery, by Frederick James Gant, F.R.S., of London, assisted (in their various branches) by eminent specialists, and containing 1000 illustrations, making one of the most complete treatises on the subject; a timely book on Sanitary Science, Adulterations of Foods, Water, etc., by Cornelius B. Fox, M.D., a work which some of our present Boards of Health could undoubtedly profit by. Among other books which they expect to issue during the fall and winter are several for the *Students' Guide Series*, and their Physicians' Visiting List for 1879, in

its various styles and prices, the twenty-eighth year of its publication; this latter is nearly ready.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have just ready or in advanced progress a number of interesting enterprises. The *Sir Walter Scott Edition* of the "Waverley Novels," in twenty-five volumes, will be followed by an issue in twelve volumes, under the title of the *People's Edition*, at but \$1 per volume, a marvel of cheapness. This house will be the American publishers of the series of *Annotated Poems of English Authors*, intended chiefly for student's use, as also of the "Englishman's Critical and Expository Bible Cyclopaedia," edited by Dr. A. R. Fausset, a work which will contain about a thousand wood-cut illustrations. The new volume in the supplemental series of *Ancient Classics for English Readers* is *Lucretius*. A very important enterprise, especially to students of our political history, is a life of Albert Gallatin, by Henry Adams, in one volume, with an edition of Gallatin's writings, edited by Mr. Adams, in three. In fiction, we may note "His Heart's Desire," an anonymous novel, said, however, to be by a well-known author; "Nellie's Memories," by R. N. Carey; and a new (*Tourist's*) edition of "Courtship in Two Centuries," originally published in the *Star Series*. There are several volumes of miscellaneous poetry in press, "Genevieve of Brabant, a legend in verse," by R. T. W., and "Iris: the Romance of an Opal Ring," by M. B. M. Toland, in handsomely illustrated small quartos; and "Random Arrows," by Fay Hempstead. A new story for boys, by Frank Sewell, is "Angelo and Ariel; or, The Runaway and the Castaway." In miscellaneous literature, the announcements are of "The Christians," by Rev. W. S. Plumer, D.D.; a treatise on "The Climate of America," for the use of physicians and invalids, by Dr. Wm. Pepper; and "Thirty Years at Sea, the Story of my Life," by E. Shippen, of our navy.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co.'s fall plans are restricted almost wholly to law books; but in this department, in which their list is already very rich indeed, the new books and revised editions promised within the next few months are surprisingly many. The September list comprises the seventh edition of Walker's "Introduction to American Law," revised and edited by Hon. M. F. Force; the ninth edition of Story's "Bailments," brought up to date by James Schouler; Williams' "Massachusetts Citations," including tables of cases overruled, denied, doubted, criticised, approved, and cited by the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts; the seventh edition of Story's "Promissory Notes," revised and enlarged by John L. Thorndike; and the fifth edition of Drake on Attachment. In October will be issued vol. 96 of Supreme Court Reports; "A Dictionary of Terms and Phrases in American or English Jurisprudence," by Benjamin Vaughan Abbott; the second edition of Langdell's "Cases on Contracts," and—what will be interesting to a great many besides lawyers—"Addresses and Orations" of Rufus Choate. The November list includes a Table of Cases in the First Series of the United States Digest; the seventh edition of Taylor's "Landlord and Tenant," a volume by Eaton S. Drone on "The Law of Copyright," and May on "Criminal Law." In December will come the second

edition of Morse on Banks and Banking; and "A Treatise on the Power and Duties of Trial Justices, District, Police, and Municipal Courts, in Criminal Cases," with a full collection of forms and of precedents of complaints and indictments, by F. F. Heard. Little, Brown & Co. have in preparation, time of publication not yet determinable, a "Memoir of the late Hon. B. R. Curtis," edited by his son, Benjamin R. Curtis, with a selection from his legal opinions and papers; a work on the "Law of Railroads," by E. L. Pierce, author of the "Life of Charles Sumner;" Robinson's "Principles, Pleadings, and Practice of Courts of Equity in England and the United States;" the fifth edition of Jarman on Wills, edited by M. M. Bigelow; a Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts from 1804 to 1877, in three volumes; "Massachusetts Practice in the Civil Courts," by Joseph Mason; Bishop's "Directions and Forms in Criminal Cases;" a new edition of Curtis on the Law of Copyrights; the fourth edition of Browne on the "Statute of Frauds;" the second volume of Holmes' Circuit Court Reports; the third volume of Clifford's Circuit Court Reports; a work on "Leading Cases on Bills and Notes," by Prof. J. B. Ames, of Harvard University; "Massachusetts Municipal Corporations," including other New England States, by Charles H. Drew; and Sansom's "Analytical Digest on the Law of Corporations." The *Students' Series* of duodecimo volumes is in preparation, including the "Law of Contracts" and the "Law of Sales," by Prof. C. C. Langdon, of Harvard; the "Law of Insurance," by J. Wilder May; "Bills and Notes," by Prof. J. B. Ames; the "Law of Equity," by Melville M. Bigelow; the "Law of Evidence," by Prof. J. B. Thayer, of Harvard; and the "Law of Corporations," by Clement H. Hill.

LORING, of Boston, announces only one book, "The Young Adventurer," the first volume in the *Pacific Series*, by Horatio Alger, Jr. The series will consist of four volumes, which will take the hero and the reader through a fine variety of adventures on the way to the Pacific, to and at the gold mines, and other places of interest. Mr. Alger has recently been all over the ground where his imaginary adventures are soon to go. He still retains his hold on his readers by his realism, by depicting the genuine boy as he and all of us see him—not always a pleasing object, but one that is sure to be "around."

D. LOTHROP & Co. have already published a vast number of their special line of illustrated books for children, but they still have in preparation a vast number more. Without attempting to classify them, we give a list of many of these: "Child Toilers of Boston Streets," by Emma E. Brown, with twelve pictures of little toilers, drawn from life; "Eyes Right," by Adam Stwin, a new phrase for "Be sure you're right, then go ahead;" "The First and Last Tournament," and other stories, by Mary L. Bolles Branch; "The First Hunt," by J. W. Woodbury; "Four Feet, Wings, and Fins," a pleasant book on natural history, by Mrs. A. E. C. Anderson; "The Happy Year," by Miss M. B. Lyman; "Holidays at Home," with a picture on every one of the nearly two hundred leaves, and stories by Mrs. C. E. K. Davis; "The King of Picture-Books," by Anna F.

Burnham, with page ten by fourteen inches; "Fred's House," "Going Halves," "Leafy Fern," "Leonard's April Fool," "Little by Little," "Little Hands," "Pretty Soon," "Red Ribbon," "Sidney Martin's Christmas," all by Pansy, who is one of Lothrop's most popular authors; "Little Mike's Charge," a boy's story; "Margy's Two Troubles," by Nora Perry; "Mark at Lake Rancho," by Mary Jewett Telford; "Mrs. White's Party," by Ella Farman; "Onward, or the Heights of Life," "Out of Darkness into Light," a religious story, by Mary A. Lathbury; "Overhead: What Harry and Willy Discovered in the Heavens," a popular book on astronomy; "Picture and Story" for boys, and another for girls, by Mrs. C. E. K. Davis; "Royal Lowrie," a book for boys, by Charles R. Talbot; "Six Little Robels," by Mrs. Kate Tannett Woods; "The Story of English Literature for Young People," for boys and girls over fourteen, by Lucy Cecil White; "That Night at Lower Eddy," by Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney; "Trotty's Pocket," "True Blue," by Mrs. Lucia Chase Bell; Charlotte M. Yonge's excellent Young Folks' Histories of Germany, France, England, Greece, and Rome; and the familiar hymn, "Jesus, Lover of My Soul," illustrated for a holiday book, in the same style as "The Ninety and Nine," published last year. All these books are illustrated fully, and some of them are almost more pictures than anything else. Many of the books are bound with chromo covers, and all are fully furnished with fancy letters, gilding, and pictorial devices that no well-regulated child is supposed to be able to resist.

MACMILLAN & CO. hold out their usual promise of solid and attractive books. The two important illustrated books, the new edition of that sumptuous work, Robinson's "Paris: its Parks and Gardens," and Marshall's "Anatomy for Artists," are both ready. An important volume of travels by Sir Joseph Hooker, President of the Royal Society, and Mr. John Ball, giving their "Journal of a Tour in Marocco" (so spelled) and the Great Atlas régime in 1871, with superb illustrations by Edward Whymper and others, will be one of the books of the fall and for the holidays. A volume on "Cyprus," by R. H. Laing, British Consul there for many years, will be timely. A complete edition of Matthew Arnold's Poems, prepared exclusively for the American market, and his new volume of "Selections from Johnson's Lives of the Poets," represent that field. There will be two new volumes in the pretty *Golden Treasury Series*, quaint Sir Thomas Browne's "Religio Medici," as edited by Dr. Greenhill, and Miss Yonge's "Story of the Christians and Moors of Spain," the latter indefatigable book-maker will also present a fourth volume of "Cameos of English History" and a fifth of her "Scripture Readings for Schools and Families." Biography and history are well represented by the fourth volume of Lanfrey's "History of Napoleon I.," a study by Dean Church of "Dante and Montaigne," a "Memoir of Rev. Francis Hodgson," a scholar, poet, and divine, a friend of Byron's, containing letters of fresh interest from the Byron family; a new edition of Sir Francis Palgrave's standard "History of Normandy and England," and an "Analysis of English History," by C. W. Tait, based on Green's "Short History." In science, the sec-

ond and completing volume of "Science Lectures at South Kensington," an important work on "Coal: its History and Uses," by Prof. Thorpe and several others; a translation of Krausius' "Mechanical Theory of Heat," the second part of Huxley's "Elementary Biology," new volumes of the *Scientific Text Books*, "Geography," "Sound," and "Heat," and a new edition of "Habit and Intelligence," and in medicine, an important review by Dr. Brunton, editor of *The Practitioner*, of "Medicine Past and Present," a volume of "Physiology for Ladies," by Miss Chessar, and a translation, by Prof. Lankester, of Gegenbauer's "Text Book of Comparative Anatomy,"—make a good showing. A commentary on "The Ignatian Epistles," by Prof. Lightfoot; "The Hulsean Lectures for 1873," by F. J. Hort, now first printed; a "Plea for a Rational Education," by Grant Duff; a new edition of Sir James Stephen's "General View of the Criminal Law of England," and "Notes on Turner's Liber Studiorum," by W. G. Rawlinson, a new commentator on Turner, are also included. The children will be delighted with a new story under the taking title of "Grandmother Dear," from Mrs. Molesworthy, author of "Carrots," a volume of "Selections from Grimm's Fairy Stories," with illustrations by Walter Crane; some "Stories from the History of Rome," by Mrs. Beesly; and a pleasantly written easy study, by J. Thackray Bunce, of "The Origin of Fairy Stories," a book after the fashion of Clodd's "Childhood of the World."

JAMES MILLER is just issuing a second edition of the "History of the Gypsies, with specimens of the Gipsy Language," by Walter Simson, as edited, with additions, by James Simson; and a series of "Contributions to Natural History," and other papers, by the latter writer, who takes up the work of his predecessor and includes several papers on the gypsies, besides other series on the natural history of the snake and on John Stuart Mill. This book was originally printed in England, but is new in this country. New illustrated editions of Moore's "Irish Melodies" and "Loves of the Angels" are nearly ready.

THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY will shortly issue a new temperance story, "Coals of Fire," by M. Alice Sweet, and have in press for next month the "National Temperance Almanac for 1879," edited as usual by Mr. J. N. Stearns, the well-known agent of the Society; the second collection of temperance "Readings and Recitations," by Miss L. Penney; and two more stories, "The Brewery at Taylorville," by Mary D. Chellis, and "Harry the Prodigal," by Mrs. E. J. Richmond.

THOS. NELSON & SONS call the especial attention of the trade to the fact that they issue the genuine London edition of that universal favorite, "Chatterbox," which they propose to have ready for delivery promptly on October 1st. Their list of general juveniles is very long and attractive, including "The Children's Poesy," in fancy board quarto, by A. L. O. E.; a lovely volume of "Hymns in Prose for Children," with Giacomelli illustrations; "The National Nursery Album," and "The Natural History Album," both full of colored illustrations; "Story after Story of Land and Sea, Man and Beast," a profusely illustrated 4to; "Our Fa-

vorite Nursery Rhymes," "Sunday Pictures for the Little Ones," A. L. O. E.'s "Children's Nursery," "Happy Hours in Childland," "All Pictures and Stories," "Little Minne-ha-ha's Picture-Book," "Aunt Emma's Picture-Book," and "The Child's Own Magazine for 1878," all low-priced pretty books, with profuse illustrations; and any number of smaller and smaller books, down to the tiny *Dew Drop Series*, in 32mo, at 10 cents each. Among books of adventure and the like, in which the text is the more important part, are "In the Rocky Mountains," by W. H. G. Kingston; "Alpine Adventure," "Heroes of Discovery," biographical sketches by S. Mossman; a long series of stories at \$1.25, describing adventurous life in many times, countries, and occupations; "The Indian Mirror," illustrations of Bible truths drawn from life in India, and still others. There will be two fine holiday books, one of the beautiful volumes uniform with those of Michelet, viz., "The Bird World," the text by W. Davenport Adams, the illustrations from the delicate pencil of Giacomelli; and "French Pictures," with pen and pencil, by the Rev. Saml. Manning, whose "English Pictures" and other similar books have had wide sale.

THE NEW ENGLAND PUBLISHING Co. will shortly issue the promised life of Laura Dewey Bridgman, the celebrated blind deaf-mute, by Mrs. Mary Swift Lawson.

NOYES, SNOW & Co. will issue about October 1st the third volume of Rev. Edward Abbott's interesting and informing *Long Look Series*, with wood-cut illustrations as well as Nelly Hind's clever *silhouettes*. The new book tells of "A Trip Eastward," and gives the little folks a great deal of practical information about traveling. The same house have a number of new or standard games for fall issue, including the original Salem "Game of Letters," of which they are now the publishers, with a sheet of directions including the many different ways of playing the revived letter games.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. have in press a remarkable number of promising novels from leading French writers, including that famous and dreadful novel of Emile Zola, "L'Assommoir," which so monopolized the town-talk of Paris for some time that forty-eight editions have been sold; four books by Mme. Henry Greville, "L'Aimée," "Les Koumiassine," "Niania," and "Suzanne Normis;" two by Ernest Daudet, also widely known to American readers, "La Petite Sœur" and the "Martyr d'Amour;" "Bellah," by Octave Feuillet; "Mademoiselle Saint Maur's Lover," by Victor Cherbuliez; and the prize novel of Jules Sandeau, crowned by the French Academy, "Madeleine." Besides this notable list, there are a couple of books by less known French authors, "A Woman's Mistake," by Mme. Angèle Dussaud, and "Olga," by Louis Enault; and a fresh love story from nearer home, "Miss Margery's Roses," by Robert C. Meyers.

PORTER & COATES have ready this fall a work in which Mr. Henry T. Coates has utilized his leisure and his knowledge of the public taste for the last five or six years—a "Fireside Encyclopedia of Poetry," in a \$5 octavo, comprising 200 popular selections from 400 of the most celebrated poets, for which a very wide sale is expected. The new \$7.50 one-volume edition

of Wilson & Bonaparte's "American Ornithology" is a marvel of cheapness. Their hit in the juvenile market is to be "Merry Times," a companion to their successful "Happy Days" of last year, full of pictures and with contributions by Miss Alcott, Mary Howitt, Wm. M. Thayer, and other popular writers; the boys will be glad to learn also of a new book from Harry Castlemon, "The Boy Trappers," the second volume of a series of that taking title. In fiction, a historical story of old Fort Duquesne and its Indian fights, "Capt. Jack the Scout," by Charles McKnight; "The White Horse of Wooton," a "horse story," by Chas. J. Foster, well known to lovers of the turf; and their new editions of standards, are to be noted. A new edition, revised and from new plates, of Dr. Hering's "Homœopathic Domestic Physician" and a Fifth Reader, in Raub's *Normal Series*, are also on their new list.

THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION announce "Notes on the Shorter Catechism," by Rev. A. Nevin; "Feeding on Christ," by Rev. W. P. Breed; and "These Little Ones," by Rev. W. Scribner.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS announce as their principal illustrated work Bryant's "Thanatopsis," the designs for which will be drawn and engraved by Mr. Linton. Mr. Bryant gave, some months before his death, his very cordial approval to the plan of the work, and to the selection of the artist, with whose designs for the "Flood of Years" he had been much pleased. A new edition will be issued of "The Flood of Years," and also an edition of the two poems bound together. This last will form a unique volume. The two dates given upon the cover, 1817 and 1876, mark, not only the times of publication of the first and last important poems of the author, but represent also the boundaries of a period of active literary work almost without a parallel in the history of literature. "The Old House Altered," by George C. Mason, is an exquisitely illustrated volume of architectural and decorative suggestions; it is planned more especially for the laity, and will be found of value to all house-owners, but of interest also to professional architects. One of the most important American publications of the year will be Prof. Moses Coit Tyler's "History of American Literature," of which the first part, covering the colonial period, 1697-1765, is promised for October. The author claims that this history is "the first attempt ever made to give a systematic and critical account of the literary development of the American people. It is not a mere cyclopædia of literature, or a series of detached biographical sketches accompanied by extracts; but an analytical and sustained narration of our literary history, from the earliest English settlement in America down to the present time." Under the head of theology and biblical criticism, they will publish Dr. F. C. Ewer's "Catholicity in its Relations to Protestantism and Romanism;" Rev. John W. Chadwick's "The Bible of To-Day," a critical and historical analysis; and the Rev. J. T. Sunderland's "What is our Bible?" "an attempt to answer the question in the light of the best scholarship, and in the most reverent and catholic spirit." Under education and kindred subjects, they offer "American Colleges, their Students and their Work," by C. F. Thwing; Prof. Hart's edition of Goethe's "Faust," al-

ready out, which forms the fourth volume in his *German Classics for American Students*, for which the publishers claim that, while indispensable for students, they are also the most attractive and satisfactory for the general reader; Prof. Day's "Ontology, or the Philosophy of Knowledge and Being;" and Prof. Bardwell's "Course in Arithmetic." To their *Handy-Book Series*, which they are reissuing in more attractive and less expensive form, they add "Those Blessed Bees," an account of practical bee-keeping, and the author's success in the same, by O. Clute; to their series of *Art Hand-Books*, the third volume, "A Manual of Flower-Painting." Under fiction, they have ready or forthcoming "Sibyl Spencer," by James Kent, author of the "Johnson Manor;" "Almost an Englishman," by M. L. Scudder, Jr., Secretary of the Honest Money League of the North-west; "The Leavenworth Case, a Lawyer's Story," by Anna C. Green, a volume which in ingenuity of plot and power of absorbing the reader is said to remind one of Wilkie Collins at his best; and "Cupid and the Sphinx," by Harriet Hare McClellan, a novel which has won for itself, in manuscript, the warm praise of such a critic as H. H. Furness. In poetry, they will issue a little volume that has been well heralded, and many of the poems in which have already received high praise from good critics, "Apple Blossoms," poems by two children (Elaine and Dora Goodale), and a new edition of Mrs. Rolins' "Ring of Amethyst." In medicine, they have an important work on Stricture, by Dr. Otis, and "A Manual of Prescription Writing," by Dr. Mann. The list is closed by two books not easily classified, but which will be of interest to many readers: the recently-issued "Railroads; their Origin and Problems," by Charles Francis Adams, Jr., and a new and cheaper edition of "A Rebel's Recollections," by George Cary Eggleston, now literary editor of the *Evening Post*.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. have under way a new quarto edition of Miss Havergal's "Ministry of Song," with twelve colored plates. They will also issue two new volumes by the same writer, entitled "Loyal Responses" and "The Royal Invitation," and by arrangement a new and revised edition of Dr. Campbell's "Story of Creation." Their attractive *Sunday Hour* series contains Mrs. Prentiss' last work, "Gentleman Jim," which was in press at the time the publishers received the announcement of the author's death. They have also arranged for the publication, some time during the winter, of the life of the Count de Gasparin, by Pastor Borel. The book has not yet been printed abroad, and has just reached the hands of the translator.

ROBERTS BROS. have in press a goodly line of books, both in quantity and quality. Miss Alcott's new book, "Under the Lilacs," said to be one of her best, will be ready; also a bright juvenile by H. H., "Nelly's Silver Mine," in which that clever writer tells a great deal about life in Colorado in telling her story. Fiction is represented by a new book from Robert Lowell, from whom we hear too infrequently, "A Story or Two from an Old Dutch Town," containing in fact three stories of Dutch-American life. In poetry, "A Masque of Poets," in the *No Name* series, also in a red-line holiday edition, will be the literary conun-

drum of the fall, with its anonymous novelette in verse and contributions from about fifty living poets whose names must be guessed; and Joaquin Miller furnishes a new volume, "Songs of Italy." Of biographical works, there are three, all of importance, the "Life and Times of Stein," the Prussian statesman and reformer of the Napoleonic days, who prepared the field for Bismarck's work of to-day, a book which has occupied the attention of Prof. J. R. Seeley, author of "Ecce Homo," for some years; "Modern Frenchmen," Mr. Hamerton's five biographies of some little-known men who have had much to do with the making of present France; and "Memoirs of the Life of Anna Jameson," the well-known art-writer, by her niece, Girardine Macpherson. The pretty little *Wisdom Series* will be continued with "Selections from the Apocrypha" and "The Wisdom of Jesus, the Son of Sirach" (Ecclesiasticus). For presentation volumes, this house will import "Mr. Ruskin's Notes on the Turner Drawings," a modest title for a magnificent work with thirty-five photogravures from engravings of Turner's works, published only in a limited edition; a fourth edition of Retzsch's "Outlines to Shakespeare;" and a very beautiful book on "Flowers, their Origin, Shapes, Perfumes, and Colors," by J. E. Taylor, with 32 colored figures and numerous wood-cuts.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS have an extensive list, in which standard fiction is represented by the new complete editions of the novels of Beaconsfield, as the new volumes, stamped with an earl's coronet, read, in 10 vols., at \$12.50; Lever, 26 vols.; Dumas and Ainsworth, both of the latter in course of issue. A new issue of "Men of the Time" brings the data down to September, 1878. To the *Globe Library* will be added S. C. Hall's "Book of British Ballads," Plutarch's Lives, Le Sage's "Asmodeus," and "The Book of Epigrams," edited by W. Davenport Adams. "The Picture Natural History," with 600 large illustrations, by Rev. J. G. Wood, deserves special mention. "Social Games for Evening Parties" is edited by Prof. Hoffmann, an experienced entertainer. There are also many new editions of standard and old favorites, in different shape. Among juveniles, whose name in this list is legion, we may especially note that ever-popular publication, now in its 16th year, "Every Boy's Annual" for 1879, with a new companion work, "Every Girl's Annual," and "Little Wide Awake for 1879," edited by Mrs. Sale Barker, who has also an attractive volume of "Little Wide-Awake Pictures" to please her little and large constituency. A new volume of "Uncle Joe's Stories," by Knatchbull-Hugessen, M.P.; "A Picture History of England," with 80 full-page plates; "Through Normandy with my Children," by Mrs. Chas. Ellis; "The Picture-Book of Fishes, Insects, etc.," with 240 illustrations; a new illustrated book by Walter Crane, "The Baby's Bouquet," after the delightful fashion of "The Baby's Opera;" "The Musical Cinderella," with songs and with colored pictures by the same artist; and "Children's Theatricals," arranged in verse for real acting, both 50-cent books, are the more salient new volumes.

D. & J. SADLER are pushing forward with remarkable vigor their *Household Library*,

series of paper 16mos, at but 15 and 25 cents, already numbering 32 volumes, in which nearly as many more are already planned, and which will be continued indefinitely. Among the volumes in press are Cobbett's "Protestant Reformation," Goldsmith's "Vicar of Wakefield," "Oddities of Humanity," Father Farrell's Life of St. Patrick, lives of several others of the prominent saints, "The Catholic Crusoe," and a wide range of Irish and other fiction. The publishers claim, and with reason, that this series offers to the Catholic public a most attractive line of books at a marvellously low price, and we may add that many of the numbers appeal to an even wider public.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS are not yet ready to make full announcements for the fall, but that they will have an attractive list is evident from the character of their issues for the next few weeks. Dr. Eggleston's new novel of "Roxy," just ready, and the new edition of his "Circuit Rider," each at the low price of \$1.50, are the books of widest sale. Of the "Speaker's Commentary," volume first of the New Testament is nearly ready, comprising the first three gospels, and others will follow at reasonable intervals. Archbishop Trench's lectures on "Medieval Church History," are a scholarly while popularly written study of an interesting period in religious development. A brief "History of Music," by H. G. B. Hunt, already described and just ready, covers very wide ground within small compass and will offer a book of which many music-lovers have felt the need. Cruttwell's "History of Roman Literature" will be a very valuable and comprehensive work in its field, so far almost unworked, giving critical accounts of all the Latin authors up to Marcus Aurelius, with chronological tables and other useful reference matter. There are more to come of the *Epochs of History* series, of which Ihne's "Early Rome," to the destruction of the city by the Gauls, will be first. A fifteenth edition of Prof. Perry's "Elements of Political Economy" is called for, and it will be revised and enlarged; a popular edition of Froude's third series of "Short Studies on Great Subjects" is also promised. Early in October may be expected some very important books: "Recollections of Writers," by Charles and Mary Cowden Clarke, with letters, some in *fac-simile*, of Charles Lamb, Leigh Hunt, Douglas Jerrold, Charles Dickens, etc.; "Discussions of Questions in Church Polity, from the contributions to the *Princeton Review*," by Rev. Charles Hodge, D.D., selected and arranged by Rev. William Durant; and Marion Harland's new cook-book (title not settled upon), prepared on a different plan, however, from her previous ones and introducing some new features, with colored plates.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have already in stock a number of notable books of standard value or present timeliness, as will be seen from their advertising page. Among the latter may be noted especially "The New Paul and Virginia; or, Positivism on an Island," by W. H. Mallock, author of "The New Republic," both of whose books have been in such demand that repeated editions have been imported; *Punch's* hundred cartoons on Mr. Disraeli; and the comic guide to the Paris Exposition. The new uniform library edition of John Morley's

works will comprise, when completed, his Rousseau, Voltaire, Diderot, and Critical Essays, each in one volume. For the holidays they will have a superb *œuvre de luxe*, a mate to Davillier's Italy and its companion books, in Kaden's Switzerland; a volume of "French Pictures," by Rev. Samuel Manning, D.D., similar to the "English Pictures" of last year; and for the little folks one of the most beautiful toy-books, in fine colors on gold ground, yet attempted—"Aunt Louisa's Golden Gift." The new subscription edition of Thackeray, in 24 vols., should be noted.

SHELDON & Co., whose growing educational trade is more and more engrossing their attention, announce only one fall book, a Life of Rev. Richard Fuller, D.D., the distinguished Baptist clergyman of Baltimore, whose part in the Fuller-Wayland slavery controversy and in the peace efforts preceding the war entitles him to public remembrance.

E. STEIGER calls attention to his "Educational Year Book" and his large stock of educational books and implements.

N. TIBBALS & SONS, besides a number of valuable commentaries on the Scriptures, will have a volume of sermons on the Lord's Prayer by Rev. F. D. Maurice. They also have now the attractive volumes formerly published by W. B. Mucklow, including Miss Barr's "Coral and Christian," "The Beauties of Herbert," and "Tobacco," by H. B. Chase.

THE UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, Boston, has in preparation "The Latest Word of Universalism," consisting of thirteen essays by as many Universalist clergymen, including Drs. A. G. Gaines, I. H. Tuttle, G. H. Emerson, Asa Saxe, A. St. John Chambre, A. J. Patterson, Revs. I. M. Atwood, J. Smith Dodge, Jr., E. C. Sweetser, George Hill, J. Coleman Adams, and Prof. C. H. Leonard. The subjects are of the first importance, and the book promises to be one of much value.

D. VAN NOSTRAND's next volume in his valuable *Science Series* will be A. E. Loring's "Handbook of the Magnetic Telegraph" and a monograph on "Maximum Stresses in Framed Bridges," by Prof. Wm. Cain. A second edition of Caldwell & Breneman's "Manual of Introductory Chemical Practice" is also in press.

T. WHITTAKER has very nearly ready a line of fresh juveniles, generally fully illustrated and handsomely bound. Among them are an interesting series by Mrs. Hardy (Janet Gordon) including "Afloat and Ashore with Sir Walter Raleigh," "The Castaway's Home," and "Up North," a new story by Ascot R. Hope, "The Pampas," giving adventures in South America; "Guiding Lights," stories of leading exemplars, by F. E. Cooke; "The Farm on the Fjord," a Norwegian story, by Catherine Ray; "Noble Mottoes," telling about the mottoes of leading English families; and others numerous beyond mention. For older people, he has nearly ready "On Holy Ground; or, Scenes and Incidents in the Land of Promise," by Edwin Hodder.

W. J. WIDDLETON has no announcements to make. His stock, however, is full of books that will never get old, and the trade will

therefore do well to consult his shelves when they make up their orders for the fall season.

JOHN WILEY & SONS have ready this fall an American translation, with additions, of Weisbach's important book on the "Theory of the Steam Engine," and a combined edition of this and the same author's previously issued treatise on "Hydraulic Motors;" Drinker's elaborate work on "Tunneling," with over a thousand illustrations; a revised edition of Warren's "Industrial Science Drawing," enlarged from a work favorably known under a slightly different title; and Brush's standard text-book on "Determinative Mineralogy and Blow-pipe Analysis," in the terms of the new system. A new edition of Dana's "Manual of Mineralogy," re-written and brought up to date, is promised for October.

WM. WOOD & CO. announce a project of first importance to the medical profession, though they will not enter on the publication until the beginning of the year. Wood's *Library of Standard Medical Authors* will be issued in monthly volumes at \$1 each, payable in yearly subscriptions, and those so far planned include some of the most valuable works known to the profession, and usually costing \$4 or more each. Some of the works will occupy several volumes.

R. WORTHINGTON displays his usual vigorous enterprise in offering from his well-packed store a remarkable variety of English books, notably fine works and very cheap popular standards. A considerable list of these is given in his advertising pages; he has just ready in particular the supplementary volume to Ure's great Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, forming a fourth volume to the sixth edition and bringing the record of mechanical progress down to the early part of the present year. Cheap editions of Macaulay's, Hume's, and Gibbon's histories, and an edition of Adam Smith's *Wealth of Nations* at the marvellously low price of \$1.25, are especially to be noted. Mr. Worthington imports "Peepshow," the foremost rival of "Chatterbox" and one of the most taking of these English juveniles. A very beautifully illustrated book about "Parrot and Monkey" is also forthcoming.

HENRY A. YOUNG & CO. have just ready a new series for very little people, "Our Darling's Picture Stories," ten volumes 16mo, the text quite new, by Mary R. Higham, with an illustration on every page, at but 30 cents each. They are also issuing for school and general use an English translation of Paul Lacombe's "Short History of the French People," made by Miss E. Whitney, in small 12mo.

SOME few announcements or corrections of titles which have come to hand too late for reading notice may be found in the lists or will be noted in future issues. The summary already put before the reader, running through eleven and a half pages, is sufficient to suggest to the trade that they will have abundant opportunity to buy books this fall. A good share of the books mentioned are represented at the trade sale. Several houses, it will be observed, do not as yet announce their full fall list, especially for the holiday season.

BOOK-TRADE PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

WE present herewith the draft of a constitution for the proposed Book-Trade Provident Association. Suggestions or other communications should be addressed to Mr. Jos. H. Vogelius, care Henry Holt & Co., 25 Bond Street, New York.

ARTICLE I.

MEMBERSHIP.

SEC. 1. Persons between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, of sound health and good moral character, connected with the book and stationery trades and associate branches (including unmarried women who are actually engaged in the book and stationery trades), and such other persons as the Board of Trustees may deem proper to admit, may become members, if approved by the medical examiner of the Association.

SEC. 2. The expenses of examination shall be borne by the applicant. If the applicant lives outside of New York City, the application must be accompanied by a certificate stating the true health of the applicant, and signed by a physician of good repute.

SEC. 3. The maximum number of members of the Association shall be one thousand (1000).

SEC. 4. Propositions for membership must be made by a member of the Association, or the applicant must accompany his application by satisfactory reference from one or more persons of good standing, and a proposition fee of one dollar, which will be in part payment of the initiation fee of the candidate, if elected; if not elected, said proposition fee shall be returned.

SEC. 5. It shall be the duty of each member to keep the Secretary acquainted with his place of residence or business.

ARTICLE II.

OF DUES.

SEC. 1. Two dollars and ten cents shall be paid by each member; of which sum one dollar shall be an initiation fee, one dollar shall be held in trust for the benefit of the heirs of the first member dying thereafter, and the ten cents shall go to the Contingent Fund, as hereinafter provided.

[A varying rate dependent upon age is under discussion as a substitute for this uniform initiation fee.]

SEC. 2. Each member shall further agree to pay into the treasury the sum of one dollar and ten cents whenever any member shall die, and his affixing his signature and address of his place of business or residence to this constitution shall be testimony of his entering into such agreement between himself and the Association.

SEC. 3. Any member who shall fail to pay any sum due from him within thirty days after notification by the Secretary through the mail (directed to his place of business or residence, as the same shall appear on the books of the Secretary), shall be judged to have withdrawn from the Association, and shall cease to be a member. On the report of the Secretary at the next meeting of the Board of Trustees his name shall be erased from the rolls, the erasure taking effect on and from the date he failed to pay such assessment.

SEC. 4. A member who may at any time withdraw from the Association may be reinstated by the Trustees on payment of such sums as may have been imposed upon each member during his non-connection, and passing examination by a physician, as provided for in Art. I., Secs. 1 and 2. Applications for re-admission shall take the precedence of all other applications for membership.

SEC. 5. Members shall either pay dues personally in cash or remit them by draft on New York City or post-office money order, payable to the order of the Secretary.

ARTICLE III.

DEATH PAYMENTS.

SEC. 1. Upon the death of a member the amount collected by reason of the last previous death of a member shall be paid to such person or persons as shall have been properly designated by the member by reason of whose death the payment is made. Such designation must be in writing, and recorded by the Secretary, in the order of its date, in a book kept by the Secretary for the purpose. If there be more than one designation, the payment shall be made to the person or persons named in the latest designation. If there be no such regular designation, or if there be living no person named in the latest designation, the payment shall be made to the widow of the deceased member; or if there be no widow, to his children in equal proportions; or if there be no children, to the legal representatives of the deceased. Such payment shall be made only to the person actually entitled to receive the same as above provided, and in no case to a claimant under or through such actually entitled person. If no payment can be made under the foregoing provisions of this section the amount shall revert to the Association.

SEC. 2. Within sixty days after the day of the death of a member, a written claim for the amount to be paid as provided in Article III., Sec. 1, with proof of the death of the member by affidavit, and certificates of physician and undertaker, shall be delivered to the Secretary in person or forwarded to him by registered letter.

SEC. 3. In default of such notice and proof, any and all claim against the Association or its members shall be forfeited, subject to restoration by unanimous consent of the Board of Trustees, but in no case shall there be allowed any claim against the Association or its members by reason of the death of a member, unless the claim, with proofs of the death, shall be delivered to the Secretary in person or by registered letter within six months after the day of the death.

ARTICLE IV.

MEETINGS.

SEC. 1. The Association shall hold an annual meeting on the fourth Tuesday of May in each year.

SEC. 2. Special meetings may be called by the Secretary at not less than one week's written or printed notice, mailed to each member, upon the written application of twenty-five members, and in calling such meeting the Secretary shall communicate the reason for which the meeting is called.

ARTICLE V.

OFFICERS.

All officers of this Association must be residents of New York City or live within a radius of fifteen miles.

ARTICLE VI.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

SEC. 1. A Board of Trustees, consisting of twenty-five members, of which number at least seventeen shall belong to the book or stationery trade shall be elected by a ballot at each annual meeting. To constitute a quorum of the Board of Trustees for the transaction of business, seven members shall be required.

SEC. 2. A fine of twenty-five cents shall be imposed upon each member of the Board who neglects to attend a regular meeting, unless excused by vote.

SEC. 3. Members of the Board who fail to attend five consecutive meetings shall be notified by the Secretary that their place will be declared vacant at the next meeting, unless satisfactory reason be shown to the contrary.

SEC. 4. All meetings of the Board shall be open to members of the Association.

ARTICLE VII.

POWERS OF TRUSTEES.

SEC. 1. The Trustees shall elect from their own number a President, Vice-President, Treasurer, and Secretary, and create such committees and make such by-laws (not in conflict with this Constitution) as may be required for the proper discharge of their duties.

SEC. 2. The Board (excepting the Secretary) shall serve without compensation.

SEC. 3. The Board shall meet on the fourth Monday evening of each month, at such time and place as they may designate.

SEC. 4. The Board shall have general superintendence of the affairs of the Association, and receive all applications for membership, any three of their number being qualified to forbid the admission of an applicant.

SEC. 5. The Board shall direct the Treasurer to pay to the proper parties such sums as may accrue, under Article III. of this Constitution, within ninety (90) days from proof of claim.

SEC. 6. The Board shall audit the books of the Association, and make an annual report (upon the evening of the annual election) of the financial transactions of the past year, and of the condition of the Association.

SEC. 7. In case of any vacancy in the Board of Trustees, by death, resignation, or otherwise, the Board shall fill the same for the unexpired term.

ARTICLE VIII.

DUTIES OF THE PRESIDENT.

SEC. 1. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Association and of the Board of Trustees.

SEC. 2. He shall sign all orders drawn upon the Treasurer and attested by the Secretary.

ARTICLE IX.

DUTIES OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT.

In case of absence, inability, or death of the President, the Vice-President shall perform the duties of the President until the disability be removed, or until a President be elected by the Board of Trustees.

ARTICLE X.

DUTIES OF THE TREASURER.

SEC. 1. The Treasurer shall receive from the Secretary all money paid into the Association, giving his receipt for the same; he shall pay all orders signed by the President and attested by the Secretary; he shall keep a correct account of all the money received and paid out, in books provided for the purpose, which shall be at all times open for the inspection of the Board of Trustees.

SEC. 2. He shall give satisfactory security in such sum as the Board of Trustees may from time to time direct, entered into by two or more responsible bondsmen for the faithful performance of his duties.

SEC. 3. He shall deposit or invest the funds of the Association under the direction of the Board of Trustees.

SEC. 4. He shall perform such other duties as the Board of Trustees may direct.

ARTICLE XI.

DUTIES OF THE SECRETARY.

SEC. 1. The Secretary shall keep correct minutes of all proceedings of the Association and of the Board of Trustees, in books provided for these purposes; he shall give such security for the performance of his duties as the Board of Trustees may direct; he shall receive and pay over to the Treasurer all moneys of the Association, taking his receipt for the same; he shall keep accurate accounts with all the members, and in connection with the President sign all orders on the Treasurer.

SEC. 2. Propositions from new members shall be numbered by the Secretary as received, and applicants voted upon in the order of application.

SEC. 3. The Secretary shall notify new members of election if elected, or of rejection if not elected.

SEC. 4. He shall notify each member whenever a death shall occur in the Association, and of the amount then become due, sending such notice through the mails to the place of business or residence last given; such sending of notice shall be deemed legal notice.

SEC. 5. Whenever the Secretary shall receive regular notice of the death of a member, he shall notify the President, who shall immediately call the Claim Committee together. If upon investigation they shall find the claim valid, they shall authorize and direct the Secretary to notify each surviving member that the sum of one dollar and ten cents is due, as provided in Article II., Sec. 2.

SEC. 5. The compensation of the Secretary shall be five cents from each regular payment collected at initiation and death, to be paid from the Contingent Fund. He shall bear all expenses for postage, printing, stationery, etc., that may be necessary to notify the members whenever a death occurs.

SEC. 6. He shall perform all such other duties appertaining to his office as the Board of Trustees may direct.

ARTICLE XII.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

SEC. 1. At the first meeting of the Board of Trustees after each annual meeting, the President shall appoint a Committee on Laws, a

Committee on Claims, and an Auditing Committee. Each of said committees shall consist of three members, all to be chosen from the Board of Trustees.

SEC. 2. All amendments to the Constitution, all By-Laws, shall, before being submitted in any way to the members, have the approval of the Committee on Laws.

SEC. 3. All demands arising from the death of a member shall be referred to the Committee on Claims.

SEC. 4. The Auditing Committee shall examine the books and accounts of the Treasurer and Secretary, and report the result at each Quarterly Meeting of the Board of Trustees. They shall also examine all bills and accounts against the Board before payment thereof is ordered.

SEC. 5. The reports of all committees shall be in writing, and shall be received in course and without motion for reception unless re-committed by a vote of the Board. All reports recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Board shall be accompanied by a resolution for the action of the Board.

ARTICLE XIII.

CONTINGENT FUND.

The initiation fee, the fines from delinquent officers, and the extra ten cents paid at initiation and upon each death, shall form the Contingent Fund of the Association, from which its expenses shall be defrayed.

ARTICLE XIV.

AMENDMENTS.

SEC. 1. Amendments to this Constitution may be made at the Annual Meeting of the Association, or at a meeting regularly called, by a vote of two thirds of the members of the Association present, provided the proposed amendment shall have received the approval of the Committee on Laws, and also provided the Secretary shall have mailed each member notice of the proposed amendment one month previous to the meeting.

SEC. 2. No motion for the previous question shall be in order on a proposed amendment to the Constitution.

SEC. 3. An amendment of which due notice has been given may be passed with any modifications suggested at the meeting which are consistent with the general purpose of the amendment.

SEC. 4. The names of the movers of resolutions shall appear upon the minutes of the Board.

SEC. 5. All mooted questions of procedure shall be decided by Cushing's Manual.

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

1. At meetings of the Board of Trustees the meeting shall be called to order at eight o'clock, unless previously arranged otherwise. The roll shall be called and the absentees noted on the record, and fines entered against absentees whether a quorum is present or not.

2. Reading of the minutes of the previous meeting.

3. Election to fill vacancies in the Board.

4. Reports of Committees and action thereon.

5. Deferred and new business.

6. Election of members to the Association.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific information required.

22.

100-5-21

11

• 6 •

— 52 —

757

• • •

• • •

•

• **• • • • •**

— 100 —

—

—

— — —

• 12

• 4 - 1

1000

—

...

44-

4. 2. 2. 2. 2.

• • •

matter." Let us then briefly consider this subject.

(1.) Inasmuch as the right of the government to carry periodicals at a loss is derived from the presumption that they tend to promote the welfare of the whole people who are taxed to make up the deficiency, and from this presumption only, and inasmuch as books and other printed matter tend to promote the public good quite as much as do periodicals, and inasmuch as the government has no right to enact partial laws when those which are impartial would better serve the wants of the people, it inevitably follows that the government has no right to enact a law imposing two or more rates of postage on printed matter.

(2.) The present law excluding from bulk rates all periodicals which are primarily designed for advertising purposes (or which are conducted in the interests of the trade or business of their proprietors, as the Department has ruled), or for free circulation, or for circulation at nominal rates, is clearly unconstitutional, because it makes no conceivable difference to the government or to the people of these United States whether the advertising patronage (which it is conceded that every periodical as a rule must have to live) comes principally from an *associated business of its proprietors* (if they happen to possess brains and enterprise enough to manage one successfully) or from *others engaged in the same or different lines of business*; and secondly because it makes no conceivable difference to the government, at least in so far as the welfare of the people is concerned, whether a periodical is published at a "*nominal*" subscription price or at "*no price at all*."

(3.) The above enactment seems to have been based upon the presumption that advertisements in periodicals are but usurpers of the public good, while it can be demonstrated beyond the possibility of a doubt that the intelligence, the refinement, and the general prosperity of the whole people are quite as much dependent upon advertisements as upon any other feature of journalism.

(4.) The adoption of one rate of postage—say one cent for each eight ounces or fraction thereof—for all printed matter would add only a small percentage to the present burdens of the mail service, because, as a rule, scarcely any one wants to send more printed matter in one package than is now carried for one cent, except in the case of books, which, in any event, would be but a very small proportion of the entire bulk of the mails.

S. S. WOOD,

Chairman Exec. Com., Union Postal League.

BOOK NOTICES.

PRIVATE LIBRARIES OF PROVIDENCE, by Horatio Rogers. (Sidney S. Rider, Providence.) The system of public libraries has become so extensive and important a one in this country as to take the general attention almost entirely away from the valuable private collections which have been formed, or are now forming, in far greater numbers than is often imagined. It is to be regretted that the American literature of this subject (limited to scarcely a dozen books and not many more magazine papers) is so meagre, for the collector, being directed

only by his own taste or whim, can assemble more of the varieties and oddities in books than would be justified in the public librarian—and so makes a gathering which has points of interest to the book-lover often wanting in the state or town library. Gen. Rogers' work originated in some contributions a few years since to a local paper, which he has now revised and enlarged into book-form, adding to the original new articles and prefixing an essay on the "Love of Books," which points out some of the many forms the mania for collecting has taken, and briefly describes the more notable book-collections of other times and places. The Providence libraries which form the subject of the work are eight in number, among which are the John Carter Brown Library (especially rich in Americana), that of Hon. John R. Bartlett (valuable alike in geographical, etc., and in philological works), that of Mr. R. C. Taft (noted for rich bindings and perfect copies), that of Mr. Sidney S. Rider (unequalled in its works on Rhode Island), and that of the author (possessing many fine art works, especially of wood-engraving). In each of these the general lines of collecting are indicated and the most valuable and curious works specified. The owner's book-plate is given with each article, and many have further illustrations of the library-rooms. Gen. Rogers' knowledge and love of the subject have enabled him to add to the judgment and discrimination displayed in selecting a host of illustrative quotations which happily avoids the catalogue form so difficult to avoid in such descriptions. An excellent index gives the needed clue to the mention of any particular book. The typography of the work is exceptionally handsome alike in paper, type, margin, and binding, and as the edition was limited to 250 copies the book ought soon to command a high price. Sm. 4to, hf. calf, \$6.

SUNDAY-HOUR SERIES. (Randolph.) The "series" business seemed to be exhausted till this little selection for Sunday reading appeared. One feels at once that it is opportune and supplies a want. The volumes are carefully culled from the best writers; and while they contain sufficient religious instruction to make the reading of them a gain, they are also so far from being offensively didactic, and so full of human interest, that they will win the favor of even the indifferent observers of the Sabbath. The initial volume, "Gentleman Jim," by the late Mrs. Prentiss, author of "Stepping Heavenward," is a little story of the mines. It tells how a plain, unattractive man won a beautiful girl's heart through his devotion and goodness, and in spite of his disfigured face. It teaches the highest self-sacrifice. "Agatha Lee's Inheritance," by Mrs. M. R. Higham, is the second volume of the series. Agatha Lee is a little girl when she becomes the mistress of a fine estate. The story traces her mental growth, and the various temptations her wealth exposes her to. The "old, old story" comes in here again, the great influence of her life coming from her love of one Paul Endicott, who is studying for the ministry. When the time comes for him to go abroad as a missionary, she offers him her wealth to dedicate to the same purpose, and they leave home and friends together. "The Secret Drawer," by the author of "Alice Middleton," relates to the Italian revolution of 1848, and describes a daughter's heroic devotion to her father's memory. "Under Gray

Walls," by Mrs. Sarah Doudney, the author of "Stepping Stones," has also a little girl for a heroine, who, finding a valuable ring and restoring it to its owner, is rewarded for her honesty by the owner of the ring placing her at school and giving her an education, which enables her to be a governess. Her trials come after she is grown up, but they only lead her to better things. The volumes are 24mo, paper, and 25 cents each, excepting the second volume, which is 30 cents.

Roxy, by Edward Eggleston. (Scribner's Sons.) The unromantic scene and time selected by Mr. Eggleston for his present story—a little Indiana village on the Ohio River, in the year 1840, at the opening of the Harrison campaign—scarcely give promise of the intense interest and picturesqueness the narrative takes on itself, once the local politics of the first chapters are passed. Mr. Eggleston has already familiarized us with the early days of the western settlements—we owe to him a succession of the most striking and realistic pictures of quaint religious and social phases of "Hoosier" life—but in none of his works has he combined his remarkable descriptive talent with so high a purpose and so sustained and careful a study of character as in "Roxy." Roxy is an exceptional character even in fiction, too grand almost for the commonplace life into which she is born. She is the daughter of the village cobbler, is the superior of all her associates in cultivation, and is a religious enthusiast, ardently longing for martyrdom. She marries a rich man, really not caring for his worldly goods, but thinking she has found in him a kindred spirit. Mark Bonamy, the husband, has been strongly influenced by a religious revival, and for a time they dream together of a journey to Texas, to convert the unconverted. Mark's nature is weak, however, and he soon wearies of goodness, and falls before the first temptation. Roxy is startled out of her dreams, and becomes a veritable woman, looking no further than her home for work and a mission. As may be judged, the analysis of Roxy's character is the chief motive of the book, though there is an under-plot, which develops a very charming love-story. A quiet humor pervades the story that is very attractive, while the character-sketching throughout is very striking. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, by H. A. Taine. (Holt.) Vol. I. Though an independent work, this is a part of the grand philosophical study planned by Taine of "The Origins of Contemporary France." The scope of this portion is thus characteristically defined by the author: "Popular insurrections and the laws of the Constituent Assembly end in destroying all government in France; this forms the subject of the present volume.—A party arises around our extreme doctrine, gets possession of the power, and exercises it in conformity with that doctrine; this will form the subject of the second [and last] volume." M. Taine has relied for his material chiefly on eye-witness testimony, contemporary records close to the event, and for these he has searched French libraries and other depositories far and wide. It is scarcely necessary to say that he has made a brilliant book: with such a subject, a writer of Taine's stamp could not help it. He has applied to his task the same remarkable power

of analysis which has distinguished his previous work, and the book is one of the remarkable ones of its age. This authorized translation is by Mr. John Durand, an American, and is presented in the neat *fleur-de-lis* dress of the uniform 12mo edition. 12mo, cloth, \$2.50.

AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY, by Wilson & Bonaparte. (Porter & Coates.) This house has just issued a new popular edition of this great and standard work, the three volumes in one huge book of nearly 1200 pages, at the astonishingly low price of \$7.50. This is presented by the publishers as the only complete edition of this work published in this country, and comprises the whole of Wilson's and Bonaparte's works. It contains illustrations of over 600 birds, drawn by Alexander Wilson and Charles Lucian Bonaparte (Prince of Musignano). The book is from the same plates as the one-hundred-dollar edition of the same publishers, and the illustrations, uncolored, are reduced from it. By this piece of enterprise this important work is for the first time brought within the reach of those of limited purses, who may well thank Messrs. Porter & Coates for affording to them this cyclopedia of American birds. The binding is very fitting and tasteful; the book is well printed on excellent paper. Q., cloth, \$7.50.

HISTORY OF THE GROWTH OF THE STEAM ENGINE, by Prof. Robert H. Thurston. This latest volume in the *International Scientific Series* is not only the largest of the series, with its 490 pages, but perhaps that of most general interest; for while the work is thoroughly scientific and technically valuable, it tells interestingly a story which is one of the most fascinating in the history of science. The frontispiece illustrates the Grecian idea of the steam engine, the revolving sphere supplied with steam from beneath an altar, and the cuts trace the development of this most important of machines down to the tank engines built for the elevated railroads in this city. They include also portraits of the great inventors in this department, illustrations of steam vessels, and numerous careful diagrams. This series, by which international copyright is practically achieved, suggests the benefits of co-operation between publishers made possible under such an arrangement. 12mo, cloth, \$2.50.

EARLY HISTORY OF MANKIND, by E. B. Tylor. (Holt.) This is a revised edition of a work which made its author distinguished as one of the first of scientific investigators of social archeology. It deals with such early institutions of the race as gesture-language, picture-writing, myths in their origin and distribution, significant customs, etc., and, like Mr. Tylor's companion work, "Primitive Culture," is of remarkable fascination even to the general reader. The author's method is the deductive one, but the vast array of facts from which he draws his principles are grouped with so much skill as never to suggest cataloguing. He is a firm believer in the theory of progress, and is in line with the best thinkers of the day. This work is one of many which are making Messrs. Holt's list almost the most important in the country to students of social science. O., cloth, \$3.50.

ALMOST AN ENGLISHMAN. (Putnam.) If this cheerful little story must be classified, it comes under the heading of a novel with a purpose.

The comparative merits and peculiarities of Americans and Englishmen are pretty fairly shown, with a slight leaning, however, in favor of our ancestors. The heroine is English, the hero American, but so very refined, elegant, graceful, and generally perfect that he is accepted by the relations of the girl he has wooed, because he is really "almost an Englishman." There is but little plot. A bank robbery and a detective keep up the excitement, and one rascally Englishman is allowed to appear to keep American defaulters company. It is readable and quickly read.

LILIES FROM THE VALE OF THOUGHT. By Carrie F. Judd. (Buffalo, H. H. Otis). A beautifully gotten up volume of poems composed, as set forth in the preface, "after the fourteenth and before the nineteenth year of the author-ess." One would naturally anticipate from this that the versification is crude and stiff; such, however, is not the case; on the contrary, many of the verses would do honor to a brighter name. The majority of the pieces are best adapted for the perusal of young persons, but may be read by the mature with interest if not profit. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

AN ADDRESS ON INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

AN address on "International Copyright," delivered before the Liberal Club of this city, by Mr. J. Appleton Morgan, author of "The Law of Copyright," has been issued in pamphlet form by Cockcroft & Co. Mr. Morgan's general argument is for the protection of the American author against cheap English reprints; he goes on to show that it is not the demands of foreign authors, but of foreign publishers, that American publishers resist. His practical remedy is given in the following paragraphs:

If an English author wishes to have his book published in the United States, why does he not bring it to a United States publisher, just as a native author does? I have never yet heard of an instance where one of our publishers refused a book because its author was an Englishman; nor do I see how our publishers can be held responsible for the geographical fact that the Atlantic Ocean happens to lie where it does. The one reason, perhaps, why the English author does not come to the American publisher is because, by his own laws, by his own British statutes, a prior publication in this country deprives him of his copyright at home. If this be so, then I submit that the reason why English authors cannot have a field for the sale of their literary property in the United States is simply because their own laws refuse it to them, and it is a little hard that our long-suffering people should be characterized as "thieves," and "pirates," and "highway robbers," because our English cousin has been so short-sighted as to pick his own pockets in his own Parliament and under his own lion and unicorn!

With English laws, however, I have nothing to do. I only wish to suggest a very simple plan whereby, so far as we are concerned, we

can give the English author a copyright in his own composition among us, without forcing upon our publishers the burden of a grievous and impossible competition, and without driving them into bankruptcy. Our present copyright law (Revised Statutes of the United States, revision of 1873-74, section 4948 *et seq.*) enacts that "Any citizen of the United States who shall be the author," etc. Now, by simply changing the word "citizen" to "person" the result would be accomplished, and any English, French, or German author could send his manuscript over and obtain a copyright. In such case the title-page of the proposed book could be registered as it is now, and the author's rights be secured; while, by a single amendment of the section (4959), which requires the deposit of two copies of the best edition of the book within ten days after manufacture (providing that such deposit shall be accompanied, in every case, with the author's or publisher's affidavit that the edition has been wholly manufactured in the United States), the American publisher is protected, and can have no cause for complaint.

STATIONERY NOTES.

KOCH, SONS & Co. are kept busy, just now cabling for new supplies, the demand for their imported goods being larger this season than any previous one since 1875.

AT the regular monthly meeting of the Board of Managers of the Stationers' Board of Trade, the following were admitted to membership: Joseph Hill & Co., of New York, and Carter, Rice & Co., of Boston.

THE trade, in selecting games for young or old, should not forget that excellent one, "Word-making and Word-taking," for sale by B. M. Hammett, New York, and Chas. E. Hammett, Jr., Newport, R. I.

PROBABLY the most durable album is the line now manufactured by A. J. Holman & Co., known to the trade as the "Chain-back Album." They are now making them in many new and elegant styles, and will continue to make them still more attractive.

HECKMAN'S "O. W." school-bags are called equal in style, finish, and durability to any of foreign manufacture. They are woven, on specially made looms, of the best cable-laid twine, and are claimed to be entirely free from glue, starch, or sizing of any kind. Should they become soiled, they can easily be laundered and made as good as new.

CASELL, PETTER & GALPIN add this fall to the well-known lines of colors and other artist's materials imported by them, a series of new and cheap colors, in white polished boxes with sliding covers, which they put forward as the lowest of their quality in the market. They contain from 12 to 40 colors, with four saucers to each box, at from 20 to 70 cents retail.

F. W. DEVOE & Co., whose advertisement will be found elsewhere, have an excellent stock of first-class goods suitable for art purposes. Their artists' oil colors in tubes have a world wide reputation; while their selections of materials for pottery and china decoration, antique pottery and porcelain tiles, wax-flower supplies, fresco designs and colors, drawing-papers, tools—in fact, everything used by an

artist—is unsurpassed for quality and reasonableness of price.

MESSRS. KEUFFEL & ESSER, are making this fall vigorous and successful efforts in introducing in the United States the system of Round Writing of F. Soenneken, which is likely to assume very great importance in educational and practical work. Their "Methodical Text-Book of Round Writing," translated from the German of the author above named, and commended by very high authorities in his own country, is a simple and remarkably comprehensive text- and copy-book for this new method, containing instructions, diagrams, copies and blanks, ruled lines for use for each size of writing, and accompanied with an assortment of the peculiar pens used for this kind of writing. This is a clear, clean hand, easily written, and very beautiful; no pressure is exerted in producing the shaded lines, so that it is said to be the

easiest and least tiresome method possible. We may note, for the benefit of the trade, that it is peculiarly suitable for bulletin and address writing, its symmetry and plainness being sure to attract attention to it. Besides the pens for round writing, this house manufactures also a line of Fluent pens, on the same principle, affording similar advantages in ordinary handwriting.

NOYES, SNOW & Co., of Boston (manufactory at Worcester, Mass.), present an attractive list of new in-door amusements which will claim attention from the trade. As successors to the "West and Lee Game Company," they make the full line of goods formerly manufactured by that concern, and have also added many novelties to their list which will be sure to be in demand. Among their latest issues is a new "word game," "Letters Enlarged," adapted for all the modern "contests of words," now so exceedingly popular, containing improvements over any similar publication; also a new and better edition of the "Original Game of Letters," for which an unprecedented demand has sprung up. All the so-called "letter" games—"Word-making," etc.—can be played from this box. They also have ready a new and cheaper edition of the popular "Go-Bang" and a beautiful "Vox Florum," also a new "Authors," with excellent portraits, for only twenty-five cents retail; "Castle and Crown," a new board game; and new and improved editions of "Avilude," "Ferrilude," "Lost Heir," "Snap," and many others well known to the trade. The same firm also manufacture a line of *Parlor Billiards*, an entirely new invention, at a very low price; also a very full and handsome line of *Table and Floor Croquet*. Purchasers will do well to consult the list of the publications of this firm before making up their fall orders.

THE Graves Printed Index "Eureka" supplies the book-keeper with an invaluable tool, and, it is claimed, will repay its cost many

times in the time it saves. Based on the idea that the more numerous the names to be indexed, the greater the number of divisions required, and the greater the number of divisions, the less space to look over, and consequently the less time required to find the name sought, the index is ruled and divided as follows: One column for surname with the first two letters printed, which will catch the eye more quickly than the *written* letter, and avoid the possibility of mistaking what the letters are intended to be, as is so often the case with flourishing capitals or indifferent penmanship, besides preventing an entry in the wrong place; three columns—two narrow and one wide—for initials or Christian names, which have the advantage, by being separated from the surname, of preventing confusion and greatly facilitating the finding of names; one column for the residence, which is an important feature, as it combines an index and address book in one and the same volume. The index is divided into as many sections as there are known second letters in surnames. Thus the letter A has twenty-three second letters, which are divided into five sections that are easily reached by turning to A, and then, as the pages are notched, to whatever sub-letter is required. The marginal letters are printed on linen and fastened firmly on the paper. The books themselves are well and substantially bound, with leather backs and corners, cloth sides, and are sewed over parchment instead of twine or tape. Chas. C. Hall, Syracuse, will supply all orders and give further information.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

E. & F. N. SPON have now ready "The Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute," No. 1, 1878, in an octavo volume of 301 pages, with 14 plates, at \$3.

IN the October *Atlantic*, Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe will have a story called "The Parson's Horse Race," and R. H. Stoddard's Phi Beta Kappa poem, "History," will appear. An article on the "Home Life of the Brook Farm Association" will be specially interesting to literary people.

IT is proposed to give the readers of *St Nicholas* even more for their money by an enlargement of that already capacious and capital magazine. In the next and sixth volume, opening with the November number, three serial stories will be commenced: "A Jolly Fellowship," a boys' story, by Frank R. Stockton, with illustrations; "Half-a-dozen Housekeepers," a girls' story, by Katharine D. Smith, with illustrations; and "Eyebright," by Susan Coolidge, which also will contain many illustrations.

IN the October *Scribner*, Mr. W. C. Brownell, literary and art editor of the *World*, will have a sketch of the "The Art-Schools of New York," embracing those of the National Academy, the Art Students' League, and the Cooper Union, with reproductions of work done by the pupils. Mr. C. C. Ruthrauff will relate anecdotes and characteristics of Charles Farrar Browne (Artemus Ward), drawn from the humorist's residence at Cleveland, with a portrait and autograph and two ludicrous drawings of "Browne at Work" and "A. Ward and his Grate Show."

George Hoyt, in 1859. Mr. J. Brander Mat-
will describe the actors of the *Comédie*
with portraits, and Prof. Sumner
have an important paper on Socialism.

THE *Scribner* programme for the new volume
interesting promise. Mrs. Frances Hodg-
Burnett's new novel of "Haworth's" is an-
nounced as the leading serial of *Scribner* for
-79. It is the longest story Mrs. Burnett
written, and will be more profusely illus-
trated than any serial which has yet appeared
in the magazine. Macmillan & Co. have pur-
chased this story in advance, and will publish
it in their London magazine before printing in
-form. Mr. Boyesen's "Falconberg" will
appear through a part of the year, to be followed
by a serial from a new writer, Mr. George W.
e, of New Orleans, the author of the *Creole*
tales published in *Scribner's*. His novel
will exhibit the state of society in Creole
Louisiana about the years 1803-4-5, the time of
secession, and a period bearing a remarkable
resemblance to the present Reconstruction period.
A series of portraits of American poets (be-
ginning with Bryant) will be continued
during the coming year, the next being that of
Melville (in November). These portraits
will be drawn from life by Wyatt Eaton, and
edited by T. Cole. Several articles on the
leading universities of Europe will be written
by a professor (Mr. Boyesen), and will include
descriptions of the leading men in each of the
important universities of Great Britain
and the Continent, their methods of teaching,

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

AMONG the subscriptions for the yellow-fever
series at the South appears one of \$1000 from
Messrs. & Brothers.

A NEW series of the "Recreations of a
Country Parson" is announced in England,
seven years after the publication of the first.

WILKIE COLLINS is said to be writing a story
for an early number of *The International Re-
view*.

Two of the most successful novels of this
season are "Margarethe," which has reached
its fifth edition, and "Molly Bawn," now in its
sixth edition.

"THE Disturbing Element," by Charlotte
M. Yonge, will be one of the next novels of
the *Bluebell Series*, published by Messrs. Marcus
Ward & Co. Miss Yonge's novel will be illus-
trated by Percy Macquoid.

A CAREFUL and exhaustive catalogue of
Swedish bibliography has just been issued at
Stockholm, under the title "Svensk Bok-Kata-
log," and embraces all publications from 1866
to 1875, classified according to authors and
subjects.

MESSRS. LONGMANS are about to publish in
conjunction with Baron Tauchnitz a series of
three volumes of selections made and edited by
Miss Amelia B. Edwards—1. From the works
of the early British poets; 2. From those of
the modern English and American poets; 3.
From the works of the great English prose-
writers.

"THE Day of Wonders, a Medley of Sense
and Nonsense"—which will attempt to convey
in an amusing manner scientific and other in-
formation, by M. Sullivan, with thirty illus-
trations by Gordon Browne, son of Hablot K.
Browne, better known by his *nom de crayon* of
"Phiz"—is a novelty just announced in Eng-
land.

As a preparation for Dr. Kapp's proposed
history of the German book trade, and as com-
panion to it, a periodical was some time since
started, entitled *Archiv für die Geschichte des
deutschen Buchhandels*. The first volume, con-
taining some valuable articles by A. Kirchoff,
Fr. Kapp, Brockhaus, and others, has just been
issued at Leipzig.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Lambert & Co.	337	Koehler, K. F.	331
London Catalogue	340	Lee & Shepard	348
London Tract Soc.	319	Library Journal	349
London, John R.	330	Lindsay & Blakiston	354
London (D.) & Co.	349	Lippincott (J. B.) & Co.	312, 323, 328
Pratt & Co.	330	Literary News	343
Bulletin	344	Little, Brown & Co.	324
ist	343	Macmillan & Co.	331
Edgeport Diary Co.	338	Merriam, G. & C.	331
(Robt.) & Bros.	321	Nelson (Thos.) & Sons	316, 317
Dinsmore & Co.	334	Noyes, Snow & Co.	335
Petter & Galpin	306, 307	Perris & Brown	347
rn, F. W.	347	Prang (L.) & Co.	327
(John) & Co.	331	Pratt, D. C.	338
A. S.	347	Publishers' Trade List Annual	320
Remsen & Haffelfinger	314, 315	Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	318
Thos. Y.	322	Randolph, A. D. F. & Co.	331
& Markley	339	Randolph (J. W.) & English	330
(Thaddeus) & Co.	338	Raynor (S.) & Co.	339
F. W.) & Co.	333	Roberts Bros.	303
am, Chas. T.	329	Scribner & Co.	311
Mead & Co.	308, 309	Scribner & Welford	310
n (E. E.) & Co.	339	Scribner's (Chas.) Sons	356
Book Steel Pen Co.	337	Shoppell, R. W.	347
t Lauriat	252, 253	Shriver (T.) & Co.	335
S. W.	333, 347	Steiger, E.	326
tt, C. E., Jr.	339	Title Slips	341
Hours Co.	331	Tobey (P. S.) & Co.	339
& Bros.	323	Van Everen, P. F.	347
an, J. A.	339	Wanted—Books, Situations, etc.	347
(A. J.) & Co.	338	Ward (Marcus) & Co.	347
Henry) & Co.	304	Whitaker's Reference Catalogue	336
on, Osgood & Co.	250, 251	Widdleton, W. J.	305
Henry	328	Wiley (John) & Sons	330
Sons & Co.	336	Worthington, R.	255, 302

THE COTTAGE LIBRARY.

Royal 32mo, cloth, lettered. 40 cents each.

Æsop's Fables.
Anecdotes of Napoleon.
Anecdotes of Nelson.
Annie Benson.
Anson's Voyages.
Arabian Nights.

Babes in the Basket.
Bamfylde-Moore-Carew.
Basket of Flowers.
Baxter's Saints' Rest.
Believer's D'yly Remembrancer
Blind Farmer.

Bogatzky's Golden Treasury.
Book that will Suit You, A.
Boys' Own Conjuring Book.
British Songster, The.
Brown's Concordance.
Bruce's Travels in Abyssinia.

Doctor Syntax.
Dodgridge's Rise and Prog.
Dodd's Beauties of History.
Dodd's Beauties of Shakes-
peare.
Domestic Cookery.

The above are only a few of the Cottage Library, all of which we have in stock or can order.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

BURNS'S POEMS AND LETTERS. By Dr. Currie. Demy 8vo, \$1.75.

COPE'S NATURAL HISTORY. 425 engravings. Medium 8vo, \$1.75.

JOSEPHUS (The Works of Flavius.) Front. Medium 8vo, \$1.75.

LEMPRIERE'S CLASSICAL DICTIONARY. A new and complete edition, with many additions. Demy 8vo, cloth, \$1.75.

SHAKSPEARE'S COMPLETE WORKS. With Preface by Dr. Johnson; Life of the Author, and a Glossary. Portrait. Demy 8vo, \$1.75.

WALKER'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY, with the Key, and upwards of 10,000 additional Words and Phrases in daily use recently introduced into the English Language. By Francis R. Sowerby. Demy 8vo. New and superior edition. Portrait. \$1.75.

BEAUTIFUL THOUGHTS. Demy 18mo, \$1.

CLATER'S EVERY MAN HIS OWN CATTLE DOCTOR. Foolsap 8vo, \$1.

DOMESTIC COOKERY. By Mrs. Rundell. Foolsap 8vo, frontispiece, \$1.

CULPEPER'S COMPLETE HERBAL. Numerous colored plates. Foolsap 8vo, \$2.40.

GOLDSMITH'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Crown 8vo, best cloth, lettered, red edges, \$1.

MARKHAM'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. With continuation to the present time. By E. H. Riches, LL.D., F.R.A.S. \$1.

FOX'S BOOK OF MARTYRS. 18 engravings, 75 cents.

EDGEWORTH'S (Miss) POPULAR TALES. 9 engravings, \$1.25.

STORIES FOR CHILDREN. 9 steel engravings, \$1.25.

SHERWOOD'S (Mrs.) JUVENILE TALES. 8 illustrations, \$1.25.

POPULAR TALES. 7 illustrations, \$1.25.

IMPERIAL-ROYAL DREAM-BOOK, FORTUNE-TELLER, AND BOOK OF FATE, combined. Foolsap 8vo, cloth, boards, \$1.

JOYCE'S SCIENTIFIC DIALOGUES. Front. and 200 cuts. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

RECITER (THE GENERAL). Numerous engravings. Foolsap 8vo, \$1.

THE BOOK YOU WANT. How to Cure Everything—How to do Everything—Receipts for Everything—Foolsap 8vo, frontispiece, \$1.

BUCHAN'S DOMESTIC MEDICINE. Colored plate. Foolsap 8vo, \$1.

CLATER'S EVERY MAN HIS OWN FARRIER. Foolsap 8vo, \$1.

CLATER'S FARRIER AND CATTLE DOCTOR, Combined. Foolsap 8vo, \$1.

HOPPUS'S PRACTICAL WOOD, IRON, Etc., MEASURE. Leather, \$1.

TALES AND STORIES OF IRELAND. By Carleton, Lover, etc. Demy 12mo, \$1.

OVID'S ART OF LOVE. Cloth, full gilt, 75 cents.

ARISTOTLE'S MASTERPIECES. Four books in one, colored illustration. \$1.

— Not colored, 75 cents.

THE NEW, NOVELISTS' LIBRARY.

Foolsap 8vo, cloth, illuminated

side letterings. 60 cents each.

DESTINY; or, the Chieftain's Daughter.

EDWIN AND LUCY. Translated from the French.

EXPLOITS OF KING ARTHUR. Edited by J. H. Clark.

FIVE NIGHTS OF ST. ALBANS, THE. By William Mudford.

HEIRESS OF BRUGES. A Tale of the Year Sixteen Hundred.

JACOB FAITHFUL. By Captain Marryat.

JUSTIN HARLEY. A Romance of Old Virginia. By John Esten Cooke.

FARMER OF INGLEWOOD FOREST, THE. By Elizabeth Helm.

FATHERLESS FANNY; or, the Memoirs of a Little Mendicant.

MYSTERIES OF A CONVENT, MARIA MONK, and SIX MONTHS IN A CONVENT.

PAMELA; or, Virtue Rewarded. By Samuel Richardson.

MANFRONE; or, the One-handed Monk. By Mrs. Ratcliffe.

MARRIAGE; or, She Might have been a Duchess.

MAXWELL; or, the Unwelcome Guest. By Theodore Hook.

OLD MANOR HOUSE, THE. By Charlotte Smith.

PETER SIMPLE. By Captain Marryat.

QUEEN'S BADGE, THE. A Tale of the Sixteenth Century.

TYLNEY HALL; or, the Squire's Revenge. By Thomas Hood.

MILNER & CO.'S POCKET LIBRARY.

Royal 32mo, gilt edges. 50 cents each.

BARON MUNCHAUSEN.

WESLEY ON CHRISTIAN PERFECTION.

PAUL AND VIRGINIA; or, Exiles of Siberia.

ELIZABETH AND INDIAN COTTAGE.

SIX MONTHS IN A CONVENT.

MARIA MONK.

HOYLE'S GAMES.

MYSTERIES OF A CONVENT.

WESLEY'S LIFE OF FLETCHER.

Milner & Co.'s Publications, of Halifax and London.

SOLE AGENT in the United States, **R. WORTHINGTON**, No. 750 Broadway, New York.

R. W. will be glad to receive orders for any of Messrs. Milner & Co.'s Publications.

Messrs. Roberts Brothers' Announcements.

AUTUMN OF 1878.

I.

A New Book by Louisa M. Alcott.

UNDER THE LILACS. By LOUISA M. ALCOTT author of "Little Women." With illustrations, uniform with Miss Alcott's other famous books. 16mo. Price, \$1.50.

Miss Alcott's friends think "Under the Lilacs" is the happiest effort of her genius since she wrote her famous "Little Women."

II.

A New Book by H. H.

NELLY'S SILVER MINE. A Story of Colorado Life. By H. H., author of "Bits of Travel," "Bits of Talk about Home Matters," etc. With illustrations. 16mo, cloth. Price, \$1.50.

This is the first attempt of this fascinating author to enter the field as a writer of story-books for the home circle, and it will be admitted that she has made a signal success.

III.

A New Book by Philip Gilbert Hamerton.

MODERN FRENCHMEN. Five Biographies: Victor Jacquemont, Traveller and Naturalist; Henri Perreye, Ecclesiastic and Orator; François Rude, Sculptor; Jean Jacques Ampère, Historian, Archæologist, and Traveller; Henri Regnault, Painter and Patriot. By PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON. Square 12mo. Uniform with "The Intellectual Life," etc. Price, \$2.

IV.

A New Book by Robert Lowell.

A STORY OR TWO FROM AN OLD DUTCH TOWN. 1. Abram Van Zandt, the Man in the Picture; 2. Mr. Schermerhorn's Marriage and Widowhood; 3. Master Vorhagen's Wife. By ROBERT LOWELL, author of "The New Priest in Conception Bay," "Antony Brade," etc. 16mo. Price, \$1.25.

V.

A New Book by Joaquin Miller.

SONGS OF ITALY. By JOAQUIN MILLER, author of "Songs of the Sierras," etc. 16mo. Price, \$1.25.

VI.

A New "No Name."

A MASQUE OF POETS. Original Poems, by the best of living Poets, written specially for this book. The volume includes an entire Novellette in verse, by one of our most popular poets. 16mo. No Name style. Price, \$1; red line, holiday edition, \$1.50.

VII.

Two New Volumes in the "Wisdom Series."

1. **SELECTIONS FROM THE APOCRYPHA.**
2. **THE WISDOM OF JESUS, THE SON OF SIRACH; or, Ecclesiasticus.** Uniform with the previous volumes. 16mo. Price, 50 cents each.

VIII.

MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF ANNA JAMESON, author of "Characteristics of Women," etc. By her Niece, GIRARDINE MACPHERSON. With Portrait. 8vo. Price, \$2.50.

IX.

By the Author of "Ecco Homo."

LIFE AND TIMES OF STEIN, the Prussian Statesman and Reformer; or, Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic Age. By J. R. SEELEY, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge. Two vols., 8vo. With Portraits and Maps.

Prof. Seeley's book must be considered an important addition to historical literature. It gives the political history of Germany and Prussia during the Napoleonic age, never seriously treated before in English, and the subject is one which every educated person ought to be informed about.

NEW PRESENTATION VOLUMES FOR 1878-79.

X.

MR. RUSKIN'S NOTES ON THE TURNER DRAWINGS. Illustrated with Photogravures from the Engravings of thirty-five of Turner's Works. The edition will be 4to, on fine, hand-made paper, and bound in half Roxburgh. Price, \$15.

This magnificent work is published, by subscription only, by The Fine Art Society, of London. By express arrangement, before destroying the plates, a limited number were struck off for Messrs. Roberts Brothers for the United States.

XI.

A New Impression of Retzsch's Outlines.

OUTLINES TO SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS. Designed and engraved by MORITZ RETZSCH. Fourth Edition, with a Biographical Sketch. One elegant oblong 4to, gilt edges. Price, \$9.

XII.

FLOWERS: Their Origin, Shapes, Perfumes, and Colors. By J. E. TAYLOR, author of "Half Hours in the Green Lanes," etc. With thirty-two colored figures by Sowerby, and 161 wood-cuts. 12mo, full gilt. Price, \$2.50.

XIII.

BELIGIO MEDICI: And Miscellaneous Writings of Sir Thomas Browne. With a Life and fine Portrait on steel. 16mo, cloth. Price, \$1.25.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, PUBLISHERS,

No. 299 Washington Street, Boston.

Digitized by Google

NEW BOOKS.

JUST READY.

Taine's French Revolution.

By H. A. TAINE. Vol. I. Translated by John Durand. Large 12mo, \$2.50. (Being Vol. II. of the *Origins of Contemporary France*.)

Tylor's The Early History of Mankind.

By E. B. TYLOR, author of *PRIMITIVE CULTURE*. 8vo, \$3.50.

Otto's Introductory French Lessons.

Edited by Prof. EDWARD S. JOYNES. 12mo, \$1.25.

Englisch, Ein Lustspiel.

By C. A. GOERNER. Edited with notes by Dr. A. H. EDGREN, Yale College. 12mo, paper, 30 cents.

NEARLY READY.

Dr. Johnson's "Chief Life of the Poets."

Selected by MATTHEW ARNOLD, and accompanied by CARLYLE's and MACAULAY's ESSAYS on Johnson.

Boswell's Life of Johnson.

The life of Dr. Johnson, including a tour to the Hebrides. By JAMES BOSWELL. Condensed by C. H. JONES.

The Child's Cyclopædia.

The Child's Cyclopædia of Common Things. Illustrated. By JOHN D. CHAMPLIN, Jr., late associate editor of Appletons' American Cyclopædia. Large 12mo. (*In Press.*)

Grammar-Land.

By M. L. NESBITT. Illustrated. A unique juvenile book. (*In Press.*)

Lacombe's Petite Histoire du Peuple Français.

16mo, 75 cents.

*HANDBOOKS for Students and General Readers
IN SCIENCE, LITERATURE, ART, AND HISTORY.*

The Studio Arts.


By ELISABETH WINTHROP JOHNSON.

Zoology of the Vertebrates.

By A. McALLISTER, Professor of Zoology, University of Dublin.

Astronomy.

By R. S. BALL, F.R.S., Royal Astronomer, Ireland. (*In Press.*)

 Other volumes in active preparation.

LEISURE HOUR SERIES.

No. 100. A Century of American Literature.

Edited by Professor H. A. BEERS, Yale College.

The Return of the Native.

By THOMAS HARDY.

The First Violin.

A Novel.

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

The attention of Booksellers intending to buy
at the
SEPTEMBER TRADE SALE

IS CALLED TO

Widdleton's Invoice of Standard Works,

*Comprising the following, and many more, good-selling books that may be safely
carried in stock:*

THE ELDER DISRAELI'S WORKS.—

The Curiosities of Literature. 4 vols., \$7.
The Amicities of Literature. 2 vols., \$3.50.
The Calamities of Authors. 2 vols., \$3.50.
The Literary Character, etc. 1 vol., \$2.25.
Entire set, cloth, \$15; half calf, \$30.

HALLAM'S COMPLETE WORKS.—

A handsome edition extant. 10 vols. crown 8vo, comprising:

The Middle Ages. 3 vols., \$5.25.
The Literature of Europe. 4 vols., \$7.
Institutional History of England. 3 vols., \$12.25.

Dr. Hallam's Constitutional History of England.

10 vols., cloth, \$3.50. (A continuation of Hallam.)

Dr. Hallam's Democracy in Europe. 2 vols. 8vo, 500 pp.,

with extra, gilt tops, \$5; half calf, \$8.

PROFESSOR WILSON'S NEETES AMBROSII.

Edited, with Notes, by Dr. R. SHELTON MACKENZIE. Portraits. 6 vols. (including Life of Wilson, by his daughter) crown 8vo, \$9; half calf, \$18.

CHARLES LAMB'S WORKS.—

A very choice edition. With Memoir and Steel Portrait. 5 vols. crown 8vo, \$7.50; half calf, \$15. "Elia," \$1.50.

AN HILMAN'S WORKS.—

14 vols. 8vo.

Large Type, on Toned Paper, comprising:

History of the Jews. \$5.25.

History of Christianity. 3 vols., \$5.25.

History of Latin Christianity. 8 vols., \$14.

Complete works.—Uniform sets. 14 vols., cloth, in case, \$24.50;

half calf, \$49.

Hamlet's Anatomy of Melancholy. "A very

choice edition of quaint old Burton." 3 vols. crown 8vo,

with extra, \$10.50.

Hamlet's Sinai and Palestine; in connection

with their History. With Colored Maps and Plates. 8vo,

with extra, \$4.50.

EDGAR ALLAN POE'S WORKS.—

The Complete Works. A New Library Edition, containing every well-authenticated Prose Story, Article, or Poem that the author himself deemed worthy of preservation, a new Steel Portrait, Fac-simile Letters, and other illustrations. 4 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, \$7.50; half calf, \$15.

Poe's Life and Poems. A New Edition, containing additional Poems, a new Steel Portrait, and other illustrations. 16mo, cloth, gilt top and sides, \$1.50.

The Prose Tales. Complete in 2 vols. 16mo, cloth, uniform with the "Life and Poems." Per vol., \$1.50.

A Cheap Edition in Paper Covers of

Poe's Prose Tales. Large 12mo, 50 cents.

Poems Illustrated. A handsome 4to, twenty-eight (28) Illustrations by PATON, HAY, PALMER, and other eminent artists. Cloth, full gilt, \$3.

Poems. Diamond Edition, containing all the Poems, Memoir, etc., \$1.

Poems. Blue-and-Gold Edition, containing all the Poems, Memoir, and Steel Portrait. 32mo, \$1.

Gill's Life of Poe, with a vindication of his Character from the aspersions of Griswold, etc., by WILLIAM F. GILL. A handsome Library Edition, the FOURTH, revised and enlarged, with portrait and 16 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

Ben Gaultier's Book of Ballads. By WILLIAM E. AYTOUN and THEODORE MARTIN. A new edition, including Firminian, \$1.25.

Lays of Scottish Cavaliers. By WILLIAM E. AYTOUN. \$1.25.

Conington. Æneid of Virgil. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, \$2.25; half calf, \$4.

Ingoldsby Legends of Mirth and Marvel. Library Edition. Illustrated by CRUIKSHANK. Globe Edition. Complete in one vol. thick 16mo, extra cloth, bevel edge, \$2.25; half calf, \$4.

WM. GILMORE SIMMS'S WORKS.

17 Volumes. Illustrated by DARLEY. Price reduced to \$1.50 per volume.

THE NEW EDITION OF

ALGER'S FUTURE LIFE,

WITH SIX (6) NEW CHAPTERS ON THE DESTINY OF THE SOUL.

PRICE REDUCED FROM \$4.50 TO \$3.50.

Critical History of the Doctrine of a Future Life. By WILLIAM R. ALGER. A new edition (the revised), with six new chapters on the Destiny of the Soul; and a complete Bibliography of the subject, comprising 4977 books, the titles classified and arranged chronologically, with notes and indexes of authors and subjects, by EZRA ABBOT, Librarian of Harvard College. Royal 8vo (1017 pp.), cloth, \$3.50; half calf, \$6.

W. J. WIDDLETON, Publisher, 27 Howard Street, New York.

LITTLE FOLKS

The brightest, prettiest, and best juvenile in the market. Containing nearly 500 illustrations. Chromo frontispiece, by DUPUY, of Paris. Printed on good paper, cover printed in colors, 400 pages, \$1.50; cloth, full gilt side and edges, chromo on cover, \$2.50.

A special discount to the trade on this book. Get our price, and see our book before buying any other.

Little Folks' Picture Gallery. Containing nearly two hundred Pictures with simple Rhymes. By the author of "Home Chat." Extra crown 4to. New edition. With chromo lithograph cover, new and bright boards, \$1.25.

"The Little Folks' Picture Gallery" is a royal picture book, just the gift to gladden the hearts of children with its illuminated cover, gilt edges, beautiful illustrations, and lively jingles."—*Essex County Press.*

Odd Folks at Home. By C. L. Mateaux, author of "Woodland Romances," "Peeps Abroad," etc. With several hundred illustrations. Fcap, 8vo, 192 pages, black and gold sides, cloth, \$2.25.

Bright Sundays. New volume of "Cosey Corner Series," with 90 full-page illustrations. Cloth, black and gold, \$1.

Wee Willie Winkle. A Story of a Boy who was Found. By C. L. Mateaux. Full-page illustrations. Cloth, full gilt side, 16mo, \$1.

Little Talks with Little People. Short Stories. By Mrs. Jones. With 90 illustrations. Cloth, black and gold, chromo side, 16mo, \$1.

Pet's Posy of Pictures and Stories. Short Stories. By Mrs. Heid. With 90 illustrations. 180 pp., cloth, black and gold, chromo side, 16mo, \$1.

The Little Chatterer. By Uncle Ned. 8vo, 96 pages. Thirty-six illustrations, many full-page. Handsome lithographed cover, boards, 50 cents.

Flowers from the Garden of God. A book of Children's Sermons. By the Rev. Gordon Cuthrop. Fcap. 8vo, 224 pages, cloth, \$1.25.

Home Songs and Melodies. With 250 illustrations and 33 pieces of music. New edition. Full gilt side, \$2.25.

Simple Stories for the Little Ones. Short Stories. With 16 full-page illustrations. 64 pages, 12mo, chromo cover, boards, 25 cents.

Pleasant Stories and Pictures. Short Stories. Sixteen full-page illustrations. 64 pages, chromo cover, boards, 25 cents.

Papa's Stories for his Darlings. Short Stories. Sixteen full-page illustrations. 64 pages, cover in colors, 12mo, boards, 25 cents.

Little Stories for Little People. Short Stories. Sixteen full-page illustrations. 64 pages, 12mo, chromo cover, boards, 25 cents.

Mamma's Stories for her Pets. Short Stories. With 16 full-page illustrations. 64 pages, cover in colors, boards, 25 cents.

Pretty Stories for Tiny Folks. Short Stories. With 16 full-page illustrations. 64 pages, cover in colors, boards, 25 cents.

CASELL, PETTER & GALPIN,

596 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Send for new Catalogue.

Digitized by Google

New and Recent Books.

Pleasant Spots Around Oxford. By W. A. Rimmer, Author of *Ancient Streets and Homesteads*. Seventy original illustrations, many full-page. Extra fcap, 4to, 256 pages, cloth, full gilt sides and edges, \$7.50; Turkey morocco extra, \$15.

Familiar Wild Flowers, Figured and Described. By F. E. Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A., Art Master at Marlborough College. The Initial Letters and Designs by various artists. Forty beautifully colored plates. 12mo, richly bound in cloth, gilt edges, and hand-painted floral designs on cover, \$5.

Great Painters of Christendom. By J. Forbes Robinson. With many illustrations. New edition. Royal 4to, 448 pp., cloth, full gilt sides and edges, \$20; full morocco, \$30.
The finest holiday book of the year.

Illustrated Teachers' Bible. With about 1000 original illustrations, executed specially for this edition. Printed in clear type, with references, etc., etc. 1248 pages, crown 4to, cloth, white edges, \$5; leather, gilt edges, 4 colored maps, \$8; full morocco, gilt edges, 4 colored maps, \$10; full levant, red and gold edges, 4 colored maps, \$12.

American Ornithology; or, The Natural History of the Birds of the United States. By Alexander Wilson and Prince Charles Lucian Bonaparte. New and enlarged edition. With over 100 Birds omitted in the original edition. With valuable Notes, and a life of the Author. By Sir William Jardine, Bart., F.R.S.E., F.L.S. With 103 plates, nearly 400 figures of Birds, truthfully drawn and beautifully colored. Three vols., cloth extra, \$18; half smooth morocco, gilt top, \$20; half calf extra, \$24.

The Sea. Its Stirring Story of Adventure, Peril, and Heroism. By Fred. Whympier. Vol. I. Profusely illustrated, extra crown 4to, cloth, black and gold, \$3.

Great Industries of Great Britain. Presenting a vivid, clear, and comprehensive History of each of the Great Industries, described in all their various aspects. Fully illustrated. Vol. I. ready. Extra crown 4to, \$3.

Cassell's Illustrated Almanac 1879. A handsome annual, with many illustrations, printed on fine paper. A very pretty and useful present. Price, 30 cents.

The Magic Flower Pot, and other Stories. By Edward Garrett. Crown 8vo, 272 pages, cloth gilt, \$1.50.

The Chicken Market, and other Fairy Tales. By Henry Morley. With illustrations by Charles H. Bennett. Crown 8vo, 368 pages, cloth plain, \$1.75.

The Potter Palissy. By Henry Morley, Professor of English Literature in University College, London. New edition. Crown, 8vo, \$2.

"One of the most interesting biographies in our language."
—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.

The Corn and Cattle Producing Districts of France. By George Gibson Richardson. Illustrated, cloth, \$7.50.

History of the English Bible. By the Rev. W. F. Moulton, M.A., D.D. Frontispiece, crown 8vo, 240 pages, cloth, \$1.50.

Some Present Dangers of the Church of England, and other Papers. By C. J. Ellicott, D.D., Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, \$1.25.

The Great Thirst Land. A Ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Kalahari. By Parker Gilmore ("Ubique"). 480 pages, demy 8vo, cloth, \$3.50.

Adams' Dictionary of English Literature. Being a Comprehensive Guide to English Authors and their Works. Third edition. 720 pages, extra fcap, 4to, cloth, \$4; half calf, \$6.50; half morocco, \$6.50.

Armenia, and the Campaign of 1877. By C. B. Norman, late Special Correspondent of *The Times* at the Seat of War, with specially prepared Maps and Plans. Second edition. Demy 8vo, cloth, \$4.

Bits and Bearing Reins, and Horses and Harness. By E. F. Flower. With seven full-page plates in lithograph and portrait of Mr. Flower. Second edition, 50 cents.

Dogs and the Public. Dogs in their Relation to the Public, Social, Sanitary and Legal. By Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N., Author of "The Practical Kennel Guide," etc. Cloth, 75 cents.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN,

596 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Send for Complete Catalogue.

Digitized by Google

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR THE EARLY AUTUMN.

1st. A new Story by E. P. ROE, author of "Barriers Burned Away," "Opening a Chestnut Burr," etc., etc. * * Particulars hereafter.

2d. Messrs. Dodd, Mead & Company take pleasure in announcing that they will begin in September the publication of a series of **LIVES OF FAMOUS AMERICAN INDIANS**, by Edward Eggleston and Lillie Eggleston Seelye.

The volumes will be in 12mo, fully illustrated, and handsomely bound, and will be issued at the uniform price of \$1.25 each.

The first, *Tecumseh*, will be ready in September. It will be followed at short intervals by *Red Jacket*, *Black Hawk*, *Powhattan*, *Pocahontas*, and others. Mr. Eggleston's personal knowledge and experience of Indian life and character render him especially suited to an undertaking of this nature; while the great popularity of his novels is evidence that the books will be thoroughly interesting. The authors jointly have peculiar qualifications for their task.

3d. **THE RACES OF EUROPEAN TURKEY.** By Rev. Edward L. Clark, Member of the American Oriental Society. Octavo.

A thoroughly complete and scholarly work on a subject which is now attracting general attention.

4th. **THE HOUSE BY THE WORKS.** A new Story by Edward Garrett. 12 mo., \$1.25.

5th. **THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.**

A new edition, with numerous illustrations by Sir John Gilbert, printed on tinted paper, and tastefully bound. 8vo. Price, \$1.50.

* * This will be incomparably the cheapest illustrated edition of "The Pilgrim's Progress."

6th. A new Series for Girls. By the Author of the *Elsie Books*.

The first volume, entitled "*Mildred Keith*," will be published in September, in a neat 16mo. \$1.25.

7th. A new edition of the **ELSIE BOOKS.**

Six volumes. In a new style of binding, and reduced in price to \$1.25 per volume.

NEW QUARTO PICTURE BOOKS.

8th. **HOLLO, FELLOWS!** A Book of Stirring Scenes and Adventure for Boys.

Large 4to, cloth, \$1.25. Filled with Pictures. We call especial attention to this book. The pictures have been engraved on wood especially for it.

9th. **LADS AND LASSIES.**

Quarto. 144 pp., with 40 full-page and many smaller illustrations. Cloth, \$1; Boards, 75 cents.

10th. **BUTTERCUPS AND DAISIES.**

Quarto. With 60 illustrations. Boards, 50 cents.

11th. **THE NURSERY FIRE.**

Quarto. With full-page illustrations at every opening. Boards, 40 cents.

NEW JUVENILE SERIES.

12th. **THE ALL-PICTURE SERIES.** Ten Volumes, \$2.

THE YOUNG SAILOR.

THE OLD CHURCH.

THE FIRST QUARREL.

THE LITTLE BROOK.

THE LOST BIRD.

Each book contains 21 full-page illustrations. Above boxed in duplicate.

13th. **A PORTFOLIO OF PICTURES.** Ten Volumes, \$2.50.

UNCLE DICK'S PORTFOLIO.

A DAY IN THE WOODS.

A WINTER STORY.

A CHRISTMAS AT SCHOOL.

A BOOK ABOUT INDIANS.

Each book contains 21 full-page illustrations. Above boxed in duplicate. Digitized by Google

14th. THE THORNTON SERIES. Ten Volumes, \$3.

THORNTON'S COURAGE.

THE GREY WOLF.

TOM'S LITTLE MAID.

LOST IN THE SNOW.

HAL FOOTE'S WALNUTS

Above boxed in duplicate.

15th. THE HARTLEY SERIES. Ten Volumes, \$4.

HARTLEY SCHOOL.

TOBY'S HELPERS.

A STORY OF THE SEA.

GILBERT'S TREASURE.

THE POACHER'S SONS.

Above boxed in duplicate.

16th. TOWN AND COUNTRY SERIES. Five Volumes, \$2.50.

SCHOOL DAYS.

BOYS AND GIRLS.

THE OCEAN WAVE.

COUNTRY STORIES.

THREE LADS.

17th. THE DESERTER SERIES. Six Volumes, \$5.50.

THE YOUNG DESERTER.

HARD TO WIN.

PETER AND POLLY.

CLIMBING THE LADDER.

HIS EXCELLENCY.

JOSEPH FILMOR.

18th. THE STORY OF A PEASANT. By Erckmann-Chatrian. Four Volumes, \$5.

THE STATES GENERAL.

THE COUNTRY IN DANGER.

YEAR ONE OF THE REPUBLIC.

CITIZEN BONAPARTE.

Each volume contains upward of twenty-five full-page illustrations.

19th. Messrs. Dodd, Mead & Company call attention to the following

UNPARALLELED REDUCTION IN PRICES.

The following books from their Juvenile Publications have been reduced from \$1.50 and \$1.25 to EIGHTY CENTS per volume. They will no longer be furnished in sets as heretofore, but when ordered in quantities will be boxed to suit customers. The books are bound uniformly with ink and gold stamping, in new and elegant designs, fully illustrated, and in every respect equal, if they do not excel, in size and appearance any former editions of them which we have published. At their new price they are undoubtedly the cheapest Juvenile Books published.

THE 80-CENT SERIES.

- No. 1 David Lloyd's Last Will.
 2 Norman McLeod's Character Sketches.
 3 The Starling.
 4 Geoffrey the Lollard.
 5 The Brewer's Family.
 6 The King's Servants.
 7 Lost Gip.
 8 The Wonderful Life.
 9 Hubert.
 10 Juno and Georgie.
 11 Juno on a Journey.

- No. 12 Mary Osborne.
 13 Margaret.
 14 Judah's Lion.
 15 Captain Christie's Grand-daughter.
 16 The Clifford Household.
 17 Count Raymond.
 18 Cumberstone Contest.
 19 Glenarvon.
 20 The Kramptons.
 21 Kitty Bourne.
 22 Henry Willard.

- No. 23 A Layman's Story.
 24 Marcella of Rome.
 25 Little Boots.
 26 The Lillingstones.
 27 Old House on Briar Hill.
 28 Uncle John's Flower Gatherers.
 29 Oriental and Sacred Scenes.
 30 Sovereigns of the Bible.
 31 Winter in Spitzbergen.
 32 Old Back Room.
 33 The Finland Family.
 34 Syrian Home Life.

20th. The following have been reduced from \$1, 90 and 75 cents, and form

THE 65-CENT SERIES.

- No. 1 Gypsy Breynton.
 2 Gypsy's Cousin Joy.
 3 Gypsy's Sowing and Reaping.
 4 Gypsy at the Golden Crescent.
 5 Cassy.
 6 Brought Home.
 7 The Crew of the Dolphin.
 8 A Double Story.
 9 The Deaf Shoemaker.
 10 Agnes Warrington.
 11 Amy Carr.

- No. 12 Fred Lawrence.
 13 For Conscience Sake.
 14 Jacques Bonneval.
 15 Max Kromer.
 16 Mists of the Valley.
 17 Morning Clouds.
 18 Nelly's Dark Days.
 19 Nothing to Nobody.
 20 The Orphan's Triumphs.
 21 The Pastor of the Desert.
 22 Judea Capta.

- No. 23 Lucy Lee.
 24 The Deserter.
 25 Paul and Margaret.
 26 Philip Brantley's Life Work.
 27 Robert the Cabin Boy.
 28 The Russell Family.
 29 The Spanish Barber.
 30 Sunlight through the Mist.
 31 Minnie Carleton.
 32 Geneva's Shield.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, PUBLISHERS,

751 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

SCRIBNER & WELFORD,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

LIST OF NEW WORKS.

I.

A New Work by the Author of "The New Republic."

THE NEW PAUL AND VIRGINIA;

Or, POSITIVISM ON AN ISLAND. By W. H. MALLOCK, author of "The New Republic." Crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.

"Never since the days of Swift has satire gone straighter to the mark."—*Whitehall Review*.

2. **Benjamin Disraeli**, Earl of Beaconsfield, K.G., in upwards of One Hundred Cartoons, from the collection of "Mr Punch" Representing his Political Career from 1845 to 1878. Drawn by JOHN LEECH and JOHN TENNIEL. 4to, paper cover, \$1.25.
 3. **Riding Recollections.** By G. J. WHYTE-MELVILLE. Fourth Edition, large crown 8vo. With illustrations by Edgar Giberne. Cloth extra, \$3.
 4. **Art and Industries in Japan.** By Sir RUTHERFORD ALCOCK. With numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$6.
 5. **Murray's Hand-Books (New Volume). Hand-Book for England and Wales.** Alphabetically arranged for the use of travelers. With an outline map. 12mo, cloth. (London, JOHN MURRAY, 1878,) \$4.
- *.* All the latest editions of "Murray's Hand-Books constantly on hand.
6. **Egyptian Belief and Modern Thought.** By JAMES BONWICK, F.R.G.S., author of "Pyramid Facts and Fancies," "Last of the Tasmanians," etc. Post 8vo, cloth, \$5.25.
 7. **Academy Notes, 1878.** With one hundred and fifty illustrations, one hundred and twenty being *fac-similes* of sketches by the artists. Edited by HENRY BLACKBURN. 8vo, paper cover, 40 cents.
 8. **India and Her Neighbors.** By W. P. ANDREW. With Maps and Appendix. 8vo, cloth, \$7.50.
 9. **Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel.** Based on Hellwald's "Die Erde und ihre Völker." Edited and Extended by H. W. BATES, Assistant-Secretary of the Royal Geographical Society, author of "The Naturalist on the River Amazon." With Ethnological Appendix by A. H. KEANE, B.A.
- VOL. 1. AFRICA. Edited and Extended by KEITH JOHNSTON. With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, \$10.50.
- VOL. 2. CENTRAL AMERICA, WEST INDIES, AND SOUTH AMERICA. With 13 Maps and 73 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, \$10.50.
10. **Tales from Blackwood.** New Series. Each in 16mo, paper covers. Now ready, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4. Each 50 cents.
 11. **Old English Plate: ITS MAKERS AND MARKS.** With Improved Tables of the Date Letters. By WILLFRED J. CRIPPS. With 70 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, \$10.50.
 12. **The History of Drink.** A Review, Social, Scientific, and Political. By JAMES SAMUELSON, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 8vo, cloth, \$5.25.
 13. **The Civilization of the Period of the Renaissance in Italy.** By JACOB BURCKHARDT. Authorized Translation, by S. G. C. MIDDLEMORE. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, \$12.
 14. **Paris Originals.** By A. EGMONT HAKE. With 20 Etchings by Léon Richeton. 8vo, cloth, \$7.
 15. **Plus the Ninth.** By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. New Edition, Revised and brought down to the Accession of Pope Leo the Thirteenth. By the Right Rev. MONSIGNOR PATTERSON. With two Portraits. 12mo, cloth, \$3.
 16. **Rothén.** By A. W. KINGLAKE. A New Edition, in 1 vol. \$3. Uniform with the Cabinet Edition of Mr. Kinglake's "History of the Crimean War."
 17. **The Illustrated Comic Guide to Paris DURING THE EXHIBITION OF 1878.** Translated from the French of ADRIEN HUART. With illustrations by DRANER. 32mo, boards, 50 cents.
 18. **Carlyle's Works.** (People's Edition.) New volume, viz.:
THE EARLY KINGS OF NORWAY. Also an Essay on the Portraits of John Knox. With General Index to the "People's Edition." 16mo, cloth, 90 cents.
 19. **John Morley's Works.** (New Uniform Edition.)
1. ROUSSEAU. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.
2. VOLTAIRE. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth \$1.75.

Others in Preparation.

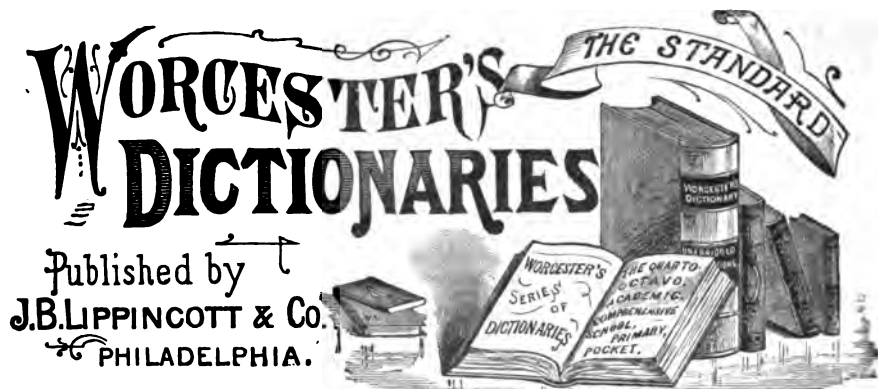
SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY FOR 1878-9.

Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett's new novel of "Haworth's" is announced as the leading serial of SCRIBNER for 1878-9. It is the longest story Mrs. Burnett has written, and will be more profusely illustrated than any serial which has yet appeared in that Magazine. It is noteworthy that MacMillan & Co. have purchased this story in advance, and will publish it in their London Magazine before printing in book-form. Those who have read "Haworth's" in manuscript are of the opinion that it carries out the promise of "That Lass o' Lowrie's." Mr. Boyesen's "Falconberg" will run through a part of the year; to be followed by a serial from a new writer, Mr. George W. Cable, of New Orleans. Mr. Cable is the author of the Creole sketches, published in SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY, "Belles Demoiselles Plantation," "Tite Poulette," "Madame Délicieuse," etc. His novel will exhibit the state of society in Creole Louisiana about the years 1803-4-5, the time of the Cession, and a period bearing a remarkable likeness to the present Reconstruction period. The story is intended to show the good and the bad of the peculiar civilization of this part of the world, and will doubtless give a key to the understanding of the condition of things in Louisiana of to-day. The series of portraits of American poets (begun in August with Bryant) will be continued during the coming year, the next being that of Longfellow (in November). These portraits are drawn from life by Wyatt Eaton, and engraved by T. Cole. They will be printed separately on tinted paper (made especially for this purpose), as frontispieces of four different numbers, during the magazine year. The magazine having recently published a series of papers descriptive of the leading Colleges and Universities of America, is now having prepared several articles on the leading Universities of Europe. They will be written by an American College Professor,—Mr. H. H. Boyesen, of Cornell (author of "Falconberg," etc.),—and will include sketches of the leading men in each of the most important Universities of Great Britain and the Continent, their methods of teaching, etc.

Among the illustrated papers in preparation are "Studies in the Sierras," by John Muir, the California naturalist. These are said to be the most graphic and picturesque, and, at the same time, exact and trustworthy studies of "The California Alps" that have yet been made. Mr. Muir is already known to the readers of SCRIBNER by his delightful sketch of "The Humming-bird of the California Water-falls" (February, 1878). The series of eight or more papers now to appear will sketch the California Passes, Lakes, Meadows, Wind-Storms and Forests, including the first description ever given of the coniferous trees of the Sierras. Mr. Herbert H. Smith, of Cornell University, a companion of the late Prof. Hartt, is now in Brazil, with Mr. J. Wells Champney (the artist who accompanied Mr. Edward King in his tour through "The Great South"), preparing a series of papers on the present condition,—the cities, rivers and general resources of the great empire of South America. The "Johnny Reb" Papers, by an "ex-Confederate" soldier, will doubtless be among the raciest contributions during the coming year. They are written and illustrated by Mr. Allen C. Redwood, of Baltimore. Illustrated contributions are also announced from Canada, American Art and Artists, American Archæology, American Inventors, Lawn-planting on Small Places, etc., etc.; also, Essays by Prof. Sumner, Horace White, and others, on the National Banking System, the Patent System, the New South, and other matters of National interest; as well as contributions from John Burroughs, General McClellan, Robert Dale Owen, R. H. Stoddard, Bret Harte, Edward Eggleston, Sidney Lanier, Dr. Holland (the Editor of the magazine), and other well-known or hitherto unknown writers.

ST. NICHOLAS FOR 1878-9.

An enlargement of ST. NICHOLAS magazine is in contemplation, and the arrangements for literary and art contributions for the new volume—the sixth—are complete, drawing from already favorite sources as well as from promising new ones. Mr. Frank R. Stockton's new serial story for boys, "A Jolly Fellowship," will run through the twelve monthly parts,—beginning with the number for November, 1878, the first of the volume,—and will be illustrated by James E. Kelly. The scene of this story, like that of the very successful one, "What Might Have Been Expected," published in ST. NICHOLAS, is laid in the South. For the girls, a continued tale, called, "Half-a-dozen Housekeepers," by Katherine D. Smith, with illustrations by Frederick Dielman, will begin in the same number; and a fresh serial by Susan Coolidge, entitled "Eyebright," with plenty of pictures, will be commenced early in the volume. There will also be a continued fairy-tale called "Rumpty Dudget's Tower," written by Julian Hawthorne, and illustrated by Alfred Fredericks. About the other familiar features of ST. NICHOLAS the editor preserves a good-humored silence, content, perhaps, to let her five volumes already issued prophesy of the sixth, in respect to short stories, pictures, poems, humor, instructive sketches, and the lure and lore of "Jack-in-the-Pulpit," the "Very Little Folks" department, and the "Letter-box," and "Riddle-box."



GET THE STANDARD.

"It ought to be in every Library, also in every Academy and every School."—HON. CHARLES SUMNER.

WORCESTER'S QUARTO DICTIONARY.

A large, handsome volume of 1854 pages, containing considerably more than 100,000 Words in its Vocabulary, with the correct Pronunciation, Definition, and Etymology.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED AND UNABRIDGED. WITH FOUR FULL-PAGE ILLUMINATED PLATES. LIBRARY SHEEP, MARBLED EDGES, \$10.00.

"WORCESTER"

is now regarded as the standard authority, and is so recommended by BRYANT, LONGFELLOW, WHITTIER, SUMNER, HOLMES, IRVING, WINTHROP, AGASSIZ, MARSH, HENRY, EVERETT, MANN, QUINCY, FELTON, HILLARD, and the majority of our most distinguished scholars, and is, besides, recognized as authority by the Departments of our National Government.

THE COMPLETE SERIES OF WORCESTER'S DICTIONARIES.

Quarto Dictionary. Illustrated. Library Sheep. \$10.00.
Octavo (Universal and Critical) Dictionary. 8vo. Library Sheep. \$4.25.
Academic Dictionary. Crown 8vo. Half roan. \$2.00.
Comprehensive Dictionary. Illustrated. 12mo. Half roan. \$1.75.
School (Elementary) Dictionary. 12mo. Half roan. \$1.00.
Primary Dictionary. Illustrated. 16mo. Half roan. 60 cents.
Pocket Dictionary. Illustrated. 24mo. Cloth, 68 cents; Roan, flexible, 85 cents; Roan, tucks, gilt edges, \$1.00.

Many special aids to students, in addition to a very full pronouncing and defining vocabulary, make the above-named books, in the opinion of our most distinguished educators, the most complete as well as by far the cheapest Dictionaries of our language.

**. For sale by all Booksellers, or will be sent, carriage free, on receipt of the price by

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,
PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS,
Nos. 715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

NEW AND VALUABLE BOOKS

JUST PUBLISHED BY

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILADELPHIA.

LUCRETII.

By W. H. MALLOCK. Being the *Seventh Volume* of the Supplemental Series of "Ancient Classics for English Readers." Edited by the Rev. W. LUCAS COLLINS, M.A. 12mo, fine cloth, \$1.

COURTSHIP IN TWO CENTURIES.

By HAWLEY SMART, author of "Two Kisses," etc. *The Star Series. (Tourists' Edition.)* 16mo, bound in stiff paper covers, 50 cents.

"The book is fresh and spirited in style, is attractive and entertaining, and is altogether a capital example of short story writing."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette.*

CRISIS THOUGHTS.

By COL. HENRY B. CARRINGTON, U.S.A., M.A., LL.D. 12mo, fine cloth, 80 cents; paper cover, 60 cents.

CONTENTS: I. The Hour—The Peril—The Duty. II. The War—Its Nature and Prospects—Its Moral and Social Evils, and its Ultimate Results. III. Kind Words to Colored Citizens upon the Religious, Educational, Social, and Personal Duty of their Race.

THE ATONEMENT.

Viewed as Assumed Divine Responsibility; Traced as the Fact Attested in Divine Revelation; Shown to be the Truth Harmonizing Christian Theories; and Recognized as the Grace Realized in Human Experience. By G. W. SAMSON, D.D. 16mo, extra cloth, \$1.

JOHN FITCH, THE STEAMBOAT INVENTOR.

The Life of John Fitch, the Inventor of the Steamboat. By THOMPSON WESTCOTT. With Illustrations. *New Edition.* 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

"The biography is in fact a very important contribution not only to the history of invention, but to the local history of Philadelphia, of which Mr. Westcott is the most faithful, industrious, and trustworthy of living students and writers."—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.*

THE VIRGINIANS.

By WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY. Two Volumes. Profusely Illustrated. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, \$1.25 per volume. Being the *Fifth work of the New Popular Illustrated Edition of Thackeray's Works.*

"A cheap and yet elegant edition. The type is distinct, the paper is good, and the insertion of the author's own illustrations adds much to the attractions of an issue that ought to prove popular."—*London Athenaeum.*

FRANCESCA OF RIMINI.

A Poem. By A. S. H. 12mo, fine cloth, 75 cents.

"A graceful and thoughtful version of the old legend immortalized by Dant . The author is skilful in versification, his language is choice, and his sentiment refined."—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.*

PONCE DE LEON;

Or, THE RISE OF THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. An Historical Romance. By an Estanciero. 8vo, cloth, \$2.

OLIVIA RALEIGH.

By W. W. FOLLET-SYNGE. *The Star Series. (Tourists' Edition.)* 16mo, bound in stiff paper covers, 50 cents.

"The style is unusually fresh, pure, and spirited; the characters are all distinct, and pleasantly drawn without too much elaboration, and the descriptive passages are charming. . . . It is a thoroughly readable novel."—*New York Tribune.*

ATLAS OF SKIN DISEASES.

By LOUIS A. DUHRING, M.D. Being published in parts. Royal quarto, paper cover, \$2.50 each. Part IV.

"We have no hesitation in continuing to recommend it to our readers as the best and cheapest Atlas of Skin Diseases as yet published."—*The Obstetrical Journal.*

MARGARETHE;

Or, LIFE PROBLEMS. A Romance. From the German of E. JUNCKER, by Mrs. A. L. WISTER, translator of "Too Rich," "The Second Wife," "The Old Mam'selle's Secret," etc. *Fifth Edition.* Extra cloth, \$1.50.

"A fascinating novel, extremely well written, handling characters, scenes, and dramatic incidents, as well as the weightiest 'life problems,' in a really masterly way. Few will feel like putting down the book when they have once begun to read it."—*Baltimore Bulletin.*

* * ORDERS FROM THE TRADE RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

TO THE TRADE.

We invite attention to our unsurpassed facilities for

Jobbing Books and Stationery.

Carrying at all times a

LARGE AND CAREFULLY SELECTED STOCK,

We are able to promptly supply miscellaneous orders at the

LOWEST MARKET RATES.

Special Facilities for the Prompt Dispatch of all Orders. No charge is made for parcels sent to us for inclosure.

Catalogues and Quotations furnished on application.

From our thorough knowledge of the business, joined with ample capital, we are confident of being able to give entire satisfaction to all who may favor us with their orders.

Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, IMPORTERS, AND STATIONERS,

624, 626 and 628 Market Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

OUR STANDARD WORKS.

HUME'S ENGLAND. A new edition, with the author's last corrections and improvements, to which is prefixed a short account of his life, written by himself. 6 vols., steel portrait. "Crown Edition." Cloth, extra gilt, *price reduced*, \$6; library style, \$9; half calf, gilt extra, \$18.

GIBBON'S ROME. With Notes by Rev. H. H. MILMAN. A new edition; to which is added a complete Index of the whole work. 6 vols., steel portrait. "Crown Edition." Cloth, extra gilt, *price reduced*, \$6; library style, \$9; half calf, gilt extra, \$18.

MACAULAY'S ENGLAND. Complete. Edited by his sister, LADY TREVELYAN; a Memoir by Dean Milman; and additional Notes, a Sketch of his life and writings, and a general Index, by S. Austin Allibone. Steel portrait. 5 vols., "Crown Edition." Cloth, extra gilt, *price reduced*, \$5; library style, \$7.50; half calf, gilt extra, \$15.

ROLLIN'S ANCIENT HISTORY. A new stereotype edition in 4 volumes 8vo, large type. Cloth gilt, \$10; library style, \$12; half calf, gilt extra, \$18.

THIERS' HISTORY OF THE CONSULATE AND EMPIRE OF FRANCE UNDER NAPOLEON. Now complete. 5 vols. 8vo. Cloth, illustrated, \$12.50; library style, \$15; half calf, gilt extra, \$22.50.

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON. First complete American edition. With numerous additions, by JOHN WILSON CROKER, M.P., and Notes by various hands. 4 vols. 12mo. Cloth, \$5; library style, \$7; half calf, gilt extra, \$13.

THE WORKS OF WILLIAM HAZLITT. Comprising his "Table Talk," "Lectures on Literature," etc. 5 vols. 12mo. Cloth, \$6.25; library style, \$8.75; half calf, gilt extra, \$16.25.

JOHNSON'S LIVES OF THE ENGLISH POETS. With critical observations on their works. With Notes by PETER CUNNINGHAM, and a Life of the author by Macaulay. 2 vols. 12mo. Cloth, \$2.50; library style, \$3.50; half calf, gilt extra, \$6.50.

OLIVER GOLDSMITH'S COMPLETE WORKS. With copious Notes, by JAMES PRIOR. With four vignettes on steel. 4 vols. 12mo. Cloth, \$5; library style, \$7; half calf, gilt extra, \$13.

THE DRAMATIC WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. With a Life of the poet, and Notes original and selected, together with a complete glossary. 4 vols. 8vo., large type. Cloth, \$10; library style, \$12; half calf, gilt extra, \$18.

THE DICTIONARY OF PHRASE AND FABLE. Giving the Derivation, Source, and Origin of Common Phrases, Allusions, and Words that have a Tale to tell. By the Rev. E. COBHAM BREWER, LL.D. Fourth edition. Crown 8vo, 1014 pages. Cloth, \$3.50; half calf, \$6.

TREASURY OF WISDOM, WIT, and HUMOR, ODD COMPARISONS and PROVERBS. Authors, 931; subjects, 1393; quotations, 10,299. Compiled and arranged by ADAM WOOLÉVER. Royal 8vo. Cloth, \$2.50; sheep, library style, \$3.50; turkey antique, \$6.

MRS. HALE'S DICTIONARY OF POETICAL QUOTATIONS. Illustrated. Cloth, \$2.25; cloth extra, gilt edges, \$3; library style, \$2.75; turkey morocco extra, gilt edges, \$5.50.

DICTIONARY OF SHAKESPEARIAN QUOTATIONS. Exhibits the most forcible passages illustrative of the various passions, affections, and emotions of the human mind. Arranged in alphabetical order. Cloth, \$1.75; cloth extra, \$2.25; half calf, \$3.50; turkey antique, \$4.50.

GREAT TRUTHS BY GREAT AUTHORS. A Dictionary of Aids to Reflection from writers of all ages and both hemispheres. Cloth, \$2; cloth extra, \$2.50; half turkey, \$2.75; half calf, \$3.25; turkey antique, \$4.50.

 For sale by Booksellers, or will be sent by mail, prepaid, upon receipt of price.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

624, 626, 628 Market Street, Philadelphia.

IMPORTANT.

WE BEG TO INFORM

The Trade Generally

THAT

CHATTERBOX,

For 1878,

THE LONDON EDITION,

WILL BE READY FOR DELIVERY

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1.

MAY BE HAD IN

Fancy Boards and Cloth Extra.

ORDERS FOR THE SAME RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

THOS. NELSON & SONS,

42 Bleecker Street,

NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

FALL, 1878.

Books at 10 Cents.

The Dew-Drop Series. 32mo, bound in fancy boards, with illustrations on every page. \$4.80 per box. A beautiful series of books for little children.

Books at 15 Cents.

The Kiss-for-a-Blow Series. 32mo, cloth, chromo on side, with illustrations on every page. \$3.60 per box.

Books at 20 Cents.

Tales for the Young. 18mo, cloth, chromo on side, profusely illustrated. \$2.80 per box.

Books at 30 Cents.

The Favorite Nursery Series. 4to, fancy boards, fully illustrated. \$3 per box.

Books at 50 Cents.

My Own Library. 18mo, cloth extra, profusely illustrated. \$3. per box.

The Willing Heart Series. 18mo, cloth extra, full-page illustrations. \$2.50 per box.

The Standard Juvenile Library. 18mo, cloth, colored frontispiece. \$2 per box.

Aunt Emma's Picture-Book. 4to, fancy boards, 100 illustrations.

Little Minne-ha-ha's Picture-Book. 4to, fancy boards, illustrations on every page. Uniform with "Little Snowflake's Album."

The Child's Own Magazine for 1878. 4to, fancy boards, fully illustrated.

Books at 60 Cents.

All Pictures and Stories. 4to, fancy boards, illustrations on every page.

Happy Hours in Childland. 4to, fancy boards, illustrations on every page.

The Children's Treasury. By A. L. O. E. 4to, fancy boards, profusely illustrated.

Aesop's Fables. New edition. Square 32mo, cloth extra, fully illustrated.

Sunday Pictures for the Little Ones. Square 32mo, cloth extra, colored illustrations.

Books at 75 Cents.

Our Favorite Nursery Rhymes. Small 4to, cloth extra, fully illustrated.

A Young Rover. A Boy's Adventures on Sea and Land. 4to, fancy boards, profusely illustrated.

Good out of Evil. A Tale for Children. By Mrs. Surr. 18mo, cloth extra, beautifully illustrated by Giacomelli.

Books at \$1.

The National Nursery Album. Small 4to, cloth extra, full of colored illustrations.

The Natural History Album. Small 4to, cloth extra, full of colored plates.

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. New edition. 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated.

Books at \$1.25.

Story after Story of Land and Sea, Man and Beast. 4to, cloth, chromo on side, profusely illustrated.

The Children's Poesy. By A. L. O. E. 4to, fancy boards, colored plates.

Hymns in Prose for Children. Small 4to, cloth extra, illustrated by Giacomelli.

Black Ivory. A Tale of Adventure among the Slaves of East Africa.

Deep Down. A Tale of the Cornish Mines.

The Golden Dream. A Tale of the Gold Diggings.

The Life Boat. A Tale of our Coast Heroes.

The Light-House; or, The Story of a Great Fight between Man and the Sea.

Norsemen in the West; or, America before Columbus.

Pirate City. An Algerine Tale.

Rivers of Ice. A Tale illustrative of Alpine Adventure and Glacier Action.

Torpedo Warfare. An interesting tale.

 A full list of BALLANTYNE'S Books will be found in our General Catalogue.

Books at \$1.50 and upwards.

In the Rocky Mountains. By W. H. G. Kingston. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.50.

Alpine Adventure; or, Narratives of Travel and Research among the Alps. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.50.


The Indian Mirror; or, Illustrations of Bible Truth. Drawn from life in India. 8vo, cloth extra, \$1.75.

Boy and Man. A Story for Old and Young. Small 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges, illustrated, \$2.

Heroes of Discovery. Livingston, Park, Franklin, and others. By S. Mossman. 8vo, cloth, illustrated, \$2.

French Pictures. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By Rev. Samuel Manning, LL.D. Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, \$3. Uniform with "English Pictures," etc.

The Bird World. Described with Pen and Pencil. By W. H. Davenport Adams. Beautifully illustrated by Giacomelli. 8vo, cloth, extra, gilt edges, \$5. Uniform with "Michelet's Bird."

 New Catalogue just ready, will be sent to any address, on application.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

42 Bleecker Street, New York.

A SELECTION FROM THE FALL PUBLICATIONS OF

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

182 Fifth Avenue, New York.

THANATOPSIS. By WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT. Illustrated by W. J. Linton. Octavo, uniform with "Flood of Years," exquisitely printed and bound. Price, cloth, about \$2.50; morocco, \$5.

One of the best-known poems in American literature. Mr. Bryant gave, some months before his death, his very cordial approval to the plan of this edition, and to the selection of Mr. Linton as the designer.

THANATOPSIS and THE FLOOD OF YEARS. BRYANT'S first and last Poems. Illustrations by Linton. Uniform in size with the above. Price, cloth, about \$4; morocco, \$7.

Of Mr. Linton's designs for the "Flood of Years," Mr. Stedman, the poet and critic, said: "The best series of designs in wood-engraving I have seen."

A HISTORY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. By MOSES COIT TYLER, Professor of English Literature in the University of Michigan. I. THE COLONIAL TIME, 1697-1765. About 500 pages, octavo, handsomely bound. In cloth, \$3; half calf, \$5.50.

To be complete in three volumes.

The History of American Literature, now offered to the public, is the first attempt ever made to give a systematic and critical account of the literary development of the American people. It is not a mere cyclopaedia of literature, or a series of detached biographical sketches accompanied by extracts, but an analytic and sustained narrative of our literary history from the earliest English settlement in America down to the present time. The work is the result of original and independent studies prosecuted by the author for the past ten years, and gives an altogether new analysis of American literary forces and results during nearly three centuries. The present volume—a complete work in itself—covers the whole field of our history during the colonial time.

THE OLD HOUSE ALTERED. By GEORGE C. MASON, Architect. Octavo, very fully illustrated, about \$2.50.

A suggestive and interesting volume, written in untechnical language, and full of interest for all house-owners. The illustrations are especially attractive and practical.

CATHOLICITY IN ITS RELATIONS TO PROTESTANTISM AND ROMANISM. By the Rev. F. C. EWER, S.T.D. 12mo, cloth extra, about \$1.50.

WHAT IS THE BIBLE? AN ATTEMPT TO ANSWER THE QUESTION IN THE LIGHT OF THE BEST SCHOLARSHIP, AND IN THE MOST REVERENT AND CATHOLIC SPIRIT. By Rev. J. T. SUNDERLAND. 16mo, cloth extra, about \$1.25.

THE BIBLE OF TO-DAY. A critical and historical analysis, by the Rev. JOHN W. CHADWICK. 12mo, cloth extra, about \$1.50.

AMERICAN COLLEGES: THEIR STUDENTS AND THEIR WORK. By C. F. THWING. 16mo, cloth, about \$1.25.

A suggestive and practical volume, full of valuable information and hints as well for students as for all interested in the work of education.

ONTOLOGY; OR, THE PHILOSOPHY OF KNOWLEDGE AND BEING. By HENRY N. DAY, author of "Principles of Aesthetics," "Elements of Psychology," "Science of Ethics," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$2.

RAILROADS: THEIR ORIGIN AND PROBLEMS. By CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS, Jr. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.

"A most interesting and important work."—*Railway World*. "Characterized by broad, progressive, liberal ideas."—*Railway Review*.

"The entire conclusions are of great value."—*N. Y. Journal of Commerce*.

A REBEL'S RECOLLECTIONS. By GEORGE CARY EGGLESTON (late of the Confederate Army). New edition, 16mo, cloth, \$1.

"Trenchant, picturesque, faithful and thoroughly readable."

—*Winchester (Va.) Times*

"A delicate piece of work most happily performed."—*N. Y. World*.

"The author deserves the thanks of all true Americans."

"His sketches are models of characterization."—*Philadelphia Bulletin*.

THE BLESSED BEES. An account of practical Bee-keeping, and the author's success in the same. By O. CLUTE. 16mo (Handy-Book Series), boards, 50 cents.

GOETHE'S FAUST. Part I. (The new volume in the series of GERMAN CLASSICS FOR AMERICAN STUDENTS.) The original text, collated from the best authorities, edited, with notes critical and philological, by JAMES MORGAN HART, LL.D., Professor of Modern Languages in the University of Cincinnati. Sq. 16mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.

"The only properly edited texts yet issued for the use of students."—*Prof. Willard Fiske, Cornell*.

"The Series should have the widest sale possible."—*Prof. Franklin Carter, Yale*.

The series has been introduced in all the principal colleges in the country. In the attractive form in which the volumes are issued, they are also the best editions for the library and the general reader.

A COURSE IN ARITHMETIC. By F. W. BARDWELL, Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics in the University of Kansas. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

GARNET, KANSAS, July 27th, 1878.

I have examined Prof. Bardwell's Arithmetic, and can say that I consider it the best thing I have ever seen on the subject of arithmetic. . . . The able scholarship of the author can be seen in every sentence in his work. J. R. CAMPBELL, Conductor of Normal Institute, Garnet, Kansas.

APPLE-BLOSSOMS. Poems by Two Children, (ELAINE and DORA GOODALE.) Sq. 16mo, beautifully printed and bound, about \$1.25.

"A volume that will be welcomed as a real literary treasure."

"The rare 'other worldly' life of two children, to whom God has given genius, and genius of such a sort that it is hardly likely to dissipate with the years which change and mature. . . . Exquisite glimpses of nature and of childhood."—*Springfield Republican*.

THE RING OF AMETHYST. A Collection of Poems. By ALICE WELLINGTON ROLLINS. Sq. 16mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.

"Much that is good, true hearted and lovable."—*Boston Traveller*.

"Mrs. Rollins' collection of poems has a joyous and happy spirit, that sets it quite apart from the verses of other women. The poems tell with exuberant and enthusiastic delight of the gladness of life and of mutual love."—*Boston Advertiser*.

SIBYL SPENCER. By JAMES KENT, author of "The Johnson Manor." 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

"The author has much of the power and character of Cooper."—*New Orleans Times*.

"In style of thought and description we are reminded of Miss Sedgwick."—*Boston Journal*.

ALMOST AN ENGLISHMAN. By M. L. SCUDDER, Jr. Sq. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

A charmingly told story, with a well constructed plot, and some vivid and clever studies in national characteristics.

THE LEAVENWORTH CASE. A Lawyer's Story. By ANNA KATHARINE GREEN. 12mo, cloth, about \$1.50.

"A narrative of exceptional ability and fascination. In its ingenuity of plot and power of absorbing the reader, it reminds one strongly of Wilkie Collins at his best."

CUPID AND THE SPHINX. By HARFORD FLEMING. Sq. 16mo, cloth.

"I venture to predict for this novel a flattering success. It is characterized by real originality, artistic skill, and excellent character drawing."—*Horace Howard Furness*.

FALL ISSUES.

1878.

THROUGH BIBLE LANDS; or, Notes of Travel in Egypt, the Desert, and Palestine. By Ph. Schaff, D.D., LL.D.

This book, combining the latest discoveries in the Holy Land and the research of the well-known author, will meet a want long felt by the Sunday-School Teacher as well as the general reader.

Sq. 12mo. 411 pages. 24 cuts. 3 maps.

LIFE AND ADVENTURES IN JAPAN.

By E. Warren Clark. A most capital book for the young, giving an account of this strange land and people gained by a three years' residence among them. The style of the book is charming. 16mo. Illustrated with 32 full-page cuts from original photographs.

HANDSOME HARRY. By Sallie E. Chester.

A companion book, and sequel to "Betty and her Cousin Harry." The bright and sparkling character of the book must make it a favorite with the boys. 16mo. 6 cuts from designs by Miss Curtis.

DAISYBANK. By Joanna H. Mathews. A

story of country life and adventure in the summer, and how boyish character bore the tests it encountered. 16mo. 190 pages. 4 outline cuts.

CHRISTMAS JACK. By Rev. E. A. Rand. A touching temperance story, by a favorite writer, the author of "Kindling-wood Jimmy." 16mo. 231 pages. 6 cuts from crayon sketches.

GUIDING LIGHTS. By F. E. Cooke. The stories of the lives of Michael Angelo, Madame Guyon, Luther, and Perthes, so told as to present lessons for the young. 16mo. 232 pages. 4 cuts.

CHAMPIONS OF THE REFORMATION.

By Janet Gordon. Stories more interesting than romance, of men rarely endowed by God for the noblest work of their day. 16mo. 215 pages. 4 engravings.

HEROES OF CHARITY. By James F. Cobb, F.G.R.S. Another interesting and ennobling work of real life, describing the achievements of seven of the most efficient friends of humanity. 16mo. 232 pages. 4 cuts.

BIBLE WORDS FOR BIRTHDAYS. A new collection of texts, with blank opposite each day to allow the writing of names of friends. 32mo. 250 pages. Cloth, 50 cents. Gilt, 60 cents.

BOOKS FOR BRIGHT EYES. By Mrs. M. E. Miller, author of the popular "Holly Books." Four most charming books, good large type, with 16 colored engravings. In an elegant box. Just the thing for little folks. \$1.

We also invite special attention to our new Packs of Sunday-School Cards, that for beauty cannot be excelled.

NEW SUNDAY-SCHOOL CARDS.

PRECIOUS TRUTHS. Twelve of the finest floral cards ever issued. Suited for older scholars. 40 cents.

WORDS FITLY SPOKEN. Twelve elegant floral cards, with texts. New designs, most beautifully executed. 30 cents.

WINNING WORDS. Twelve cards of similar size and style to the last. 30 cents.

GOOD SHEPHERD AND HIS SHEEP. Twelve beautiful cards, with texts that cannot fail to please. 30 cents.

MOTTOES FOR THE MEMORY. Twelve fine cards, with a short text. 25 cents.

WORDS OF WISDOM. Twelve floral cards, nicely printed, with texts. 25 cents.

LITTLE TEXTS FOR LITTLE FOLKS. Ninety-six floral cards, with twenty-four designs; all texts different. 25 cents.

SUNSHINE FROM GOD'S WORD. Twelve fine floral cards with texts. 20 cents.

LITTLE GEMS FROM THE MINE. Twelve original water colors on finest card board, with charming texts. 20 cents.

BOOK MARKS. Twelve designs with texts, making a beautiful card. 15 cents.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,

150 Nassau Street, New York.

PHILADELPHIA, 1512 Chestnut St.

BOSTON, 23 Franklin St.

ROCHESTER, N. Y., 75 State St.

RICHMOND, VA., 914 Main St.

CHICAGO, ILL., 52 Madison St.

SAN FRANCISCO, 757 Market St.

BELL'S SHAKESPEARE.

Shakespeare's Works. New Edition.

With Biographical Introduction by HENRY GLASSFORD BELL.

ALSO A COMPLETE INDEX AND GLOSSARY.

Six Vols., 16mo, cloth, \$6; half calf, \$12; full morocco, \$15.

The aim of the publishers of this edition has been to present in a handsome and convenient form and at a moderate price, a complete and accurate version of the whole of

SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS.

The text has been carefully collated from the most approved versions. No new readings have been introduced, but the best authorities have been followed in those which have been selected.

The Biographical Introduction contains the story of the poet's life, and omits, it is believed, no fact of any importance that is known regarding him.

Liberal Discount made to the Trade.

PUBLISHED BY

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

GENERAL JOBBERS IN

School and College Text-Books,

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, AND STAPLE AND FANCY STATIONERY,

142 and 144 GRAND STREET,

P. O. Box 4138.

NEW YORK.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS.

New Books—Autumn, 1878.

- TITLE LIGHTS ALONG SHORE.** By PAUL COBDEN. 16mo. 9 illustrations, \$1.25.
- THE SPRINGDALE SERIES.** 6 vols. in a box. Each with a colored Frontispiece and Chromo on the Cover. \$2.
- THE BARTON'S MISTAKE.** By Mrs. DODDS (daughter of Dr. Bonar).
- BONAR'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN THE TIME OF CALVIN.** Volume VIII., completing the work, with full index to the set. 12mo, \$2. The set, 8 vols, \$16.
- SOME LESSONS on the Old Paths; or, Conversations on the Assembly's Shorter Catechism.** By M. T. S. 16mo, \$1.25.
- JOHN, WHOM JESUS LOVED.** By Dr. CULROSS. 12mo, \$1.25.
- EDGE'S OUTLINES OF THEOLOGY.** New Edition, re-written and enlarged. 8vo, \$3.
- CUNNINGHAM'S THEOLOGICAL LECTURES.** 8vo, \$3.
- THE BROKEN WALLS.** By the author of the "Wide, Wide World." 16mo, \$1.50.
- THE KINGDOM OF JUDAH.** By the author of the "Wide, Wide World." 16mo, \$1.50.
- THE KING'S PEOPLE.** By the author of the "Wide, Wide World." Comprising:
Walks from Eden. Star Out of Jacob. House of Israel.
Kingdom of Judah. The Broken Walls. 5 vols. in a box, \$7.50.
- SWEPER'S TASK, ILLUSTRATED BY BIRKET FOSTER.** 8vo, full gilt.
- THE WIDOW'S TRUST.** By Mrs. MARTHA T. GALE. (Little Classic size).
- OSWALD DYKE'S SERMONS.**
- GERGERT'S SON.** By EMILY SARAH HOLT. \$1.50.
- PRINTED PAPERS on the Christian Life.** By the Rev. T. L. CUYLER, D.D.
- THREE NEW VOLUMES.** By Miss L. T. MEADE, author of "Scamp and I," etc.
- Take Care of No. 1.** By the Rev. P. B. POWER. 9 illustrations, 16mo, \$1.
- The House in the Glen, and the Boys who built It.** 6 illustrations, \$1.25.
- The Life of Dr. John Kitto.** By Dr. EADIE. \$1.25.
- My Whims.** By JOANNA H. MATHEWS, author of the "Bessie Books." \$1.25.
- Ups and Mishaps.** By the Misses MATHEWS. 2 vols., 16mo, in a box, \$7.50.
- The King in His Beauty.** By the Rev. RICHARD NEWTON, D.D. \$1.25.
- Prayer for Ashes.** By Rev. ALEXANDER JACKSON, author of "All About Jesus." 2mo, \$2.
- The Old Looking-Glass.** By the author of "Ministering Children." 4 illustrations, \$1.
- Among the Turks.** By CYRUS HAMLIN, D.D. 2mo, \$1.50.
- Brighter than the Sun.** A Life of our Lord. By J. R. MACDUFF, D.D. 16 full page illustrations. Cheaper edition, \$2.
- The Christian's Heritage; And other Sermons.** By the late MELANCTHON W. JACOBUS, D.D. 12mo, \$1.50.
- A Commentary on the Romans.** By CHARLES HODGE, D.D. 12mo, \$1.75.
- Bonar on the Person of Christ.** 50 cents.
- Bible Echoes.** By the Rev. JAMES WELLS. Illustrated, \$1.25.
- Moore's Forge: a Tale.** By the author of "Win and Wear." \$1.25.
- The Highland Series.** By author of "Win and Wear Series." 6 vols., \$7.50.
- Lettice Eden.** By EMILY SARAH HOLT. \$1.50.
- For the Master's Sake.** By HOLT. \$1.
- A Knight of To-day.** By L. T. MEADE. \$1.50.
- David's Little Lad.** By L. T. MEADE. \$1.25.
- Nellie's Secret.** 16mo, \$1.
- His Grandchild.** By same author. \$1.

ANOTHER REDUCTION IN

HENRY'S COMMENTARY. 5 vols. quarto, cloth, \$15.

NEW PUBLICATIONS,

1877-78.

THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.

With a Copious Glossary, Index to Characters in each Play, and Index to Familiar Passages. A new and complete edition, uniform with our edition of the BRITISH POETS. 1104 pages, 16mo, cloth, \$1.25; gilt edges, \$1.50. FINE EDITION, 8vo, with portrait on steel, cloth, plain edges, bevelled boards, \$2.50; gilt, \$3; sheep, marbled edges, \$3. Admitted to be the *best single-volume Shakespeare* ever published.

FAVORITE POEMS.

16mo, tinted paper, cloth, gilt and black stamp, 456 pages. Plain edge, \$1; gilt edge, \$1.25. In uniform style with our Series of BRITISH POETS. This collection comprises a large number of the Favorite Poems of the English language of earlier times, as well as most of the popular writers of the present day, and will be found a valuable addition to our Series of BRITISH POETS.

TWO NEW BOOKS BY ANNA SHIPTON.

FROM "ADVANCE SHEETS" PURCHASED OF THE AUTHOR.

PRECIOUS GEMS FOR THE SAVIOUR'S DIADEM.

By ANNA SHIPTON. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents; paper, 25 cents. A new and revised edition, including some sketches hitherto published only in a separate form. Now first published in this country.

THE SURE MERCIES OF DAVID;

Or, God's Dealings in the Sanctuary. By ANNA SHIPTON. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents; paper, 25 cents. Uniform with our edition of the works of this well-known author.

ANNA SHIPTON'S WORKS.

10 vols., cloth, in box, \$7.50.

THE WELL-SPENT HOUR LIBRARY.

5 vols., 16mo, cloth, gilt and black stamp, \$4.75.

THE WELL-SPENT HOUR, 203 pages, \$1.

LESLIE'S SCHOLARSHIP, 155 pages, 75 cents.

FINETTE, THE NORMAN GIRL, 185 pages, \$1.

THE BIRTHDAY, 198 pages, \$1.

LEA'S PLAY GROUND, 233 pages, \$1.

Interesting and profitable books, and the hours devoted to their perusal will be literally "well spent." The above volumes may be had separately at the prices named.

THE POOR BOY AND THE MERCHANT PRINCE;

Or, Elements of Success drawn from the Life of Amos Lawrence, and other similar characters, by Wm. M. THAYER. 16mo, cloth, gilt back, \$1.25.

THE GOOD GIRL AND THE TRUE WOMAN;

Or, Elements of Success drawn from the Life of Mary Lyon, and other similar characters, by Wm. M. THAYER. 16mo, cloth, gilt back, \$1.25.

New edition of these admirable books for the youth of our land, teaching, by the example of the great and the good, *How to Attain Success*.

NELSON;

Or, How a Country Boy made his way in the City. By Rev. Wm. M. THAYER, author of "The Poor Boy and the Merchant Prince," "The Good Girl and the True Woman," etc., etc. 16mo, cloth, gilt back, \$1.25. *Just ready.* A story of the life of a well-known and successful Boston merchant, distinguished not only as an intelligent man of business, but as interested in the philanthropic enterprises of the day; presented as an example for young men.

ARCHIE VERNON'S LIBRARY.

6 vols., 124 pages, 18mo, cloth, gilt and black stamp, chromo side, \$3.

NITA'S MUSIC LESSON,

UNSELFISH FREDDY,

THE IRON BOOT,

LITTLE HOUSEKEEPER,

THE RED APPLE,

A QUEER LESSON.

The best collection of short stories we have on our list.

CLIFF COTTAGE STORY BOOK.

16mo, 190 pages. Elegantly illustrated, with ornamental cover in cloth, gilt and black stamp, and chromo, \$1.

CROWELL'S SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY—No. 4.

For primary and infant scholars. 36 vols., 18mo, cloth, with illustrations, \$6.75 net to schools. Retail price, \$10.80. Sold only in sets. There is a healthful, moral tone, to the stories; in fact, they are just the proper kind of literature to be found in a Sunday-School Library.

We ask the attention of purchasers to the *binding*, which, by a new method of sewing, is made stronger and more durable than any other series now in the market, an important consideration in books designed for small children.

CROWELL'S SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY—No. 5.

15 vols., 16mo, \$7.50 net to schools. Sold only in sets. A new series, made up of latest publications, full gilt backs, extra cloth, and every way suitable for the Sunday-School Library.

THE PORTABLE COMMENTARY.

Critical and Explanatory on the Old and New Testaments. By JAMIESON, FAUSSETT, and BROWN. New edition, *complete in one volume*. Crown 8vo, 1421 pages. Illustrated by maps. Cloth, red edges, bevelled boards, \$3.50. A new edition of this well-known and reliable Commentary on the whole Bible, now published complete in one volume, containing all the matter comprised in the former two-volume edition, and at a greatly reduced price.

THE GREAT SLIGHTED FORTUNE.

By Rev. JOHN D. BELL, author of "A Man." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50. A valuable treatise on Self-Culture, and intended to urge upon all the duty of improving to the utmost every faculty of the mind.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL, 744 Broadway, New York.

HARPER & BROTHERS' LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents per volume.

Samuel Johnson. By LESLIE STEPHEN. (*Ready*).—Edward Gibbon. By J. C. MORISON. (*Ready*).—Sir Walter Scott. By R. H. HUTTON. (*Ready*).

II.

SELECTED POEMS OF MATTHEW ARNOLD. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

III.

THE STUDENT'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. The History of the Christian Church during the First Ten Centuries: from its Foundation to the Full Establishment of the Holy Roman Empire and the Papal Power. By PHILIP SMITH, B.A. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75. Uniform with the *Student's Series*.

IV.

THE PEOPLE OF TURKEY: Twenty Years' Residence among Bulgarians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, and Armenians. By a Consul's Daughter and Wife. Edited by STANLEY LANE POOLE. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

V.

GOLDSMITH.—BUNYAN.—MADAME D'ARBLAY. By Lord MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

VI.

POTTERY PAINTING. A Hand-Book to the Practice of Pottery Painting. By JOHN C. L. SPARKES. 32mo, paper, 30 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

VII.

THE CHINA HUNTERS CLUB. By the Youngest Member. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, \$1.75.

VIII.

HAVERHOLME; or, The Apotheosis of Jingo. By EDWARD JENKINS. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

IX.

A PRIMER OF GERMAN LITERATURE. By HELEN S. CONANT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

X.

A YEAR OF AMERICAN TRAVEL. By JESSIE BENTON FREMONT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XI.

THE STUDENT'S FRENCH GRAMMAR. A Practical and Historical Grammar of the French Language. By CHARLES HERON WALL. With an introduction by E. LITTRÉ, Member of the French Academy. For the Use of Colleges and Schools. 12mo, cloth, \$1.40.

XII.

HINTS TO WOMEN ON THE CARE OF PROPERTY. By ALFRED WALKER. 32mo, paper, 20 cts.; cloth, 35 cts.

XIII.

THE ATLANTIC ISLANDS. The Atlantic Islands as Resorts of Health and Pleasure. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN, Author of "Contemporary Art in Europe," etc. 8vo, cloth, \$3.

XIV.

A LEGACY: Being the Life and Remains of John Martin. Written and Edited by the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

XV.

THE RUSSIANS OF TO-DAY. By the author of "The Member from Paris." 4to, paper, 10 cents.

XVI.

THE COMING MAN. By CHARLES READE. 32mo, paper, 20 cents.

XVII.

MODERN DWELLINGS IN TOWN AND COUNTRY, adapted to American Wants and Climate. In a Series of One Hundred Original Designs, comprising Cottages, Villas, and Mansions. With a Treatise on Furniture and Decorations. By H. HUDSON HOLLY. 8vo, cloth, \$4.

THE NEW NOVELS.

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

. These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

OLD SLIP WAREHOUSE. By MARY A. DENISON. 60 cents.

THE BUBBLE REPUTATION. By KATHARINE KING. 15 cents.

PROFESSOR PRESSENSEE. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 25 cents.

BLUSH ROSES. By CLARA FRANCIS MORSE. 50 cents.

"BONNIE LESLEY." By MRS. HERBERT MARTIN. 15 cents.

SQUIRE PAUL. By HANS WARRING. Translated from the German by MARY A. ROBINSON. 25 cents.

KILROGAN COTTAGE. By MATILDA DESPARD. 60 cts.

THE YOUNG DUKE. By B. DISRAELI (Earl of Beaconsfield). 15 cents.

THE PRIMROSE PATH. By MRS. OLIPHANT. 50 cents.

BACK TO THE OLD HOME. By MARY CECIL HAY. 30 cents.

THE LADY OF LAUNAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 20 cents.

THE CURATE OF ORSIÈRES. By OTTO ROQUETTE. Translated by MARY A. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

CLEVEDEN. By STEPHEN YORKE. 10 cents.

COLONEL DUNWODDIE, MILLIONAIRE. 75 cents.

KINGSDENE. By MRS. FETHERSTONHAUGH. 10 cents.

MIRIAM'S HERITAGE. By ALMA CALDER. 75 cents.

MAG. 50 cents.

A BEAUTIFUL WOMAN. By LEON BROOK. 10 cents.

MINE IS THINE. By L. W. M. LOCKHART. 40 cents.

MY HEART'S IN THE HIGHLANDS. 10 cents.

HENRIETTE. 10 cents.

CHRISTINE BROWNLEE'S ORDEAL. 15 cents.

PAUL KNOX, PITMAN. By JOHN BERWICK HARWOOD. 10 cents.

IS HE POPENJOY? By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.

ESTHER PENNEFATHER. By ALICE PERRY. 75 cents.

REAPING THE WHIRLWIND. By MARY CECIL HAY. 30 cents.

JUSTINE'S LOVERS. 60 cents.

THE WRECK OF THE "GROSVENOR." 8vo, 30 cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

NEW LAW BOOKS.

LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY

Will publish in September:

Walker's Introduction to American Law. SEVENTH EDITION. Revised and edited by Hon. M. F. Force. 8vo. \$6.

Story's Bailments. NINTH EDITION. Revised and enlarged by James Schouler. 8vo. \$6.

Williams' Massachusetts Citations. Tables of Cases Overruled, Denied, Doubted, Criticised, Approved, and Cited by the Supreme Judicial Court. Also, a List of Legal Maxims and Errors in Citation, found in the Massachusetts Reports. By Geo. Fred. Williams. Royal 8vo. \$6.

Story's Promissory Notes. SEVENTH EDITION. Revised and enlarged by John L. Thorndike. 8vo. \$6.

Drake on Attachment. FIFTH EDITION. Revised and enlarged. 8vo. \$6.

Ready in October.

Supreme Court Reports. Vol. XCVI. (Otto vol. VI.) 8vo. \$5.

Abbott's Law Dictionary. A Dictionary of Terms and Phrases in American or English Jurisprudence. By Benjamin Vaughan Abbott. 2 vols. 8vo. \$12.

Langdell's Cases on Contract. SECOND EDITION. 8vo. \$6.

Addresses and Orations of Rufus Choate. 12mo. \$2.50.

Ready in November.

United States Digest. Table of Cases in the First Series of the United States Digest. Royal 8vo. \$6.

Taylor's Landlord and Tenant. SEVENTH EDITION. Revised and enlarged by Joseph Willard. 8vo. \$6.

Drone on the Law of Copyright. By E. S. Drone. 8vo. \$6.

May's Criminal Law. (Students' Series.) 12mo. Leatherette, \$2.50 net; sheep, \$3 net.

Ready in December.

Morse on Banks and Banking. SECOND EDITION. 8vo. \$6.

Heard on Criminal Law. A Treatise on the Power and Duties of Trial Justices, District, Police, and Municipal Courts in Criminal Cases. With a full Collection of Forms and of Precedents of Complaints and Indictments. By F. F. Heard. 8vo. \$6.

Latest Publications (since January, 1878).

Parsons on Partnership. THIRD EDITION. 8vo. \$6.

Mississippi Reports. Vol. LIV. 8vo. \$6.

United States Digest. Vol. VIII. New Series. THE ANNUAL, 1877. Royal 8vo. \$6.

American Law Review. Vol. XII. 8vo. Sheep, \$6.

Cooley's Constitutional Limitations. FOURTH EDITION. 8vo. \$6.

Supreme Court Reports. Vol. XCV. (Otto, Vol. V.) 8vo. \$5.

Clifford's Circuit Court Reports. Vol. III. 8vo. \$6.

Bigelow on Torts. (Students' Series.) 12mo. \$2.50.

New Books in Preparation.

Memoir of the late Hon. B. R. Curtis. Edited by his son, Benjamin R. Curtis. Together with a Selection from his Legal Opinions and Papers. 8vo.

Pierce on the Law of Railroads. By E. L. Pierce, author of a Treatise on American Railroad Law. 8vo.

Robinson's Principles, Pleadings, and Practice of Courts of Equity in England and the United States. By Conway Robinson. 2 vols. 8vo.

Jarman on Wills. FIFTH EDITION. Edited by M. M. Bigelow. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lowell on Bankruptcy. By Hon. John Lowell. 8vo.

Massachusetts Digest. Being a Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. 3 vols. Royal 8vo. From the year 1804 to 1877.

Massachusetts Practice in the Civil Courts of Massachusetts. By Joseph Mason. 8vo.

Bishop's Directions and Forms in Criminal Causes. Together with Notes and Discussions adapted to the Practice of all the States. 8vo.

Curtis on the Law of Copyrights. NEW EDITION. 8vo.

Browne on the Statute of Frauds. FOURTH EDITION. 8vo.

Holmes' Circuit Court Reports. Vol. II. 8vo.

Clifford's Circuit Court Reports. Vol. IV. 8vo.

Ames' Leading Cases on Bills and Notes. By J. B. Ames, Professor in Harvard University. 2 vols. 8vo.

Massachusetts Municipal Corporations, including other New England States. By Charles H. Drew. 8vo.

Sansom's Analytical Digest on the Law of Corporations. Royal 8vo.

The Students' Series. 12mo.

Langdell's Law of Contracts. By C. C. Langdell, Professor in Harvard University.

Langdell's Law of Sales. By C. C. Langdell, Professor in Harvard University.

May's Law of Insurance. By J. Wilder May, Author of the Law of Insurance.

Ames on Bills and Notes. By J. B. Ames, Professor in Harvard University.

Bigelow's Law of Equity. By Melville M. Bigelow.

Thayer's Law of Evidence. By J. B. Thayer, Professor in Harvard University.

Hill on the Law of Corporations. By Clement H. Hill.

Also, Elementary Treatises on

Bailments, including Carriers.

Civil and Canon Law.

Constitutional Law.

Agency and Partnership.

Real Property.

Law of Wills, etc.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S

SELECTED

LIST OF ANNOUNCEMENTS

FOR THE FALL SEASON, 1878.

JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN MOROCCO.

By Sir Joseph Hooker, F.R.S., and John Ball, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo.

POEMS.

By Matthew Arnold. Complete American Edition. One volume. 12mo. Uniform with "Essays in Criticism," "Literature and Dogma," etc., etc.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES.

BROWNE'S RELIGIO MEDICI.

Edited by Dr. Greenhill.

SHAKESPEARE'S COMPLETE WORKS.

Edited with Notes. By W. Aldis Wright. 9 volumes.

THE STORY OF THE CHRISTIANS AND MOORS OF SPAIN.

By Charlotte M. Yonge, author of the "Heir of Redclyffe," etc., etc.

DANTE AND MONTAIGNE.

By R. E. Church, D.D., Dean of Saint Paul's.

THE HISTORY OF NAPOLEON I.

By P. Lanfrey. Translated. Volume 4.

THE HISTORY OF NORMANDY AND ENGLAND.

By Sir Francis Palgrave. Volume 1. New Edition.

ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.

Part II. By Professors Huxley and Parker.

COAL.

COAL: ITS HISTORY AND USES.

By Professors Thorpe, Green, Miall, Rucker, etc., with numerous Illustrations.

PHYSIOLOGY FOR LADIES.

By Miss Chessar.

MEDICINE PAST AND PRESENT.

MEDICINE PAST AND PRESENT.

By T. Lauder Brunton, M.D., F.R.S., Editor of "The Practitioner." Crown 8vo.

GEGENBAUER'S TEXT BOOK OF ANATOMY.

GEGENBAUER'S TEXT BOOK OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.

Translated by Professor E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S. With Illustrations.

A GENERAL VIEW OF THE CRIMINAL LAW OF ENGLAND.

By Sir James Fitzjames Stephen, M.C.S.F., Q.C. New Edition. Crown 8vo.

NEW VOLUME BY THE AUTHOR OF "CARROTS," "CUCKOO CLOCK," &c.

GRANDMOTHER DEAR.

By the author of "Carrots," etc., etc. (Mrs. Molesworth.) With Illustrations.

SELECTIONS FROM GRIMM'S FAIRY STORIES.

With Illustrations. By Walter Crane.

PARIS: ITS PARKS AND GARDENS.

Considered in relation to the wants of other cities, and of public and private gardens. Second Edition, enlarged and revised, with upwards of 350 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, elegant, \$7.50. Ready.

ANATOMY FOR ARTISTS.

By John Marshall, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Professor of Anatomy, Royal Academy of Arts, late Lecturer on Anatomy at the Government School of Design, South Kensington, etc., etc. Illustrated by 200 Original Drawings, by J. S. Cuthbert. Imperial 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, \$9. Ready.

In press, to be issued shortly:

Steiger's Educational Directory for 1878,

Containing a descriptive list of **Educational Institutions** (other than Public Schools) in the United States, Canada, Germany, and Austria, revised and carefully corrected to date; a Catalogue of Works on Education and General Philology, etc., etc.

One large Octavo Volume of about 300 pages.

This annual *Educational Directory* will prove of very great value alike to Publishers, Booksellers, Educators, School Officials, Parents, and others. Both the *Cyclopædia of Education* and the *Year-Book of Education*, to which this *Directory* is closely allied, have been received with extraordinary favor as publications at once necessary, carefully edited, and well executed; the *Educational Directory* will in like manner assume without question an important place as a valuable reference book.

The next revised list of Educational Institutions, with not only the record of American Schools largely augmented but also containing an extended list of the Universities, High, Special, and Private Schools of Europe, will appear in the

Year-Book of Education for 1879,

which will go to press early in February next.

Following the publication of this second volume of the *Year-Book*,


Steiger's Educational Directory for 1879

will be put to press early in July of that year and a still later and carefully revised list of Institutions will be given therein.

These two publications will continue to appear regularly at the dates specified, in each succeeding year, and can be depended upon as reliable, complete, and timely semi-annual educational reference books.

Much space will also be devoted in every issue of these books to the *Descriptive Catalogue of Works on Education and General Philology*, which is to be continually increased and improved by the addition of titles of American and Foreign Publications. Especial attention will also be given to the collection, both in the *Year-Book* and the *Directory*, of Publishers' Lists and Announcements of Text-books and other Publications and Articles of interest to Educators.

The publication of the first annual issue of *Steiger's Educational Directory* has been necessarily delayed beyond the time intended by reason of the addition of new features which seemed desirable in order to make the book more valuable to the public. Succeeding volumes will, however, appear at the time specified, viz.: early in March and August of each year.

 One copy of *Steiger's Educational Directory for 1878*, will be sent **free** to every Publisher, Bookseller, and Librarian applying for the same.

Mr. STEIGER takes pleasure in announcing that the

Terrestrial and Celestial Globes

published by him, are

the only American Globes

that received a Medal at the International Exhibitions at Vienna, in 1873, at Philadelphia, in 1876, and also at the

Exposition Universelle, at Paris, in 1878.

The excellence of these Globes has always been acknowledged. The extent and variety of the assortment, the reasonable prices and **favorable terms**, and their superiority to all other Globes, are special inducements for the Trade to handle and push them. Illustrated Catalogues sent free on application.

E. Steiger, 25 Park Place, New York.

L. PRANG & CO.'S BOOK PUBLICATIONS.

AUTUMN OF 1878.

ART IN THE HOUSE.

By Dr. J. VON FALKE, Vice-Director of the Museum of Art and Industry at Vienna. Authorized American Edition, translated from the third German edition. With an Introduction and Notes by CHARLES C. PERKINS. Illustrated by chromo-lithographs, Albertotypes, and Typographic Etchings. Large 8vo. (Ready in October.)

This book differs essentially in its plan from the books lately published on the same or similar topics. It approaches the subject from the historical side, and endeavors to deduce from experience the laws which ought to govern the decoration of our own homes. The illustrations (60 plates, and 165 typographic etchings in the text) make of the volume a pictorial encyclopædia of furniture and household decoration.

PRANG'S NATURAL HISTORY SERIES FOR CHILDREN.

By N. A. CALKINS, Superintendent of Primary Schools, New York City, and Mrs. A. M. DIAZ, author of "William Henry Letters," etc.

These works form one of the most attractive and interesting series of juveniles published. Each contains thirteen colored illustrations, printed in the best style of chromo-lithography. The aim has been, in

their preparation, to secure great attractiveness, combined with useful information. It is believed that these works will fully answer the demand which many parents are now making for books for children, which shall not only serve for amusement, but for instruction as well.

Six works of this series have been issued under the following titles:

Swimming Birds,	Birds of Prey,
Scratching Birds,	Cat Family,
Wading Birds,	Cow Family.

Price of each, 50 cents.

PRANG'S STANDARD ALPHABETS.

It is believed that this work will meet, more completely than any other similar publication, the wants of American Designers and Decorators.

It contains three plates of Illuminated Capitals printed in colors; several finely engraved plates illustrating various styles of letters and alphabets; two handsomely colored plates as specimens of typographical work, and eight plates printed in colors giving accurate representations of the State Arms of the different States of the Union. One volume, handsomely bound. Price, \$5. This work is now ready.

PRANG'S ILLUMINATED CHRISTMAS, NEW YEAR'S, and BIRTHDAY CARDS.

The demand for these beautiful cards is ever increasing both in Europe and America, their sale amounting to millions. The new designs surpass in variety and style all previous efforts in these goods by the publishers.

Price-list sent on application.

DECORATED CATALOGUE COVERS.

These covers, tastefully decorated in the popular Japanese style, and printed on glazed paper of different tints, are furnished with blank spaces for the printing in of any desired lettering. Eight different designs.

Price-list sent on application.

COPIES FOR PANEL PAINTING.

These designs are excellent examples for copies in water-color painting, painting on panels, and in the decoration of pottery, screens, etc. They have been received with marked success, beginners, especially, finding them exceedingly valuable for first practice in painting. Thirty-eight different sets, put up in envelopes containing from one to six panels, at 50 and 75 cents.

Catalogue sent on application.

Full particulars as to prices and discounts on *Prang's Educational Publications* and materials, furnished on application.

PRANG'S EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

These works comprise the *Text Books* and *Manuals* for *Drawing* in Public Schools, prepared by Prof. WALTER SMITH, State Director of Art Education for Massachusetts, and which are in use in the Public Schools of the leading cities of the country.

Copies for advanced study in Outline, Crayon, Stump, and Sepia Drawing.

Examples for the study of Historical Ornament, of *Plant-forms for design*, for *Building*, *Construction*, *Machinery*, etc.

PRANG'S MATERIALS FOR DRAWING IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS,

Comprising *Prang's School Pencils*, specially adapted for Free-hand and Mechanical Drawing in Public Schools. These are the best cheap pencils for school use in the market.

PRANG'S PATENT COMPASSES.

A cheap and serviceable instrument for instrumental Drawing in Public Schools.

PRANG'S SCHOOL MEASURE.

Specially adapted for children's use in testing their drawings.

L. PRANG & CO., Publishers, Boston, Mass.

HENRY HOYT

Would announce that he will issue early, during the Fall of 1878, the following list of

NEW BOOKS:

FIFTH VOLUME.

The Select Notes on the International Lessons for 1879. Explanatory, illustrative, and practical. With four maps, table of chronology, table of authors, table of the signification and pronunciation of proper names. By F. N. and M. A. PELOUBET. 4to vol. Price, \$1.25. Interleaved Edition for Teachers' Notes, \$2.

FOURTH VOLUME.

Sermons on the International Sunday-School Lessons for 1879. By THE MONDAY CLUB. The sermons are brief, fresh, and suggestive, designed to bring out the great facts and practical truths taught in the lessons of each Sabbath of the coming year. 448 pages, 12mo. Price, \$2.

SIXTH SERIES.

The International Question Books for 1879. By Rev. F. N. PELOUBET, M. A. PELOUBET, and M. J. CAPRON. Three grades. Part 1, *Adults*. Part 2, *Youths*. Part 3, *Little Learners*. Price, 15 cts. Interleaved Edition of Part 1, 40 cents.

Happy Dodd; or, She hath Done what she Could. 12mo. Illustrated. By ROSE TERRY COOKE. \$1.50.

The Schoolmates; or, Walking in the Light. 16mo. Illustrated. By LUCY E. GUERNSEY. \$1.25.

Hasty Hannah; or, Rest for the Weary. 16mo. Illustrated. \$1.

NEW REWARD CARDS.

Little Texts for Little Learners, No. 1. A beautiful packet of eighty floral and bird cards, all different texts. Elegantly lithographed from original designs by BARNES. Put up in illuminated wrapper. Price, 25 cents.

HENRY HOYT, 9 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.

5000 COPIES ALREADY SOLD!

A PERFECTLY CHARMING STORY.

MOLLY BAWN.

A Novel. By the Author of "Phyllis."

Fine Edition, extra cloth, \$1.25. Popular Edition, paper cover, 60 cents.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers.

MARCUS WARD & CO.,

611 and 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA,

Have pleasure in announcing that their new and elegant Presentation Book,

SHORES OF THE POLAR SEA,

A Narrative of the Arctic Expedition of 1875-76, by DR. EDWARD L. MOSS, H. M. S. "Alert,"

IS NOW READY.

The volume imperial folio, superbly illustrated with sixteen large Chromo-Lithographs and numerous Engravings from drawings made on the spot by the Author, together with Map showing different routes of ships and sleighing parties. Price, \$30.

CHRISTMAS AND NEW-YEAR CARDS.

The New Sample-Books are now ready.

Orders should be sent in early.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

{ SUCCESSOR TO
LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM, }

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER,

SPECIAL AGENT FOR

LEE & SHEPARD and HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.

Calls the attention of the trade to his unsurpassed facilities for the execution of MISCELLANEOUS ORDERS. In addition to a general line of New and Standard Books of all the principal publishers he has EVERY BOOK on the lists of the following houses regularly in stock:

*Lee & Shepard,
Roberts Brothers,
Little, Brown & Co.,*

*Houghton, Osgood & Co.,
Brown & Gross,
Lockwood, Brooks & Co.,
Naturalists' Agency, Salem.*

*Harper & Brothers,
A. K. Loring,
Jansen, McClurg & Co.,*

All orders answered on day of receipt. Terms as favorable as those of any house in the country. Address,

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

P. O. Box 5428.

678 Broadway (opposite Grand Central Hotel), New York.

THE

Publishers' Trade-List Annual

For 1878 [Sixth Year.]

THE ANNUAL for this year contains, as regular features, the **Annual Reference List**, embracing the books published from July 1, 1877, to June 30, 1878, and serving as the second Supplement to the **American Catalogue**, now printing, and an entirely new **Educational Catalogue**, with a new schedule of retail prices.

Among the special features are a **Publishers' Directory**, reprinted from the advance sheets of the **AMERICAN CATALOGUE**, and containing the names and addresses of over 900 publishers, whose books are included in that work, and **Class-Lists** of lines of books of present importance, as ceramics, finance, etc.

The price is \$1.50 per copy, bound in cloth. The price should be forwarded with the order, as the small amount bears neither the trouble nor the expense or risk of numerous accounts, bills, statements, and subsequent collections.

This compilation, including besides the valuable prefatory matter, the full lists of all leading American publishers, has been found to be absolutely invaluable in all bookstores and libraries, and to large bookbuyers. It is important for consultation as well as in purchasing.

Remittances should be made by money order on New York, or registered letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be dispatched by express.

Dealers, in their own interest, are requested to call the attention of librarians and large book-buyers to the **ANNUAL**.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

37 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 4295, NEW YORK.

The attention of Booksellers attending the

TRADE SALE

IS INVITED TO THE STOCK OF

School Books

OFFERED AT REDUCED PRICES, BY

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

161 William St., New York.

N. B.—School Books purchased or exchanged at favorable rates.

The following books, new or slightly shop-worn, are offered at the annexed prices.

- 25 Andrew and S. Latin Grammar, 85 c.
- 10 Bain's Mental Science, 95 c.
- 10 " Moral " 95 c.
- 10 Berard's United States, 60 c.
- 10 Boise Xenophon's Anabasis, \$1.10.
- 5 Bronson's Elocution, \$1.
- 10 Burritt's Geography, 70 c.
- 5 Chase and Stuart's Virgil, complete, 90 c.
- 20 Clark's First Less. Grammar, 20 c.
- 12 " Grammar, 55 c.
- 100 " Brief Grammar, 30 c.
- 10 " Normal " 55 c.
- 10 Cleveland's Literature, \$1.30.
- 20 Colton and Fitch's Introductory Geog., 40 c.
- 20 " Modern Geog., 60 c.
- 10 Crosby's Greek Grammar, \$1.15.
- 10 " Lessons, 55 c.
- 10 Cutter's Old First Book, 40 c.
- 25 Davies' Old School, 35 c.
- 10 " New School, 42 c.
- 10 " New Elem. Algebra, 70 c.
- 5 Day's Eng. Literature, \$1.20.
- 15 Eaton's High School, 70 c.
- 15 " Grammar School, 60 c.
- 10 Eclectic Geog., No. 3, \$1.
- 25 Edward and Webb's Anal. 6th Reader, 75 c.
- 10 Fasquelle's Course, \$1.
- 5 Fisk's Greek Grammar, *fresh*, 75 c.
- 3 Foresti's Italian Reader, 80 c.
- 10 Fredet's Ancient History, 75 c.
- 50 French's First Lessons, 20 c.
- 15 " Elementary, 30 c.
- 10 " Common School, 45 c.
- 15 " Mental, 28 c.
- 10 Gillette's Moral System, 60 c.
- 5 Gilman's First Steps in Literature, 60 c.
- 10 Goodrich's Pictorial Child's U. S., 45 c.
- 5 Goodwin's Greek Reader, \$1.20.
- 10 Gould's Adams' Latin Grammar, 80 c.
- 5 Gray's Lessons in Botany, 70 c.
- 25 Greene's First Lessons in Grammar, 30 c.
- 50 " Elements of Grammar, 43 c.
- 5 " New Analysis, 68 c.
- 25 Greenleaf's Old Primary, 17 c.
- 5 " Elem. Geometry, 75 c.

HOUSEKEEPING IN OLD VIRGINIA.

CONTAINING

CONTRIBUTIONS FROM TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY LADIES IN VIRGINIA AND HER SISTER STATES,

DISTINGUISHED FOR THEIR SKILL IN THE CULINARY ART AND OTHER BRANCHES OF DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

EDITED BY

MARION CABELL TYREE.

12MO, 528 PAGES, 1100 RECEIPTS. PRICE, \$1.75.

PUBLISHED BY

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH,
RICHMOND.

FOR SALE BY

C. T. DILLINGHAM, NEW YORK,
AND OTHER BOOKSELLERS.

NEW BOOKS.

Weisbach. Theory of the Steam Engine. Translated by Prof. A. I. Du Bois, of Yale College. With additions showing the latest *American Practice*, by R. H. Buzl, C.E. Illustrated by practical examples, summary of Government experiments, etc. Many Cuts and Tables. 8vo, cloth, \$6.

(Recently issued, by same Author and Translator.)

Hydraulics and Hydraulic Motors. With numerous practical examples for the calculation and construction of Water Wheels, including Breast, Undershot, Back-pitch, Overshot Wheels, etc., as well as a special discussion of the various forms of Turbines, translated from the fourth edition of Weisbach Mechanics, profusely illustrated. 1 vol. 8vo, \$6.

The above *Two Volumes* bound in one, neat cloth, \$10.

Warren's Industrial Science Drawing. Part I. Being a new and thoroughly revised edition of the *Free Hand Geometrical Drawing* with *Lettering*, including additions of letter-press and plates. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

The same, put up in *Four Parts, Quarto* form, neat covers, Nos. 1 to 4, sold separately, each, 30 cents.

Brush's Determinative Mineralogy and Blowpipe Analysis. Translated into the *New System*, with corrections. 8vo, cloth, \$3.50.

Drinker's (Henry S.) Tunneling, Explosive Compounds, and Rock Drills. Giving the details of practical Tunnel Work, Properties of Modern Explosives, Principles of Blasting, and Descriptions and Uses of the various Rock Drills and Compressors, together with American and Foreign Systems of Arching, and *Tables* showing Cost and Dimensions of over 1900 Tunnels from every part of the World. Profiles, Maps, and over 1000 illustrations. 1 vol. 4to, half bound. *Net retail price, \$25.*

Dana's Manual of Mineralogy. A new edition, almost entirely re-written and brought up to date (ready in October). 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, \$2.

NEW DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF OUR PUBLICATIONS ready, and will be mailed free to any one desiring it.

JOHN WILEY & SONS,

15 Astor Place, New York.

A NATIONAL STANDARD.



Webster's Unabridged.

3000 Engravings; 1840 Pages Quarto.
 3000 Words and Meanings not in other Dictionaries.
 100 Pages Colored Plates. A Whole Library in Itself.
 Invaluable in any Family, and in any School.
 Published by G. & C. MERRIAM, Springfield, Mass.

WARMLY INDORSED BY
 Bancroft, Prescott,
 Motley, George P. Marsh,
 Fitz-Greene Halleck, John G. Whittier,
 N. P. Willis, John G. Saxe,
 Elihu Burritt, Daniel Webster,
 Rufus Choate, H. Coleridge,
 Smart, Horace Mann,
 More than fifty College Presidents,
 And the best American and European Scholars.

Contains **ONE FIFTH** more matter than any other, smaller type giving much more on a page.
 Contains **3000** Illustrations, nearly three times as many as any other Dictionary.
 More than **30,000** copies have been placed in the public schools of the United States.
 Recommended by State Superintendents of Schools in different States.
 Embodies about **100 years** of literary labor, and is several years later than any other large Dictionary.
 The sale of Webster's Dictionaries is **20 times** as great as the sale of any other series of Dictionaries.
 August 4, 1877. The Dictionary used in the Government Printing Office is Webster's Unabridged.
 It is not rightly claimed that WEBSTER is

THE NATIONAL STANDARD?

MUSIC { 11 PIECES } FOR { 15 CENTS. } MUSIC

IN ADDITION TO THE

Large Quantity of Reading Matter

pertaining to the study and practice of Music,
 Musical News, etc., etc.,

The October Number (ready September 25) of

Church's Musical Visitor"

contains the following pieces of Sheet Music:

1. *The Step at the Door* (Song and Chorus).
2. *John Anderson my Jo* (Scotch Song).
3. *Only 16 Kisses to Wear* (Comic).
4. *An Earnest Aim* (Vocal Solo).
5. *I Think of Thee* (Ballad).
6. *Blessed are the People* (Anthem).
7. *Mower's Song* (Quartet).
8. *Shady Glen Waltz*.
9. *Chopin's Mazurkas*, Op. 10.
10. *Duet Movement* (for Organ).
11. *March of the Masqueraders*.

Vocal and 4 Instrumental Pieces!

IN A SINGLE NUMBER OF

CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR,

costing, but **\$1.50 a Year with Premium!**

The Literary contents include full accounts of the new College of Music, under Theo. Thomas. Be sure to send 15 cents for this number; or, better still, \$1.50 for a year's subscription, and get one of the **VISITOR PREMIUMS** for nothing.

Full particulars on receipt of stamp.

Address

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Cincinnati, Ohio, and 805 Broadway, N. Y.

SUNDAY HOUR SERIES.

24mo, PAPER COVERS.

Agatha Lee's Inheritance. By Mrs. M. R. HIGHAM, author of "Cloverly." 30 cents.

Under Gray Walls. By Mrs. SARAH DOUDNEY. 25 cents.

The Secret Drawer. 25 cents.

Gentleman Jim. By Mrs. E. PRENTISS. 25 cents.

This little volume, written late in the spring of the present year, was printing at the time the publishers received the announcement of the author's death.

MRS. PRENTISS' WORKS.

1. **Pemaquid.** A Story of Old Times in New England.....\$1 75
2. **Stepping Heavenward**..... 1 75
3. **Home at Greylock (The)**..... 1 50
4. **Urbane and His Friends**..... 1 50
5. **Aunt Jane's Hero**..... 1 50
6. **Story Lizzie Told (The); and Six Little Princesses**..... 75
7. **Golden Hours: POEMS.** 12mo, cloth, 1 25
8. **Little Preacher (The)**..... 1 00

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,

900 Broadway, Cor. 20th St., New York.

Importation of German Literature.

K. F. KOEHLER, LEIPZIG,

BOOKSELLER AND GENERAL AGENT.

ESTABLISHED 1789.

Offers his services to the American trade as agent in the capital of the German book market.

Books furnished from my own stock or supplied at the prices of accompanying original invoices of publishers, with the addition of a small commission. Also, second-hand books procured from the large stocks of second-hand dealers, and at the frequent public sales at Leipzig.

Journals and Periodicals sent promptly, either in packages via Bremen or Hamburg, or by book-post to subscriber's address.

Bindings, strong, substantial, neat and cheap.

ON THE WING.

A Book for Sportsmen. By JOHN BUMSTEAD. Illustrated.

The intention of this book is to give the novice in sportsmanship such suggestions and plans of operations as might naturally be demanded by him of an experienced sportsman. Throughout it pursues a course that will enable the novice to apply any ideas of his own that he may have to the task of becoming a practiced shot. It applies particularly to brush-shooting, by which is meant all kinds of hunting and shooting of game birds in the fields and in the woods, and is adapted to all parts of the United States and Europe.

1 vol., neatly bound in cloth. Price, \$1.50.

HOW TO DRAW.

Six Letters to a little Girl on the Elementary Principles of Drawing. By CHARLES A. BARRY, Instructor in Drawing in the Public Schools of Boston. This little treatise will fill a general want in schools and homes. Paper covers, 25 cents. A neat edition in cloth, 50 cents.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
 No. 5 Beekman St., New York.

STILL FURTHER REDUCTION IN PRICES!

September, 1878.

S. W. GREEN,

Printer, Electrotyper, and Binder,

No. 18 JACOB STREET (cor. Frankfort), NEW YORK,

Has new fonts of Small Pica, Long Primer, Bourgeois, and Brevier, modern and old style,
arranged for work on



Type-Setting and Distributing Machinery,

On which he is prepared to do work promptly and well, for CASH:

REPRINT COPY, plain matter, proofs not sent out, leaded or solid;

MANUSCRIPT COPY, plain matter, legibly written, proofs sent out in pages, and to be read and returned promptly, leaded or solid—all extra proofs chargeable—

COMPOSITION ONLY:

SMALL PICA, LONG PRIMER, BOURGEOIS, AND BREVIER.
(MACHINE TYPE.)

REPRINT, per 1000 ems.....45c.

MANUSCRIPT, " "50c.

COMPOSITION AND ELECTROTYPING:

	Reprint.	Manuscript.
SMALL PICA, } MACHINE.....	77c.	82c.
LONG PRIMER, }	72c.	77c.
BOURGEOIS, }	65c.	70c.
BREVIER, }	60c.	65c.

Composition and Electrotyping, reprint matter, pages 5000 ems each and upward,
5 cents per 1000 ems less.

Sample pamphlets, showing the faces of type in stock, will be sent on application.

TIME WORK: Compositor's Time, 45c. per hour; Reader's Time, 50c. per hour; Foundry Time, 65c. per hour.

BOXES, usual size, Lettered, each 65 cents.

HAND-WORK.

COMPOSITION ONLY:

	Reprint.	Manuscript.
PICA.....	60c.	65c.
MINION and smaller.....	55c.	60c.

COMPOSITION AND ELECTROTYPING:

	Reprint.	Manuscript.
PICA.....	\$1 00	\$1 05
MINION and smaller.....	67	72

NO TYPE TO BE KEPT "STANDING."

Job Composition, Adams Presswork,

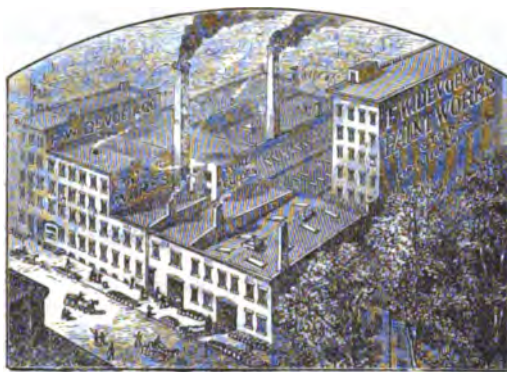
Cylinder and Job Presswork, Hydraulic Presses,

Calendering Machines, Book and Pamphlet Binding.

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS MANUFACTURED,

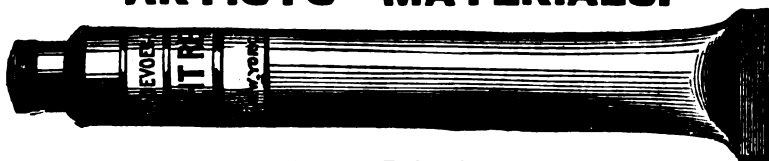
Letterpress or Electrotyped, including or not including Paper, Bound or Not Bound.

ESTIMATES PROMPTLY GIVEN.



PAINT WORKS; Horatio and Jane Streets, New York.

F. W. DEVOE & CO.,
 Cor. of Fulton & William Streets, New York,
 MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF
ARTISTS' MATERIALS.



MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTS' OIL COLORS IN TUBES,
 Canvas, Academy Boards, Millboards and Oil-Sketching Papers;
 Fine Brushes for Oil & Water Color Painting.
 Varnishes, Water Color Liquids, Oils, etc.

Drawing Papers, Sketching Books and Blocks, Pencils, Mathematical Instruments,
 Charcoal and Crayon Drawing Materials, Illustrated Books on Art, Folding & Studio Easels,
 Drawing Boards, Stadies, Manikins and Lay Figures, Out-of-Door Sketching Boxes,
 Plaster Casts for Models, Sculptors' Tools, Modelling Wax and Clay.

WINSON & NEWTON'S CAKE AND MOIST WATER COLORS,
 Tube Colors, Canvas, etc.; also, French and German Goods.

ANTIQUE POTTERY AND PORCELAIN TILES,
 WITH MATERIALS FOR POTTERY AND CHINA DECORATION.

Fresco Designs and Colors, and Brushes for Fresco and Scenic Painting.

WAX FLOWER SUPPLIES:—COLORS, TOOLS, MOULDS AND BRUSHES.



MANUFACTURERS OF WHITE LEAD, ZINC WHITE, COLORS AND VARNISHES.



Frederick W. Devoe, James F. Drummond, Frederick Saunders, Jr. Digitized by Google
 J. Seaver Page.

It confirms the testimony of the eminent chemists, who were employed to decipher Government Bonds, that were partially destroyed in the great fires at Chicago and Boston.

It confirms the decision in their favor of city and state exhibitions throughout the entire country.

It confirms the decision of the eminent jurors at the Centennial Exposition.

It confirms the decision in Government offices throughout the whole country.

It confirms the verdict of the people, who, during a recent canvass of 30,279 Banks and Leading Business Houses in the principal cities of the United States, testified that more of

CARTER'S INKS

were found in use than all other American Inks combined, as will be seen by the following SWORN

STATEMENT:

CARTER'S,	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,999	or	36 $\frac{3}{10}$	%
All other American,	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,226	"	27 $\frac{1}{10}$	%
English—all kinds,	.	.	.	.	.	.	9,337	"	30 $\frac{8}{10}$	%
French—all kinds,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,717	"	5 $\frac{7}{10}$	%
Total,							30,279		100	%

WHAT CONFIRMS ???

The Award of the Judges at the

PARIS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION,

Giving Carter, Dinsmore & Co. the Highest Prize in their class,

A SILVER MEDAL,

FOR THE SUPERIORITY OF

CARTER'S

Writing Fluid, Inks, and Mucilage.



SHRIVER'S Copying Presses.

T. SHRIVER & CO.,

333 East Fifty-sixth St., New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Copying Presses of all Sizes,

From the smallest Press for office use up to the largest used by Railroads, Express, and Transportation Companies, in every variety of style of finish.

Our Presses, on account of their superiority, have been **imitated**, and to get goods of our manufacture be careful to order the "SHRIVER" Presses.

PRICES REDUCED. Catalogues sent on application to

T. SHRIVER & CO.,

NO. 333 EAST FIFTY-SIXTH STREET,

NEW YORK.

GAMES AND HOME AMUSEMENTS.

The Original Game of Letters. Ten Complete Alphabets, with rules for all the popular "Letter" games. Large clear letters—the best made. Price, 25 cents per box.

Letters Enlarged, for the Logamachist. The best and most complete WORD GAME ever published, with many new features. Issued in handsome style. Price, 50 cents.

Castle and Crown. With Board and Men. A very original and interesting game. Entirely new. \$1.
Vox Florum; or, the Voice of the Flowers. The most elegant game of the season, including ten beautifully colored cards. Entertaining and instructive. Price, 50 cents.

The Popular Game of Go-Bang. The best selling game in the market. Entirely new edition, for only \$1. The same with Six Counters, only \$1.25.

New Edition of Authors with Portraits. Only 25 cents.

The Harlequin Circle. An original, entertaining, and instructive pastime, with a book giving sixty-four colored illustrations of the "Harlequin Circle." Put up in handsome box. 50 cents.

Donnybrook Fair. A very amusing game, with more than thirty comic illustrations. Published in handsome style. 50 cents.

Shakespeare Characters and Quotations. A game of standard character, adapted for any number of players, old or young. Put up in very handsome style. 50 cents.

Who can Tell? A Scripture Game for both old and young. 25 cents.

Game of Proverbs. First Series, for Children. 25 cents.

Game of Proverbs. Second Series, for Adults. 25 cents.

Pamena. Elegantly illustrated. 50 cents.

NEW AND IMPROVED EDITIONS

Acclime, Ferrilude, Portrait Authors, Lost Heir, Snap, Society, Royalty, Totem, Spella, Lucky Traveler, and our other Popular Games. Also,

TABLE AND FLOOR CROQUET, PARLOR BILLIARDS, IN NEW AND DESIRABLE STYLES.

Liberal terms to the Trade. Send for our Complete Catalogue and Price-List.

NOYES, SNOW & CO.,

Publishers and Manufacturers,

Manufactory at Worcester, Mass.

134 BROMFIELD STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

Digitized by Google

KOCH, SONS & CO., MANUFACTURING STATIONERS,

156 WILLIAM STREET, COR. ANN STREET, NEW YORK.



The Patent "Banner" Album.

Bound in Russia, Cal or Velvet.

We have again something new to offer, as shown by the accompanying illustration, which we present to the trade with every assurance that it will prove a decided success.

It is a Double Album. Two books, resting on a nickel-plated frame, one containing openings for sixty carte-de-visites, and the other forty cabinets, are made to revolve. In opening them, the front cover is simply turned down, and rests on a swinging leg which forms part of the clasp. The books, while they are securely attached when resting in position, can easily be removed if desired.

The eagle surmounting the stand is so arranged that it can be replaced by a silver card basket, or vase.

Prices range from \$12 upward.


ENGLISH TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

1877-8.

WHITAKER'S REFERENCE CATALOGUE OF CURRENT LITERATURE,

Containing the full titles of Books published in England, now in print and on sale, with the prices at which they may be obtained of all Booksellers, and an Index to nearly **Thirty Thousand Works.**

ALSO, A LIST OF THE MOST FAMILIAR PEN-NAMES.

 *This is the largest and most complete one yet issued, and as the edition is limited, booksellers will do well to order at once.*

No new volume will be issued until 1880.

PRICE, \$2.50.

N. B.—Unless otherwise directed, all copies will be forwarded by express.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

P. O. Box 4295.

37 Park Row, New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

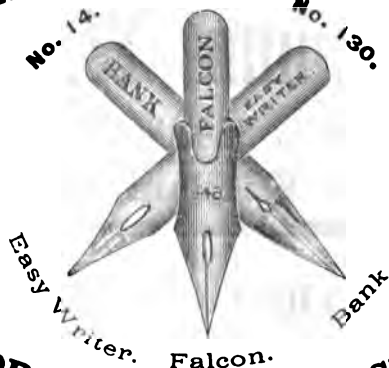
THREE LEADING PENS

No. 048.

No. 14.

No. 130.

These Pens have the shape and size almost universally adopted for general use.



They have points of medium fineness, a moderate flexibility and easy action.

FOR BUSINESS PURPOSES.

THEY CANNOT FAIL TO BE POPULAR EVERYWHERE.

No. 280.

No. 284.

No. 256.

No. 1876.



"J" Pen.

N



Blackstone.

E



Tecumseh.

W



Telegraphic.

Nos. 280 and 284 are recent additions to our line of Engrossing Pens, and have been very favorably received.

Nos. 256, fine, and 1876, coarse, two new pens with turned-up points, will be found very valuable for rapid writers and others. They do not catch in the paper, and write with remarkable ease and freedom.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J.

No. 26 John Street, New York.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

23 Maiden Lane, New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Gold Pens, Pen and Pencil Goods,

ALL STYLES.



A line of entirely NEW and NOVEL Pencil Charms for the Fall Trade.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND PRICE-LIST.



Patent Cartridge Magic Pencil.



THADDEUS DAVIDS & CO.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
First Premium Writing Inks,
 MUCILAGE, SEALING-WAX, Etc.,
127 and 129 William St., New York.



American Slate Emporium.

D. C. PRATT,

16 New Church St., New York.

**D SCHOOL SLATES,
 LOG AND COUNTING-HOUSE SLATES,
 MOORE'S PENCIL-HOLDING SLATES,
 IMPROVED EUREKA SLATES,
 WIRE-BOUND SLATES,
 VERMONT WHITE SOAP-STONE PENCILS,
 GERMAN PENCILS,
 WALTHAM CRAYONS.**

Headquarters for all above Goods. Send for Price-Lists and Discounts.

**CENTENNIAL MEDAL AND DIPLOMA AWARDED FOR
 A. J. HOLMAN & CO.'S
 NEW EDITIONS AND STYLES**

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES

(Printed from seven new sets Electrotpe Plates), the only Quarto Bibles containing new and complete Bible Teacher's Text-Book.

MANUFACTURERS of PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS.

Having purchased the Bible and Album business of W. W. HARDING, we have selected the most salable styles from his list, which gives us the largest and most varied assortment in the country.

Orders from the Trade solicited and will receive prompt attention. New Catalogues will be mailed on application.

A. J. Holman & Co., American Bible Warehouse, 930 Arch St., Philadelphia.

DIARIES FOR 1879.

“THE STANDARD,”

THE BEST AND THE CHEAPEST.

Removable Insides, Erasable Surface, Reliable Information, Accurate and Valuable Tables of Reference.

THE STANDARD DIARIES

Are for sale by all the best Jobbing Houses. Published by the

CAMBRIDGEPORT DIARY CO.,

Send for descriptive Price-List.

Cambridgeport, Mass.

PURE IRISH LINEN

AND

IMPERIAL LINEN PAPERS.

THE subscribers having purchased the stock formerly kept by DUNKINSON & CO., with the trade-marks of the celebrated "PURE IRISH LINEN" and "IMPERIAL LINEN" Papers, will keep in connection with their stock of Envelopes a full stock of the Flat Folios, 17 x 22 inches and 19 x 24 inches, with Double Folio, 21 x 33 inches, of the different weights, both Mill and Plated Finish. Also, Letter and Note sizes, Ruled and Plain, with Envelopes to match. These papers are getting into general use, being much preferred to the ordinary papers, and every bookseller and stationer ought to keep them on hand.

The subscribers would also call the attention of Dealers in Envelopes to the extensive assortment and superior quality of those manufactured by them. Gunning and Folding on the very best machines yet invented. Their assortment embraces every style, from the smallest drug size to the largest official, and of every kind of paper, from the cheapest to the finest, including the common Manila, Thin Bond for foreign correspondence, Cloth Lined, Pure's **PAPERIES** of every variety from the Cheapest to the Best. Fine Tints, etc. Also,

All Prices very low. Price-Lists and Samples sent when requested.

SAMUEL RAYNOR & CO., 115 and 117 William St., New York.

BE SURE YOU BUY The U. S. Treasury Mucilage OF YOUR STATIONER.

P. S. TOFFEY & CO., Manufacturers, Boston.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,

Wholesale Stationers,

Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,

No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

DALZIEL & MARKLEY,

ENGRAVERS, DESIGNERS, AND DRAUGHTSMEN.

Book Illustrations and Ornamental Designs a Specialty.

The Best ARTISTS only engaged in each Department.

706 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

MOLLESON BROTHERS,

No. 18 Beekman Street, New York,

Writing, Book, News and Manila Papers.

SPECIAL SIZES MADE TO ORDER.

We supply the paper for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and the TRADE-LIST ANNUAL.

Word Making and Word Taking,

This best Game, for old or young, will be found salable everywhere.

Price, 25 Cts. \$2 per doz. to the Trade.

B. M. HAMMETT,

1284 Broadway, New York,

OR,

CHAS. E. HAMMETT, Jr.,

Newport, R. I.



12"

HECKMAN'S

"O. W."

School Bags.

The trade are respectfully urged to examine these goods before buying other styles. I claim that they are the strongest and best made bag (of domestic make) ever offered. They are equal to any imported goods. Are free from starch, mucilage or any substance calculated to rot the fibre. Prices are very low, and the sales are growing daily.

J. A. HECKMAN, Sole Manfr.

16 New Church St., New York.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE.

To Booksellers, Librarians, and all Consulters of Books:

THE publisher is gratified to state that after long and embarrassing delay, unexpected but found necessary from the nature of the work, the long-projected General Catalogue or Finding-List of American Books in print and for sale, begun in 1876, is now passing through the press.

The entire work will comprise two volumes, the first of which, complete in itself, includes the full-title entry (with reasonable condensation), under name of *author*, and also, in the wide range of books known chiefly by title, under *title* of the book. Of this volume the compilation has been completed, and it will be delivered in parts as fast as printed. The second volume—the subject-index—is intended to include the books in short-title entries under specific *subjects*, and is to be undertaken on the conclusion of the first. The material of the entire catalogue having been gathered once for all in the compilation of the first volume, the preparation of the second involves chiefly a less protracted work of condensation and re-arrangement of titles. The catalogue covers all American books (including reprints of English works and imported editions) in print and for sale July 1, 1876, the latest date to which it was possible to bring up the work. Annual or five-yearly supplements will continue the system, including corrections and works omitted in previous volumes. The scope of the work may be inferred from the fact that over nine hundred publishers are represented. The list includes a great number of smaller publishers and publication societies, of whose books it has been almost impossible to keep track; and, complete, it forms a publishers' directory, which will be found in itself of great value. The first volume is estimated to include nearly seventy thousand entries, and will cover not less than eight hundred pages.

It is generally admitted that it is impossible to overestimate the practical value of this work to booksellers, to whom it gives the direct means of increasing their sales, by enabling them to find any book asked for; to libraries, for which it forms a comprehensive catalogue of current American publications, and to others practically concerned with books. The price of the work may, at first sight, seem so considerable as to confine its purchase to the larger dealers and libraries; but this is the greatest of mistakes, since it is the smaller who have at present less means of information, and more proportionate use for such a guide, than the larger. To owners of private libraries, students, and general readers, it will also be found of great value.

The publisher desires to point out, also, that the work has been undertaken at urgent suggestion, for the benefit of the book-trade and of libraries, and for the credit of American bibliography, and that it cannot meet its considerable expenses unless all whom it addresses do their part to support it. This motive should unite with that of practical value to urge all interested in books to subscribe.

The subscription price of the work, complete in two volumes, is \$25,—\$5 on entering the subscription, \$10 on the delivery of the first (and larger) volume, and \$10 for the second, on its delivery. The first volume will be delivered, commencing with September, in four parts, of two hundred or more pages each, and the \$10 will be collected accordingly in four instalments of \$2.50 each. To those who do not forward the required advance of \$5, the price will be \$4 per part, or \$16 instead of \$15 for the first volume. This method of delivery and payment is intended to bring this important work within the reach of those most limited in means. As but a limited edition will be printed, and no plates will be kept, the publisher cannot guarantee to supply copies after publication. It is not intended to sell the two volumes separately; but should smaller dealers or libraries desire to pledge themselves only for the first, the publisher will take such applications into consideration.

A sheet containing sample pages of the Catalogue and of the Publishers' Directory will be mailed free to any address.

The publisher trusts that all connected with the book-trade, library, and kindred interests will lend their aid in making the work a successful venture; and that, therefore, if they have already subscribed to the work, they will make active efforts to induce others to become subscribers.

F. LEYPOLDT.

Address all communications to

L. E. JONES, *Manager for American Catalogue,*

37 Park Row (P. O. Box 4295), New York.

TO PUBLISHERS, LIBRARIANS, AND BOOKSELLERS.

PRINTED TITLE-SLIPS.

Ready for insertion in public or private Card Catalogues.

IN accordance with the plan reported by the special Committee of the American Library Association, for which see LIBRARY JOURNAL, May, 1878, or PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, July 27th, it is proposed to undertake this fall the preparation and publication of printed title-slips for current books.

The following publishers have already promised coöperation, and it is believed that all leading houses will shortly furnish their books for registry:

D. APPLETON & Co.,	CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,	HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co.,
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,	PORTER & COATES,	LEE & SHEPARD,
DODD, MEAD & Co.,	S. R. CASSINO,	ROBERTS BROS.,
HENRY HOLT & Co.,	AMERICAN METRIC BUREAU,	ESTES & LAURIAT.

The title of each book received for this purpose will be printed in full, with all bibliographical details, according to the rules of the A. L. A. Committee on Cataloguing. The headings under which the book should be catalogued, or is likely to be sought, are printed above the title, and below is a brief descriptive note, giving the features of the book so compactly that a librarian, reader, bookseller's clerk, or book-buyer can inform himself in a moment as to the character of all new publications. The record and note will be prepared at the office of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, and will have the benefit of the directing supervision of Prof. Winsor, of Harvard University Library, and Mr. Cutter, of the Boston Athenæum.

The matter will occupy, in print, a space 6 cm. wide, the usual width of newspaper and catalogue columns, and within 5 cm. high, the height of the standard library catalogue card. An electrotype of this matter will be immediately forwarded, when desired, free of further charge, to the publisher of the book, for use, at his option, in a circular to be sent out with the book when published (see Committee's report), and thereafter in his descriptive catalogue, for which it forms ready-made material. While the Committee recommend this use, no trouble or expense is obligatory upon the publisher beyond the sending of advance sheets (on which price and binding are marked) or advance copies, and the fee of \$1 per book, required to cover clerical labor and cost of putting in type. In the case of expensive books, when request is made, the copy will be returned. These sheets or copies should reach the "Office of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY (Title-Slip Registry), 37 Park Row, New York," ten days (or as near to that as practicable) before the day of publication of the book, that the preparation and revision may be finished, and the printed title-slips sent out at publication date. Publishers are requested to send notice of their willingness to coöperate. The \$1 registry fee should accompany each book, except when there is a current account with the office of registry.

The title-slips, thus printed, on thick white paper of the size of the standard card (12½ x 5 cm. or 5 x 2 in.), will be regularly and promptly mailed, post free, to libraries, booksellers, and others desiring them, from the office of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. At present, the subscription price is placed at one cent per card, and subscribers forwarding \$2 will be supplied to the expiration of their amount. After a while a regular yearly rate may be named. Duplicate titles will be regularly sent at ¼ cent each. A set of three or more cards for each book will furnish a catalogue of current books by author, title, and subject, which will not only enable libraries using the standard card catalogue to include in it much more information in much better shape and at much less cost than by writing, but will furnish for the reading-room or the bookseller's counter a valuable tool for general use.

Subscriptions or requests for samples should be forwarded at once.

Besides the advantage to the publisher of this and manifold other uses, it is proposed to include the notes in the weekly alphabetical list of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, thus forming an annotated catalogue of great value for bookselling purposes.

The Supply Department, A. L. A. (Melvil Dewey, Secretary, 32 Hawley Street, Boston), will keep on hand back titles, which can be individually supplied to those desiring. The Department also furnishes, at a very low price, convenient cases for holding these cards, thus affording to the library or bookstore a feature which should be a part of every well-appointed and enterprising establishment. Such a public convenience and question-answerer is sure to pay in increased patronage.

It is believed that this system, by reason of its convenience and usefulness, will grow to include all books of importance published in the country. It is not intended to register such minor books as many juveniles, commonly made and sold without reference to their individuality, but to cover all books (including fiction), which have individual character. Publishers, libraries, booksellers, and others interested are requested to forward notice of their coöperation, or their subscription for slips, to

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

(Title-Slip Registry),

37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

The Library Journal.

ESTABLISHED and sustained by the co-operative efforts of the leading librarians on both sides of the Atlantic, this international JOURNAL aims to elevate the profession to the highest standard, and at the same time to effect a saving by enabling library work to be done in the best way, at the lowest cost.

The JOURNAL especially meets the needs of the smaller libraries, offering them the costly experience and practical advice of the largest. The library that "cannot afford to take the JOURNAL" is the very one that cannot afford not to take it, for it shows how to reduce expenses without reducing efficiency. It is the library itself, not necessarily the librarian, that should subscribe, since the JOURNAL makes the librarian worth more to the library, and the library worth more to the people. Committee men and library assistants should give it careful study, and, if placed in the reading-room, the work of the library will often be facilitated, and its public support strengthened, by public acquaintance with the JOURNAL. The JOURNAL aims to be practically useful, and the curious or learned is put aside to give place to matter which shall make the reading in libraries better, readers more numerous, work more effective, or expenses less. Not a word is admitted in its reading or advertising pages that does not directly interest the librarian as a librarian. The JOURNAL, nevertheless, proves itself valuable to all interested in books.

In proof may be cited, from the early numbers, Mr. Pendleton's papers on "How to Start Libraries," as suggesting much saving to those projecting libraries; Mr. Winsor's list of "Reference Books in English" and Mr. Perkins's "Hundred Best Novels," as guiding purchasing committees; Mr. Cutter's and other contributions on cataloguing and bibliography, and Mr. Whitney's department, as furnishing information otherwise inaccessible or costly; the papers and correspondence on how to prevent defacement of books, as productive of direct saving in lending libraries; and the various co-operative plans set forth in the JOURNAL, and through its efforts now in actual operation, by which the supplies required by the ordinary library can be purchased of the best sort, at so much less cost as to cover every month more than the price of the JOURNAL. This, without dwelling on its usefulness to librarians for inspiration and guidance, over and above the money-saving. Previous to the co-operative efforts of 1876—the Government Report and Library Conference, whose work the JOURNAL supplements and practicalizes—the librarians had been working, like a carpenter making his own tools, each for himself, in a field where (with each book a duplicate through its edition, and methods generally similar) perplexing questions can easily be settled once for all, and work done by general co-operation with the JOURNAL as a means, at half the usual expense of trouble and money.

The LIBRARY JOURNAL, averaging at least thirty-two quarto pages monthly, elegantly printed and in every way worthy of the profession, will be sent, post-paid, at \$5 the volume.

Inquiries should be addressed to MELVIL DEWEY, Man'g Editor, 32 Hawley Street, Boston.

Subscriptions should be addressed to F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher, 37 Park Row, New York.

FROM RECENT NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"A happy thought—this librarians' organ."—*Commonwealth* (Boston).

"Every keeper of books ought to have it."—*Congregationalist* (Boston).

"Librarians and literary men in general are wondering how they ever got along without it."—*Examiner* (New York).

"A periodical that no library can do without, and that every friend of libraries will find interesting and instructive."—*Louisville Courier-Journal*.

"The literary work in the initial number is very superior, and the typography is worthy the finest class of book-work."—*American Newspaper Reporter*.

"This periodical is one which every literary man should have. A rich treasury of thought and experience in all matters pertaining to books and libraries."—*N. Y. Times*.

"Would save money and time wherever libraries are begun. The whole science of handling books to the end of their best popular use is expounded in its pages with the knowledge which comes by experience."—*Literary World* (Boston).

"In brief, the *American Library Journal*, elegantly printed on fine paper, should take its place upon the desk of every librarian and every collector of books, to whom it will furnish more than one useful help."—*Journal des Débats* (Paris).

"No one at all interested in books or libraries, public or private, but will find in every number, so far issued, information of value that cannot be handily found elsewhere. Each writer has a practical object in view, and is too busy to use unnecessary words in stating it."—*Detroit Free Press*.

"A handsomer periodical does not come to our table, nor one which better fills out its announced plan and intent. The

number is exceedingly valuable to all readers—to those interested in libraries especially, but to every one who attempts to keep, in any degree, pace with the advance of literature."—*Boston Evening Traveller*.

"Aims at supplying that want of a means of mutual communication, suggestion, and discussion which intelligent and active librarians have long felt. There is no reason why the *Journal* should not be as much read on this as on the other side of the Atlantic. To every librarian who wishes to bring his library to the most perfect method and highest degree of usefulness, it bids fair to be invaluable."—*Academy* (London).

"Of course all librarians take the *Library Journal*, for it is an absolute necessity to them. We do not believe there is in the whole country a librarian who cannot find in this number of the *Journal* something which it is important for him or her to know; and if the frequenters of libraries as well were to read and heed some of the papers and remarks in the number, it would be better for themselves and a lightening of the load which librarians have to carry."—*Cleveland Herald*.

"Promises to accomplish more in the way of practical benefit for all readers of books than any dozen publications issued since the invention of printing. To every librarian and to every assistant, in any large library, it is indispensable. It claims the attention of every trustee, director, or manager of any such library, and we are willing to believe that in a short time no one will consent to accept the responsible position of director, in a board of library managers, without keeping himself constantly acquainted, through the *Library Journal*, with the current topics of library interests."—*St. Louis Globe*.

HOW TO PUSH SALES.

THERE is a considerable amount of business, in the dullest times, that does not come of itself, but can be had by pushing. It is also well to keep regular customers posted as to new books, and paying them this courtesy is often the best way of providing against the guerilla opposition of professional undersellers, generally as ignorant as unscrupulous.

We purpose to make further improvements in the LITERARY NEWS, and are now reducing the price for imprint editions to the lowest figures. It is much cheaper than any equally attractive circular a dealer can get up for himself, and, well used, is sure to return several times its cost. It is now an eight-page monthly (combining January with February, and July with August), containing, in each issue, a select list of the important new books, a pleasant editorial, intended to further the interests of the local bookseller, bright extracts about or from new books, courses of reading, trustworthy commendations of books, and chatty paragraphs about what books are being issued—its chief aim to attract and please the bookbuyer, to foster a general taste for reading, and to draw custom to the legitimate bookstore. No display advertisements will hereafter be admitted. Terms as follows:

The LITERARY NEWS, with sole imprint of subscribing firm.

100 copies, one month, post-paid, . . \$2 00	100 copies, three months post-paid, . . \$5 00
250 " " " " . . 4 00	250 " " " " . . 10 00
500 " " " " . . 7 00	500 " " " " . . 18 00
1000 " " " " . . 12 00	1000 " " " " . . 35 00

The Illustrated Christmas number counts as a double number at two months' rate. Other double numbers count single.

Extra front headings (instead of the adopted style of imprint), with *special name of paper* and display, for which there is space above the rules inclosing date, are charged \$1 extra per edition.

We are also publishing, in imprint editions, the MONTHLY BOOK LIST, a neat slip containing a priced list of books of the month, very useful to have on the counter, and to inclose with books, packages, bills, and letters, and exceedingly cheap. In fact, this is the cheapest effective advertising possible—bearing the bookseller's card, etc., prominently at the head. Terms as follows:

The MONTHLY BOOK LIST, with sole imprint of subscribing firm.

100 copies, one month, post-paid, . . \$0 75	100 copies, three months, post-paid, . . \$2 00
250 " " " " . . 1 50	250 " " " " . . 4 00
500 " " " " . . 2 75	500 " " " " . . 7 50
1000 " " " " . . 5 00	1000 " " " " . . 14 00
1500 " " " " . . 7 00	1500 " " " " . . 20 00
2000 " " " " . . 9 00	2000 " " " " . . 25 00

Sample copies of either publication are mailed on application. A combination of both issues can be made profitable by using the NEWS for regular and best customers, the LIST for general customers, counter distribution, etc.

All editions are mailed unless ordered otherwise. Amount of postage will be credited back where instructions are given for any other mode of dispatch not requiring prepayment.

Subscriptions must be paid in advance, as the numerous small amounts will neither bear the trouble nor expense of sending bills or of repeated statements, and collecting. Remittances should be made either by Post-Office Order, Draft on New York, or Registered Letter.

All orders should be addressed,

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

P. O. Box 4295.

37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

The Literary News

A Monthly Journal of Current Literature.

PUBLISHED BY,

P. W. SUPPLEMENT.

[NOTICE.—The space between "Published by" and date rule is at the disposal of the subscribing firm for Imprint. Of course the headlines will be changed from "Publishers' Weekly" to "Literary News," and the paging will be 1 to 8. For further particulars see page 367.]

SEPTEMBER, 1878.

BOOKS AT THE PARIS EXPOSITION.

"In the present International Exhibition," writes a *Nation* correspondent from Paris, "the book trade makes about the same display as it made in Philadelphia two years ago. Here, as there, the English exhibit is little or nothing: two illustrated periodicals advertise themselves abundantly; there is the new 'Cyclopædia Britannica,' and in addition to this nothing but a few Bibles and tracts. The German Empire is absent. France and the United States have, as it were, changed places. The French trade is, as a matter of course, present in full force, while the American display is confined to the few hastily collected books placed under the charge of M. Terquem, who acts now for the American publishers in France, as he did two years ago for the French publishers in America. The Parisian publishers have presented their works to great advantage; from the tall and liberal bookcases of the MM. Hachette and the MM. Mame to the smaller cases of their humbler rivals, all are set forth with skill and taste. Perhaps the best impression is given by the modest but choice selections of M. Jouaust and of M. Lemerre. Both these houses devote themselves to a kind of work almost unknown in America, but becoming more and more common and popular in France. The Contemporary Poets of M. Lemerre and the 'Petits Chefs-d'œuvre' of M. Jouaust are a delight to the eye and the hand of a book-lover. The volumes are small and light, the paper is fine and firm, the type is clear and of an antique style, the initials, headings, and *culs-de-lampe* are fanciful and in good taste; the illustrations, when there are any, are etchings—a form of artistic endeavor exactly fitted for the adorning of books as graceful in all their parts as these. No American publisher, I fear, would find his account in the issuing of books like these or like the 'Nouvelle Bibliothèque Classique' of M. Jouaust; not that American taste and skill and the resources of American typography are not equal to their production, but because the sale would be small and the expense enormous. In time we may come to have a class taking delight in books as books—a class large enough

to give fair support to any publisher who shall seek to reprint the minor masterpieces of literature with the luxury of type and paper befitting their merit. In the ordinary book of the trade the staple article of commerce, American publishers hold their own, and it will be a surprise and a disappointment to those who have examined the American books here if one of the greater rewards of the Exhibition is not distributed either to the collective exhibit of the American book trade or to one of the more important houses contributing to it. The jury spent three days over the books and seemed to be greatly pleased. The American member of the jury is Mr. Stevens; the English is Mr. Leighton. The catalogue of the American exhibit, printed by the Riverside Press, is a fine specimen of American work. It contains three explanatory articles on 'Books and the Book Trade in America,' on 'Trade Bibliography,' and on 'The Library System.' These articles are faced by their translation into French—a translation not always absolutely exact, but sufficiently so to introduce foreigners, and especially Frenchmen, to the manners and customs of American readers. The information on the library system is likely to be of service; it is a subject in which the French take an interest, and articles on the subject have already appeared in the *Bibliographie de la France*, the French *Publishers' Weekly*. Following Mr. Bowker's articles are sixty pages of catalogue, in which are represented more than twenty American publishers, including all of the largest and most important houses. Owing to the restricted space allotted to the collective book exhibit the cases are of necessity tall and crowded, but facilities are afforded for examining the books, and the American has no reason to be ashamed of them. Noticeable, by the way, in the French exhibit are the half a dozen almost simultaneous editions of 'Manon Lescaut,' from which it might be inferred that of all the minor French classics this sole surviving relic of the Abbé Prévost is the most popular; but the inference would be altogether erroneous."

The Literary News.

SEPTEMBER, 1878.

Any book or article mentioned in this paper supplied at the shortest notice.

Keep this little sheet, month by month, and at the end of the year you will find you have much useful advice about books, a good deal of pleasant reading, and a classified list of all important books published during the year, valuable for future reference.

"LORD BYRON WAS AN ENGLISHMAN."

[The "Sweet Singer of Michigan," whose lucubrations have so delighted the fun-loving community for the past few months, has issued another volume of "poems," from which we make the following extract.—*Boston Transcript*.]

"Lord Byron" was an Englishman,
A poet, I believe,
His first works in old England
Was poorly received.
Perhaps it was "Lord Byron's" fault,
And perhaps it was not.
His life was full of misfortunes,
Ah, strange was his lot.

The character of "Lord Byron"
Was of a low degree,
Caused by his reckless conduct
And bad company.
He sprung from an ancient house,
Noble, but poor, indeed;
His career on earth was marred
By his own misdeeds.

Generous and tender-hearted,
Affectionate by extreme,
And in temper he was wayward,
A poor "Lord" without means.
Ah, he was a handsome fellow,
With great poetical skill;
His great intellectual powers
He could use at his will.

He was a sad child of nature,
Of fortune and of fame;
Also sad child to society,
For nothing did he gain
But slander and ridicule
Throughout his native land.
Thus the "poet of the passions"
Lived unappreciated, man.

Yet at the age of 24,
"Lord Byron" then had gained]
The highest, highest pinnacle
Of literary fame.
Ah, he had such violent passions
They were beyond his control,
Yet the public with its justice
Sometimes would him extol.

Sometime again "Lord Byron"
Was censured by the press,
Such obloquy he could not endure,
So he done what was the best.
He left his native country,
This great unhappy man;
The only wish he had "t is said,"
He might die, sword in hand.

He had joined the Grecian Army,
This man of delicate frame;
And there he died, in a distant land,
And left on earth his fame.
"Lord Byron's" age was 36 years,
Then closed the sad career
Of the most celebrated "Englishman"
Of the nineteenth century.

BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

From the Christian Register.

The Woman's Education Association of Boston has been asked to prepare a short list of interesting and instructive books for the use of young women of from fifteen to twenty years of age. The accompanying list is accordingly offered to those who may be seeking for direction in their reading. The books recommended are believed to be not only valuable in themselves, but useful as an introduction to wider courses of study for such as shall be led to desire a better knowledge of the subjects indicated and the authors represented:

History.—Smith, "Assyria;" Vaux, "Persia;" Birch, "Egypt"—Ancient History from the Monuments; Wilkinson, "Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians;" Herodotus, "Rawlinson's Translation;" Felton, "Smith's History of Greece;" Grote, "History of Greece;" Smith, "Smaller History of Rome;" Arnold, "History of Rome: Later Roman Commonwealth;" Merivale, "History of Rome;" Hunt, "History of Italy, edited by Freeman;" Kitchin, "History of France;" Morris, "French Revolution and First Empire;" Cox, "The Crusades;" Bright, "History of England;" Green, "Short History of the English People;" Macaulay, "History of England;" Miss Yonge, "Cameos from English History;" Scott, "Tales of a Grandfather;" Seebohm, "Era of the Protestant Revolution;" Irving, "Conquest of Granada;" Prescott, "Ferdinand and Isabella;" "Robertson's Charles the Fifth," "Philip the Second," "Conquest of Mexico;" Motley, "Rise of the Dutch Republic," "History of the United Netherlands," "John of Barneveldt;" Higginson, "History of the United States;" Frothingham, "Rise of the Republic of the United States;" Bancroft, "History of the United States;" Parkman, "France and England in North America," "Conspiracy of Pontiac."

Biography.—Plutarch, "Lives;" Cox, "Manual of Mythology;" Kingsley, "The Heroes;" De Joinville, "Memoir of Louis IX.;" Walford, "The Story of the Chevalier Bayard;" Sainte-Beuve, "Portraits of Celebrated Women;" Trench, "Gustavus Adolphus;" Voltaire, "Charles XII.;" Mazade, "Life of Count Cavour;" Mrs. Davis, "Life and Times of Sir Philip Sidney;" Boswell, "Life of Johnson;" Lockhart, "Life of Scott;" Trevelyan, "The Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay;" Mrs. Somerville, "Personal Recollections;" Irving, "Life of Mahomet," "Life of Columbus," "Life of Goldsmith;" Higginson, "Early Explorers;" Bigelow, "Life of Franklin;" Adams, "Familiar Letters of John Adams and his Wife;" Mrs. Wistar, "Worthy Women of our First Century."

Poetry.—Homer, "Iliad," "Odyssey;" Virgil, "Æneid;" Chaucer, Spenser, Milton—"Clarendon Press Series;" Shakespeare, "Complete Works;" Goldsmith, "The Deserted Village;" Scott, "Lady of the Lake," "Marmion;" Coleridge, "Ancient Mariner," "Christabel;" Byron, "Childe Harold," "Prisoner of Chillon;" Macaulay, "Lays of Ancient Rome;" Browning, "Lyrics of Life;" Mrs. Browning, "Rhyme of the Duchess May."

"Last Poems," "Lady Geraldine's Courtship;" Tennyson, Bryant, Emerson, Longfellow, Lowell, Whittier, "Poetical Works;" Allingham, "The Ballad Book;" Palgrave, "The Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics."

Fiction.—Scott, "Waverley Novels;" Miss Austen, "Pride and Prejudice," "Emma;" Miss Edgeworth, "Helen," "The Absentee;" Mrs. Gaskell, "Cranford;" Miss Brontë, "Shirley," "Villette;" Bulwer, "Kenelm Chillingly;" Thackeray, "The Newcomes," "Henry Esmond;" Dickens, "Pickwick Papers," "Old Curiosity Shop," "David Copperfield," "Tale of Two Cities;" Kingsley, "Hereward the Wake," "Westward Ho!" Helps, "Realmah;" Ruffini, "Dr. Antonio;" George Eliot, "Silas Marner," "Romola;" Hawthorne, "House of Seven Gables," "Twice-told Tales;" author of "Mlle. Mori," "Noblesse Oblige."

Art.—Mrs. Horton, "Architecture for General Students;" Mrs. Jameson, "Early Italian Painters," "Sacred and Legendary Art;" Viardot, "Wonders of Italian Art," "Wonders of European Art," "Wonders of Sculpture;" Lübke, "History of Art;" Grimm, "Life of Michel Angelo;" Perkins, "Raphael and Michelangelo;" Mrs. Heaton, "Life of Albert Dürer;" Gilbert, "Cadore, or Titian's Country;" Taine, "Italy;" Miss Tytler, "Modern Painters and their Pictures."

Science.—Geikie, "Elementary Lessons in Physical Geography;" Agassiz, "Geological Sketches;" Dana, "The Geological Story briefly Told;" Tyndall, "Forms of Water," "Fragments of Science;" Huxley, "Lay Sermons;" Proctor, "The Sun," "Other Worlds than Ours;" Faraday, "History of a Candle;" Wood, "Homes without Hands;" Packard, "Half-hours with Insects;" Gray, "How Plants Behave;" Wallace, "On Natural Selection;" Lubbock, "On British Wild Flowers in Relation to Insects."

Travels.—Lady Duff Gordon, "Letters from Egypt;" Miss Rogers, "Domestic Life in Egypt;" Kinglake, "Eöthen;" Felton, "Greece, Ancient and Modern;" Mahaffy, "Rambles and Studies in Greece;" Story, "Roba di Roma;" Howells, "Venetian Life;" Wallace, "Russia;" Kane, "Arctic Explorations;" Dufferin, "Letters from High Latitudes;" Drake, "Nooks and Corners of the New England Coast;" Lady Barker, "Station Life in New Zealand;" Palgrave, "Scenes of Travel."

Miscellaneous.—Taine, "History of English Literature," abridged by Fiske; Bacon, "Essays;" Addison, "Sir Roger de Coverley;" Lamb, "Essays of Elia;" Macaulay, "Essays," edited by Trevelyan; Thackeray, "English Humorists," "The Four Georges;" Mill, "On Liberty;" Carlyle, "Miscellanies," "Heroes and Hero Worship;" Nordhoff, "Politics for Young Americans;" Emerson, "Essays;" J. R. Lowell, "Prose Works;" Higginson, "Outdoor Papers," "Oldport Days;" Thoreau, "Walden;" Hamerton, "Round my House," "The Sylvan Year," "The Unknown River;" Burroughs, "Wake-Robin."

From the Nation.

THE Woman's Education Society of Boston has issued a circular letter of advice to "young

women" of from fifteen to twenty, telling them what to read. The object is a good one; the books selected are generally within the capacity of the young reader, and the obvious American and feminine character of the list is not objectionable in a selection meant for American girls. But there is a good deal that is whimsical about it, and the association seem to have made a special point of striking out from each of their half a dozen classes the principal work. There are a dozen or more works on art, but nothing of Ruskin's. There are as many books on science, but not the "Origin of Species;" and there is nothing on philology. The long list of histories is overloaded with compilations of the school-book kind, like Smith's, but Lecky, Buckle, and Tylor are not mentioned, and there is none of those powerful essays like Froude's "Calvinism," Seelye's "Roman Imperialism," etc., which one would especially expect to find. The omission of Jewish and Christian history may have been an accident. In biography neither Mill, Martineau, Lewes, nor Forster appears worthy. In fiction the selection was, of course, more difficult, on account of the conflict of individual tastes; but surely there can be no doubt as to the pre-eminent claim of "Middlemarch," which is omitted. The author of "My Novel" should not be represented by "Kenelm Chillingly" merely, which is in his most artificial vein; and Mrs. Edgeworth's over-instructive "Absentees" takes the place that "Belinda" should fill. Of novels of the day one finds only "Realmah" and "Noblesse Oblige," the first a clever but unartistic and now lifeless work, and the other, though a charming story, half lost sight of in the crowd of nice English stories of the same class. Yet these are the only two given, while Turgeneff and Victor Hugo, Reade, Black, and Howells, Mrs. Oliphant, Mrs. Alexander, and Miss Thackeray are ignored.

One class of literature, the dramatic, is (with the exception of Shakespeare) quite overlooked. It would, of course, be unjust to suppose that the association does not approve of Molière's "Tartuffe," Lessing's "Nathan the Wise," Dante's "Commedia," or Goethe's "Faust," but they do not recommend them here. Indeed, the poetical selection is of the haviest character. The group of Lake poets surely deserved some mention. They may be overpraised sometimes, but "The Prelude" and "The Skylark" are not quite *passé*, and even Keats and Burns, Pope and Southey have some readable morsels that the association might safely have picked out. With such omissions it is hardly worth while to suggest "Atalanta in Calydon," "Sigurd the Volsung," or Heavysege's "Saul." But we should like to ask any lady of the association who will turn to Allingham's "Ballads," and read "Childe Vyet," on p. 309, whether she thinks it a healthy or proper book to put in the hands of young girls. There are other selections—Moore's "Ballad Book," for instance—which are perfectly pure, and at least as good otherwise as Allingham. We fear that nothing short of rewriting the list will make it of much value. If it be rewritten, room can hardly fail to be found for Holmes' "Professor" and Goldsmith's "Vicar," for "Religio Medici" and "Pilgrim's Progress," and some of those English essays, by Spencer, Arnold, and others, that are so deeply affecting the thought of our time.

FAVORITE BOOKS.

From the Literary World.

IN answer to your invitation for lists of favorite books, five titles under the eight heads mentioned, I would suggest the following as my favorites, confining myself to writers of the English language:

Fiction.—George Eliot's "Daniel Deronda," Hawthorne's "Scarlet Letter," Thackeray's "Vanity Fair," Scott's "Ivanhoe," and Dickens' "David Copperfield."

Biography.—Carlyle's "Frederick the Great," Irving's "Life of Columbus," Robertson's "Charles Fifth," Lewes' "Life of Goethe," and Mrs. Kingsley's "Life and Letters of Charles Kingsley."

History.—Motley's "Rise of the Dutch Republic," Prescott's "Conquest of Mexico," Froude's "History of England," Macaulay's "History of England," and Draper's "History of the Civil War."

Travels.—Howells' "Venetian Notes," Bayard Taylor's "Views Afoot," Chas. Dudley Warner's "In the Levant," Kinglake's "Eothen," and Hay's "Castilian Days."

Poetry (excluding the Drama).—Chaucer's "Canterbury Tales," Milton's "Paradise Lost," Coleridge's "Ancient Mariner," Tennyson's "Idyls of the King," and Longfellow's "Evangeline."

Religious.—Taylor's "Holy Living and Dying," Farrar's "Life of Christ," Matthew Arnold's "Literature and Dogma," Starr King's "Christianity and Humanity," and Joseph Cook's "Transcendentalism."

Juveniles.—De Foe's "Robinson Crusoe," Aldrich's "Story of a Bad Boy," Mayne Reid's "Desert Home," Clodd's "Childhood of the World," and Higginson's "Child's History of the United States."

Miscellaneous.—Emerson's "Essays," Max Müller's "Chips from a German Workshop," DeQuincey's "Confessions of an English Opium-eater," Holmes' "Autocrat of the Breakfast-table," and Gregg's "Enigmas of Life."

I am writing from a frontier Western town far from my own or any other library, and some of the above titles may be inaccurate; but I think they will be found sufficiently correct for the purpose.

JAS. L. ONDERDONK.

CORINNE, UTAH.

TRITONS: A BRIGHT NOVEL.

THE clever author of "Nimrod," who now owns up to his name as Edwin Lasseter Bynner, has this season written a second book which everybody says is even better than number one. It is distinctively American in its incidents, the characters are decidedly live and interesting people, and novel-readers are delighted with the book. Whether china-hunters will like such satire as this remains to be seen:

"My design is—think, my dear, of owning a bit of Etruscan more than two thousand years old!" exclaimed Mr. Curley, regarding the little vase again with rapture. "My design is, I say, to have the floor laid in marqueterie of different varieties of Irish oak; to have the walls covered with Japanese stamped leather, with a dado of ebonized cherry carved in cameo, after a mediæval design, of hunting scenes and insignia for which I have drawings; the ceiling I shall have

painted in panels and cross-hatched with ebonized mouldings, while for the frieze I am going to have fac-simile casts of the frieze of the Parthenon, actually set in the wall. What do you think of that, my dear?"

"I think it will be a jumble of an Anglo-Saxon castle, a Japanese palace, and a Grecian temple, all shaken up and poured into a Yankee parlor, and it will be frightful; but then, you know, I have no 'intuitive perception'; so ask Rhody, for here she comes!"

Here is a pretty picture from the book of that pathetic figure, a lost child:

"A lost child, with dishevelled curls and a scared look in his big brown eyes, went wandering down University Place. The bleak north-east wind had blown away his hat; some rough boys had stolen his hoop, of which he still held the stick clenched fast in his dimpled hand; the hurly-burly of the street and the passing crowd increased his bewilderment as he went straying on, farther and farther from home at every step, striving manfully to choke down the sobs with which his little throat was big."

This little fellow becomes one of the Tritons, adopted by a big-hearted street vender, called True Blue, one of the salient figures of the book. The story is a compound of society life and those "characters" Dickens so loved to picture; in fact, "Tritons" is one of the most wide-awake books of the day.

BOOKS AND LIBRARIES.

THE PROVIDENCE LIBRARIES here described ("Private Libraries of Providence," with a Preliminary Essay on the Love of Books, by Horatio Rogers, published by Sidney S. Rider) by samples are eight in number; of most of them an interior view, or the owner's coat-of-arms or his book-plate, is given. The best known and the best is the collection of the late John Carter Brown, whose strength lies in Americana of date prior to the present century, and which contains more than one unique copy of rarities such as the first libraries in the world would gladly contend for. Even its own catalogue, in four volumes, of which only fifty copies were printed, commands a high price when obtainable. A new and enlarged edition of Part I. of this catalogue (fifteenth and sixteenth centuries) was reprinted in 1875; and Mr. Rogers states that Part II. (seventeenth century), likewise enlarged, is nearly ready for the press. The Brown library is estimated to contain ten thousand volumes. Twice that number is assigned to the library of Mr. Joseph J. Cooke, who has cultivated no one special line; eight thousand is the supposed number of Mr. C. Fiske Harris's, whose specialty is American poetry (indexed in print in 1874), chap-books, song-books, broadside ballads, etc.; works relating to American slavery and the Rebellion; specimens of early printing, and engravings. Mr. Rogers, by the way, in a foot-note on p. 183, controverts the romance of Müller's forced retouching of his plate of the Sistine Madonna, and consequent death, to which a writer in the August *Harper's* has just given fresh currency. Mr. John Russell Bartlett's modest yet choice working library is strong in whatever pertains to our civil war. Mr. Royal C. Taft's collection is praised

for its rich quality of bindings. He has devoted himself to English literature, costly illustrated works on botany, and to Stothard's designs, whether in books or by themselves. Mr. Alexander Farnum also makes English literature a specialty, and his collection of wood-engravings is worth remembering. Mr. Sidney S. Rider excels in works relating to Rhode Island and to the Dorr rebellion in particular. He inherited a large collection of documents on the latter subject from the late Thomas A. Jenckes, who had contemplated writing a history of this important episode in our political development. Mr. Rider, it appears, is engaged upon an index of the newspapers published in Providence from 1820 to the present time, and has brought it down to 1852. Mr. Rogers does not vaunt his own library, but he allows us to see that it is admirable for something else besides economical stowage. Bibliography is perhaps its most salient feature. He owns the unpublished MS. journal of Lieut. Hadden, one of Gen. Burgoyne's aids in his American campaign, and is about to print it in the series of "Rhode Island Historical Tracts" now being published by Mr. Rider.—*Nation*.

SOUTHERN HOME LIBRARIES.—The Southerners have finer and costlier old-fashioned books than we have. The library at Charleston is piled to the ceiling with venerable mahogany-colored English bindings, which look as though they had been "through the wars," as they have. The handsome young librarian says,—but not apologetically, the Charlestonians never apologize,—“We have but few new books.” He does not know how delightful and new it is to see nothing but old ones! But the quaintest little places are the “neighborhood libraries,” in the country; not by any means established for “the people,” as with us, for there were “no people,” but for the pleasure of the planters' families in that neighborhood. Twice I have had the key of such little buildings, now almost always lonely and forsaken, and have spent hours taking down and looking through the dusty books. Almost all were fine old English editions of fine old English authors, together with some of the most famous Frenchmen, also; on a lower shelf, the “Southland” writers. I call to mind now a courteous, white-haired gentleman of the old school, who had retired to a remote little village with the poor remains of his fortune and his library. On a dry-goods box covered with chintz reposed the few superb old volumes which he had saved; the remainder, he said, were “burned at Columbia, when Major-General Sherman did us the honor to pass through. The soldiers, I am informed, heated their coffee with them.” He never touched a newspaper or saw a modern book; but he used to read aloud to his wife on summer afternoons from these old volumes, and discuss their contents with any one who came in. Sitting there and listening, one almost forgot that there was any present, or any George Eliot, or even any Atlantic, save the ocean.—*Contributors' Club, Atlantic*.

TEACHERS' LIBRARIES.—Professional men select with great care the best and largest libraries. Every new book relating to their profession is purchased, even if funds are scarce. Journals relating to their profession are sub-

scribed for, and finally those who are most devoted to their profession, who understand it best, achieve the greatest success. Should not teachers bear these facts in mind, and imitate the example set them by such men?—*National Journal of Education*.

BOOKS AND COMMENTS.

THE title of this excellent and thorough book, “Sensible Etiquette of the Best Society, Customs, Manners, Morals, and Home Cultures,” by Mrs. H. O. Ward (Porter & Coates), minute as it is, says the *Christian Register*, does not foreshadow the comprehensiveness and depth of its contents. It is no mere collection of arbitrary rules, but deals with principles of taste, of duty, and of life. It touches not this world only or chiefly, but the world within, above, and beyond this. It is a book of education in manners, morals, and religion. It is a *vade mecum*, not through the mazes of fashionable society merely, but in the paths of wisdom and true honor, and upward through the mental, moral, and spiritual life. It is based not upon fleeting fashion, but upon abiding principles of philosophy, humanity, and piety. Although in the foreground it may seem, at a first glance, to be occupied only with the conventional forms and usages of society, yet, even in this first half of the book, such headings interspersed as “Self-communion,” “Ethics of Hospitality,” “Pretence,” “Rudeness,” “Living for Others,” would indicate a higher and deeper reference than to worldly policy; and in the latter half the author enters fully into the domain of the highest and broadest claims of society and the soul, bringing together an admirable selection of maxims and counsels from the best writers, which she has arranged with great taste and skill, and embodied in reflections of her own, worthy of the minds to whose company she so gracefully introduces us.

TENT-WORK IN PALESTINE, by Claude R. Conder, R.E., with thirty original wood-cuts from drawings made by the author, just published by D. Appleton & Co., New York, has in England already reached a second edition. The work gives as accurate a general description as possible of Palestine, which, through the labors of the Committee of the Exploration Fund, is brought home to us in such a way that the student may travel, in his study, over its weary roads and rugged hills without an ache, and may ford its dangerous streams, and pass through its malarious plains without discomfort. Says the *Pall Mall Gazette*: “The account of Lieut. Conder's labors is not merely the interesting record of a great work; it has the additional charm of being exceedingly well written; and it will always remain one of the most valuable contributions to the literature on Palestine.” The *Saturday Review* speaks of the work “as an admirable summary of what may be regarded as the fixed and indisputable data for determining the vexed problems relating to the holy sites.”

D. APPLETON & Co. have just added to their admirable collection of foreign authors, “In Paradise,” a novel, from the German of Paul Heyse. This is the first translation ever published of a novel by Paul Heyse, who ranks as the most famous of the younger German novelists, and it opens an entire new

field to English readers. The "Paradise" of the book is a club of Munich artists and their friends; and the strong, unconventional characters, the charming picture of their intellectual Bohemia, and the perfect freshness of this new circle to the most hackneyed novel-reader, would of themselves make the story eagerly read, even without the strongly-wrought plot. It is, in short, a perfect study of a most dramatic phase of life, which has never been so treated by a novelist before; and "In Paradise" should have in this country the great success which has attended its several editions in Germany. It is not the novel of a day, but a real classic, ranking among the best books of contemporary fiction-writers.

Two American ladies are the authors of the novel "Old Martin Boscawen's Jest," recently issued by D. Appleton & Co., New York. The writers are not new to the literary world, as "Wearithorne" and "Aytoun" have testified. One of the features in the present story is the occasional use of a provincial dialect, at times very racy, for which one of our authors has cultivated a singular aptitude, and which is made readily comprehensible by readers to whom it may be unfamiliar. The scene of the story lies partly in Cornwall, England, and partly in Brittany; and the peculiar scenery, especially in the latter country, is admirably described. A plot not too intricate, and characters strongly and distinctively marked, are the great attraction of the volume. Though it is an English story, the writers are natives of Delaware and South Carolina, and occupy no mean place among American novelists.

Trübner's American and Oriental Record, in a recent review of Benj. F. Taylor's new book, "Between the Gates," says: "It is more true in color and perspective than a photograph, and by one of the greatest word-painters in the world." It is a wonderfully fascinating book. In descriptive power or word-painting there is perhaps no writer in our language excelling the author of "Songs of Yesterday," "World on Wheels," "Between the Gates," etc. The *London Standard* of July 1st, in a notice of "Between the Gates," says: "As a picture of men and manners, and of wonderful scenery in a part of the world which many travellers will not be able to reach, this glimpse between the two famous Gates is well worth reading." It is published by S. C. Griggs & Co., Chicago. Price, \$1.50.

CHRISTIAN REID, whose stories have so ably photographed Southern society, keeps her reputation alive as one of our best American female novelists by the publication of "Bonny Kate," which D. Appleton & Co. have recently added to their "Library of American Fiction." Christian Reid has enjoyed abundant opportunities, it is evident, for the exercise of her remarkable gift of observation; and she never fails to interest her reader in an ingenious plot, and to make her characters lifelike and attractive in the rôle they perform, and in the crispness of their dialogue. Her *dramatis personæ* are borrowed neither from the English nor the French, but are genuine representatives of an indigenous good society, and are emphatically American ladies and gentlemen.

THE NEW YORK TIMES, reviewing "Gordon Baldwin" and "The Philosopher's Pendulum,"

by Rudolph Lindau (which forms No. 4 of "Appleton's New Handy-Volume Series," price 25 cents) says: "If the author's name is rather new even in Germany, his brother, Paul Lindau, is one of the best known editors and letter-writers whom Germany at present possesses. Rudolph, Paul's young brother, has been about the world; he has visited England and the United States. The two short stories contained in the present volume testify that he has travelled with his eyes open, and has been able to fix on his pages some of the types of Americans here and abroad. We recommend to readers of fiction these two remarkable stories."

I HOPE, says "Margery Deane" in the Boston *Transcript*, your readers will not forget, in selecting their summer books, Mrs. Champney's "Bourbon Lilies," and if any passed by her "All Around a Palette" as a children's book entirely, I beg them turn to it, for it was one of the most charming and art instructive books of the last holiday season. Mrs. Champney writes in an art atmosphere, and her novel is fascinating from beginning to end. "That is one of the very few matches that I have the assurance to trace to heaven," says a cynical friend of mine; and when Mrs. Champney writes and Mr. Champney illustrates we ought to be quite satisfied.

WILLIAM T. HARRIS, LL.D., Superintendent of Schools, St. Louis, Mo.; Andrew J. Rickoff, A.M., Superintendent of Instruction, Cleveland, Ohio; and Mark Bailey, A.M., Instructor in Elocution, Yale College, are the authors of the five English School Readers published by D. Appleton & Co. These readers, combining the several results of the best school reading books, include good pictorial illustrations, the word and phonic methods, careful grading, drill on the letters representing the vowel sounds, correct spelling, and a variety of exercises, etc. The high rank of the authors in the educational field is a guarantee of the excellence of these text-books.

GERMAN FOR CHILDREN.—The New York *Tribune* of July 31st says: "There is nothing better for children or grown people than Dr. ZurBrücke's 'German without Grammar or Dictionary.'" A new edition of this capital little book, with twenty-five additional pages, will be published by S. C. Griggs & Co., Chicago, immediately. Price, 50 cents.

SWEETSER'S "Artist Biographies" already comprise excellent accounts of the lives and art works of Titian, Raphael, Dürer, Murillo, Rembrandt, Claude Lorraine, Reynolds, Michael Angelo, and Guido. These little fifty-cent books answer just the questions people naturally ask about these artists and what they did.

RICHARDSON'S "Primer of American Literature," just issued by Houghton, Osgood & Co., fills a niche unoccupied before, giving in compact form a vast deal of information about American authors and their works. It is admirable for the general reader, and also for use in schools.

REV. DR. CLARKE'S "Visions" is one of the most interesting books lately published, explaining ghosts, apparitions, etc., and suggesting some very reassuring facts concerning death and dying.

BOOKS AND PUBLISHERS.

MESSRS. CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN have in the press a book on the important subject of "The Landed Interests and the Supply of Food," by Mr. James Caird, which will shortly be ready.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL has now ready his new edition of "Shakespeare" uniform in style with his popular list of British Poets. He will also publish at once a new edition of "The Portable Commentary," complete in one volume crown 8vo of 1421 pages.

EARLY in September Houghton, Osgood & Co. will publish "The Bodleys on Wheels," a companion volume to "The Bodley Family" and "The Bodleys Telling Stories," which have lighted up the holiday season so brilliantly the two years past.

HENRY HOLT & Co. will be ready by the time the season opens to announce a considerable list of books, the first of general importance being the first volume of Taine's "French Revolution," which promises to prove the most brilliant book of this brilliant writer, to be issued in the 12mo uniform style; and a new edition, much revised, of E. B. Tylor's important book, "The Early History of Mankind," a standard work in archeology.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS will publish shortly, in addition to Edw. Eggleston's "Roxy," a story which is showing remarkable power in the later *Scribner* instalments, and the new edition of his "The Circuit Rider," Crutwell's "History of Roman Literature," a comprehensive work of about the size and character of Murray's "Manual of Mythology," already so widely used. This is a scholarly critical work, more extended and important than previous books on this subject.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will have ready early in September two works of fiction which they expect will command no little attention. These are "Sibyl Spencer," another historical novel by James Kent, of this State, whose "The Johnson Manor" caused him to be compared to Cooper and to Miss Sedgwick, and "Almost an Englishman," by M. L. Scudder, Jr., a very clever book in which the writer tells how he lived in England almost long enough to become Anglicized, and what happened to him meanwhile. Both these books are deferred from summer.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will have ready for publication early in the fall Mr. Hamerton's new book on "Modern Frenchmen," which a large circle of readers will await eagerly. Robert T. S. Lowell's new story, or rather group of stories, which will be heartily welcomed by those who remember the charm of "The New Priest of Conception Bay," and, in good time, three most promising books for young folks—"Under the Lilacs," by Miss Alcott; "Nellie's Silver Mine," by H. H.; and a story by Susan Coolidge.

HARPER & BROS. have just ready a pleasant volume, which ought to be of great usefulness, on "Villages and Village Life," a fair-sized 12mo, in which Dr. N. H. Eggleston, of Williamstown, Mass., covers in his several chapters the many points in which village improvement is desirable and possible. The experience of improvement associations in Berkshire County is well utilized, and a chapter on

the village library will be found especially interesting. Two new American novels, one of New York, "Old Slip Warehouse," by Mrs. Mary A. Denison, written by her some time before "That Husband of Mine," and another, "Professor Pressensé," by the well-known Southern writer, John Esten Cooke; and, in the Half-hour series, Addison's *Spectator* papers on "Sir Roger de Coverley," are issued at the same time.

THE "New Handy-Volume Series," recently started by D. Appleton & Co., and designed to present to the public brilliant novelettes, romance, adventure, travel, humor, historic, literary, and society monographs, in pocket size and yet in bold, handsome type, and at popular prices, is rapidly fulfilling its programme. Twelve volumes of bright stories and three attractive miscellaneous volumes have already appeared, the total price of the fifteen volumes being only \$3.75. The novel-writers are established favorites, such as Mrs. Annie Edwards, author of "Archie Lovell," Mrs. Ethel Lynn Linton, Mrs. Katharine S. Macquoid, Madame Charles Reybaud, Christian Reid, Barnett Phillips, Rudolph Lindau, J. Sheridan le Fanu, author of "Uncle Silas," André Theuriet, author of "Gérard's Marriage," "The Godson of a Marquis," etc., and Julian Hawthorne, author of "Bresant" and "Garth." The miscellaneous volumes consist of "Lights of the Old English Stage," biographical and anecdotal sketches of famous actors of the old English stage, from *Temple Bar*; "Impressions of America," by R. W. Dale: I. and II. Society; III. and IV. Popular Education, from the *Nineteenth Century*; and the incomparable "Essays of Elia," First Series, by Charles Lamb.

BOOKS, ETC.

"Now, Leander, my dear, I want you to be sure and not forget to bring these few things when you come down to-night," says the young wife, just before the kiss and "good-by" at the summer hotel, in the morning, as the gentlemen were starting for the city.

"Certainly not, my love."

And this is the way the list ran:

1. Two yards of blue barège.
2. Three yards Hamburg edgings.
3. My new braid from the hair-store.
4. Half a dollar's worth of nainsook.
5. Box pearl powder from my upper drawer.
6. "Modern Minister" from Loring's Library.

Arriving in town, he forgot all about the list till late in the afternoon, and then couldn't find it in any of his pockets; but hadn't he read it over, and didn't he recollect it all? Of course he did, and this is what he brought home to his expectant wife:

1. Two heads of blue cabbage.
2. Three yards handsome netting (mosquito).
3. Some blue braid.
4. Half a dollar's worth of canned soup.
5. Box of seidlitz powders and pair of drawers.

6. Loring said he hadn't got any such book as the "Mug and Canister" in the library.

Exclamation on receiving the above: "O, Leander, Leander, you must have been dining at that horrid club again, or you couldn't have made such a mistake!"—*Commercial Bulletin*.

RECENT PROMINENT PUBLICATIONS.

Any Books on this List sent postpaid on receipt of price.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise expressed.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

- APPLETON'S NEW HANDY-VOL. SERIES. Ea., 16°, pap.:—
Lights of the Old English Stage, 30 c.—Impressions of
America, by R. W. Dale, 25 c. *Appleton.*
HOMER. (Literature Primers.) By Wm. Gladstone. 18°.
45 c. *Appleton.*
SHAKESPEARE'S WORKS, text of Clark and Wright. With
Glossary, Index to Familiar Passages and Characters.
American ed. 16°. \$1.25 and \$1.50. *Crowell.*
HARPER'S HALF-HOUR SER. Ea., 32°, pap.:—Oliver Gold-
smith, John Bunyan, Madame D'Arblay, by Lord Macau-
lay, 25 c.—A Hand-Book to the Practice of Pottery Paint-
ing, by John C. L. Sparkes, 20 c. *Harper.*
PLAYS FOR PRIVATE ACTING. Transl. from the French and
Italian by Members of the Bellevue Dramatic Club of
Newport. 16°. \$1. *Holt.*
THE DICKENS DICTIONARY. By G. A. Pierce and Wm. A.
Wheeler. New ed. 12°, red. to \$2. *Houghton, O. & Co.*
POEMS OF PLACES. Ed. by H. W. Longfellow. Asia. 3 v.
18°. \$3. *Houghton, O. & Co.*
POETICAL WORKS OF JOHN MILTON AND ANDREW MAR-
VELL. *Riverside ed.* 8 v. \$3.50. *Houghton, O. & Co.*
A PRIMER OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. By Chas. F. Rich-
ardson. 18°. 50 c. *Houghton, O. & Co.*
CRISIS THOUGHTS. By Col. H. B. Carrington. 12°. 80 c.;
pap., 60 c. *Lippincott.*
GOTHE'S FAUST—Erster Theil. Ed., with an introd. and
notes, by J. M. Hart. 16°. \$1.25. *Putnam.*

FICTION.

- APPLETON'S NEW HANDY-VOL. SERIES. Ea., 16°, pap.:—
House of the Two Barrels, by Andre Theuriot, 20 c.—The
Goldsmith's Wife, by Mme. Chas. Reynaud, 25 c.—A
Summer Idyl: a story, by Christian Reid, 30 c.—The
Arab Wife, a Romance of the Polynesian Seas, 25 c.—Mrs.
Gainsborough's Diamonds, by Julian Hawthorne, 20 c.—
Liquidated, and The Seer, by R. Lindau, 25 c. *Appleton.*
IN PARADISE. From the German of Paul Heyse. 2 v. 16°.
\$2; pap., \$1.20. *Appleton.*
BONNY EAGLE. Sq. 12°. Pap., 25 c. *Authors' Pub. Co.*
OUR WINTER EDEN. By Mrs. Wm. L. Cazneau. Sq. 12°.
Pap., 30 c. *Authors' Pub. Co.*
BLUSH ROSES. By Clara F. Morse. 8°. Pap., 50 c.
..... *Harper.*
FRANKLIN SQUARE LIB. Ea., 4°, pap.:—12, Clevedon, by
Stephen Yorke, 10 c.—13, The Young Duke, by Benj.
Disraeli, 15 c.—14, Haverholme; or, The apotheosis of
Jingo, a satire, by Edw. Jenkins, 10 c.—15, Bonnie Les-
ley, by Mrs. Herbert Martin, 15 c. *Harper.*
SQUIRE PAUL. By Hans Warring. Tr. by Mary A. Robin-
son. (Harper's Half-Hour Ser.) 32°. Pap., 25 c. *Harper.*
MR. PETER CREWITT. By the author of "That Husband
of Mine." 16°. \$1; pap., 50 c. *Lee & S.*
NOBODY'S HUSBAND. 16°. \$1; pap., 50 c. *Lee & S.*
PONCE DE LEON; or, The Rise of the Argentine Republic.
An hist. romance. By Estanciero. 8°. \$2. *Lippincott.*
THE VIRGINIANS. By W. M. Thackeray. New pop. ill.
ed. 2 v. cr. 8°. \$2.50. *Lippincott.*
A HEART TWICE WON; or, Second Love. By Mrs. E. Van
Loon. 12°. \$1.50. *Peterson.*
THE RECTOR'S WIFE. By the author of "Margaret and
Her Bridesmaids," etc. 12°. \$1. *Peterson.*
SAVELI'S EXPIATION. From the French of Henry Greville.
Sq. 16°. Pap., 50 c. *Peterson.*
GENTLEMAN JIM. By Mrs. E. Prentiss. (Sunday Hour
Ser.) 32°. Pap., 25 c. *Randolph.*
THE OTHER HOUSE. By Mary R. Higham. (Spare Hour
Series.) 16°. \$1. *Randolph.*
BARBARA LEIGH—Gretchen's Gift. By Agnes L. Sadlier.
Ea., 16°, 75 c. and \$1.25. *Sadlier.*
FICKLE FORTUNE: A Story of Place la Grève. By Chris-
tine Faber. 16°. \$1 and \$1.50. *Sadlier.*
THE NOTARY'S DAUGHTER. By Georgiana Fullerton. 12°.
\$1.50 and \$2. *Sadlier.*
UBALDO AND IRENE. From the Italian of Fr. A. Bresci-
ani. 2 v. 12°. \$4. *Sadlier.*
ROXY. By Edw. Eggleston. 12°. \$1.50. *Scribner.*

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, etc.

- SHORT STUDIES OF GREAT LAWYERS. By Irving Browne.
12°. \$2. *Albany Law Journal.*

- SAPAR HADGI; or, Russ and Turcoman. From the French
of Lubomirski. 16°. \$1; pap., 60 c. *Appleton.*
LIFE AND MILITARY SERVICES OF GEN. WM. S. HARNEY.
By L. U. Reavis. 12°. \$2.50; \$3 and \$4. *Bryan, Brand & Co.*
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By Richard H. Hutton. (English
Men of Letters, ed. by J. Morley.) 12°. 75 c. *Harper.*
FORTUNE OF THE REPUBLIC. Lecture by Ralph W. Emer-
son. 16°. 50 c. *Houghton, O. & Co.*
GUIDO RENI. (Artist Biographies, ed. by M. F. Sweetser.)
18°. 50 c. *Houghton, O. & Co.*
LIFE OF MADAME DE LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, Duchess of
Doudeauville, and Founder of the Society of Nazareth.
From the French. 16°. \$1.25. *Houghton, O. & Co.*
MEN OF MARK; or, Heroes of English History. By Wm.
Marshall. 12°. \$1.25. *Lothrop.*
YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF GERMANY. By Charlotte M.
Yonge. 12°. \$1.50. *Lothrop.*
OREGON—THERE AND BACK IN 1877. By Wallis Nash. 12°.
\$2. *Macmillan.*
ROUND ABOUT FRANCE. By E. C. Grenville Murray. 12°.
\$2. *Macmillan.*

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

- A GUIDE TO PRACTICAL NAVIGATION. By E. McNevin.
8°. \$4. *Bancroft.*
MONEY IS POWER: A Scientific, Historic, and Practical
Treatise on the Subject of Finance, etc. By R. W. Jones.
12°. \$1.50. *Bryan, B. & Co.*
HOUSE PLANS FOR EVERYBODY. By S. B. Reed. 12°.
\$1.50. *Orange Judd Co.*
TALKS ON MANURES. By Jos. Harris. 12°. \$1.50.
..... *Orange Judd Co.*
SUPERSTITION AND FORCE: Essays on the Wager of Law,
the Wager of Battle, the Ordeal and Torture. By H. C.
Lea. 3d rev. ed. 8°. \$2.50. *H. C. Lea.*
CONTRIBUTIONS TO NATURAL HISTORY, ETC. By Jas. Sim-
son. 8°. \$1.25. *Miller.*
RAILROADS: their Origin and Problems. By Chas. F.
Adams, Jr. 12°. \$1.25. *Putnam.*
PRECIOUS STONES AND GEMS: their Hist. and Distinguish-
ing Characteristics. By E. W. Streeter. 8°. \$2.
..... *Scribner & W.*
GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYING. By Frank De V. Carpenter.
(Van Nostrand's Sci. Ser., No. 37.) 18°. Bds., 50 c.
..... *Van Nostrand.*

METAPHYSICS.—THEOLOGY.—RELIGION.

- CHRISTIAN DOCTRINES: A Compendium of Theology. By
J. W. Pendleton. 12°. \$1.50. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*
SAINTLY WORKERS. By F. W. Farrar. 12°. \$1.25. *Dutton.*
THE STUDENT'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY: The History of
the Christian Church during the First Ten Centuries.
By Philip Smith. 12°. *Harper.*
A CANDID EXAMINATION OF THEISM. By Physicists. Cr.
8°. \$2.50. *Houghton, O. & Co.*
THE ATONEMENT. By G. W. Samson. 16°. \$1. *Lippincott.*
FUTURE PUNISHMENT: its Nature, etc. By Almon Under-
wood. 12°. \$1. *Miller.*
MILESTONE PAPERS, Doctrinal, Ethical, and Experimental,
on Christian Progress. By Daniel Steele. 16°. \$1.
..... *Nelson & P.*
NOTES ON THE MIRACLES OF OUR LORD. By Chenevix
Trench. 8°. \$1.25. *W. Syckelmoore.*
THE HOMILIST. By David Thomas. Vol. 3. Cr. 8°.
\$1.50. *Tibbals.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

- HOW TO BE PLUMP; or, Talks on Physiological Feeding.
By T. C. Duncan. 18°. 50 c. *Duncan.*
FOOD FROM THE FAR WEST; or, American Agriculture.
By Jas. Macdonald. 12°. \$1.50. *Orange Judd Co.*
HOW TO PARSE: An Attempt to apply the Principles of
Scholarship to English Grammar. By E. A. Abbott. 16°.
\$1. *Roberts.*
ART EMBROIDERY: A Treatise on the Revised Practice of
Decorative Needle-work. By M. S. Lockwood and E.
Glaister. 4°. \$10.50. *Scribner & W.*
HORSES AND RIDING. By Geo. Neville. Cr. 8°. \$3.
..... *Scribner & W.*
RIDING RECOLLECTIONS. By C. J. W. Melville. Cr. 8°.
\$3. *Scribner & W.*

IMPORTANT.

WE BEG TO INFORM

The Trade Generally

THAT

CHATTERBOX,

For 1878,

THE LONDON EDITION,

WILL BE READY FOR DELIVERY

TUESDAY, OCTOBER I.

MAY BE HAD IN

Fancy Boards and Cloth Extra.

ORDERS FOR THE SAME RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

THOS. NELSON & SONS,

42 Bleecker Street,

NEW YORK.

THE
Publishers' Weekly
THE AMERICAN
BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1830]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIV., No. 13. NEW YORK, September 28, 1878. WHOLE No. 350.

D. APPLETON & CO.

HAVE JUST READY:

I.

All around the House;

OR, HOW TO MAKE HOMES HAPPY. By MRS. HENRY WARD BEECHER, author of "Motherly Talks," etc. One vol., 12mo, cloth, price \$1.50.

This volume, as its title implies, consists of papers upon topics concerning the ordering and well-being of the household. It contains, in addition to a large number of receipts for cooking, and rules for marketing, numerous hints for the management of servants, directions as to furnishing, repairing, cleansing, etc., and information on all the innumerable things on which housekeepers need information; while in addition to its usefulness as a guide to practical knowledge, it is eminently interesting and suggestive to every one concerned in the welfare and happiness of home.

II.

Remorse.

A NOVEL. From the French of TH. BENTZON. Forming No. 13 of "Appleton's Collection of Foreign Authors." 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

"Remorse," which appeared recently in the *Revue des Deux Mondes*, is a novel of great power. The author, who writes under the name of "Th. Bentzon," is Madame Blanc, "a woman," says a writer in *Lippincott's Magazine*, "of great intelligence and the highest character."

III.

John-a-Dreams.

A TALE. Forming No. 18 of "Appleton's New Handy-Volume Series." Price, 30 cents.

"Like John-a-Dreams, unpregnant of my cause."—*Hamlet*.

"The author of 'John-a-Dreams' has condensed into one volume a pretty love-story, interspersed with as many appreciative sketches of character as might have furnished forth several novels of the orthodox lengths."—*London Athenæum*.

IV.

Mrs. Jack.

A STORY. By FRANCES ELEANOR TROLLOPE. Forming No. 19 of "Appleton's New Handy Volume Series." Price, 20 cents.

V.

Words, and How to Put them Together.

By HARLAN H. BALLARD, Professor of Lenox School, Lenox, Mass. 18mo, cloth, price 40 cents.

"This book will not rival any now in use. It is designed to go before all such, and make their paths straight. The aim has been to crystallize 'oral teaching;' and thus, while lightening the pupil's labor, to relieve the teachers from doing the work of the scholar."—*Extract from Preface*.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

Will be published Thursday, Oct. 3,

A DELIGHTFUL VOLUME OF LITERARY REMINISCENCE,

RECOLLECTIONS OF WRITERS,

With Letters of Charles Lamb, Leigh Hunt, Douglas Jerrold, and Charles Dickens.

One vol., 12mo. With an interesting fac-simile letter. Cloth, \$1.75.

Mr. and Mrs. Cowden Clarke's recollections of their contemporaries are, beyond question, the best recent contributions to this class of literature. They have, to the fullest, the charm that lies in all books of personal reminiscence, and makes even their trifles pleasant reading. But the Clarkes' treasury of memories contains much more than trifles; its contents are in every case real contributions to our biographical knowledge. Besides anecdotes which are of a real value beyond mere gossip, the volume gives us some hitherto unpublished letters of Dickens that are in his very best vein, and much new matter in regard to his famous amateur dramatic company, to which Mrs. Clarke belonged; letters of Leigh Hunt, which give a better picture of the man than any published since the collection of 1862; really valuable additions to our knowledge of Keats; and an especially capital series of reminiscences of Charles and Mary Lamb. The chapter devoted to Douglas Jerrold is another of the fresh things of the book; and all this new material is made of greater interest by the bits of autobiography scattered through it by the Clarkes themselves. When it is remembered that the survivor of the Author Couple is one of the last members left of the only circle that could write such memories, all these pleasant recollections have the worth of literary history.

ALSO READY THE SAME DATE,

THE BIBLE COMMENTARY (SPEAKER'S COMMENTARY.)

Volume I. of New Testament. Comprising the Commentary on ST. MATTHEW, ST. MARK, and ST. LUKE. One vol., 8vo, \$5.

POPULAR EDITION OF

FROUDE'S SHORT STUDIES ON GREAT SUBJECTS.

Third Series. One vol., 12mo, \$1.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

SEPTEMBER 28, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$18 00
Half page.....	10 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid..... \$3 00

Three months, postage prepaid..... 1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P. O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS will at once issue a cloth edition of the "Beaconsfield" volume, at 75 cents—for library use—as well as in paper.

BANGS & Co. announce their usual fall parcel sale for October 28th and following days, when a number of leading publishers are expected to offer invoices. The catalogue is to go to press on the 30th, so that lists should be sent at once.

ESTES & LAURIAT have ready for their *Cobweb Series* of fiction "The Little Good-for-Nothing," translated from the French of Alphonse Daudet, and sure to find many eager readers who have read with admiring interest Daudet's "Sidonie," "Nabob," "Jack," and other novels.

HARPER & BROS. will send out early in October the very beautiful book on "The Ceramic Art," by Miss Jennie J. Young, to which we have already referred as perhaps the most beautiful cloth book, in its binding, yet issued in this country. It is in Japanese style, stamped in red, green, and gold on black, with wonderful richness of design. The text is very comprehensive, covering pottery and porcelain from the earliest days to these latest, and the book will crown the admirable line of sumptuous books on this subject recently issued by this house.

D. LOTHROP & Co. will issue the second week in October a story for boys by Mr. Jas. Richardson, who has written much for the *Christian Union* and *Independent*, under his *nom de plume* of Adam Stwin. It has for title and motto, "Eyes Right,"—which is of good promise. Also, three handsome quarto books, finely illustrated, intended to combine instruction with pleasure: "Science and Philosophy

for Children;" "Four Feet, Wings and Fins," a taking presentation of natural history; and "Overhead," a story into which much information as to the stars has been carefully worked by a distinguished Harvard professor, who furnishes also an introduction.

DODD, MEAD & Co. have now ready their unusually large first issue of fall books. "Tecumseh," in very taking shape, with its thrilling text and the remarkable illustrations of Kelly and Kappes, gives good promise for the new series of *Lives of Famous American Indians*, by Dr. Eggleston and his daughter. Edward Garrett's "House by the Works" and "Mildred Keith," in which the author of the *Elsie Books* takes up the characters of that series earlier in their history, are also ready. The trade should especially note the very cheap lines of little books for children, in cloth with chromos on cover, and the remarkable lines at 85 and 65 cents, with their novel cloth stamping.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will publish the first week in October H. H.'s story of Colorado life, "Nelly's Silver Mine," which is the first long story she has attempted; but she is so bright, and the conditions of life in Colorado offer so much that is unusual and attractive, that her story cannot fail to charm the young folks for whom it was specially written, and, like all good books for young folks, charm us older folks quite as much. At the same time with H. H.'s book will appear "Selections from the Apocrypha" and "The Wisdom of Jesus, the Son of Sirach, or Ecclesiasticus," as two new volumes in the *Wisdom Series*, which is made up of little vest-pocket books full of thought and aspiration; and Joaquin Miller's "Songs of Italy," tropical, exuberant, unequal, but abounding in genuine poetry.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS will include in their first issue for October the "Recollections of Writers," by Charles and Mary Cowden Clarke, the Shakespeare scholars, which will contain papers on, with reminiscences of, Keats, Leigh Hunt, Charles and Mary Lamb, Douglas Jerrold, Charles Dickens, and others. This author-couple had the widest acquaintance and correspondence among literary people, and the new letters they give are exceedingly interesting. Three are in *fac-simile*, including an amusing one from Dickens, concerning the trip of his famous amateur theatrical company, in which he signs in the factitious chirography of each of the characters he had played. The first New Testament volume of the Speaker's Commentary and the popular edition of Froude's third series of "Short Studies" will be ready at the same time.

AUCTION SALES.

September 30th and October 1st, 3:30 P.M.—Miscellaneous and theological books. *Bangs.*

October 1st.—Copper-plates of Mitchell's Universal Atlas and Mitchell's Map of the World, together with a lot of stereotype plates. *M. Thomas & Sons*, Philadelphia.

October 3d and 4th, 3:30 P.M.—Standard works on history, travels, biography, fiction, political economy, etc. *Bangs.*

October 28th and following days.—Fall parcel sale of books, stationery, etc. *Bangs.*

October 29th.—Fifty-first Cincinnati trade sale of books and stationery. *W. O. Davis & Co.*, 16 E. 14th Street, Cincinnati, O.

November 18th.—Odell library. *Bangs.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in *italics* are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in *nonpareil* are from the best information available, and will be repeated in *bracket* when the book is received for registry.

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Lewis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (same: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); TL. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fr. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Barkley, H. C. My boyhood. A story book for boys. With ill. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1879. 10 + 309 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Barsellotti, Giacomo. The ethics of positivism: a critical study. N. Y., C. P. Somerby, 1878. 327 p. D. cl., \$2.

Bewaher, M. E. See Springdale series.

Bible words for birthdays. N. Y., Am. Tract Soc., [1878.] 254 p. sq. Tt. cl., 50 c.

Blaisdell, Alb. Outlines for the study of English classics: a practical guide to students of English literature. Bost., New England Pub. Co. 200 p. 12° cl., \$1.

Branoh, Oliver E. The Hamilton speaker: a coll. of new and original extracts, especially arr. and adapted for reading, speaking, recitation, and elocutionary culture. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald. 257 p. 12° cl., \$1.

Bryant, W. C. In memory of William Cullen Bryant, born 1794, died 1878. (with por.) N. Y., Evening Post Off., 1878. 72 p. 8° pap., 50 c.

Brooks, Phillips. Sermons. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1878. 7 + 371 p. D. cl., \$1.75.

Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson. A quiet life; [and] The tide on the moaning bar. Reprinted from "Peterson's Magazine." Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., 1878. 17-230 p. sq. S. pap., 50 c.

Clarke, Sarah M. S. See Springdale series.

Cooke, F. E. Guiding lights: lives of the great and good. N. Y., Am. Tract Soc., [1878.] 10 + 232 p. il. S. cl., 80 c.

Culross, Ja. John, whom Jesus loved. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1878. 8 + 244 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Daudet, Alph. The little good-for-nothing, (Le petit chose,) from the French by Mary Neal Sherwood. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1878. 354 p. S. (The cobweb ser. of choice fiction) cl., \$1.50.

Dick, W. B. Dick's quadrille call book, and ball-room prompter. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald. 230 p. 16° bds., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Dictionary (The) of love: cont. a definition of all the terms used in the history of the tender passion, with rare quotations from the ancient and modern poets of all nations; together with specimens of curious model love letters, and many other interesting matters appertaining to love, never before published. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald. 276 p. 16° bds., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Eggleston, G. Cary. A rebel's recollections. 2d ed. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1878. 7 + 260 p. S. cl., \$1.

Ewer, F. C. Catholicity in its relationship to Protestantism and Romanism: being six conferences delivered at Newark, N. J., at the request of leading laymen of that city. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1878. 10 + 296 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Fleming, May Agnes. The heir of Charlton: a novel. N. Y., G. W. Carleton & Co., 1878. 4-396 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Hart, Fred H. The Sazerac lying club: a Nevada book. 2d ed. San Fran., H. Keller & Co., 1878. 240 p. O. cl., \$2.

Hodge, Arch. Alex. Outlines of theology, rewritten and enlarged. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1879. 678 p. O. cl., \$3.

Lester, C. Edwards. The Mexican republic: an historic study (with por. and map.) N. Y., Am. News Co., 1878. 104 p. O. cl., 80 c.; pap., 60 c.

Long, Mason. The life of Mason Long, the converted gambler: being a record of his experience as a white slave; a soldier in the Union army; a professional gambler; a patron of the turf; a variety theater and minstrel manager, and, finally, a convert to the Murphy cause, and to the gospel of Christ. Written by himself; with por. and 3 eng. Chic., Donnelley, Loyd & Co., printers, 1878. 212 p. D. cl., \$1. [Trade supplied by Keil & Bro., Fort Wayne, Ind.]

Liautard, A. Chart of the age of domestic animals. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1878. 72 + 55½ cm., \$1.

Perkins, W. O. and Condo, A. B. The tree of life: for Sunday-schools. Bost., G. D. Russell & Co. 16° 35 c.

R., L. King. Vesta Vane: a novel. N. Y., G. W. Carleton & Co., 1878. 4-360 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Richardson, Rob. See Springdale series.

Robinson, J. Ferns in their homes and ours. Salem, S. E. Cassino, Naturalist's agency, 1878. 16 + 178 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50. (American natural history ser.) cl., \$1.50.

Rogers, May. The Waverley dictionary: an alphabet. arrangement of all the characters in Sir Walter Scott's Waverley novels, with a descriptive analysis of each character, and illustrative sel. from the text. Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1879. 357 p. D. cl., \$2.

Sleight, Mary B. Prairie days; or, the girls and boys of Osego. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1879. 5 + 426 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Springdale series (The). N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1878. 6 v. il. S. cl., \$2.

Cont. —The boys of Springdale; or, the strength of patience, by Rob. Richardson, 64 p.—The little sand-boy; or, who is best off? a true story, from the German of Othlie Wildermuth, 63 p.—The village flower-show; or, self-denial in little things, and other stories, 63 p.—Miss Trouble-the-house, and her adventures, by Sarah M. S. Clarke, 63 p.—Catherine's peril; or, the little girl lost in a forest: a tale founded on fact, by Mrs. M. E. Bewsher, 63 p.—Little Nellie; or, he careth for you, 64 p.

Sunderland, J. T. What is the Bible? an attempt to answer the question in the light of the best scholarship, and in the most reverent and catholic spirit. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1878. 189 p. S. cl., \$1.

Townsend, C. E. Sequel to "Essays." N. Y., C. P. Somerby, 1878. 102 p. D. cl., \$2.

Tramp (The): his tricks, tallies, and tell-tales, with all his signs, countersigns, grips, pass-words and villainies exposed. By an ex-tramp; with 37 il. by Frank Bellew. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald. 32 p. 4° pap., 25 c.

Washington, Mrs. Lucy H. Echoes of song. Springfield, Ill., Edwin S. Walker, 200 p. 12° cl., \$1.50. [Trade supplied by A. J. Bicknell & Co., N. Y.]

Wildermuth, Othlie. See Springdale series.

ORDER LIST.

AMER. NEWS CO., N. Y.		EVENING POST OFFICE, N. Y.	
Lester, The Mexican republic.	80 c. ; pap. 60	Bryant, W. C., In memory of.	Pap. 50
AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.		S. C. GRIGGS & Co., Chicago.	
Bible words for birthdays.	50	Rogers, The Waverley dictionary.	\$2.00
Cooke, Guiding lights.	80	ORANGE JUDD CO., N. Y.	
A. J. BICKNELL & Co., N. Y.		Liautard, Chart of the age of domestic animals.	
Washington, Echoes of song.	\$1.50	KEIL & BRO., Fort Wayne, Ind.	
G. W. CARLETON & Co., N. Y.		Long, The life of.	
Fleming, The heir of Charlton.	1.50	H. KELLER & Co., San Francisco.	
R., L. King, Vesta Vane.	1.50	Hart, Sazerac lying club.	
R. CARTER & BROS., N. Y.		NEW ENGLAND PUB. CO., Boston.	
Culross, John whom Jesus loved.	1.25	Blaisdell, Outlines for the study of Eng. classics.	
Hodge, Outlines of theology, rewritten and enl.	3.00	T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.	
Springdale ser., 6 v. in box.	2.00	Burnett, A quiet life [and] Tide on the moaning bar.	
S. E. CASSINO, Salem, Mass.		G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.	
Robinson, Ferns in their homes and ours.	1.50	Eggleston, A rebel's recollections, 2d ed.	
DICK & FITZGERALD, N. Y.		Ewer, Catholicity in its relationship to Protestantism.	
Branch, Hamilton speaker.	1.00	Sunderland, What is the Bible.	
Dick's quadrille call book.		G. D. RUSSELL & Co., Boston.	
Bds., 75 c. ; pap. 50		Perkins and Condo, The tree of life.	
Dictionary of love.	Bds., 75 c. ; pap. 50	CHAS. P. SOMERBY, N. Y.	
Tramp, il. by F. Bellew.	Pap. 25	Barzellotti, Ethics of positivism.	
E. P. DUTTON & Co., N. Y.		Townsend, Sequel to "Essays".	
Barkley, My boyhood.	1.50		
Brooks, Sermons.	1.75		
Sleight, Prairie days.	1.50		
ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.			
Daudet, The little good-for-nothing.	1.50		

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

DICK & FITZGERALD, N. Y.

- Anecdotes of Love. A History of Love in All Ages. 16°, pp. 292. Paper, 50 c. ; bds., 75 c.
 Burbank's Recitations and Readings. Arranged for Public Reading. 16°, pp. 150. Pap., 25 c.
 Mrs. Russell Kavanaugh's Humorous Dramas for School Exhibitions and Private Theatricals. 16°. Pap., 30 c. ; bds., 50 c.

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

- The White Horse of Wootton. By Charles J. Foster. 12°. Cloth, black and gold, \$1.50. (October 8th.)

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

- Brownlow North's Biography. From advance sheets.

F. W. ROBINSON & CO., Phila.

- The Rag Fair, and other Reveries. By L. Clarkson, author of "Violet, with Eyes of Blue" and "Gathering of the Lilies." Illustrated by the author. Drawings by E. B. Bensell ; engravings by J. W. Lauderbach.
 Little Stay-at-Home. By L. Clarkson, author of "Gathering of the Lilies," etc. Illustrated by the author. (Shortly.)

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

- Recollections of Writers. By Charles and Mary Cowden Clarke. 12°. Cl., \$1.50. (Early in Oct.)
 The Bible Commentary. Vol. 1 of New Testament. Matthew—Mark—Luke. 8°. Cl., \$5 ; shp., \$6.50 ; hf. cf., \$7.50. (Early in Oct.)

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

- Aveling, J. H.**—The Influence of Posture on Women in Obstetric Practice. 8°. Churchill. 6s.
Brown, J.—Tourist's Rambles in Yorkshire, etc. Cr. 8°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 3s. 6d.
Dennis, H. J.—Third Grade Perspective. Obl. Chapman & Hall. 15s.
Etheridge, E.—Catalogue of Australian Fossils Stratigraphically and Zoologically Arranged. 8°. Cambridge Warehouse. 10s. 6d.
Foster, E. J.—Law of Joint Ownership and Partition of Real Estate. 8°. Stevens & Son. 10s. 6d.
Gillespie, W. M.—Treatise on Land Surveying. 8°. Trübner. 15s.
Homer's Iliad, Books 23 and 24, edited by E. S. Crooke. Cr. 8°. Hall & Son. 5s.
Huxley, T. H.—Manual of Anatomy of Vertebrate Animals. 8°. Churchill. 12s.
Paris International Exhibition.—Coal and Iron in all Countries, edited by J. Pechar. 8°. J. Heywood. 5s.
Rotherham, J. A.—New Testament newly Arranged from the Greek, and critically Emphasized. 2d ed. 8°. Bagster. 7s. 6d.
Spurgeon, C. H.—Treasury of David, Vol. 5. 8°. Passmore. 8s.
Timber Importer's, Builder's, and Slater's Guide. 4°. Bemrose. 7s. 6d.

The Publishers' Weekly.

SEPTEMBER 28, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

TRADE SALE RESULTS.

THE trade sale, as is evident from the reports given elsewhere, has been, in general interest and in prices, a success above the average of recent years. The attendance of buyers has been good, and the bidding so prompt as to enable the sale to be kept right up to catalogue dates. On many invoices the prices have run very close up to best trade rates on the newest or most desirable books, and an unusual number of contributors have duplicated. There has been no special feature about the sale, except the runs of Favorite Tennyson and of Marion Harland, but the tone has been notably good.

The sale has, we think, given considerable encouragement to the trade, which was rather discouraged by the lateness of miscellaneous business. How far the two things are associated is of course matter of question; undoubtedly, however, many delay buying until the trade sale, knowing that they can usually get books a little or considerably under trade prices, and at much longer time than otherwise. There is probably some interaction of this kind at the bottom of the growing delay at the opening of trade.

Some of the dealers, at least, will now be stocked up, to the benefit, we trust, of themselves, their customers, and the publishers. The hesitancy of the trade generally to do this is becoming a very serious matter, and should in some way be remedied. Books cannot be sold unless they are on hand for sale, and the dealer makes a mistake who does not supply himself fully with a stock on hand.

Of course, the run of books at the sale went far below regular rates, but this is always to be expected. The publisher makes up his mind to this beforehand, and for the books which he wishes to dispose of at any price he has here the best of opportunities. But the prices on the generality of stock were, we think, considerably above average, and the contributors have reason, in comparison with previous sales, to be very well satisfied with the results of the present one.

THE FALL TRADE SALE.

SECOND DAY (Continued).

AFTER recess on Friday, the Lippincott invoice was resumed. Mr. Henry Kimball as usual representing the house. Irving's Sketch Book brought just $\frac{1}{4}$. MacDonald's novels were knocked down at between $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{3}{8}$. The Chiswick Press Edition of Shakespeare brought exactly 40 off. An inserted line of 120 copies of the new (cheapest) edition of the Waverley Novels was quickly disposed of at 40 off, together with 100 additional. The Kensington Thackeray brought close to 40 off. Jules Verne sold a little over $\frac{3}{8}$. The Dictionary of Biography went off capitally at close to 40 off, and was largely duplicated at \$7.10. Prescott's books sold at either side of $\frac{1}{4}$; the revised edition, edited by Kirk, was duplicated at a little less than 40 off. The sale of the Lippincott invoice was altogether very successful, duplicating being frequent.

Jas. Miller's invoice opened with his red-line and diamond poets. Mrs. Browning brought $\frac{1}{4}$, and lots of 25 and 100 of diamond were sold down to $67\frac{1}{2}$ cents. The other red-lines ran at about $\frac{1}{4}$ retail, Macaulay and Shelley doing a little better. The illustrated "Lady Geraldine's Courtship," brought but little over $\frac{1}{4}$. "Half-Hours with the Poets," illustrated, went off less than $\frac{1}{4}$. Griswold's "Poets of America" went at $\frac{1}{4}$ and a little less. The lines of juveniles in this invoice went off at low prices, at or below $\frac{1}{4}$ retail.

The latter part of the day was taken up with Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger's large invoice. Boswell's "Johnson" brought less than $\frac{1}{4}$. Whiston's Josephus brought a little over $\frac{3}{8}$. Macaulay's History was duplicated in large lots at 52 cents—over $\frac{1}{4}$. Rollins and Thiers went somewhat lower. The long list of juveniles went off at about the same rates as on other invoices—between $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{3}{8}$. The law and medical books also went low, Arlt's "Injuries of the Eye" bringing the highest figure on the list. The lines of poetry went at $\frac{1}{4}$ and under. The religious books brought about $\frac{3}{8}$ retail, the "Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge" running up to $\frac{1}{4}$. The scientific stock brought better rates, Roper on the Locomotive selling at $\frac{1}{4}$ and Trautwine's "Civil Engineers' Pocket Book of Mensuration" at $\frac{3}{8}$. The lines of Bibles, hymnals, prayer-books, etc., averaged about 40 per cent of retail prices.

THIRD DAY.

After a clearing-out sale of left-over stock of Claxton, Remsen, & Haffelfinger, the important invoice of G. P. Putnam's Sons came up. The line of 100 copies of Bryant's "Thanatopsis" was increased to 650 at close on 40 off, and "The Flood of Years" was duplicated at between $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{3}{8}$. Twenty-five copies of the above two volumes in one were increased to 75 at 40 off. During the progress of this sale, these lines were again frequently called for. Putnam's series of *Art Hand Books* sold at not quite $\frac{1}{4}$. The long list of Habberton's and other "summer" literature of the same ilk was literally slaughtered. Large lots were taken at from $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$. Putnam's juveniles sold better than those of the previous invoices, some, as the *Big Brother Series*, going at almost 40 off. Perkins' "Best Reading" brought only $\frac{1}{4}$, showing

that the trade appreciation of bibliography is not over-high. Hart's *German Classics* went for not quite $\frac{1}{2}$. The six volumes of the *Manuals of History* went at $\frac{1}{2}$. The various editions of Irving caused almost as much competition as Bryant. The Knickerbocker, Riverside, People's, and Sunnyside editions were all duplicated at close to 40 off. Proctor's new *Star Atlas* brought $\frac{1}{2}$. Six lines Bayard Taylor went for $\frac{1}{2}$. Van Laun's "History of French Literature" brought between $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$. Putnam's *Atlases* all brought good prices. The International Atlas sold a little under $\frac{1}{2}$, but was put up again at close to 40 off. The medical works brought the usual low prices, Althaus' "Diseases of the Nervous System" selling best at $\frac{1}{2}$.

In J. W. Bouton's two-line invoice, Wilson's Ornithology brought less than $\frac{1}{2}$ retail, and "Contemporary Art" over $\frac{1}{2}$. The Wiley invoice, not including the best of their catalogue, went low both for the scientific works and for the Murray's Guides entered.

W. J. Widdleton's invoice of his well-known standards brought prices well up to trade rates, and were duplicated to a considerable extent. Forty off or thereabouts was the ruling price; 100 copies of Hallam's "Middle Ages" were run at a little below that figure. Hall's health books were duplicated at about $\frac{1}{2}$ retail.

The sale of Lockwood, Brooks & Co.'s invoice, partly clearance, followed. Dr. Burr's works brought from $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$. "Pater Mundi" at first sold at over $\frac{1}{2}$, was put up several times, and eventually fell to less than $\frac{1}{2}$. The "Birds of New England," of which only 250 copies had been printed, sold at $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$. At this point disputes occurred between some of the buyers and the auctioneer as to the right of the latter to sell single copies at the first figure. The upshot of the affair was that several buyers left the room. The majority seemed to sustain the auctioneer, who proceeded to dispose of four lines of Hudson's Shakespeare at less than $\frac{1}{2}$. The "Astronomical Lantern" brought over $\frac{1}{2}$, the Harvard Book-rack $\frac{1}{2}$, the Field Portfolio over $\frac{1}{2}$, the Portable Bookcase between $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$.

Of the Catholic Publication Society Co.'s invoice, a general assortment of their books, the greater part sold at a little over $\frac{1}{2}$.

FOURTH DAY.

The week opened but one small invoice behindhand—that of John Gladding & Son's Centennial Diaries for 1879, which were duplicated at low figures. The invoice of Sheldon & Co. headed the day's catalogue, starting off with a capital sale of Roger's "Thesaurus," which sold at 40 off and slightly below. The American News Co. took 200 at $\frac{1}{2}$. "Words and their Uses," by Grant White, brought over $\frac{1}{2}$, and was duplicated at a little higher figure. Thirty-three lines Mrs. Edwards' and Justin MacCarthy's novels brought less than $\frac{1}{2}$; Thomas à Kempis' "Imitation of Christ" less than $\frac{1}{2}$. The 25 copies of the Rev. Geo. Muller's "Life of Trust" brought less than $\frac{1}{2}$; 400 additional copies were run at $\frac{1}{2}$. Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ was given at first for Spurgeon's Sermons, but the price went up to $\frac{1}{2}$, and a run was made at the latter figure. Large quantities of the juveniles were sold at less than $\frac{1}{2}$. Jacob Abbot's Rollo Books sold best, many hundreds being disposed of at over $\frac{1}{2}$. The list of school-books

went off well. Bullion's Lexicon and Grammar both brought over $\frac{1}{2}$ of the trade price. At 80 per cent of trade price over 200 of Alden's "Science of Government" were sold. Almost 90 per cent was realized by Shaw's works on literature. Wayland and Whately sold at the same figure.

Before attacking Porter & Coates' invoice, which contained many large lines, it was announced that no duplicates would be offered, and that each line must be sold separately. This last rule caused so much loss of time that Mr. Porter, who represented the house, obligingly gave in. "Robinson Crusoe," "Arabian Nights," and the other popular standards, best editions, in lines of 250 each, sold at between $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$. It required a good deal of doubling up to dispose of the entire lines, but no copies were sold below the price named. The \$1.25 12mos, lines of 100, sold at an average of less than $\frac{1}{2}$. The several editions of the Waverley Novels went at between $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$. The Dickens sold at over $\frac{1}{2}$, the last copies selling higher than the first. Smith's "Dictionary of the Bible" brought between $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$.

The La Belle poets brought less than $\frac{1}{2}$; the Handy-Volume Poets came closer to $\frac{1}{2}$; over $\frac{1}{2}$ was given for Duyckinck's "American Literature." The two lines, "Prose Writers of America" (Griswold) and "Prose Writers of Germany" (Hedge), ranged between $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$. Hood's complete works brought exactly $\frac{1}{2}$. The foremost juveniles on this list, "Happy Days" and "Merry Times," of which 500 in all were offered, the Verne library, etc., brought half retail, the less desirable books running much lower. The last book offered in this invoice, the "United States Gazetteer," could not be sold at any price.

A. S. Barnes & Co.'s invoice included a large number of their standard text-books, but with few exceptions these went off at rather low prices. Steele's Fourteen Weeks series' sold at close to 40 off retail.

FIFTH DAY.

In the disposing of the *No Name Series*, the first line offered by Roberts Bros., the price fluctuated from between $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$ to less than $\frac{1}{2}$. The Rev. C. A. Bartol's writings realized but $\frac{1}{2}$ of the retail price. Bulwer's poems and dramas brought $\frac{1}{2}$. Jean Ingelow's poems and prose both sold for more than $\frac{1}{2}$, and a few copies of the Diamond Edition at 40 off. Edward E. Hale's writings ranged between $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$. A little over $\frac{1}{2}$ was brought by Joaquin Miller. Lydia Childs' "Aspirations of the World," recently published, went for only $\frac{1}{2}$. George Sand's novels brought less than $\frac{1}{2}$. All of Miss Alcott's writings sold better than any juveniles yet brought under the hammer, at over $\frac{1}{2}$ retail.

The invoice of Scribner & Welford occupied the entire middle of the day. The "Ceramic Art of Great Britain," by Jewett, went off at $\frac{1}{2}$; Trollope's "Italy" at $\frac{1}{2}$; the "History of Furniture" (Jacquemart) at nearly $\frac{1}{2}$; the "History of Ceramic Art" (Jacquemart) at over $\frac{1}{2}$; Davillier's "Spain" (Doré's illus.) at $\frac{1}{2}$; Fergusson's "History of Architecture" at nearly $\frac{1}{2}$; the "Graphic" Portfolio at $\frac{1}{2}$. There was a run on Mallock's "New Republic" at 40 off. Smith's "Synonyms" were duplicated at less than $\frac{1}{2}$. But a little over $\frac{1}{2}$ was brought by Morton's

"Popular Poets" and for the miscellaneous writings of Macaulay. Van Laun's translation of Molière went at $\frac{3}{4}$. Rawlinson's "Five Great Monarchies" went at over $\frac{3}{4}$ retail. The Chandos library brought less than $\frac{3}{4}$. "Five Years in an English University" went at under $\frac{3}{4}$; Lewin's "Life and Epistles of St. Paul" was eagerly taken at almost $\frac{3}{4}$. A new edition of Dyce's Shakespeare brought over $\frac{3}{4}$. The pocket edition of the Waverley Novels went under $\frac{3}{4}$. The poetical works of Scott fared about the same. I set *Punch* went at 35 per cent of retail price.

Late in the afternoon, the invoice of Charles Scribner's Sons came up, and had a remarkably successful sale, the best for many years.

Almost $\frac{3}{4}$ was given for 100 copies of the second series of Saxe Holm's Stories. This was a good beginning for the invoice, and as a general thing prices ruled high throughout. "That Lass o' Lowrie's" brought the same price as Saxe Holm. The 30 copies of the "Biography of Canon Kingsley" were duplicated up to 200 at $\frac{3}{4}$. Dean Stanley's "Life of Dr. Arnold" was duplicated at the same rate; the "Memoir of Norman Macleod" and Forsyth's "Life of Cicero," at a little less. Three-fifths was also given for Blackie's recent work, "The Natural History of Atheism." Dr. Field's "Travels around the World" sold at $\frac{3}{4}$ and was duplicated at a little less. Perry's "Political Economy" and Jules Verne's "Michael Strogoff" went at $\frac{3}{4}$. Almost $\frac{3}{4}$ was given for Prof. Smith's "Faith and Philosophy." The Letters of Keats to Fanny Brawne went at $\frac{3}{4}$. Woolsey's "Political Science" brought $\frac{3}{4}$, and was duplicated at a few cents less. Fisher's "Beginnings of Christianity" went at $\frac{3}{4}$. A little over $\frac{3}{4}$ was brought by the *Bric-à-Brac Series*. "The Speaker's Commentary" went at between $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$. Dr. Hodge's "Systematic Theology" was duplicated at over $\frac{3}{4}$. The *Illustrated Library of Wonders* went under $\frac{1}{2}$ in single volumes, but higher in sets. Ik. Marvel's works started at $\frac{3}{4}$; 50 additional sold at a little less. Blackie's "Self-Culture" brought $\frac{3}{4}$; his other works, between $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$. Dr. Holland's went a little less than 40 off. Most of his books were run, about a thousand copies being sold. The Brightwood Edition was duplicated at the same price. One hundred additional copies of Lange's Commentaries were run at between $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$. About 120 sets of the *Epochs of Modern History* were disposed of at $\frac{3}{4}$. More copies of Marion Harland's "Common Sense in the Household" were sold than of any other book from the commencement of the sale: 700 at \$1, 3 lots of 50 at 97 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents, and 500 copies were taken by the American News Company at 95. Almost 300 copies of her "Breakfast, Luncheon, and Tea" went at \$1. With frequent doubling, the second series of the *Library of Wonders* was disposed of at less than $\frac{1}{2}$. Dean Stanley's "History of the Jewish Church" was run at 40 off. "Fred, Maria, and Me," brought over $\frac{1}{2}$. Ten copies of Bowen's "American Political Economy" sold at $\frac{3}{4}$; it was duplicated at $\frac{3}{4}$. The *Sans Souci Series* went as low as $\frac{3}{4}$. Porter's "Human Intellect" brought a little under $\frac{3}{4}$; 10 copies of the abridged edition brought $\frac{3}{4}$; 100 copies were run at a few cents less. "Books and Reading" went just under $\frac{3}{4}$.

Murray's "Manual of Mythology" brought 40 off. "All Saints' Day," by Canon Kingsley, brought almost $\frac{3}{4}$. Dr. Schliemann's "Mycenæ" was duplicated a little less than $\frac{3}{4}$. There was a run of 50 at nearly $\frac{3}{4}$ on "The House Beautiful." Three hundred copies of Ik. Marvel's "About Old Story Tellers" were taken at over $\frac{1}{2}$. Dr. Holland's "Illustrated Library of Favorite Song" brought between $\frac{3}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$. "India and Its Native Princes," from the French of Rousselet, went at $\frac{3}{4}$. One hundred copies of Mrs. Dodge's children's holiday books sold a little under $\frac{3}{4}$. Eggleston's new novel "Roxy" was taken at 87 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents, and was duplicated in lots of 50 at 85. In Scribner & Co.'s invoice bound volumes of *St. Nicholas* for '74, '75, and '76 sold at a little under $\frac{3}{4}$. *Scribner's Monthly*, '70-'77, brought something more than $\frac{1}{2}$.

SIXTH DAY.

A representative invoice from the American News Co. opened Wednesday's sale. The new *Excelsior* juveniles went at $\frac{1}{2}$ and slightly under. The lines of medicals brought 40 off. The builders' works went at $\frac{1}{2}$ and thereabouts. Almost $\frac{3}{4}$ was got for Monckton's "National Stair Builder," and over $\frac{3}{4}$ for Cupper's "Universal Stair Builder." "School-house Architecture" sold at $\frac{3}{4}$. Wallace's "American Trotting Register" went at less than $\frac{1}{2}$; the "American Stud Book" at a little over $\frac{1}{2}$. Frank Forester's "Fish and Fishing" and his "Complete Manual for Young Sportsmen" brought $\frac{3}{4}$; the latter was duplicated.

On A. J. Bicknell & Co.'s list of architectural works, the "Specimen Book of One Hundred Architectural Designs" brought less than $\frac{1}{2}$; Ames' "Compendium of Penmanship" over $\frac{1}{2}$. In Clark & Maynard's invoice over 100 copies of Willis' Poems were run at a little less than $\frac{3}{4}$; two lots of 25 were sold something above $\frac{1}{2}$; the blue and gold edition was duplicated at over $\frac{1}{2}$, and Gunn's "Domestic Medicine and Poor Man's Friend" was duplicated at less than $\frac{3}{4}$.

The Houghton, Osgood & Co. invoice, usually leading the catalogue, was reached the middle of Wednesday forenoon. Whittier's new book of poems had the place of honor, and 150 extra copies were run at 40 off. The feature of the sale, however, was the run of 300 copies of the Favorite Tennyson, which started at $\frac{1}{2}$ and sold finally in large lots at 59 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents. These were about the only duplications. The "Family Library of British Poetry" and the other newest books brought uniformly 40 off. The Melrose Waverley brought $\frac{1}{2}$ and under. Longfellow's "Keramos" brought just above $\frac{1}{2}$; Cook's Lectures close to 40 off. Warner's books as a rule brought 40 off. The holiday "Scarlet Letter" sold at this price and a little under, and "Christmastide" and the single poems went at $\frac{1}{2}$ and more. The Millais and Faed Galleries did well at above $\frac{1}{2}$. Parton's "French Parnassus" brought only $\frac{1}{2}$ or a little more. The *Artist Biographies* and Howells' *Choice Autobiographies* brought 40 off and a little less. The *Philosophical Library* did well at nearly $\frac{1}{2}$. The *Illustrated Library Poets* brought 40 off and slightly below. The heliotype artworks brought less than $\frac{1}{2}$. The Gallery of Great Composers went at $\frac{1}{2}$. The *Little Classic* Hawthorne and Emerson sold a little under 40 off.

THE SALE OF PLATES.

We give below the full record of the plates offered on the catalogue of the World Publishing Co. (entire stock) and Lockwood, Brooks & Co. Some of the plates were passed; the greater portion went to Mr. E. O. Jenkins, for the melting-pot, except when later purchases were made from him. Where there have been transfers of this kind, it is the final purchaser is given below. Among the leading buyers of plates were the Manhattan Publishing Co., Lee & Shepard, John E. Potter & Co., Jas. Miller, A. W. Lovering, J. B. Lippincott & Co. In a few cases, the identity of the call names was not yet made known to the auctioneers. Any changes or corrections in this list—and corrections are requested from parties re-purchasing—will be given in succeeding numbers. Where no name is given, plates were passed.

WORLD PUBLISHING HOUSE.

- Abbott's** (Annie W.) Impulse and Principle. 8 illus. 16°, pp. 279. \$1.25. \$1.60. *Jenkins.*
 — Wood-cuts, 50 c. *Lippincott.*
Addison's Spectator. Steel portrait. 2 v. 16°, pp. 648. \$1.25. Per v., \$15. *Worthington.*
Aesop's Fables. 130 illus. 1 v. 12°, pp. 342. \$1.50. \$1.00. *Lee.*
Aesop's Fables. 60 illus. 1 v. 16°, pp. 197. 85 c. \$2.00. *Lovering.*
Alonso and Melissa; or, The Unfeeling Father. 1 v. 32°, pp. 188. 75 c. \$1.7. *Lovering.*
Andersen's (Hans Christian) Tales for the Young. 38 illus. 9 v. 16°. 90 c. Per v., \$11. *J. R. Anderson.*
 — Wood-cuts, 45 c. *Miller.*
Andersen (Hans Christian). German Fairy Tales. 14 illus. 12°, pp. 380. \$1.50. \$1.25. *Lippincott.*
Arabian Nights' Entertainments. The One Thousand and One Nights. 6 illus. 12°, pp. 486. \$1.50. \$1.70. *J. D. Williams.*
Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Illus. 16°, pp. 142. 85 c. \$1.04. *Miller.*
Arvine's (Rev. Kazlitt) Cyclopaedia of Moral and Religious Anecdotes. 1 v. 8°, pp. 804. \$5. \$120. *Jenkins.*
 — 8 steel-plate engravings, \$5 p. *Miller.*
Ashton's (Mrs. S. G.) Mothers of the Bible. 1 v. 16°, pp. 335. \$1.25. \$23. *Miller.*
Audubon the Naturalist. 5 illus. 1 v. 16°, pp. 336. \$1.75. \$21. *Lippincott.*
Audubon's (Harriet B.) Famous Old Fairy Tales. 16 illus. 4 v. 16°, pp. 207. \$5. Per v., \$15. *Lippincott.*
Aunt Carrie's Story Book. 2 illus. 1 v. 16°, pp. 254. \$1.25. \$16. *Jenkins.*
Aunt Mary's Library. 13 illus. 10 v. 16°, pp. 630. Per v., 45 c. \$30. *Jenkins.*
Aunt Mary's Story Books. 6 v. 16°. 75 c. Per v., \$7. *Jenkins.*
Australian Crusoe (The). 6 illus. 1 v. 16°, pp. 512. \$1.25. \$37½. *Lee.*
Rosebud (The). 6 steel engs. 1 v. 16°, pp. 258. \$1.12.
Youth's Keepsake. 6 steel engs. 1 v. 16°, pp. 252.
Humming Bird. 6 steel engs. 1 v. 16°. pp. 254.
Pet Anual (The). 6 steel engs. 1 v. 16°, pp. 251.
Juvenile Forget-me-not. 6 steel engs. 1 v. 16°. pp. 248.
Violet (The). 6 steel engs. 1 v. 16°. pp. 254. \$2.25. Above 6 v. per v., \$10½. *Miller.*
 — 36 st. pl. 6½ c. *Manhattan Pub. Co.*
Amaranth (The). 12°, pp. 288. \$2.25. \$16. *Jenkins*
Baxter's Call to the Unconverted. 18°, pp. 288. \$1. \$11. *Jenkins.*
Barnes' (Rev. Albert) Daniel—The Book of Daniel. 1 v. 8°, pp. 494. \$1.75. (Stock, 45 c.)—The Prophet Isaiah. 2 v. 8°, pp. 994. \$3.50.—The Book of Job. 2 v. 8°, pp. 822. \$3.50. (Copyr. 21½ c., or 12½ p. c. on ret. pr.) Per v., \$45. *Jenkins.*
Baron Munchausen. 10 illus. 1 v. 12°, pp. 252. \$1.50. \$95. *Worthington* (40 c.)
Barber's (J. W.) Heroes and Heroic Events in American History. 8 illus. 12°, pp. 377. \$1.50. \$32½. *Lee.*
Bethune's (George W.) British Female Poets. 9 steel illus. 1 v. 4°, pp. 494. \$6. \$34. *Jenkins.*
 — Plates, \$1.50. *Jenkins.*

- Quarto Bible.** pp. 1432. \$400. *Jenkins.*
Quarto Bible. Illus. pp. 932. \$245. *Jenkins.*
Pocket Bible. New stereo pl. 32°, pp. 1224. \$50. *Potter.*
Bible (Hieroglyphic). Illus. Sm. 4°, pp. 132. 50 c. \$8. *Lovering.*
Blake's (J. L., D.D.) Our World in a Nutshell. 46 illus. 1 v. 12°, pp. 406. \$1.50. \$32. *Manhattan.*
Book of Beauty. 1 v. 4°, pp. 128. \$5. \$14. *Manhattan.*
 — 10 illus. on steel, \$2.25. *Manhattan.*
Bo-peep Story Books. Illus. 6 v. 24. 16°, pp. 96. \$2.50. Per v., \$5. *Jas. Miller.*
Katie Story Books (The). Illus. 4 v. 16°, pp. 128. 60 c. Per v., \$6. *Jenkins.*
Willie Story Books (The). Illus. 4 v. 16°, pp. 128. 60 c. Per v., \$6. *Jenkins.*
Good Story Books (The). Illus. 4 v. 16°, pp. 128. 60 c. Per v., \$6. *Jenkins.*
Little Girls' and Boys' Library. Illus. 6 v. 16°, pp. 128. 60 c. Per v., \$6. *Jenkins.*
Lillie Story Books (The). Illus. 6 v. 16°, pp. 36. 34 c. —Lillie's Evening. Illus. 6 v. 16°, pp. 36. 34 c. Per v., \$2.25. *Lovering.*
Gem of the Season (The). 8°, pp. 282. \$5. \$28. *Jenkins.*
 — 10 steel pl., \$1 p. *Miller.*
Hand-books. 12 v. 32°, pp. 64. 50 c. Per v., \$1.50. *Manhattan.*
Boy's Book of Sports and Games, etc. 12°, pp. 192. \$1. —Boy's Book of Animals, etc. 12°, pp. 192. \$1. —Boy's Book of Birds, etc. 12°, pp. 192. \$1. Per v., \$11. *Jenkins.*
Boy's Own Book. Illus. Pp. 368. \$1.50. \$85. *Worthington.*
Buffon. The Natural History of Man, the Globe, and of Quadrupeds. 64 full-p. illus. 2 v. 8°, pp. 696. \$2 and \$2.75. \$55. *Manhattan.*
Bulwer's (Edward Lytton) Novels. Pelham, The Disowned, Devereux, Paul Clifford, Eugene Aram, Last Days of Pompeii, The Student, Rienzi, Falkland, and Pilgrim of the Rhine. 2 v. in 1. 8°, pp. 1036. \$2 and \$2.75. \$165. *Jenkins.*
 — 10 steel engravings, \$1.25. *Rose.*
Bunyan's (John) The Pilgrim's Progress. 1 v. 32°, pp. 192. 75 c. \$7. *Jenkins.*
 — Pilgrim's Progress. 1 v. 12°, pp. 446. \$1.50. \$105. *Rose.*
Burns' (Robert) Works. 1 v. 8°, pp. 604. \$8. \$2 and \$2.75. \$100. *Jenkins.*
 — 10 steel engravings, \$2.50. *Lee.*
Burns' (Robert) Complete Poetical and Prose Works. 1 v. 8°, pp. 576. \$8. 12°, portr., \$1.50. \$75. *Manhattan.*
 — 16 steel engravings, \$1.25. *Miller.*
Byron's (Lord) Complete Works. 1 v. 8°, pp. 976. \$8. Cl., \$2; shp., \$2.75. \$127.50. *Lee.*
 — 10 steel engravings, \$1.37 p. *Lee.*
Byron's (Lord) Poetical Works. Steel portrait. 1 v. 8°, pp. 935. \$8. \$127. *Jenkins.*
 — 10 steel engravings, \$1.25. *Rose.*
Byron's (Lord) Complete Poetical Works. 1 v. 12°, pp. 792. \$1.50. \$58. *Miller.*
 — 1 steel engraving, \$2.25. *Miller.*
Byron's (Lord) Life and Letters. Edited by Thomas Moore. 8°, pp. 514. \$3.50. \$35. *Jenkins.*
Bennett's Letters to Young Ladies. 18°, pp. 288. \$1. \$5. *Jenkins.*
Boudoir Annual (The). 4°, pp. 396. \$5. \$52. *Jenkins.*
 — 10 steel engravings, 75 c. *J. D. Williams.*
Cowper's (W.) Poetical Works. 8°, pp. 592. \$8. 12° ed., 1 pl., \$1.50. \$55. *J. D. Williams.*
 — 10 steel plates, 75 c. *J. D. Williams.*
Children's Bible Picture Book (The). 32 illus. 1 v. 16°, pp. 252. \$1.50. \$75. *Miller.*
Child's Own Picture and Verse Book. 100 engs. Sq. 16°, pp. 202. \$1.50. \$12. *Shoppell.*
Cook's Voyages. 1 v. 32°, pp. 464. \$19. *Jenkins.*
Chaucer. 12°, pp. 236. \$1.50. \$20. *J. D. Williams.*
Centre Table. 4°. \$5. \$32. *Jenkins.*
 — 10 steel plates, 75 c. *Miller.*
Christian Keepsake and Missionary Annual. 1 v. 12°, pp. 326. \$2.25. \$20. *Jenkins.*
 — 5 steel pl., 50 c. *Manhattan.*
Cleveland's (R. J.) In the Forecastle. 1 v. 12°, pp. 408. \$1.50. \$32.50. *Manhattan.*
Cheever's (Rev. Geo. B., D.D.) Prose Writers of America. 1 v. 12°, pp. 468. \$1.50. \$20. *Manhattan.*
 — Poets of America. 12°, pp. 405. \$1.50. \$20. *Manhattan.*
Conscience's (Hendrick) Flemish Life in Four Stories. 1 v. 12°, pp. 366. \$1.50. \$22. *Sadlier.*

- Carey's** (Alice and Phoebe) From Year to Year. Cap 8°, pp. 312. \$4.50. \$24. *Jenkins.*
 — 9 steel illustrations, 80 c. *Moore.*
- Casket** (The). 12°, pp. 324. \$2.25. \$16. *Jenkins.*
 — 5 steel plates, 6½ c. *Manhattan.*
- Child's Pleasure Library.** Illus. 6 v. 4°, pp. 32. 50 c. Per v., \$22. *Jenkins.*
- Child's Nursery Library.** Illus. 3 v. sm. 4°. \$4.50. Per v., \$11.50. *Sheppell.*
- Collins' (W.) Poems, with Life.** 1 v. 18°, pp. 140. 50 c. \$5.50. *Jenkins.*
- Cecil and his Dog. The Story of Cecil and his Dog.** 7 illus. 1 v. 16°, pp. 290. \$1.25. \$37.50. *Miller.*
- Campbell's** (Thomas) and **Rogers' (Samuel)** Poetical Works. 1 v. 8°, pp. 694. \$2. \$70. *J. D. Williams.*
 — 10 steel plates, 90 c. *Ross.*
- Chambers' (Robert)** Cyclopædia of English Literature. Illus. 2 v. 8°, pp. 1225. \$5. Per v., \$220. *Johnson.*
 — 9 steel plates, \$2.20. *Johnson.*
- Coigne's (G.) Money: The Way to Make it.** 12°, pp. 415. \$1.50. \$21. *Manhattan.*
- Chatterbox Junior.** 164 illus. 4°, pp. 180. \$1.50. \$100. *Workington.*
 — Duplicate of illustrations. \$60. *Workington.*
- Cervantes' Don Quixote.** 1000 illus. 2 v. 8°. \$50. \$5. *J. D. Williams.*
 — 1 steel pl. \$3. *J. D. Williams.*
- Dalton's The Wolf Boy of China.** 6 illus. 16°, pp. 339. \$1.25. \$23. *Lippincott.*
 — 6 cuts. 50 c. *Miller.*
- The White Elephant.** 7 illus. 16°, pp. 374. \$1.25. \$42.50. *Lippincott.*
 — 7 cuts. 50 c. *Miller.*
- The War Tiger.** 7 illus. 16°. \$1.25. \$40. *Lippincott.*
- Day's (Thomas) Swiss Family Robinson.** 10 illus. 16°, pp. 566. \$1.50. \$45. *Miller.*
 — Cuts. 55 c. *Lippincott.*
 — Conclusion to above, about 300 p. \$15. *Jenkins.*
- D'Israeli's Curiosities of Literature, and The Literary Character Illustrated.** 8°, pp. 510. \$3.50. \$75. *Jenkins.*
- Dryden's Poetical Works.** 8°, pp. 556. \$8. \$150. *J. D. Williams.*
 — 10 steel engravings. 75 c. *J. D. Williams.*
- Downing's Rural Essays.** 11 illus. 8°, pp. 630. \$3. (Copyr. 25 c.) \$50. *Jenkins.*
- Doddridge's Rise and Progress.** 16°. \$1. \$17. *Jenkins.*
- Dickens' Twice Told Tales.** 12°, pp. 362. \$1.50. \$40. *Johnson.*
 — 1 steel plate. \$1. *Johnson.*
- De Foe's Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe.** 13 illus. 1 v. 12°, pp. 480. \$1.50. \$155. *J. D. Williams.*
 — 13 wood-cuts to above. 90 c. *J. D. Williams.*
- De Foe's Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe.** Illus. 16°, pp. 186. 75 c. \$15. *Miller.*
- De Foe's Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe.** 32°, pp. 192. 75 c. \$7. *Manhattan.*
- Divine Life.** By Rev. John Kennedy. pp. 262. \$1. \$15. *Jenkins.*
- Ellis' (Mrs.) Self-Deception.** 8°, pp. 672. \$2. \$90. *Jenkins.*
- Emblem (The).** 12°, pp. 262. \$2.25. \$13. *Jenkins.*
 — 5 steel pl., 55 c. *J. D. Williams.*
- Elizabeth; or, The Exiles of Siberia.** 6 illus. 16°, pp. 189. 90 c. \$42. *Barclay.*
- Evergreen (The).** 12°, pp. 262. \$2.25. \$10. *Jenkins.*
 — 5 steel pl. 45 c. *Ward.*
- Elwes' Paul Blake.** 9 illus. 16°, pp. 383. \$1.25. \$27.50. *Lippincott.*
 — 9 cuts. 25 c. *Lippincott.*
- Evenings with Old Story Tellers.** 12°, pp. 396. \$1.50. \$30. *Jenkins.*
- Froissart's (Sir John) Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the Adjoining Countries, from the Latter Part the Reign of Edward II. to the Coronation of Henry IV.** 100 illus. 1 v. roy. 8°, pp. 650. \$5. \$155. *Jenkins.*
- Fadette and the Twin Brothers.** 16°, pp. 300. \$1.25. \$12. *Jenkins.*
- Fairy Books.** 4 v. 16°. 45 c. Per v., \$4.50. *Manhattan.*
- Fielding's Works.** 2 v. 8°, pp. 918. \$5. \$62.50. *Jenkins.*
 — 10 steel engravings. 50 c. *Manhattan.*
- Fairy God-Mother (The).** Illus. 16°, pp. 218. 75 c. \$14. *Jenkins.*
- Friendship's Offering.** 12°, pp. 260. \$2.25. \$19. *Jenkins.*
 — 5 steel pl. 45 c. *Ward.*
- Friendship's Gift.** 12°, pp. 260. \$2.25. \$19. *Jenkins.*
 — 5 steel pl. 45 c. *Ward.*
- Favorite Scholar Series.** 6 v. 16°. 5 illus. to each v. Per set, \$4.80. \$10.50. *Jenkins.*
- Forster's An Excursion among the Poets.** 1 v. 12°, pp. 360. \$2. \$25. *J. D. Williams.*
- Fouque's Sintram and his Companions.** 5 illus. 16°, pp. 299. 90 c. \$51. *Sadlier.*
 — Undine: a Romance. 6 illus. 16°, pp. 154. \$1. \$51. *Lee.*
- Forget-me-Not.** 12°, pp. 260. \$2.25. \$23. *Jenkins.*
 — 5 steel pl. 40 c. *Manhattan.*
- Frost's Cyclopædia of Eminent Christians of Various Denominations.** 2 steel plates and 16 electrotypes. 8°, pp. 672. \$5. \$65. *J. R. Elliott.*
 — Our Flag on the Ocean. Illus. pp. 484. \$1.50. \$40. *Jenkins.*
- Floral Keepsake (The).** Edited by John Keese. 4°, pp. 111. \$5. \$15. *Manhattan.*
- Franklin's Boyhood and Manhood.** 16°, pp. 296. \$1. \$13. *Manhattan.*
- Famous Boys.** 8 illus. 16°, pp. 300. \$1.25. \$47. *Workington.*
- Field's By and By Series.** 3 v. 16°. Per set, \$3. (Copyr. included.) \$28. *Ward.*
- Fleetwood's Life of Jesus Christ.** 8°, pp. 640. \$5. \$163. *J. D. Williams.*
 — 2 steel pl. \$6. *J. D. Williams.*
 — the same. 12°, pp. 447. \$1.50. \$115. *J. D. Williams.*
- Gems of Poetry.** 12°, pp. 310. \$1.50. \$12. *Jenkins.*
- Griswold's (R. W.) The Poetry of the Sentiments.** 16°, pp. 320. \$1.25. —Poetry of the Passions. 16°, pp. 288. —Poetry of the Affections. 16°, pp. 288. Ea., \$1.25. Per v., \$10. *Miller.*
 — 12 steel pl. 55 c. *Miller.*
- Language and Poetry of Flowers.** 16°, pp. 320. \$1.25. \$10. *Jenkins.*
 — 4 steel pl. 15 c. *Ward.*
- Gems of Fable.** 16°, pp. 265. \$1.25. \$10. *Jenkins.*
- Good Boys' Library.** 4 v. 16°. \$3. Per v., \$10. *Jenkins.*
- Gulliver's Travels.** 10 illus. 12°, pp. 310. \$1.50. \$95. *Lee.*
 — 10 cuts. 40 c. *Lee.*
- Gulliver's Travels.** 32°, pp. 318. 75 c. \$10. *J. D. Williams.*
- Goodrich's (S. G.) One Thousand and One Lives.** 12°, pp. 526. \$1.50. \$45. *Jenkins.*
- Gray's Elegy.** 3 illus. 4°, pp. 40. \$2.50. \$15. *Lee.*
- Grant's The Adventures of Rob Roy.** 6 illus. 16°, pp. 388. \$1.25. \$42.50. *Lippincott.*
 — 6 cuts. 25 c. *Lippincott.*
- Gerard the Lion-Slayer.** 16°, pp. 352. \$1.25. \$30. *Potter.*
- Goekel and Scratchfoot.** 16°, pp. 112. \$1.75. \$7. *Jenkins.*
- Good Deeds.** 8 illus. 16°, pp. 278. \$1.25. \$27. *Lippincott.*
- Good Endeavors.** 6 illus. 16°, pp. 292. \$1.25. \$15. *Jenkins.*
 — 6 wood-cuts, 25 c. *Lippincott.*
- Gift of Affection (The).** 12°, pp. 260. \$2.25. —Gift of Friendship. 12°, pp. 262. —Gift of Love. 12°, pp. 288. —Gift of Sentiment. 12°, pp. 288. Ea., \$2.25. Per v., \$19. *Jenkins.*
 — 20 steel pl. 50 c. *Lee.*
- Garland (The).** 12°, pp. 276. \$2.25. \$15.00. *Jenkins.*
 — 5 steel plates.
- Good and Great Men (Stories of).** 16 illus. 16°, pp. 256. \$1.25. \$16. *Lee.*
 — 16 cuts. 35 c. *Lee.*
- Gould's Poems for Children.** 16°, pp. 158. 85 c. \$10. *Miller.*
- Hawthorne's Library.** Illus. 12 v. 16°. Per set, \$6. Per v., \$7.50. *Jenkins.*
- Hillyard's The Little Trapper, and other stories.** 8 illus. 12°, pp. 292. \$1.50. \$22. *Potter.*
- Hyde's Boyhood and Manhood of George Washington.** 12 illus. 16°, pp. 256. (Copyr. 6 c.) \$1.25. \$15.50. *Jenkins.*
 — 12 wood-cuts. 40 c. *Lippincott.*
- Here, There, and Everywhere.** 16 illus. 2 v. in 12°. pp. 616. \$1.50. Plates not sold.
- Henderson's Domestic Cookery.** 6 steel pl. 1 v. 12°. pp. 432. \$1.50. \$75. *J. D. Williams.*
 — Steel pl. \$1.25. *Ross.*
- Hogg's Tales of Love and Adventure, collected among the Cottagers in the South of Scotland.** 2 v. 12°. \$1.50. \$42½. *Lee.*
- Home Games for the People.** 16°. \$1.75. \$16. *Miller.*

- Howitt's Stories of Brave and Heroic Deeds.** 9 illus. 16°, pp. 276. \$1.25. \$20. *Jenkins.*
— 9 cuts. 25 c. *Miller.*
- Howitt's Stories of Self-Reliance.** 8 illus. 16°, pp. 222. \$1.25. \$13. *Jenkins.*
— Electrotypes. 30 c.
- Howitt's Stories of Resolution and Patience.** 7 illus. 16°, pp. 200. \$1.25. \$20. *Jenkins.*
— 7 cuts. 45 c. *Lippincott.*
- Hasen's Five Years Before the Mast.** 6 illus. 16°, pp. 444. \$1.25. \$46. *Lippincott.*
- Hemans' Poems.** 12°, pp. 348. \$1.50. \$72.50. *Potter.*
— 2 steel engravings. 90 c. *Potter.*
- Headley's The Keepsake.** 1 v. 8°, pp. 300. \$40. *Jenkins.*
— 10 steel pl. 50 c. *Miller.*
- Headley's Biographies.** 6 v. 16°. Copyr. included:—The Miner Boy and his Monitor. 6 illus. pp. 298.—Fight it out on this Line. 9 illus. pp. 364.—The Astronomer and Soldier. 7 illus. pp. 304.—Old Salamander. A Story Life of Admiral Farragut. 6 illus. pp. 342.—Fighting Phil. 6 illus. pp. 358.—Facing the Enemy. 7 illus. pp. 366. Per v., \$47.50. *Lee.*
— 39 cuts. 45 c. *Lee.*
- Johnson & Walker's Dictionary of the English Language.** 8°, pp. 1120. \$5. \$150. *Jenkins.*
- Josephus' Works.** 8°, pp. 880. \$135. *Potter.*
- Johnson's History of Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia.** 6 illus. 16°, pp. 206. 90 c. \$45. *Miller.*
- Jay's Prayers for the Use of Families.** 18°, pp. 248. \$1.40. *Dodd.*
- The Parables of Frederick Adolphus Krummacher.** 8°, pp. 372. \$5. \$50. *Lee.*
— 26 cuts. 25 c. *Lee.*
- Knutt's Reward of Patience.** 5 illus. 16°, pp. 262. \$1.25. \$15. *Jenkins.*
- Kingston's Courage and Perseverance.** 7 illus. 16°, pp. 320. \$1.25. \$20. *Lippincott.*
— 7 wood-cuts. 25 c. *Miller.*
- Keepsake of Friendship.** 12°, pp. 288. \$2.25. \$20. *Jenkins.*
— 5 steel plates. Passed
- Keightley's History of England.** 32 illus. 2 v. 8°, pp. 1132.—History of Greece. 20 illus. 8°, pp. 502.—History of Rome. 24 illus. 8°, pp. 492.—History of the Roman Empire. 20 illus. 8°, pp. 450. 5 v. Per v., \$36. *Jenkins.*
- Keepsake (The).** 4°, pp. 288. \$5. \$28. *Jenkins.*
— 10 steel pl. \$1.20. *Buttre.*
- Language of Flowers.** 32°, pp. 128. 75 c. \$11. *Potter.*
- Ladies' Gift Book.** 12°, pp. 323. \$2.25.—Ladies' Wreath. 12°, pp. 263. \$2.25.—Ladies' Scrap-Book. 12°, pp. 268. \$2.25.—Laurel Wreath (The). 12°, pp. 263. \$2.25. Per v., \$15. *Jenkins.*
— 20 steel plates. 55 c. *Potter.*
- La Fontaine's Fables.** Illus.* 16°, pp. 536. \$2.25. \$24. *Jenkins.*
- Landscape Annual.** By T. Addison Richards, N.A. 8°, pp. 310. \$6. \$35. *Jenkins.*
— 32 steel pl.
- Letter-Writer (The Complete).** 1 v. 16°, pp. 144. 30 c. \$12. *Lee.*
- Moss Rose.** 12°, pp. 288. \$2.25.—Magnolia (The). 12°, pp. 288. \$2.25. \$20. *Jenkins.*
— 10 steel plates. 40 c. *Lee.*
- Magio Picture Books.** 6 v. sm. 4°. 50 c. Passed.
- Men Who Have Risen (Stories of).** 8 illus. 16°, pp. 316. \$1.25. \$67.50. *Potter.*
— 8 wood-cuts. 35 c. *Davis, Bardeen & Co.*
- Massinger's Dramatic Works.** 8°, pp. 571. \$2. \$82. *Jenkins.*
— 2 steel pl. 50 c. *Jenkins.*
- Mother Goose's Melodies.** Illus. pp. 64. 50 c. \$11. *Lippincott.*
- Mother Goose's Melodies.** Illus. pp. 96. \$1. \$30. *Lippincott.*
— Electrotypes. (Four sets covers. \$5. *Miller.*)
- Mamma's Picture-Books.** Illus. 6 v. 4°. Hf. bd., 50 c. \$1.20. *Miller.*
- Milton's Poetical Works.** 8°, pp. 807. \$8. \$310. *Lee.*
— 10 steel pl. \$2.50. *Lee.*
- Morris & Willis' Prose Writers of Europe and America.** 16 illus. 8°, pp. 600. \$5. \$185. *Johnson.*
- Montgomery's Poetical Works.** 8°, pp. 388. \$6. \$45. *Potter.*
— 10 steel pl. 90 c. *Potter.*
- Moore's Poetical Works.** Illus. 8°, pp. 658. \$8. \$322. *Johnson.*
— 10 steel pl. \$4.12. *C. A. H.*
— Lalla Rookh. 8°, pp. 340. \$8. \$105. *Lippincott.*
— 13 steel pl. \$11.50. *C. A. H.*
- Scott's Lady of the Lake.** 8°, pp. 340. \$8. \$110. *Lippincott.*
— 7 steel pl. \$2.50. *Lippincott.*
- Moore's Poetical Works.** 12°, pp. 452. \$1.50. \$105. *Potter.*
- May (Edith).** 8°, pp. 128. 75 c. \$10. *Jenkins.*
- Magio Ring** 9 illus. 16°, pp. 294. \$1.25. (Copyr. 12½ c.) \$17. *Jenkins.*
— 9 wood-cuts. 25 c. *Miller.*
- Memory's Gift.** 12°, pp. 320. \$2.25. \$18. *Jenkins.*
— 5 steel pl. Passed.
- May's American Female Poets.** 8°, pp. 558. \$6. \$65. *J. R. Elliot.*
— 9 steel pl. \$1.10. *J. R. Elliot.*
- Napoleon.** 12 illus. 12°, pp. 432. \$1.50. \$70. *Potter.*
- Offering of Love.** 12°, pp. 260. \$2.25. \$16. *Jenkins.*
— 5 steel pl. 50 c. *Manhattan.*
- Osgood (F. S.). Poems by Francis Sargent Osgood.** Illus. 1 v. 8°, pp. 500. \$6. \$46. *Potter.*
— 9 steel pl. \$1.35. *Potter.*
- Oldfellow's Uncle Nat—Tom Randall—Joe Nichols.** Ea., 16°, pp. 224. \$1.25. (Copyr. 12½ c.) Per v., \$16. *Miller.*
— 3 wood-cuts. 50 c. *Miller.*
- Parlor Magic (The Book of).** Illus. 12°, pp. 184. \$1. \$20. *J. D. Williams.*
- Paul Preston's Book of Gymnastics.** Illus. 12°, pp. 166. \$1.50. \$13. *Manhattan.*
- Patriots and Statesmen One Hundred Years Ago.** 12°, pp. 496. \$1.50. \$42.50. *Manhattan.*
— 5 steel engravings. \$1.05. *Elliot.*
- Planche's (Miss) Sunbeam Stories.** 9 illus. 12°, pp. 784. \$1.50. \$75. *Miller.*
— 9 wood-cuts. \$1. *D. B.*
- Poets, etc. Cabinet edition.** 24 v. 16°:—Hemans. pp. 366.—Lalla Rookh. pp. 288.—Eliza Cook. pp. 288.—Scott. pp. 288.—Campbell. pp. 288.—Wordsworth. pp. 288.—Cowper. pp. 288.—Mrs. Sigourney. pp. 254.—Young's Night Thoughts. pp. 326.—Pollok's Course of Time. pp. 352.—Lady of the Lake. pp. 256.—Mary Howitt. pp. 304.—Milton. pp. 548.—Norton. pp. 288.—Southey. pp. 288.—Coleridge. pp. 256.—Goldsmith. pp. 108.—Montgomery. pp. 288.—Rogers. pp. 340.—Pope. pp. 508.—Sterne and Johnson. pp. 320.—Thomson and Gray. pp. 330.—Kirke White. pp. 414.—Elliot. pp. 288. Ea., \$1.25. Per v., \$11. *Manhattan.*
— 6 steel pl. 25 c. *Manhattan.*
— 32° 18 kinds. pp. 128. 50 c. Ea., \$3.75. *Potter.*
— 32° 5 v. 50 c. \$5.50. *Jenkins.*
- Primers:—Leavitt's Pictorial Primer.** 12°. Doz., 75 c.—Child's First Book. 12°, pp. 24. Gross, \$2.50.—Golden Primer. 18°, pp. 18. Gross, \$1.50.—Harry's Ladder to Learning. 18°, pp. 18. Gross, \$1.50.—Little Child's First Book. 18°, pp. 36. Gross, \$2.50.—Little Harry's Primer. 12°, pp. 12. Gross, \$1.50.—Mother's Picture Primer. 12°, pp. 12. Gross, \$1.50.—National Pictorial Primer. 12°, pp. 48. Gross, \$4.50. Per v., \$1. *Jenkins.*
- Picture Panoramas, or Pull Outs.** 6 v., pp. 80. 25 c. Per v., \$1. *Jenkins.*
- Peter the Great.** 18°, pp. 408. \$1. \$18. *Jenkins.*
- Passion Flower (The).** 12°, pp. 260. \$2.25. \$15. *Jenkins.*
— 5 steel pl. 25 c. *Manhattan.*
- Picture Gallery (Child's).** Illus. 4°, pp. 96. \$20. *Jenkins.*
- Philopœna (The).** 12°, pp. 260. \$2.25. \$15. *Jenkins.*
— 5 steel pl. 25 c. *Manhattan.*
- Pope's Complete Poetical Works.** 2 v. 8°, pp. 950. \$8. \$300. *Lee.*
— 10 steel pl. \$1.25. *Lee.*
— Homer's Iliad and Odyssey. 2 v. in 1, 8°, pp. 968. \$8. \$220. *Potter.*
— 10 steel pl. 75 c. *Potter.*
- Proctor's Fighting their Way.** 15 illus. 12°, pp. 488. \$1.50. \$70. *Potter.*
— 15 wood-cuts. 50 c. *Potter.*
- Pictures from the History of Spain.** 4 illus. 16°, pp. 296. —Pictures from the History of the Swiss. 4 illus. 16°, pp. 262. (Ea. copyr. 6½ c.) \$1.25. Ea., \$15. *Jenkins.*
- Romantic Stories from History.** 10 illus. 16°, pp. 124. \$1.25. \$9. *Jenkins.*
- Remember: a Keepsake.** 12°, pp. 312. \$4.50. \$25. *Jenkins.*
— 8 steel pl. 25 c. *Manhattan.*
- Rollin's Ancient History.** 4 v. in 2. 8°, pp. 2000. \$4. Per v., \$125. *Porter & C.*
— 2 steel pl. \$1.50. *Porter & C.*
- Rotteok's History of the World from the Creation to the Present Time.** 4 v. 8°, pp. 1776. \$6. \$53. *J. R. Elliot.*
— 24 illus. 50 c. *J. R. Elliot.*

- Bowson's** Charlotte Temple. 32°, pp. 165. 75 c. \$1.6. Lippincott.
- Riley's** What he Saw and Did in Africa. 12°, pp. 450. \$1.50. \$35. J. R. Elliott.
- Raphael's** Madonnas. Roy. 8°, pp. 104. \$8. \$16. Manhattan.
- Rural Rambles.** 8°, pp. 368. \$3. \$26. Jenkins.
- Santa Claus Library.** 2 steel pl. 3 v. 16°, pp. 160. Set, \$2.25. Per v., \$5. Manhattan.
- 8 steel pl. 30 c. Manhattan.
- Sabbath Songs.** By Irenæus. pp. 88. Per hund., \$4. \$1. Jenkins.
- Sigourney's Poems.** 8°, pp. 404. \$6. (Copr. 30 c.) \$32. J. D. Williams.
- 9 steel pl. \$1.30. J. D. Williams.
- Sigourney's Poems.** 12°, pp. 359. \$1.50. \$27. J. D. Williams.
- Stories for Alice.** By a Mother. 12°, pp. 128. \$1. \$8. Jenkins.
- Stock Stories (The).** By "Aunt Fanny's Daughter." 6 v. 84, 16°. 63 c. (Copr. 6 c.) Per v., \$6.50. Jenkins.
- Song Books.** 12 v. 16°, pp. 160. 50 c. Per v., \$7.50. Jenkins.
- Scott's Prose Works.** 8°, pp. 968. \$2. \$116. Jenkins.
- Scott's Prose Works.** 8°, pp. 735. \$2. \$88. Jenkins.
- Scott's Prose Works.** 8°, pp. 362. \$2. \$44. Jenkins.
- Scott's Tales of a Grandfather.** 8°, pp. 576. \$2. \$70. Jenkins.
- 10 steel engs. 75 c. J. R. Elliott.
- Scott's Poetical Works.** 8°, pp. 700. \$8. \$400. Lippincott.
- 10 steel pl. \$2.25. Lippincott.
- Scott's Life of Napoleon the Great.** 8°, pp. 876. \$2. \$105. Lippincott.
- 2 steel pl. \$1. Lippincott.
- Sweet's** Oratorical Reader. 1 v. 12°, pp. 423. \$1.50. \$28. Jenkins.
- Scripture Gift-Book (The).** 1 v. 4°, pp. 288. \$5. \$30. Jenkins.
- 10 steel pl. 80 c. J. R. Elliott.
- Souvenir Annual (The).** 4°, pp. 284. \$5. \$30. Jenkins.
- 10 steel pl. 60 c. J. R. Elliott.
- Swift's Works.** 1 v. 12°, pp. 480. \$1.50. \$85. Johnson.
- Sea and Sail.** Illus. 12°, pp. 494. \$1.50. \$45. J. R. Elliott.
- Schoolfellow (The).** Many hundred illus. 42 numbers, pp. 1000. \$100. Jenkins.
- About 300 cuts. 12½ c. Miller.
- St. Pierre's Paul and Virginia.** 6 illus. 16°, pp. 171. 90 c. \$47.50. Miller.
- Sherwood's Infant's Pilgrim.** pp. 204. 75 c. \$9. Jenkins.
- Smollett's Works.** 2 v. 8°, pp. 1070. \$5. \$75. Lippincott.
- 10 steel engs. \$1.30. Kennedy.
- Shakespeare's Complete Works.** 2 v. in 1, 8°, pp. 1000. \$8. \$330. Johnson.
- 10 steel pl. \$2.37½. Johnson.
- Shakespeare's Complete Works.** pp. 844. \$8. \$150. Manhattan.
- 6 steel engs. \$1.50. Manhattan.
- 8 wood engs. \$2. J. D. Williams.
- Shakespeare's Dramatic Works.** 2 v., pp. 1076. \$3. \$120. Jenkins.
- 10 steel pl. \$2. J. R. Elliott.
- Shakespeare.** The Cambridge Edition. 8 v. 8°, pp. 4286. \$6. \$155. Potter.
- 40 steel pl. \$1.50. D. W.
- Shakespeare's Heroines.** 8°, pp. 41; roy. 8°, pp. 380. \$15. \$50. Potter.
- 37 steel pl. \$18. Potter.
- Shakespeare's Works.** 1 v. 8° or 12°, pp. 762. \$1.50. \$115. J. D. Williams.
- 1 steel pl. \$1. J. D. Williams.
- Taylor's Original Poems for Infant Minds.** 2 illus. 1 v. 16°, pp. 208. 90 c. \$19. Lippincott.
- Token of Friendship.—Token of Affection.** Ea. 12°, pp. 260. \$2.25. Ea., \$13. Jenkins.
- 10 steel pl. 25 c. Manhattan.
- Taylor's Centennial United States.** 100 illus. 12°, pp. 728. \$1.50. \$50. Lee.
- Telemachus, Adventures of.** 16°, pp. 436. \$1. \$18. Jenkins.
- Townsend's Patient Waiting.** 10 illus. 1 v. 16°, pp. 238. \$1.25. (Copr. 6¼ c.) \$15. Jenkins.
- 10 wood-cuts. 40 c. Lippincott.
- The Way to Win.** 9 illus. 1 v. 16°, pp. 278. \$1.25. (Copr. 6¼ c.) \$15. Jenkins.
- 9 wood-cuts. 30 c. Lippincott.
- Tuthill's Tip-top Story-books for Boys.** 3 v. 16°. Ea., \$1.25. (Copr. 5 c.) Per v., \$20. Tibbals.
- Tip-top Story-books for Girls. 3 v. 16°. Ea., \$1.25. \$22. Tibbals.
- Tuthill's Young Lady at Home.** 12°, pp. 330. \$1.50. (Copr. 5 c.) \$25. Lippincott.
- Tupper's Proverbial Philosophy.** pp. 432. \$1.25. \$16. Lippincott.
- 1 pl. 50 c. Lippincott.
- Tupper's Poetical Works.** 1 v. 12°, pp. 420. 1 steel pl. portrait. \$1.50. \$40. J. D. Williams.
- 1 pl. \$1.30.
- Ugly Duckling Story-books.** Illus. 6 v. in 3, sm. 4°, pp. 64. \$2.50. \$6. Manhattan.
- 6 blocks. 50 c.
- Uncle George's Juvenile Library.** Illus. 12 v. 16°. pp. 64. Set, \$6. Per v., \$3.25. Miller.
- Uncle John's Library.** 8 v. 16°. Set, \$5. Per v., \$6. Jenkins.
- Verne's A Winter Amid the Ice.** 60 illus. 12°, pp. 332. \$2. \$32.50. Potter.
- Voltaire's History of Charles the Twelfth, King of Sweden.** 16°, pp. 312. 75 c. \$13. J. D. Williams.
- Willis's The Thought Blossom.** 8°, pp. 222. \$5. \$26. Jenkins.
- 10 steel pl. 60 c. Manhattan.
- Webber's Wild Scenes and Song Birds.** 8°, pp. 344. \$2. \$27. Jenkins.
- Watson's Poetical Quotations.** 8°, pp. 508. \$6. (Copr. 10 c.) \$125. Porter & C.
- 9 steel pl. \$1. Porter & C.
- Walker's (Mrs. Edward A.) Can and Can't Series.** 12 illus. 3 v. 16°. Set, \$3. (Copr. included.) Per v., \$40. Ward.
- Nursery Bible Books:—The Pilgrim's Progress.** In Words of One Syllable, for Children. By Mrs. Edward Ashley Walker. Illus. 16°, pp. 336. \$1.50.—From the Crib to the Cross. By Mrs. Edward Ashley Walker. 10 illus. 16°, pp. 320. \$1.50.—From the Creation to Moses. By Mrs. Fred G. Burnham. pp. 322. \$1.50.—From Joshua to Daniel. By Mrs. Fred G. Burnham. pp. 328. \$1.50. Per v., \$31. Randolph.
- Weld's Sacred Quotations.** 8°, pp. 456. \$6. (Copr. 10 c.) \$34. Jenkins.
- 9 steel pl. 60 c. Kennedy.
- Women of Worth.** 8 illus. 16°, pp. 302. \$1.25. \$55. Lee.
- 8 wood-cuts. 60 c. Lee.
- Woodfall's Junius.** 1 steel pl. 8°, pp. 432. \$2.50. \$34. Manhattan.
- Youatt's On the Horse.** 8°, pp. 448. \$1.75. \$200. Porter & Coates.
- Youatt's On the Dog.** 22 illus. 8°, pp. 400. \$2.50. \$150. Lippincott.
- 22 wood-cuts. 50 c. Lippincott.
- Own Books.** 3 steel pl. 9 v. 24°, pp. 320. 75 c.:—Letter-Writer's Own Book. Chesterfield.—Humorist's Own Book.—The Premium.—Young Lady's Book of Elegant Poetry.—Young Lady's Sunday Book.—Young Lady's Book of Elegant Prose.—Young Man's Book of Elegant Prose.—Young Man's Sunday Book.—Young Man's Book of Elegant Poetry. Per v., \$12. Jenkins.
- 27 steel pl. 50 c.

ADDENDA.

- Bowman's Clever Jack, and other Tales.** 9 illus. 12°, pp. 296. \$1.50. \$18.50. Miller.
- 9 wood-cuts. 30 c. D. B.
- Broderip's Wee Maggie, and other Tales.** 5 illus. 16°, pp. 286. \$1.25. \$17. Jenkins.
- 5 wood-cuts. 40 c. Tibbals.
- Aristotle.** 1 v. 18°, pp. 170. \$8. J. D. Williams.
- Baker and Bentley's The Self-Taught Penman.** 8 copper-pl. engravings. Obl. 4°, pp. 25. \$1. \$1. Jenkins.
- Cutts's The Conquest of California and New Mexico by the Forces of the United States in the Years 1846 and 1847.** 12°, pp. 259. \$1. \$15. Jenkins.
- Day's History of Sandford and Merton.** 9 illus. 12°, pp. 538. \$1.50. \$45. Lippincott.
- Half-Hours with the Best Poets.** 16°, pp. 197. \$1. \$12. Jenkins.
- Hopkins' The Young Christian Encouraged.** 16°, pp. 199. 75 c. \$12. Jenkins.
- A New Hieroglyphical Bible.** 400 cuts. 16°, pp. 186. 75 c. \$7. Jenkins.
- Little Kitty Clover and Her Friend.** 12°, pp. 80. 75 c. \$5. Jenkins.
- The Alabama Primer.** 16°, pp. 32. 30 c. \$2. Jenkins.
- Newman's The Illustrated Flora.** 8°, pp. 224. \$1.50. \$15. Jenkins.

- Prince Bladud and the Slave of Auvergne. 12°, pp. 88. 75 c. \$7. *Jenkins.*
 Religious Souvenir. 5 steel pl. 12°, pp. 284. \$2.25. \$15. *Jenkins.*
 The Token; or, Affection's Gift. 5 steel pl. 12°, pp. 269. \$2.25 \$15. *Jenkins.*
 Smith's Speculative Dictionary. 12°, pp. 168. 75 c. \$10. *Jenkins.*
 Kirkland's Garden Walks with the Poets. 1 v. 12°, pp. 245. \$1. \$18. *J. D. Williams.*
 The Tiny Library. 3 v. 64°, pp. 32. Set, 75 c. Per v., 71.75. *Manhattan.*
 Reade's A Good Fight, and other Tales. 9 illus. 1 v. 12°, pp. 315. \$1. \$21. *Manhattan.*
 Little Pet's Library. 6 v. 64°, pp. 32. \$1.25.—Little One's Library. 6 v. 48°, pp. 32. \$1.50. Per v., \$1.50. *Jenkins.*

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., BOSTON.

- Bullard's Fifty Years with the Sabbath-Schools. Steel portrait. 12°, pp. 336. \$1.75. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$50. *Nichols.*
 Burr's Ad Fidem. Fourth ed. 12°, pp. vii, 380. \$2. \$42. *Burr (author).*
 — Ecce Cœlum. 12°, pp. 198. \$1.25. \$127.50. *Burr (author).*
 — Pater Mundi. 2d series. 2 v. 12°. Per v., \$1.75. Per v., \$38. *Burr (author).*
 — Above four works, copyr. 15 p. c.
 — Toward the Strait Gate. 12°, pp. vi, 535. \$2.50. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$67.50. *Nichols.*
 Bushnell (Rev. Horace, D.D.) God's Thoughts Fit Bread for Children. 16°, pp. 38. 50 c.
 Cutler (Rev. Samuel). The Bridal Souvenir. 24°, pp. 62. 60 c. (Copyr. 4 c.) \$50. *Nichols.*
 Dexter's Congregationalism. Third ed., rev. and enl. 12°, pp. xxxii, 394. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) Cl., \$2.
 — Verdict of Reason upon the Question of the Future Punishment. 16°, pp. xix, 157. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) Cl., \$1.
 Ellis's History of the Battle of Bunker's (Breed's) Hill. 18°, pp. 144. 75 c.
 Galileo. The Private Life of Galileo. 12°, pp. 300. \$1.50. \$20. *Potter.*
 Gladden (Rev. Washington). Working people and their Employers. Cr. 8°, pp. 241. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$1.50.
 Gospel Invitation (The). Sm. 8°, pp. 332. \$1.50.
 Hale (Rev. Edward Everett). One Hundred Years Ago. 8°, pp. 40. Pap., 25 c.
 — In His Name. 8°, pp. 89. Pap., 40 c.
 — and others. Tales for Travellers. 6 v. 8°. (Ea., copyr. of 2 c.) Pap., \$1.
 Hall's The Reasonableness and Efficacy of Prayer. 18°, pp. 74. 75 c.
 Jamie's Mittens. Illus. 16°. 60 c. \$5.50. *Tibbats.*
 Johnson's The Kettle Club Series. Illus. 4 v. 16°. Ea., \$1.
 Kneeland's An American in Iceland. Illus. 12°, pp. viii, 326. \$2.50. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$47.50. *Nichols.*
 Lander's Fairy Bells. Illus. 16°, pp. 204. \$1.25. \$10. *Manhattan.*
 Monday Club. Sermons on the International Sunday-school Lessons for 1876. Cr. 8°, pp. 399. \$1.50.
 Monday Club. Sermons on the International Sunday-school Lessons for 1877. Cr. 8°, pp. 448. \$1.50.
 My Mother-in-Law. 16°, pp. 159. \$1. \$5. *Potter.*
 Parkman's Slices of Mother Goose. pp. 16. \$1.25. \$5. *David, Bardeen & Co.*
 Pearson's Gutenberg, and the Art of Printing. Illus. 12°, pp. vi, 292. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$2.
 Pike's Every Day. A Book for Young Ladies. 12°, pp. v, 282. \$1.25.
 Roberts' Harry Holbrooke of Holbrooke Hall. Three illustrations by the author. Sq. 16°, pp. 215. \$1.25.
 Sears' Sermons and Songs of the Christian Life. 12°, pp. x, 334. \$2.
 — The Fourth Gospel the Heart of Christ. Fourth ed. 12°, pp. viii, 551. \$2.50.
 Shepherd's Sermons. Portrait. 12°, pp. xxxix, 368. \$2.25. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$75. *Nichols.*
 Silhouettes and Songs. pp. 54. \$2. \$31. *J. D. Williams.*
 Stars and the Earth (The). 16°, pp. 88. 75 c. \$30. *Lee.*
 Strive and Win Series (The). Illus. 3 v. 16°. Viz.: — Pike's Climbing and Sliding. A Book for Boys. pp. 243. \$1.25.—Pike's Striving and Gaining. A Book for Girls. pp. 276. \$1.25.—Samuels' Among the Birds. Pp. viii, 223. \$1.25. Per v., \$11. *Tibbats.*

- Thayer's The Farmer Boy. Illus. 16°, pp. 321. \$1.50. \$30. *Sam.*
 Thayer's The Pastor's Wedding Gift. New ed. 16°, pp. 111. \$1. \$5. *Nichols.*
 Trumbull's The Knightly Soldier. Portrait and illus. 16°, pp. 335. \$1.50. (Copyr. 10 p. c.) \$65. *C. H. Stoddart.*
 Trumbull (Rev. H. Clay). The Captured Scout of the Army of the James. Por. 16°, pp. 60. 65 c. \$6. *C. H. Stoddart.*

ACCOUNT OF WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

- Stereotype Plates and Copyright of the Dermot Family. 3 illus. 5 v. pp. 227. \$15. *Lee.*

BOOK NOTICES.

LIKE UNTO LIKE, a novel, by Sherwood Bonner. (Harper.) Mr. Sherwood Bonner, a writer whose name we are not familiar with, offers under the above title a very delightful picture of Southern society as it is still found in old Southern cities. "Yaraba" hides the identity of an out-of-the-way town in Mississippi, to which two U. S. regiments are sent from New Orleans to spend the summer. As Yaraba contains numerous pretty girls, and as the officers and their wives are hospitably received, in spite of much latent feeling, the result is numerous flirtations and many lively reunions. The dialogue which this contrast of Northern and Southern types elicits is the special feature of the book; it is at all times interesting, and often quite witty and brilliant. As all the characters "fall into" anecdotes of a very amusing nature, many laughs add to the cheerfulness of the narrative. The "plot" is evolved by Roger Ellis, a Northern radical with "peculiar" views, who loves a young Southern girl who thinks herself liberal and free from Southern prejudices. All the people are well presented, but Roger Ellis is strongly and artistically drawn. The novel is the best of this series (*Harper's Library of American Fiction*): it has a well-defined purpose; its movement is rapid; it is bright and natural, and evidently the work of a cultivated man. O., paper, 75 cents.

HISTORY OF ANCIENT LITERATURE, ORIENTAL AND CLASSICAL, by John D. Quackenbos, A.M. (Harper.) Until now no text book has existed treating of the subjects to which this work is devoted. Recent researches and discoveries have more and more made the want of a good book of reference relating especially to Oriental literature felt by students in schools and colleges and the general reader. This volume, while giving ample space to Greek and Roman literature, offers in its treatment of Oriental literature—particularly the Sanscrit and Persian—a very valuable feature. Not only a full account is given of the writings of these ancient nations, but also brief biographies of the writers, with specimens of their styles. The text is interspersed with numerous engravings and accompanied by maps, which help to elucidate and impress facts on the students' mind. The origin and relationship of the languages of these nations are fully treated, while many interesting facts in comparative philology are incidentally brought forward. As the work is very attractively written, unencumbered by obscure names and wearisome details, and quite complete and carefully condensed it, bids fair to become a favorite, and to greatly facilitate and popularize this study. We must not omit to state that the principles of the Egyptian picture-writing (hieroglyphics) are also explained. D., cloth, \$1.50. *Google*

AMONG ALIENS, by Mrs. Frances E. Trollope. (Harper.) Some of the best novels the Harpers have issued lately have been in the *Franklin Square Library*, to which this volume belongs, and of which it is the latest publication. The story is one of to-day, and relates to two young English girls living in Rome; one is studying painting, the other is giving lessons in English. The younger one, a pretty, yielding creature, with a little fortune, becomes an object of interest to the priests, who long to make a convert of her and obtain her small *dot* for the church. They are aided in their schemes by a bigoted and unscrupulous princess and her more unscrupulous son. The son succeeds in breaking the little girl's heart, in spite of the royal battle the elder sister wages for her against priest and princess. The story gives an unexaggerated and pleasing picture of a young artist's life, and a very truthful presentation of the old papal element still to be found in Rome. The book contains eleven full-page pictures, far above the ordinary run of novel illustrations. Q., paper, 15 cents.

SOUND, by Alfred Marshall Mayer. (Appleton.) The second volume of the *Experimental Science Series for Beginners*. The object of this book is to show how to make a connected series of experiments in sound. The experiments have been carefully selected and arranged so that one leads to the next. They are very simple and also very entertaining, even to the uninitiated, and can be made with very simple and inexpensive apparatus. A closing chapter gives an account of Edison's Talking Phonograph. We should think the books of this series would be invaluable ones in the hands of teachers, as all pupils learn so much more readily from practical demonstrations than from reading. The experiment would be found very amusing in the home circle. Full information is given, so that any one can buy and make the necessary apparatus, while the explanations are simple enough for a child to understand. D., cloth, \$1.

HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN THE TIME OF CALVIN, by Rev. J. H. Merle D'Aubigné. Vol. VIII. (Carter.) With this volume the history of the Reformation comes to a close. It comprises a history of the rise and progress of the Reformation in Spain; the Reformation in England during the reign of Henry VIII., and in Germany up to the death of Luther. A special feature of this volume is the Index which it contains to the eight volumes of this series. The Index is very carefully made, and will be found exceedingly useful to the reader. D., cloth, \$2.

SHAKESPEARE'S HAMLET, edited, with notes by William J. Rolfe. (Harper.) As each new volume of this dainty edition of Shakespeare appears we handle it with fresh pleasure, the text is so clearly printed, the paper is so fine, the binding so good, the illustrations so apt, and the price so low. No one should be without it; it is one of the handiest we know of for reference or study. Each volume is supplied with voluminous notes (they cover 111 pages in this one), an "Index of Words and Phrases Explained," a "History of the Play," "The Sources of the Plot," and "Critical Comments on the Play" taken from Goethe, Schlegel, Coleridge, Mrs. Jameson, and other eminent writers. S., cloth, red edges, 70 cents.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

AMONG the English poets who will contribute to the coming volume in the *No Name Series* are Jean Ingelow, Lord Houghton, Christina Rossetti, and P. B. Marston.

A TRUST company has been formed in Boston, among whose members are the widow and daughter of the late Professor Agassiz, Mrs. Horace Mann, Miss E. P. Peabody, and George B. Emerson, to receive donations for the publication of a standard library of the works of Froebel.

JOHN WILEY & SONS have nearly ready, for issue early in October, the new "Manual of Mineralogy" of Prof. Dana, a comprehensive work on this subject brought up to the latest data by the highest authority on the subject in this country. This work should not be confounded with his "Manual of Geology," still published by Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.

HENRY HOLT & Co. add to their list of announcements a volume of sonnets, called "Life and Faith," by Mr. Geo. McKnight, whose work as first printed by himself attracted very general attention to him as a coming poet, and, in connection with a Cincinnati house, a translation by J. J. Lalor of Roscher's great work on Political Economy, in two volumes. Mr. McKnight's volume will contain the sonnets already published, with some others.

T. NELSON & SONS have just ready a very dainty line of prayers and hymns, in a case of novel construction which they have had patented. The two books fit into pockets, but these are in the centre of the case between the two, and thus the curvature of both shows at the back. A novel feature is a little pocket for contribution-money which is included. The fastenings are exceptionally secure and durable, and the line is altogether remarkably attractive. It is in black Russia and other favorite bindings.

A VERY clever hit may be expected from a novelty in press by D. Lothrop & Co.—a Children's Almanac. The idea is so bright that it is a wonder no one has ever thought of it before. It will contain twelve original poems, one for each month, by our foremost poets, including Longfellow, Whittier, Aldrich, and others, and a poetical motto for each day in the year selected by the alert editor of *Wide Awake*. The illustrations will comprise four in chromo, one for each season, from the brush of Miss Mary A. Lathbury, and twelve on wood, one for each month, drawn by Miss Humphreys. A calendar for five years from 1879 will also be a feature of the pretty book, which will be issued at 50 cents and, in red-line edition, at \$1.

WE are glad to call attention to the fact that Mr. Wm. Lindemann, 32 Avenue A, who makes a specialty of books on art, architecture, and education, is pushing the sale through the trade of the late E. Plassmann's superb work, "A Collection of Modern Gothic Ornaments, for Architects, Sculptors, Modellers, Designers, Painters, etc., etc.," which was originally published by the designer himself in 1875. This is a large folio volume, of 33 plates, which both in its originality of design and standard of manufacture is highly creditable to American production. The artist has been particularly happy in applying to decoration characteristically American floral and other vegetable forms.

BOOKS WANTED.

W. B. CLARKE, 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.

Leaves of Grass. *ad ed.* 1856-7.

The Good Gray Poet. By O'Connor of Washington.

PORTER & COATES, 822 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Lectures on Education. By Horace Mann. 2 v. Boston Adams' Free School System of the U. S.
Moring's Canada Educational Directory, 1876.
Taylor's Usefulness of Classical Studies. Andover.
Irving's Works. *Old National Ed.* Complete set.
Hawthorne's Works. *Original ed.* Brown cloth.

E. STEIGER, 25 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

Reports of the International Ophthalmological Congress. Vols. 1, 2, and 3.
Medical and Surgical Reporter, from its beginning up to Oct. 1st, 1858 (not nos. altogether).
Complete set of the Am. Journal of Obstetrics.
Mitchell, Moorehouse, and Keen. Reflex-Paraplegia. Phila., 1864.
H. C. Murphy, The Voyage of Verrazzano. N. Y. 1875. Complete set of the New York Medical Times.

YOUN BROTHERS, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Paulding's Dutchman's Fireside.

Doran's Annals of Stage. 2 v. *Widdleton ed.*

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

M. J. HYNES, 7 Beekman and 19 Ann streets. A large assortment of second-hand school and miscellaneous books.

9000 VOLUMES, in one or more lots, to be sold cheap, with or without store and fixtures. Apply to E. R. GILLESPIE, 460 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

HELP WANTED.

A N experienced travelling salesman wanted, thoroughly acquainted with the stationery and book trades. Address W. & K., "Publishers' Weekly."

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG man having had six years' experience in a wholesale and retail book business is desirous of obtaining a situation. Address W. M. J., 107 Union Street, Jersey City.

A GENTLEMAN, 45 years of age, of large experience in the book and stationery business, competent to take charge if desired, desires a situation in city or elsewhere. Limited salary expected, for which efficient services would be given. Could influence valuable New England trade. Address STATIONER, care Geo. H. Sanborn, 25 Beekman Street, New York.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOK, stationery, and news business for sale. A rare opportunity to purchase a first-class cash business which has been established twenty-five years. For full particulars address P. O. Box 314, Newport, R. I.

SHOPPELLS' WOOD CUTS

REMOVED TO

137 Eighth St. (opp. Mercantile Library), New York.

R. W. Shoppell begs to say to publishers that with his stock of cuts on hand (over 20,000), and those he can procure, he undertakes to illustrate books and papers of every description, at low prices.

The Publishers' Weekly.

ACCOMMODATION DEPARTMENT.

(For revised Rules and Regulations see PUB. WEEKLY, Sept. 7.)

FOR SALE.

Address, for the names corresponding to numbers given, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Accom. Dept.

176. (Mansfield, O.)

Cooper's Works, *Riverside ed.*, 32 v., cl, gc, per v. 1.00.
3 Breakfast, Luncheon, and Tea, Marion Harland, cl, gc, 75 c.

3 How to Live Long, W. W. Hall, cl, gc, 70 c.

Scott's Bible, v. 2, sh, gc, 1.00.

3 Sleep, or Hyg. of Night, W. W. Hall, hfroan, slightly sw, 50 c.

Health and Disease, W. W. Hall, hfroan, slightly sw, 50 c.

Coughs and Colds, W. W. Hall, hfroan, slightly sw, 50 c.

Bronchitis and Kindred Diseases, W. W. Hall, hfroan, slightly sw, 50 c.

2 Sunday-school Idea, Hart, cl, gc, 50 c.

Young America Abroad Series, Optic—3 Red Cross—3

Shamrock and Thistle—3 Down the Rhine—4 Outward

Bound—2 Dikes and Ditches—2 Northern Lands—3 Up

the Baltic—3 Sunny Shores—1 Isles of the Sea—3 Palace

and Cottage. Cl, gc, 50 c.

Pleasant Cove Series, Kellogg—4 John Goodsoe's Legacy

—2 Young Deliverers—2 Arthur Brown—3 Child Island

Glen—1 Cruise of Casco, gc, 50 c.

Whispering Pine Series, Kellogg—1 Whispering Pine—4

Winning his Spurs—1 Sophomores of Radcliffe, gc, 50 c.

Yacht Club Series, Optic—5 Ocean Born—3 Little Bobtail

—1 Coming Wave—1 Dorcas Club—1 Yacht Club, gc, 50 c.

Memorials of Westminster Abbey, Dean Stanley, Murray,

L., purple cl, sw, 4.00.

177. (Baltimore.)

Explorations and Surveys for a Railroad Route from the

Miss. River to the Pacific, v. 1, 6, 12 (1 and 2 parts), in

hcf; v. 3, 7, 9, cl, pl and il, 30.00.

Bartlett's Personal Narrative, v. 2, 2.00.

L'Histoire de la Naissance, le Progres, la Decadence, et la

Fin Veritable du Calvinisme en France, par M. Soulier,

P., 1680, r, 4°, cf, 5.00.

Geologie Pratique de la Louisiane, par R. Thomassy, N. O.,

'60, 4°, cl, 2.00.

Pollard's First Year of the War, 1.25.

Chambers' Cyclopaedia of English Literature, 2 v. 8°, cl, il,

B., '54, 5.00.

The Department of a Married Life, by Hon. E—S—,

8°, hroan, L., 1798, 75 c.

Art of Money-making, or the Road to Fortune, by Jas. D.

Mills, il, 8°, cl, 1.00.

Mark Boyd's Reminiscences of Fifty Years, 75 c.

Lockhart's Life of Scott, 7 v., Phil., '38, bds, por, 3.00.

Disraeli's Curiosities of Literature, and Griswold's Curiosities

of American Literature, 4°, cl, 1.25.

Nuts for Future Historians to Crack, coll. by H. W. Smith,

containing the Cadwallader pamphlet, Valley Forge Let-

ters, etc., unbd, P., '56, 75 c.

Lives of Benvenuto Cellini, Edward Lord Herbert of Cher-

bury, and Petrarch, 8°, L., cl, 1.00.

The N. Y. Magazine, '57, 2 v., cl, profusely ill. (cut), 2.00.

Semana Santa, in Latin and Spanish, Madrid, mor, 75 c.

America and the American People, by F. von Raumer,

8°, N. Y., cl, 75 c.

The American Citizen, by Bishop Hopkins, 12°, N. Y., cl

75 c.

WANTED.

178.

Life of Samuel Gorton.

Mary Howitt's Complete Poems.

Memoir of Sir Thomas Fowler Buxton.

Howitt's Rural Life.

179.

1 set Appletons' New Amer. Cyclopaedia, sh, latest ed.

180.

Hamertons' Etching and Etchers, L., Macmillan, '68 (No

other ed.)

181.

Transactions of Academy of Science, St. Louis, Mo., pt. 1

of v. 1.

Life of Wm. H. Seward.

Worden's Life of Chase.

182.

Must be in fair salable condition.

Curiosity Shop,

Pickwick Papers,

David Copperfield,

Osgood's Diad. Ed., green.

Messrs. D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston,

PUBLISH THE MOST POPULAR HOLIDAY BOOKS.

Of the EIGHT HUNDRED Books on their List, one hundred have been published this year.

Dealers will do well to consult Messrs. D. LOTHROP & CO.'S Catalogue, and when making their orders include the following new and timely Books, on account of their exceeding attractiveness and value.

- Mother's Boys and Girls.** By "PANSY." 4to, 450 pp. Fully illustrated. \$1.25.
- All Pictures.** 4to. 30 large beautiful pictures. Illuminated limp cloth covers. 25c.
- Amy and Marion's Voyage Around the World.** By SARAH B. ADAMS. 12mo. With illustrations from original photographs. \$1.25.
- Animals.** Chromo board covers. 16mo. Numerous illustrations. 25c.
- Baby's Scrap-Book.** A delightful, large, quarto picture-book. Limp cloth covers. 25c.
- Babyland.** Large 4to. Cloth, \$1; illuminated board covers, 75c.
- Baby Bunting.** Large 4to. Illuminated covers. \$1.
- Best Way, The.** By TRACY TOWNE. Large print. Extra cloth. Chromo board covers. Quarto edition. 50c.
- Best Ornament, The.** By TRACY TOWNE. Large print. Chromo board covers. 4to. 50c.
- Birds and Fishes.** Chromo board covers. 16mo. Fully illustrated. 25c.
- Bo-Peep.** The largest, handsomest, and cheapest picture story-book for children. Illuminated board covers, \$1.50.
- Carrie Ellsworth; OR, SEED SOWING.** By M. O. JOHNSON. Large 16mo. Illustrated. \$1.25.
- Child Tollers of Boston Streets.** By EMMA E. BROWN. With 12 pictures drawn from life by Katherine Pierson. 4to. With illuminated board covers, 50c.
- Children's Almanac, The.** For 1879, 80, 81, 82, 83. Edited by ELLA FARMAN. Cloth, plain, 50c.; Red Line Edition, gilt edges, \$1. Twelve original poems, written expressly for the Almanac by Longfellow, Whittier, Aldrich, Mrs. Thaxter, Mrs. Whitney, etc. Twelve drawings by Miss Humphrey. Four exquisitely tinted chromo lithographs by Miss Lathbury. Memoranda Interleaves. 12 pages Birthday Mottoes from the poets, etc.
- Cooking-Club of Tu-Whit Hollow.** For Girls. By ELLA FARMAN. Illustrated 4to edition. Illuminated board covers, 75c.
- Daily Manna.** By BARON STOW, D.D. 24mo. New edition. Cloth, 25c.; limp covers, 15c.
- Easy Reading.** 15c.
- Eyes Right.** By ADAM STWIN. 4to. Illustrated. \$2; gilt edges, \$2.25; illuminated board covers, \$1.25.
- Four Feet, Wings, and Fins.** By Mrs. A. E. C. ANDERSON-MASKEL. 4to. Boards, \$1.25; cloth, \$1.75; cloth, gilt edges, \$2.
- From Different Standpoints.** By "PANSY" and FAYE HUNTINGTON. 12mo. Illustrated. \$1.50.
- Getting Ahead.** By "PANSY." New illustrated 4to edition. Illuminated board covers, 75c.; large print, with numerous pictures, library style, 16mo, cloth, 75c.
- Good-for-Nothing Polly.** A book for boys. By ELLA FARMAN. 4to. Illustrated. Illuminated board covers. 50c.
- Happy Moods of Happy Children.** Original Poems. By favorite American authors. \$1; extra gilt side and edges, \$1.50.
- Happy Year, The.** By Miss M. B. LYMAN. With selections for each month. Text and Blank for every day in the year, and Calendar for 1879, 80, 81, 82, 83, and 84. Leatherette binding. 15c.
- Same, without Calendar, and with an extra blank page for each month. 15c.
- Helpful Thoughts for Young Men.** By President WOOLSEY, of Yale College. New edition. 12mo. Cloth. 75c.
- Holidays at Home.** For boys and girls. Large 16mo. Nearly 400 pictures. Picture on every leaf. Stories by Mrs. C. E. K. DAVIS. \$1.50.
- Jesus, Lover of my Soul.** Exquisitely illustrated. An elegant small quarto gift-book. Gilt edges. A companion volume to "The Ninety and Nine." \$1.
- King of Picture-Books, The.** By ANNA F. BURNHAM. Size of page, 10x14 in. With beautiful pictorial cover. \$1.25.
- Links in Rebecca's Life.** By "PANSY." 12mo. Illustrated. \$1.50.
- Little Miss Mischief and Her Happy Thoughts.** By ELLA FARMAN, from French of P. J. Stahl. 22 full-page engravings. Pictorial board covers. 75c.
- Little Miss Muslin of Quintillion Square, HER FORTUNES AND MISFORTUNES.** With thirty-two pen-and-ink drawings by Hopkins. 4to. Illuminated board covers. 50c.
- Little Faults and their Cure.** By the author of "Soldier Fritz." 50c.
- Margy's Two Troubles, and other Stories.** By NORA PERRY, and other popular authors. Cloth. Large 16mo. Fully illustrated. 75c.
- Men of Mark; OR, HEROES OF ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY.** 12mo. By WM. MARSHALL, D.D. \$1.25.
- More Classics of Babyland.** Versified by CLARA DOTY BATES. Illustrated by Hopkins, "Boz," Miss Humphrey, and Miss Lathbury. Illuminated board covers. 50c.
- Music for our Darlings.** Edited by Dr. EMM TOURJEE. 4to. Fully illustrated. Cloth. Uniform with "Pictures for our Darlings." \$1.25.
- Nan, the New-Fashioned Girl.** A book for young ladies. New illustrated 4to edition. 50c.
- Out of Darkness into Light.** By MARY A. LATHBURY. With eight masterly character drawings, full-page, with poems and exquisite vignettes. Fine binding. 4to. \$3.
- Overhead: WHAT HARRY AND WILLY DISCOVERED IN THE HEAVENS.** Illustrated. 4to. Illuminated cover. \$1.
- Pansies.** By "PANSY." 4to. Chromo board covers. 75c.
- Picture and Story.** For boys. Large 16mo, with 90 short stories by Mrs. C. E. K. DAVIS, and a full-page picture to each story. \$1.
- Picture and Story.** For girls. By same author, and uniform in style with "Picture and Story" for boys. \$1.
- Queer People.** 4to. Illuminated board covers. Fully illustrated. 50c.
- Rover's Fun.** 15c.
- Royal Lowrie.** A boy's book. By CHARLES R. TALBOT. Large 16mo, with 12 pen-and-ink pictures by Hopkins. \$1.25.
- Sidney Martin's Christmas.** By "PANSY." Large 16mo. 600 pages. Fully illustrated. \$1.50.
- Six Little Girls.** By "PANSY." Fully illustrated. 16mo. Cloth. 75c.
- Story of English Literature for Young PEOPLE, THE.** By LUCY CECIL WHITE (Mrs. Lillie). Fully illustrated with portraits and views of celebrated spots. 12mo. \$1.25.
- That Boy of Newkirk's.** By L. BATES. 16mo. Illustrated. \$1.25.
- That Night at Lower Eddy, and other Stories.** By Mrs. A. D. T. WHITNEY, and other popular authors. Cloth. Large 16mo. Fully illustrated. 75c.
- Trotty's Pocket.** Illuminated board covers. Large print and pictures. 25c.
- True Blue.** By Mrs. LUCIA CHASE BELL. Large 16mo. 10 illustrations by Merrill. \$1.25.
- Two Boys.** By "PANSY." 4to. Fully illustrated. Chromo board covers, 75c.; Library style, 16mo, cloth, 75c.
- Wide Awake Pleasure Book E.** Chromo board covers, \$1.50; extra cloth, \$2.
- Young Rick.** By JULIA A. EASTMAN. For boys. Illustrated by Sol. Eytinge. New illustrated 4to edition. Illuminated board covers. 75c.
- Young Folks' History of Germany.** By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Map and 31 illustrations. 12mo. \$1.50.

D. LOTHROP & CO.'S NEW HOLIDAY BOOKS—Continued.

- Young Folks' History of England.** By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Fully and finely illustrated. 12mo. \$1.50.
- Young Folks' History of Greece.** By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. 12mo. Fully illustrated. \$1.50.
- Pen and Pencil Pictures.** By TRACY TOWNE. 4to. Illuminated board covers. \$1.
- Dotty's Picture Library.** By Mrs. C. E. K. DAVIS. Consisting of: Rose's Dream; Dotty; Netty's Christmas Party; Billy's Good Friend; Brave Donald; Benny the Newsboy. Six vols. \$1.80.
- Christmas Stocking Library.** Small books with large print and numerous pictures. Muslin binding. Consisting of: Velvet Coat; Baby Dido; Brave Kit; Little Gyp; Flutterby; Family Cares. Six vols. \$1.20.
- Child World Library.** Large clear type and fully illustrated. Consisting of: Mr. and Mrs. Hum's New House; Lulu's Dream; Confident Flossy; Motherless Ray; Fred's Luck; Carlie's Curls; Little Blue Shoes; We Boys; Honest Abe; Brave Nell. Ten vols. 16mo. Cloth covers, limp. \$1.
- Hill Farm Library.** Three vols. \$3.
- Rose of Home Library.** Three vols. \$3.
- Hero Library.** Boys. Stirring and wholesome stories for boys. Consisting of: The First Hunt; Mark at Lake Rancho; That Night at Lower Eddy; The First and Last Tournament. Four vols. \$3.
- Flossy and Bossy Series.** Girls. A charming library to give to a little girl. Consisting of: Flossy and Bossy; Margy's Two Troubles; Belle Langley; Mrs. White's Party. Four vols. \$3.
- Dream and Deed Library.** Consisting of: Harrie; Dreams and Deeds; Lottie Freeman's Work; Rhoda Lyle; Little Faults; Little Mike's Charge. Six vols. \$3.
- Round the Fire Library.** For boys. Four vols. \$2.
- Round the Fire Library.** For girls. Four vols. \$2.
- Little Pansy Series.** By "PANSY." Fully illustrated. 16mo. Muslin binding. Consisting of: Little by Little; Leonard's April Fool; Tiny Making Up; Red Ribbon; Pretty Soon; Leafy Fern; Little Hands; Sunshine Factory; Going Halves; Fred's House. Ten vols. \$4.
- Robin Hood Series.** Illuminated board covers. Consisting of: Drop's Dog; Jack's First Contract; Tyrant Tom; Robin Hood's Miracle; Bunch and Joker; What Johnny Found; Jolly Stories for Jolly Boys. Six vols. \$2.10.
- Chautauqua Girls' Library.** Consisting of: Four Girl's at Chautauqua; Chautauqua Girls at Home; Echoing and Re-Echoing; Links in Rebecca's Life; The Randalphs. Five vols. \$7.50.
- Pansy's New Library.** Consisting of: Six Little Girls; Getting Ahead; Pansies; Two Boys. Four vols. Cloth, black and gilt dies. \$3.
- Snow-Flake Series.** New edition. Enlarged. Twenty vols. \$3.
- Wee Stories.** New edition. Twelve vols. \$1.50.
- Lilly Bud Series.** With beautiful chromo board covers. Consisting of: Two Wide-Awake Dolls; Prue's Pocket-Book; Kitty's Christmas; Katie's Adventures; Christmas in a Cabin; Midget's Baby. Six vols. \$2.10.
- Famous Americans.** Consisting of: Life of Benjamin Franklin.—CHAPLIN; Life of Charles Sumner.—CHAPLIN; Life of Amos Lawrence.—W. R. LAWRENCE; Life of Daniel Webster.—BANVARD. Four vols. Reduced to \$4.
- History and Biography.** Consisting of: Men of Mark; Stories of Success; Noble Workers; Myths and Heroes; Knights and Sea Kings. Five vols. 12mo. Illustrated. \$6.25.
- Sunshine.** New edition. Enlarged. \$1.25.
- Our Darlings:** What they Think, Say, and Do. By "PANSY." \$1.
- Little People, in Picture and Story.** By "PANSY." \$1.
- Baby's Own Primer.** 40c.
- Little Truths for Little Folks.** (Bible Stories.) 50c.
- Four Little Babies.** 25c.
- Four Doll Mammies.** 25c.
- Golden Hour Series.** Four vols. Enlarged. 50c. each.
- Classics of Babyland.** 50c.
- Pansy's Picture Library.** Four vols. 60c. each.
- Picture-Land Series.** Twelve vols. 30c. each.
- The Illustrated Primer.** 25c.
- Poems for our Darlings.** A companion volume to "Pictures for our Darlings." Large 4to. \$1.25.
- Vacation Stories.** For boys. \$1.
- Vacation Stories.** For girls. \$1.
- Happy Hours.** For boys. \$1.
- Happy Hours.** For girls. \$1.
- Baby's Picture Album.** A cunning book of 180 pages, with a beautiful picture on every leaf. 75c.
- My Beautiful Picture-Book.** Very large pictures, with very large print stories. 4to. \$1.
- Life and Habits of Wild Animals.** Large 4to, with twenty very fine full-page pictures. \$2.
- Pansy's Picture-Book.** 4to. Full cloth, \$2; 4to, gilt edges, \$2.25.
- The Ninety and Nine.** By Miss ELIZABETH C. CLEPHANE. As sung by Mr. Ira D. Sankey. Exquisitely illustrated. 4to. Gilt edges. \$1.50.
- He Leadeth Me,** and other Religious Poems. Plain. Illustrated Red Line Edition. \$3.
- Light at Evening Time; OR, JEWELS FROM GOD'S WORD.** In very large print, with an introduction by THEODORE L. CUYLER, D.D. With a beautiful steel-plate frontispiece. Large 4to. Extra cloth binding, \$1.50; gilt edges, morocco back and corners, \$2.50.
- The Adventures of Miltiades Peterkin Paul.** By JOHN BROWNJOHN. Thirty-three illustrations by Hopkins. 50c.
- Poets' Homes.** 4to. \$2; gilt edges, \$2.50.
- Poems in Company with Children.** By Mrs. S. M. B. PIATT. Elegant 4to. Illustrated by Miss L. B. Humphrey, Jessie Curtis, and Robert Lewis. \$1.25.
- A Garland from the Poets.** Elegant binding. Gilt edges. \$1.25. Illustrated Red Line Edition. 4to, \$3.
- Sugar Plums.** By ELLA FARMAN. Small 4to. Fully illustrated. 75c.
- Pictures for our Darlings.** A delightful book of choice pictures and short stories in large type, by favorite American authors and artists. 4to. Printed on heavy calendered paper. \$1.25.
- Songs for Little Folks.** Containing the most familiar and popular songs for the Little Ones, and sixty full-page illustrations. 16mo. Illustrated. 75c.
- Torn and Mended.** A Christmas Story. By Wm. M. F. ROUND. 16mo. Cloth. 4to. \$1.
- Little Three-Year Old.** By Mrs. C. E. K. DAVIS. Holiday Edition. 4to. Fully illustrated. \$1.25.
- Little Floy.** By Mrs. F. B. SMITH. Square 16mo. Illustrated. With colored frontispiece. 50c.
- Parlor Pastimes and Picture Puzzles.** By G. B. BARTLETT, and others. Large 4to. 50c.
- Pictures and Songs for the Little Ones.** 18mo. 25c.
- The Ninety and Nine.** By ELIZABETH C. CLEPHANE. Designs by Robert Lewis. Engraved by Wm. J. Dana. \$1.50.

By the display of such fresh and excellent Books an increased sale is insured. Subscriptions to WIDE-AWAKE and BABYLAND are profitably secured by dealers who present the matter to their customers. For particulars and full Catalogues, address

D. LOTHROP & CO.,

30 and 32 Franklin Street, Boston.

IMPORTANT.

WE BEG TO INFORM

The Trade Generally

THAT

CHATTERBOX,

For 1878,

THE LONDON EDITION,

Is Now Ready for Delivery.

MAY BE HAD IN

Fancy Boards and Cloth Extra.

ORDERS FOR THE SAME RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

THOS. NELSON & SONS,

42 Bleecker Street,

NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

FALL, 1878.

Books at 10 Cents.

The Dew-Drop Series. 32mo, bound in fancy boards, with illustrations on every page. \$4.80 per box. A beautiful series of books for little children.

Books at 15 Cents.

The Kiss-for-a-Blow Series. 32mo, cloth, chromo on side, with illustrations on every page. \$3.60 per box.

Books at 20 Cents.

Tales for the Young. 18mo, cloth, chromo on side, profusely illustrated. \$2.80 per box.

Books at 30 Cents.

The Favorite Nursery Series. 4to, fancy boards, fully illustrated. \$3 per box.

Books at 50 Cents.

My Own Library. 18mo, cloth extra, profusely illustrated. \$3. per box.

The Willing Heart Series. 18mo, cloth extra, full-page illustrations. \$2.50 per box.

The Standard Juvenile Library. 18mo, cloth, colored frontispiece. \$2 per box.

Aunt Emma's Picture-Book. 4to, fancy boards, 100 illustrations.

Little Minne-ha-ha's Picture-Book. 4to, fancy boards, illustrations on every page. Uniform with "Little Snowflake's Album."

The Child's Own Magazine for 1878. 4to, fancy boards, fully illustrated.

Books at 60 Cents.

All Pictures and Stories. 4to, fancy boards, illustrations on every page.

Happy Hours in Childland. 4to, fancy boards, illustrations on every page.

The Children's Treasury. By A. L. O. E. 4to, fancy boards, profusely illustrated.

Aesop's Fables. New edition. Square 32mo, cloth extra, fully illustrated.

Sunday Pictures for the Little Ones. Square 32mo, cloth extra, colored illustrations.

Books at 75 Cents.

Our Favorite Nursery Rhymes. Small 4to, cloth extra, fully illustrated.

A Young Rover. A Boy's Adventures on Sea and Land. 4to, fancy boards, profusely illustrated.

Good out of Evil. A Tale for Children. By M^{rs}. Surr. 18mo, cloth extra, beautifully illustrated by Giacomelli.

Books at \$1.

The National Nursery Album. Small 4to cloth extra, full of colored illustrations.

The Natural History Album. Small 4to, cloth extra, full of colored plates.

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. New edition. 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated.

Books at \$1.25.

Story after Story of Land and Sea, Man and Beast. 4to, cloth, chromo on side, profusely illustrated.

The Children's Poesy. By A. L. O. E. 4to, fancy boards, colored plates.

Hymns in Prose for Children. Small 4to, cloth extra, illustrated by Giacomelli.

Black Ivory. A Tale of Adventure among the Slaves of East Africa.

Deep Down. A Tale of the Cornish Mines.

The Golden Dream. A Tale of the Gold Diggings.

The Life Boat. A Tale of our Coast Heroes.

The Light-House; or, The Story of a Great Fight between Man and the Sea.

Norsemen in the West; or, America before Columbus.

Pirate City. An Algerine Tale.

Rivers of Ice. A Tale illustrative of Alpine Adventure and Glacier Action.

Torpedo Warfare. An interesting tale.

 A full list of BALLANTYNE's Books will be found in our General Catalogue.

Books at \$1.50 and upwards.

In the Rocky Mountains. By W. H. G. Kingston. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.50.

Alpine Adventure; or, Narratives of Travel and Research among the Alps. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.50.

The Indian Mirror; or, Illustrations of Bible Truth. Drawn from life in India. 8vo, cloth extra, \$1.75.

Boy and Man. A Story for Old and Young. Small 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges, illustrated, \$2.

Heroes of Discovery. Livingston, Park, Franklin, and others. By S. Moesman. 8vo, cloth, illustrated, \$2.

French Pictures. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By Rev. Samuel Manning, LL.D. Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, \$3. Uniform with "English Pictures," etc.

The Bird World. Described with Pen and Pencil. By W. H. Davenport Adams. Beautifully illustrated by Giacomelli. 8vo, cloth, extra, gilt edges, \$5. Uniform with "Michelet's Bird."

 New Catalogue just ready, will be sent to any address, on application.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

42 Bleeker Street, New York.

Ure's Dictionary

OF

ARTS, MANUFACTURES, and MINES.

Containing a clear Exposition of their Principles and Practice. By ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S., Keeper of Mining Records, formerly Professor of Physics, Royal School of Mines; author of "Researches on Light," etc. Assisted by numerous contributors eminent in science and familiar with manufactures. Vol. IV. supplementary to the Seventh Edition; pp. 1028, with 440 wood-cuts. Medium 8vo, price \$12.50 (42s.), cloth.

THE SEVENTH EDITION OF URE'S DICTIONARY,

Complete in four vols., including Supplement. With 2604 wood-cuts. Price \$36 (£7. 7s.), cloth.

It was discovered, when the latter pages of the Third Volume of this Dictionary were printed, in 1875, that several of the articles in the earlier portions of the work required some additions, owing to the advances which had been made in the useful applications of science, and that new articles were necessary to record the progress of several examples of inventive ingenuity. To meet this necessity it was determined to produce a Supplementary Volume, in which all the required additions should be made, and all improvements and new applications of value carefully recorded. It is hoped this has now been done in a satisfactory manner, and that this Supplementary Volume will be found to include everything relating to Arts, Manufactures, and Mines, which has claimed attention since the publication of the previous volumes, and to represent faithfully the state of these divisions of human industry up to the commencement of 1878.

BLAINE. *Encyclopædia of Rural Sports.* By D. P. Blaine. With above 600 wood-cuts (20 from designs by John Leech.) 8vo, \$9.

BOURNE (John). *Hand-book of the Steam Engine.* Illustrated with 67 wood-cuts. 12mo, cloth, \$2.

— *Recent Improvements in the Steam Engine.* With 124 wood-cuts. Foolsap 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

BRANDE & COX'S DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art. By W. T. Brande and G. W. Cox. New Edition, greatly improved and enlarged. Three vols., 8vo, cloth, \$22.

BUCKLE (Henry Thomas). *History of Civilization in England and France, Spain and Scotland.* New edition of the entire work, with a complete Index. Three vols., crown 8vo, cloth, \$6.

CRESY'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. Illustrated by upward of 3000 engravings on wood, by R. Branston. New impression. One large vol., 8vo, cloth, \$13.50.

COX'S HISTORY OF THE GREAT PERSIAN WAR. By Rev. George W. Cox, M.A. Cloth, \$1.40.

DISRAELI'S NOVELS. Single volume edition. Ten vols., 12mo, cloth, full gilt, \$15.

DYER'S HISTORY OF ROME. Maps, etc. 8vo, \$4.50.

FROUDE. *Short Studies on Great Subjects.* By J. A. Froude, M.A. Cabinet edition. Three vols., 12mo, cloth, \$7.20.

FROUDE'S (J. A.) HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Twelve vols. Popular edition. Post 8vo, cloth (Longmans'), \$22.50.

HOOKE (Dr. J. D.) *A General System of Botany, Descriptive and Analytical.* By E. Le Maout and J. Decaisne. The Orders arranged by J. D. Hooker, C.B., F.R.S., etc. With 5500 wood-cuts. Imperial 8vo, \$13.50.

JAMESON'S WORKS. Comprising History of our Lord; Sacred and Legendary Art; Legends of the Madonna; Legends of the Monastic Orders. Six vols., square 8vo, beautifully illustrated, cloth, \$40.

LATHAM'S JOHNSON'S DICTIONARY. New edition. Imperial 8vo, cloth, \$7.50.

LONDON ENCYCLOPEDIA OF GARDENING. Illustrated with many hundred engravings on wood. New edition. 8vo, cloth, \$9.

— **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PLANTS.** 3000 illustrations. New impression. One large vol., 8vo, cloth, \$13.50.

— **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF AGRICULTURE.** With upward of 1500 engravings on wood, by Branston. One large vol., 8vo, cloth, \$9.

MACAULAY'S WORKS. Library edition. Complete in eight vols. 8vo, cloth, best ed., \$37.50.

— *England and Essays.* Twelve vols. Cabinet edition. Post 8vo, cloth, \$24.

— *History of England.* Five vols., 8vo, cloth, \$25.

[This is the best large type Library Edition.]

— *Complete Works.* New edition. *History of England*, two vols. *Critical and Historical Essays*, one vol. *Miscellaneous Writings and Speeches*, one vol. Together, four vols., crown 8vo, cloth, \$9.

— *Life and Letters.* By his Nephew, G. Otto Trevelyan. In two vols., 8vo, half calf, \$13.50.

MERIVALE (Charles, D.C.L.). *History of the Romans under the Empire.* Eight vols., 12mo, cloth, \$16.50.

POLE (Wm., F.R.S.). *The Theory of the Modern Scientific Game of Whist.* 18mo, cloth extra, \$1.

PROCTOR. Prof. Proctor's Popular Account of the Past and Coming Transits of Venus, from 1639 to 2112. Illustrated with 20 plates (twelve colored) and numerous wood-cuts. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.25.

SMITH'S (Rev. Sydney) WORKS. Wit and Wisdom, one vol. *Life and Letters*, one vol. *Essays*, one vol. Uniform edition in three vols., cloth, \$4.

STONEHENGE ON THE DOG. Including the Points of Characteristics of Toy Dogs. Crown 8vo, illustrated, \$3.25.

WATTS. *A Dictionary of Chemistry and the Allied Branches of other Sciences.* By Henry Watts, F.C.S., assisted by eminent scientific and practical chemists. Five vols., 8vo, cloth, \$50.25. Ditto, first supplement, \$12.25. Ditto, second supplement, \$13.50.

Messrs. Longmans & Co.'s Publications, London,

FOR SALE BY

R. WORTHINGTON,
750 Broadway, New York.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

The Family Library of British Poetry.

From Chaucer to the Present Time (1350-1878). Edited by JAMES T. FIELDS and EDWIN P. WHIPPLE. 1 vol., royal 8vo, 1028 pages, with Heliotype Portraits of Chaucer, Spenser, Shakespeare, Milton, Pope, Goldsmith, Burns, Wordsworth, Scott, Byron, Tennyson, and Mrs. Browning. \$6.50; half calf, \$10; morocco, or tree calf, \$14.

This is beyond comparison the fullest and best single volume collection of British Poetry ever published. The editors, whose acquaintance with English literature and whose rare literary taste are well known, have gathered here the choicest poems produced by the host of British poets from Chaucer to Swinburne. It is of the first value for every family or public library.

The Vision of Echard and other Poems.

By JOHN G. WHITTIER. 1 vol., 16mo, \$1.25. Including all the poems Mr. Whittier has written since 1874. It is rich in the fruits of his mature and gracious genius.

The Bodleys on Wheels.

By the author of "The Bodley Family in Town and Country," "The Bodleys Telling Stories." With 77 beautiful pictures, many of them full-page, and an ornamental cover. 4to, \$1.50.

This is the third of the "delightful Bodley Books," and deserves to be as popular as either of the others. Its stories are from the same charming story-teller, it is full of excellent illustrations, and the cover inside and outside is an attractive picture gallery.

Artist-Biographies. Vol. 10. Van Dyck.

By M. F. SWEETSER.

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED:

Vol. 1. Titian,
2. Raphael,
3. Durer,

Vol. 4. Murillo,
5. Rembrandt,
6. Claude Lorraine,

Vol. 7. Joshua Reynolds,
8. Michael Angelo,
9. Guido Reni.

Cloth, 50 cents each.

"Any one who will carefully read these books will acquire an amount of useful education on art subjects far in advance of that possessed by the great mass of educated persons in this country."—*New England Journal of Education*.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Emerson's Fortune of the Republic. Third Edition, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

"The nation that carries out its teachings will be the noblest and best that has ever found a place on this earth."—*Providence Journal*.

A Candid Examination of Theism. By PHYSICUS. Vol. XIII. of the English and Foreign Philosophical Library. Crown 8vo, gilt top, \$2.50.

"I have endeavored to fix the precise standing of the evidence in favor of the theory of Theism, when the latter is viewed in all the flood of light which the progress of modern science—physical and speculative—has shed upon it."—*Author's Preface*.

How to Learn Russian. A MANUAL FOR STUDENTS OF RUSSIAN, based on the Ollendorffian System of Teaching Languages; and adapted for self-instruction. By HENRY RIOLA, Teacher of the Russian Language. With a Preface by W. R. S. RALSTON, M.A. 1 vol., 12mo, \$3.

Mr. Ralston, author of "Russian Folk Songs," fully competent to speak on the subject, commends this Manual as well and conscientiously prepared, and a good Russian Grammar.

Key to the Exercises of the Manual FOR STUDENTS OF RUSSIAN. By HENRY RIOLA. 1 vol., 12mo, \$1.25.

British Poets—Riverside Edition.

Poetical Works of Edmund Spenser. 3 vols., crown 8vo, gilt top, \$5.25; half calf, \$10.50.

Beyond comparison the best edited, most convenient, cheapest library edition of the British Poets.

Richardson's Primer of American Literature. 50 cents.

"It sketches in outline the history of American literature from the start, and touches upon the writings of not less than three hundred and forty authors. . . . The *multum in parvo* principle in literary criticism and biography has rarely been better realized than this book."—*Boston Journal*.

Life of Madame Rochefoucauld, Duchess of Doudeauville. Translated from the French. 1 vol., 16mo, \$1.25.

"Sweet and wholesome reading. A thoroughly Catholic book, it need be no less welcome and useful to those Protestants who are able to honor sincere devoutness and fidelity under all forms."—*Christian Register*.

Bret Harte's Drift from Two Shores. \$1.25.

"No one can take up the dainty little volume without having his faith in the genuine and permanent quality of Mr. Harte's genius confirmed."—*San Francisco Bulletin*.

Warner's in the Wilderness. 75 cents.

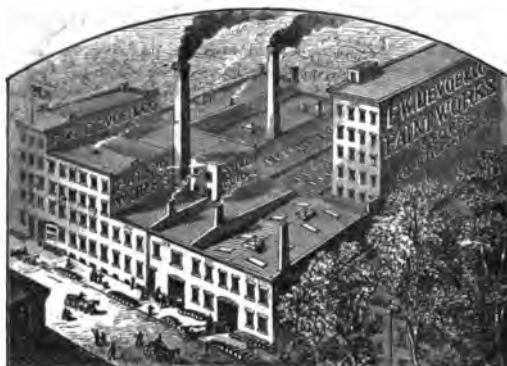
"If there has been a more delicious book than this turned loose upon the public this season, we have unfortunately missed it."—*Detroit Free Press*.

"A delightful little volume."—*The Christian at Work*.

"Brimful of humor that is at once delicate and keen and thoroughly enjoyable."—*Louisville Courier-Journal*.

. For sale by all Booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by the publishers,

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.



PAINT WORKS: Horatio and Jane Streets, New York.

F. W. DEVOE & CO.,

Cor. of Fulton & William Streets, New York,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

ARTISTS' MATERIALS.



MANUFACTURERS OF

ARTISTS' OIL COLORS IN TUBES,

Canvas, Academy Boards, Millboards and Oil-Sketching Papers;

Fine Brushes for Oil & Water Color Painting

Varnishes, Water Color Liquids, Oils, etc.

Drawing Papers, Sketching Books and Blocks, Pencils, Mathematical Instruments,
Charcoal and Crayon Drawing Materials, Illustrated Books on Art, Folding & Studio Easels,
Drawing Boards, Studies, Manikins and Lay Figures, Out-of-Door Sketching Boxes,
Plaster Casts for Models, Sculptors' Tools, Modeling Wax and Clay.

WINSOR & NEWTON'S CAKE AND MOIST WATER COLORS,
Tube Colors, Canvas, etc.; also, French and German Goods.

ANTIQUE POTTERY AND PORCELAIN TILES,
WITH MATERIALS FOR POTTERY AND CHINA DECORATION.

Fresco Designs and Colors, and Brushes for Fresco and Scenic Painting.

WAX FLOWER SUPPLIES:—COLORS, TOOLS, MOULDS AND BRUSHES.



MANUFACTURERS OF WHITE LEAD, ZINC WHITE, COLORS AND VARNISHES.



Frederick W. Devoe, James F. Drummond, Frederick Saunders, Jr., J. Seaver Page.

HARPER & BROTHERS' LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.
SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, being Experimental Contributions to a Knowledge of Radiant Energy. By JOHN WILLIAM DRAPER, M.D., LL.D., President of the Faculty of Science in the University of New York, author of "A Treatise on Human Physiology," "History of the Intellectual Development of Europe," "History of the American Civil War," etc. With a portrait. 8vo, cloth, \$3.

II.
ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF ANCIENT LITERATURE. Oriental and Classical; Accompanied with Engravings and Colored Maps. By JOHN D. QUACKENBOS, A.M., M.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

III.
SHAKESPEARE'S HAMLET. Edited with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M., formerly Head Master of the High School, Cambridge, Mass. With engravings. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents.
Uniform with *Rolfe's English Classics*: The Merchant of Venice.—Julius Caesar.—The Tempest.—Henry VIII.—Richard II.—Macbeth.—A Midsummer-Night's Dream.—Henry V.—As You Like It.—Goldsmith's Select Poems.—Gray's Select Poems. Square 16mo, cloth, illustrated, 70 cents per volume; Paper, 50 cents per volume.

IV.
A PRIMER OF ENGLISH LITERATURE: Classical Period. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents. Uniform with *Lawrence's Primers of Greek, Latin, and Medieval Literature*.

V.
ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents per volume.
Samuel Johnson. By LESLIE STEPHEN. (*Ready*).—Edward Gibbon. By J. C. MORISON. (*Ready*).—Sir Walter Scott. By R. H. HUTTON. (*Ready*).

VI.
SELECTED POEMS OF MATTHEW ARNOLD. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

VII.
THE STUDENT'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. The History of the Christian Church during the First Ten Centuries: from its Foundation to the Full Establishment of the Holy Roman Empire and the Papal Power. By PHILIP SMITH, B.A. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75. Uniform with the *Student's Series*.

VIII.
THE PEOPLE OF TURKEY: Twenty Years' Residence among Bulgarians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, and Armenians. By a Consul's Daughter and Wife. Edited by STANLEY LANE POOLE. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

IX.
GOLDSMITH.—BUNYAN.—MADAME D'ARBLAY. By Lord MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

X.
POTTERY PAINTING. A Hand-Book to the Practice of Pottery Painting. By JOHN C. L. SPARKES. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

XI.
THE CHINA HUNTERS CLUB. By the Youngest Member. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, \$1.75.

XII.
HAVERHOLME; or, The Apotheosis of Jingo. By EDWARD JENKINS. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

XIII.
A PRIMER OF GERMAN LITERATURE. By HELEN S. CONANT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XIV.
A YEAR OF AMERICAN TRAVEL. By JESSIE BENTON FREMONT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XV.
THE STUDENT'S FRENCH GRAMMAR. A Practical and Historical Grammar of the French Language. By CHARLES HERON WALL. With an introduction by E. LITTRÉ, Member of the French Academy. For the Use of Colleges and Schools. 16mo, cloth, \$1.40.

XVI.
HINTS TO WOMEN ON THE CARE OF PROPERTY. By ALFRED WALKER. 32mo, paper, 20 cts.; cloth, 35 cts.

XVII.
THE ATLANTIC ISLANDS: The Atlantic Islands as Resorts of Health and Pleasure. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN, Author of "Contemporary Art in Europe," etc. 8vo, cloth, \$3.

THE NEW NOVELS.

PUBLISHED BY
HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

* * These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

LIKE UNTO LIKE. By SHERWOOD BONNER. 75 cents.

THE ROMANCE OF A BACK STREET. By F. W. ROBINSON. 15 cents.

AMONG ALIENS. By Mrs. F. E. TROLLOPE. Illustrated. 15 cents.

OLD SLIP WAREHOUSE. By MARY A. DENISON. 60 cents.

THE BUBBLE REPUTATION. By KATHARINE KING. 15 cents.

PROFESSOR PRESSENSEE. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 25 cents.

BLUSH ROSES. By CLARA FRANCIS MORSE. 50 cents.

"BONNIE LESLEY." By Mrs. HERBERT MARTIN. 15 cents.

SQUIRE PAUL. By HANS WARRING. Translated from the German by MARY A. ROBINSON. 25 cents.

KILROGAN COTTAGE. By MATILDA DESPARD. 60 cts.

THE YOUNG DUKE. By B. DISRAELI (Earl of Beaconsfield). 15 cents.

THE PRIMROSE PATH. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 50 cents.

BACK TO THE OLD HOME. By MARY CECIL HAY. 20 cents.

THE LADY OF LAUNAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 20 cents.

THE CURATE OF ORSIÈRES. By OTTO ROQUETTE. Translated by MARY A. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

CLEVEDEN. By STEPHEN YORKE. 10 cents.

COLONEL DUNWODDIE, MILLIONAIRE. 75 cents.

KINGSDENE. By Mrs. FETHERSTONHAUGH. 10 cents.

MIRIAM'S HERITAGE. By ALMA CALDER. 75 cents.

MAG. 50 cents.

A BEAUTIFUL WOMAN. By LEON BROOK. 10 cents.

MINE IS THINE. By L. W. M. LOCKHART. 40 cents.

MY HEART'S IN THE HIGHLANDS. 10 cents.

HENRIETTE. 10 cents.

CHRISTINE BROWNLEE'S ORDEAL. 15 cents.

PAUL KNOX, PITMAN. By JOHN BERWICK HARWOOD. 10 cents.

IS HE POPENJOY? By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.

ESTHER PENNEFATHER. By ALICE PERRY. 75 cents.

REAPING THE WHIRLWIND. By MARY CECIL HAY. 20 cents.

JUSTINE'S LOVERS. 60 cents.

THE WRECK OF THE "GROSVENOR." 8vo, 30 cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.
HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

OUR SPECIALTIES FOR SUMMER TRADE.

PAYNE, HOLDEN & CO.,

Manufacturing Stationers, Manufacturers' and Publishers' Agents,

40 MAIN STREET, DAYTON, OHIO.

Book-Cover Factory, 12, 14, 16, 18 & 20 E. Second St. Slate Factory, Slatington, Pa. New York Office, 60 Duane St.

**THE KING OF NOISELESS SLATES.**

THE "ONLY" NOISELESS SLATE.

Why?

Because it is the only patent which overcomes the real difficulty—the rattle of the stone against the wood frame—by having felt or other suitable material PLACED BETWEEN THEM, so that in no place does the wood and stone come in contact.

The slate is of the best quality, free from impurities. The frame covered with felt or rubber cloth, the joints glued against and nailed through the **PIANO FORTÉ FELT CORNER PIECES**—makes it the strongest slate in the market, as well as what we claim for it—the **ONLY** really Noiseless Slate ever invented. Recommended by Teachers all over the United States and Canada.

Rapp's NEW Reversible Slate. Pat'd June, 1878. PAYNE, HOLDEN & CO., Sole Manuf'rs and Proprietors.

HOLDEN'S BOOK COVER
FOR COVERING SCHOOL BOOKS &c

Patented Nov. 16, 1875.

The greatest success as an advertising medium ever offered to the trade.

Used in every State of the Union.

The demand has increased each year, proving their real value.

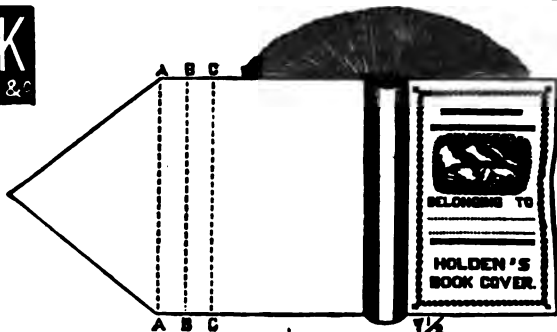
Made of Parchment Manila, an article manufactured specially for the purpose and stronger than any paper ever before made.

TITLES PRINTED ON FRONT PAGE.

(Engraving shows how easily it is applied, by simply turning back the lids of the book, slipping into an adjustable cover, and then closing the book.)

No Pasting, no Folding; all in one piece, so they can be applied in one second. Assorted sizes made to fit any school-book.

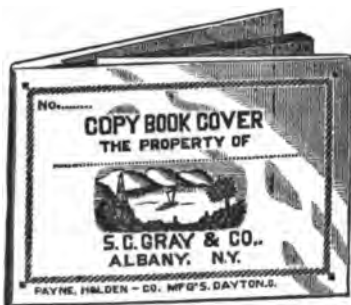
Customers' advertisements occupy the entire last page.



New, 1878.

HOLDEN'S MISCELLANEOUS BOOK COVERS.

Patented December 12, 1876. Can be folded to fit Book A A, B B, and C C. For Books from 6 to 8 in. high, varying in thickness. These covers come assorted heights—one side is fastened down, the other is gummed and can be folded to the correct shape of book, and then dampened down.

HOLDEN'S COPY-BOOK COVER.

Patented November 25, 1876.

With Business Card and Place for Name of Scholar.

Numerous useful and good selling NOVELTIES for School Trade.

SOMETHING NEW.**MILLER'S NOISELESS****Slate-Pencil Sharpener**

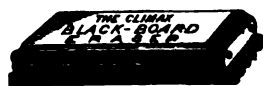
Novel, Useful, and Ornamental.

This beautiful little article is sought after by children, and will make a nice sharp point on a slate-pencil, after being once sharpened, **WITHOUT NOISE**. It will not cut the fingers or deface furniture, and is the prettiest little ornament ever sold for 5 cents. Can be worn as a watch-charm. Teachers everywhere recommend it.

Two thousand retailed in Bloomington, Ill., in one week!

CLIMAX**BLACK-BOARD ERASER,**

The Best in the market.

**Holden's School Rulers.** \$10 per 1000, with business card. One hundred thousand sold in May.**Address orders to PAYNE, HOLDEN & CO., Dayton, Ohio,**

Sole Manufacturers of "Only Noiseless" Slates, P. H. & Co. Brand of Selected "D" Slates, Rapp's New Reversible Slates, Holden's Patent School-Book Covers, Holden's Copy-Book Covers, Holden's School Portfolios, Holden's School Rulers, Holden's Pocket Letter Cases. The finest line of Compositions in the market. Blotting Pads, with Comic Cuts for advertisements. Book Marks. Portfolio Envelopes for holding Stationery, etc. Sole Agents for Miller's Noiseless Slate-Pencil Sharpener and Climax Black-Board Eraser.

Send a 3-cent stamp for a sample Book-Cover, Copy-Book Cover, Portfolio Envelope, and complete lists of Novelties, or 15 cents for above with a School Portfolio, or 35 cents for all the above and a sample Noiseless Slate, postpaid.

These articles will retail for more than the cost.

GOODHOLME'S DOMESTIC CYCLOPÆDIA.

Principally Written or Revised by the following Authorities:

Calvert Vaux, Architect of the Central Park, and **Thomas Wisedell**, Architect: *Locating, Building, and Repairing*. **Lewis Leeds**, Sanitary Engineer: *Warming and Ventilation*. **Col. George L. Waring**, of Ogden Farm: *Drainage, The Garden, The Dairy*. **George Fletcher Babb**, Architect: *Decoration as applied to Walls, Floors, and Furniture*. **Mrs. Elizabeth S. Miller**, author of "In the Kitchen," and **Giuseppe Rudmani**, late Cook in the Cooking School, St. Mark's Place, New York, and Chef de Cuisine, Newport: *Cooking and Domestic Management*. **Austin Flint, Jr., M.D.**, Professor in Bellevue Medical College: *Dietetics and Alcoholic Beverages*. **Abraham Jacobi, M.D.**, Professor in the College of Physicians and Surgeons: *Diseases and Hygiene of Children*. **William T. Lusk, M.D.**, Professor in Bellevue Medical College: *General Medicine*. **S. G. Perry, D.D.S.**: *The Teeth*. **Elwyn Waller, Ph.D.**, Superintendent of Laboratory in the Columbia College School of Mines: *Domestic Chemistry (Disinfecting, Cleaning, Dyeing, etc.)*. **Leslie Pell-Clark**, Veterinary Surgeon: *The Horse*. **Johnson T. Platt**, Professor in the Yale Law School: *Business Forms and Legal Rules*. Edited by **TODD S. GOODHOLME**. One vol. 8vo, 652 pages, with a full index and over 300 illustrations. Price, extra cloth, \$5.

Lacombe's Petite Histoire Du Peuple Francais.

Par **PAUL LACOMBE**. With Grammatical and Explanatory Notes by **JULES BUÉ**. 16mo, 75 cents.

HAND-BOOKS FOR STUDENTS AND GENERAL READERS.

Zoology of the Vertebrates.

By **A. MACALLISTER, M.D.**, Professor in the University of Dublin. 16mo, 60 cents.

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

MARCUS WARD & CO.,

611 and 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA,

Have pleasure in announcing that their new and elegant Presentation Book,

SHORES OF THE POLAR SEA,

A Narrative of the Arctic Expedition of 1875-76, by **DR. EDWARD L. MOSS, H. M. S. "Alert,"**
IS NOW READY.

One volume imperial folio, superbly illustrated with sixteen large Chromo-Lithographs and numerous Engravings from drawings made on the spot by the Author, together with Map showing different routes of ships and sleighing parties. Price, \$30.

CHRISTMAS AND NEW-YEAR CARDS.

The New Sample-Books are now ready.

Orders should be sent in early.

ON THE WING.

A Book for Sportsmen. By **JOHN BUMSTEAD**. Illustrated.

The intention of this book is to give the novice in sportsmanship such suggestions and plans of operations as might naturally be demanded by him of an experienced sportsman. Throughout it pursues a course that will enable the novice to apply any ideas of his own that he may have to the task of becoming a practiced shot. It applies particularly to brush-shooting, by which is meant all kinds of hunting and shooting of game birds in the fields and in the woods, and is adapted to all parts of the United States and Europe.

1 vol., neatly bound in cloth. Price, \$1.50.

HOW TO DRAW.

Six Letters to a little Girl on the Elementary Principles of Drawing. By **CHARLES A. BARRY**, Instructor in Drawing in the Public Schools of Boston. This little treatise will fill a general want in schools and homes. Paper covers, 25 cents. A neat edition in cloth, 50 cents.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
No. 5 Beekman St., New York.

Importation of German Literature.

K. F. KOEHLER, LEIPZIG,

BOOKSELLER AND GENERAL AGENT.

ESTABLISHED 1789.

Offers his services to the American trade as agent in the capital of the German book market.

Books furnished from my own stock or supplied at the prices of accompanying original invoices of publishers, with the addition of a small commission. Also, second-hand books procured from the large stocks of second-hand dealers, and at the frequent public sales at Leipzig.

Journals and Periodicals sent promptly, either in packages via Bremen or Hamburg, or by book-post to subscriber's address.

Bindings, strong, substantial, neat and cheap.

MUSIC { 11 PIECES FOR 15 CENTS. } MUSIC

IN ADDITION TO THE

Large Quantity of Reading Matter

pertaining to the study and practice of Music,
Musical News, etc., etc.,

The October Number (ready September 25) of:

"Church's Musical Visitor"

contains the following pieces of Sheet Music:

1. *The Step at the Door* (Song and Chorus).
2. *John Anderson my Jo* (Scotch Song).
3. *Only 16 Dresses to Wear* (Comic).
4. *An Earnest Aim* (Vocal Duet).
5. *I Think of Thee* (Ballad).
6. *Blessed are the People* (Anthem).
7. *Mower's Song* (Quartet).
8. *Shady Glen Waltz*.
9. *Chopin's Mazurkas*, Op. 17.
10. *Duet Movement* (for Organ).
11. *March of the Masqueraders*.

7 Vocal and 4 Instrumental Pieces!

IN A SINGLE NUMBER OF

CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR,

Costing but \$1.50 a Year with Premium!

The Literary contents include full accounts of the New College of Music, under Theo. Thomas. Be sure to send 15 cents for this number; or, better still, \$1.50 for a year's subscription, and get one of the VISITOR PREMIUMS for nothing.

Full particulars on receipt of stamp.

Address

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Cincinnati, Ohio, and 805 Broadway, N. Y.

All Sizes
Every Variety
of
Style
of
Finish

Send
FOR
CATALOGUE

Shriver's Copying Presses

To T. SHRIVER & CO.
333 E. 56th ST. NEW YORK.

F. W. CHRISTERN,

FOREIGN

Bookseller and Importer.

Large assortments of the publications of

CHARPENTIER, DIDIER, DIDOT, HACHETTE, LÉVY,
FÈRRES, ETC.,

On hand; also complete lists of Tauchnitz's Collection of British Authors, and Teubner's Greek and Roman Classics. All European periodicals received weekly, in parcels.

77 University Place, New York.

Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL PENS.



Styles especially recommended:

BANK FALCON, EXTRA FINE
No. 14. No. 48. No. 333.

Pens in great variety and to suit every taste,
including:

BUSINESS, LEGAL, COLLEGE,
Turned-up Points,
Oblique and Curved Points,
Gold Plated.

26 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

Works: Camden, N. J.

GEO. P. ROWELL & CO.

10 SPRUCE ST.

(Printing House Square, opposite the Tribune Building).

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING BUREAU.

NEW YORK AGENTS FOR ALL Newspapers in the United States and Canada.

ADVERTISEMENTS FORWARDED DAILY (as received), to every section, from Newfoundland to Texas, and from Florida to British Columbia. Also to all New York city dailies and weeklies.

Eight Thousand Newspapers kept regularly on file for inspection by advertisers, including all the great dailies from Boston to San Francisco, from Montreal to Galveston.

PUBLISHERS OF

AMERICAN NEWSPAPER DIRECTORY.

WYCKOFF'S COMBINATION RULE.



Especially useful to Accountants, Merchants, Lawyers, Draughtsmen, R.E. Agents, Teachers and Scholars.

A Ruler, Paper-cutter, Pen or Pencil-case, Foot Measure, Gauge for Lines or Money Columns, LETTER SCALE, Square, Protractor for Angles or Degrees, combined in one durable and ornamental article. Circles, Diagrams, &c., may be described by using the perforations. Directions with each Rule. Sold by all Stationers, News & Notion Dealers.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

Sent by Mail on receipt of Price, 50 cents (or P. O. stamps.)

FERRIS & BROWNE, Sole N.Y. Frs, 104 Fulton St., N. Y.

PURE IRISH LINEN

AND

IMPERIAL LINEN PAPERS.

THE subscribers having purchased the stock formerly kept by DUNKINSON & CO., with the trade-marks of the celebrated "PURE IRISH LINEN" and "IMPERIAL LINEN" Papers, will keep in connection with their stock of Envelopes a full stock of the Flat Folios, 17 x 22 inches and 19 x 24 inches, with Double Folio, 21 x 33 inches, of the different weights, both Mill and Plated Finish. Also, Letter and Note sizes, Ruled and Plain, with Envelopes to match. These papers are getting into general use, being much preferred to the ordinary papers, and every bookseller and stationer ought to keep them on hand.

The subscribers would also call the attention of Dealers in Envelopes to the extensive assortment and superior quality of those manufactured by them. Gumming and Folding on the very best machines yet invented. Their assortment embraces every style, from the smallest drug size to the largest official, and of every kind of paper, from the cheapest to the finest, including the common Manilla, Thin Bond for foreign correspondence, Cloth Lined, Pirie's

PAPETERIES

All Prices very low. Price-Lists and Samples sent when requested.

SAMUEL RAYNOR & CO., 115 and 117 William St., New York.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

23 Maiden Lane, New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Gold Pens, Pen and Pencil Goods, ALL STYLES.



A line of entirely NEW and NOVEL Pen and Pencil Charms for the Fall Trade.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND PRICE-LIST.



Patent Cartridge Magic Pencil.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,

Wholesale Stationers,

Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,

No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

BE SURE YOU BUY The U. S. Treasury Mucilage OF YOUR STATIONER.

P. S. TOBEY & CO., Manufacturers, Boston.

DALZIEL & MARKLEY,

ENGRAVERS, DESIGNERS, AND DRAUGHTSMEN.

Book Illustrations and Ornamental Designs a Specialty.

The Best ARTISTS only engaged in each Department.

706 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Carter's Inks & Mucilage

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO., BOSTON AND NEW YORK.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

142 and 144 Grand Street., New York,

Booksellers, Importers, Stationers,

DEALERS IN

SCHOOL SUPPLIES OF ALL KINDS,

MISCELLANEOUS AND STANDARD BOOKS,

BIBLES, PRAYER-BOOKS, HYMNALS, ALBUMS, Etc., Etc.

Foreign and Domestic Stationery

AT LOW PRICES.

Specialties in

DUSTLESS

CRAYONS,

ERASERS,

School Materials.



Noiseless Slates,

DUSTLESS

BLACKBOARDS,

Drawing Slates of all kinds.

Dealers who need a general headquarters, where they can purchase *all* their stock, would do well to send their orders to us, as we carry complete stocks of all the principal American Publishers (for several of whom we are special agents), and full lines of Stationery and School Supplies, including all the novelties as soon as issued.

We endeavor to meet the wants of our customers so *completely* and *promptly*, that they may rest assured, when they place their orders with us, that their wants will be supplied with *all possible dispatch*, and at the *lowest market rates*.

We invite those who have not heretofore dealt with us to give us a trial, and refer them to our present customers, a large number of whom have favored us with their orders for many years.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

142 and 144 Grand Street, New York.

THE
Publishers' Weekly
THE AMERICAN
BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIV., No. 14. NEW YORK, October 5, 1878. WHOLE No. 351.

New Books and New Editions.

THE MANAGEMENT AND DISEASES OF THE DOG. By A. WOODROFFE HILL. Containing full instructions for breeding, rearing, and kennelling dogs. Their diseases, how to detect and how to cure them. Their medicines, and the doses in which they can safely be administered. 12mo, cloth extra, fully illustrated, \$2.

HOW TO HUNT AND TRAP. By J. H. BATTY. Tells all about hunting and trapping, localities where game abounds, how to prepare peltries for market, etc. 12mo, cloth extra, fully illustrated, \$1.50.

DICKENS' CHILD'S DREAM OF A STAR. Printed on heavy plate paper, with nine full-page illustrations by HAMMATT BILLINGS. 12mo, cloth extra, price reduced to \$1.50.

THE SAZARAC LYING CLUB. By FRED H. HART, Editor *Austin (Nevada) Reveille*. Humorous, Amusing, Entertaining. 8vo, cloth extra, illustrated, \$2.

HYGIENE OF THE BRAIN, AND CURE OF NERVOUSNESS. By M. L. HOBBS, M.D. Contains letters describing the Physical and Intellectual Habits of the following men and women, written by themselves: O. B. Frothingham, Francis W. Newman, T. L. Nichols, M.D., S. O. Gleason, M.D., Dio Lewis, M.D., Wm. Cullen Bryant, Sarah J. Hale, Julia E. Smith, Mary J. Studley, M.D., and many others. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.50.

WHAT OUR GIRLS OUGHT TO KNOW. By MARY J. STUDLEY, M.D. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.

A NEW EDITION, REWRITTEN AND REVISED.

THE UNIVERSAL ASSISTANT AND COMPLETE MECHANIC; or, Fifty Thousand Industrial Facts, Processes, Receipts, Rules, Legal Forms, etc., with nearly 500,000 Calculations in every Business, from the Household to the Manufactory. By R. MOORE. 12mo, cloth extra, fully illustrated, \$2.50.

Orders from the trade solicited. Address,

ALBERT COGSWELL, Publisher,
24 Bond Street,

P. O. Box 3788.

NEW YORK, Google

D. APPLETON & CO.'S RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

1. **All around the House; OR, HOW TO MAKE HOMES HAPPY.** By Mrs. HENRY WARD BEECHER, author of "Motherly Talks," etc. One vol., 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

This volume, as its title implies, consists of papers upon topics concerning the ordering and well-being of the household. It contains, in addition to a large number of receipts for cooking, and rules for marketing, numerous hints for the management of servants, directions as to furnishing, repairing, cleansing, etc., and information on all the innumerable things on which housekeepers need information, while in addition to its usefulness as a guide to practical knowledge, it is eminently interesting and suggestive to every one concerned in the welfare and happiness of home.

2. **Remorse.** A NOVEL. From the French of TH. BENTZON. Forming No. 13 of "Appletons' Collection of Foreign Authors." 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

"Remorse," which appeared recently in the *Revue des Deux Mondes*, is a novel of great power. The author, who writes under the name of "Th. Bentzon," is Madame Blanc, "a woman," says a writer in *Lippincott's Magazine*, "of great intelligence and the highest character."

3. **John-a-Dreams.** A TALE. Forming No. 18 of "Appletons' New Handy-Volume Series." 30 cents.

"Like John-a-Dreams, unpregnant of my cause."—*Hamlet*.

"The author of 'John-a-Dreams' has condensed into one volume a pretty love-story, interspersed with as many appreciative sketches of character as might have furnished forth several novels of the orthodox length."—*London Athenaeum*.

4. **Words, and How to Put them Together.** By HARIAN H. BALLARD, Principal of Lenox High School, Lenox, Mass. 18mo, cloth, 40 cents.

"This book will not rival any now in use. It is designed to go before all such, and 'make their paths straight.' The aim has been to 'crystallise oral teaching,' and thus while lightening the pupil's labor, to relieve the teacher from doing the work of the scholar."—*Extract from Preface*.

5. **Mrs. Jack.** A STORY. By FRANCES ELEANOR TROLLOPE. Forming No. 19 of "Appletons' New Handy-Volume Series." 20 cents.

6. **In Paradise.** THE GREAT NOVEL. From the German of PAUL HEYSE. Two volumes, paper, \$1.20; cloth, \$2.

"Not a touch is given without adequate purpose; not a sentence is written which does not help to produce the effect sought. . . . We may call 'In Paradise' a great novel, with the utmost confidence in our judgment of it."—*New York Evening Post*.

New Volume of the "International Scientific Series."

7. **A History of the Growth of the Steam-Engine.** By ROBERT H. THURSTON, A.M., C.E., Professor of Mechanical Engineering in the Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J. With 163 illustrations, including 15 portraits. One vol., 12mo, \$2.50.

CONTENTS.—I. The Steam-Engine as a Simple Machine. II. The Steam-Engine as a Train of Mechanism. III. The development of the Modern Steam-Engine. IV. and V. The Modern Steam-Engine. VI. The Steam-Engine of To-day. VII. and VIII. The Philosophy of the Steam-Engine.

New Volume in the "Experimental Science Series."

8. **Sound.** A Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Sound, for the use of Students of Every Age. By ALFRED MARSHALL MAYER, Professor of Physics in the Stevens Institute of Technology. Uniform with "Light," first volume of the series. 12mo, cloth, fully illustrated, \$1.

"The books of the 'Experimental Science Series for Beginners' originated in the earnest and honest desire to extend a knowledge of the art of experimenting, and to create a love of that noble art, which has worked so much good in our generation. The object of this second book of the series is to show how to make a connected series of experiments in sound. These experiments are to be made with the cheapest and simplest apparatus that the author has been able to devise. Each experiment has been made by me over and over again, and the series has been performed before me by beginners in the art."—*Extract from the Preface*.

9. **Lessons in Cookery.** Hand-Book of the National Training-School for Cookery, South Kensington, London. To which is added an Essay on "The Principles of Diet in Health and Disease," by THOMAS K. CHAMBERS, M.D. Edited by ELIZA A. YOUNG. In one vol., 12mo, 382 pages, cloth, \$1.50.

"Everything is told in the most lucid and succinct manner, and the receipts are invaluable. For simplicity and directness we have seen no cookery-book to compare with it, and we hope it will become universally known."—*London Academy*.

10. **The Great German Composers.** Comprising Biographical and Anecdotal Sketches of Bach, Handel, Gluck, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert, Schumann, Franz, Chopin, Weber, Mendelssohn, and Wagner. Forming No. 16 "Appletons' New Handy-Volume Series." Paper cover, 30 cents.

11. **Antoinette.** A STORY. By ANDRÉ THEURIET, author of "Gerard's Marriage," "The House of the Two Barbels," etc. Forming No. 17 "Appletons' New Handy-Volume Series." Paper cover, 20 cents.

12. **Mrs. Gainsborough's Diamonds.** A STORY. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE. Forming No. 14 of "Appletons' New Handy-Volume Series." 20 cents.

13. **Liquidated, and The Scer.** TALES. By RUDOLPH LINDAU, author of "Gordon Baldwin" and the Philosopher's Pendulum." Forming No. 15 of "Appletons' New Handy-Volume Series." 25 cents.

The Publishers' Weekly

OCTOBER 5, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$18 00
Half page.....	10 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....	\$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid.....	1 00
Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.	

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE,

37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

MRS. HENRY WARD BEECHER'S new book, now ready at D. Appleton & Co.'s, "All Around the House," is likely to win for itself a considerable sale. Mrs. Beecher is widely known, aside from her husband's name, by her talks on household topics in the *Christian Union*, and any thing she has to say to housekeepers commands attention.

MACMILLAN & Co. have just ready the new one-volume edition of Matthew Arnold's Poems, which is made expressly for the American market, and includes all his poetical works; also, their edition of Matthew Arnold's "Selections from Johnson's Lives of the Poets," including Macaulay's essay on Dr. Johnson. A new edition of that standard work, Wedgwood's "Etymological Dictionary," the first revision for many years, is nearly ready.

HENRY HOLT & Co. will shortly send out their American edition of Matthew Arnold's "Selections from Johnson's Lives of the Poets," including both Macaulay's and Carlyle's essays on the Doctor, and with it the condensed edition, made by Mr. C. H. Jones, of Boswell's Life, which gives the cream of the book without the skim milk. The amusing juvenile, "Grammarland," in which, with clever illustrations, Mrs. Nesbitt tells the children stories about nouns and adjectives and other people of the sort, will be issued at the same time.

LEE & SHEPARD are ready to receive advance orders for several books that will be issued shortly: *Danbury News* Bailey's pithy, grotesque, sensible, entertaining views of "England from a Back Window;" "The Golden Shore," a collection of new songs, good for Sunday-schools and for use in the family, by Professor D. R. Hodges; "Select Poems" of Harvey Rice, author of a work en-

titled "Nature and Culture;" "Live Boys; or, Charley and Nasho in Texas," promised to be a book of real adventure, told by Charley and edited by Arthur Morecamp, and a new issue of Oliver Optic's "Riverdale Stories," for little folks, in twelve volumes.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN have nearly ready to send out the volume on "New Greece," by Lewis Sargeant, which is peculiarly timely in view of the relations of the treaty Powers to that state. It will be a large octavo, to mate Wallace's "Russia," Baker's "Turkey," and MacCoan's "Egypt"—a statement which is sufficient commendation in itself. The "Domestic Dictionary," compact with household advice, and somewhat illustrated, matches the "Dictionary of Cooking." A descriptive volume, with many full-page illustrations, on "Decisive Events in History," by Thos. Arthur, will interest the general reader, while "A Handbook of Nursing" appeals to a special class.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. expect to publish Saturday, October 12th, Henry James' new story, "The Europeans," which the *Evening Post* thinks is destined to strengthen his reputation as a novelist more than anything he has done heretofore; "Africa," in Mr. Longfellow's library of *Poems of Places*; Southey's Poetical Works, in five volumes, in the *Riverside Edition* of the British Poets; and the "History of Indian Literature," by Albrecht Weber, of Berlin, who has spent towards thirty years upon this work, and has produced the only complete and adequate history of the literature of India. It is strongly commended by Professor W. D. Whitney, of Yale, Professor Charles R. Lanman, of Johns Hopkins University, and other students of Hindoo literature.

WILLIAM WARE & Co., Boston, have just published Worcester's New Primary Spelling-Book and New Pronouncing Spelling-Book, both arranged so as to facilitate knowledge of the language as well as the correct spelling of words; classified so as to help the scholar's memory and fix the right pronunciation in his mind, and containing a great deal of scientific information about the form and pronunciation of words. The same house has also just ready the Franklin Elementary Arithmetic and the Franklin Written Arithmetic, both prepared by E. P. Seaver, head master of the Boys' English High School in Boston, and George A. Walton, author of Walton's Arithmetics. These are very systematic and thorough, and seem admirably adapted for school use as well as to develop the pupil's knowledge and mastery of arithmetical principles. The typography of all these books is exceedingly attractive, being in the best style of the University Press.

AUCTION SALES.

October 7th, 3.30 P.M.—Theological and religious books, new and clean, and second-hand. *Bangs.*

October 8th, 3.30 P.M.—Valuable and rare books, comprising, besides many standard works in general literature, a number relating to the drama, architecture, painting, and engraving; including those illustrated with fine specimens of the art by Cats, Porro, Merian, Van Sichen, Crispin Pass, and others. Also, works on botany, zoology, etc. *Bangs.*

October 28th and following days.—Fall parcel sale of books, stationery, etc. *Bangs.*

October 29th.—Fifty-first Cincinnati trade sale of books and stationery. *W. O. Davis & Co., 16 E. 14th Street, Cincinnati, O.*

November 18th.—Odell library. *Bangs.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in *bravuer* are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in *nonpareil* are from the best information available, and will be repeated in *bravuer* when the book is received for registry.

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (16mo: 30 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tl. (32mo: 13½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imperied books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Alsop, J. Manual of universal church history; tr. from the German by T. S. Byrne, and F. J. Pabisch. V. 3. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1878. 1,090 p. 8°. \$5.

Beaconsfield, Lord. The political adventures of Lord Beaconsfield. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, [1878.] 192 p. S. cl., 75 c.; pap., 40 c.

Bodleys (The) on wheels; by the author of "The Bodleys telling stories," [etc.] with il. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879. 222 p. sq. O. bds., \$1.50.

Boston illustrated. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., [1878.] 142 p. D. pap., 35 c.

Cobb, Ja. F. Heroes of charity: records from the lives of merciful men whose righteousness has not been forgotten. N. Y., Am. Tract Soc., [1878.] 6 + 216 p. il. S. cl., 60 c.

Deharbe, Jos. A catechism of the Catholic religion; tr. from the German; rev., with add., by an American ecclesiastic. 1st Am. ed. N. Y., Catholic Publication Soc. Co., 1878. 139 p. S. (Deharbe's catechism, no. 2.) bds., 30 c.

Fields, Ja. T. and Whipple, Edn. P., eds. The family library of British poetry, from Chaucer to the present time (1350-1878.) With 13 heliotype portraits. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1878. 30 + 998 p. roy. 8°. \$6.50; hf. cf., \$10; mor., \$14.

Gazeau, P. F. History of the Middle Ages; adapted from the French, with review questions added. N. Y., Catholic Publication Soc. Co., 1878. 501 p. S. cl., \$1.

Goodholme, Todd S., ed. A domestic cyclopædia or practical information, il. [Trade ed.] N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1878. 4 + 652 p. O. cl., \$5.

Principally written or revised by the following authorities: Calvert Vaux and T: Wisedell: Locating, building, and repairing. Lew. Leeds: Warming and Ventilation. Col. G: E. Waring: Drainage, the garden, the dairy. G: Fletcher Babb: Decoration as applied to walls, floors, and furniture. Mrs. Eliz. S. Miller and Giu. Rudmani: Cooking and domestic management. Austin Flint, Jr., M.D.: Dietetics and alcoholic beverages. Ab. Jacobi, M.D.: Diseases and hygiene of children. W: T. Lusk, M.D.: General medicine. S. G. Perry, D.D.S.: The teeth. Elwyn Waller, Ph.D.: Domestic chemistry (disinfecting, cleaning, dyeing, etc.) Leslie Pell-Clark: The horse. Johnson T. Platt: Business forms and legal rules.

Gordon, Janet. Champions of the Reformation: the stories of their lives. With il. N. Y., Am. Tract Soc., [1878.] 10 + 215 p. S. cl., 80 c.

Gréville, Henry. Marrying off a daughter (marier sa fille); tr. from the French by Ma. Neal Sherwood. Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bro., [1878.] 19-288 p. sq. S. cl., \$1.25; pap., 75 c.

Hart, C. P. Diseases of the brain and eye: a systematic treatise for the use of general practitioners and students. With tables and il. Detroit, Mich., Edwin Alb. Lodge, 1878. 428 p. 8°. cl., \$3.50.

— Diseases of the eye: a systematic treatise for the use of general practitioners and students. Detroit, Mich., Edwin Alb. Lodge, 1878. 336 p. il. 8°. cl., \$2.50.

Haydn, H. C. Death and beyond. N. Y., Baker, Pratt & Co., 191 p. 12°. \$1.

Introductory history (An) of the United States, for the use of schools, arr. on the catechetical plan. N. Y., Catholic Publication Soc. Co., 1878. 142 p. il. S. bds., 40 c.

Lawrence, G: A. Guy Livingstone; or, "thorough;" a novel. N. Y., Harpers, 1878. 41 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 20.) pap., 10 c.

Löher, Franz von. Cyprus: historical and descriptive, from the earliest times to the present day; adapted from the German, with much add. matter by Mrs. A. Batson Joyner. With 2 maps and 17 il. N. Y., R. Worthington, 1878. 17 + 324. cl. \$1.25.

Marshall, J. Anatomy for artists, with 200 il. by J. S. Cuthbert. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1878. 436 p. imp. 8°. \$4.

Mathews, Miss Joanna H. Daisybank. N. Y., Am. Tract Soc., [1878.] 190 p. il. S. cl., 90 c.

Moss, E. L. Shores of the Polar sea: a narrative of the Arctic expedition of 1875-76. (With chromo-lithos. and eng., together with map showing different routes of ships and sleighing parties. Lond. and Phil., Marcus Ward & Co., 1878. Imp. fol. \$30.

Physicus. A candid examination of theism. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1878. 18 + 197 p. cr. 8°. (Eng. and For. Philos. Lib., v. 13.) cl., \$2.50.

Riols, H: How to learn Russian: a manual for students of Russian, based on the Ollendorffian system of teaching and adapted for self-instruction. With a preface by W. R. S. Ralston. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1878. 567 p. cr. 8°. cl., \$3.

— Key to the exercises of the manual for students of Russian. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1878. 125 p. cr. 8°. \$1.25.

Robinson, W. Paris: its parks and gardens, considered in relation to the wants of other cities, and of public and private gardens. 2d ed., enl. and rev. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1878. 548 p. il. 8°. cl., \$7.50.

Shakespeare, W: The dramatic works of W: Shakespeare; with biog. introd. by H: Glassford Bell. N. Y., Baker, Pratt & Co. [1878.] 6 v. 16°. cl., \$6; hf. cf., \$12; mor., \$15.

Spenser, Edm. Poetical works. Riverside ed. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1878. 3 v. cr. 8°. cl., \$5.25.

Stevens, E. W. The Watseka wonder; a startling and instructive psychological study, and well authenticated instance of angelic visitation: a narrative of the leading phenomena occurring in the case of Mary Lurancy Vennum. With comments by Jos. R. Buchanan, D. P. Kayner, S. B. Brittan and Hudson Tuttle. With por. Chic., Religio-Philosophical Pub. House, 1878. 26 p. O. pap., 15 c.

Sweetser, M. F., ed. Van Dyck. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1878. 157 p. T. (Artist-biographies.) cl., 50 c.

Thompson, Lew. O. The prayer-meeting and its improvement. With an introd. by A. E. Kittredge. 2d ed. Chic., W. G. Holmes, 1878. 259 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

Weisbach, Ph. Jul. A manual of the mechanics of engineering and of the construction of machines, designed as a text-book for technical schools and colleges, and for the use of engineers, architects, etc. by V. 2: sec. 2: Ap-

plication of mechanics to machines; pt. 2, Heat, steam, and steam engines; with 500 wood cuts in the text; tr. from the fourth augmented and improved German ed., by A. Jay du Bois, with add. showing American practice, by R. H. Buel. Authorized transla-

tion. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1878. 8 + 559 O. cl., \$6.

Whittier, J: Greenleaf. The vision of Echard, and other poems. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1878. 131 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Cobb, Heroes of charity..... 80
Gordon, Champions of the Reformation.. 80
Mathews, Daisybank..... 90

BAKER, PRATT & CO., N. Y.

Haydn, Death and beyond.....\$1.00
Shakespeare [Bell], 6 v..\$6; cf., \$12; mor. 15.00

CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOC. CO., N. Y.

Deharbe, Catechism of Catholic religion.
Bds. 30
Gazeau, Middle Ages..... 1.00
Introductory hist. of U. S..... 40

ROBT. CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.

Alzog, Manual of universal church history, v. 3..... 5.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Lawrence, Guy Livingstone (F. S. L.). Pap. 10
W. G. HOLMES, Chicago.

Thompson, The prayer-meeting and its improvement, 2d ed..... 1.25

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Bodleys on wheels.....Bds. 1.50
Boston illustrated.....Pap. 35
Fields and Whipple, The family lib. of
British poetry, \$6.50; hf. cl., \$10; mor. 14.00
Physicus, Candid examination of theism. 2.50
Riola, How to learn Russian..... 3.00
— Key to exercises of manual for students
of Russian..... 1.25
Spenser, Poetical works, *Riverside ed.*, 3 v. 5.25
Sweetser, Van Dyck (Artist-biog.)..... 50
Whittier, The vision of Echard..... 1.25

H. HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Goodholme, Domestic cyclopædia (*Trade ed.*).....\$5.00

EDWIN ALBERT LODGE, Detroit, Mich.

Hart, Diseases of the brain and eye..... 3.50
— Diseases of the eye..... 2.50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Marshall, Anatomy for artists..... 9.00
Robinson, Paris..... 7.50

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Gréville, Marrying off a daughter.
\$1.25; pap. 75

RELIGIO-PHILOSOPHICAL PUB. HOUSE, Chicago.

Stevens, The Watseka wonder..... Pap. 15

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Beaconsfield, Lord, The political adventures of.....75 c.; pap. 40

MARCUS WARD & CO., Phila.

Moss, Shores of the Polar Sea.....30.00

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Weisbach, Manual of mechanics of engineering, etc., v. 2, sec. 2, pt. 2, Heat, steam, and steam engines, tr. by A. J. du Bois..... 6.00

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Löher, Cyprus..... 1.75

MONTHLY REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS (SEPTEMBER).

The figures in () refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" in which the full title has been recorded under the word preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.

CLASS SYNOPSIS OF THE MORE PROMINENT BOOKS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.

Arts and Sciences. (See also DOMESTIC, EDUCATIONAL, FINE ARTS, etc.)—*Alcock*, Art industries in Japan.—*Brush*, Determ. mineralogy.—*Caldwell*, Chemical practice.—*Draper*, Scientific memoirs.—*Drinker*, Tunneling.—*Latham*, Sanitary engineering.—*McNevin*, Navigation.—*Mayer*, Sound.—*Thurston*, Growth of the steam engine.—*Wilson*, Am. ornithology.

Biography. (See also HISTORY, LITERARY.)—*Bergren*, Lefferts family.—*Bryant*,—*Carlyle*, Early kings of Norway.—*Cooke*, Guiding lights.—*Eggleston*, A rebel's recollections.—*Franklin Sq. lib.*, Life of Disraeli.—*Great German composers*.—*Long*, Mason, Life of.—*Maguire*, Pius ix.

Domestic and Rural.—*Croly*, Jenny June's Am. cook bk.—*Eggleston*, Villages.—*Helm*, Am. roadsters and trotting horses.—*Liautard*, Chart of age of dom. animals.—*Robinson*, Ferns.—*Tyler*, Housekeeping in old Va.—*Yennans*, Lessons in cookery.

Educational.—*Arithmetic*.—*Blaisdell*, Study of Eng. classics.—*Branch*, Hamilton speaker.—*Cross*, Eclectic

short-hand.—*Groesbeck*, Book-keeping.—*Hassard*, Hist. of U. S.—*Henn*, French reader.—*Metric primer*.—*Nash*, Table book.—*Quackenbos*, Illust. ancient lit.—*Raub*, Normal readers.—*Selections* from Greek historians.—*Straub*, Woodland echoes.—*Warren*, Reading selections.—*Warren*, Geometrical drawing.—*Wentworth*, Elem. geometry.—*Yonge*, Young folks' hist. of Greece.—*Zur Brücke*, German, without grammar, etc.

Fiction.—*Appletons' new handy-v. s.*, Hawthorne, Mrs. Gainsborough's diamonds; Lindau, Liquidated, etc.; Theuriet, Antoinette.—*Burnett*, A quiet life.—*Daudet*, Little good-for-nothing.—*Eggleston*, Roxy.—*Fleming*, Heir of Charlton.—*Franklin Sq. lib.*, King, Bubble reputation; Trollope, Among aliens.—*Greenville*, Sonia.—*Harper's half-h. s.*, Professor Pressensee; Robinson, Romance of a back street.—*Harper's lib. of Am. fiction*, Denison, Old slip warehouse; Bonner, Like unto like.—*Heyse*, In paradise.—*R.*, L. King, Vesta Vane.—*Scudder*, Almost an Englishman.—*Sunday-hour series*.—*Tales* from Blackwood.

Fine Arts, Illustrated Works, etc.—*Alcock*, Art in Japan.—*Blackburn*, Academy notes, Artists and Arabs.—*Booth* in 12 characters.—*Cripps*, Old English plate.—*Hake*, Paris originals.—*Hunt*, Hist. of music.—*Leach*, Disraeli.

History. (See also BIOGRAPHY, EDUCATIONAL, LITERARY, RELIGION, etc.)—*Burckhardt*, Civilization of Renaissance in Italy.—*Lester*, Mexican republic.—*Samuelson*, Hist. of drink.—*Taine*, French revolution.—*Taylor*, Early hist. of mankind.—*Woodward*, Wampum.

Juvenile Books.—*Adams*, Amy and Marion.—*Barkley*, My boyhood.—*Bates*, That boy of Newkirk's.—*Bo-peep*.—*Cobden*, Little lights along shore.—*Cutross*, John whom Jesus loved.—*Dew drop series*.—*Dream* and deed lib.—*Favorite* nursery rhymes.—*Flossy* and Bossy s.—*Garrett*, Magic flower pot.—*Hero* lib.—*Johnson*, Carrie Ellsworth.—*Kiss-for-a-blow* s.—*Lily* bud s.—*Morley*, Chicken market.—*Robinhood* ser.—*Round* the fire lib.—*Slight*, Prairie days.—*Towne*, Best way series.—*Towne*, Pen and Pencil pictures.—*Willing* heart series.

Law.—*Bigelow*, Torts.—*Cooley*, Constit. limitations.—*Law* of marriage, divorce, etc.—*Morgan*, Internat. copy-right.—*New York* statutes.—*Parsons*, Partnerships.—*United States*, Reports, etc.—*Virginia* reports.

Literary History, Essays, Criticism, etc.—*Blaisdell*, Study of Eng. classics.—*Cruikwell*, Roman lit.—*Harper's half-A.* s.—*Lawrence*, Eng. lit. primers; Sir Roger de Coverley.—*Morley*, Rousseau; Voltaire.—*Quackenbos*, Ancient lit.—*Rogers*, Waverley dict.—*Shedd*, Literary essays.

Medical.—*Beasley*, Druggist's receipt book.—*Butler*, Electro-therapeutics.—*Chapman*, Alcohol and diphtheria.

—*Hale*, Women diseases.—*James*, Sore throat.—*Latham*, Sanitary engineering.—*Lillenthal*, Homoeop. therapeutics.—*Pathological Soc. of Phila.*, Trans.—*Spinsig*, Variola.

Music Books.—*Perkins*, Tree of life.—*Straub*, Wood-land echoes.—*Towne*, Goodwill.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Arnold*, Math., Sel. poems.—*Fay*, Poems.—*Shakespeare*, Hamlet (Rolfe).—*Washington*, Echoes of song.

Political Economy.—*Berkey*, Money question.—*Evarts*, Giles & Co.

Religion and Philosophy.—*Barzellotti*, Ethics of positivism.—*Bonwick*, Egyptian belief.—*Brooks*, Sermons.—*Cunningham*, Theolog. lectures.—*Dhammapada*.—*Ever*, Catholicity.—*Hodge*, Outlines of theology.—*Merle d'Aubigny*, Reformation.—*Nevin*, Notes on catechism.—*O'Kane*, Notes on Roman ritual.—*O'Reilly*, Irish martyrs.—*Rodriguez*, Christian perfection.—*S. M. T.*, Home lessons.—*Scribner*, These little ones.—*Sepher* Hachayim.—*Sunderland*, What is the Bible?—*Trench*, Mediaeval church hist.—*Townsend*, Sequel to "Essays."

Travel, Geography, Topography, etc.—*Andrew*, India.—*Blackburn*, Normandy.—*Clare*, From Killarney to N. Y.—*Fallon*, Letters from Europe.—*Murray*, England and Wales.—*Stanford's* Compendium of geog. and travel.—*Whitmore*, Grave-yards of Boston.

Miscellaneous.—*Chase*, Tobacco.—*Dick*, Quadrille call book.—*Hake*, Paris originals.—*Hart*, Sazerac lying club.—*Huart*, Comic guide to Paris.—*Samuelson*, Hist. of drink.—*Tramp*.

Abbott, B. V., see United States digest.

Above suspicion, see Riddell, Mrs.

Academy notes, 1878, see Blackburn, H.

Adams, S. B. (349), Amy and Marion's voyage around the world, 12°, \$1.25. Bost.: Lothrop.

Africa, see Stanford's compendium.

Agatha Lee's inheritance, see Sunday-hour ser.

Ahn's French reader, see Henna, P.

Alcock, Sir R. (348), Art and art industries in Japan, cr. 8°, \$6. N. Y.: Scribner & W.

Alcohol and diphtheria, see Chapman, E. N.

Almost an Englishman, see Scudder, M. L., jr.

American ornithology, see Wilson, A.

—roadsters and trotting horses, see Helm, H. T.

Among aliens, see Trollope, Mrs. Frances E.

Amy and Marion, see Adams, S. B.

Ancient literature, see Quackenbos, J. D.

Andrew, W. P. (349), India and her neighbors, 8°, \$7.50. N. Y.: Scribner's Sons.

Antoinette, see Appleton's new handy-v. s., 17.

Appleton's collection of foreign authors, no. 12, see Heyse, Paul.

Appleton's new handy-vol. ser., ea., 16°, pap.:—No. 14, Mrs. Gainesborough's diamonds, by Julian Hawthorne, 20 c.—15, Liquidated [and] The seer, by R. Lindau, 25 c.—16, The great German composers, 30 c.—17, Antoinette, by Andre Theuriet, 80 c. N. Y.: Appleton.

Arithmetic, see Baker, A. H.

—Elementary, see Raub, A. N.

—Introductory, see Nash, L.

—Model practical, see Singer, E. A.

Arnold, Matthew (348), Selected poems, 4°, pap., 10 c. N. Y.: Harper.

Art and art industries in Japan, see Alcock, Sir R.

Artists and Arabs, see Blackburn, H.

Baker, A. H. (348), Baker's improved ser., 3 v. 16°, bds.:—Cont.: Primary lessons in arithmetic, 65 c.—Elementary arith., 50 c.—Complete arith., 75 c. N. Y.: P. O'Shea.

Barkley, H. C. (350), My boyhood, 12°, \$1.50. N. Y.: Dutton.

Barr, Lillie E. (348), Coral and Christian (new issue), 16°, 75 c. N. Y.: Tibbals.

Barzellotti, G. (350), The ethics of positivism, 12°, \$2. N. Y.: C. P. Smerby.

Bates, L. (349), That boy of Newkirk's, 16°, \$1.25. Bost.: Lothrop.

Beaconsfield, Earl of, see Franklin Sq. lib., 16; Leach, J.

Beal, S., see Dhammapada.

Beasley, H. (347), Druggist's receipt book and veterinary formulas, 8th ed., 12°, \$2.50. Phil.: Lindsay & B.

Bergen, T. G. (348), Genealogy of the Lefferts family, 8°, \$3. Alb.: Joel Munsell.

Berkey, W. A. (348), Money question, 2d ed., rev. and enl., 16°, \$1; pap., 70 c.; cheap ed., 40 c.

Grand Rapids, Mich.: W. A. Berkey.

Best way ser., see Towne, Tracy.

Bible, What is the, see Sunderland, J. T.

Bible words (350) for birthdays, 32°, 50 c.

N. Y.: Am. Tract Soc.

Bigelow, M. M. (348), Elements of law of torts, 12°, leatherette, \$2.50; shp., \$3. Bost.: Little, Brown & Co.

Blackburn, H. (348), Academy notes, 1878, 8°, pap., 40 c. N. Y.: Scribner & W.

—(348), Artists and Arabs.—Normandy picturesque, ea. new ed., handy ed., 18°, \$1; red line ed., 12°, \$1.50. Bost.: Estes & Lauriat.

Blackwood, Tales from, see Tales from.

Blaisdell, A. (350), Study of English classics, 12°, \$1.

Bost.: New Eng. News Co.

Bonaparte, C. L., see Wilson, A.

Bonner, S. (349), Like unto like: a novel, 8°, pap., 75 c. N. Y.: Harper.

Bonwick, J. (348), Egyptian belief and modern thought, post 8°, \$5.25. N. Y.: Scribner & W.

Book-keeping, Practical, see Groesbeck, J.

Booth, Edwin (348), in 12 dramatic characters, new ed., 4°, \$6. Bost.: Estes & Lauriat.

Bo-peep (348), 4°, bds., \$1.50. Bost.: Lothrop.

Boston, Grave-yards of, see Whitmore, W. H.

Branch, O. E. (350), The Hamilton speaker, 12°, \$1.

N. Y.: Dick & Fitzgerald.

Breneman, A. A., see Caldwell, G. C.

Brooks, Phillips (350), Sermons, 12°, \$1.75.

N. Y.: Dutton.

Brush, G. J. (348), Manual of determinative mineralogy, 3d ed., transl. into the new system, 8°, \$3.50.

N. Y.: Wiley.

Bryant, W. C. (350), In memory of, pap., 50 c.

N. Y.: Ev. Post Off.

Bubble reputation, The, see King, Katherine.

Buddhist canon, Tha, see Dhammapada.

Burckhardt, J. (348), Civilization of the Renaissance period in Italy, authorized transl., 2 v. 8°, \$12.

N. Y.: Scribner & W.

Burnett, Mrs. F. H. (350), A quiet life, sq. 16°, \$1; pap., 50 c. Phil.: Peterson.

Butler, J. (348), Text-book of electro-therapeutics and electro-surgery, 8°, \$2. N. Y.: Boerricke & Tafel.

Caldwell, G. C. (347), and Breneman, A. A., Introductory chemical practice, 2d rev. ed., 8°, \$1.50.

N. Y.: Van Nostrand.

Carlyle, T. (348), Early kings of Norway; and index to people's ed., peoples' ed., 16°, 90 c.

N. Y.: Scribner & W.

Carrie Ellsworth, see Johnson, M. O.

Catechism, Shorter, see Nevin, A.; S., M. T.

- Catholicity**, see Ewer, F. C.
Central America, etc., see Stanford's compendium.
Chapman, E. N. (348), Antagonism of alcohol and diphtheria, 16°, \$1. *N. Y.: W. Wood.*
Chase, B. W. (348), Tobacco : its influences [new issue], 18°, 50 c. *N. Y.: Tibbals.*
Chemical practice, see Caldwell, G. C.
Chicken market, and other fairy tales, see Morley, H.
Church history, Mediæval, see Trench, R. C.
Christian perfection, see Rodriguez, A.
Circuit rider (The), see Eggleston, Edward.
Civilization, see Burckhardt, J.; Everts, Orpheus; Tylor, E. B.
Clare, Sister Mary Frances (348), From Killarney to New York, 12°, \$1. *N. Y.: J. A. McGee.*
Clique of gold, see Gaboriau, E.
Cobden, P. (349), Little lights along shore, 16°, \$1.25. *N. Y.: Carter.*
Cobweb ser., see Daudet, Alph.
Coney Island, see History of.
Cooke, F. E. (350), Guiding lights, 16°, 80 c. *N. Y.: Am. Tract Soc.*
Cooke, J. Esten, see Harper's half-hour s., 78.
Cookery, see Croly, Mrs. J. C.; Youmans, Eliza A.
Cooley, T. M. (348), On constitutional limitations, 4th ed., 8°, shp., \$6. *Bost.: Little, Brown & Co.*
Copyright, International, see Morgan, Appleton.
Coral and Christian, see Barr, Lillie E.
Counterparts, see Sheppard, Eliz. S.
Cripps, W. J. (348), Old English plate, 8°, \$10.50. *N. Y.: Scribner & W.*
Croly, Mrs. J. C. (348), Jenny June's American cook book, new ed., 12°, \$1.50. *N. Y.: Am. News Co.*
Cross, J. G. (349), Eclectic short hand, 12°, \$2. *Chic.: S. C. Griggs & Co.*
Cruttwell, C. T. (349), History of Roman literature, 8°, \$2.50. *N. Y.: Scribner's Sons.*
Culross, J. (350), John, whom Jesus loved, 12°, \$1.25. *N. Y.: Carter.*
Cunningham, W. (349), Theological lectures, 8°, \$3. *N. Y.: Carter.*
D'Aubigne, J. H. Merle, see Merle d'Aubigne.
Daudet, Alph. (350), The little good-for-nothing, 16°, \$1.50. *Bost.: Estes & Lauriat.*
De Forest, J. W. (348), Kate Beaumont [new issue], 8°, pap., 50 c. *Bost.: Estes & Lauriat.*
Denison, Mary A., see Harper's lib. of Am. fiction, 8.
Dewdrop (348) series, 12 v. 32°, bds., 4 sets in nest, \$4.80. *N. Y.: Nelson & Sons.*
Dhammapada (348) texts from the Buddhist Canon, tr. from the Chinese by S. Beal, 8°, \$2.50. *Bost.: Houghton, Osgood & Co.*
Diok, W. B. (350), Quadrille call book, 16°, bds., 75 c.; pap., 50 c. *N. Y.: Dick & Fitzgerald.*
Dictionary (350) of love, 16°, bds., 75 c.; pap., 50 c. *N. Y.: Dick & Fitzgerald.*
Disraeli, Benj., see Franklin Sq. lib., 16; Leech, J.
Domestic animals, Chart of the age of, see Liautard, A.
Doudney, Mrs. Sarah, see Sunday-hour ser.
Draper, J. W. (349), Scientific memoirs, 8°, \$3. *N. Y.: Harper.*
Dream and deed (349) library, 6 v., \$3. *Bost.: Lothrop.*
Drink, The history of, see Samuelson, J.
Drinker, H. S. (348), Tunneling, explosive compounds, and rock drills, 4°, hf. bd., \$25. *N. Y.: Wiley.*
Druggists' receipt book, see Beasley, H.
Dumas, A. (348), Three guardsmen, new ed., 12°, \$1.50. *Phil.: Porter & Coates.*
Echoes of song, see Washington, Mrs. Lucy H.
Eggleston, Edward (347), The circuit rider, new ed., 12°, \$1.50.—(348), Roxey : a novel, 12°, \$1.50. *N. Y.: Scribner's Sons.*
Eggleston, G. C. (350), A rebel's recollections, 16°, \$1. *Putnam.*
Eggleston, N. H. (347), Villages and village life, 12°, \$1.75. *N. Y.: Harper.*
Egyptian belief and modern thought, see Bonwick, J.
Electro-therapeutics, see Butler, J.
England and Wales, see Murray's hand-book.
English classics, Study of, see Blaisdell, A.
 — literature primers, see Lawrence, E.
Europe, Familiar letters from, see Felton, C. C.
Everts, Orpheus (347), Giles & Co.; or, views and interviews concerning civilization, 12°, \$1. *Indianapolis: Bowen, Stewart & Co.*
Experimental science series, see Mayer, A. M.
Ewer, F. C. (350), Catholicity in its relationship to Protestantism and Romanism, 12°, \$1.50. *N. Y.: Putnam.*
Favorite nursery (348) series, 10 v. 4°, bds., \$3. *N. Y.: Nelson & Sons.*
Fay, Julia D. (348), Poems, 8°, \$1.25. *Alb.: J. Munsell.*
Felton, C. C. (348), Familiar letters from Europe [new issue], 12°, \$1.25. *Bost.: Estes & Lauriat.*
Felton's selections, see Selections.
Fernald, O. M., see Selections from Greek historians.
Ferns in their homes and ours, see Robinson, J.
File no. 13, see Gaboriau, E.
Fleming, May Agnes (350), The heir of Charlton : a novel, 12°, \$1.50. *N. Y.: Carleton.*
Flossy and Bossy (349) series, 4 v., \$6. *Bost.: Lothrop.*
France, Contemporary, Origins of, see Taine, H. A.
Franklin Square lib., ea., 4°, pap. :—No. 16, Life of Benj. Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield, 10 c.—17, Selected poems, by Matthew Arnold, 10 c.—18, The bubble reputation, by Katherine King, 15 c.—19, Among aliens, by Frances E. Trollope, 15 c. *N. Y.: Harper.*
French reader, see Henn, P.
 — revolution, see Taine, H. A.
From Killarney to New York, see Clare, Sister M. F.
Gaboriau, E. (348), Clique of gold—File no. 13—Mystery of Orival—Widow Lerouge, new issue, 8°, pap., 50 c. *Bost.: Estes & Lauriat.*
Garrett, E. (348), Magic flower-pot and other stories, 12°, \$1.50. *N. Y.: Cassell, P. & G.*
Gentleman Jim, see Sunday-hour ser.
Geometrical drawing, see Warren, S. E.
Geometry, Elements of, see Wentworth, G. A.
German composers, see Great.
German without grammar, etc., see Zur Brücke.
Giles & Co., see Everts, Orpheus.
Good luck, see Werner, A.
Good-will, see Towne, T. M.
Grave-yards of Boston, see Whitmore, W. H.
Great German (348) composers (The), 16°, pap., 30 c. *N. Y.: Appleton.*
Greece, Young folks hist. of, see Yonge, Charlotte M.
Greek historians, see Selections from.
Gréville, Henry (347), Sonia, tr. from the French, sq. 16°, \$1; pap., 50 c. *Phil.: Peterson.*
Groesbeck, J. (348), Practical book-keeping, school ed., 12°, \$1. *Phil.: Eldredge & Bro.*
Guiding lights, see Cooke, F. E.
Hake, A. E. (348), Paris originals, il., 8°, \$7. *N. Y.: Scribner & W.*
Hale, E. M. (348), Treatment of diseases of women [Hom.], 8°, \$2.25. *N. Y.: Boericke & Tafel.*
Hallowell, Mrs. S. C. (348), Nan, the new-fashioned girl, new ed., 4°, 50 c. *Bost.: Lothrop.*
Hamilton speaker, see Branch, O. E.
Harper's half-hour ser., ea., 32°, pap. :—No. 58, English literature primers : classical period, by E. Lawrence, 25 c.—75, Sir Roger de Coverley, with notes by W. H. Wills, 25 c.—78, Professor Pressense, materialist and inventor, a story, by J. Esten Cooke, 25 c.—79, Romance of a back street, by F. W. Robinson, 15 c. *N. Y.: Harper.*
Harper's lib. of Am. fiction, ea., 8°, pap. :—No. 8, Old slip warehouse, by Mary A. Denison, 60 c.—9, Like unto like, by Sherwood Bonner, 75 c. *N. Y.: Harper.*
Hart, F. H. (350), The Sazerac lying club, 2d ed., 8°, \$2. *N. Y.: A. Cogswell; San Fran.: H. Keller & Co.*
Hassard, J. R. G. (348), History of the U. S., 12°, \$1.50. *N. Y.: Cath. Pub. Soc.*
Hawley, B. (348), Beauties of Herbert [new issue], 12°, \$1. *N. Y.: Tibbals.*
Hawthorne, Julian, see Appleton's new handy-v. s., 14.
Heir of Charlton, see Fleming, May Agnes.
Helm, H. T. (347), American roadsters and trotting-horses, 8°, \$5. *Chic.: Rand, McNally & Co.*
Henn, P. (349), Ahn's second French reader, with notes and vocab.; or, same, with foot notes and vocab., ea., bds., 80 c.; hf. roan, \$1.—Key to same, bds., 40 c. *N. Y.: Steiger.*
Herbert, Beauties of, see Hawley, B.
Hero library (348) for boys, 4 v., \$3. *Bost.: Lothrop.*
Heyse, Paul (347), In paradise (Coll. of foreign authors, no. 12), 2 v. 16°, \$2; pap., \$1.20. *N. Y.: Appleton.*
Higham, Mrs. M. R., see Sunday-hour ser.
History, Early, of mankind, see Tylor, E. B.

- History** (348) of Coney Island from the first discovery in 4, 11, 44 down to last night, 16^p, pap., 20 c.
N. Y.: Morrison, Richardson & Co.
- Hodge, A. A.** (350), Outlines of theology, *ent. ed.*, 8^p, \$3.
N. Y.: Carter.
- Home lessons on the old path**, see S., M. T.
- Homœopathic therapeutics**, see Lilienthal, S.
- Horses**, Trotting, see Helm, H. T.
- Housekeeping in old Virginia**, see Tyree, Marion C.
- Huart, A.** (348), Ill. comic guide to Paris, 32^p, bds., 50 c.
N. Y.: Scribner & W.
- Hunt, H. G. B.** (348), History of music, *new ed.*, 16^p, \$1.
N. Y.: Scribner's Sons.
- Ikne, W.** (349), Early Rome, 16^p, \$1.
N. Y.: Scribner's Sons.
- In paradise**, see Heyse, Paul.
- India and her neighbors**, see Andrew, W. P.
- International scientific series**, see Thurston, R. H.
- Irish martyrs and confessors**, see O'Reilly, Myles.
- Italy, Renaissance period in**, see Burckhardt, J.
- James, Prosser** (347), Sore throat, *3d ed.*, 12^p, \$2.
Phil.: Lindsay & B.
- Japan, Art and art industries in**, see Alcock, Sir R.
- Jenny June**, see Croly, Mrs. J. C.
- John, whom Jesus loved**, see Culross, J.
- Johnson, M. O.** (348), Carrie Ellsworth, 16^p, \$1.25.
Bost.: Lothrop.
- Kate Beaumont**, see De Forest, J. W.
- Kearney, Denis** (348), Speeches, 12^p, pap., 5 c.
N. Y.: Haney & Co.
- King, Katherine** (348), The bubble reputation: a novel, 4^p, pap., 15 c.
N. Y.: Harper.
- Kiss-for-a-blow** (348) ser., 6 v. 32^p, 4 sets in nest, \$3.60.
N. Y.: Nelson & Sons.
- Latham, B.** (348), Sanitary engineering, *ad ed.*, 8^p, \$12.
N. Y.: Spon.
- Law** (348) of marriage, divorce, and breach of promise, etc., 32^p, pap., 25 c.
Phil.: A. Martien.
- Lawrence, E.** (349), English literature primers: classical period, 32^p, pap., 25 c.
N. Y.: Harper.
- Leech, J.** (348), and Tenniel, J. M., Benjamin Disraeli, 10 cartoons, 4^p, pap., \$1.25
N. Y.: Scribner & W.
- Lefferts family, Genealogy**, see Bergen, T. G.
- Lester, C. E.** (350), The Mexican republic, 8^p, 80 c.; pap., 60 c.
N. Y.: Am. News Co.
- Liautard, A.** (350), Chart of the age of domestic animals, \$1.
N. Y.: Orange Judd Co.
- Like unto like**, see Bonner, S.
- Lilienthal, S.** (348), Homœopathic therapeutics, 8^p, \$4.50; hf. mor., \$5.50
N. Y.: Boericke & Tafel.
- Lily-bud** (348) series, 6 v., bds., \$2.10
Bost.: Lothrop.
- Limitations, Constitutional**, see Cooley, T. M.
- Lindau, R.**, see Appletons' new handy v. s., 15.
- Liquidated [and] The Seer**, see Appletons' new handy v. s., 15.
- Literary essays**, see Shedd, W. G. T.
- Little good-for-nothing**, see Daudet, Alph.
- Little lights along shore**, see Cobden, P.
- Long, Mason, Life of**, 12^p, \$1.
Port Wayne, Ind.: Keil & Bro.
- Love, Dictionary of**, see Dictionary.
- M. T. S.**, see S., M. T.
- McNevin, E.** (349), Practical navigation, 8^p, \$5.
San Fran.: A. L. Bancroft & Co.
- Magic flower-plot**, see Garrett, E.
- Maguire, J. F.** (348), Pius ix., *new ed., rev.*, 12^p, \$3.
N. Y.: Scribner & W.
- Mankind, Early history of**, see Tylor, E. B.
- Marriage, etc.**, Law of, see Law of.
- Marryat, Florence** (348), Open sesame [*new issue*], 8^p, pap., 25 c.
Bost.: Estes & Lauriat.
- Mayer, A. M.** (348), Sound (Experimental sci. s., 2), 12^p, \$1.
N. Y.: Harper.
- Merle d'Aubigné, J. H.** (348), History of the Reformation, v. 8 [last], 12^p, \$2.
N. Y.: Carter.
- Metric primer**, 16^p, bds., 40 c.
Bost.: Am. Metric Bureau.
- Mexican republic**, see Lester, C. E.
- Mineralogy, Determinative**, see Brush, G. J.
- Mrs. Gainsborough's diamonds**, see Appletons' new handy v. s., 14.
- Money question**, see Berkey, W. A.
- Morgan, Appleton** (349), International copyright, 8^p, pap.
N. Y.: Cockcroft & Co.
- Morley, H.** (348), The chicken market and other fairy tales, *new ed.*, 12^p, \$1.75
N. Y.: Cassell, P. & G.
- Morley, J.** (348), Works, *new uniform ed.*, cr. 8^p, v. 1, Rousseau, \$2.50—v. 2, Voltaire, \$1.75.
N. Y.: Scribner & W.
- Murphy, T.** (349), Duties of church member to church, 24^p, pap., 5 c.
Phil.: Presb. Bd. of Pub.
- Murray's** (348) hand-book of England and Wales, 12^p, \$4.
N. Y.: Scribner & W.
- Music, History of**, see Hunt, H. G. B.
- My boyhood**, see Barkley, H. C.
- My own** (348) library, 6 v., \$3.
N. Y.: Nelson & Sons
- Mystery of Orcival**, see Gaboriau, E.
- Nan, the new-fashioned girl**, see Hallowell, Mrs. S. C.
- Nash, L.** (347), Table book and introductory arithmetic, 16^p, bds., 20 c.
N. Y.: Bensiger Bros.
- National bank laws**, see United States.
- Natural theology**, see Cunningham, W.
- Navigation, Practical**, see McNevin, E.
- Nevin, A.** (349), Notes on shorter catechism, 12^p, \$1.25.
Phil.: Presb. Bd. of Pub.
- New York State** (348), General statutes of, 1878, 8^p, shp., \$2.
Alb.: Weed, Parsons & Co.
- Normandy picturesque**, see Blackburn, H.
- Norway, Early kings of**, see Carlyle, T.
- O'Kane, J.** (348), Notes on the rubrics of the Roman ritual, etc., *new ed.*, 8^p, \$2.50
N. Y.: P. O'Shea.
- Old Slip warehouse**, see Harper's lib. of Am. fiction, 8.
- Open sesame**, see Marryat, Florence.
- O'Reilly, Myles** (348), Lives of the Irish martyrs and confessors, 8^p, \$3 and \$3.75
N. Y.: J. Sheehy.
- Ornithology, American**, see Wilson, A.
- Paris, Comic guide to**, see Huart, A.
— originals, see Hake, A. E.
- Parsons, T.** (348), On law of partnerships, *3d ed., rev.*, 8^p, shp., \$6.
Bost.: Little, Brown & Co.
- Partnerships, On law of**, see Parsons, T.
- Pathological Society** (347) of Phila., transactions of, ed. by J. H. C. Simes, v. 7, 8^p, \$3.
Phil.: Lippincott.
- Pen and pencil pictures**, see Towne, T.
- Perkins, W. O.**, and Condo, A. B., The tree of life (S. S. mus.), 16^p, 35 c.
Bost.: G. D. Russell & Co.
- Philadelphia Pathol. Soc.**, see Pathological Soc.
- Pius ix.**, see Maguire, J. F.
- Plate, Old English**, see Cripps, W. J.
- Positivism, Ethics of**, see Barzellotti, G.
- Prairie days**, see Sleight, Mary B.
- Prayers** (347) for the children of Catholic schools, 32^p, 20 c.
N. Y.: Bensiger Bros.
- Prentiss, Mrs. E.**, see Sunday-hour ser.
- Professor Pressensee**, see Harper's half-hour s., 78.
- Publishers'** (348) trade list annual, 1878, 4^p, net, \$1.50.
N. Y.: Publishers' Weekly Off.
- Quackenbos, J. D.** (349), Illustrated history of ancient literature, 12^p, \$1.50
N. Y.: Harper.
- Quadrille call book**, see Dick, W. B.
- Quiet life (A)**, see Burnett, Mrs. F. H.
- R., L. King** (350), Vesta Vane: a novel, 12^p, \$1.50.
N. Y.: Carleton.
- Raub, A. N.** (348), Elementary arithmetic, 16^p, bds., 50 c.
Phil.: Porter & Coates.
- (348), Normal readers, *cont.*:—Normal first reader, 16^p, bds., 22 c.—Second, 16^p, bds., 38 c.—Third, 16^p, bds., 52 c.—Fourth, 12^p, cl., 70 c.
Phil.: Porter & Coates.
- Readers, Normal**, see Raub, A. N.
- Reading selections**, see Warren, Mrs. D. M.
- Rebel's (A) recollections**, see Eggleston, G. C.
- Reformation, History of**, see Merle d'Aubigné.
- Riddell, Mrs.** (348), Above suspicion [*new issue*], 8^p, pap., 40 c.
Bost.: Estes & Lauriat.
- Robin Hood** (348) ser., 6 v., bds., \$2.10
Bost.: Lothrop.
- Robinson, F. W.** (349), The romance of a back street, 32^p, pap., 15 c.
N. Y.: Harper.
- Robinson, J.** (350), Ferns in their homes and ours, 12^p, \$1.50
Salem: S. E. Cassino.
- Rodriguez, A.** (348), Christian perfection, *new ed.*, 2 v. in 1, 12^p, \$2.
N. Y.: P. O'Shea.
- Roger de Coverley**, see Harper's half-hour s., 75.
- Rogers, May** (351), The Waverley dictionary, 12^p, \$2.
Chic.: S. C. Griggs & Co.
- Rolfe, W. J.**, see Shakespeare.
- Roman literature, History of**, see Cruttwell, C. T.
- Roman ritual**, Notes on the rubrics of, see O'Kane, J.
- Romance of a back street**, see Robinson, F. W.

- Rome, Early, *see* Ihne, W.
 Round the fire lib. (349), for boys.—Same, for girls, *ea.*, 4 v., \$2. *Boat.: Lothrop.*
 Rousseau, *see* Morley, J.
 Roxy, *see* Eggleston, Edward.
 S., M. T. (348), Home lessons on the old paths, 16°, \$1.25. *N. Y.: Carter.*
 Samuelson, J. (348), The history of drink, 8°, \$5.25. *N. Y.: Scribner & W.*
 Sanitary engineering, *see* Latham, B.
 Saserac lying club (The), *see* Hart, F. H.
 Scientific memoirs, *see* Draper, J. W.
 Scribner, W. (349), "These little ones," 16°, 75 c. *Phil.: Pub. Bd. of Pub.*
 Soudder, M. L., jr. (348), Almost an Englishman, 16°, \$1. *N. Y.: Putnam.*
 Secret drawer, *see* Sunday-hour ser.
 Selections (349) from Greek historians (based upon Felton's), with notes by O. M. Fernald, 12°, \$1.75. *Boat.: J. Allyn.*
 Sepher Hachayim (347) ; or, the book of life (Hebrew and English), elaborated by H. Vidaver, 12°, \$3; mor., \$4. *N. Y.: L. H. Frank.*
 Sermons, *see* Brooks, Phillips.
 Shakespeare's (349) Hamlet, ed., etc., by W. J. Rolfe, sq. 16°, 70 c. *N. Y.: Harper.*
 Shedd, W. G. T. (349), Literary essays, 8°, \$2.50. *N. Y.: Scribner's Sons.*
 Sheppard, Eliz. S. (348), Counterparts [new issue], 8°, pap., 40 c. *Boat.: Estes & Lauriat.*
 Shorthand, Eclectic, *see* Cross, J. G.
 Shimes, J. H. C., *see* Pathological Soc. of Phila.
 Singer, E. A. (348), Model practical arithmetic, 12°, \$1.10. *Phil.: Eldredge & Bro.*
 Sir Roger de Coverley, *see* Harper's half-hour s., 75.
 Sleight, Mary B. (350), Prairie days, 12°, \$1.50. *N. Y.: Dutton.*
 Sonia, *see* Greville, Henry.
 Sore throat, *see* James, Prosser.
 Sound, *see* Mayer, A. M.
 Speaker, The Hamilton, *see* Branch, O. E.
 Spinnig, C. (347), Variola, and the dangers of vaccination, 8°, pap., 50 c. *St. Louis Book and News Co.: N. Y.: B. Westermann & Co.*
 Stanford's (348) Compendium of geography and travel, v. 1, Africa; v. 2, Central America, etc., 8°, per v., \$10.50. *N. Y.: Scribner & W.*
 Steam-engine, Growth of, *see* Thurston, R. H.
 Stillman, J. M., *see* Towne, T. M.
 Straub, S. W. (349), Woodland echoes [music], 8°, bds., 50 c. *Chic.: Jansen, McClurg & Co.*
 Sunday-hour ser., *ea.*, 32°, pap.—Gentleman Jim, by Mrs. E. Prentiss, 25 c.—Agatha Lee's inheritance, by Mrs. M. R. Higham, 30 c.—The secret drawer, by the author of "Alice Middleton," etc., 25 c.—Under gray walls, by Mrs. Sarah Doudney, 25 c. *N. Y.: Randolph.*
 Sunderland, J. T. (350), What is the Bible? 16°, \$1. *N. Y.: Putnam.*
 Taine, H. A. (348), Origins of contemporary France: the French revolution, v. 1, 12°, \$2.50. *N. Y.: Holt.*
 Tales (348) from Blackwood, new ser., nos. 1, 2, 3, 16°, pap., *ea.*, 50 c. *N. Y.: Scribner & W.*
 Ten thousand a year, *see* Warren, S.
 Thackeray 'W. M. (347), Henry Esmond, new pop. ill. ed., cr. 8°, \$1.25. *Phil.: Lippincott.*
 That boy of Newkirk's, *see* Bates, L.
 Theological lectures, *see* Cunningham, W.
 Theology, Outlines of, *see* Hodge, A. A.
 These little ones, *see* Scribner, W.
 Theuer (349) erkauf, 16°, 20 c. *N. Y.: Am. Tract Soc.*
 Theuriot, André (348), Antoinette, a story, 16°, pap., 20 c. *N. Y.: Appleton.*
 Throat, Sore, *see* James, Prosser.
- Thurston, R. H. (348), History of the growth of the steam engine (Intern. scientific ser., 24), 12°, \$2.50. *N. Y.: Appleton.*
 Tobacco: its influences, *see* Chase, B. W.
 Torts, Law of, *see* Bigelow, M. M.
 Towne, Tracy (349), Best way ser., 3 v., cl., 4°, \$1.50. —Same, 3 v. 4°, bds., \$1.50. *Boat.: Lothrop.*
 —(348), Pen and pencil pictures, 4°, bds., \$1. *Boat.: Lothrop.*
 Towne, T. M. (348), and Stillman, J. M., Goodwill (S. S. music), 12°, bds., 30 c. *Boat.: Lothrop.*
 Townsend, C. E. (350), Sequel to "Essays," 12°, \$1. *N. Y.: C. P. Somerby.*
 Tramp (The) (350), his tricks, etc., 4°, pap., 25 c. *N. Y.: Dick & Fitzgerald.*
 Trench, R. C. (347), Lectures on mediæval church history, 8°, \$3. *N. Y.: Scribner's Sons.*
 Trollope, Mrs. Frances E. (349), Among aliens, 4°, pap., 15 c. *N. Y.: Harper.*
 Tunneling, etc., *see* Drinker, H. S.
 Tylor, E. B. (348), Early history of mankind, 8°, \$3.50. *N. Y.: Holt.*
 Tyree, Marion C. (348), Housekeeping in old Virginia [new ed.], 12°, \$1.75. *Richmond, Va.: Randolph & English.*
 Under gray walls, *see* Sunday-hour ser.
 United States, History of the, *see* Hassard, J. R. G.
 —(348) Circuit Court reports, first circuit, Clifford's, v. 3, 8°, shp., \$6. *Boat.: Little, Brown & Co.*
 —(348) Digest, Abbott's, v. 8, roy. 8°, shp., \$6. *Boat.: Little, Brown & Co.*
 —(347), Laws relating to national banks, 8°, \$1.25; pap., 75 c. *N. Y.: J. S. Romans.*
 —(348) Supreme Court reports, v. 93, Otto's v. 5, 8°, shp., \$5. *Boat.: Little, Brown & Co.*
 Variola and the dangers of vaccination, *see* Spinnig, C.
 Vesta Vane, *see* R., L. King.
 Vidaver, H., *see* Sepher Hachayim.
 Villages and village life, *see* Eggleston, N. H.
 Virginia (347) Supreme Court reports, v. 20, Grattan's, 8°, cl., \$6. *Richmond, Va.: Randolph & English.*
 Voltaire, *see* Morley, J.
 Wampum, *see* Woodward, A.
 Warren, Mrs. D. M. (348), Reading selections, 12°, \$1.50. *Phil.: W. S. Fortescue & Co.*
 Warren, S. E. (348), Elementary freehand geometrical drawing, rev. ed., 12°, \$1.—Same, in 4 parts, 4°, *ea.*, pap., 30 c. *N. Y.: Wiley.*
 Warren, S. (348), Ten thousand a year, new ed., 12°, \$1.50. *Phil.: Porter & Coates.*
 Washington, Mrs. Lucy H. (350), Echoes of song, 12°, \$1.50. *N. Y.: A. J. Bicknell & Co.*
 Waverley dictionary, *see* Rogers, May.
 Wentworth, G. A. (349), Elements of geometry, 12°, hf. mor., net, \$1.25. *Boat.: Ginn & Heath.*
 Werner, A. (348), Good luck: a novel [new issue], 8°, pap., 40 c. *Boat.: Estes & Lauriat.*
 Whitmore, W. H. (348), Grave-yards of Boston, v. 1, 8°, \$3. *Albany: J. Munsell.*
 Widow Lerouge, *see* Gaboriau, E.
 Willing heart (348) ser., 5 v. 16°, \$2.50. *N. Y.: Nelson & Sons.*
 Wilson, A. (348), and Bonaparte, C. L., American ornithology, pop. ed., 3 v. in 1, il. 4°, \$7.50. *Phil.: Porter & Coates.*
 Women, Diseases of, *see* Hale, E. M.
 Woodland echoes, *see* Straub, S. W.
 Woodward, A. (348), Wampum, sm. 4°, \$1. *Albany: J. Munsell.*
 Yonge, Charlotte M. (349), Young folks' hist. of Greece, 12°, \$1.50. *Boat.: Lothrop.*
 Youmans, Eliza A. (348), Lessons in cookery, etc., 12°, \$1.50. *N. Y.: Appleton.*
 Zur Brücke (347), German without grammar or dictionary, new ed., enl., 16°, bds., 50 c. *Chic.: S. C. Griggs & Co.*

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

- Baur, F. C.—Church History, First Three Centuries. V. 1, 8°. Williams & Norgate. 10s. 6d.
 Basley, T. S.—The Stars in their Courses. Fol. Tribner. 15s.
 Digby, W.—The Famine Campaign in Southern India. 2 v. 8°. Longmans. 32s.
 Dunman, T.—Glossary of Biological, Anatomical, and Physiological Terms. Cr. 8°. Griffith & Farran. 2s. 6d.
 Gothard, A. G.—Lessons on Cookery for Home and School Use. Cr. 8°. Hughes. 2s. 6d.
 Heredity: being a Village Dialogue on some Causes of Degeneracy in our Race. Cr. 8°. Remington. 5s.
 Pictorial Cabinet of Marvels: History, Science, and Discovery, etc. 4°. Sangster. 6s.
 Ravenstein, E. G.—Cyprus: its Resources and Capabilities. Cr. 8°. Philip. 1s. 6d.
 Up the River from Westminster to Windsor and Oxford. 8°. Waterlow. 1s. 6d.
 Veterinary Diagrams in Tabular Form, set of Five Sheets. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 12s.

The Publishers' Weekly.

OCTOBER 5, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

POSTAL IMPROVEMENT.

THE Postal Conference will meet on Wednesday next in the New York Post-Office building, for the discussion of the proposed postal bill, again summarized elsewhere, and of such improvements upon it as may be suggested. Invitations have been extended to the Boards of Trade and to Postmasters of leading cities, to the leading book and newspaper publishers, to many business houses, and to a number of individuals who are specially interested or informed on the subject. This endeavor to bring the Department and the business public into direct relations, and thus to obtain the passage of such a law as will, with justice to the government, most facilitate business, is certainly a very happy innovation, and the representatives of the government are entitled to hearty thanks for their part in the matter. If the Conference does not endeavor to cover too much ground, and the talking is to the point and suggestive of action, very much should be accomplished.

One of the principles on which the postal business is at present conducted is a discrimination in favor of the education of the people, by making the lowest rates consistent with public economy for the carriage of general periodical publications. It is in view of this that the registration system is planned, excluding purposely publications which serve an individual rather than a public purpose. It is indeed difficult to draw the line in this as in many similar cases; the most that can be asked is that the Gordian knot shall be cut by practical common-sense. The present bill provides for a decision by the local postmaster, but seeks consistency by a reference of disputed cases to a central officer at Washington. Sample copies are included at bulk rates. It has

seemed to us that a more satisfactory basis for bulk-rates would be actual subscribership, at a subscription price not less than the actual cost of duplicating copies (i.e., the manufacturing cost). The public then decides what is of public value, and the loophole of abuse offered by the provision for sample copies is done away with. A substitute to this effect is given in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY of December 15th, 1877. Registry on this basis would be likely to prevent the abuse of the bulk rate by which the government revenue has hitherto been diminished, and against this, practically or theoretically, no one could grumble. The adoption of a uniform rate for bulk matter is a decided improvement. The Conference will be largely occupied with this question of registration and bulk rates, but, if it is to accomplish practical results, it can scarcely go into the underlying questions of economics on which the present postal system is based.

An important question, as regards the book trade, is involved in the omission from the proviso of the fourth division of sec. 9 of the clause "publications which, although issued in regular series or successive numbers, are but books or reprints of books, or." This omission is supported by the American News Co. in the interest of the cheap libraries. It is difficult to see why they should be admitted at bulk rates, when the paper-covered octavo novel, as Harper's *Select Library*, containing exactly the same matter but on a different size page, are excluded. Mr. S. S. Wood proposes, among the radical modifications he is advocating, that all printed matter, books as well as periodicals, should be carried at a uniform rate.

The tariff question is eliminated from the bill by the explicit provisions of the Paris postal treaty, which enable any country to collect tariff dues at its pleasure. The collection of the existing tariff will, we presume, be provided for by department regulations.

The arbitrary restrictions against "insert" supplements are removed by the bill, but this section might be made even wider. The government has no right to dictate how a publisher shall make up his paper.

The absurd distinction between book and periodical manuscripts is happily removed. But all manuscripts, except as they accompany proof, are charged full rates, though they are virtually merchandise.

The special rate on circulars at carrier offices is removed, but a very objectionable feature is still included in the exclusion from bulk rates of newspapers delivered through carrier offices at the place of publication. A paper can be sent to San Francisco and delivered there by carrier at two cents per pound, but it costs a

cent for two ounces to have it even put in a post-office box in New York. The objection that the carrier service would be overloaded is not borne out by facts, especially since the carrier delivery last year showed a surplus revenue of \$500,000. The gratis delivery of county papers is a little job of Congressmen.

Another objectionable feature is involved in Sec. 22, and we trust the substitution of the Boston section will be vigorously pressed. Great inconvenience to the people, and unnecessary expense to the government, result from the other system, which also gives a local postmaster power to pigeon-hole letters indefinitely.

By the new law, a manuscript dedication is permitted to be written in a book—a sensible concession. We insist, also, in behalf of publishers especially, that such *memoranda* as the price of a book, etc., not embodying an individual message, should not subject matter to the higher rates. A publisher should also be permitted to print his business card on wrappers for matter of the second class.

The bill is in the main a great improvement on present practice, and, with such modifications as the Conference will suggest, will be of important result. It is proposed, after the deliberations of the Conference, to provide for an Executive Committee, who shall press its conclusions vigorously upon Congress.

THE POSTAL BILL AND CONFERENCE.

The Postal Bill (Senate, No. 1251), as left at the adjournment of Congress, is substantially that given in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY of March 2d and 23d, 1878. This will form the basis for discussion at the conference. We give a summary, with the important points and modifications.

SEC. 1 divides mailable matter into four classes:

First, Written matter;

Second, Periodical publications under registration;

Third, Miscellaneous printed matter;

Fourth, Merchandise.

SECS. 2 and 3 provide present rates for written matter.

SEC. 4 defines as second-class matter "all newspaper and other periodical publications which are issued at stated intervals, and as frequently as four times a year," duly registered.

SEC. 5 provides for registration at place of publication, under regulations of Postmaster-General, at \$1 per year. A certificate is furnished to publisher by local postmaster, filed in local post-office, and forwarded to P. O. Department. The certificate shall be renewed on expiration, in the absence of reason to the contrary. A temporary permit shall be granted new publications before issue, on affidavit of publisher. Publications thus registered, except as provided in section 21 [county and carrier delivery], when sent by the publisher thereof, and from the office of publication, including sample copies, or when sent from a

news-agency to actual subscribers thereto, shall be entitled to transmission through the mails at two cents a pound or fraction thereof, such postage to be prepaid, as now provided by law. The words "Registered for transmission in the mails," printed on each issue, shall be evidence to a postmaster at an office other than that of publication that the publication bearing them is entitled to transmission through the mail, at the registered rate, when presented by a news-agent to be sent to regular subscribers only.

SEC. 6. Registration to be revoked if publication changes its character outside of definition below.

SEC. 7. Matter of the second class shall be examined at the office of mailing, and if found to contain matter which is subject to a higher rate of postage, shall be charged with postage at the rate to which the inclosed matter is subject; *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to prohibit the insertion in periodicals of advertisements attached permanently to the same.

SEC. 8. Provides \$100 to \$500 penalty for false registration.

SEC. 9. That the conditions upon which a publication shall be admitted to the privilege of registration are as follows:

First, It must be regularly issued at stated intervals, as frequently as four times a year, and bear a date of issue, and be numbered consecutively;

Second, It must be issued from a known office of publication;

Third, It must be formed of printed paper sheets, without board, cloth, leather, or other substantial binding such as distinguishes printed books for preservation from periodical publications;

Fourth, It must be originated and published for the dissemination of information of a public character, or devoted to literature, the sciences, arts, or some special industry, and having a legitimate list of subscribers; *Provided*, however, That nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to admit to the second class regular publications designed primarily for advertising purposes, or for free circulation, or for circulation at nominal rates; or publications which, although issued in regular series or successive numbers, are but books or reprints of books.

SEC. 10. Foreign periodicals of the same general character may be registered for similar rates, under the direction of the Postmaster-General, on application of the publishers thereof or their agents.

SEC. 11. Provides the form of registration.

SEC. 12. Publishers of matter of the second class may, without subjecting it to extra postage, fold within their regular issues a supplement; but in all cases the added matter must be germane to the publication which it supplements; that is to say, matter supplied in order to complete that to which it is added or supplemented, but omitted from the regular issue for want of space, time, or greater convenience, which supplement must in every case be issued with the publication.

SEC. 13. Third-class matter, to be fully prepaid by stamps, at one cent for each two ounces, includes books, transient newspapers and periodicals, circulars, and other matter wholly in print (not included in section 4), proof-

sheets, corrected proof-sheets, and manuscript copy accompanying the same.

SEC. 14. The term "circular" is defined to be a printed letter which, according to internal evidence, is being sent in identical terms to several persons. A circular shall not lose its character as such when the date and the name of the addressee and of the sender shall be therein written, nor by the correction of mere typographical errors in writing.

SEC. 15. "Printed matter" is defined to be the reproduction upon paper, by any process except that of handwriting, of any words, letters, characters, figures, or images, or of any combination thereof.

SEC. 16. Fourth-class matter includes all other matter not prohibited which is not in its form or nature liable to destroy, deface, or otherwise damage the contents of the mail-bag, or harm the person of any one engaged in the postal service, within the limit of 4 lbs.; except for government or Smithsonian publications.

SEC. 17. Fourth-class matter shall be subject to examination and to prepayment at one cent an ounce. If any matter excluded from the mails by the preceding section of this act, except that declared non-mailable, shall, by inadvertence, reach the office of destination, the same shall be delivered in accordance with its address; *Provided*, That the party addressed shall furnish the name and address of the sender to the postmaster at the office of delivery, who shall immediately report the facts to the Postmaster-General. If the person addressed refuse to give the required information, the postmaster shall hold the package subject to the order of the Postmaster-General.

SEC. 18. Mailable matter of the second class shall contain no writing, print, mark, or sign thereon or therein, in addition to the original print, except the name and address of the person to whom the matter shall be sent, and index-figures of subscription-book, either written or printed, the printed title of the publication, the printed name and address of the publisher or sender of the same, and written or printed words or figures, or both, indicating the date on which the subscription to such matter will end. Upon matter of the third class, or upon the wrapper inclosing the same, the sender may write his own name or address thereon, with the word "from" above and preceding the same, and in either case may make simple marks intended to designate a word or a passage of the text to which it is desired to call attention. There may be placed upon the cover or blank leaves of any book or of any printed matter of the third class a simple manuscript dedication or inscription that does not partake of the nature of a personal correspondence. Upon any package of matter of the fourth class the sender may write or print his own name and address, preceded by the word "from," and there may also be written or printed the number and names of the articles inclosed; and the sender thereof may write or print upon any such articles a mark, number, or letter for purpose of identification.

SEC. 19. Matter of the second, third, or fourth class containing any writing or printing other than indicated shall not be delivered except upon the payment of first-class postage, deducting therefrom the amount prepaid by stamps; and any person who shall conceal or

inclose any matter of a higher class in that of a lower class for mailing shall be liable to \$10 penalty; *Provided*, however, That nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to prevent publishers and dealers in matter of the second class from inclosing, in their publications, bills, receipts, and orders for subscriptions thereto; but such bills, receipts, and orders shall be in such form as to convey no other information than the name, location, and subscription-price of the publication or publications to which they refer.

SEC. 20. The Postmaster-General may prescribe manner of wrapping.

SEC. 21. Registered publications to go free in their country, one to each actual subscriber, except at carrier offices. "The rate of postage on newspapers, excepting weeklies, and periodicals not exceeding two ounces in weight, when the same are deposited in a letter-carrier office for delivery by the office or its carriers, shall be uniform at one cent each; periodicals weighing more than two ounces shall be subject to a postage of two cents each, and these rates shall be prepaid by stamps affixed."

SEC. 22. "All matter of the first class deposited for mailing on which more than one full rate of postage is required, but which has been prepaid by but one full rate, may be held until such additional postage due is prepaid, when the sender of the same is known to the postmaster; but when such sender is not known, such matter shall be forwarded to its destination, charged with the unpaid rate, to be collected on delivery."

SEC. 23. Provides for certainty and uniformity in construction by appointing a law officer at \$2500 per annum.

SEC. 24. Provides for stamped letter-sheets, double postals and double letter-envelopes, with stamps for sending and return.

SEC. 25. Repeals Act of June 23d, 1874.

SEC. 26. Provides penalties against fraudulent use of stamps.

The Department have recommended to Congress the section following, recommended by the Boston publishers:

"SEC. 22. That all matter of the first class deposited for mailing on which the required postage has not been prepaid shall be held at the office of mailing for the unpaid postage; and the postmaster of said office shall immediately notify the sender of the same, if known to him, specifying the amount of postage due, upon the receipt of which he shall forward such matter to its destination; but when the sender is not known, the postmaster at said office shall immediately notify the person addressed, specifying the amount of postage due, and upon the receipt of the same he shall affix and cancel the requisite stamp and forward such matter to its destination. All such matter upon which the postage remains unpaid for more than thirty days after such notification shall be forwarded to the Post Office Department at Washington."

By the present law, all letters upon which the stamp has been omitted are sent to Washington, and notice is sent to the person addressed by the Department. This oftentimes occasions a very great delay in the transmission of important letters from which a stamp is inadvertently omitted or accidentally removed.

THE FALL TRADE SALE.

SIXTH DAY (Continued).

We concluded last week's report in the midst of the remarkably successful sale of Houghton, Osgood & Co.'s invoice. The *Household* poets, lots of 200, brought 40 off for Longfellow and Tennyson, something less for the other lines. The *Diamond* Longfellow, Tennyson, Whittier, and "Lucile," lines of 250, brought the same rate, the minor poets running down to below $\frac{1}{2}$. The *Red Line* went at above $\frac{1}{2}$ for those named, below 40 on retail for the minor poets. The Imperial Classic translations brought close to $\frac{1}{2}$. The architectural works went at a third or less. Agassiz's writings averaged well, starting at nearly 40 off. Aldrich went less well than usually, a little above $\frac{1}{2}$; Andersen brought slightly above $\frac{1}{2}$; the *Riverside* British Poets brought about $\frac{1}{2}$; Mrs. Botta's Hand-book of Universal Literature close to 40 off; Browning went less than $\frac{1}{2}$. Bryant's Homer, in the cheaper editions, brought 40 off, a much higher price than in the Imperial edition. Mrs. Clement's art hand-books brought $\frac{1}{2}$. Cooper, complete, went under that figure, but the Leatherstocking Tales well up to it. The *Riverside* De Quincey fell but a little short of $\frac{1}{2}$; the *Library* Dickens went from close on 40 off to under $\frac{1}{2}$; the *Globe* kept right up to 40 off.

Emerson, poetry and prose, brought a little over $\frac{1}{2}$. John Fiske's "Cosmic Philosophy" and Frothingham's Life of Theodore Parker both brought over $\frac{1}{2}$. Harte went at $\frac{1}{2}$ and less; the *Library* Hawthorne above $\frac{1}{2}$. John Hay went below $\frac{1}{2}$. Holmes' poems brought less than $\frac{1}{2}$, while some of his prose works sold at $\frac{1}{2}$. Howells' works went throughout for less than $\frac{1}{2}$. Henry James, Jr., went at $\frac{1}{2}$ and less. Longfellow's poems, *Cambridge Edition*, less than $\frac{1}{2}$; the prose, same edition, less than $\frac{1}{2}$. The Dante brought more than his other works: almost $\frac{1}{2}$ was given for it. "Christus," as usual, fetched $\frac{1}{2}$ or so. Lowell's essays sold close up to 40 off. Macaulay's England brought less than $\frac{1}{2}$; the complete works, however, brought over that figure. Something over $\frac{1}{2}$ was got for Osgood's Hand-Books of American Travel. Parton's works went at less than $\frac{1}{2}$. The *Riverside Classics* brought over $\frac{1}{2}$; the *Riverside* Waverley close to 40 off. Mrs. Stowe nearly touched $\frac{1}{2}$. Stedman went at $\frac{1}{2}$. Fifteen Miniature Tennyson brought $\frac{1}{2}$, but at a special sale of 5000 copies of all editions, 2000 of the Favorite were taken by Lee & Shepard. Thoreau brought $\frac{1}{2}$; Whittier between $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$. The day's sale closed with the invoice of juveniles.

SEVENTH DAY.

Wednesday was Webster morning. Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.'s invoice comprised their various lines of the abridged editions, 500 Primary, and smaller lots. They sold as a rule close to $\frac{1}{2}$ off wholesale price, but no duplicates were offered.

The Merriam invoice comprised good lines of all the Unabridged editions and the National Pictorial. Of the sheep edition, starting at \$8.45, 50 copies were run at \$8.40, close on trade price. The very expensive lines sold almost as low as the plain sheep, one of the \$24 editions bringing but \$10.

Lee & Shepard's large invoice opened with the many lines of Oliver Optic, which sold uniformly at $\frac{1}{2}$ on first call, falling a little on

doubling up. At various points during the sale of their invoice Lee & Shepard sold copies of the English edition of "Chatterbox" for 1878, amounting to 5000 in all. It was decided that at the first "knock-down" lots of 10 were to be taken, and at every successive one the lot was doubled. The prices obtained were 60 cents on lots of 10, to 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ on lots of 160. The speakers sold well at about $\frac{1}{2}$. Lines of minor juveniles brought $\frac{1}{2}$ and less. The Girlhood and Maidenhood Series brought considerably over $\frac{1}{2}$, as did the girl juveniles, such as "Little Prudy." Robert Collyer brought under $\frac{1}{2}$. The holiday hymns, "Abide with Me," etc., did well at 45 off. Mr. Baker's Ballad Books, also for the holidays, sold at about $\frac{1}{2}$. The *Boston* Poets brought 45 to 40 on retail. The *Handy* Verne series brought $\frac{1}{2}$. Higginson's Young Folks History brought a clean 40 off. Miss Douglas' works sold at over $\frac{1}{2}$. The *Independent Household* Dickens went at $\frac{1}{2}$. The half-dollar books brought between $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$. Nimmo's Library Edition of Standard Works, in 24 volumes, brought $\frac{1}{2}$. Almost $\frac{1}{2}$ was brought by the new juveniles for 1879, among them works by Oliver Optic, Elijah Kellogg, and Sophie May. The Danbury *Nexus* Man's new book, "England from a Back Window," sold at a little under $\frac{1}{2}$.

The invoice of T. B. Peterson & Bros. included good lines of the complete works of their leading writers. Mrs. Southworth's, Stephens', and Hentz's works brought the highest prices of these, running close to $\frac{1}{2}$. Mrs. Warfield's, Miss Dupuy's, and T. A. Trollope's books went under $\frac{1}{2}$. The cook-book lines brought something over $\frac{1}{2}$, but Francatelli did much better, and was duplicated at about $\frac{1}{2}$. Frank Forester's sporting books were duplicated at slightly under $\frac{1}{2}$. Lever's, Sue's, and Cockton's books sold at $\frac{1}{2}$; Dumas' somewhat under $\frac{1}{2}$.

With very few exceptions, the entire list of Dick & Fitzgerald went off for $\frac{1}{2}$. Among them was the *Reason Why* Series, Hoyle's Games, dialogue and cook books. Few single lines were sold, and many works were duplicated.

The Harper invoice, with its close fixed discounts, has always an extra standing at trade-sales, and very few lines brought under 40 off. There was some duplicating above that figure, none below. "English Men of Letters," lines of 100, led the invoice, at close to a third off. At $\frac{1}{2}$ the "China Hunters Club" was duplicated; Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon brought within 30 off. The abridged edition was duplicated under that figure. The *Half-Hour* Series, in sets, brought 12 to 15 cents. Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ was got for Jacob Abbott's story-books, but his "Science for the Young" was duplicated at $\frac{1}{2}$. All of J. S. C. Abbott's books were duplicated at $\frac{1}{2}$. About 50 copies of his Illustrated Histories (in boxes) were sold; 75 copies of Andrews' Latin-English Lexicon were run. At over $\frac{1}{2}$ there was a run of 75 copies of each one of Anthon's *Classical* Series. At $\frac{1}{2}$, Barnes' Notes, the "Bazar Book of Decorum," and Biast's "The Adventures of a Young Naturalist" were duplicated. William Black's novels sold at $\frac{1}{2}$ and less. Charlotte Brontë's complete works brought $\frac{1}{2}$. The following additional copies were sold: 120 of "Jane Eyre," 50 each "Shirley," "Villette," and "The Professor." Seventy-five additional copies of Butler's Analogy were sold. At over $\frac{1}{2}$, 1000 copies of Will Carleton's "Farm

Ballads" and 500 copies of the "Farm Legends" were disposed of. Coffin's "Boys of '76" ran to 100 copies. Carlyle did not quite bring the usual $\frac{1}{2}$. The present demand for information about Cyprus will be partly appeased, as 100 copies of Cesnola's work on the subject were run; 150 copies of the Coleridge-Doré were run at 40 off. Wilkie Collins brought $\frac{1}{2}$. The lines of Comfort's books on the study of German were duplicated. George W. Curtis brought less than $\frac{1}{2}$. Only $\frac{1}{2}$ was got for the *Household Edition* of Dickens; for the *Illustrated*, $\frac{1}{2}$. Draper's "Intellectual Development of Europe" sold at $\frac{1}{2}$, but his "History of the American Civil War" fell a little short of that price. DuChailu's juveniles were duplicated, but his more elaborate works brought but little over $\frac{1}{2}$. George Eliot's novels fell a little short of $\frac{1}{2}$. Over 80 per cent of the net price was got for Fowler's English Grammar. Harper's *New Classical Library*, sold separately, brought $\frac{1}{2}$, but together not much over $\frac{1}{2}$. "Tom Brown" and Charles Kingsley brought exactly $\frac{1}{2}$. A fraction less than 70 per cent of net was got for Loomis' Text-Books. The *Library Edition* of Macaulay's History brought 40 off. The 12mo Macaulay, Hume, and Gibbon brought over $\frac{1}{2}$. Macaulay's Life and Letters (Trevelyan), strangely enough, brought less than $\frac{1}{2}$. Motley's "Dutch Republic" sold at $\frac{1}{2}$; that figure was not quite reached by his other works. Reclus' "Earth" went at $\frac{1}{2}$; the "Ocean, Atmosphere, and Life," between $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$. Rolfe's Shakespeare brought over $\frac{3}{4}$ of the net price. The *Student's Series* brought $\frac{1}{2}$ off net.

EIGHTH DAY.

The eighth day opened with most of the leading invoices disposed of, and all the buyers worn out from their constant attendance at the sale for the past two weeks. This had a very material effect on the bidding, many books going off at prices far below those which inferior editions had received on previous days. The day's list was for the most part made up of a number of small invoices.

The first line on John E. Porter & Co.'s list, a Life of Horace Greeley, brought less than $\frac{1}{2}$. "The Life-History of Dr. Livingstone" was duplicated at less than $\frac{1}{2}$. Between these two figures the long list of biographies went off. The works duplicated were "Daniel Boone" and "Kit Carson," 100 copies; "David Crockett," 50. The agricultural and practical works brought $\frac{1}{2}$ and less. "Everybody's Lawyer" and "The Family Doctor" almost touched $\frac{1}{2}$. Over $\frac{1}{2}$ was got for the cook-books, such as Mrs. Porter's "New Southern Cookery-Book." The books of travel and adventure brought the same prices as the biographical, with no duplicates. "Mrs. Partington" was duplicated at about $\frac{1}{2}$. The *Pictorial Family Edition* of the "Pilgrim's Progress" brought over $\frac{1}{2}$. The New Pictorial Bible brought under $\frac{1}{2}$, the Testaments and minor Bibles ranging $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$.

Collins & Brother's invoice was composed of a number of speakers and a list of miscellaneous. Of the former, Lovell's and Northend's Speakers brought under $\frac{1}{2}$; of the latter, "Æsop's Fables" sold at over $\frac{1}{2}$, and the "Pilgrim's Progress" under that figure. Geo. Kirchner's invoice of sumptuously illustrated books brought $\frac{1}{2}$ or less. Of A. H. Pounsford's old-time standards, Clarke's Commentaries brought under $\frac{3}{4}$; the others still less,

except "Lorenzo Dow," which brought $\frac{1}{2}$. Davis, Bardeen & Co.'s "Regents' Questions" brought slightly under $\frac{1}{2}$.

William T. Amies' invoice was one of the most important of the day. Spencer and Lossing's "United States" sold for something under $\frac{1}{2}$. The octavo two-volume Shakespeare, Byron, and Moore brought somewhat above $\frac{1}{2}$ for cloth and $\frac{1}{2}$ for finer bindings. The new 12mo *Scarlet Border* Shakespeare brought something under $\frac{1}{2}$, but about 1400 copies were run, 250s at 70 cents. At a little lower figure the same edition of Walter Scott was run to about 400 copies. Zell's Bible was duplicated under $\frac{1}{2}$. At the same rate the *Fireside* Shakespeare was duplicated. At between $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ Brown's Self-interpreting Family Bible and the Douay Bible were disposed of.

In the Lovell invoice, Trevelyan's Macaulay, English edition, went at $\frac{1}{2}$, Russell's India under $\frac{1}{2}$. W. L. Alden's humorous book at $\frac{1}{2}$ and above. Martin Taylor's lines of Prayers brought $\frac{1}{2}$ and thereabouts. In Wm. Rutter & Co.'s invoice, Duyckinck's Cyclopædia brought $\frac{1}{2}$ and under. The Sunday-School Stories of Graves, Locke & Co. averaged a third, or close to it. In T. Belknap's invoice, 30 copies of Lossing's "Civil War" sold at between $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$. On H. Hoyt & Co.'s invoice, between $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$ of the net price was given for the cheap libraries; his other libraries brought from close to $\frac{1}{2}$ down, averaging well. In E. B. Treat's invoice, $\frac{1}{2}$ was given for Moody's Sermons. At a little less, 10 copies of the "National Centennial Jubilee" were sold. Alfred Martien's juveniles brought about $\frac{3}{4}$. Of J. Sabin & Son's lines, J. Comyns Carr's Etchings brought over $\frac{1}{2}$. Almost $\frac{1}{2}$ was got for the Monogram and Alphabet Album. At $\frac{3}{4}$, Catlin's "North American Indian Portfolio" was disposed of in remainder, and his "North American Indians" was duplicated at less than $\frac{1}{2}$. The "Bibliography of Bibliography" brought $\frac{1}{2}$. In James S. Virtue's invoice, over $\frac{1}{2}$ of the trade price was given for Richards' "Pictures and Painters;" under $\frac{1}{2}$ for 28 volumes of the *Art Journal*, and for Knight's Pictorial Shakespeare; under $\frac{3}{4}$ for Byron, and less than $\frac{1}{2}$ for Josephus. Hugh Miller's works brought $\frac{1}{2}$.

The English invoices of Thos. Jack and of Reeves & Turner went low, at \$1-\$1.50 and less on the pound sterling. "Shakespeare's Library," however, brought nearly $\frac{1}{2}$.

Beecher's "Life of Christ," offered by F. A. Guild, was sold at less than $\frac{1}{2}$. At a still lower price 1000 copies were disposed of. "D. L. Moody and His Work," on the American Publishing Co.'s invoice, brought over $\frac{1}{2}$.

NINTH DAY.

The adjourned invoices of the eighth day were sold on Saturday morning. The first book sold by Fords, Howard & Hulbert was Mrs. Stowe's new novel, "Poganuc People," which brought over $\frac{1}{2}$. Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ was given for her other works. Hezekiel's "Life of Bismarck" went off at over $\frac{1}{2}$. Over $\frac{3}{4}$ was given for Julia McNair Wright's "Secrets of the Confessional."

In the National Publishing Co.'s invoice, Dr. Smith's "History of the Bible" and Thomson's "Youth's Bible History" brought under $\frac{1}{2}$. The "Pictorial Child's Bible" sold at $\frac{1}{2}$. Less than $\frac{3}{4}$ was got for Fowler's "Phre-

nology." Fowler's "Creative and Sexual Science" brought an even $\frac{3}{4}$. Stephens' "War between the States" went at between $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$.

Schaefer & Koradi's invoice consisted for the most part of text-books on languages. Ahn's Method brought less than $\frac{1}{2}$ of the trade price; Collot's "French and English Dictionary" over $\frac{3}{4}$; Grieb's under $\frac{1}{2}$. Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ was got for Baskerville's "Poetry of Germany." Burlock & Co.'s Royal Quarto Bibles sold at less than $\frac{1}{2}$; 100 copies of their Teacher's Bible were run at $\frac{1}{2}$. On clearance invoice 625 Habberton's "Some Folks" (\$3.50) brought 85-75 cts. The sale was concluded Saturday afternoon with the stationery invoices, when the last remaining buyers separated, with the general feeling that the sale had been one of the most successful for many years.

BOOKSELLERS AS PROFESSIONAL MEN.

Now that we have raised the place of public librarians to the rank of professions, and are beginning to make and to style our college librarians "professors of books and reading," we see no reason why retail booksellers should not be admitted to a corresponding grade and distinction. Book-manufacture is certainly an industry; but book-publishing is as certainly a profession, requiring, for success, the highest qualities of intelligence, judgment, and taste. The book-jobber, again, who simply transfers the stock in bulk from the publisher to the widely ramifying channels of circulation, is a merchant; but the retailer, in whose reservoirs the great currents of literature accumulate before dispersion among the people, is in a position where, even as well as in the publisher's, taste and judgment and intelligence may find a fit field of exercise.

For a retail bookseller is, or should be, only a public librarian in another sense. He, too, is stationed at a point which commands, in a greater or less degree, the public want and fancy, and he may, if animated by the higher range of motives, do much towards awakening and directing a good literary appetite in the public which he serves. Let him therefore look upon his work not in the mercenary but in the philanthropic spirit.

The information which an intelligent bookseller can and does give to wayfarers in the intellectual field is very great; and if he be himself a studious man, who sees below the mere surface of the material with which he deals, and has mastered some of its spiritual forces, there is no measuring the help which he can render to others. The person who buys a book over the counter is often as truly open to counsel as the person who borrows a book out of the library; and as the library, while it must follow, may also lead the popular taste, so the bookstore, while it must be a place of supply, may also be a place of influence. Next to him who writes a good book stands he who finds for that book a reader. Hence booksellers should study literature; they should be able to know the good book from the bad one; they should be able to give a reason for the distinction, and to make that reason conclusive and persuasive; and to this end they ought to magnify their office, and to discharge its duties within the range of the largest possible horizon.—*The Literary World*, Oct.

BOOK NOTICES

CATHOLICITY IN ITS RELATIONSHIP TO PROTESTANTISM AND ROMANISM, by the Rev. F. C. Ewer. (Putnams.) These addresses were delivered last spring at Newark, at the request of thirty prominent laymen of that city, who, desiring "to know of a system of faith resting on a surer basis than individual opinion," asked from Dr. Ewer a series of conferences "on the Church as the Custodian and Teacher of Divine Truth, in Opposition to ultra-Protestantism and to the anti-Catholic Claims of the Papal Church." It will be remembered Mr. Ewer has declared "Protestantism a failure;" hence he occupies a place more than half way between Protestantism and Catholicism, his sympathies necessarily turning towards the latter. But he makes a distinction between a Catholic and a Romanist (a distinction the Roman Catholic does not admit); for while he declares himself the first, he as emphatically declines to be called the second. These discourses fully state his creed. The line of argument he pursues is, first, to show the sceptic why he should be a Christian rather than an infidel; a Catholic rather than a Protestant; and an Anglican Catholic rather than a Roman Catholic. This argument is begun in the first conference and carried through to the last. D., cloth, \$1.50.

THEOLOGICAL LECTURES, by the late William Cunningham, D.D. OUTLINES OF THEOLOGY, by Archibald A. Hodge, D.D. JOHN, WHOM JESUS LOVED, by James Culross. (Carters.) Three books are here offered of special interest to students and theologians; the first contains fifty-one of the earliest lectures delivered to students by the late Dr. Cunningham. They are devoted to subjects connected with natural theology, evidences of Christianity, the canon and inspiration of scripture, etc. O. cloth, \$3.—The second work is well known. This is a new edition, rewritten and enlarged. It contains nearly fifty per cent more matter than the former one; two chapters have been dropped and five new ones added, while a number have been entirely rewritten and others materially recast and enlarged. Extracts from the principal confessions, creeds, and classical theological writers of the great historical churches have been appended to the discussions of the doctrines concerning which the church is divided. The appendix also contains new matter not easily obtainable and yet of great interest to theological students. O., cloth, \$3.—The third work may be called a biography of the apostle John; it views him as man, apostle, seer, evangelist, and theologian. D., cloth, \$1.25.

THE BODLEYS ON WHEELS. (Houghton, O. & Co.) All the inmates of Roseland, made familiar to young readers through "The Bodleys Telling Stories" and "Doings of the Bodley Family in Town and Country," again appear in this beautiful new volume, Nathan, Phippy, and Lucy Bodley, with their papa and mamma, Cousin Ned Adams, Martin, the hired man, and even Nep, the old dog. The story opens on New-Year's eve, with the children around the fire as of old, eager and ready for one of papa's recollections, or for a choice bit of poetry or a thrilling adventure. The story of Paul Revere's ride is first related, and then Longfellow's ballad of the same title is recited.

Many such delightful evenings are described through the succeeding winter, and when spring opens the whole family go in the carriage with the old horse Bottom on a slow tour through Essex County, visiting Salem, where they see Hawthorne's birth-place and hear something about the witches. Their whole journey is a very interesting one, and fills up the balance of the book. We need scarcely describe the get-up of the work, as every one knows its predecessors, with which it is uniform. The illustrations are quite equal to former ones, and the binding as bright and novel as could be desired. Sq. Q., boards, \$1.50.

A HISTORY OF ROMAN LITERATURE, by Charles T. Cruttwell, M.A. (Charles Scribner's Sons.) "The present work," the author states, "is designed mainly for students at our universities and public schools, and for such as are preparing for the Indian Civil Service or other advanced examinations." The work will be found of interest to others who are not students, as its subject is one every person of culture is interested in, while it is written in a very clear and attractive style. It is divided into three books. Book I. reviews and criticises the literature from Livius Andronicus to Sulla (240-80 B.C.). Book II., called "The Golden Age," dates from the Consulship of Cicero to the death of Augustus (63 B.C. to 14 A.D.). Book III., "The Decline," is from the accession of Tiberius to the death of Marcus Aurelius (A.D. 14-180). A chronological table of Roman literature from Andronicus to the death of Aurelius, a list of editions recommended, a list of questions or subjects for essays, etc., and an index to the whole, complete a most valuable work. O., cloth, \$2.

MEDICAL, SURGICAL, AND HYGIENIC TREATMENT OF DISEASES OF WOMEN, by Edwin M. Hale. (Boericke & Tafel.) The student turning to this work in the expectation of finding in it a substitute for such works as Jahr, Leadam, Guernsey, Ruddock, or Ludlam, will mistake its character. The author has simply put down in its pages some of the results of the observation, study, and experience of a quarter of a century of active practice, and omits purposely the minute history, etiology, diagnosis, and symptoms of many of the diseases treated of, referring the student to the larger systematic text-books, and the practical physician to his own knowledge and experience in relation to these points. The author, in the body of the work, treats especially of those diseases causing sterility, and concludes with two chapters on dystocia (contributed some time ago to Dr. Richardson's "System of Obstetrics"), which have been rewritten and enlarged. O., cloth, \$2.25.

EPOCHS OF ANCIENT HISTORY: EARLY ROME, by W. Ihne. (Charles Scribner's Sons.) The history of Rome from its foundation to its destruction by the Gauls is embraced in this volume. Following in the footsteps of Niebuhr and recent historians, Mr. Ihne relegates to mythdom the greater part of the traditional history of the Roman kings and of the early days of the republic. It will be heart-breaking to the young student to give up the pretty stories of Romulus and Remus, of the Horatii and Curiatii, the Rape of the Sabines, etc., etc., the only facts perhaps he has managed after hard study to retain in

his memory. But so it is—modern research calls these tales a huge mass of fiction covering up a very little bit of truth, and demands that history be rewritten and restudied, even though the proceeding threatens to dissolve all the poetical fancies which clung to these far-off times "into thin air" and "leave not a rack behind." S., cloth, \$1.

MY BOYHOOD, by H. C. Barkley. (Dutton.) A story book for boys that is perfectly rich in fun and amusing adventures. The hero, a young English boy, has a passionate fondness for animals and pets, and grows up in intimate friendship with two dogs, "Pepper" and "Wasp," whose doings occupy a greater part of the narrative. The three together hunt rabbits and rats and other small game, till Master Harry is allowed to have a gun, when higher flights are taken. Not a page of the book will be found slow. Harry and his companions, being old-fashioned, mischievous fellows, and not after the pattern of the modern "goody" boy, leave no chance untried that will afford them a lark, no matter at whose expense it may be. If the book does not contain the expected moral, it will certainly be voted exceedingly natural and thoroughly entertaining by the young people. S., cloth, \$1.50.

A REBEL'S RECOLLECTIONS, by George Cary Eggleston. (Putnams.) The humors of the Southern rebellion found a graphic delineator in Mr. Eggleston. Those who have not read his amusing work will be glad to know that this second and cheaper edition of it has just been issued. It is full of ridiculous stories of the first days of the Southern army, when every high private was the equal, if not superior, of his commanding officer; of dashing sketches of Stuart, Lee, Jackson, and other leaders of the South; of examples of her women's heroic devotion, unselfishness, and courage; of details of the days when money (paper money) was "easy;" and of the final days when defeat was theirs and victory ours. All this is told, too, in a generous, kindly spirit that will cause no bitterness North or South in any one who reads it. D., cloth, \$1.

THE WAVERLEY DICTIONARY, by May Rogers. (Griggs & Co.) This is one of those ingenious labor-saving books that everybody wants, once it is made known. It is an alphabetical arrangement of all the characters in Sir Walter Scott's Waverley Novels, with a descriptive analysis of each character and illustrative selections from the text. There is also a table giving the novels in their chronological order, and another in their order of publication. It is a charming book to dip into for a moment, and an invaluable one for reference to the much-driven literary man or woman. The lady compiler is to be complimented upon her industry and the care and thoroughness with which she has done her work. The volume is very handsomely printed; the text is so clean and the paper so fair, it is a pleasure to read it. D., cloth, \$2.

LITERARY ESSAYS, by W. G. T. Shedd, D.D. (Charles Scribner's Sons.) This series of essays relates principally to æsthetics and literature. The author is Roosevelt Professor of Systematic Theology in Union Theological Seminary, New York; he published a previous volume devoted entirely to theological essays. These essays discuss the true nature of the beautiful

and its relation to culture; the influence and method of English studies; the ethical theory of rhetoric and eloquence; the characteristics and importance of a natural rhetoric; the relation of language and style to thought; scientific and popular education; intellectual temperance; the Puritan character; the African nature; Coleridge as a philosopher and theologian; and the Confessions of Augustine. A fine engraving of the author embellishes the book. O., cloth, \$2.50.

GUIDING LIGHTS, by F. E. Cooke. **CHAMPIONS OF THE REFORMATION**, by Janet Gordon. **HEROES OF CHARITY**, by James F. Cobb. **DAISYBANK**, by Miss Joanna H. Mathews. (American Tract Soc.) These four juveniles are uniform in appearance and general get-up. The first three are biographies, as their titles indicate. "Guiding Lights" contains biographies of Michael Angelo Buonarrotti, Madame Guyon, Martin Luther, and Friedrich Perthes. The second volume, stories of the lives of Patrick Hamilton, Erasmus, Ulrich von Hutten, William De Farel, Wickliffe, William Tyndale, George Wishart, and Anemond De Coet. The third, biographies of John Howard, Bartholomew de las Casas, Johannes Falk, Augustus Hermann Francke, Heinrich Pestalozzi, Baron Auger de Montyou, and Valentin Haüy. "Daisybank" is one of Miss Mathews' charming little stories for children. It relates, in a bright and amusing manner, the haps and mishaps of a party of children who go up to Connecticut to spend the summer. Each, S., cloth, 80 cents.

A TEXT-BOOK OF ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS AND ELECTRO-SURGERY, by John Butler. (Boericke & Tafel.) The author claims that "this work is not by any means intended to be an exhaustive treatise, but is written to endeavor to place electricity in its proper light before the student and general practitioner, from a homœopathic standpoint, and in as condensed a form as possible." The work is divided into seven parts, devoted to the symptoms produced on the healthy organism by the different forms of electric current; to therapeutical indications for their use; general directions for conducting ordinary electrical treatment, and a description for the more common forms of electrodes; indications for the use of electricity in obstetrics; electro-diagnosis; various uses of the electric current in surgery, and an outline of the principal points of electro-physics. O., cloth, \$2.

HOMŒOPATHIC THERAPEUTICS, by S. Lilienthal. (Boericke & Tafel.) Jahr's "Clinical Guide," of which the author issued an edition some ten years ago, forms the skeleton around which he clusters the experience of the best homœopathic practitioners in order to provide a practical guide to the student, and meet a want continually experienced in the impossibility of mastering the ever-increasing materia medica of homœopathy, which compels many physicians to make their own repertoires in order to facilitate the selection of the *simile*. The author, in pointing out the impossibility of completing such a work single-handed, begs the friends of his cause to aid him in correcting and completing his work. O., cloth, \$4.50.

AHN'S SECOND FRENCH READER, by Dr. P. Henn. (Steiger.) There are two editions issued of the above work, differing only in the arrangement of the text and notes. In the one

the notes are given at the bottom of each page, in the other they are found all together at the back of the book, preceding the vocabulary. The vocabulary and reading-matter are the same in both. The selections are entertaining and instructive, and are intended to be used in combination with the second course of Ahn-Henn's French Method. The full titles of both works will be found in the list. Each, D., boards, 80 cents. A key to the above works is also published. D., boards, 40 cents.

FERNS IN THEIR HOMES AND OURS, by John Robinson. (Salem, Cassino.) A popular treatise on the growth, structure, and distribution of ferns, and their cultivation under glass, in ferneries, and out of doors, is supplied in this book. It contains much that is entirely new in regard to the cultivation of ferns, directions where and how to collect the native ferns for the different modes of cultivation, and a chapter describing the pests which infest the plants, with advice how to dispose of them, besides much other valuable information. The book is illustrated with handsome colored illustrations and wood-cuts. D., cloth, \$1.50.

WHAT IS THE BIBLE? by J. T. Sunderland. (Putnams.) A condensed and popular account of facts elicited by recent research and scholarship concerning the Bible; written to supply information to many who have not the time or the opportunity to consult the numerous weighty and expensive works on this subject. It is written in a liberal and unsectarian spirit, and tells "whence the Bible came, how it came, from whom it came, under what circumstances it came, what it is, what relation it bears, if any, to other great sacred books of the race." S., cloth, \$1.

THESE LITTLE ONES, by the Rev. William Scribner. (Presbyterian Board of Pub.) Designed to show to parents what is to be found in the Scriptures relative to the subject of the church membership of the infants of believers, and what God has promised concerning their salvation. The writer's deductions are, that if a parent becomes a professor of religion, he also makes a covenant with God for his children, and that the children have a right to be recognized as church members until they are old enough to act for themselves. S., cloth, 75 cents.

STATIONERY NOTES.

THE newest substitute for envelopes is the tuck envelope circular, just being introduced by Chamberlin, Whitmore & Co.

B. E. PIKE, representing M. A. Reay & Co., New York, has just returned from an extended tour to California. He represents business as being lively in that section, and seems well satisfied with the success he met with.

GEO. M. JACOBS & Co., Thomas Street, N. Y., have been appointed sole agents for the sale of the perforated board manufactured by Towne & Co. The well-known quality of these goods renders any recommendation of their merits superfluous.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY has lately issued a new series of Scripture-text floral chromocards for Sunday-schools. The designs are handsome and the quotations aptly chosen. The prices are remarkably low, ranging from 15 to 40 cents per pack. Digitized by Google

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

W. CLARKE RUSSELL is given as the author of that already famous book, "The Wreck of the Grosvenor."

A NEW novel by Mrs. Mary J. Holmes, "Daisy Thornton," is to be issued at once by G. W. Carleton & Co. They expect a sale of not less than 25,000 copies within the year.

W. G. HOLMES, Chicago, has just issued a second edition, revised and enlarged, of "The Prayer-Meeting and its Improvement," by Rev. Lewis O. Thompson. The first edition of this work was sold in about six weeks.

U. D. WARD, of this city, has bought the plates of the *By and By* and *Can and Can't* Series, and will shortly issue an edition in a new dress. These books make one of the best \$1 line of juveniles in the market. The six books will be put up in a neat box. Early orders from the trade are solicited.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. are hurrying through the press a most important though brief work on "Socialism," by Rev. Roswell D. Hitchcock. It is a masterful and vigorously written discussion of Socialism in General, Communistic Socialism, Anti-Christian Socialism, and Christian Socialism, as the four divisions are headed. Though in a hundred or so 12mo pages, this is likely to be one of the most weighty books of the year.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have nearly ready "The Old House Altered," by Geo. C. Mason, a Newport architect, a very beautiful book, not unsuited for holiday purchase, with its tasteful binding and unusually good illustrations. Its title tells its scope and application. Rev.

John W. Chadwick's book on "The Bible of To-day" is devoted rather to critical analysis, though of course of the most radical sort, than to theological disputation. Mr. Chas. F. Thwing's work on "American Colleges," revised from his *Scribner* papers, will cover the ground of discussion very fully, and interest a wide class.

ONE of the most valuable dramatic libraries in this country, the property of a well-known playwright and manager, will be sold by George A. Leavitt & Co., October 14th, the catalogue being now ready. There are above 1100 volumes, some absolutely unique. Among these are the original manuscripts of the Ireland forgeries, and a copy of Knight's Shakespeare, extended to 44 volumes by the insertion of above 3700 plates, for which \$4500, we believe, was paid by the present owner. The next important sale is that of the Odell library, by Messrs. Bangs, November 18th. Of the important catalogue, by Mr. Philes, we shall give a notice in an early issue.

BUSINESS NOTES.

COLUMBUS, O.—Thomas J. Bain, dealer in stationery and books, has sold out to George Ellis.

COLORADO SPRINGS, COL.—James Duncan, bookseller and stationer, has sold out to E. P. Howbert & Co.

DAYTON, O.—It is reported that Payne, Holden & Co., on September 23d, made an assignment for the benefit of their creditors. Their liabilities are said to amount to \$50,000, and their nominal assets to \$40,000.

ACCOMMODATION DEPARTMENT.

(For revised Rules and Regulations see PUB. WEEKLY, Sept. 7.)

WANTED.

Address, for the names corresponding to numbers given, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Accom. Dept.

183.

Weed's Labor Problem in United States.

Sweet's Hand-book of Phonetics.

Gladdy's.

Gray's Synoptical Index, v. 1.

Leney's South American Directory.

Clarke's Great American Sculpture.

Erckmann-Chatrian's State-Generals.

Liguori's Art Reading Aloud.

Eminent Men of New Jersey.

2 Foul Play, 8°, cl., Osgood's old ed.

De Lancy's Pamphlet, recently published, on Fort Washing-

ton.

Hudson's Second War of Independence.

Fish, Facts and Fancies.

Guardian and Lover.

Genealogy of the Bartlett Family.

Wayman on Discipline.

Hayes (or Rayes) on Sheep Husbandry and Wool Production in the South.

A. B. Cook, M.D., On Carbolic Acid Injection in the

Treatment of Piles.

Man is the only Animal that Laughs.

Universalism Explained, by Streahane.

Spaulding's Financial History of the War.

Vade Mecum, per Colton, by B. F. Marshall, Jr.

184.

All of Lange, in cl., except Genesis, Acts, Jeremiah, Gala-

tians, Mark, Hosea, James.

Alford's New Testament for Eng. Readers.

Hodge's Systematic Theology, v. 3.

185.

Old Merchants of N. Y. Fifth series. Carleton.

Chicago Journal of Nervous Diseases, v. 1, no. 1.

BOOKS WANTED.

HENRY HOLT & Co., 25 BOND ST., N. Y.

Atlas of New York and Vicinity. Pub. by Beers, Ellis & Soule, 1867.

JANSEN, McCLURG & Co., CHICAGO.

Rosetta Stone. Phila., 1859.

Bacon (Delia) on Shakespeare.

Spaulding (E. G.), History of Legal Tender.

PORTER & COATES, 822 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA.

Jomini's Military and Political Life of Napoleon. Trans.

by Gen. Halleck. 4 v. 8°. New York (Van Nostrand),

1864.

Rutherford, The Garden of Spices. (Selections from his

works.) 12°. Cincinnati, 1849.

R. C., BOX 1123, BOSTON, MASS.

Leake on Contracts. 1st ed. Name price.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN and FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 24 Dey Street, New York.

SITUATION WANTED.

A THOROUGH SALESMAN, with an experience of over ten years in the book business, desires a situation, wholesale or retail. First-class references. Address J. H., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A YOUNG man having had six years' experience in a wholesale and retail book business, is desirous of obtaining a situation. Address W. M. J., 107 Union Street, Jersey City.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOK, stationery, and news business for sale. A rare opportunity to purchase a first-class cash business which has been established twenty-five years. For full particulars address P. O. Box 314, Newport, R. I.

TO COLLECTORS AND LIBRARIANS.

ONE hundred and fifty copies only have been printed of a list of some seven thousand titles of works on American local history, in one volume, paper, small quarto, 198 pages, with outer half of each page blank for new titles. Compiled by Frederic Beecher Perkins, from list by him in bulletins of Boston Public Library, with additions and corrections. The great usefulness and convenience of this work for dealers and private or public collectors is obvious. Price, five dollars net. Address PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

TRAVELLER'S COMPLETE NOTE-BOOK

AND
"Souvenir de Voyage."

A systematic Record and Reference Book for Tourists, Commercial and Professional Travellers. Adapted to all kinds of Travel, and saves nine tenths time of ordinary memorandum. Price, 60 cents. Samples to the trade for half price in stamps.

SOUVENIR PUBLISHING CO., 9 Bible House, New York.

WYCKOFF'S COMBINATION RULE.



Especially useful to Accountants, Merchants, Lawyers, Draughtsmen, R.E. Agents, Teachers and Scholars.

A Ruler, Paper-cutter, Pen or Pencil-case, Foot Measure, Gauge for Lines or Money Columns, LETTER SCALE, Square, Protractor for Angles or Degrees, combined in one durable and ornamental article. Circles, Diagrams, &c., may be described by using the perforations. Directions with each Rule. Sold by all Stationers, News & Notion Dealers.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

Sent by Mail on receipt of Price, 50 cents (or P. O. stamps.)

FERRIS & BROWNE, Sole M^rs, 164 Fulton St., N. Y.

CYPRUS,

HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE.

Adapted from the German of Herr Franz von Loher.

Largely supplemented by other useful information concerning the island and its inhabitants.

By MRS. A. BATSON JOYNER.

Large 12mo, with Maps and 18 illustrations, \$1.75.

Smith's Wealth of Nations.

1 vol., 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

R. WORTHINGTON,

750 Broadway, New York.

Importation of German Literature.

K. F. KOEHLER, LEIPZIG,

BOOKSELLER AND GENERAL AGENT.

ESTABLISHED 1789.

Offers his services to the American trade as agent in the capital of the German book market.

Books furnished from my own stock or supplied at the prices of accompanying original invoices of publishers, with the addition of a small commission. Also, second-hand books procured from the large stocks of second-hand dealers, and at the frequent public sales at Leipzig.

Journals and Periodicals sent promptly, either in packages via Bremen or Hamburg, or by book-post to subscriber's address.

Bindings, strong, substantial, neat and cheap.

GOODHOLME'S DOMESTIC CYCLOPÆDIA.

Principally Written or Revised by the following Authorities:

Calvert Vaux, Architect of the Central Park, and **Thomas Wisedell**, Architect: *Locating, Building, and Repairing*. **Lewis Leeds**, Sanitary Engineer: *Warming and Ventilation*. **Col. George E. Waring**, of Ogdan Farm: *Drainage, The Garden, The Dairy*. **George Fletcher Babb**, Architect: *Decoration as applied to Walls, Floors, and Furniture*. **Mrs. Elizabeth S. Miller**, author of "In the Kitchen," and **Giuseppe Rudmani**, late Cook in the Cooking School, St. Mark's Place, New York, and Chef de Cuisine, Newport: *Cooking and Domestic Management*. **Austin Flint, Jr., M.D.**, Professor in Bellevue Medical College: *Dietetics and Alcoholic Beverages*. **Abraham Jacobi, M.D.**, Professor in the College of Physicians and Surgeons: *Diseases and Hygiene of Children*. **William T. Lusk, M.D.**, Professor in Bellevue Medical College: *General Medicine*. **S. G. Perry, D.D.S.**: *The Teeth*. **Elwyn Waller, Ph.D.**, Superintendent of Laboratory in the Columbia College School of Mines: *Domestic Chemistry (Disinfecting, Cleaning, Dyeing, etc.)*. **Leslie Pell-Clark**, Veterinary Surgeon: *The Horse*. **Johnson T. Platt**, Professor in the Yale Law School: *Business Forms and Legal Rules*. Edited by **TODD S. GOODHOLME**. One vol. 8vo, 652 pages, with a full index and over 300 illustrations. Price, extra cloth, \$5.

Lacombe's Petite Histoire Du Peuple Francais.

Par PAUL LACOMBE. With Grammatical and Explanatory Notes by JULES BUÉ. 16mo. 75 cents.

HAND-BOOKS FOR STUDENTS AND GENERAL READERS.

Zoology of the Vertebrates.

By A. MACALLISTER, M.D., Professor in the University of Dublin. 16mo. 60 cents.

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

LITTLE FOLKS

The brightest, prettiest, and best juvenile in the market. Containing nearly 500 illustrations. Chromo frontispiece, by DUPUY, of Paris. Printed on good paper, cover printed in colors, 400 pages, \$1.50; cloth, full gilt side and edges, chromo on cover, \$2.50.

A special discount to the trade on this book. Get our price, and see our book before buying any other.

Little Folks' Picture Gallery. Containing nearly two hundred Pictures with simple Rhymes. By the author of "Home Chat." Extra crown 4to. New edition. With chromo lithograph cover, new and bright boards, \$1.25.

"The Little Folks' Picture Gallery" is a royal picture book, just the gift to gladden the hearts of children with its illuminated cover, gilt edges, beautiful illustrations, and lively tinges."—*Essex County Press.*

Odd Folks at Home. By C. L. Mateaux, author of "Woodland Romances," "Peeps Abroad," etc. With several hundred illustrations. Fcap, 8vo, 192 pages, black and gold sides, cloth, \$2.25.

Bright Sundays. New volume of "Cosy Corner Series," with 90 full-page illustrations. Cloth, black and gold, \$1.

Wee Willie Winkle. A Story of a Boy who was Found. By C. L. Mateaux. Full-page illustrations. Cloth, full gilt side, 16mo, \$1.

Little Talks with Little People. Short Stories. By Mrs. Jones. With 90 illustrations. Cloth, black and gold, chromo side, 16mo, \$1.

Pet's Posy of Pictures and Stories. Short Stories. By Mrs. Heild. With 90 illustrations. 180 pp., cloth, black and gold, chromo side, 16mo, \$1.

The Little Chatterer. By Uncle Ned. 8vo, 96 pages. Thirty-six illustrations, many full-page. Handsome lithographed cover, boards, 50 cents.

Flowers from the Garden of God. A book of Children's Sermons. By the Rev. Gordon Cuthrop. Fcap. 8vo, 224 pages, cloth, \$1.25.

Home Songs and Melodies. With 250 illustrations and 33 pieces of music. New edition. Full gilt side, \$2.25.

Simple Stories for the Little Ones. Short Stories. With 16 full-page illustrations. 64 pages, 12mo, chromo cover, boards, 25 cents.

Pleasant Stories and Pictures. Short Stories. Sixteen full-page illustrations. 64 pages, chromo cover, boards, 25 cents.

Papa's Stories for his Darlings. Short Stories. Sixteen full-page illustrations. 64 pages, cover in colors, 12mo, boards, 25 cents.

Little Stories for Little People. Short Stories. Sixteen full-page illustrations. 64 pages, 12mo, chromo cover, boards, 25 cents.

Mamma's Stories for her Pets. Short Stories. With 16 full-page illustrations. 64 pages, cover in colors, boards, 25 cents.

Pretty Stories for Tiny Folks. Short Stories. With 16 full-page illustrations. 64 pages, cover in colors, boards, 25 cents.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN,

596 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Send for new Catalogue.

Digitized by Google

New and Recent Books.

Pleasant Spots Around Oxford. By W. A. Rimmer, Author of *Ancient Streets and Homesteads*. Seventy original illustrations, many full-page. Extra fcap, 4to, 256 pages, cloth, full gilt sides and edges, \$7.50; Turkey morocco extra, \$15.

Familiar Wild Flowers, Figured and Described. By F. E. Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A., Art Master at Marlborough College. The Initial Letters and Designs by various artists. Forty beautifully colored plates. 12mo, richly bound in cloth, gilt edges, and hand-painted floral designs on cover, \$5.

Great Painters of Christendom. By J. Forbes Robinson. With many illustrations. New edition. Royal 4to, 448 pp., cloth, full gilt sides and edges, \$20; full morocco, \$30.
The finest holiday book of the year.

Illustrated Teachers' Bible. With about 1000 original illustrations, executed specially for this edition. Printed in clear type, with references, etc., etc. 1248 pages, crown 4to, cloth, white edges, \$5; leather, gilt edges, 4 colored maps, \$8; full morocco, gilt edges, 4 colored maps, \$10; full levant, red and gold edges, 4 colored maps, \$12.

American Ornithology; or, The Natural History of the Birds of the United States. By Alexander Wilson and Prince Charles Lucian Bonaparte. New and enlarged edition. With over 100 Birds omitted in the original edition. With valuable Notes, and a life of the Author. By Sir William Jardine, Bart., F.R.S.E., F.L.S. With 103 plates, nearly 400 figures of Birds, truthfully drawn and beautifully colored. Three vols., cloth extra, \$18; half smooth morocco, gilt top, \$20; half calf extra, \$24.

The Sea. Its Stirring Story of Adventure, Peril, and Heroism. By Fred. Whympster. Vol. I. Profusely illustrated, extra crown 4to, cloth, black and gold, \$3.

Great Industries of Great Britain. Presenting a vivid, clear, and comprehensive History of each of the Great Industries, described in all their various aspects. Fully illustrated. Vol. I. ready. Extra crown 4to, \$3.

Cassell's Illustrated Almanac 1879. A handsome annual, with many illustrations, printed on fine paper. A very pretty and useful present. Price, 30 cents.

The Magic Flower Pot, and other Stories. By Edward Garrett. Crown 8vo, 272 pages, cloth gilt, \$1.50.

The Chicken Market, and other Fairy Tales. By Henry Morley. With illustrations by Charles H. Bennett. Crown 8vo, 368 pages, cloth plain, \$1.75.

Palissy the Potter. By Henry Morley, Professor of English Literature in University College, London. New edition. Crown, 8vo, \$2.
"One of the most interesting biographies in our language."
—*Birmingham Daily Gazette*.

The Corn and Cattle Producing Districts of France. By George Gibson Richardson. Illustrated, cloth, \$7.50.

History of the English Bible. By the Rev. W. F. Moulton, M.A., D.D. Frontispiece, crown 8vo, 240 pages, cloth, \$1.50.

Some Present Dangers of the Church of England, and other Papers. By C. J. Ellicott, D.D., Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, \$1.25.

The Great Thirst Land. A Ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Kalahari. By Parker Gilmore ("Ubique"). 480 pages, demy 8vo, cloth, \$3.50.

Adams' Dictionary of English Literature. Being a Comprehensive Guide to English Authors and their Works. Third edition. 720 pages, extra fcap, 4to, cloth, \$4; half calf, \$6.50; half morocco, \$6.50.

Armenia, and the Campaign of 1877. By C. B. Norman, late Special Correspondent of *The Times* at the Seat of War, with specially prepared Maps and Plans. Second edition. Demy 8vo, cloth, \$4.

Bits and Bearing Reins, and Horses and Harness. By E. F. Flower. With seven full-page plates in lithograph and portrait of Mr. Flower. Second edition, 50 cents.

Dogs and the Public. Dogs in their Relation to the Public, Social, Sanitary and Legal. By Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N., Author of "The Practical Kennel Guide," etc. Cloth, 75 cents.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN,

596 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Send for Complete Catalogue.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in *brevier* are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in *nonpareil* are from the best information available, and will be repeated in *brevier* when the book is received for registry.

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (32mo: 15 cm.); TL. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obel., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Adams, W: T. ["Oliver Optic."] Lake breezes; or, the cruise of the Sylvania. With 8 il. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1879. 325 p. S. (Great Western ser.) cl., \$1.50.

Arnold, T. English literature, 596-1832. (From the Encyclopædia Britannica.) N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 185 p. S. (Appleton's new handy-vol. ser., no. 20.) pap., 25 c.

Auld lang syne: a novel, by the author of "The Wreck of the 'Grosvenor.'" N. Y., Harpers, 1878. 40 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 24.) pap., 10 c.

Bailey, J. M. (The Danbury-news man.) England from a back-window: with views of Scotland and Ireland. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1879. 475 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Bible. The book of Job: essays, and a metrical paraphrase, by Rossiter W. Raymond, with an introd. note by T. J. Conant, and the text of the rev. version prepared by Dr. Conant for the Am. Bible Union. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1878. 187 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Critical essays:—authorship and age,—as a historical picture,—plan and purpose,—place in progressive revelation. Orthodox, but differing from previous writers. Prepared in 1877, for the Adult Bible Class of Plymouth Church, Brooklyn. Explanatory notes.

Calvert, G: H. Wordsworth: a biographic æsthetic study. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1878. 332 p. with por. S. cl., \$1.50.

Carl's first days: easy reading for the little ones, by the author of "The rose dale books." N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1879. 164 p. il. sq. S. cl., \$1.

Cherbuliez, Vct. Jean Téterol's idea; a novel, from the French. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1878. 319 p. S. (Coll. of for. authors, no. 14.) cl., \$1; pap., 60 c.

Centers on character-study of the influence of revenge on development of Jean, under-gardener to a French baron, whose "idea" is to revenge himself for a kick from the latter by possessing himself of the estate.

Collins, W. L., see Mallock, W. H.

Da Costa, J. M. Harvey and his discovery. Phil., Lippincott, 1878. 12° cl., 75 c.

Edgeworth, Mrs. Mary L. The southern household companion; cont.: information on all subjects connected with domestic and rural affairs, gardening, cookery, beverages, dairy, medical, veterinary, and miscellaneous. Phil., Lippincott, 12° cl., \$1.25.

Froude, J. A. Short studies on great subjects. 3d ser. Popular ed. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1878. 408 p. 12° cl., \$1.50.

Görner, C. A. Englisch: Lustspiel in einem Aufzuge. With English notes by A. H. Edgren. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1878. 61 p. D. (College ser. of German plays.) pap., 30 c.

Hallock, C. The sportsman's gazetteer and general guide. 4th ed., with glossary and maps. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1878. 12° cl., \$3.

Harland, Marion (Mrs. M. V. TERHUNE). The dinner year-book. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1878. 713 p. 6 col. pl. D. ("Common sense in the household" ser.) cl. and oil cl., \$2.25.

Bills of fare for families of ordinary means, for each day,

adapted to days of the week and to the seasons, with recipes for each dish—none repeated—and bills for company dinners for each month; with index to dishes.

Hempstead, Fay. Random arrows: poems. Phil., Lippincott, 12° cl., \$1.

Hitchcock, Roswell D. Socialism. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1879. 111 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Holmes, Mrs. Mary J. Daisy Thornton and Jessie Graham. N. Y., G. W. Carleton & Co., 1878. 5-377 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Jewett, Sarah O. Play days: a book of stories for children. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1878. 213 p. sq. S. cl., \$1.50.

Contains The water dolly, My friend the housekeeper, Nancy's doll, The desert islanders, The kitten's ghost, The pepper-owl, Patty's dull Christmas, and other stories, conveying simple morals.

Johnson, Eliz. Winthrop. The studio arts. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1878. 161 p. S. (Hand-books for students and general readers.) cl., 60 c.

Joynes, E: S. Introductory French lessons, based on the works of Emil Otto. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1878. 8 + 275 p. D. (Joynes-Otto elementary French course.) cl., \$1.25.

Kraus-Boelte, Maria and Kraus, J: The kindergarten guide: an il. hand-book, designed for the self instruction of kindergartners, mothers, and nurses. No. 4, the 8th, 9th, and 10th gifts. N. Y., E. Steiger, 1878. 272-372 p. il. O. cl., 90 c.; pap., 60 c.

Lacombe, Paul. Petite histoire du peuple français; with grammatical and explanatory notes by Jules Bué. N. Y., H: Holt & Co. 4 + 212 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Lacombe, Paul. A short history of the French people; tr. from the French. Bost., H: A. Young & Co., 1878. 6-201 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Loring, A. E. A hand-book of the electromagnetic telegraph. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand, 1878. 98 p. il. T. (Van Nostrand's sci. ser., no. 39.) bds., 50 c.

Mallock, W. H. Lucretius. Phil., Lippincott, 1878. 12°. (Ancient classics for Eng. readers, ed. by W. L. Collins; v: 7 suppl. ser.) cl., \$1.

Marks, W: D. The relative proportions of the steam engine: a course of lectures del. to students of dynamical engineering in the Univ. of Pennsylvania. With il. Phil., Lippincott, 12° flex. cl., \$1.50.

Merry times for boys and girls. Contributions by Louisa M. Alcott, C. A. Stephens, J. T. Trowbridge, A. L. O. E., and many others. With over 200 il. Phil., Porter & Coates, 1878. 400 p. O. cl., \$1.75; bds., \$1.25.

Miller, Emily Huntington. Little neighbors. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1879. 168 p. il. sq. D. cl., \$1.50.

Mohr, Jos. Canticiones sacre: a coll. of hymns and devotional chant for the different seasons of the year, etc., arr. for four mixed voices. N. Y., Fr. Pustet, 1878. 439 p. 12° cl., \$1.25.

Mohr, Jos. Manual of sacred chant containing the ordinary of the mass, the psalms, etc., with notes. N. Y., Fr. Pustet, 1878. 739 p. 24° cl., \$1.

Morecamp, Arth. Live boys; or, Charley and Nasho in Texas: a narrative rel. to two boys of fourteen, one a Texan, the other a Mexican; showing their life on the great Texas cattle trail, and their adventures in the Indian Territory, Kansas, and northern Texas; emb. many thrilling adventures. Taken down from Charley's narrative. II. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1879. 308 p. S. cl., \$1.

Mother Goose in white: Mother Goose rhymes, with silhouette il. by J. F. Goodridge. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1879. 103 p. obl. D. cl., 75 c.; bds., 50 c.

Optic, Oliver, *see* Adams, W. T.

O'Reilly, J. Boyle. Songs, legends, and ballads. Bost., The Pilot Pub. Co., 1878. 9 + 318 p. S. cl., \$1.50.

Otto, Emil, *see* Joynes, E. S.

Poore, B. Perley [comp.] The political register and congressional directory; a statistical record of the federal officials, legislative, executive, and judicial, of the U. S., 1776-1878. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1878. 7 + 716 p. with frontispiece. Q. cl., \$6.

Division 1, chronological, lists of members of Cont. and U. S. Congresses, with residences and terms; of prominent officials in each administration, with duties of office; of U. S. justices. Division 2, alphabetical, Congressional only, giving statistical sketches of each member, incl. no. of votes cast for opponent.

Repertorium oratoris sacri: cont. outlines of 600 sermons for all the Sundays and holidays of the ecclesiastical

year; also for other solemn occasions; comp. from the works of eminent preachers of various ages and nations. N. Y., Fr. Pustet, 1878. 4 v. 8°. cl., \$30.

Schuetz, H. Leitfaden u. Uebungsbuch beim deutschen Sprachunterricht in Elementarschulen. N. Y., Fr. Pustet, 1879. 96 p. 12°. bds., 25 c.

Schultz, F. A Latin grammar adapted for the use of colleges. N. Y., Fr. Pustet, 1878. 310 p. 12°. hf. roan, \$1.50.

Schultz, F. Latin exercises adapted to the Latin grammar for schools and colleges. N. Y., Fr. Pustet, 1878. 293 p. 8°. hf. roan, \$1.25.

Sergeant, Lewis. New Greece. With maps specially prepared for this work. London, Paris and N. Y., Cassell, Petter & Galpin, [1878.] 15 + 423 p. O. cl., \$3.50.

Sweetser, M. F. J. M. W. Turner. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1878. 164 p. T. (Artist-biogs.) cl., 50 c.

Based on last ed. of Thornbury's biography, and works of Dafforne, Hamerton, Miller, Leslie, Redgrave. Shows Ruskin's influence. List of paintings, their dates, present location. Index.

Townsend, Virg. F. A woman's word; and how she kept it. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1879. 270 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Vail, T. H. The comprehensive church; or, Christian unity and ecclesiastical union in the Prot. Epis. Church. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1879. 292 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

Argues for the fitness of the P. E. Ch., whose entire existing system in U. S. is described, to become the basis of a comprehensive ch. Only verbal changes from 1st ed., 1841.

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

Arnold, English lit. (Handy v. ser., 20).

Pap. 25

Bible, Book of Job.....\$1.25

Cherbuliez, Jean Têterol's idea. \$1; pap. 60

Vail, The comprehensive church..... 1.25

G. W. CARLETON & Co., N. Y.

Holmes, Daisy Thornton..... 1.50

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, N. Y.

Sergeant, New Greece..... 3.50

E. P. DUTTON & Co., N. Y.

Carl's first days..... 1.00

Miller, Little neighbors..... 1.50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Auld lang syne (F. S. L., 24).....Pap. 10

HENRY HOLT & Co., N. Y.

Görner, Englisch (College ser.).....Pap. 30

Johnson, The studio arts..... 60

Joynes, Introd. French lessons..... 1.25

Lacombe, Petite histoire du peuple français..... 75

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co., Boston.

Jewett, Play-days..... 1.50

Poore, Political register..... 6.00

Sweetser, Turner (Artist biogs.)..... 50

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Adams [Oliver Optic], Lake breezes (Great Western ser.)..... 1.50

Bailey, England from a back window.....\$1.50

Calvert, Wordsworth..... 1.50

Morecamp, Live boys..... 1.00

Mother Goose in white..... 75 c.; bds. 50

Townsend, A woman's word..... 1.50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.

Da Costa, Harvey and his discovery..... 75

Edgeworth, The Southern household companion..... 1.25

Hempstead, Random arrows..... 1.00

Mallock, Lucretius..... 1.00

Marks, Steam engine..... 1.50

ORANGE JUDD Co., N. Y.

Hallock, Sportsman's gazetteer, 4th ed..... 3.00

PILOT PUB. Co., Boston.

O'Reilly, Songs, legends, and ballads.... 1.50

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Merry times.....\$1.75; bds. 1.25

FR. PUSTET, 52 Barclay St., N. Y., and Cincinnati, O.

Mohr, Cantiones sacræ..... 1.25

— Manual of sacred chant..... 1.00

Repertorium oratoris sacri, 4 v.....10.00

Schuetz, Leitfaden u. Uebungsbuch..Bds. 25

Schultz, Latin grammar.....Hf. roan 1.50

— Latin exercises.....Hf. roan 1.25

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.

Hitchcock, Socialism.....

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Froude, Short studies on great subjects,
3d ser., *Popular ed.*..... \$1.50
Harland, Dinner year-book..... 2.25
E. STEIGER, N. Y.
Kraus-Boelte, Kindergarten guide no. 4.
90 c.; pap. 60

D. VAN NOSTRAND, N. Y.

Loring, Electro-magnetic telegraph.. Bds. 50
H. A. YOUNG & Co., Boston.
Lacombe, Short hist. of the French people.
\$1.25

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognise the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

JANSEN, McOLURG & CO., Chicago.

Madeleine: a Story of French Love. (Crowned by the French Academy.) Tr. from the French of Jules Sandeau, by Frances Charlat. Sm. 4^o, uniform with "Memories," "Graziella," and "Marie." Cl., full gilt, \$1.50.
Young Folks' History of France. By Miss E. S. Kirkland, author of "Six Little Cooks" and "Dora's Housekeeping." 12^o. Cl.
Students' Manual of Urinary Analysis, Chemical and Microscopical. Comp., tr., and abridged from the most recent French authorities. By Clifford Mitchell, A.B., M.D., with a Preface by Chas. Adams, M.D. 24 p. 24^o. Cl.

ORANGE JUDD CO., New York.

Cooking School Text Book, and Housekeepers' Guide to Cookery and Kitchen Management. By Miss Juliet Corson, Superintendent of the New York Cooking School. 12^o. Cl., \$1.25.
Twenty-five Cent Dinners for Families of Six. *Rev. and emd.* By Miss Juliet Corson, Superintendent of the New York Cooking School. Pap., 25 c.

HENRY O. LEA, Phila.

A System of Human Anatomy: incl. its Medical and Surgical Relations. For the Use of Practitioners and Students of Medicine. By Harrison Allen, M.D., Prof. of Physiology in the Univ. of Pa. With an Introduct. Chapter on Histology, by E. O. Shakespeare, M.D., Ophthalmologist to the Phila. Hospital. 4^o. With original ill. on lithographic plates, and wood-cuts in the text.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

It is the Fashion. (Star Series, new edition.) From the German of Adelheid Van Auer, by Mrs. B. Elgard. 16^o. Cl., \$1.
Change. A Metrical Essay. By Wm. Leighton, Jr., author of "The Sons of Godwin," etc. 12^o.
Waverley Novels. (Printed from the Abbotsford plates.) *People's ed.* 12 v. cr. 8^o. Il. Complete set in neat box, \$12.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Philadelphia.

Hélène: a Tale of Love, Passion, and Remorse. By Emile Zola; tr. from the French by Mary N. Sherwood.

A. D. P. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

The Cambridge Bible for Schools. Ed. by I. I. S. Perowne, D.D.
The Red House in the Suburbs.
The Englishman's Critical and Expository Cyclopaedia. By A. R. Faussett.
The Bampton Lectures for 1878. By C. H. H. Wright.

E. B. TREAT, 806 Broadway, New York.

Golden Thoughts on Mother, Home, and Heaven, from Poetic and Prose Literature of all Ages and all Lands. With an introd. by Rev. Theo. L. Cuyler, D.D. Ill. 8^o. Cl., \$2.75; full mor., gilt edge, \$4.50. (Sold only by subscription.)

PUBLISHERS' PRIORITY CLAIMS.

From the New York Commercial Advertiser for the week ending October 31.

OCTOBER 26.

Estes & Lauriat:—New Geography of the U. S., by Dr. F. Ratzel.

Harper & Bros.:—Love's Crosses, by F. E. M. Notley. —Rare Pale Margaret: a novel.

Chas. Scribner's Sons:—The Classic Poets, with their Epics Epitomized, by Mr. W. T. Dobson. —Reminiscences of Many Years, 1796-1873, by Lord Teignmouth.

R. Worthington:—Saint Paul at Athens: Spiritual Christianity in Relation to some Aspects of Modern Thought. Nine Sermons preached at St. Stephen's Church, Westbourne Park, by Charles Shakspeare, Assistant Curate. With Preface by the Rev. Canon Farrar. Cr. 8^o, cl.

OCTOBER 28.

D. Appleton & Co.:—Kratia, from the French of Le Comte Tolstoi.—Le Journal d'une Femme, from the French of Octave Feuillet.—For Pastime, from a Sermon of Fanny Lewald.

J. B. Lippincott & Co.:—The Garden at Monkholme. —How He Won Her.—The Black Squire.—The Lady of Treferne.—A Mountain Daisy.—Born to Blush Unseen.—Violet Mortimer.—Walter Forbes.—The Broken Trust.—My Friend and My Wife.—The Old Story of My Farming Days.—The Braes of Yarrow.—Auld Lang Syne.—Cambridge Bible, for Schools, ed. by J. J. S. Perowne, D.D.

Roberts Bros.:—Amelia, by Coventry Patmore.—The George Eliot Birthday Book.—The Monks of Thelema, by Besant and Rice.—Through Rough Waters, by the author of "The Rose Garden."

Chas. Scribner's Sons:—The Life of Samuel Wilberforce, D.D., edited by the Rev. Canon Ashwell.—Conversations with M. Thiers, M. Guizot, and other Distinguished Persons during the Second Empire, by the late Nassau W. Senior.

OCTOBER 29.

D. Appleton & Co.:—L'Obstacle, from the French of Th. Bentzon.

H. Holt & Co.:—Health Primers. —Fortunes made in Business.

OCTOBER 30.

D. Appleton & Co.:—The English Reformation, by Cunningham Geikie, D.D.—The Pathology of Mind, by Henry Maudsley, M.D.—Monsieur Pauspe and Simple Amour, by Louis Ulbach.—Katia, from the French of Le Comte Tolstoi.—Le Journal d'une Femme, from the French of Octave Feuillet.—For Pastime, from the German of Fanny Lewald.

Harper & Bros.:—Light and Shade. A Novel. By Charlotte G. O'Brien.—Rare Pale Margaret. A Novel.—Love's Crosses. A Novel. By F. E. M. Notley.—The Mistletoe Bough.—Vixen. A Novel. By Miss Braddon.—The Cloven Foot. A Novel. By Miss Braddon.—A Dark Inheritance. By Mary Cecil Hay.—John Caldigate. A Novel.—Within the Precincts. A Novel. By Mrs. Oliphant.

Chas. Scribner's Sons:—Un Capitaine de Quinze Ans, par Jules Verne.

OCTOBER 31.

Harper & Bros.:—Rare Pale Margaret.—Stirring Times.—Sport in Burmah and Assam.—A Broken Faith.—Public Life of the Earl of Beaconsfield.—How He Won Her.—The Black Squire.—Cupid and the Sphinx.—The Lady of Treferne.—A Mountain Daisy.—Violet Mortimer.—Born to Blush Unseen.—Walter Forbes.—The Broken Trust.—My Friend and My Wife.—The Braes of Yarrow.—The Martyr of Glencree.—Elizabeth Eden.—Two Friends.—A Tour in Morocco.—The Children's Isle.—Margery's Son.—Light and Shade.—Clare.—Shelley, by John Addington Symonds.—Hume, by Prof. Hixley.—Cringewood Court.—Land Ahead.—George Hearn.—A Chequered Life.

H. Holt & Co.:—Elizabeth Eden.—Cressida.—Plays for Young People.—Rachel Oliver.—A Doubting Heart.—The Black Squire.—The Lady of Treferne.—A Mountain Daisy.—Violet Mortimer.—Walter Forbes.—The Broken Trust.—A Lady's Holm.

J. B. Lippincott & Co.:—Herr von Waldenberg's Marriage, from the German of Hans Hopfen.—Rachel Oliver.—By-Ways.—The Garden at Monkholme.—Eliot the Younger.—A Tantalus Cup.—How He Won Her.—

My Friend and My Wife.—The Black Squire.—Phil's Mother.—Theodora Cameron.

T. B. Peterson & Bros.:—Le Clou au Couvent, by Gustave Haller.

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Atwell, W. E.—Pauline Theory of the Inspiration of Holy Scripture. Cr. 8°. Hodder.....7s. 6d.
Barlow, A.—History and Principles of Weaving by Hand and by Power. Roy. 8°. S. Low.....2s.
Burnaby, F.—On Horseback through Asia Minor. Cr. 8°. S. Low.....10s. 6d.
Capper, J.—Old Ceylon: Sketches of Ceylon Life in Olden Time. 8°. Whittingham.....7s. 6d.
Drew, G. S.—Human Life of Christ. 8°. Longmans.....8s.
Finn, J.—Stirring Times; or, Records from Jerusalem Chronicles. 3 vols. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co.....30s.
Heath, F. G.—Our Woodland Trees. 8°. S. Low.....12s. 6d.
Maclear, G. F.—The Northmen.—The English.—The Celts. S. P. C. K.....Each, 2s.
Muir, W.—The Corán, its Composition and Teaching. 12°. S. P. C. K.....2s. 6d.
Roberts, C.—Manual of Anthropometry. 8°. Churchill.....6s. 6d.
Sainte Claire, A. M. de.—Dictionary of English, French, and German Idioms, Part I. 4°. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.....3s.
Savonarola: His Life and Times. By W. R. Clark. Cr. 8°. S. P. C. K.....3s. 6d.
Shakespeare and his Contemporaries, with the Plots of his Plays, Theatres, and Actors, by W. Tegg. Cr. 8°. Tegg.....4s.

Stoughton, J.—Our English Bible, its Translation and Translators. Religious Tract Soc.....6s.
Thomson, J. T.—Social Problems: an Inquiry into the Law of Influences. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co.....10s. 6d.
Venn, J.—Commentary on the Epistle of St. Paul to the Galatians. 8°. Nisbet.....8s. 6d.
Waller, C. B.—The Apocalypse reviewed under the Light of the Doctrine of the Unfolding Ages, etc. 8°. C. Kegan Paul & Co.....12s.

MUSIC RECEIVED.

From **J. Church & Co., Cincinnati:**—Quinna Waltz, for Piano-forte, by Edmond H. Swen, 30 c.—Echoes from the Rio Grande, waltzes by Hannah Atkins, 50 c.—Home to my heart, music by D. C. Addison, 35 c.—Welcome home, little bark, song, by G. T. Bulling, 35 c.—Tell me truly, music by Jas. R. Murray, 30 c.
 From **R. A. Sealfield, 39 Union Square, N. Y.:**—Remember me in thy prayer, song and chorus, by Jas. Reid, 40 c.—To thy heart O take me back, song and chorus, by C. M. Crosby, 40 c.—In the gloaming, song, music by Annie Fortescue Harrison, 40 c.—Going back to Dixie, song, by Chas. Rutledge, 35 c.—Grandmother's clock, song and chorus, by Herbert Wallace, 35 c.—Little old log cabin by the stream, song and chorus, by Richard Dunn, 35 c.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE November *Atlantic* will have a very long instalment (36 pages) of Mr. Howells' new story, "The Lady of the Aroostook," which began so charmingly in the October number.

THE *International Review* has a striking table of contents for November-December. It introduces a novelty, by following the fashion of the *Revue des deux Mondes*, and giving a Christmas story by Wilkie Collins as a part of its contents, though without encroaching on the space usually given to more solid matter. "A Shocking Story," as it is called, will also be published separately. Mr. Spofford writes of the Library at Washington, as already stated; we have already given the names of the other contributors.

THE November number of the *Princeton Review* surpasses any which has yet been issued under the enterprising management of Mr. Libbey. For 35 cents the reader has again a 300-page octavo, in which the very foremost men of England and America discuss questions of moment. A review of the past and present status of "Copyrights and Patents," with a plea for international privilege, contributed by Prof. Leone Levi, of King's College, London, is of special interest to our readers, though it advances no new thoughts. The historian Freeman, Principal Dawson, Dr. Robert Flint of Edinburgh, Pres. Woolsey, Prof. Le Conte, Canon Rawlinson, Prof. Newcomb and Prof. Young, President McCosh and President Porter, are the other writers—a galaxy such as few periodicals in the world can present.

In January next, *The Literary World*, edited by Rev. Edw. Abbott and published by E. H. Hames & Co., Boston, which has been published as a monthly for more than eight years, will be changed to a fortnightly, and will thereafter appear under date of every other Saturday. The subscription price will

raised from \$1.50 to \$2 a year, but the price of single copies will be reduced from fifteen cents to ten. The general character of the paper, it is announced, will remain unchanged—which means that it will continue to be one of the handiest, brightest, and most useful guides to books in this country, occupying a field of its own and filling it entirely well. We wish to our contemporary the growing success it deserves.

THE January *Wide Awake* will have a good portrait of Mr. Emerson, and an article on him in its series of "Poets' Homes." Of this number 100,000 extra copies will be printed. The prospectus of the volume for 1879 promises abundant good things, of which we may mention several new serials: "The Dogberry Bunch," a story of seven merry children, who faced the world for themselves, but always hanging in a "bunch," by Mary H. Catherwood, illustrated by Mary A. Lathbury; "Royal Lowrie's Last Year at St. Olave's," a jolly story of American school-boy life, by Magnus Merriweather, illustrated by Miss L. B. Humphrey; "Don Quixote" Jr., the adventures of our old friend Sir Miltiades Peterkin Paul on his steed "Doughnuts," by John Brownjohn, illustrated with comic pictures by L. Hopkins; a series of papers on "Our American Artists," with portraits, studio interiors, and engravings of paintings, by S. G. W. Benjamin, an attempt to popularize art among the children, the first paper being on that clever painter of animals as men, Wm. H. Brand; and sketches of "Some Novel Schools," comprising several important experiments in both Europe and America, among which will be "Lady Betty's Cooking Class: the History of an English Cooking School," by Lucy Cecil White (Mrs. John Lillie); and "The Perkins Institution for the Blind," by Emma E. Brown. This is a capital programme, and will make bright *Wide Awake* brighter and better than ever.

The Publishers' Weekly.

NOVEMBER 2, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

IMPORTED COPYRIGHT BOOKS.

THE suit for damages, brought by Messrs. Harper & Bros. against several bookselling firms, for the sale of a foreign edition of Stanley's copyright work, is intended as a remedy for an evil which has recently begun to assume serious proportions. The allegation that a house of such undoubted character as that against which one of the suits is brought should be selling books contrary to law is itself suggestive of the extent of the evil. Several publishers have suffered within the past few years from the extensive sale through the West of Canadian editions of copyright books of American authors, editions which it is claimed were made with especial view to sale on this side the border. In particular, the books of Habberton, Mark Twain, and other authors of their popularity, have thus been not only pirated but smuggled, to the loss of both author and publisher.

We desire first to caution American booksellers against purchasing or offering for sale foreign editions of American copyrighted books. This is contrary alike to justice, for it tends to rob their countrymen, the author and his publishers, of their just return, and to statutory law, which provides a penalty against those knowingly offering such books for sale. And certainly the American book trade is not yet so low in intelligence but that it may be expected to know, even if customs officers do not, that Mr. Clemens, Mr. Habberton, Mr. Stanley, Mr. Will Carleton, and others less famous, are American citizens, and that Canadian editions of their books reach their counters in defiance of the law. They are liable to

suit for damages, and it is the present intention of the publishers for some of these authors that such suits shall be brought.

The chief trouble in checking this evil is that the importing agents of these books are not responsible people and carry no stock that can be seized, and that many of the dealers who sell them are likewise irresponsible. When you come to put your finger on them, after a suit, they are not there. In other words, it is a guerilla warfare, which should have no encouragement from the regular trade.

A word may also be in order as to the condition of the law. It may be suggested that, on the whole, less injustice would be done if the sale of such books were *ipso facto* a basis for damages, instead of the burden of the proof resting as now upon the person wronged. It is a common doctrine that no man is to be excused ignorance of the law,—which works some hardships but is in the main a necessary precaution in behalf of justice. We should be glad to hear from the trade some discussion of this point.

WE wonder what kind of a man Mr. Charles Reade finds himself when he looks in the glass. Evidently that famous left hand of his knoweth not what its right hand doeth, and presently Charles Reade, author, will be engaged in a virulent lawsuit with Charles Reade, novelist. Mr. Reade is not at all inclined to "Put Yourself in His (or her) Place," but "It is Never too Late to Mend," even under stress of "A Terrible Temptation" in a matter of "Hard Cash." Mrs. Burnett, though she has encountered "A Woman-hater," may be consoled by one of his own proverbs, "Love me Little, Love me Long." But give up "White Lies" and "Foul Play," Mr. Reade, and don't be "A Simpleton."

WE remind the trade of the approaching Christmas Number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, which we intend to issue, with the co-operation of publishers, a week earlier than usual. We invite comparison with the number of last year, whose success we shall endeavor to repeat. Orders for imprint editions should be forwarded to us at once—a limited number can be had on fine paper by special order. Advertising favors, information and cuts submitted for reading matter, should also reach us at the earliest date possible.

"THE Byron Birthday Book" is a forthcoming English novelty. A "George Eliot Birthday Book" is just published.

ENGLISH PLAYWRIGHT *vs.* AMERICAN AUTHOR.

THE following correspondence, which is important to the trade as affecting the rights of property in a novel, speaks for itself, with the preface that it follows close upon a characteristic advertisement of Mr. Reade, in which he claims stage-right "in so much of his new drama 'Joan' as is not taken from Mrs. Burnett's novel," and concludes: "All ordinary advertisements having failed to keep Thieves and Vagabonds from Pirating 'It is Never too Late to Mend,' Mr. Reade now Advertises for Thief-takers, and will give a handsome Reward to any Person who will give him timely notice of Piracy, and furnish him means of bringing it home to the deliberate Criminals who commit it in the teeth of this Notice." We omit from Mr. Reade's letter only the parts not of interest to the trade:

[CHARLES READE TO DR. BURNETT.]

19 ALBERT GATE, KNIGHTSBRIDGE, }
LONDON, October 12, 1878. }

DEAR SIR: I beg to acknowledge your favor, of which I hope you keep a copy. I will endeavor to answer its points.

The report you have heard is true as far as this: I am one of *four* persons who have dramatized "That Lass o' Lowrie's" in England. There was no earthly reason why we should not do so. The authoress in her book has shown a natural and proper desire to retain *copyright* in both countries. But she has not printed one syllable to lead one to suppose she desired to retain *stage-right* in it. And, as it is not the habit of novelists, unless they are known dramatists, to dramatize their own works, she has left this entirely open, especially as the law of England gives no novelist *stage* rights in his work, but only *copyright*, or the sole right of *printing and publishing*. . . .

Here was a subject wretchedly handled, open in law, open by custom, and *apparently* open in morality, for novelists do not dramatize their works, and the book itself claimed no such right. So much for England, where every novel of *mine* is dramatized by others unless I produce a drama on the subject *before* the novel and give due notice of *stage* right. The American business is a mere offshoot. . . .

I wrote to say that neither in England nor in the United States does there exist any such thing as stage-right in a novel, but still it would be agreeable to my feelings if Miss Eytinge would come to terms with Mrs. Burnett and pay her so much for each representation; and that I, myself, would forego a similar proportion of my very moderate fee. Thus the matter stands as regards Mrs. Burnett and myself. As regards me and American citizens generally, they have always robbed me of my dramatic property under circumstances very different. I am a dramatist. Nothing but bad laws ever drove me into the novel. My novels are known to have a drama already written behind them; yet the American managers take every one of them and get some scribbler to write the drama though I offer them mine. . . . The scribblers and thieves of the nation have never consented to share with me; they have always taken *every cent*, and driven me *entirely* off the American stage by means of my own talent and labor.

No egg can be roasted all on one side. I can-

not be divinely just to American citizens in a business where they never show me one grain of human justice or even mercy; and so long as your nation is a literary thief you must expect occasional reprisals. These reprisals are a sort of bad equity. . . .

I shall ask Miss Eytinge to suspend performance until she has used all reasonable endeavors to come to a friendly understanding with you, and I respectfully advise you not to neglect to negotiate with her, but to make terms and stipulate that she puts on the bills "by consent and special treaty with Mrs. Burnett." That will serve to bolster up your imaginary right, for, believe me, in the United States, as in England, there is no such thing as stage-right in a novel.

Yours respectfully, CHARLES READE.

[MRS. BURNETT TO CHARLES READE.]

WASHINGTON, D.C., October 27, 1878.

Mr. Charles Reade:

DEAR SIR: I have just been reading your reply to Dr. Burnett's letter, and I see from it that somehow a little misunderstanding has arisen. I did not see Dr. Burnett's letter before it was sent, but I can scarcely think he meant to ask from you what you seem to fancy. I am a young woman and an Englishwoman, but I am not young enough to expect anything from my compatriots which the law does not demand for me. My "Lass" was condescendingly printed in England with the announcement on the front page that it was done with "the special permission of the authoress," and I was informed of that fact by a letter from Messrs. Warne & Co., nobly accompanied by a gift of a yellow-backed copy of the book which I shall naturally ever cherish sacredly and tenderly as a delicate tribute from a generous publisher to a grateful author—a publisher who even went to the godlike length of saying that he should be glad to give to the world any other book I might write—upon the same terms. A gentleman of the name of Hatton, in conjunction with another of the name of Matthison, wrote a play founded on the story which made of Joan Lowrie a big-boned, maudlin young woman with a sentimental passion for a pretentious prig; of Anice Barholm, an entrancing creature with all the engaging jauntiness and *abandon* of a barmaid, and also improved the other characters in the most encouraging manner. These gentlemen of course paid me nothing, but I was not young enough then to expect such romantic lavishness; and beside I felt it was only fair that they should have all they could make as a recompense for writing such a play. If I had written such a play I should have expected to be remunerated handsomely. When I read it I was so moved by—shall we deal in glittering generalities and call them conflicting emotions?—that I wrote a long letter to *you*, giving you all the permission I owned—nay, even begging you as an act of generosity to rescue the people I am fond of from dramatic infamy, and make a good play, which I knew you could do if you took it in hand. I did not ask you to give me any of the proceeds of it. I did not think of that at all; what I cared for was something else. After I had written the letter I thought that perhaps, as the thing had been spoiled already, you would not care for it, and did not

send it. I wish I had now, because then I might have retained an illusion or so. Until now I fancied that a man's Right was enough for him, notwithstanding other people's Wrong. But the point is that I wish you to feel quite at ease on the score of my asking you to share anything of the proceeds of your play with me. As it is, it would only be a fine accentuation of myself to demand what better people don't get.

I have no rights in England, notwithstanding I have lived more than half my life there; but I have rights in America, and it is because you have tried to infringe even on these that I protest. I wrote "Lass" here, copyrighted it here, reserved stage-rights here (which can be done in the United States), wrote my play here, copyrighted that here, and it will be played here. If any one attempts to produce another version I shall defend myself—as I can. You have been badly treated in America, I have no doubt, but did an American dramatist ever write a play on a book of yours and take it to England and have it played there in the face of a version of your own already copyrighted and sold? If it ever was done, it was pretty hard, wasn't it? I think it was, and I sympathize with you—and I hope you like my sympathizing with you.

With many thanks for your generous offers—they are generous, since you have so conclusively proved that I have no rights *anywhere*—

I remain, yours respectfully,

FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT.

THE STANLEY BOOK.

THE following circular letter is of interest to the trade:

FRANKLIN SQUARE,
NEW YORK,, 1878. }

DEAR SIR: In reply to a letter from Messrs. Lockwood, Brooks & Co., of the 9th of October, which ran as follows:

"An edition of 'Through the Dark Continent,' published in Toronto, is on the market here. It is in one thick octavo volume, evidently from duplicates of your plates, but badly printed, and on paper with narrow margins. Although your edition is a subscription one, not obtainable at much discount, we do not wish to handle this one if it infringes on your rights, either legal or moral. We therefore beg to ask if it does infringe on your edition?"

we wrote that the sale in the United States of the Canadian, or any other, edition of Mr. Stanley's book, excepting ours, is, as we are advised by counsel, an infringement of the copyright law, and that we are taking legal measures to prevent the sale of such editions, and to recover damages from the parties importing or selling them. Such copies are liable to seizure wherever found in the United States.

Respectfully,

HARPER & BROS.

(From the Indianapolis Journal, October 1, 1878.)

STANLEY'S BOOK.

We shall supply no more copies of the Canada edition of Stanley's book, having become satisfied Harper & Brothers' is the only authorized edition for this country.

BOWEN, STEWART & Co.,

18 West Washington Street.

BOOKS RECEIVED.

GRAMMAR-LAND, by M. L. Nesbitt. (Holt.) It scarcely seems possible to make anything funny out of such a dry subject as grammar, especially an amusing book that children will not only willingly read but eagerly ask for. The author of this little volume has achieved such a success: the book went through three editions in England immediately after it was issued, and became at once highly popular with the children. It is designed to teach the rudiments of grammar, the lessons being given in most attractive form. The story opens in Grammar-Land, over which Judge Grammar reigns king. The reader is told how, when he took possession of Grammar-Land, he divided all the words among his nine followers, the nine Parts-of-speech: "the rich Mr. Noun and his useful friend Pronoun; little ragged Article and talkative Adjective; busy Dr. Verb, and Adverb; perky Preposition, convenient Conjunction, and that tiresome Interjection, the oddest of them all." One day the Judge is wakened out of a sound nap by a great noise, and he calls his two learned counsellors, "Brother Parsing" and "Dr. Syntax," to find out what the row is. They tell him the "Parts-of-speech" are wrangling over their possessions, and beg the Judge to take the matter in hand and settle things definitely. To do this, the Judge summons all his followers to appear in court and prove their right absolutely to the words they claim. The remainder of the book is taken up with the cross-examination of the Parts-of-speech, which is most amusingly instructive, the facts being elicited in such a way as to make an indelible impression on the reader's mind. Every chapter has at the end a simple exercise, also amusing and easily mastered. The frontispiece and the initial letters, designed by F. Waddy, are very quaint and clever. S. cloth, \$1.25.

JEAN TÊTEROL'S IDEA, from the French of Victor Cherbuliez. (Appletons.) The plot of this novel is brief and not uncommon. In its romantic episodes, it reminds one of the English novel rather than the heated, morbid imaginings of the French school. Cherbuliez's attractive style, with its gentle irony and tender sentiment expressed in language both elegant and familiar, lends its chief interest to the book. Jean Têterol is at the opening of the story the under-gardener of the Baron de Saligneux; he disputes an order of the Baron's, and is dismissed from his situation. Filled with rage, he swears one day to become master of Saligneux. This is his "idea." He carries it out to the point of gaining immense riches and acquiring, when he is fifty-two years of age, much of the land around Saligneux. He has a son who is a perfect hero of romance, that he would betroth to the granddaughter of his old enemy. The young people baulk his designs and deep-laid plots of revenge, but exchange hearts finally, and all ends well. Old Têterol's character is delineated with much force and spirit and perfect naturalness. No. 14 of *Collection of Foreign Authors*. S., cloth, \$1; paper, 60 cents.

CUPID AND THE SPHINX, by Harford Fleming. (Putnams.) There is something about the entire *ensemble* of this book which reminds one irresistibly of the author of "Kismet" and "Mirage," who, by the way, made her *début* in

England under the *nom de plume* of George Fleming. It recurs to the scenes of the first-named book, Cairo and the Nile, where a fair Bostonian, in company with her brother, meets her fate in the shape of a sceptical Austrian baron who is the centre of a tragical and mysterious story. We have again the *dahabééh* and the English travellers, and the descriptions of noted places on the old river, given with a stilted little air of profundity, the whole pervaded with the same gentle sarcasm, evidence of culture and slight scepticism, which made the former books so delightful and so noticeable as something quite fresh and new in American literature. If it is not written by the same author, it is by one equally as gifted, and no novice at the business. Von Gaetzner, the Austrian, is a strong creation, while Clara Ogden is a charming type of an American girl. Their love-story is full of original situations graphically depicted. The other characters are drawn to the life, and are all the centre of a romantic experience. D., cloth, \$1.25.

HIS HEART'S DESIRE. (Lippincott.) This might be an English novel, its atmosphere is so similar to the regulation English society novel, devoured so eagerly by all habitual novel-readers; but it is an American story, the scene laid in New York, the actors being mostly from the cream of metropolitan society. Its plot is intricate and novel, but too long to be detailed in our space. The heroine, a beautiful fashionable woman, far beyond her first youth, has a past that she would bury forever if possible. Its mystery is penetrated by her brother's secretary, an unscrupulous man, who is determined by any means to win her. The events which grow from this situation are many and complicated, casting a sad and tragical air over a portion of the book. The gloom of the heroine's story is compensated in the successful finale of the story of another pair of more youthful lovers, who claim and hold the reader's interest from the beginning. The story is well written, full of bright, witty dialogue, and characters remarkably well presented. D., cloth, \$1.50.

THE ETHICS OF POSITIVISM, a critical study, by Giacomo Barzellotti. (Somerby.) This work, now first translated into English, was originally published in the years 1870 and 1871, in a series of contributions to the "Philosophy of the Italian School," an Italian periodical founded by the illustrious philosopher Mamiani. Its author, professor of philosophy at the Liceo Dante in Florence, bears the reputation of an acute thinker and sound, judicious writer. He does not aim, as might be inferred from the title, to discuss the ethical principles of Positivism as represented by Comte, but to present a brief survey of the moral philosophy of the present century. From the first he denominated his work a critical study, with the design of defending the principles of morality against the attacks of utilitarianism. He also wished to exhibit the results of modern psychology, as presented in the latest investigations of the facts of the moral world. To do this, he makes the doctrines of the English experimental school the principal subject of his critical study. D., cloth, \$2.

THE OLD HOUSE ALTERED, by George C. Mason. (Putnams.) The design of this work is to give practical lessons in architecture, and

excite a love and interest in the art in the women of America, the author considering them the fittest material for our future architects, as they know more than men about the comforts and conveniences of a house. The book is in the form of letters written by a young girl to her brother. She has an old homestead presented to her by her father on her birthday, which she may alter into any shape she fancies, but cannot destroy. She applies to her brother for advice, and numerous letters follow about all the details of the proposed alterations. Every thing in the homely old house is so changed that, when its transformation is complete, it can scarcely be recognized. Light, heat, draining, ventilation, plumbing, and conveniences are all discussed, as likewise the furnishing and decorations. Thirty-seven illustrations of the various changes and additions made explain and adorn the text. Sq. O., cloth, \$2.50.

PETITE HISTOIRE DU PEUPLE FRANÇAIS, par Paul Lacombe. (Holt.) A SHORT HISTORY OF THE FRENCH PEOPLE, translated from the French of Paul Lacombe. (Young & Co.) Both these works are offered by their publishers as text-books. The first, in French, contains forty-five pages of grammatical and explanatory notes, calling the attention of the pupil to peculiarities of the language, by Jules Bué. S., cloth. The second is simply a very excellent English translation of the first. D., cloth, \$1.25. The Paris correspondent of the *Nation*, in speaking of this work as a most admirable text-book, asserts that "not a single error or any false judgment" will be found in it. He says further: "I really am very much struck by the immense amount of solid information which is found in this 'History of the French People,' and which is almost concealed in an unassuming, simple, and quiet exposition of the transformation of French society."

NEW GREECE, by Lewis Sergeant. (Cassell, P. & G.) The author's avowed object in writing this work was to bring together and pass under review the many reasons that have been or may be urged on behalf of the Hellenic claims. It is practically a plea from an Englishman in favor of the extension of the Greek kingdom, as in the best interests of England. He begins by reviewing the actual condition of Greece, noting the progress which has been effected since its foundation, and the position which it occupies, politically, financially, commercially, and otherwise, at the present time. The second part, after a preliminary inquiry into the theory of intervention and the rights of nationality in general, proceeds to search history for the mistakes which appear to have been made in the establishment of New Greece. Two large maps will be found in the work, which were especially prepared for it. O., cloth, \$3.50.

THIRTY YEARS AT SEA, by E. Shippen, U.S.N. (Lippincott.) This reads so exactly like a true story that it does not need the author's prefatory statement that almost all the scenes and incidents depicted in it have been derived from his own experience or from the relations of actors and eye-witnesses. It is the story of a young man who enlisted at an early age in the American navy, goes on a cruise to the coast of Africa, engages in chasing slaves, meets with an accident, is invalidated, comes home, recovers his health, again re-enlists in

the merchant service, is shipwrecked and meets with many thrilling adventures. He finally re-enters the navy as an officer, serving through the late war, of which he relates many exciting episodes, especially the capture of Fort Fisher and the fight between the Monitor and the Merrimac. The descriptions are all very vivid, forming altogether a most interesting volume. D., cloth, \$1.50.

JOHNSON'S CHIEF LIVES OF THE POETS, edited by Matthew Arnold. (Holt.) Mr. Matthew Arnold presents this with much enthusiasm, as a most delightful text-book to the student of English literature. His judgment we think will be indorsed by all who examine the work. The "lives" selected out of Johnson's extensive and voluminous works represent a period in English literature replete with interest, and offer a basis for future study that can only result in good to the student in every way. The essays selected are on Milton, Dryden, Swift, Addison, Pope, and Gray. To make the volume thoroughly complete, Macaulay's admirable essay on Samuel Johnson, originally contributed to the "Encyclopedia Britannica," precedes the "lives," while appended to them are both Macaulay's and Carlyle's essays on Boswell's Life of Johnson. Mr. Arnold furnishes a preface. D., cloth, \$2.

NELLY'S SILVER MINE, by H. H. (Roberts Bros.) "H. H." utilizes here, in a way that children will find both amusing and instructive, many of her own experiences as a traveller. In the form of a very interesting story, an excellent idea is given of Colorado, its scenery, climate, products, and manner of life. Nelly is a little girl whose father, a minister, is obliged to go to Colorado for his health, Nelly, her twin brother, and her mamma accompanying him. They meet with many amusing adventures in the cars, many funny people, and the sad loss of Nelly's most cherished dolly, "Mrs. Napoleon." They are delighted with Colorado, where these children run wild, gain health and strength, and learn much that they never knew before. Nelly's fancied discovery of a silver mine, and her subsequent disappointment, will fire the children's admiration as much as the reading of a fairy tale. S., cloth, \$1.50.

AMERICAN COLLEGES, by Charles F. Thwing. (Putnams.) Many of the chapters of this volume have appeared in *Scribner's Monthly* and *Sunday Afternoon*. With the added matter, a little book is now offered full of valuable information for parents and young men about to enter upon a college course. There are ten chapters in the book, which discuss the subjects of instruction, expenses and pecuniary aid, morals, religion, societies, athletics and health, journalism, fellowships, choice of a college, and rank in college a test of future distinction. The author, professor in Amherst College, seems thoroughly up in his subject, his facts relative to the various American colleges, the estimates of studies and expenses, and the moral condition as compared with English colleges, being rich in interest. S., cloth, \$1.

SOCIALISM, by Roswell D. Hitchcock, D.D. (Randolph.) This is a graphic and vivid presentation, by an able student of social and religious science, of one of the most pressing and dangerous tendencies of our times. In the compass of a hundred brief pages, Dr. Hitch-

cock treats of "Socialism in general," "the cloud whose shadow falls on every great city from St. Petersburg to San Francisco;" "Communitistic Socialism," in its present phase of anarchy to be smitten by society "with the swiftmess and fury of lightning," yet a historic fact to be treated with philosophy; "Anti-Communitistic Socialism," including trades unionism; and "Christian Socialism," the fellow-feeling through which he would right existing wrongs of unnecessary inequality. It is a wholesome, eloquent, and suggestive book. D., cloth, 75 cents.

A WOMAN'S MISTAKE, by Madame Angèle Dussaud, translated by Mary Neal Sherwood. (Petersons.) The present story created quite a furor on its appearance in France, the Parisian critics comparing the authoress to George Eliot. Though we may not acknowledge the comparison to be a happy one, we admit the writer is gifted with no mean order of talent, and that her book is more than ordinarily interesting. It is a story of French life and French love, with the usual complications of husbands and wives, and the fascinating young widow who covets some other woman's husband. Unlike the ordinary French novel, it has a moral, virtue being rewarded and vice most decidedly punished. Its style is fresh and charming, and its interest cleverly sustained till the very last page. S., cloth, \$1; paper, 50 cents.

PLAY DAYS, by Sarah O. Jewett. (Houghton, O. & Co.) The quiet charm which recommended "Deephaven," the first book published by Miss Jewett, to general attention and favor also invests these little stories, written only to amuse very little children, but full of interest even to grown folks. They are fresh and quaint and charmingly told, relating to children's plays and dolls and holiday times, and yet having an unobtrusive little moral that cannot fail to strike home to the heart of the youthful reader. They are about "The Water Dolly," "My Friend the Housekeeper," "Nancy's Doll," "The Desert Islanders," "Half Done Polly," "The Kitten's Ghost," "The Pepper-Owl," "The Yellow Kitten," etc., etc. The binding is quite pretty, with its three grave, quaint-looking owls. S., cloth, \$1.50.

ENGLAND FROM A BACK-WINDOW, by J. M. Bailey. (Lee & Shepard.) Mr. Bailey, "the Danbury News man," started on the tour recorded in this book in the spring of 1874. He spent the greater part of his time in England, making journeys to the most important towns and places of interest in Scotland and Ireland. Although humor predominates all through the book, invading the most sacred and serious scenes, much shrewd observation relative to the manners and customs of the English, Irish, and Scotch, particularly amusing and interesting to American readers, gives it a permanent value. Mr. Bailey's books are already established favorites with us, so we need only say that this one is even more keen and clever than the best thing we have had from him. D., cloth, \$1.50.

INTRODUCTORY FRENCH LESSONS, based on the works of Dr. Emil Otto, by Edward S. Joynes. (Holt.) In the series of which this book forms a part (the Joynes-Otto Elementary French Course), it holds the same place as the *Kleine Französische Sprachlehre* by Dr. Otto;

that is, following the First French Book (for youngest pupils), and being more elementary, than Otto's French Grammar (Böcher). The materials of the *Kleine Französische Sprachlehre*, have been used to some extent, by authority, in its preparation. It is designed to present the essential elements of the French language, in a simpler and at the same time more systematic and complete form than has yet been done for elementary teaching. A full vocabulary and careful analytical index completes the book. D., cloth, \$1.25.

THE HISTORY OF INDIAN LITERATURE, by Albert Weber, translated from the German. (Houghton.) This translation of Weber's important and standard work is a valuable addition to literary history. It refers of course to the literature of Asiatic India, and not to the American aborigines. The division into Vedic and Sanskrit literature is followed in the book, which is not simply a literary summary, but a philosophical study, treating the products of literature in connection with the environment out of which they were produced. The book is valuable as the best available treatise on the most ancient literature of which written records on an extensive scale have been handed down to us, in the Vedas, and which is the fountain-head of our own civilization. O., cloth, \$5.

LAKE BREEZES; OR, THE CRUISE OF THE SYLVANIA, by Oliver Optic. (Lee & Shepard.) The third volume of the "Great Western Series." The same hero that appeared in the two preceding stories, is the leading spirit in the present volume, a record of a yachting cruise on the great lakes. The narrative has no connection with the previous stories, although many familiar characters take part in it. It is rich in adventure and incidents, the chief object of the young yachtsmen being to chase another steam-yacht, the twin sister of the one commanded by "Captain Alick," of which readers of the other volumes have heard. S., cloth, \$1.50.

WESTERLY AND ITS WITNESSES FOR 250 YEARS, 1626-1876, by Frederic Denison. (J. A. & R. A. Reid.) The work treats of the township Westerly, occupying the south-western corner of Rhode Island. Beginning with the first reliable reports of the aborigines, the writer follows the course of events through two hundred and fifty years, and includes a description of Charlestown, Hopkinton, and Richmond, until their separate organization, with the principal points of their subsequent history. The work is handsomely, almost sumptuously, gotten up and reflects great credit upon the publishers' taste. O., cloth, \$2.50.

MODERN FRENCHMEN, by Philip Gilbert Hamerton. (Roberts Bros.) Comprises five biographies of typical modern Frenchmen, namely, Victor Jacquemont, traveller and naturalist; Henri Perreye, ecclesiastic and orator; François Rude, sculptor; Jean Jacques Ampère, historian, archæologist, traveller; and Henri Regnault, painter and patriot. The biographies are founded upon letters or upon information furnished by near friends of the subjects. They are all very charming, free from prejudices, exceedingly amusing, and written in Mr. Hamerton's most graphic and attractive style. D., cloth, \$2.

KARL AND GRETCHEN'S CHRISTMAS, by Louisa W. Tilden. (Robert Clarke & Co.) A

very pretty little story in verse of two poor little German children, who, finding their little wooden shoes bare of presents on Christmas morning, resolve to go themselves in search of the Christ-Child. They wander away into the snow, and when most ready to give up with fatigue and hunger come to a brilliantly-lighted mansion; they knock and ask for the Christ-Child, are taken in, and so kindly and generously treated that no fairy tale could be more fascinating than the remainder of their history. Sq. D., cloth, 75 cents.

MERRY TIMES. (Porter & Coates.) One of the gay and brightly-colored juveniles for boys' and girls' reading, which indicates just as surely as Jack Frost does that Christmas is coming. It promises to be a favorite gift-book for the holiday times, with its two hundred attractive illustrations, the majority being full-page pictures, and its numerous excellent contributions, in prose and poetry, from such well-known and favorite writers as Louisa M. Alcott, J. T. Trowbridge, A. L. O. E., R. M. Ballantyne, Mary Lamb, Mary Howitt, Isaac Watts, and many others. O., cloth, \$1.75; bds., \$1.25.

MOTHER GOOSE IN WHITE, by J. F. Goodridge. (Lee & Shepard.) Fifty comic silhouettes in white, illustrating a like number of Mother Goose's rhymes, done by the artist of "Mother Goose in Black," one of the most popular and entertaining holiday books of last year both for old and young. This one is equally funny, and will no doubt be quite as much asked for and just as largely sold. Obl. D., boards, 50 cents.

LITTLE NEIGHBORS, by Emily Huntington Miller. (Dutton.) Nellie, Daisy, and Robbie, three little city children, go to the country to spend the summer. Here they find some little friends and neighbors, with whom they have many good times. Their adventures and plays are numerous, and are told with a delightful ease and felicity of style which made "Captain Fritz, his Friends and Adventures" so popular a book with the young ones. D., cloth, \$1.50.

POEMS BY MATTHEW ARNOLD. (Macmillan.) This handsome volume embodies Mr. Arnold's own choice of the poems he wishes to live. The poems, of course, are not of the kind to make their way with the masses, but will always appeal to and command a select constituency. They are grouped as follows: "Early Poems," "Narrative Poems," "Sonnets," "Lyric and Dramatic Poems," and "Elegiac Poems." D., cloth, \$2.

SONGS, LEGENDS, AND BALLADS, by John Boyle O'Reilly. (Bost. Pilot Pub. Co.) Besides a number of minor poems, his volume contains the ones which helped to build the author's reputation—"The Dog Guard," "The King of the Vasse," "The Amber Whale," etc. The poet's descriptive powers are remarkably strong and vivid, and his imagination powerful and vigorous. S., cloth, \$1.50.

CARL'S FIRST DAYS, by the author of "The Rose Dale Books." (Dutton.) A lovely little story in two syllables for very little children's reading, charmingly gotten up inside and outside, with forty illustrations and a pretty bright chromo on front cover. Mrs. Sanford will also be recognized as the author of the popular "Pussy Tip-Toes" books. S., cloth, \$1.

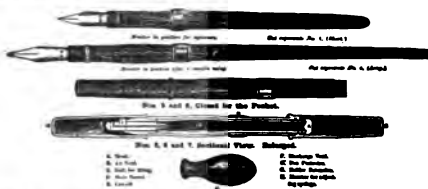
FOURTEEN WEEKS IN PHYSICS, by V. Dorman

Steele. (Barnes.) An entirely new and revised edition, printed from new plates, of Steele's "Fourteen Weeks in Natural Philosophy." The metric system is continually used in the problems to familiarize the pupil with its use. D., cloth, \$1.25.

STATIONERY NOTES.

SNIDER & HOOLE, of Cincinnati, dealers in bookbinders' and paper-box makers' materials, have just published an elegant price-list which they distribute gratis.

THE accompanying cut illustrates the different styles of the "Perfection Self-feeding" pen-holders, manufactured by A. H. Fowler and W. W. Stewart, 146 and 148 William street, New York. The holders are made of the finest vul-



canite, prepared especially for elasticity and hard squeezing; the interior is substantial, and warranted to stand acid inks and the influence of all climates. The holder is filled by suction, and feeds the pen by means of pressure on the holder, which is slotted all around and made sensitive. When once filled, the holder contains enough ink to write seventy-five or one hundred medium pages. The prices range from \$1 upwards, according to finish. The manufacturer will furnish descriptive circulars to those who desire further information.

PERRIS & BROWN, who are now the sole manufacturers of Wyckoff's Combination Rule, give more care than ever to insure the correctness of the article. It is now almost invaluable for describing circles, ovals of any length, for determining angles, and as a paper-cutter, ruler for pen or pencil, etc. By a combination, it may be also used to weigh letters and newspapers to ascertain postage. The goods retail at 50 cents, with liberal discount to the trade.

MILTON BRADLEY & Co., Springfield, Mass., have just issued a new game called "Parlor Base Ball." The game is an exact counterpart of the national sport, and embodies all the exciting combinations of an actual field contest between two professional clubs. It cannot fail taking with the boys, and will certainly have attraction for the girls, since it enables them to indulge in a sport they are otherwise debarred from. The game is handsomely put up in a polished walnut case with a checker-board on one side. Each game is provided with a complete set of checkers.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BROOKLYN, L. I.—E. R. Gillespie, dealer in second-hand books, has removed to No. 42 Court Street, opposite City Hall, Brooklyn, L. I.

MONROE, IOWA.—A. B. King, stationer and bookseller, has sold out to L. M. Shaw.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

"WALTONIANA, Inedited Remains of Isaack Walton," by Mr. R. H. Shepherd, is announced in London.

MR. ELLIOT STOCK, London, announces the "Poets Laureate of England," by Walter Hamilton.

MACMILLAN & Co. have in hand "Food and its Preparation, a School Cookery Text-Book," edited by Mr. C. E. Guthrie Wright, Hon. Secretary to the Edinburgh School of Cookery.

U. D. WARD has just published a new edition of the *By and By* and *Can and Can't Series*, in a new and attractive dress. The six books are put up in a neat box, and sell for \$6.

Two new volumes from Tennyson, which *The Examiner* says will be "neither dramas nor Arthurian idyls," are heralded by that journal.

MR. H. O. HOUGHTON, of Houghton, Osgood & Co., now in the West, finds booksellers in good spirits, hopeful of a very fair business, and indeed already having it.

"THE Family Library of British Poetry," edited by Mr. Fields and Mr. Whipple, has already passed to a second edition. For a prosaic age and a lively political campaign, this sounds encouraging.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. call attention to the reduction of prices in their admirable and popular *Pussy Toes Series*, of which the new volume, "Aunt Sophy's Boys and Girls," will be one of the hits of the season. They have also a considerable line of other new juveniles.

A NEW edition of Mme. Blavatsky's book, "Isis Unveiled," is called for, and will be ready shortly at J. W. Bouton's. It will have the additional feature of an etched portrait of Mme. Blavatsky, said to be an excellent likeness.

PROF. W. P. ATKINSON, of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, has written a little book "On the Right Use of Books," which Roberts Brothers will soon publish. It will be a 50-cent volume, like Dr. Angell's on the care of our eyes, and is sure to be brilliant, full of suggestions, and every way worth reading.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. will presently publish the Hampton Lectures for 1878, which are by Rev. C. H. H. Wright, and "The Englishman's Critical and Expository Cyclopaedia" of the Bible, a compact popular work by Rev. A. R. Faussett; also a book on the Lambeth Conference by Bishop Bedell.

THE AUTHORS' PUBLISHING Co. has just ready a bright little brochure by Amanda M. Douglas, in paper at 50 cents, "Our Wedding Gifts," in which she satirizes in a humorous story the present practices of gift-giving. The new *Satchel* volume is a bit of satire, "Our Peg-gotties," addressed "to all women who appreciate the situation."

AMONG new announcements by Macmillan & Co. are "Modern Realism Examined," by the late Prof. Herbert; a work on "The Relations of Mind and Brain," by Henry Calderwood, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh; "Social Twit-

ters," by Mrs. Loftie; and "A Housewife's Opinions," by Augusta Webster.

E. B. TREAT's new subscription book, "Golden Thoughts on Mother, Home, Heaven," eminently a book for the family circle, comprising nearly four hundred original articles and choice selections in prose and poetry, by distinguished authors at home and abroad, with an introduction by Rev. Theo. L. Cuyler, D. D., is nearly ready for issue. It makes a 400-page quarto, with steel and wood illustrations.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. will issue early in November Emile Zola's new novel, "Hélène, a Love Episode," under which title Mary Neal Sherwood translates his "Une Page d'Amour." This is the author whose chief novel, "L'Assommoir," has already passed through fifty-eight editions in Paris. The new book is said to be full of strongly realistic character-drawing, and to have many strong descriptions of Paris life.

E. C. EASTMAN, Concord, N. H., has now ready the "Geological Atlas of New Hampshire" to accompany Vol. II. of Prof. Hitchcock's "Geological Survey." Among the seventeen maps are Holland's and Carrigain's maps of the state, reduced, panoramic views from White Mountain peaks, from free-hand sketches, panoramic views by camera, and topographical maps with geological sections. The price is \$10.

THE second volume of the Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol's "New Testament Commentary for English Readers," issued in this country by E. P. Dutton & Co., and so far very successful, is nearly ready. The contributors to the volume are Prof. Plumptre, D.D. (the Acts of the Apostles and 2 Corinthians); the Rev. W. Sanday, D.D. (Romans and Galatians); the Rev. T. Teignmouth Shore, M.A. (1 Corinthians).

THE Lippincott "My" books were among the most successful juveniles of last year, rivalling such wide-selling books as *Chatterbox* and the like English publications. This year the three books are put in one, in a handsome cloth binding, and will have another run. The indestructible "My" primer, on linen, is capital for the youngest children. "The Playmate," gotten up by the same editor, is another book that is sure to take with a wide circle of buyers.

G. W. CARLETON & Co. have nearly ready three new novels, "Edith Murray," by Miss Joanna H. Matthews, an always popular author; "Evelyn's Folly," by the author of "Thrown on the World," one of the *New York Weekly* series; and "Outwitted at Last," by Rev. S. A. Gardner. With them will be ready that annual luminary, "Josh Billings' Famous Alminax" for 1879, to be issued at the hard-times price of ten cents.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co. call attention to the original and authoritative issue of the ninth edition of the "Encyclopedia Britannica," imported and published by them, and which now reaches its ninth volume. This issue of this superb and standard work is delivered in America before any other edition, and the price has recently been reduced. A good cyclopedia is certainly one of the best things that can be put into a home, and this work is one of the foremost in any language.

CASSELL, PETER & GALPIN will issue early in the month the very beautiful volume on "Familiar Wild Flowers," which is adorned with forty remarkably fine colored representations of flowers, and has on its silk cloth cover a floral painting done by hand; the concluding volumes of Walter Thornbury's exhaustive and interestingly illustrated work on "Old and New London," the very valuable and comprehensive "Domestic Dictionary," and the considerable work of G. G. Richardson, on "The Cattle and Corn Producing Districts of France."

F. W. ROBINSON & Co., Philadelphia, have in advanced preparation the two new books for the holiday season by L. Clarkson, whose "Gathering of the Lilies," last year, and "Violet," of the year before, were so popular. The "Rag Fair" is a finely illustrated work, the designs having been made by the author, and engraved on wood. It is said that for genuine literary power and original artistic design it far surpasses the previous effort of this author. The "Little Stay at Home" is a collection of delicate and charming writings for the little ones, handsomely illustrated and otherwise made attractive for children.

THE series of *Tales from Foreign Tongues*, composed of translations of some of the most chaste and beautiful love-stories to be found in French, German, and Russian literature, which Messrs. Jansen, McClurg & Co., of Chicago, have made so successful as holiday books for several years past, is to be enriched this season by "Madeleine," a translation from Jules Sandeau. This work has received the high honor of a prize from the French academy, and is one of the classics of its language. The same publishers will also bring out very soon another book by the author of "Six Little Cooks" and "Dora's Housekeeping." We believe that it is no longer a secret that the author of these books is Miss Elizabeth S. Kirkland. Her new book is a "Young Folks' History of France," and as she has long made a specialty of teaching history to the young, with the history of France as a favorite field, something very interesting may be expected.

D. LOTHROP & Co. will publish soon a large number of books, mostly for young folks. "The Children's Almanac" for 1879, '80, '81, '82, '83, edited by Ella Farman, will contain, besides the almanac proper, twelve poems, written expressly for it by Longfellow, Whittier, Aldrich, Mrs. Thaxter, Mrs. Whitney, and others; twelve pictures by Miss Humphrey, and four chromolithographic pictures by Miss Lathbury. "Happy Moods of Happy Children" contains good poems by Miss Phelps and other popular writers, is full of pretty pictures, and can hardly fail to be in holiday demand. "Holidays at Home," by Mrs. C. E. K. Davis, has a picture on nearly every one of its 200 leaves. "The King of Picture-Books" is as large as a full-size geography, and has plenty of great pictures illustrating stories by Anna F. Burnham. "Little Miss Mischief and her Happy Thoughts," a story of a little girl who "kept house," is translated from the French by Ella Farman; "Little Miss Muslin of Quintillion Square" relates the adventures and mishaps of a little girl who associated with Miltiades Peterkin Paul; "Queer People" describes, in letter-press and picture,

the Japanese; "More Classics of Babyland," verified by Clara Doty Bates, and illustrated freely, has just passed to a second very large edition; "Music for our Darlings" is a collection of songs for school and play, edited by Dr. Tourjee; "Sidney Martin's Christmas," by Pansy, a 600-page book, fully illustrated, is sure of eager readers.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will shortly send out the "Life of Thiers," written especially for the American public by M. François Le Goff, of Paris, a French publicist of the Conservative-Republican school, who knew Thiers personally and who is thoroughly conversant with the history and politics of France, and translated from the author's unpublished ms. by Theodore Stan-

ton. This work should not be confounded with that of Jules Simon on the "Presidential Administration of Thiers," of which an American edition has recently been announced. Besides the biographical narrative, which is enlivened by many fresh anecdotes, the writer attempts to present such a connected view of French political history for the last fifty years as will throw light upon the present aspect in France, so incomprehensible to most Americans. The work will also be interesting as a defence of the unity of Thiers' political life. The book is illustrated by a fac-simile of his handwriting and autograph, a view of his home, etc. Its preparation expressly for American readers is certainly a compliment to the increasing importance attached to American opinion.

BOOKS WANTED.

S. E. CASSINO, SALEM, MASS.

Palaeontology of State of N. Y. Vol. 2.
Pritchard's Infusoria. Ed. of 1861.
Agassiz's Contributions. Vol. 3.
Rogers' Final Report on Geology of New Jersey, 1840.

ROBT. CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Scientific Amer. Supplement. No. 87.
American Naturalist, Oct. 1877.
Bland's Geometrical Problems.
Life and Works of S. S. Prentiss.
Library Notes.
Flower Pictures by Polko, translated by Landor.
Pickwick and Copperfield. Gadshill edition. Green clo.

D. G. FRANCIS, 17 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

Niles' Register, No. 1905. August 2, 1848.
St. Martin's Summer. By Miss Brewster.
Characteristics of Goethe. By Mrs. Austin.
Fairbank's History of St. Augustine.

C. M. G., BOX 4295, N. Y.

Full set of Thackeray's works. An English ed. preferred.

H. C. GUTHRIE, PENN YAN, N. Y.

2 Andrews and Boyle, First Phonographic Word Book.
Pub. by John F. Trow.
Ollipodianna; or, The Literary Remains of Willis Gaylord Clark.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Part 1, Giles' Gildas. Bohn's Ant. Lib.
Giles' Ancient Britons. Bohn's Ant. Lib.
William of Malmesbury's Chronicles, by Sharpe. Bohn's Ant. Lib.
Fuller's Church History, by Brewer. 6 vols. 8°, Oxford ed.
Verses for Holy Seasons, by C. F. Alexander. Edited by W. F. Hook. Pub. by G. Bell & Sons, London.

A. TRADDLES, BOX 4295, N. Y.

Essays on the Formation and Publication of Opinions, the Pursuit of Truth, and other Subjects. By S. Bailey. New ed. Ticknor & Fields. 1854.

A. B. YOHAN, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Cowper's Poetical Works. Vol. 1, British Poets. Black clo. Bost., 1871.

FOR SALE.

A STOCK of books, stationery, and wall-paper, bought entirely since April 1st, and situated opposite courthouse in an Ohio county seat. The only exclusively book and paper stock in the county. Not over \$2500 required. Sale desired before the holiday trade opens. Address DRAWER "C," Richmond, Ind.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN and FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 24 Dey Street, New York.

SECOND-HAND SCHOOL-BOOKS FOR SALE.

C. C. MORSE & SON, 67 MERRIMACK ST., HAVERHILL, MASS.

4 Allen and Greenough's Latin Grammar, 1871, 38 c.
33 Analytical Sixth Reader, 1867, 30 c.
7 Brown's Grammar, 1862, 25 c.
5 Clark's First Grammar, 1856, 12 c.
30 Colton and Fitch's Introductory Geography, 1856, 20 c.
68 Cornell's First Steps in Geography, 1858, 13 c.
8 " Intermediate " 1867, 40 c.
7 " Grammar School " 1868, 45 c.
24 Eaton's High School Arithmetic, 1857, 28 c.
5 " Elements of " 1868, 12 c.
12 Greene's Elements English Gram., 1853, 20 c.
3 " Analysis of English Language, 1847, 24 c.
68 Greenleaf's Elementary Arithmetic, 1876, 12 c.
70 Guyot's Elementary Geography, 1875, 20 c.
6 " Introduction to Geography, 1868, 15 c.
41 Hagar's Primary Lessons in Numbers, 1871, 9 c.
48 Hilliard's Fifth Reader, 1863, 30 c.
5 " Fourth " 1863, 21 c.
27 " Third " 1864, 15 c.
25 " Second " 1864, 9 c.
15 " Primer, 1864, 6 c.
5 Independent Primary Reader, Watson's, 1875, 7 c.
44 Kerl's First Lessons in English Grammar, 1870, 12 c.
9 Kerl's Elementary English Grammar, 1864, 15 c.
10 " Common School Grammar, 1870, 30 c.
21 National Fourth Reader (Parker & Watson), 1866, 35 c.
75 Our World Geography, No. 2 (Hall), 1872, 50 c.
300 " " 1866, 25 c.
72 Progressive Fourth Reader (Town and Holbrook), 1866, 25 c.
11 Rolfe and Gillette's Chemistry (shop-worn), 1867, 40 c.
61 Sargent's Standard Fifth Reader, Part 2, 1864, 30 c.
70 " " Fourth " 2, 1861, 25 c.
26 " " Fourth " 1855, 10 c.
25 Stoddard's American Intellectual Anth., 1866, 10 c.
75 Worcester's Pronouncing Spelling Book, 1857, 9 c.
8 The Mocking Bird (W. O. Perkins), 1871, 15 c.
182 Head-Light (H. S. Perkins and C. A. White), 1873, 15 c.
61 Primary Music Reader (L. W. Mason), 1870, 6 c.
441 Second " " 1870, 10 c.
634 Intermediate " " 1870, 15 c.
94 Robinson's Prog. Intel. Arithmetic, 1863, 10 c.
333 " Pract. " 1863, 25 c.
12 Kerl's Common School Grammar, 1865, 25 c.
25 Cornell's Primary Geography, 1875, 20 c.
19 Warren's New Primary Geography, 1875, 25 c.
12 Scott's School History (large), 1870, 38 c.
83 American School Music Reader, Book 3d, Emerson and Tilden, 1874, 10 c.
All in good condition.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A BOOK, stationery, and wall-paper store in one of the best towns in Michigan. For particulars address STATIONER, care "Publishers' Weekly."

SITUATIONS WANTED.

BY a young man with six years' experience in the whole-sale book trade. Good references. Address W. H., Box 795, Toronto, Ontario.

BY a young man, to travel for a book or stationery house. Has had three years' experience. Best of references given. Address F. G. B., Box 245, Lewiston, Me.

WYCKOFF'S COMBINATION RULE.

Especially useful to Accountants, Merchants, Lawyers, Draughtsmen, R.E. Agents, Teachers and Scholars. A Ruler, Paper-cutter, Pen or Pencil-case, Foot Measure, Gauge for Lines or Money Columns, LETTER SCALE, Square, Protractor for Angles or Degrees, combined in one durable and ornamental article. Circles, Diagrams, &c., may be described by using the perforations. Directions with each Rule. Sold by all Stationers, News & Notion Dealers. LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE. Sent by Mail on receipt of Price, 50 cents (or P. O. stamps.)

FERRIS & BROWNE, Sole M^{rs}, 164 Fulton St., N. Y.

H. B. HALL & SONS,

Portrait, Historical, and Landscape

ENGRAVERS AND PRINTERS,

OFFICE, No. 13 BARCLAY STREET,
NEW YORK.

ENGRAVING, PROMPTLY EXECUTED IN ANY
STYLE.

Special attention given to Engraving
for Illustration.

**E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,****Wholesale Stationers,**

Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,

No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

FOR IMMEDIATE PUBLICATION.

The Beaconsfield Cartoons from "Punch."

1 Volume. 8vo. Paper Covers, 60 cents; cloth, \$1.

One Hundred and Four Full-page Cartoons from "Punch," drawn by Leech, Doyle, and Tenniel, illustrating the political life of Disraeli, from his appearance in Parliament to his return from the Berlin Conference.

"These direct and simple drawings are excellent specimens of the highest school of political caricature; but it must be said that no better subject for the caricaturist than Lord Beaconsfield has been evident anywhere of late."—*The Nation*.

Liberal discount to the trade. Please order immediately from your jobber or the publishers,

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

TO COLLECTORS AND LIBRARIANS.

ONE hundred and fifty copies only have been printed of a list of some seven thousand titles of works on American local history, in one volume, paper, small quarto, 198 pages, with outer half of each page blank for new titles. Compiled by Frederic Beecher Perkins, from list by him in bulletins of Boston Public Library, with additions and corrections. The great usefulness and convenience of this work for dealers and private or public collectors is obvious. Price, five dollars net. Address PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

ON THE WING.

A Book for Sportsmen. By JOHN BUSTHEAD. Illustrated.

The intention of this book is to give the novice in sportsmanship such suggestions and plans of operations as might naturally be demanded by him of an experienced sportsman. Throughout it pursues a course that will enable the novice to apply any ideas of his own that he may have to the task of becoming a practiced shot. It applies particularly to brush-shooting, by which is meant all kinds of hunting and shooting of game birds in the fields and in the woods, and is adapted to all parts of the United States and Europe. 1 vol., neatly bound in cloth. Price, \$1.50.

HOW TO DRAW.

Six Letters to a little Girl on the Elementary Principles of Drawing. By CHARLES A. BARRY, Instructor in Drawing in the Public Schools of Boston. This little treatise will fill a general want in schools and homes. Paper covers, 25 cents. A neat edition in cloth, 50 cents.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
No. 5 Beekman St., New York.

GEO. P. ROWELL & CO

10 SPRUCE ST.

(Printing House Square, opposite the Tribune Building).

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING BUREAU.

NEW YORK AGENTS FOR ALL Newspapers in the United States and Canada.

ADVERTISEMENTS FORWARDED DAILY (as received), to every section, from Newfoundland to Texas, and from Florida to British Columbia. Also to all New York city dailies and weeklies.

Eight Thousand Newspapers kept regularly on file for inspection by advertisers, including all the great dailies from Boston to San Francisco, from Montreal to Galveston.

PUBLISHERS OF
AMERICAN NEWSPAPER DIRECTORY.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' NEW BOOKS.

The Complete Poems of Jean Ingelow.

New Household Edition, with a fine portrait, large type, one handsome 16mo volume of over 760 pages, beautifully bound in cloth, black and gilt lettered. Price, \$1.50.

This will be a very popular edition of the poems of the most noted of living poetesses. The trade will do well to send us liberal orders in advance. (Ready Nov. 15th.)

A NEW "NO NAME."

A Masque of Poets.

Original Poems, by the best of living poets, written specially for this book. The volume includes an entire novelette in verse, by one of our most popular poets, entitled:

Guy Vernon. Part I. The Wedding Journey. Part II. Homeward Voyage. Part III. The Forsaken Bride. Part IV. The Lost Bridegroom. Part V. Husband and Lover. Part VI. Saturn. 16mo, "No Name" style. Price, \$1. Holiday Edition, price \$1.50.

(Ready Nov. 15th.)

Memoirs of the Life of Anna Jameson.

By her niece GIRARDINE MACPHERSON. With a fine portrait. 8vo, uniform with Mrs. Somerville's "Personal Recollections." Price, \$2.50.

Probably no woman writer of late days has had a greater popularity than the distinguished author of "The Characteristics of Women," "Sacred and Legendary Art," "Legends of the Madonnas," etc., whose memoirs are now, for the first time, given to the world. (Ready Nov. 15th.)

On the Right Use of Books.

By Prof. W. P. ATKINSON, of the Boston Institute of Technology. 16mo, uniform with "How to Take Care of Our Eyes." Price, 50 cents.

(Ready Nov. 15th.)

Flowers:

Their Origin, Shapes, Perfumes, and Colors. By J. E. TAYLOR. With 32 colored figures by Sowerby, and 161 wood-cuts. 12mo, beautifully bound in fancy cloth, gilt, and gilt edges. Price, \$2.50.

Only a limited English Edition of this very beautiful and valuable little book is for sale. (Ready Nov. 15th.)

A New Impression of Retzsch's Outlines.

Outlines to Shakespeare's Dramatic Works.

Designed and engraved by MORITZ RETZSCH. Fourth Edition, with a Biographical Sketch. One elegant oblong 4to, gilt edges. Price, \$9.

(Ready Nov. 15th.)

The Trade will oblige us by promptly sending in their orders for the above new books.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers, BOSTON.

D. APPLETON & CO.

WILL PUBLISH NOVEMBER FIFTH:

I.

The French Revolutionary Epoch:

Being a History of France from the Beginning of the First French Revolution to the End of the Second Empire.

By HENRI VAN LAUN, author of "History of French Literature," etc. In two vols., 12mo, cloth, Price, \$3.50.

This work presents, in a concise form, the most important period in French annals, and is based upon the fourth, fifth, and sixth volumes of the *Histoire des Français*, by MM. Lavallée and Lock, with aid derived from Taine, Carlyle, De Goncourt, Michelet, Quinet, and other authors.

II.

Stock-Breeding:

A Practical Treatise on the application of the Laws of Development and Heredity to the Improvement and Breeding of Domestic Animals.

By MANLY MILES, M.D., late Professor of Agriculture in the Michigan State Agricultural College. One vol., 12mo, cloth, with illus. Price, \$1.50.

It is somewhat remarkable, in this book-making age, that there is no systematic work accessible to the student, in which the known facts and principals of the art of improving and breeding domestic animals are presented, in convenient form, for study and reference, notwithstanding the importance of live stock to the farmer, and the wonderful progress that has been made in its improvement since the time of Bakewell. The present attempt to supply this want has been made in response to the repeated solicitations of persons interested in stock-breeding, who have attended my lectures on this subject, in various places, for several years past.—*From Preface.*

III.

Raymonde.

A Tale. By ANDRÉ THEURIET, author of "The House of the Two Barbels," "Gérard's Marriage," etc. Forming No. 21 of Appletons' "New Handy-Volume Series." Paper, price, 30 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.
THE STORY OF LIBERTY. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN, Author of "The Boys of '76," Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, \$3.

II.
SOME RECOLLECTIONS OF RUFUS CHOATE. By EDWIN P. WHIPPLE. 32mo, paper, 15 cents.

III.
THE CERAMIC ART. A Compendium of the History and Manufacture of Pottery and Porcelain. By JENNIE J. YOUNG. With 464 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, \$5.

IV.
SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, being Experimental Contributions to a Knowledge of Radiant Energy. By JOHN WILLIAM DRAPER, M.D., LL.D., President of the Faculty of Science in the University of New York, author of "A Treatise on Human Physiology," "History of the Intellectual Development of Europe," "History of the American Civil War," etc. With a portrait. 8vo, cloth, \$3.

V.
ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF ANCIENT LITERATURE. Oriental and Classical; Accompanied with Engravings and Colored Maps. By JOHN D. QUACKENBOS, A.M., M.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

VI.
SHAKESPEARE'S HAMLET. Edited with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M., formerly Head Master of the High School, Cambridge, Mass. With engravings. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents.
Uniform with *Rolfe's English Classics*: The Merchant of Venice.—Julius Caesar.—The Tempest.—Henry VIII.—Richard II.—Macbeth.—A Midsummer-Night's Dream.—Henry V.—As You Like It.—Goldsmith's Select Poems.—Gray's Select Poems. Square 16mo, cloth, illustrated, 70 cents per volume; Paper, 50 cents per volume.

VII.
A PRIMER OF ENGLISH LITERATURE: Classical Period. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents. Uniform with *Lawrence's Primers of Greek, Latin, and Medieval Literature.*

VIII.
ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents per volume.
Samuel Johnson. By LESLIE STEPHEN. (*Ready.*)—Edward Gibbon. By J. C. MORISON. (*Ready.*)—Sir Walter Scott. By R. H. HUTTON. (*Ready.*)

IX.
SELECTED POEMS OF MATTHEW ARNOLD. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

X.
THE STUDENT'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. The History of the Christian Church during the First Ten Centuries: from its Foundation to the Full Establishment of the Holy Roman Empire and the Papal Power. By PHILIP SMITH, B.A. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75. Uniform with the *Student's Series.*

XI.
THE PEOPLE OF TURKEY: Twenty Years' Residence among Bulgarians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, and Armenians. By a Consul's Daughter and Wife. Edited by STANLEY LANE POOLE. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

XII.
GOLDSMITH.—BUNYAN.—MADAME D'ARBLAY. By Lord MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

THE NEW NOVELS.

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

* * These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

MACLEOD OF DARE. By WILLIAM BLACK. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.25; 8vo, paper, illustrated, 60 cents; 4to, paper, 10 cents.

DAISY MILLER. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. 20 cents.

THE VIRGINIANS IN TEXAS. By W. M. BAKER. 75 cents.

AULD LANG SYNE. 10 cents.

THE BACHELOR OF ALBANY. 10 cents.

EVELINA. By FRANCES BURNBY (Madame D'Arblay). 15 cents.

COUSIN POLLY'S GOLD MINE. By Mrs. A. E. PORTER. 40 cents.

TIME SHALL TRY. By F. E. M. NOTLEY. 15 cents.

BEHIND BLUE GLASSES. By F. W. HACKLANDER. Translated by Mary A. Robinson. 20 cents.

LIKE UNTO LIKE. By SHERWOOD BONNER. 75 cents.

THE ROMANCE OF A BACK STREET. By F. W. ROBINSON. 15 cents.

AMONG ALIENS. By Mrs. F. E. TROLLOPE. Illustrated, 15 cents.

OLD SLIP WAREHOUSE. By MARY A. DENISON. 60 cents.

THE BUBBLE REPUTATION. By KATHARINE KING. 15 cents.

PROFESSOR PRESSENSEE. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 25 cents.

BLUSH ROSES. By CLARA FRANCIS MORSE. 50 cents.

"BONNIE LESLEY." By Mrs. HERBERT MARTIN. 15 cents.

SQUIRE PAUL. By HANS WARRING. Translated from the German by MARY A. ROBINSON. 25 cents.

KILROGAN COTTAGE. By MATILDA DESPARD. 60 cts.

THE YOUNG DUKE. By B. DISRAELI (Earl of Beaconsfield). 15 cents.

THE PRIMROSE PATH. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 50 cents.

BACK TO THE OLD HOME. By MARY CECIL HAY. 20 cents.

THE LADY OF LAUNAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 20 cents.

THE CURATE OF ORSIÈRES. By OTTO ROQUETTE. Translated by MARY A. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

CLEVEDEN. By STEPHEN YORKE. 10 cents.

COLONEL DUNWODDIE, MILLIONAIRE. 75 cents.

KINGSDENE. By Mrs. FETHERSTONHAUGH. 10 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

A SHOCKING STORY.

By the great Novelist

WILKIE COLLINS.

To be published early in November. Price 10 cents.
The Trade and Newsdealers should ORDER EARLY.

A. S. BARNES & CO., Publishers,
NEW YORK.

The International Review.

NOVEMBER—DECEMBER.

CONTENTS:

DOES HUMANITY REQUIRE A NEW REVELATION? A reply to Mr. Froude.

Professor P. G. TAIT, Edinburgh College.

THE PENDING ORDEALS OF DEMOCRACY Hon. GEO. W. JULIAN.

THE GOVERNMENT LIBRARY AT WASHINGTON... A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.

THE FINAL PHILOSOPHY..... Rev. JOHN HALL, D.D.

SUCCESSFUL MEDIOCRITY..... ALBERT RHODES, U. S. Consul, Rouen.

SOCIAL DEMOCRACY IN GERMANY. Dr. J. VON HUBER, Professor University, Munich, Bavaria.

YE POET: HIS EPITAPH. (Poem.) J. W. GREEN, Cambridge, England.

AFTER SPECIE RESUMPTION, WHAT?..... HORACE WHITE.

A SHOCKING STORY. Christmas, 1878..... WILKIE COLLINS.

. After the fashion of the *Revue des deux Mondes*, the Editor has sought to enliven the pages of this number of the Review by the introduction of a Christmas Story, by WILKIE COLLINS. This has been done without curtailing the space usually devoted to more serious matter.

CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE: The Literary Movement in America, England, Germany, France.

Sent by mail, postpaid, for \$1.00.

Subscription for 1879, \$4.50. To new subscribers, before January 1st, 1879, the November—December number, in addition, will be sent on receipt of \$5.00.

A. S. BARNES & CO., Publishers,

111 & 113 William St., New York

CHATTO & WINDUS'S PUBLICATIONS,

FOR SALE BY

R. WORTHINGTON.

Catlin. New editions of Catlin's Works. Two vols., imperial 8vo. With the plates beautifully printed in colors. Cloth extra, gilt, \$16.

Catlin's Illustrations of the Manners, Customs, and Conditions of the North American Indians. Written during eight years of travel and adventure among the wildest and most remarkable tribes now existing. Containing three hundred and sixty colored engravings from the author's original paintings.

Canova's Works. 150 plates, with descriptive text. Three vols. in one, cloth, gilt, \$10.50.

MacIise's Gallery of Illustrious Literary Characters. One vol., 4to, gilt, \$10.50.

Plutarch's Lives. Two vols., illustrated, cloth, gilt, \$4.50.

Graphic Portfolio. 50 plates. Half morocco, gilt extra, \$7.

Shakespeare, The Lansdowne. Stothard's 37 illus. and Portraits. Cloth, elegant, \$6.

Doran's Memories of Great Towns. One vol., cloth, gilt extra, \$5.

Josephus, The Complete Works of. Illustrated. Two vols., \$6.75.

Stow's Survey of London. Illustrated. One vol., cloth, gilt, \$3.75.

Swinburne's Poems and Ballads. First Series. Cloth, large type, extra, \$3.75.

— Second Series. Cloth, large type, extra, \$3.75.

Books Retailing at \$2.75 each.

Advertising: Its History. Numerous illustrations.

Architectural Styles. By Rosengarten. 639 woodcuts.

Astronomy. By Rambosson. Illustrated.

Bankers, A Hand-book of London. By F. G. H. Price.

Bechstein's Pretty as Seven. Richter's pictures. Gilt edges.

Boccaccio: The Decameron. Stothard's plates.

Brand's Popular Antiquities. Illustrated.

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. Illustrated.

Byron's Letters and Journals. By T. Moore. Illustrated.

Clubs and Club Life in London. By Timbs. Illustrated.

Colman's Broad Grins, etc. Frontispiece.

Creasy's Memoirs of Eminent Etonians. 13 plates.

Cruikshank's Comic Almanack. Two vols.

English Eccentrics and Eccentricities. By Timbs. Illustrated.

Englishman's House. By Richardson. 600 illustrations.

Finger-Ring Lore. By W. Jones, F.S.A. 400 illustrations.

Golden Treasury of Thought. Gilt edges.

Greenwood's Wild's of London. Concanen's plates.

Grimm's Popular Stories. Cruikshank's plates. Gilt edges.

Hall's Sketches of Irish Character. MacIise's plates.

Hood's (Thomas) Choice Works. 200 illustrations.

Hook's (Theodore) Humorous Works. Illustrated.

Lamb's Complete Works. Portraits, etc.

Muses of May-Fair: Vers de Société of the Nineteenth Century.

Pierce Egan's Life in London. Cruikshank's colored plates.

Planché's Pursuivant of Arms. Illustrated.

Rabelais. Doré's illustrations.

Sanson Family: Seven Generations of Executioners.

Sheridan's Complete Works. Illustrated.

Signboard's: Their History. Numerous engravings.

Strutt's Sports and Pastimes. Illustrated.

Swift's Choice Works. Portrait and facsimiles.

Syntax's (Dr.) Three Tours. 83 colored plates.

Taine's History of English Literature. Two vols.

— Library Edition. Four vols.

Taylor's (Tom) Historical Plays.

Walton and Cotton's Angler. 61 plates.

Wright's Caricature History of the Georges. 400 illustrations.

— **History of Caricature and Grotesque.** Fairholt's illustrations.

Swinburne's Chastelard.

— **Chapman: An Essay.**

EARLY ENGLISH POETS.

Cloth extra, each, \$2.

Giles Fletcher.

Sir John Davies. Two vols.

Herrick's Complete Poems. Three vols.

Sidney's Complete Poems. Three vols.

Donne's Poetical Works.

R. WORTHINGTON, No. 750 Broadway, New York.

NEW BOOKS FOR THE CHILDREN.

THE PLAYMATE. A Picture and Story Book for boys and girls. Edited by the author of "The Prattler," "The Budget," and "'My' Books." With many Illustrations. 4to. Illuminated boards, \$1.25; cloth extra, \$1.75.



FROM "THE PLAYMATE." 

"MY" BOOKS. 3 volumes in one. Illustrated. 4to. Extra cloth, \$1.50.

THE INDESTRUCTIBLE "MY" PRIMER. Elegantly printed on linen. With many Illustrations. 4to. Linen covers, 60 cents.

MY PICTURE STORY-BOOK, in Prose and Verse for the Little Ones. With full-paged Illustrations. Large 4to. Extra cloth, gilt, \$1.50.

Published by **J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.**

*** Orders from the Trade respectfully solicited.*

Digitized by Google

CALEDONIA.

NEW FINE ART GIFT BOOK.

In demy 4to, beautifully printed on superfine paper, and elegantly bound. Price, \$7.50.

CALEDONIA: Described by SCOTT, BURNS, and RAMSAY. With Illustrations by John Macwhirter, engraved by R. Paterson.

(From the *Times* of July 9th, 1878.)

"We have seen the sheets of a most attractive work about to be published by Mr. W. P. Nimmo. The title of the work is 'Caledonia,' and it consists essentially of a series of Illustrations of Scottish scenery from the brush of Macwhirter, beautifully reproduced on wood by Mr. Paterson. Accompanying these illustrations are a series of appropriate extracts from the works of Burns, Scott, and Allan Ramsay, descriptive either of the scene depicted or of episodes in peasant life with which they may be supposed to be associated. We have such classical places as Smallholm Tower, Linlithgow Palace, Edinburgh from the Braid Hills, Tantallon Castle, the Trossachs, and several other scenes rendered classical by Scott's 'Lady of the Lake,' Glencoe, Loch Corruisk, Iona, the Banks o' Doon, etc., besides some charming nooks and landscapes which have no names, but which are evidently copied from nature. The selections from the poets mentioned are well adapted to Macwhirter's sketches, which have evidently been executed with care and line, and the reproduction of which is creditable to the burin of Mr. Paterson. We should think the work should meet with wide acceptance, not only from perfervid Scots, but from all who know Scotland, and wish to possess a permanent reminder of the varied beauties of the 'North Country.'"

NIMMO'S Excelsior Edition of Popular Standard Works. In large demy 8vo, handsomely bound, \$1.75.

Shakespeare.
Lord Byron.
Gulliver's Travels.

Josephus.
Burns.
Percy's Reliques.

Handy English Word-Book. Forming a complete Dictionary Appendix, containing English Spellings and English Rules; the Dictionary of English Inflected Words; Punctuation, etc., etc. By Rev. James Stormonth, 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, \$2.

Ettrick Shepherd. Tales and Sketches by the Ettrick Shepherd, including several pieces not before printed. With Portrait and Life of the Author, by Rev. Charles Rogers, LL.D. Viz.:

1. The Brownie of Bodsbeck, The Wool Gatherer, etc. With Portrait and Memoir of the Author.
2. Winter Evening Tales, The Bridal of Polmood, etc.
3. The Hunt of Eildon, The Shepherd's Calendar, etc.
4. The Shepherd's Calendar, A Story of the Forty-six, etc.
5. Memoirs and Confessions of a Fanatic, etc.
6. Mary Montgomery, The Siege of Roxburgh, etc.

Walter Scott's Waverley Novels. The Waverley Novels. Entirely new edition. Edited by the Rev. P. Hately Waddell, LL.D., with Notes, Biographical and Critical, and a Glossary of Scotch Words and familiar Phrases for each novel. With frontispiece and vignettes in thirteen double volumes. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, in box, \$16.

Red Line Poets. NIMMO's new and beautiful edition of Red Line Poets. In crown 8vo, printed on toned paper. Each volume contains a Memoir, and is illustrated with a Portrait of the Author, engraved on steel, and numerous full-page Illustrations on wood, from designs by eminent artists; also beautiful illuminated title-page, \$1.25; half calf, extra, \$2.25; full morocco, gilt edges, \$4; tree calf, extra, \$4.

Scott's Poetical Works.
Byron's Poetical Works.
Moore's Poetical Works.
Wordsworth's Poetical Works.
Cowper's Poetical Works.
Milton's Poetical Works.
Thomson's Poetical Works.
Goldsmith's Choice Works.
Pope's Poetical Works.

Burn's Poetical Works.
The Casket of Gems.—Choice Selections from the Poets.
The Book of Humorous Poetry.
Ballads: Scottish and English.
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress and Holy War.
Lives of the British Poets.
The Prose Works of Robert Burns.
Poems, Songs, and Ballads of the Sea.

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 Broadway, New York.

CHATTERBOX JUNIOR.

CHATTERBOX JUNIOR. The Handsomest, Brightest, and Prettiest American Juvenile. New Illustrations, New Matter, New Stories, and Largest Dollar Juvenile this season. 190 pages, 200 Illustrations, Picture on side, and highly Illuminated Cover. 4to, boards, \$1.

"'Chatterbox Junior.'—We consider this the handsomest and cheapest American Juvenile we have ever seen. It is well printed and bound, with a most beautiful lithographed picture on the side, and illuminated cover. It must have a very great sale."—*Democrat*.

"It (the 'Chatterbox Junior') has some of the most beautiful illustrations, suitable for children, we have ever seen, and speaks well for our American artists in getting up books. Every one, old and young, should buy it."—*Express*.

"Its pictures and pages will captivate our boys and girls, and 'Chatterbox Junior' will be in every one's mouth. Every parent should buy it."—*Troy Times*.

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 Broadway, New York.

MARCUS WARD & CO.,

611 and 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA,

Have pleasure in announcing that their new and elegant Presentation Book,

SHORES OF THE POLAR SEA.

A Narrative of the Arctic Expedition of 1875-76, by DR. EDWARD L. MOSS, H. M. S. "Alert,"

IS NOW READY.

One volume imperial folio, superbly illustrated with sixteen large Chromo-Lithographs and numerous Engravings from drawings made on the spot by the Author, together with Map showing different routes of ships and sleighing parties. Price, \$30.

CHRISTMAS AND NEW-YEAR CARDS.

The New Sample-Books are now ready.

Orders should be sent in early.

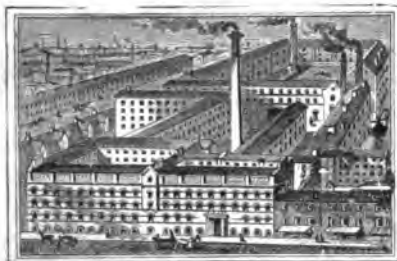
WARRINGTON STEEL PEN COMPANY'S

FIRST-CLASS PENS.

THEODORE L. WARRINGTON,

MANUFACTURER,

Nos. 105 and 107 North Fifth St., Philadelphia.



Spencerian Steel Pens.

These Pens combine Elasticity of Movement with Smoothness of Point not found in other Pens, and are a nearer approximation to the real SWAN QUILL than anything hitherto invented. They are used in all the principal COMMERCIAL COLLEGES in the United States, and pronounced by Accountants, Teachers, Officials, and Correspondents, the

BEST PENS MANUFACTURED.

We make twenty Numbers of Pens, differing in flexibility and fineness of Point, and adapted to every style of writing, as follows:

- No. 1. College Pen.**—Point Fine; Action Perfect. This is a great favorite with our leading penmen; is largely used in the Schools and Commercial Colleges throughout the country, and gives better satisfaction than any pen before the American public.
- No. 2. Counting House Pen.**—Point Fine and Flexible. Well adapted to the use of correspondents, accountants, and general writing.
- No. 3. Commercial Pen.**—Point Medium. An easy writing business pen. Very popular.
- No. 4. Ladies' Extra Pen.**—Point Extra Fine and Flexible. For delicate, fine handwriting, this is a very superior pen.
- No. 5. School Pen.**—Point Fine, Medium in Flexibility. For a durable school pen it has never been equalled.
- No. 6. Flourishing Pen.**—Point Long, Flexible, and Medium in Fineness. For off hand flourishing.
- No. 7. Quill Pen.**—Point Medium; Quill Action. A smooth, easy writing pen. Its name well represents its qualities.
- No. 8. Congress Pen.**—Medium Flexible Point. A superior pen; non-corrosive, and very durable.
- No. 9. Bank Pen.**—Point Long and Flexible. A great favorite with accountants, tellers, etc.
- No. 10. Custom House Pen.**—Point Medium. Well adapted to all styles of bold, freehand writing.
- No. 11. University Pen.**—Point Medium, very Smooth and Flexible. The action of this celebrated pen is very fine.
- No. 12. Epistolaire Pen.**—Point very Fine and very Flexible. This is the finest pointed pen made, and for very delicate writing, mapping, and fine pen drawing, it has no equal.
- No. 13. Engrossing Pen.**—Point Blunt and Smooth. Particularly adapted to coarse-hand writing and engrossing.
- No. 14. Artistic Pen.**—Flexible, with Extra Fine Point. This exquisite and truly celebrated pen is the best pen extant for fine, ornamental writing.
- No. 15. The Queen.**—Point Extra Fine. Designed and especially adapted to ladies' fine-hand writing, and well suited to all kinds of fine epistolary work.
- No. 16. Official Pen.**—Point Broad. The "pen of pens" for engrossing, or easy bold hand, commercial or professional writing.
- No. 17. Literary Pen.**—Point Broad. A free, smooth, and easy pen for steady writing.
- No. 18. Legal Pen.**—Point Broad. A very durable pen for easy, commercial, and manuscript writing. Non-corrosive.
- No. 19. Mercantile Pen.**—Point Medium. Action quick. Suited to all styles of writing. A splendid pen for off-hand ornamental work.
- No. 40. Newman Falcon (TWO STYLES).**—Fine and Medium Points. The best and most perfectly made FALCON pen in the market.

Sample Cards, containing all the twenty Numbers, securely inclosed, will be sent by mail on receipt of 25 cents. Liberal Discount to the Trade.

J. W. Blakeman, Taylor & Co.,

NEW YORK.

NEW MUSIC BOOK

— FOR —

SINGING CLASSES AND CONVENTIONS

— THE —

The newest book for singing classes, schools, and the home circle. Fresh and full of fruit for musical people.

HARVEST SONG

All who have seen it pronounce it equal to and in many respects better than all that have gone before.

— BY —

C. C. CASE and JAS. McGRANAHAN.

Following the short elementary department are more than one hundred pages of bright, new songs, duets, quartets, glees, and choruses, which alone must insure for the book a wide popularity. Then comes a selection of "Congregational Tunes," followed by a collection of anthems, which demand special notice for their variety and real merit.

Teachers are requested to examine it.

Price, 75 cents by mail; \$7.50 a dozen by express. Specimen pages free.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Cincinnati, O., and 805 Broadway, New York.

NEW BOOKS.

LOSS AND GAIN;

OR, GREAT FORTUNES. By Mrs. A. K. DUNNING, author of "The Minister's Wife," "Ralph Waring's Money," etc. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

THE BIBLE IN THE COUNTING-HOUSE.

A Course of Lectures to Merchants. By Rev. H. A. BOARDMAN, D.D., author of "The Higher Life," "The Great Question," etc. With an introduction by the Right Rev. Robert Bickersteth, D.D., Bishop of Ripon. Seventh edition. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents. 9]

THE BIBLE IN THE FAMILY;

OR, HINTS ON DOMESTIC HAPPINESS. By Rev. H. A. BOARDMAN, D.D., author of "The Bible in the Counting-House," etc. Twelfth edition. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

VIEWS OF HEAVEN.

This little book contains extracts from the writings of Whately and others, on a future state, with spirited reflections suggested by this important topic. Cloth, 40 cents.

THE SHAWNEE PRISONER.

A Borderer's Story. By CLARA F. GUERNSEY, author of "Dr. Leighton's Children," "Boys of Eaglewood," etc., etc. A very attractive book for children, containing accounts of Indian customs and manners. Cloth, \$1.25.

PUBLISHED BY THE

AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION,

1122 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia;
8 & 10 Bible House, New York; 7 Beacon Street, Boston;
73 Randolph Street, Chicago; 207 N. 5th Street, St. Louis.



AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

23 Maiden Lane, New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Gold Pens, Pen and Pencil Goods,
ALL STYLES.**



A line of entirely NEW and NOVEL Pencil Charms for the Fall Trade.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND PRICE-LIST.



Patent Cartridge Magic Pencil.



FOLEY'S CELEBRATED

"BANK"

GOLD PENS,

Sold by nearly all the leading Stationers and Jewelers.

JOHN FOLEY,

MANUFACTURER,

2 ASTOR HOUSE,

P. O. Box 15,

NEW YORK.

**JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
CELEBRATED STEEL PENS.**

SOLD BY ALL DEALERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

Every Packet bears the Fac-Simile

of his Signature.

MANUFACTURERS' WAREHOUSE, 91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

Henry Hoe, Sole Agent.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

BE SURE
YOU BUY

The U. S. Treasury Mucilage

OF YOUR
STATIONER.

P. S. TOBEY & CO., Manufacturers, Boston.

MOLLESON BROTHERS,

No. 18 Beekman Street, New York,

Writing, Book, News and Manila Papers.

SPECIAL SIZES MADE TO ORDER.

We supply the paper for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and the TRADE-LIST ANNUAL.

Digitized by Google

THE
ILLUSTRATED

Christmas **N**umber

OF THE
PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.
1878.

NOTICE TO BOOKSELLERS.

It will contain a Reference Price-List of the NEW HOLIDAY BOOKS, including the ILLUSTRATED WORKS, BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG, and other CHOICE BOOKS published during 1878, with a readable descriptive summary, and other entertaining reading matter, and advertising pages, giving THE FINEST ILLUSTRATIONS from the new books.

The local bookseller can add half as much again to his holiday trade by properly calling the attention of the public to his goods. For this purpose, the best means is the circulation of a handsome and interesting pamphlet like the CHRISTMAS NUMBER, which has been pronounced by the German "Book Trade Magazine," the most attractive publication of its kind issued in the book-producing countries. It is received with pleasure by those to whom it is given or sent, as itself a picture-book of no little value, and its descriptions of, and illustrations from books, at once arouse the desire to purchase the books themselves.

For the accommodation of the retail trade, *cheap (thin paper) editions* will be supplied, with dealers' imprints (as in the "Literary News"), as follows:

PER 100 COPIES,	\$7 50	PER 500 COPIES,	\$36 00
" 250 "	18 50	" 1000 "	70 00

The *regular (thick paper) edition* of the Christmas Number will be supplied for distribution as follows:

SINGLE COPIES (<i>post-paid</i>),	25 CTS.	PER 100 COPIES (<i>with imprint</i>),	\$15 00
-----------------------------------------------	---------	-----------------------------------------	---------

In order to avoid delay, it is absolutely necessary that copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the remittance. All packages sent by *express unpaid*, unless other shipping directions are given.

Address,

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

P. O. Box 4295.

37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.



Mother Goose in Black.

The Original **Mother Goose Melodies**, with fifty full-page illustrations in Silhouette (black figures on a white ground). These are intended for companion books, but the verses and illustrations in each are entirely different, although equally amusing. 160. cloth, 75 cents; half bound, 50 cents each.

"The best editions of Mother Goose we know of. The illustrations are capital, making the text doubly precious." — *Variety*.
 "A really readable cover with fun, and it is a complete entertainment to children of a larger growth as they will be the smaller fry." — *Mirror*.
 "The best edition of Mother Goose we have ever seen." — *Chicago Herald*.

"There have been many hundred editions of Mother Goose's Melodies, since the ancient lady first gave them to the world from her home in Boston, nearly a century ago, but there have been none so beautiful, and at the same time so indescribably funny." — *Boston Sunday Herald*.

"The text is plain, and there is lots of fun in the clear cut figures." — *Manchester Mirror*.

"The grown folks will appreciate the fun in the pictures, as well as the youngsters." — *Boston Journal*.

Sold by all
receipt of price.

Booksellers and Newsdealers, and sent by mail, post-paid, on Catalogues mailed free.

& SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 26 and 28 Jacob Street, New York.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL



With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1827]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIV., No. 19. NEW YORK, November 9, 1878. WHOLE No. 356.

THREE STRONG NOVELS.

I. *Jean Teterol's Idea.*

From the French of VICTOR CHERBULIEZ, author of "Samuel Brohl and Company," "Meta Holdenis," etc. 16mo, paper cover, 60 cents; cloth, \$1.

No. 14 of Appleton's "Collection of Foreign Authors."

There are few indeed who can draw character as M. Cherbuliez has drawn it in *Jean Teterol and the Baron*—the latter a selfish man of pleasure, the former a selfish self-made man. The powerful, purse-proud, ex-bricklayer's laborer, who gives his name to the story, will live in the recollection of every reader.—*London Athenaeum*.

A novel which is as pure as purity, yet its success in Paris is astonishing.—*Paris correspondence N. Y. Evening Post*.

II. *In Paradise.*

A Novel. From the German of PAUL HEYSE. In two vols., 16mo, paper cover, 60 cents per vol.; cloth, \$1 per vol.

No. 12 of Appleton's "Collection of Foreign Authors."

"IN PARADISE" is a book which, from the freshness of its theme, the great variety and individuality of its characters, the strength of its plot, and its happy execution, will command unusual admiration.—*THE INDEPENDENT*.

AN INTENSE, PICTURESQUE, ORIGINAL, AND OPULENT STORY.

III. *Remorse.*

From the French of TH. BENTZON. 16mo, paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

No. 13 of Appleton's "Collection of Foreign Authors."

"Remorse" is a book of positive grasp, and penetrates the senses with a keen, steady point, like that of a rapier.—*Boston Courier*.

Told with such grace and delicacy as to render it intensely interesting. It belongs to the best class of modern French fiction, which embraces the finest representatives of literary taste and skill.—*N. Y. Graphic*.

THE VOLUMES IN THE "COLLECTION OF FOREIGN AUTHORS" ARE AS FOLLOWS:

JEAN TETEROL'S IDEA. From the French of Victor Cherbuliez. 16mo, paper, 60 cents; cloth, \$1.

REMORSE. From the French of Th. Bentzon. One vol., 16mo, paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

IN PARADISE. From the German of Paul Heyse. In two vols. Per vol., paper cover, 60 cents; cloth, \$1.

SAFAR-HADGI, OR, RUSS AND TURCOMAN. From the French of Prince Lubomirski. Paper cover, 60 cents; cloth, \$1.

ARIADNE. From the French of Henry Gréville. Paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

THE GODSON OF A MARQUIS. From the French of André Theuriot. Paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

MADAME GOSSELIN. From the French of Louis Ulbach. Paper cover, 60 cents; cloth, \$1.

RENEE AND FRANZ (LE BLURST). From the French of Gustav Haller. Paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

ROMANCES OF THE EAST. From the French of Comte de Gobineau. Paper cover, 60 cents; cloth, \$1.

META HOLDENIS. From the French of Victor Cherbuliez. Paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

THE TOWER OF PERCEMONT. From the French of George Sand. Paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

SPIRITE. A Fantasy. From the French of Théophile Gautier. Paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

GERARD'S MARRIAGE. From the French of André Theuriot. Paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

SAMUEL BROHL AND COMPANY. From the French of Victor Cherbuliez. Paper cover, 60 cents; cloth, \$1.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 549 and 551 Broadway, N. Y.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,
142 and 144 Grand Street, N. Y.,

OFFER

SPECIAL INDUCEMENTS

TO ALL PURCHASERS OF

HOLIDAY GOODS.

Our large stock is complete in every department, and we invite the attention of CLOSE buyers to an elegant assortment of

Illustrated and Presentation Books,

JUVENILES AND TOY BOOKS,

FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC STATIONERY,

Portable Writing Desks, Photograph Albums,

AND

STATIONERS' FANCY GOODS.

N. B.—We make a specialty of filling MAIL ORDERS, and fully appreciate the value of PROMPT and CAREFUL attention to the demands of every correspondent.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,
142 and 144 Grand Street, New York.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.
THE STORY OF LIBERTY. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN, Author of "The Boys of '76." Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, \$3.

II.
SOME RECOLLECTIONS OF RUFUS CHOATE. By EDWIN P. WHIPPLE. 32mo, paper, 15 cents.

III.
THE CERAMIC ART. A Compendium of the History and Manufacture of Pottery and Porcelain. By JENNIE J. YOUNG. With 464 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, \$5.

IV.
SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, being Experimental Contributions to a Knowledge of Radiant Energy. By JOHN WILLIAM DRAPER, M.D., LL.D., President of the Faculty of Science in the University of New York, author of "A Treatise on Human Physiology," "History of the Intellectual Development of Europe," "History of the American Civil War," etc. With a portrait. 8vo, cloth, \$3.

V.
ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF ANCIENT LITERATURE. Oriental and Classical: Accompanied with Engravings and Colored Maps. By JOHN D. QUACKENBOS, A.M., M.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

VI.
SHAKESPEARE'S HAMLET. Edited with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M., formerly Head Master of the High School, Cambridge, Mass. With engravings. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents.
Uniform with *Rolfe's English Classics*: The Merchant of Venice.—Julius Caesar.—The Tempest.—Henry VIII.—Richard II.—Macbeth.—A Midsummer-Night's Dream.—Henry V.—As You Like It.—Goldsmith's Select Poems.—Gray's Select Poems. Square 16mo, cloth, illustrated, 70 cents per volume; Paper, 50 cents per volume.

VII.
A PRIMER OF ENGLISH LITERATURE: Classical Period. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents. Uniform with *Lawrence's Primers of Greek, Latin, and Medieval Literature.*

VIII.
ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents per volume.
Samuel Johnson. By LESLIE STEPHEN. (*Ready.*)—Edward Gibbon. By J. C. MORISON. (*Ready.*)—Sir Walter Scott. By R. H. HUTTON. (*Ready.*)

IX.
SELECTED POEMS OF MATTHEW ARNOLD. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

X.
THE STUDENT'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. The History of the Christian Church during the First Ten Centuries: from its Foundation to the Full Establishment of the Holy Roman Empire and the Papal Power. By PHILIP SMITH, B.A. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75. Uniform with the *Student's Series.*

XI.
THE PEOPLE OF TURKEY: Twenty Years' Residence among Bulgarians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, and Armenians. By a Consul's Daughter and Wife. Edited by STANLEY LANE POOLE. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

XII.
GOLDSMITH.—BUNYAN.—MADAME D'ARBLAY. By Lord MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

THE NEW NOVELS.

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

* * * These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

MACLEOD OF DARE. By WILLIAM BLACK. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.25; 8vo, paper, illustrated, 60 cents; 4to, paper, 10 cents.

THE MISTLETOE BOUGH. Edited by Miss BRADDON. 15 cents.

DAISY MILLER. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. 20 cents.

THE VIRGINIANS IN TEXAS. By W. M. BAKER. 75 cents.

AULD LANG SYNE. 10 cents.

THE BACHELOR OF ALBANY. 10 cents.

EVELINA. By FRANCES BURNEY (Madame D'Arblay). 15 cents.

COUSIN POLLY'S GOLD MINE. By Mrs. A. E. PORTER. 40 cents.

TIME SHALL TRY. By F. E. M. NOTLEY. 15 cents

BEHIND BLUE GLASSES. By F. W. HACKLANDER. Translated by Mary A. Robinson. 20 cents.

LIKE UNTO LIKE. By SHERWOOD BONNER. 75 cents.

THE ROMANCE OF A BACK STREET. By F. W. ROBINSON. 15 cents.

AMONG ALIENS. By Mrs. F. E. TROLLOPE. Illustrated, 15 cents.

OLD SLIP WAREHOUSE. By MARY A. DENISON. 60 cents.

THE BUBBLE REPUTATION. By KATHARINE KING. 15 cents.

PROFESSOR PRESSENSEE. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 25 cents.

BLUSH ROSES. By CLARA FRANCIS MORSE. 50 cents.

"BONNIE LESLEY." By Mrs. HERBERT MARTIN. 15 cents.

SQUIRE PAUL. By HANS WARRING. Translated from the German by MARY A. ROBINSON. 25 cents.

KILROGAN COTTAGE. By MATILDA DESPARD. 60 cts.

THE YOUNG DUKE. By B. DISRAELI (Earl of Beaconsfield). 15 cents.

THE PRIMROSE PATH. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 50 cents.

BACK TO THE OLD HOME. By MARY CECIL HAY. 20 cents.

THE LADY OF LAUNAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 20 cents.

THE CURATE OF ORSIÈRES. By OTTO ROQUETTE. Translated by MARY A. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

CLEVEDEN. By STEPHEN YORKE. 10 cents.

COLONEL DUNWOODDIE, MILLIONAIRE. 75 cents.

KINGSDENE. By Mrs. FETHERSTONHAUGH. 10 cents.

✂ HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

✂ HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Houghton, Osgood & Co.

WILL PUBLISH,

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 9:

The College Book. Edited by CHARLES F. RICHARDSON and HENRY ALDEN CLARK. One vol., 4to, \$15.

Comprising historical and descriptive accounts, principally by professors or graduates, of twenty-four leading American Universities, Colleges, and the United States Military and Naval Academies, with full-page heliotype illustrations of buildings connected with these institutions.

Just How: A Key to the Cook-Books. By MRS. A. D. T. WHITNEY. One vol., 16mo, \$1.

"Just How" not only tells how to cook a great many things, and tells so plainly and fully that there is no need of guess-work or mistake, but it is so simple and explicit that it should accompany other cook-books to explain or define the many things which these assume everybody knows, but which very many do not know.

Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers and their Works. A Hand-book. By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT. A new, revised, and enlarged edition. One vol., crown 8vo, \$3.25.

This admirable and popular hand-book, which has already passed through several editions, has been carefully revised by Mrs. Clement, and enlarged by the addition of much new matter.

British Poets. Riverside Edition. English and Scotch Ballads. Edited by Prof. F. J. CHILD. Four vols., crown 8vo, gilt top, \$7.

Artist Biographies. Vol. XII. *Fra Angelico.* M. F. SWEETSER. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 13:

The School Boy. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. Poem read at the Centenary of Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., June 10, 1878. Illustrated with many engravings on wood, designed by J. Appleton Brown, Waud, Sheppard, Merrill, and Hitchcock. 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth, \$4; morocco or tree calf, \$5.

This is one of the most characteristic of Dr. Holmes' poems—humorous, reminiscent, descriptive, pathetic, every way delightful. With the admirable illustrations and unique binding, it cannot fail to be one of the most popular gift-books of the coming Holiday season.

Mother Goose's Melodies. New edition, with eight full-page illustrations by ALFRED KAPPES, printed beautifully in colors. With an account of the Goose or Vergoose family. 8vo, \$3.

This is a specially brilliant and "taking" edition of Mother Goose, and is both artistic and amusing, so that it is likely to be in great demand as a holiday book.

Sermons by George Putnam, D.D., late Pastor of the First Religious Society in Roxbury, Massachusetts. With fine steel portrait. One vol., 16mo, \$1.75.

Dr. Putnam was one of the greatest preachers America has produced; and this volume, containing a selection from his discourses, will be a noteworthy addition to religious literature.

Artist Biographies. Vol. XIII. *Leonardo da Vinci.* By M. F. SWEETSER. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

"Short as are the biographies, they yet give a comprehensive and fair epitome of the life of each artist, and supply a want long felt by art-lovers."—*The Christian Union.*

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 16:

Conscience. With Preludes on Current Events. *Boston Monday Lectures.* Second Series. By JOSEPH COOK. 12mo, \$1.50.

This book contains the striking lectures on "Conscience" which produced so profound an impression on the Tremont Temple audiences, and which have been read with an interest beyond admiration wherever the newspaper reports have gone.

Poems by Sarah Helen Whitman. With a fine steel portrait. One vol., 16mo, \$1.50.

The recent death of Mrs. Whitman, whose name was widely known from her relations with Edgar Allan Poe, has awakened a strong desire in many to know more of this charming woman; and this volume of her poems, for the publication of which she made provision before her death, will be warmly received.

The Story of a Cat. Translated from the French of Emile de la Bedolliere, by T. B. ALDRICH. Illustrated with many silhouettes. Large 12mo, \$1.

A fine translation of an amusing story, entertainingly illustrated.

Artist Biographies. Vol. XIV. *Washington Allston.* By M. F. SWEETSER. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

. For sale by all Booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by the Publishers.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

The Publishers' Weekly.

NOVEMBER 9, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$18 00
Half page.....	10 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....	\$3 50
Three months, postage prepaid.....	1 00
Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.	

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P. O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE,

37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

DODD, MEAD & Co. expect to issue the first edition of 10,000 copies of Rev. E. P. Roe's new story, "A Face Illumined," within a few days. The edition will be pretty nearly exhausted by advance orders.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have nearly ready to send out the second volume of Bishop Elliott's "Commentary for English Readers," of which the first has had a very remarkable success; and the first of Rev. John Henry Blunt's Annotated Bible, a companion work to his well-known Annotated Prayer-Book, which will be complete in three volumes at \$30.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have nearly ready a Household edition of Jean Ingelow's poems, complete in a single 16mo volume of over 700 pages, printed from large type,—all for \$1.50. Both poetry and price ought to suit everybody. The same house will shortly publish "Flowers; their Origin, Shapes, Perfumes, and Colors," by J. E. Taylor, with 32 colored figures and 161 wood-cuts, a very handsome and interesting book.

HENRY HOLT & Co. issue this week, uniform with their neat and handsome edition of Johnson's "Chief Lives of the Poets," Boswell's immortal "Life of Johnson," "the original text, relieved from passages whose interest is obsolete," a labor-saving edition for which many readers will be thankful; also "The First Violin," a charming musical story by a new writer, Jessie Fothergill, said to be the most promising first novel since Mrs. Alexander's "Wooring O't," and the third of their Hand-books, "As-

tronomy," by Prof. R. S. Ball, the Astronomer Royal for Ireland, revised for this country by the best of our own authorities, Prof. Simon Newcomb. The little volume of MacKnight's sonnets, which is to be a gem of a book, is also nearly ready.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have nearly ready the important work by Prof. Moses Coit Tyler, of Michigan University, his "History of Colonial Literature," in two octavo volumes. This work, while complete in itself, is also the first portion of his contemplated "History of American Literature," on which he has been at work for years. It will be found an admirable book that will be sure to rank as a standard. The house have also nearly ready the charming volume of poems by the two little Berkshire poetesses, Elaine and Dora Goodale, pleasantly called "Apple Blossoms," with suggestion of the spring-time of life in which the verses are written. Steel portraits of the two children will be a feature of the book. The poems are delightfully simple pictures of nature; but their thought is marvellously beyond that which we expect from children.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have nearly ready an important work by the late Dr. Charles Hodge, of Princeton, which practically supplements his authoritative treatise of "Systematic Theology." From 1835 to 1868, Dr. Hodge contributed annually to the *Princeton Review* a discussion of the action of the General Assembly. Finding in them great store of valuable discussion of church principles and practical applications, Rev. Wm. Durant, of Albany, undertook, with Dr. Hodge's approval, to edit these into a systematic work on "Church Polity," which is now presented with an introduction by his son, Prof. A. A. Hodge. With it will be ready a book of Bible-study on the Psalms, "Gates into the Psalm-Country," by Rev. Dr. Martin R. Vincent; and "The Mormons in Europe," by Rev. A. H. Johnson, in the *Epochs of Modern History* series.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. publish this week Mrs. Whitney's cook-book, which she calls "Just How," and in a sub-title claims it to be "a Key to the Cook-books," because it is so simple and full in its directions as to explain many things that most cook-books assume, incorrectly, that everybody knows. Of course the tens of thousands of readers of Mrs. Whitney's stories will want this. At the same time will appear the Riverside edition of "English and Scotch Ballads," in 4 volumes; Sweetser's "Life of Fra Angelico," in his encyclopedic *Artist Biographies*; and a new edition of Mrs. Clement's excellent hand-book of "Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, and their Works," containing about 20 new pages which give the results of a recent visit to the art centres of Europe. "The College Book" is also promised this week, a very handsome quarto, containing historical and descriptive accounts of 24 leading American colleges and universities, with the West Point Military Academy and the Annapolis Naval Academy. These accounts have been mostly prepared by presidents, professors, or graduates of the respective institutions. Sixty fine heliotypes of college buildings and views are given. It is a work that reflects much credit on its editors, Charles F. Richardson and Henry A. Clark.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in *bracket* are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in *nonpareil* are from the best information available, and will be repeated in *bracket* when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, and are not included in the title-slip registry.

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); O. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., mar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

A., D. V. Christian and deist, and the prophets: being a business man's view upon religious and social matters. N. Y., C. P. Somerby, 1878. 206 p. D. cl., \$1.

In two parts; the first, in the form of a conversation between a Christian and Deist, discusses the claims of the Bible to being an inspired book. The weight of the argument is left with the Deist. The second part, an exposition in verse of the author's irreverent views, relative to the prophets of the Old Testament, Jesus, Manu and Zerdusht, Mohammed, and Joe Smith.

Almy, C., jr., and Fuller, Horace W. The law of married women in Massachusetts. Bost., Geo. B. Reed. 12^s. \$1.

American college directory and universal catalogue. V: 2, 1878. St. Louis, Mo., C. H. Evans & Co. 110 p. O. pap., 10 c.

Gives name, location, size of faculty, length of course, management, size of library, annual tuition, price of board, number and classification of students, age, value of apparatus, grounds, buildings and endowment, and names and titles of the presiding officers of 3650 educational institutions of all kinds in the U. S.

Baby bunting. Bost., Lothrop. 4^o. bds., \$1.

Baker, W. M. The Virginians in Texas: a story for young old folks and old young folks. N. Y., Harper, 1878. 5-169 p. O. (Harper's lib. of Am. fiction, no. 11.) pap., 75 c.

The adventures and experiences of a Virginia family that settled in Texas some time before the outbreak of the civil war are narrated here; an interesting novel being woven out of the hardships and pleasures of frontier life in that State. Originally printed in *Harper's Magazine*.

Barrett, B. F. Swedenborg and Channing: showing the many and remarkable arguments in the beliefs and teachings of these writers. Phil., Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, 1878. 288 p. 16^o. \$1.

Bates, Clara Doty. More classics of babyland; il. by Hopkins, Box, Miss Humphrey and Miss Lathbury. Bost., Lothrop. 4^o. bds., 50 c.

Bentley, W. W. see Perkins, H. S.

Black, W. Macleod of Dare: a novel. II. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 406 p. D. cl., \$1.25. —Same, 191 p. il. O. (Lib. of sel. novels, no. 614.) pap., 60 c. —Same, 68 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 25.) pap., 10 c.

A story of the Western Highlands of Scotland and of the isles of Iona, Colonsay and Staffa, with graphic descriptions of the pursuit of game, the scenery, people, old legends and traditions. The young hero, a Highland lord, is the centre of an intense and dramatic story, part of which occurs in London, giving a glimpse of society and the private life of a successful actress. The first-named editions are illustrated by several of the most noted of English artists, Millais, Faed, and others.

Bolles, Mary L. and others. Tyrant Tom, and other stories. Bost., Lothrop. II. 16^o. bds., 35 c.

Brown, Emma E. Child toilers of Boston streets; with 12 pictures drawn from life by Katherine Pierson. Bost., Lothrop. 4^o. bds., 50 c.

Burney, L. and others. What Johnny found, and other stories. Bost., Lothrop. II. 16^o. bds., 35 c.

Burnham, Anna F. The king of picture books. Bost., Lothrop. II. 4^o. bds., \$1.25.

Butterworth, H. H., and others. Robin Hood's miracle, and other stories. Bost., Lothrop. II. 16^o. bds., 35 c.

Child world library. Bost., Lothrop. 10 v. il. 16^o. cl., \$1. Cont. —Mr. and Mrs. Hum's new house.—Lulu's dream. Confident Flossy.—Motherless Ray.—Fred's luck.—Car-

lie's curls.—Little blue shoes.—We boys.—Honest Abe.—Brave Nell.

Christmas stocking library. Bost., Lothrop. 6 v. il. 24^o. cl., \$1.20.

Cont. —Velvet coat.—Baby Dido.—Brave Kit.—Little Gyp.—Flutterby.—Family cares.

Coffin, C. Carleton. The story of liberty. II. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 404 p. O. cl., \$3.

A popularly written narrative, intended especially for young people, of the progress made by the human race in its struggle from slavery towards freedom, during the past five hundred years, with an account of the principal men and women of all countries who first rebelled against oppression from state or church. Beginning with King John of England and the signing of the Magna Charta. With over three hundred varied and interesting illustrations.

Corbett, Mrs. E. T., and Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T. Bunch and Joker, and other stories. Bost., Lothrop. II. 16^o. bds., 35 c.

Cowper, W. The task: a poem; il. by Birket Foster. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1878. 16 + 263 p. sq. O. cl., \$3.50.

Designed for a gift-book. Beautifully printed on fine tinted paper, and illustrated by sixty charming little pictures and vignettes of rural scenes, designed by Birket Foster, and engraved on wood and printed by Edmund Evans.

Cuyler, Thdr. L. Pointed papers for the Christian life. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1879. 363 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Practical papers for all striving towards a Christian life, following experiences from before conversion to the entrance into the future life. Contents in part—Not far off.—Two kinds of inquirers.—Build for eternity.—Follow thou me.—Jesus the joy-bringer.—After conversion, what?—Teaching beginners how to walk.—Wholly for Christ.—Cautions to Christians.—Held by the right hand.—So did not I.—Help from the throne.—Nearer to God.—Heaven.

D. V. A., see A., D. V.

Dana, Ja. D. Manual of mineralogy and lithology; cont. the elements of the science of minerals and rocks, for the use of the practical mineralogist and geologist, and for instruction in schools and colleges. 3d ed., rearr. and rev. II. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1878. 8 + 474 p. D. cl., \$2.

New features of this standard work are: additional illustrations, an improved arrangement of species, reconstruction of table for determination of minerals, expansion of chapter on rocks. General index.

Davis, Mrs. C. E. K. Doty's picture library. Bost., Lothrop. 6 v. il. 18^o. cl., \$1.80.

Cont. —Rose's dream.—Doty.—Netty's Christmas party.—Billy's good friend.—Brave Donald.—Benny the new-boy.

Davis, C. E. K. Picture and story, for boys; 90 short stories. Bost., Lothrop. 16^o. cl., \$1.—Same, for girls. 16^o. cl., \$1.

Duffy, Annie V. Glenalban, and other poems. N. Y., E. J. Hale & Son, 1878. 155 p. D. cl. \$1.50.

Eastman, Julia A. Young Rick; for boys. II. by Sol Eytinge. New ed. Bost., Lothrop. II. 4^o. bds., 75 c.

Farman, Ella. Cooking club of Tu-Whit Hollow; for girls. [New issue.] Bost., Lothrop. II. 4^o. bds., 75 c.

Fee, J. G. Christian baptism: action and subject. Cincinnati, J. G. Fee, 1878. 196 p. 12^o. cl., \$1.

Happy moods of happy children; original poems by favorite American authors. Bost., Lothrop. Sm. 4^o. \$1; gilt, \$1.50.

Hewitt, E. W., and Coleman, W. E., comp. Index of general orders and circulars affecting the quartermaster's dept. U. S. Army, from 1865-1877, incl. Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. Edw. W. Hewitt, 1878. 83 p. 12°. pap., \$1.

Holt, Emily Sarah. Margery's son; or, "Until he find it." a fifteenth century tale of the court of Scotland. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., [1878.] 372 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

An interesting historical novel. Beginning with James I.'s imprisonment in England, marriage to Jane Beaufort and return to Scotland. Margery Douglas, widow of David Duke of Rothesay, son of Robert III. of Scotland, plays a prominent part. Appendix gives an account of the house of Beaufort and royal family of Scotland.

How, W. Walsham. Holy communion; in 2 pts.: pt. 1, preparation; pt. 2, companion. (Published under the dir. of the Tract Com.) N. Y., Pott, Young & Co., [1878.] 71 p. T. cl., 40 c.

I. Advice and suggestions for self-examination to those preparing for Holy Communion. II. Church of England service, with suggestions for meditations and behavior.

James, H., jr. Daisy Miller: a study. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 5-116 p. Tt. (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 82.) pap., 20 c.

An incisive study of an American girl in the contrasts of European society. Pronounced by English papers one of the most perfect studies recently issued in English.

Kraus-Boelte, Maria, and Kraus, J. Kindergarten guide, no. 4. N. Y., E. Steiger. 134 p. il. O. cl., \$1; pap., 70 c. (Corr. price. Vide no. 355 P. W.)

Meade, L. T. Water gipsies: a story of canal life in England. II. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1879. 279 p. S. cl., \$1.

With the adventures of three little canal-boat boys are woven in facts calling attention to the actual condition of the canal-boat people of England, said to number over one hundred thousand, without education and religion.

Miles, Manly. Stock-breeding; a practical treatise on the applications of the laws of development and heredity to the improvement and breeding of domestic animals. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 7 + 424 p. il. D. cl., \$1.50.

Manual by the late professor of agriculture in Mich. State Agri. College, for study and practical farm use; a systematic statement of known facts and principles, with cases from original sources; and references to works. Chapter on "Form" illustrated from life. Appendix gives proper form of record for herd-books. Index.

Ohl, J. F., comp. The Christ-child: a service of song for the festival of Christmas. [With music.] Allentown, Pa., Brobst, Diehl & Co., 1878. 16 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Pansy's new library. Bost., Lothrop. 4 v. il. 4° cl., \$3. Cont.:—Six little girls.—Getting ahead.—Pansies.—Two boys.

Perkins, H. S., and Bentley, W. W. Glorious tidings: Sunday-school music. Bost., White, Smith & Co., 1878. 160 p. 12°. bds., 30 c.

Preston, Mrs. Annie M., Thayer, E. S., and Kees, Eliz. Drop's dog and other stories. Bost., Lothrop. II. 16°. bds., 35 c.

Schaff, Ph. Through Bible lands: notes of travel in Egypt, the desert, and Palestine

N. Y., Am. Tract Soc., 1878. 413 p. il. D. cl., \$2.25.

Familiar letters written by the distinguished Prof. of Biblical Learning in the Union Theol. Seminary, N. Y., for the general reader, giving the actual condition and prospects of the East in 1877, the date of the journey. Special attention is devoted to an account of the missionary schools and churches of the Orient. With maps and illustrations, an alphabetical index, and list of Arabic words and meanings.

Schedler, Jos. An illustrated manual for the use of the terrestrial and celestial globes. Rev. ed. N. Y., E. Steiger, 1878. 44 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Short papers for family reading by Ja. Hamilton, A. P. Stanley, J. Eadie, W. M. Punshon, T. Binney, J. R. Macduff. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1879. 7 + 180 p. T. cl., 50 c.

New edition. Originally issued as "Sunday Evening Book." Twenty-six pleasant homilies, based on Bible texts—unsectarian, instructive, and suggestive.

Stahl, P. J. Little Miss Mischief, and her happy thoughts; from the French by Ella Farman. Bost., Lothrop. 4°. bds., 75 c.

Theuriet, André. Raymonde: a novel [from the French.] N. Y., Appleton, 1878. 204 p. S. (Appletons' new handy-vol. ser., no. 21.) pap., 30 c.

A love story of the forest and valley of Auberine, France.

Van Laun, H. The French revolutionary epoch; a history of France from the beginning of the first French revolution to the end of the second empire. N. Y., Appleton, 1878. 2 v., 20 + 503; 17 + 454 p. D. cl., \$3.50.

Based on v. 4-6 of Lavallée and Lock's "Histoire des Français," with aid from Taine, Carlyle, De Goncourt, Michelet, Quinet and other writers. Descriptive rather than critical; written in graphic and picturesque style to attract popular reading.

Whipple, Edn. P. Some recollections of Rufus Choate. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 5-10 p. Tt. (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 81.) pap., 15 c.

Amusing and characteristic anecdotes of this great New England lawyer and orator, by the well-known critic and writer. Originally published in *Harper's Magazine*.

Winslow, Oct. Help heavenward; or, words of strength and heart-cheer to Zion's travelers. [New issue.] N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1879. 15 + 326 p. T. cl., 75 c.

Eleven discourses based on Bible texts, offering encouragement and instruction towards the future life, and discussing the joys of heaven.

Woodbury, J. W., and others. The first hunt and other stories. Bost., Lothrop. II. 12°. cl., 75 c.

Woods, Kate T., and others. Jack's first contract, and other stories. Bost., Lothrop. II. 16°. bds., 35 c.

Zola, Emile. Hélène: a love episode; tr. from the French by Mary N. Sherwood. Phil., Peterson Bros., [1878]. 18-334 p. sq. S. cl., \$1.25; pap., 75 c.

A realistic presentation of a criminal love; an episode in a young French widow's life, with scenes and characters from the rich merchant class of Paris, where the story takes place. Enthusiastic descriptions of the city by sunlight and moonlight are given. By the author of the celebrated novel, "L'Assommoir."

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.
Schaff, Through Bible lands.....\$2.25

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.
Miles, Stock-breeding..... 1.50
Theuriet, Raymonde..... 30
Van Laun, French revolutionary epoch, 2
v..... 3.50

BROBST, DIEHL & CO., Allentown, Pa.
Ohl, The Christ-child..... 15

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Cowper, The task; il. by B. Foster.....\$3.50
Cuyler, Pointed papers..... 1.50
Holt, Margery's son..... 1.50
Meade, Water gipsies..... 1.00
Short papers for family reading..... 50
Winslow, Help heavenward (new issue).. 75

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Phila.
Barrett, Swedenborg and Channing.... 1.00

C. H. EVANS & Co., St. Louis, Mo.	
American college directory.....	10
J. G. FEE, Cincinnati, O.	
Fee, Christian baptism.....	\$1.00
E. J. HALE & SON, N. Y.	
Duffy, Glenalban.....	1.50
HARPER & BROS., N. Y.	
Baker, The Virginians in Texas (A. L. F.)	75
Black, Macleod of Dare, \$1.25.—Same (Lib. of sel. novels), 60 c.—Same (F.S.L.)	10
Coffin, Story of liberty.....	3.00
James, Daisy Miller (H. H. S.).....	20
Whipple, Rufus Choate (H. H. S.).....	15
EDW. W. HEWITT, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.	
Hewitt and Coleman, Index of gen. or- ders, Q. M. dep't, U. S. A.....	1.00
D. LOTHROP & Co., Boston.	
Baby bunting	1.00
Bates, More classics of babyland.....	50
Bolles, Tyrant Tom, etc.....	35
Burney, What Johnny found.....	35
Burnham, King of picture books.....	1.25
Butterworth, Robin Hood's miracle.....	35
Brown, Child toilers of Boston.....	50
Child world lib., 10 v.....	1.00
Christmas stocking lib., 6 v.....	1.20
Corbett and Whitney, Bunch and Joker..	35
Davis, Dotty's picture lib., 6 v.....	1.80
—Picture and story for boys, \$1.—Same for girls.....	1.00

Eastman, Young Rick, new ed.....	75
Farman, Cooking club of Tu-Whit Hol- low, new issue.....	75
Happy moods of happy children. \$1; gilt. \$1.50	
Pansy's new lib., 4 v.....	3.00
Preston, Drop's dog.....	35
Stahl, Little Miss Mischief.....	75
Woodbury, The first hunt.....	75
Woods, Jack's first contract.....	35

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.	
Zola, Hélène.....	\$1.25; pap. 75
POTT, YOUNG & Co., New York.	
How, Holy communion.....	40

GEO. B. REED, Boston.	
Almy and Fuller, Law of married women in Mass.....	1.00

CHAS. P. SOMERBY, N. Y.	
A., D. V., Christian and deist.....	1.00

E. STEIGER, N. Y.	
Schedler, Il. manual for use of globes, rev. ed.....	50 c.; pap. 25

WHITE, SMITH & Co., Boston.	
Perkins and Bentley, Glorious tidings....	30
JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.	
Dana, Manual of mineralogy, 3d ed., rev.	2.00

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Pickles. By Yotty Osborn. 21 illustrations.
Jean Lindsay. By Emily Brodie.
Life and Letters of Rev. W. Pennefather.
Pinafore Days. With 16 illustrations.
Water Lilies. By L. T. Meade.

E. DARROW, Rochester, N. Y.

Boyd's Monroe County Directory. 8°, cl., \$3.50. With a map.

HENRY O. LEA, Phila.

Ellis' Demonstrations of Anatomy. From the 8th London edition. 1 vol. 8°, with 248 engravings.

PUBLISHERS' PRIORITY CLAIMS.

From the New York Commercial Advertiser for the week ending November 7.

NOVEMBER 2.

E. P. Dutton & Co.:—Looking Back: a Memory of Two Lives, by Mary E. Shipley.—The Rector's Home: a Tale, by Agnes Gibberne.—Job Singleton's Heir, and Other Stories, by Emma Marshall.—Zachariah and his Prophecies, The Bampton Lectures for 1878, by the Rev. C. H. H. Wright.—The Annotated Bible, by the Rev. John Henry Blunt. 3 vols.—The Theory of Development, by the Rev. J. E. Morley, D.D.—Volume 2 of the New Testament Commentary, ed. by Bishop Ellicott.—Sunday Echoes in Week-Day Hours, new vol. II. of the Example of Jesus Christ.

NOVEMBER 5.

Chas. Scribner's Sons:—(By special arrangement with the French and English publishers.) Le Gouvernement de M. Thiers. Par M. Jules Simon.—La Découverte de la Terre, Histoire des Grands Voyages et des Grands Voyageurs, par Jules Verne.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

S. E. CASSINO, Salem, Mass., will begin the issue, before the close of the present year, of a semi-monthly periodical devoted to the most recent results of science, and to be entitled *Science News*. It will be edited by Ernest Ingersoll and Wm. C. Wyckoff, of New York; will contain at least sixteen pages octavo of reading matter, exclusive of advertisements, and will be furnished at \$2 per year, for a fortnightly issue. It is intended that the peculiar feature of this periodical shall be the prompt

publication of scientific news. No pains will be spared to present such news in the most readable and attractive form that the subjects may permit, and the articles will be freely illustrated by competent artists. The office of publication will be at Salem, Mass., and the editor's office at 44 Howard Street, New York.

A *Canadian Educational Monthly* is announced from Toronto, to be an octavo of 64 pages, of which the first (January) number will be issued early in December. It will be conducted by Mr. G. Mercer Adam.

The Publishers' Weekly.

NOVEMBER 9, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

AN ANNOTATED WEEKLY RECORD.

WE commence this week, taking a hint from the title-slip registry system, to replace the notices of books received such as we have hitherto given with compact descriptive notes on books appended to their titles in the weekly record. The purpose of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is, of course, to inform the trade in all that it needs to know at the time when such information is of most use to it, and not to present, at elegant leisure, reading matter which shall entitle it to take rank as a literary rather than as a trade paper. This purpose is not served as we desire (which, in this journal, cannot be critical in any proper sense) by notices of the ordinary type, however carefully and equably prepared, following the issue of the book by one or two weeks, and dissociated from its record in the place where it is usually sought. What the book-dealer and salesman most want is such a description of the book, in the fewest possible words, as will enable him to judge for himself whether it is a book that meets his trade, and will inform him as to its contents so that he can in turn intelligently put it before his customer, this description reaching him with his weekly order list, and posting him as soon as he is ready to offer the book. A few minutes each week thus gives him his ammunition for his work. It is to meet this want that the current change is planned.

The note, under this arrangement, will directly follow the authoritative title-record of the book, in our list of the week of its issue. By this means, also, on referring from the monthly or annual reference lists, the bookseller will not only find the full title of any book of the year asked for by a customer, but such information as will enable him to answer at once the

customer's questions as to its character, even if he has not handled the book. The notes will be prepared by the same reviewer who has heretofore had charge of the department of "Book Notices," which has been, we believe, agreeable and (taking the drawbacks above referred to) satisfactory to the trade. It should be understood that these titles and notes rest on the sole authority of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, and that they do not pass the revision of Mr. Cutter and Prof. Winsor, and are not issued to the libraries in printed title-slips unless the book is entered for registry under that system, which entry is indicated in the WEEKLY by the minute accessions number following the note in the list. We trust, however, that, sooner or later, all books from the regular houses will be included in this printed title-slip system, so that its benefits may be general to libraries and to the trade.

We believe the new plan will be decidedly advantageous to publishers, although it may not give any one book quite so much space in inches as under the old arrangement, and although we shall confine ourselves to description instead of saying pretty and quotable things. The notes, we may say, are not likely to be quite satisfactory from the start, since it will require some practice in the new method to make them all we mean them to be. When what ought to be said about a book is not covered by these notes—as in novelty of binding, success of first editions, etc.—we expect to supplement them by such added information in other parts of the paper. So far as space is saved, we shall devote it to other features calculated to make the paper of more interest and value to all the trade. In view of the necessity of having this note made from the book the week of its issue, we again urge upon publishers the importance of sending a copy or sheets of each book issued previous to or promptly on its day of publication.

It is time to be taking Time by the forelock, and making ready for holiday trade. It is of great importance to be laying in a carefully selected and attractive stock, so that when customers come they will not turn away because you haven't a book to suit them in stock, and can only offer "to procure it from the publisher." Therefore, order in time, and order liberally. It is of even more importance, having the stock, to attract customers to it. As one of the means to this, we offer our Christmas imprint publications, the sumptuous Christmas WEEKLY, the cheaper *Literary News*, and the still cheaper *Christmas Book-List*. We are already beginning work on them, and shall push to deliver them at the earliest possible moment.

The trade should decide at once how many they want of each, and lay their plans for their distribution early in December where they tell best. We trust those who intend to order will oblige us by doing so at once.

WE have recently received as "just issued," in which phrase the publishers' advertisements read, a book which is in every particular, paper included, with the exception of an added ruling of ornamentation in the binding, the same as a copy of half a generation ago which we happen to be able to put alongside it. It is evidently the old stock, freshly bound, and the publisher is wise in taking advantage of a timely season for putting it newly on the market; but such a book is not "just issued," is not a new book, and should not be advertised as such, directly, as in this case, or indirectly, as in other cases recently. We call attention to this as a matter of commercial honesty, in a time when, for high reasons of public safety, men eminent in their business should not permit themselves to give countenance to more serious dishonesty by being questionable in minor matters themselves.

POSTAL DECISION.

A WASHINGTON dispatch reports a decision from the Postmaster-General of much importance to publishers, "in the case of a Boston publisher who has claimed a right to distribute to Boston subscribers his periodical, by sending copies to a news agent in Brookline to be by him mailed to subscribers in the city, at the pound rates of postage. Judge Key decides that this is a wholly inadmissible evasion of the law, which prescribes local rates of either 1 cent or 2 cents upon each newspaper or periodical that is published and distributed in a city provided with letter-carriers. The same ruling will be applied to business circulars, of which many thousands are understood to be distributed in the large cities, after escaping payment of the proper rate of postage by the same ingenious evasion of carrying them to be mailed from some closely neighboring post-office." In the absence of the text of the decision, which we hope to give in our next, we give this statement as it reaches us. The law is clear as to bulk rates, but it does not seem practicable for the department to enforce the rule as to circulars, unless by a most inquisitorial system.

THE NEW HOUGHTON-OSGOOD CATALOGUE.

THE house of Houghton, Osgood & Co. have just issued a new and handsomely gotten up Descriptive Catalogue of their publications, prefaced by a steel engraving of the Riverside Press, and of course excellently printed, for the name Riverside is now a designation of quality. The book is an octavo of 235 pages, describing, alphabetically by authors, their entire line of publications, with full titles, contents, and all trade details, and admirable brief characteriza-

tions of the several works (noteworthy for their self-restraint, which makes them much better than puffs) or extracts from critical estimates by the writers and journals of the highest standing. The careful work shown throughout this part of the Catalogue is most creditable to the bibliographer of the house, Mr. A. Smith, the indefatigable, who has supplemented the body of the work with a remarkably full general index, containing the names of all the authors and the distinctive titles of all the works included; also classified lists of works relating to Architecture, Art, Biography, Criticism, Education, Essays, Health, History, House and Home Books, Illustrated Gift-Books, Juvenile Books, Law, Medicine, Novels, Philosophy, Poetry, Politics and Political Economy, Religion, Science, Short Stories, Travel and Description. Besides this, there is a guide-list of various editions, as "Blue and Gold," "Little Classic," etc., making a remarkably complete tool. The Catalogue is sent post free to any one for ten cents.

It may well be a matter of congratulation to this house that probably no other in this country or England contains on its list the works of so many standard authors, and so large a proportion of the copyright literature of its own country. The schedule is, in fact, almost a check-list to standard literature, comprising as it does Agassiz, Aldrich, Andersen, Bacon, Dr. John Brown, Robert Browning, Bryant, Carlyle, Dr. E. H. Clarke, James Freeman Clarke, Joseph Cook, Cooper, Dana, De Quincey, Dickens, Emerson, Fields, Fiske, Goethe, Bret Harte, Hawthorne, Hillard, Holmes, Howells, Hughes, James, Mrs. Jameson, Starr King, Miss Larcum, Lewes, Longfellow, Lowell, Macaulay, Harriet Martineau, Owen Meredith, Montaigne, Parton, Pascal, Miss Phelps, Miss Adelaide Procter, Saxe, Scott, Scudder, Principal Shairp, Stedman, Stoddard, Mrs. Stowe, Bayard Taylor, Tennyson, Mrs. Thaxter, Dr. J. P. Thompson, Thoreau, Ticknor, Waring, Warner, Whipple, Mrs. Whitney, Whittier, and scores of others hardly less distinguished.

SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY.

WITH the October number of this admirable magazine the current year closed, and we have before us, in two neatly bound volumes, twelve numbers beginning with November of last year, and counting as vols. 15 and 16 of the series. They not only offer the best reading matter from our best writers, but are more rich in pictorial interest than any preceding volumes. The first has as frontispiece a portrait of Abraham Lincoln, drawn from a rare photograph by Wyatt Eaton, and the second a portrait of William Cullen Bryant (from life) by the same artist. Both portraits have been generally pronounced among the best ever published of their respective subjects. The two volumes contain the whole of Edward Eggleston's "Roxy," the concluding chapters of Adeline Trafton's "His Inheritance," and the beginning of H. H. Boyesen's "Falconberg;" the exquisitely illustrated papers, by Mr. Brewer, on "Bird Architecture;" articles on American Sports, profusely illustrated, including "Canvas-Back and Terrapin," "Deer Hunting in Maine," "Fox Hunting in Massachusetts," "Deer in Colorado," and "The very inter-

-esting "Personal Reminiscences of Lincoln," by Mr. Noah Brooks; Miss Dana's charming account of the school life of the late Queen Mercedes; the sketch of the Countess Potocka, with the portrait which attracted such wide attention at the time of its publication; papers on American Farm Life, illustrated by some of the leading artists of the country; Maurice Thompson on Archery; Mary Hallock Foote's Descriptions of California, illustrated by herself; Col. Geo. B. Waring on Horses; John Burroughs on Birds and Out-Door Life; W. M. Tileston on Dogs, etc.; Stories by Bret Harte, Saxe Holm, Rebecca Harding Davis, Henry James, Jr., etc.; Poems by R. H. Stoddard, E. C. Stedman, Bret Harte, H. H. Boyesen, H. H., Celia Thaxter, Emma Lazarus, etc. We have also to acknowledge the bound volume of *St. Nicholas* for 1878 from the same publishers, in its rich and familiar crimson and gold dress, and with a new and very odd cover lining, displaying the quaint characters of Mother Goose's Rhymes. The *St. Nicholas* is always among the most desirable gift-books for the holidays, and the one most prized of all the books by the children. This year it is especially rich in all its departments, being profusely illustrated by our first artists. It is said to contain 530 wood engravings, 200 short sketches, stories and poems, besides the whole of Louisa M. Alcott's charming story of "Under the Lilacs."

THE "AMERICAN CATALOGUE:" GOOD WORDS.

It is a splendid work, and just the thing needed. Have already used it to advantage.
PUTNAM & DAVIS.

THE Catalogue is splendidly gotten up. It will be a great treat to the retailer.

STERLING & MOSHER.

I HAVE this morning received the sample pages sent; the arrangement is excellent and the typography faultless. I congratulate you on the success attained, and hope you may be sustained liberally in this great work.

WESTON FLINT,

Library of the U. S. Patent Office.

THE two copies sent came to hand yesterday, and by the little examination that we have been able to give it we are induced to send order for two copies additional. We think it will prove of great value to the trade and all book-buyers, and shall look for its early completion with pleasure, and wish you success in the undertaking, for which you have the thanks of the trade.

CUSHINGS & BAILEY.

SCARCELY any book of reference within our knowledge has been prepared in answer to a more positive or more definite need than that which has produced "The American Catalogue," of which Part First of Volume I. is now ready.

The usefulness of such a bibliography as this scarcely needs emphasis. Every man who reads books or cares for them has constant need to search for precisely the sort of information which is here given concerning them, and there is absolutely no other place in which one can look for it with a fair hope of finding it.

If the reader wishes to know what books there are by a given author, he may turn at once to that author's name in its alphabetical place and find precisely what he wants. On the other hand, if he wishes to know the authorship of a particular book, or, as is frequently the case, to find what books there are upon a particular subject, the catalogue guides him quickly to the desired information, less certainly, perhaps, in the last case than in the others, but still with sufficient accuracy.

The work is one which needed to be done, and it is done here with great good sense, good judgment, and rare diligence.

Part First embraces two hundred and twenty-four double-column quarto pages, and carries the list of authors' names to "Edwards."—*Evening Post*.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

HENRY HOLT & Co. will add to their *Amateur Series*, probably in two volumes, under the title of "English Actors, from Shakespeare to Macready," the pleasant papers that have attained so much popularity in *Temple Bar*.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have just ready the new anonymous novel, "For Percival," which in its progress as a serial has elicited high commendation, and which is expected to follow the example of other recent novels from this house and make a popular hit.

We have just received from Roberts Bros. "Religio Medici, and Other Papers," by Sir Thomas Browne, M.D., which includes in a handsome volume the more celebrated works of this renowned physician of the seventeenth century. The papers are made more valuable by the addition of a biographical sketch and notes. The price is \$1.25.

"THE History of Our Country," by Abby Sage Richardson, which has heretofore been sold only by subscription, is now sold through the trade, by Houghton, Osgood & Co. It is an octavo of 635 pages, with 243 illustrations, and has had the good fortune to win the hearty praises of Mr. Whittier, G. W. Curtis, and many others whose praise has a specie basis.

OF Miss Corson's useful pamphlet, "Twenty-five cent Dinners for Families of Six," 10,000 copies have been sold, and another edition is just ready at the Orange Judd Company's. A new book by Miss Corson, called "Cooking School Text Book and Housekeeper's Guide to Cookery and Kitchen Management," is in press. It is a handbook of the principles of domestic economy taught in the New York Cooking School, which will, it is hoped, assist in the establishment of like schools elsewhere.

PROF. J. R. SEELEY'S "Life of Stein," which will be published in this country by Roberts Bros., will be ready in a few weeks. It treats of German history between the death of Frederick the Great and the French Revolution of 1830. The treatment is summary up to the Campaign of Jena and again after the death of Hardenberg in 1822, but a full history of Prussia from 1806 to 1822 is given. Views of Austrian and general German history are also given, and the Vienna settlement, so far as it concerns Germany, is discussed at length. With the biography of Stein are included biographies on a smaller scale of Scharnhorst, Hardenberg, Schön, Niebuhr, and others.

A NEW edition of Pascal's "Thoughts" and "Letters" has just been issued by Houghton, Osgood & Co. The former volume contains a bibliography of the various editions of Pascal's "Thoughts" from 1670 to 1854, a long essay on the "Genius and Writings of Pascal" by Henry Rogers, and an essay on "Pascal as a Philosophic Sceptic" by Cousin. The latter has, besides the "Letters," an essay on the "Life, Genius, and Discoveries of Pascal," from the *North British Review*; an essay by M. Villemain on "Pascal considered as a Writer and a Moralist," a long historical introduction, and a bibliography of works relating to Pascal. This is an admirable edition of a great classic.

ESTES & LAURIAT have very nearly ready the Beaconsfield Cartoons from *Punch*, which will sell for 60 cents in paper, \$1 in cloth. The book will contain three or four cartoons published in *Punch* since the issue of the London edition of this very interesting and curious collection. They will shortly publish a handsome book called "French Pictures," containing 100 wood-cuts and 10 steel engravings by eminent American and European artists, such as Doré, De Neuville, Giacomelli, Anastasi, Delaroché, and Schoff. The descriptive letterpress is furnished by Mr. L. de Colange, editor of "Zell's Encyclopædia." It is a very attractive book, and will doubtless be in demand as a holiday gift.

BOOKS WANTED.

CHENEY & CLAPP, BRATTLEBORO, VT.

The Rangers; or, The Tory's Daughter. Thompson. Must be in good condition, which we suppose will be reported if any replies are received.

D. G. FRANCIS, 17 ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.

Sprague's History of Florida War.
Roberts' First Discovery of Florida, etc. 4th. London, 1763.

JANSEN, McCLURG & Co., 117 AND 119 STATE ST., CHICAGO.

Hammond's Political History of N. Y.
Russell's Library Notes. Hurd & Houghton.
Williams Family. By Stephen W. Williams.
Whitmore Family. By W. H. Whitmore.
Cornwell Family.
Romance of a Mummy.

IRVING PUTNAM, 182 FIFTH AVE., N. Y.

In all cases state condition, price, and date of publication.
Bancroft's U. S. Vols. 7-10. Cloth.
Story on the Constitution. Last edition. 2 vols.
Cooley on Limitations.
Adams' (John) Works. 10 vols.
Sumner's Works. 11 vols.
MacPherson's History of Rebellion.
" Reconstruction.
Hamilton's (Alex.) Works. 7 vols.
Everett's Life and Services. Dana. Boston, 1865.
Van Buren's Life. By John Van Buren.
Brownlow's The Republic.
Jennings' Eighty Years of Repub. Government.
Ringwalt's Cyclopædia of Printing.
Cutter's Life of Lafayette.
Holloway's Peasant of Fate.
Miltman's Fall of Jerusalem.
Potter's Euripides. 3d vol., or set.
" Eschylus.
Nack's Legends of the Rocks.
Young Folks' Magazine. Vol. 7.
Fairbank's History of Florida.
Coffin's Four Years of Fighting.
Art Palace as Applied to Architecture.

San Paul. Trans. by Carlyle. Boston.
Special Terms.
Commerce.
de.
edition.
ation.

D. LOTHROP & Co.'s special illustrated gift-book this year will be the familiar hymn "Jesus, Lover of my Soul," which, with appropriate designs, forms a companion volume to "The Ninety and Nine," the figurative expressions being rendered in pretty pictures. "Men of Mark," by Wm. Marshall, D.D., tells the story of famous heroes and martyrs in the religious history of England, Thomas à Becket, Wycliffe, Wolsey, Cranmer, the Lollards. Miss Yonge's excellent "Young Folks' History of Greece" is ready, with an abundance of good illustrations which lend interest and emphasis to the wonderful story of the Greeks. The "Story of English Literature for Young People," by Lucy Cecil White, illustrated with portraits and pictures of memorable scenes, is a book of really good promise, and bids fair to be just what is wanted to excite in youthful readers a love of good literature and a desire to know about the writers to whom we owe so much. Lothrop & Co. have several boxes full of new books, and books newly grouped, that are likely to be in demand for holiday use,—such as "Dotty's Picture Library," the "Christmas Stocking Library," the "Child World Library," the "Robin Hood Series," and the "Lily Bud Series." We have not room to describe these, but suggest that dealers and seekers of pretty and attractive gift-books for children examine them. Lothrop's brilliant show-cards, however, cannot help attracting attention.

Medallic History of U. S.

Old Merchants of N. Y. Except 1st series. Barrett.

Theodore Parker's Prayers.

Norton's Translation of New Testament.

Paschal's Constitution of U. S.]

W. S. SCHOFIELD, 530 MARKET ST., PHILA.

H. Barnard's Plans and Specifications of School Houses.

E. R. Robson's School Architecture.

SITUATION WANTED.

BY a young man, to travel for a book or stationery house. Has had three years' experience. Best of references given. Address F. G. B., Box 245, Lewiston, Me.

FOR SALE.

A STOCK of books, stationery, and wall-paper, bought entirely since April 1st, and situated opposite courthouse in an Ohio county seat. The only exclusively book and paper stock in the county. Not over \$2500 required. Sale desired before the holiday trade opens. Address DRAWER "C," Richmond, Ind.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

WYCKOFF'S COMBINATION RULE.



Especially useful to Accountants, Merchants, Lawyers, Draughtsmen, R.E. Agents, Teachers and Scholars.

A Ruler, Paper-cutter, Pen or Pencil-case, Foot Measure, Gauge for Lines or Money Columns, LETTER SCALE, Square, Protractor for Angles or Degrees, combined in one durable and ornamental article. Circles, Diagrams, &c., may be described by using the perforations. Directions with each Rule. Sold by all Stationers, News & Notion Dealers.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.
Sent by Mail on receipt of Price, 50 cents (or P. O. stamps.)
PERRIS & BROWNE, Sole M^{rs}, 162 Fulton St., N. Y.

JUST READY.

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON.

The original text, relieved from passages whose interest is obsolete. Large 12mo (uniform with JOHNSON'S CHIEF LIVES OF THE POETS). \$2.

A New Volume in the Leisure Hour Series.

THE FIRST VIOLIN.

By JESSIE FOTHERGILL. 16mo, \$1.

ASTRONOMY.

Being the third volume in the series of Hand-Books.

By R. S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Astronomer Royal for Ireland. Revised, for America, by SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Superintendent of the Nautical Almanac, formerly Professor in the Naval Academy. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

HENRY HOLT & CO.,
New York.

**Book Trade Sale Rooms,**

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO., Auctioneers,

CLINTON HALL, NEW YORK.

Tuesday, November 19, 1878,

AND FOLLOWING DAYS,

SPECIAL TRADE SALE

OF

Holiday, Juvenile, and Miscellaneous Books,

FANCY AND STAPLE STATIONERY, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, BIBLES, Etc.

The sale will comprise consignments from many of the leading publishing houses, commencing with the invoice of Messrs. Houghton, Osgood & Co. (full line of their publications); also, Little, Brown & Co., James S. Virtue, Lee & Shepard, W. J. Widdleton, Roberts Brothers, R. Worthington, Sheldon & Co., Clark & Maynard, Claxton, Remsen & Hadelinger, National Publishing Co., W. T. Amies, G. P. Putnam's Sons, Alfred Martien, Claremont Mfg. Co., Burlock & Co., John E. Potter & Co., James Miller, Hubbard Bros., Authors' Publishing Co., A. A. Vantine & Co., J. Munsell, W. Wallach (Albums, etc.), etc., etc.

AMERICAN CHROMOS.

Sold to close copartnership account, the splendid and immense stock belonging to H. F. Zahn, of the late firm of Jas. Colton, Zahn & Roberts, and a very large consignment from J. H. Bufford's Sons.

TERMS OF SALE.—On all amounts more than \$300, three months' credit; less than \$300, cash.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents per volume.
The following volumes are now ready: Shelley. By J. A. SYMONDS.—Sir Walter Scott. By R. H. HUTTON.—Edward Gibbon. By J. C. MORRISON.—Samuel Johnson. By LESLIE STEPHEN.

II.

THE IRISH BAR: Comprising Anecdotes, Bon-mots, and Biographical Sketches of the Bench and Bar of Ireland. By J. RODERICK O'FLANAGAN. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

III.

THE STORY OF THE CHRISTIANS AND MOORS OF SPAIN. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

IV.

EPOCHS OF ENGLISH HISTORY. A series of Books narrating the History of England. Edited by M. CREIGHTON. 8 volumes.

1. Early England. By F. YORK POWELL.
2. England a Continental Power, 1066-1216. By LOUISA CREIGHTON.
3. Rise of the People and Growth of Parliament, 1215-1485. By JAMES ROWLEY.
4. The Tudors and the Reformation, 1485-1603. By M. CREIGHTON.
5. The Struggle against Absolute Monarchy, 1603-1688. By BERTHA M. CORDERY.
6. The Settlement of the Constitution, 1689-1784. By JAMES ROWLEY.
7. England during the American and European Wars, 1765-1820. By O. W. TANCOCK.
8. Modern England, 1820-1874. By OSCAR BROWNING. 32mo, paper, 25 cents per volume.

V.

STORIES FROM VIRGIL. By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH, M.A. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

VI.

THE STORY OF LIBERTY. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN, Author of "The Boys of '76." Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, \$3.

VII.

SOME RECOLLECTIONS OF RUFUS CHOATE. By EDWIN P. WHIFFLE. 32mo, paper, 15 cents.

VIII.

THE CERAMIC ART. A Compendium of the History and Manufacture of Pottery and Porcelain. By JENNIE J. YOUNG. With 464 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, \$5.

IX.

SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, being Experimental Contributions to a Knowledge of Radiant Energy. By JOHN WILLIAM DRAPER, M.D., LL.D., President of the Faculty of Science in the University of New York, author of "A Treatise on Human Physiology," "History of the Intellectual Development of Europe," "History of the American Civil War," etc. With a portrait. 8vo, cloth, \$3.

X.

ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF ANCIENT LITERATURE. Oriental and Classical: Accompanied with Engravings and Colored Maps. By JOHN D. QUACKENBOS, A.M., M.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

XI.

SHAKESPEARE'S MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING. Edited with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M., formerly Head Master of the High School, Cambridge, Mass. With engravings. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents.
Uniform with *Rolfe's English Classics*: The Merchant of Venice.—Julius Caesar.—The Tempest.—Henry VIII.—Richard II.—Macbeth.—A Midsummer-Night's Dream.—Henry V.—As You Like It.—Hamlet.—Goldsmith's Select Poems.—Gray's Select Poems. Square 16mo, cloth, illustrated, 70 cts. per volume; paper, 50 cts. per volume.

XII.

A PRIMER OF ENGLISH LITERATURE: Classical Period. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents. Uniform with *Lawrence's Primers of Greek, Latin, and Medieval Literature*.

THE NEW NOVELS.

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

. These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

MACLEOD OF DARE. By WILLIAM BLACK. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.25; 8vo, paper, illustrated, 60 cents; 4to, paper, 10 cents.

ELINOR DRYDEN. By KATHARINE S. MACQUOID. 20 cts.

LIGHT AND SHADE. By CHARLOTTE G. O'BRIEN. 10 cts.

LOVE'S CROSSES. By F. E. M. NOTLEY. 15 cents.

A DARK INHERITANCE. By MARY CECIL HAY. 15 cts.

RARE PALE MARGARET. 10 cents.

THE MISTLETOE BOUGH. Edited by Miss BRADDON. 15 cents.

DAISY MILLER. By HENRY JAMES, JR. 20 cents.

THE VIRGINIANS IN TEXAS. By W. M. BAKER. 75 cents.

AULD LANG SYNE. 10 cents.

THE BACHELOR OF ALBANY. 10 cents.

EVELINA. By FRANCES BURNBY (Madame D'Arbly). 15 cents.

COUSIN POLLY'S GOLD MINE. By Mrs. A. E. PORTER. 40 cents.

TIME SHALL TRY. By F. E. M. NOTLEY. 15 cents.

BEHIND BLUE GLASSES. By F. W. HACKLANDER. Translated by Mary A. Robinson. 20 cents.

LIKE UNTO LIKE. By SHERWOOD BONNER. 75 cents.

THE ROMANCE OF A BACK STREET. By F. W. ROBINSON. 15 cents.

AMONG ALIENS. By Mrs. F. E. TROLLOPE. Illustrated. 15 cents.

OLD SLIP WAREHOUSE. By MARY A. DENISON. 60 cents.

THE BUBBLE REPUTATION. By KATHARINE KING. 15 cents.

PROFESSOR PRESSENSEE. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 25 cents.

BLUSH ROSES. By CLARA FRANCIS MORSE. 50 cents.

"BONNIE LESLEY." By Mrs. HERBERT MARTIN. 15 cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

161 William Street, New York,

WILL SEND, ON APPLICATION, A PRICE-LIST OF

SCHOOL BOOKS,

COMPRISING

Over Fourteen Hundred Different Titles,

Which they are prepared to furnish at a discount of from 15 to 30 per cent from publishers' net list. As the more desirable books will naturally be disposed of quickly, it will be worth while to order promptly.

CARTER'S INKS AND MUCILAGE

RECEIVED

THE FIRST SILVER MEDAL



the highest award made in that class at the Paris Exposition of 1878.

There were sixty exhibits of Writing Inks, and only six Silver Medals awarded.



CARTER, DINSMORE & CO.,

Boston and New York.

CHATTERBOX JUNIOR.

CHATTERBOX JUNIOR. The Handsomest, Brightest, and Prettiest American Juvenile. New Illustrations, New Matter, New Stories, and Largest Dollar Juvenile this season. 190 pages, 200 Illustrations, Picture on side, and highly Illuminated Cover. 4to, boards, \$1.

"'Chatterbox Junior.'—We consider this the handsomest and cheapest American Juvenile we have ever seen. It is well printed and bound, with a most beautiful lithographed picture on the side, and illuminated cover. It must have a very great sale."—*Democrat*.

"It (the 'Chatterbox Junior') has some of the most beautiful illustrations, suitable for children, we have ever seen, and speaks well for our American artists in getting up books. Every one, old and young, should buy it."—*Express*.

"Its pictures and pages will captivate our boys and girls, and 'Chatterbox Junior' will be in every one's mouth. Every parent should buy it."—*Troy Times*.

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 Broadway, New York.

LEROY W. FAIRCHILD,

Manufacturer of,

Gold Pens, Pen and Pencil Cases,



No. 110 William Street, New York.

SPECIALTY: FIRST CLASS GOODS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUES.

PEEP SHOW

PEEP SHOW. A Pleasure Book for the Young. With 224 Pictures Colored Frontispiece, and Illuminated Cover. 392 pages, 4to, boards, \$1.25. Do., do., cloth, full gilt cover, extra, \$2.

"One of the most attractive of Holiday Juveniles is 'Peep Show,' a quarto of 392 pages.

"Filled with illustrations and music for the young, sketches and stories, it is really a common-sense book, devoid of trash, and replete with much that admirably combines instruction and amusement."—*Christian at Work.*


R. WORTHINGTON, 750 Broadway, New York.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S CELEBRATED STEEL PENS.

SOLD BY ALL DEALERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

Every Packet bears the Fac-Simile

of his Signature.



MANUFACTURERS' WAREHOUSE, 91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

Henry Hoe, Sole Agent.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

MARCUS WARD & CO.,

611 and 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA,

Have pleasure in announcing that their new and elegant Presentation Book,

SHORES OF THE POLAR SEA.

A Narrative of the Arctic Expedition of 1875-76, by DR. EDWARD L. MOSS, H. M. S. "Alert,"

IS NOW READY.

One volume imperial folio, superbly illustrated with sixteen large Chromo-Lithographs and numerous Engravings from drawings made on the spot by the Author, together with Map showing different routes of ships and sleighing parties. Price, \$30.

CHRISTMAS AND NEW-YEAR CARDS.

The New Sample-Books are now ready.

Orders should be sent in early.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE.

To Booksellers, Librarians, and all Consulters of Books:

THE publisher is gratified to state that after long and embarrassing delay, unexpected but found necessary from the nature of the work, the long-projected General Catalogue or Finding-List of American Books in print and for sale, begun in 1876, is now passing through the press.

The entire work will comprise two volumes, the first of which, complete in itself, includes the full-title entry (with reasonable condensation), under name of *author*, and also, in the wide range of books known chiefly by title, under *title* of the book. Of this volume the compilation has been completed, and it will be delivered in parts as fast as printed. The second volume—the subject-index—is intended to include the books in short-title entries under specific *subjects*, and is to be undertaken on the conclusion of the first. The material of the entire catalogue having been gathered once for all in the compilation of the first volume, the preparation of the second involves chiefly a less protracted work of condensation and re-arrangement of titles. The catalogue covers all American books (including reprints of English works and imported editions) in print and for sale July 1, 1876, the latest date to which it was possible to bring up the work. Annual or five-yearly supplements will continue the system, including corrections and works omitted in previous volumes. The scope of the work may be inferred from the fact that over nine hundred publishers are represented. The list includes a great number of smaller publishers and publication societies, of whose books it has been almost impossible to keep track; and, complete, it forms a publishers' directory, which will be found in itself of great value. The first volume is estimated to include nearly seventy thousand entries, and will cover not less than eight hundred pages.

It is generally admitted that it is impossible to overestimate the practical value of this work to booksellers, to whom it gives the direct means of increasing their sales, by enabling them to find any book asked for; to libraries, for which it forms a comprehensive catalogue of current American publications, and to others practically concerned with books. The price of the work may, at first sight, seem so considerable as to confine its purchase to the larger dealers and libraries; but this is the greatest of mistakes, since it is the smaller who have at present less means of information, and more proportionate use for such a guide, than the larger. To owners of private libraries, students, and general readers, it will also be found of great value.

The publisher desires to point out, also, that the work has been undertaken at urgent suggestion, for the benefit of the book-trade and of libraries, and for the credit of American bibliography, and that it cannot meet its considerable expenses unless all whom it addresses do their part to support it. This motive should unite with that of practical value to urge all interested in books to subscribe.

The subscription price of the work, complete in two volumes, is \$25.—\$5 on entering the subscription, \$10 on the delivery of the first (and larger) volume, and \$10 for the second, on its delivery. The first volume will be delivered, commencing with September, in four parts, of two hundred or more pages each, and the \$10 will be collected accordingly in four instalments of \$2.50 each. To those who do not forward the required advance of \$5, the price will be \$4 per part, or \$16 instead of \$15 for the first volume. This method of delivery and payment is intended to bring this important work within the reach of those most limited in means. As but a limited edition will be printed, and no plates will be kept, the publisher cannot guarantee to supply copies after publication. It is not intended to sell the two volumes separately; but should smaller dealers or libraries desire to pledge themselves only for the first, the publisher will take such applications into consideration.

Covers for binding will be furnished to subscribers on completion of the volume.

A sheet containing sample pages of the Catalogue and of the Publishers' Directory will be mailed free to any address.

The publisher trusts that all connected with the book-trade, library, and kindred interests will lend their aid in making the work a successful venture; and that, therefore, if they have already subscribed to the work, they will make active efforts to induce others to become subscribers.

F. LEYPOLDT.

Address all communications to

L. E. JONES, *Manager for American Catalogue,*

37 Park Row (P. O. Box 4295), New York.

HOW TO PUSH SALES.

THERE is a considerable amount of business, in the dullest times, that does not come of itself, but can be had by pushing. It is also well to keep regular customers posted as to new books, and paying them this courtesy is often the best way of providing against the guerilla opposition of professional undersellers, generally as ignorant as unscrupulous.

We purpose to make further improvements in the LITERARY NEWS, and are now reducing the price for imprint editions to the lowest figures. It is much cheaper than any equally attractive circular a dealer can get up for himself, and, well used, is sure to return several times its cost. It is now an eight-page monthly (combining January with February, and July with August), containing, in each issue, a select list of the important new books, a pleasant editorial, intended to further the interests of the local bookseller, bright extracts about or from new books, courses of reading, trustworthy commendations of books, and chatty paragraphs about what books are being issued—its chief aim to attract and please the bookbuyer, to foster a general taste for reading, and to draw custom to the legitimate bookstore. No display advertisements will hereafter be admitted. Terms as follows:

The LITERARY NEWS, with sole imprint of subscribing firm.

100 copies, one month, post-paid, . . .	\$2 00	100 copies, three months post-paid, . . .	\$5 00
250 " " " " . . .	4 00	250 " " " " . . .	10 00
500 " " " " . . .	7 00	500 " " " " . . .	18 00
1000 " " " " . . .	12 00	1000 " " " " . . .	35 00

The Illustrated Christmas number counts as a double number at two months' rate. Other double numbers count single.

Extra front headings (instead of the adopted style of imprint), with *special name of paper* and display, for which there is space above the rules inclosing date, are charged \$1 extra per edition.

We are also publishing, in imprint editions, the MONTHLY BOOK LIST, a neat slip containing a priced list of books of the month, very useful to have on the counter, and to inclose with books, packages, bills, and letters, and exceedingly cheap. In fact, this is the cheapest effective advertising possible—bearing the bookseller's card, etc., prominently at the head. Terms as follows:

The MONTHLY BOOK LIST, with sole imprint of subscribing firm.

100 copies, one month, post-paid, . . .	\$0 75	100 copies, three months post-paid, . . .	\$2 00
250 " " " " . . .	1 50	250 " " " " . . .	4 00
500 " " " " . . .	2 75	500 " " " " . . .	7 50
1000 " " " " . . .	5 00	1000 " " " " . . .	14 00
1500 " " " " . . .	7 00	1500 " " " " . . .	20 00
2000 " " " " . . .	9 00	2000 " " " " . . .	25 00

Sample copies of either publication are mailed on application. A combination of both issues can be made profitable by using the NEWS for regular and best customers, the LIST for general customers, counter distribution, etc.

All editions are mailed unless ordered otherwise. Amount of postage will be credited back where instructions are given for any other mode of dispatch not requiring prepayment.

Subscriptions must be paid in advance, as the numerous small amounts will neither bear the trouble nor expense of sending bills or of repeated statements, and collecting. Remittances should be made either by Post-Office Order, Draft on New York, or Registered Letter.

All orders should be addressed,

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

BOARD BULLETIN.

What are the Latest Books Out?

—A question daily asked at the bookstores and rarely answered satisfactorily.

To save much talk and still keep the public posted, the Office of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY has devised the novelty of a board Bulletin.

The Bulletin, compiled at the centre of book news, and noting the freshest books and only such as sell everywhere, may be used profitably as an order list as well as a placard. It can be kept on file, or posted (on a board, or in a sliding frame) over the counter or elsewhere. But it will tell especially in the show windows or at the store entrance. It may also, by reason of its literary feature, be admitted in libraries, stores, offices, and other public places.


The Bulletin will be issued four times a month, and sent post-paid under envelope to subscribers.

The Bulletin will appear in various colors of paper in successive issues, to show the passer-by from a distance whenever an issue has been superseded.

In order to test the Bulletin as a trade want, we undertake to try its issue for three months, whether it will pay us or not, at the low rate of 50 cents for twelve numbers, to be issued between September 25 and December 12. Subscriptions payable in advance. Same charge for shorter terms; but duplicate copies of any later number will be supplied to make up twelve sheets, sent post-paid.

This small amount of money cannot possibly be spent to better purposes by the smallest local bookseller.

Samples sent on application.

 Booksellers who received samples a few months ago will notice that the size of the Bulletin as now adopted is twice as large.

Address,

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

Office of the Publishers' Weekly,

37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

 WILL BE READY OCTOBER 5. 

"Should be in the hands of every young man commencing life."—*Cleveland Herald*.

"Worth ten times the amount asked for it."—*Boston Evening Transcript*.

ON THE ROAD TO RICHES,

Being Hints to Clerks and Young Business Men.

BY WM. H. MAHER.

Bound in best and most elegant style, Black and Gold Ornamentations, cloth, 12mo. Price, \$1.50.

J. FRED. WAGGONER, Publisher, Chicago.

CONTENTS.—Leaving Home.—City or Country, which?—The First Step.—Taking Hold.—The Retail Clerk.—A Permanent Situation.—Personal Expenses.—Lessening Competition.—Telling Tales out of School.—Anchors.—A Step Higher.—At the Desk.—Cash.—Selling Goods.—The Traveling Man.—Leaves from a Drummer's Experience.—A Drummer's Experience, continued.—On the Road, Selling.—On the Road, Collecting.—On the Road, Collecting, continued.—Will you be a Partner?—Starting in Business.—Buying Goods.—Store Assistants.—Arranging Stock, Insurance, etc.—Advertising.—Selling Goods.—Dunning.—Attention to Details.—Speculation.—Letting Well-enough Alone.—Business Losses.—Mind your own Business.—Business Man's Recreations.—Growing Rich.

MERITED OPINIONS FROM PRESS AND PERSONS.

From the Nashville, Tenn., *Christian Advocate*: "This is a *shrewd* book."

Buffalo *Christian Advocate*: "It is invaluable to young men. No young man can afford to miss reading it."

Morning Glory, Rochester, Minn: "It is no long, drawn-out sketch of a lifetime, but it is a volume of short, pointed articles of inestimable value."

Chicago *Times*: "This is a volume crammed full of good, sensible, and much-needed advice to young men who desire to make a success of life."

Chicago *Inter-Ocean*: "It contains the whole duty of a business man to himself, his employer, the public, and his God, from the time when he begins to sweep out the store to the hour when he has touched the highest point of all his greatness."

From the Dayton, Ohio, *Religious Telescope*: "We are surprised that so interesting a book could be made on a subject seemingly so dry and barren."

Chicago *Tribune*: "This is the work of a man who began business as a shop-boy, and who, in serving as clerk, drummer, book-keeper, junior partner, and finally as managing partner in a large establishment, mastered all the details of an extensive and intricate business, and retired, while still a young man, with a handsome competence."

Louisville, Ky., *Courier-Journal*: "'On the Road to Riches' is a little volume so wonderfully good, so sound, so kindly, so earnest, and so true in all it says about the road that most young men wish to travel, that we consider it something more than a finger-board showing the right way; it is the voice of a guide who knows the passes and the dangers and the difficulties, and who is always genial and sympathizing."

Copy of a Letter from F. B. Thurber, Esq., of H. K. & F. B. Thurber & Co., Largest Grocery House in the United States.

FRIEND MAHER: I desire to acknowledge receipt of your book, and to tell you that I have taken a great deal of pleasure in reading it. You have evidently learned what it is to be a good business man, and also have the gift of putting it on paper in a way that makes it attractive to the general reader. It is hard to get people to believe that you are giving them more than the worth of their money, but if you can get the time of a business man long enough to have him read the first chapter of your book, I believe that he will not only go through it, but he will own up *that it is the best money he ever invested*.

Very truly yours,

F. B. THURBER.

A. S. BARNES & CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

ABBOTT ON THE GOSPEL OF LUKE.

A popular illustrated Commentary for Christian Workers. Especially useful in connection with the International S. S. Lessons for last six months of 1878. Rev. Dr. Storrs says that Mr. Abbott's work is "thoroughly vitalized with independent and helpful force." 8vo, \$1.50.

HAND-BOOK OF PUNCTUATION.

With instructions for Capitalization, Letter-writing, and Proof-reading. Useful to all writers. Teachers will find it of special value in Criticising the Composition work of their pupils. 127 pp., 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

TEXAS; THE COMING EMPIRE.]

By MCDANIEL and TAYLOR. Narrative of a Two Thousand Mile Ride on Horseback through the Lone Star State, with Lively Descriptions of People, Scenery, and Resources. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Nine Lectures on Preaching. By Rev. R. W. DALE of England. Delivered at Yale College, October, 1877. Contents: Perils of Young Preachers; The Intellect in relation to Preaching; Reading; Preparation of Sermons; Extemporaneous Preaching; Evangelistic Preaching; Pastoral Preaching; Conduct of Public Worship. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, \$1.50.

Dale on the Atonement. \$2.

The Commonwealth Reconstructed. By Dr. C. C. P. CLARK, of Oswego, N. Y. Setting forth why our Democracy is a Partial Failure, with a Remedial Method. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

A Critical History of the American War. By ASA MAHAN, D.D. 461 pp., 8vo. \$3.

Life of P. P. Bliss. By WHITTLE, MOODY and SANKEY. Price, \$2.

The Miracle of To-day; showing the Oneness of Genesis and Science. By C. B. WARRING. \$1.50.

Finney's Memoirs. By himself. \$2.

"The most fascinating religious biography I ever read."—*Rev. Lyman Abbott.* "What a fiery John the Baptist he was!"—*Rev. R. S. Storrs, D.D.* "A wonderful volume it truly is."—*Rev. T. L. Cuyler, D.D.* "The reading of this book has stirred our blood."—*Rev. T. De Witt Talmage.*

Abbott on the Acts of the Apostles. \$2.

"For typographic finish, pictorial embellishment and illustration, condensation, richness, and freshness, we know nothing to equal it."—*Sund. Sch. Journal, Dr. Vincent, Editor.*

Abbott on Matthew and Mark. (1 vol.) \$2.50.

John the Baptist. By H. R. REYNOLDS, D.D. \$4.

The Priesthood. By E. MELLOR, D.D. \$4.

The Vision of God. By HENRY ALLON, D.D. \$2.50.

Spiritualism Explained. By A. MAHAN. \$2.50.

Sweetser's Pilgrim Melodies (for Chorus). \$1.25.

Vocal Culture. By Rev. Prof. E. P. THWING. 50c.

Atlas Essays. Vols. I. to III.

The Students' Common Place Book. A Cyclopaedia of Fact and Illustration. Interleaved for Additions. By Prof. HENRY J. FOX, D.D. This work combines a Printed Manual of Literature for handy reference, with the Blanks of an Index Rerum. 500 pp., 4to. \$4.50.

Poems of Consolation. A Poet's Gift to Sorrowing Mothers. Daintily embellished, 4to, full gilt. \$1.50.

The World's Fair. A Critical Account of the great Exposition at Philadelphia, 1876. By Gen. FRANCIS A. WALKER, Chief of the Bureau of Awards. 68 pp., 8vo. Price, 75 cents.

The Working Classes in Europe, and other Essays; or, LABOR AND REPUBLICANISM. (Atlas Series, vol. III.) By THOMAS HUGHES, M.P., and other eminent writers. 183 pp., 8vo. \$1.

Formation of Religious Opinions. Hints to the Young. By Rev. RAY PALMER, D.D. 12mo. \$1.25.

Ray Palmer's Poetical Works. \$4.

True Success in Life. By RAY PALMER. \$1.25.
Remember Me. (RAY PALMER on The Communion.) \$1.25.

Battles of the Revolution. By Gen. H. B. CARINGTON, U.S.A. 800 pp., royal 8vo. \$6.

"Will fill an important place in the history not yet occupied."—*W. M. Evans.*

Principles and Acts of the Revolution. By H. NILES. (Reprint.) 522 pp., royal 8vo. \$3.

"Our young men can hardly go to a higher or better source for both information and inspiration."—*Vice-President Henry Wilson.*

Barnes' Centenary History: One Hundred Years of American Independence. Superbly illustrated. 700 pp., 8vo. \$6.

History of New York City. By Mrs. MARTHA J. LAMB. Volume I. now ready (*subscriptions*). \$10.

History of Liberty. By JOHN F. AIKEN. \$1.

Lives of the Signers. By N. DWIGHT. \$1.50.

Seven Historic Ages. By ARTHUR GILMAN. \$2.

Publishers' Principal Warehouse,

111 AND 113 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

CALEDONIA.

NEW FINE ART GIFT BOOK.

In demy 4to, beautifully printed on superfine paper, and elegantly bound. Price, \$7.50.

CALEDONIA : Described by SCOTT, BURNS, and RAMSAY. With Illustrations by John Macwhirter, engraved by R. Paterson.

(From the *Times* of July 9th, 1878.)

"We have seen the sheets of a most attractive work about to be published by Mr. W. P. Nimmo. The title of the work is 'Caledonia,' and it consists essentially of a series of Illustrations of Scottish scenery from the brush of Macwhirter, beautifully reproduced on wood by Mr. Paterson. Accompanying these illustrations are a series of appropriate extracts from the works of Burns, Scott, and Allan Ramsay, descriptive either of the scene depicted or of episodes in peasant life with which they may be supposed to be associated. We have such classical places as Smailholm Tower, Linlithgow Palace, Edinburgh from the Braid Hills, Tantallon Castle, the Trosachs, and several other scenes rendered classical by Scott's 'Lady of the Lake,' Glencoe, Loch Corruisk, Iona, the Banks o' Doon, etc., besides some charming nooks and landscapes which have no names, but which are evidently copied from nature. The selections from the poets mentioned are well adapted to Macwhirter's sketches, which have evidently been executed with care and line, and the reproduction of which is creditable to the burin of Mr. Paterson. We should think the work should meet with wide acceptance, not only from perverid Scots, but from all who know Scotland, and wish to possess a permanent reminder of the varied beauties of the 'North Country.'"

NIMMO'S Excelsior Edition of Popular Standard Works. In large demy 8vo, handsomely bound, \$1.75.

Shakespeare.
Lord Byron.
Gulliver's Travels.

Josephus.
Burns.
Percy's Reliques.

Handy English Word-Book. Forming a complete Dictionary Appendix, containing English Spellings and English Rules; the Dictionary of English Inflected Words; Punctuation, etc., etc. By Rev. James Stormonth. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, \$2.

Ettrick Shepherd. Tales and Sketches by the Ettrick Shepherd, including several pieces not before printed. With Portrait and Life of the Author, by Rev. Charles Rogers, LL.D. Viz.:

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. The Brownie of Bodsbeck, The Wool Gatherer, etc. With Portrait and Memoir of the Author. | 4. The Shepherd's Calendar, A Story of the Forty-six, etc. |
| 2. Winter Evening Tales, The Bridal of Polmood, etc. | 5. Memoirs and Confessions of a Fanatic, etc. |
| 3. The Hunt of Eildon, The Shepherd's Calendar, etc. | 6. Mary Montgomery, The Siege of Roxburgh, etc. |

Walter Scott's Waverley Novels. The Waverley Novels. Entirely new edition. Edited by the Rev. P. Hately Waddell, LL.D., with Notes, Biographical and Critical, and a Glossary of Scotch Words and familiar Phrases for each novel. With frontispiece and vignettes in thirteen double volumes. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, in box, \$16.

Red Line Poets. NIMMO's new and beautiful edition of Red Line Poets. In crown 8vo, printed on toned paper. Each volume contains a Memoir, and is illustrated with a Portrait of the Author, engraved on steel, and numerous full-page Illustrations on wood, from designs by eminent artists; also beautiful illuminated title-page, \$1.25; half calf, extra, \$2.25; full morocco, gilt edges, \$4; tree calf, extra, \$4.

Scott's Poetical Works.
Byron's Poetical Works.
Moore's Poetical Works.
Wordsworth's Poetical Works.
Cowper's Poetical Works.
Milton's Poetical Works.
Thomson's Poetical Works.
Goldsmith's Choice Works.
Pope's Poetical Works.

Burn's Poetical Works.
The Casket of Gems. Choice Selections from the Poets.
The Book of Humorous Poetry.
Ballads: Scottish and English.
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress and Holy War.
Lives of the British Poets.
The Prose Works of Robert Burns.
Poems, Songs, and Ballads of the Sea.

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 Broadway, New York.

MARCUS WARD & CO.,

611 and 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA,

Have pleasure in announcing that their new and elegant Presentation Book,

SHORES OF THE POLAR SEA

A Narrative of the Arctic Expedition of 1875-76, by DR. EDWARD L. MOSS, H. M. S. "Alert,"

IS NOW READY.

One volume imperial folio, superbly illustrated with sixteen large Chromo-Lithographs and numerous Engravings from drawings made on the spot by the Author, together with Map showing different routes of ships and sleighing parties. Price, \$30.

CHRISTMAS AND NEW-YEAR CARDS.

The New Sample-Books are now ready.

Orders should be sent in early.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

23 Maiden Lane, New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Gold Pens, Pen and Pencil Goods,
ALL STYLES, AND LEADING "NOVELTIES."



Special attention called to our inlaying of Pencil Barrels (as per cuts shown) with SOLID Gold and Pearl.



SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND NEW LIST.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S CELEBRATED STEEL PENS.

SOLD BY ALL DEALERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

Every Packet bears the Fac-Simile

of his Signature.

MANUFACTURERS' WAREHOUSE, 91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

Henry Hoe, Sole Agent.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

WARRINGTON STEEL PEN COMPANY'S FIRST-CLASS PENS. THEODORE L. WARRINGTON,

MANUFACTURER,

Nos. 105 and 107 North Fifth St., Philadelphia.

CHRISTMAS CAROLS

— FOR 1878. —

Church & Co's Christmas Selections

FOR USE IN

CHURCH, SABBATH SCHOOL, and HOME CIRCLE.

NOW READY, CONTAINING

SIX easy and pleasing little songs, in cheap and convenient form, composed by favorite writers with the view of coming within reach of every Sabbath-school and ordinary congregation. All these Carols are new, and were composed expressly for this publication.

CONTENTS:

1. *O Silent Night*.....Arranged by G. F. Root.
2. *Christmas Carol*.....Jas. McGRANAHAN.
3. *It Came upon the Midnight Clear*.....G. F. Root.
4. *Gloria in Excelsis*.....Warren Walters.
5. *The First Glad Christmas Morn*.....D. C. Addison.
6. *Christmas Carol*.....Alfred Beirly.

Price, single copies 5 cents; \$4 per hundred.

The Gospel Male Choir.

By JAS. McGRANAHAN.

This new collection of Sacred Songs supplies a demand which of late years has made itself felt in the meetings of the celebrated revivalists throughout the world.

"THE GOSPEL MALE CHOIR"
IS ARRANGED FOR MALE VOICES.

It contains the most useful of the older gospel songs, and a large supply of new ones not before published in any form. For the use of Young Men's Christian Associations and similar gatherings, it is alone in its peculiar adaptability. All the songs are easily arranged, and kept well within the compass of men's voices.

Price, 50 cents by mail; \$5 a dozen by express.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Cincinnati, O.

NOW READY.

REMINISCENCES

OF THE

BENCH AND BAR

OF

MISSOURI,

WITH AN APPENDIX.

Containing biographical sketches of nearly all of the judges and lawyers who have passed away, together with many interesting and valuable letters, never before published, of Washington, Jefferson, Burr, Granger, Clinton and others, some of which throw additional light upon the famous Burr Conspiracy.

By W. V. N. BAY,

Late Judge of the Supreme Court of Missouri.

OCTAVO, 621 PAGES, CLOTH. PRICE, \$3 NET.

F. H. THOMAS & CO.,

Law Publishers and Booksellers,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

THE

Publishers' Trade-List Annual

For 1878 [Sixth Year.]

THE ANNUAL for this year contains, as regular features, the **Annual Reference List**, embracing the books published from July 1, 1877, to June 30, 1878, and serving as the second Supplement to the American Catalogue, now printing, and an entirely new **Educational Catalogue**, with a new schedule of retail prices.

Among the special features are a **Publishers' Directory**, reprinted from the advance sheets of the AMERICAN CATALOGUE, and containing the names and addresses of over 900 publishers, whose books are included in that work, and **Class-Lists** of lines of books of present importance, as ceramics, finance, etc.

The price is \$1.50 per copy, bound in cloth. The price should be forwarded with the order, as the small amount bears neither the trouble nor the expense or risk of numerous accounts, bills, statements, and subsequent collections.

This compilation, including besides the valuable prefatory matter, the full lists of all leading American publishers, has been found to be absolutely invaluable in all bookstores and libraries, and to large bookbuyers. It is important for consultation as well as in purchasing.

Remittances should be made by money order on New York, or registered letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be dispatched by express.

Dealers, in their own interest, are requested to call the attention of librarians and large book-buyers to the ANNUAL.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

37 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 4295 NEW YORK.

THE
ILLUSTRATED



OF THE

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

1878.

NOTICE TO BOOKSELLERS.

It will contain a Reference Price-List of the NEW HOLIDAY BOOKS, including the ILLUSTRATED WORKS, BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG, and other CHOICE BOOKS published during 1878, with a readable descriptive summary, and other entertaining reading matter, and advertising pages, giving THE FINEST ILLUSTRATIONS from the new books.

The local bookseller can add half as much again to his holiday trade by properly calling the attention of the public to his goods. For this purpose, the best means is the circulation of a handsome and interesting pamphlet like the CHRISTMAS NUMBER, which has been pronounced by the German "Book Trade Magazine," the most attractive publication of its kind issued in the book-producing countries. It is received with pleasure by those to whom it is given or sent, as itself a picture-book of no little value, and its descriptions of, and illustrations from books, at once arouse the desire to purchase the books themselves.

For the accommodation of the retail trade, *cheap (thin paper) editions* will be supplied, with dealers' imprints (as in the "Literary News"), as follows:

PER 100 COPIES, . . . \$7 50	PER 500 COPIES, . . . \$36 00
" 250 " . . . 18 50	" 1000 " . . . 70 00

A *thick paper edition* of the Christmas Number will be supplied for distribution as follows:

SINGLE COPIES (<i>post-paid</i>), . . . 25 CTS.	PER 100 COPIES (<i>with imprint</i>), \$15 00
---------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------

In order to avoid delay, it is absolutely necessary that copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the remittance. All packages sent by *express unpaid*, unless other shipping directions are given.

Address,

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

BANKRUPT SALE.

In the District Court of the United States, for the Northern District of Illinois, in the matter of W. B. Keen & Co., bankrupts in bankruptcy.

Pursuant to an order of said Court, the undersigned, John R. Walsh, Assignee of said bankrupts, hereby offers for sale the entire stock in trade of said bankrupts, including fixtures, amounting, according to inventory, to nearly \$32,000, and which has been divided into lots,—a schedule of which will be sent on application.

Bids will be received at the office of the undersigned, in Chicago, for the purchase of the whole of said property then unsold, or any part thereof, until 10 o'clock A.M. of Thursday, Nov. 21st, next. The right to reject any and all bids is reserved, and the action of the undersigned in the premises is subject to approval by said Court.

Property and inventory may be seen upon application to the undersigned.

JOHN R. WALSH,

Assignee, as aforesaid, 42 Randolph St.

CHICAGO, Nov. 5th, 1878.

GEO. P. ROWELL & CO

10 SPRUCE ST.

(Printing House Square, opposite the Tribune Building).

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING BUREAU.

NEW YORK AGENTS FOR ALL Newspapers in the United States and Canada.

ADVERTISEMENTS FORWARDED DAILY (as received), to every section, from Newfoundland to Texas, and from Florida to British Columbia. Also to all New York city dailies and weeklies.

Eight Thousand Newspapers kept regularly on file for inspection by advertisers, including all the great dailies from Boston to San Francisco, from Montreal to Galveston.

PUBLISHERS OF
AMERICAN NEWSPAPER DIRECTORY.



F. W. CHRISTERN,

FOREIGN

Bookseller and Importer.

Large assortments of the publications of

CHARPENTIER, DIDIER, DIDOT, HACHETTE, LÉVY, FAHRES, ETC.,

On hand; also complete list of Tauchnitz's Collection of British Authors, and Teubner's Greek and Roman Classics. All European periodicals received weekly, in parcels.

77 University Place, New York.

New Plays. Price, 15 Cents Each.

Aunt Betsy's Beau.	Punch and Judy.
The Changelings.	Putting on Air.
The Child of Circumstances.	Quite at Home.
A Crumpled Rose Leaf.	Refinement.
Don't all Speak at Once,	Shamrock.
Ladies.	Sir Dagobert and the Dragon.
The Drunkard's Home.	A Slight Mistake.
Frenchman.	Society for Saying Good but
The Generous Jew.	Doing Bad.
Getting Up in the World.	The Three Guesses.
The Great Eastern.	To Let, Furnished.
Hob-Nobbing.	A Trip to Cambridge.
Is the Man Mad?	Twenty-Forty.
The Lost Hair.	Wardrobe.
Masterpiece.	The Whiskey Fiend.
Matrimony.	Wild Flowers.
My Precious Betsy.	Woman of the World.
Out in the Streets.	Woman Nature.
Patches and Powder.	The Women's Club.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
No. 5 Beekman Street, New York.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,

Wholesale Stationers,

Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,

No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

BE SURE YOU BUY **The U. S. Treasury Mucilage** OF YOUR STATIONER.

P. S. TOBEY & CO., Manufacturers, Boston.



OLIVER OPTIC'S
New Books.

LAKE BREEZES,

OR THE CRUISE OF THE
SYLVANIA.

16mo. Cloth. Illustrated.
\$1.50.

Being the third volume of the

Great Western Series.

1. GOING WEST.

2. OUT WEST.

3. LAKE BREEZES.

The Great West offers an inexhaustible field for adventure and romance, and few writers are more at home in this domain of literature than Oliver Optic, whose fresh and breezy style is peculiarly fitted for the task. The present volume is the third book of the "Great Western Series," and though one of a series in which the same hero appears, it has no necessary connection with its predecessor, and therefore is a story complete in itself. Works of this character have the advantage over mere topographical description, especially for the young, inasmuch as they instruct while they entertain, and fascinate while they improve. The tendency of Oliver Optic's writings is to make lads manly and self-reliant, — qualities, however, that American youths are by no means deficient in, as a general thing. — *Com. Bulletin.*

NEW EDITION OF OLD FAVORITES.

RIVERDALE STORY-BOOKS.

By OLIVER OPTIC.

12 vols. Profusely Illustrated. 35 Cts.

Little Merchant.	Proud and Lasy.
Young Voyagers.	Careless Kate.
Christmas Gift.	Robinson Crusoe, Jr.
Dolly and I.	The Picnic Party.
Uncle Ben.	The Gold Thimble.
Birthday Party.	The Do-Somethings.

The Riverdale Story Books are written for "Little Folks," and are made as bright and attractive as the author's books for older children.



Sold by all Booksellers and Newsdealers, and sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price.
Catalogues mailed free.

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

Digitized by Google

A BEAUTIFUL HOLIDAY GIFT.

THE SCHOOL-BOY.

BY OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

A POEM READ AT THE CENTENARY OF PHILLIPS ACADEMY, ANDOVER, MASS., JUNE 10, 1878.

Illustrated with many beautiful Engravings on Wood, designed by J. APPLETON BROWN, WAUD, SHEPPARD, MERRILL, and HITCHCOCK.

Price, cloth, full gilt, \$4.00; morocco, or tree calf, \$8.00.



This exquisite poem needs no praise; it is one of the most characteristic and delightful pieces Dr. Holmes has ever written. The illustrations are in keeping with the beauty of the poem, and include, among others, —

The Great Elm at North Andover.
Andover Hill.
A Family Coach.
"The School-Boy's Chosen Home."
The Shy Maiden.
The Embryo Poet.
"The Classic Hall."

The School-Room.
"His Blooming Image."
"The Dark Shawshine."
The Boat Race.
Eton and Andover.
Andover Hill, Sunday.
Siloam.

"THE SCHOOL-BOY" is carefully printed in the best style of the Riverside Press, is tastefully bound and stamped, and is altogether a beautiful Holiday Gift-Book.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

NEW BOOKS.

HANDSOME, VALUABLE, EXCELLENT FOR GIFTS.

John Lothrop Motley.

A Memoir by OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. With a fine Steel Portrait. *Memorial Edition*, 4to, \$3.00.
Popular Edition, 16mo, \$1.50.

The College Book.

Edited by CHARELS F. RICHARDSON and HENRY ALDEN CLARK. 1 vol. 4to, \$15.00.

Comprising historical and descriptive accounts, principally by professors or graduates, of twenty-four leading American Universities, Colleges, and the United States Military and Naval Academies, with full-page heliotype illustrations of buildings connected with these institutions.

Prince Deukalion.

A Lyrical Drama. By BAYARD TAYLOR. 1 vol. 4to, white vellum cloth, gilt top, \$3.00.

A very handsome book, and a poetical work of remarkable character.

Poems by Sarah Helen Whitman.

With a fine Steel Portrait. 1 vol. 16mo, \$1.50.

Admirers of Poe and lovers of poetry will value this excellent book.

Drift-Weed.

A new volume of Poems by CELIA THAXTER. 1 vol. 18mo, \$1.50.

In this dainty little volume Mrs. Thaxter has gathered the various poems which she has written during the last four years, since the publication of her previous volume.

An Account of the Life and Times of Lord Bacon.

Abridged from the "Life and Letters of Bacon," by JAMES SPEDDING. Uniform with Popular Edition of Bacon's Works. With a Portrait. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$5.00; half calf, \$9.00.

Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, and their Works.

A Handbook. By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT. A new, revised, and enlarged edition. Crown 8vo, \$3.25.

Sermons by George Putnam, D. D.,

Late Pastor of the First Religious Society in Roxbury, Massachusetts. With fine Portrait. 16mo, \$1.75.

Dr. Putnam was one of the greatest preachers America has produced; and this volume, containing a selection from his discourses, is a noteworthy addition to religious literature.

The Vision of Echard, and Other Poems.

By JOHN G. WHITTIER. 1 vol. 16mo, \$1.25.

Including all the poems Mr. Whittier has written since 1874. The hosts of his admirers will cordially welcome this book.

The Europeans.

A Novel. By HENRY JAMES, JR. 1 vol. 12mo, \$1.50.

Life of Madame de la Rochefoucauld,

DUCHESS OF DOUDEAUVILLE. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 16mo, gilt top, \$1.25.

Poems of House and Home.

By JOHN J. PIATT. 1 vol. 12mo, \$1.50.

A collection of poems, mostly on themes of home life, and possessing the true poetic spirit and utterance that characterize Mr. Piatt's previous volumes.

Artist Biographies.

By M. F. SWEETSER. 18mo, cloth, each, 50 cents.

Vol. 1. Titian.

2. Raphael.

3. Dürer.

4. Murillo.

5. Rembrandt.

Vol. 6. Claude Lorraine.

7. Joshua Reynolds.

8. Michael Angelo.

9. Guido Reni.

10. Van Dyck.

Vol. 11. Turner.

12. Fra Angelico.

13. Leonardo da Vinci.

14. Allston.

15. Landseer.

It is to be hoped that people generally understand what valuable and interesting books these little volumes are. — *Portland Transcript*.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN.

ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE.

AN ENTIRELY NEW EDITION, FROM NEW PLATES, AND CONTAINING UPWARDS OF
A HUNDRED ILLUSTRATIONS.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION OF MORE THAN THIRTY PAGES,

And a full bibliography of the various editions and languages in which the work has appeared, by
MR. GEORGE BULLEN, of the British Museum.

Printed on tinted paper, with red-line border. 12mo, \$3.50.



From "Uncle Tom's Cabin."

"Uncle Tom's Cabin" is one of the very few books that have gone all over the world. It has been translated into almost every language, and has been issued in well-nigh countless editions.

The handsome form in which it is now published, which makes it a notable Holiday Book, will lend fresh zest to this wonderful story.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

A HOLIDAY GIFT THAT LASTS THROUGH THE YEAR.

THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY FOR 1879.

Edited by W. D. HOWELLS, Author of "A Chance Acquaintance," etc.

THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY aims to give its readers the best magazine literature in the world, the contributions of the best writers of Poetry, Novels, Short Stories, Criticism, and on Politics, Social Science, Education, Art, Industry, and all subjects that most interest the American public. Its programme for 1879 includes—

SERIAL STORIES, by T. B. ALDRICH, Miss E. W. OLNEY, Björnstjerne Björnson (the eminent Norwegian author), W. D. HOWELLS, and a writer who contributes "Irene the Missionary," a story of Americans in Syria.

SHORT STORIES, by HARRIET BEECHER STOWE, CONSTANCE FENIMORE WOOLSON, SARAH O. JEWETT, author of "Deephaven," ROSE TERRY COOKE, and others.

SOCIAL, POLITICAL, and ECONOMICAL ARTICLES, by the author of "Certain Dangerous Tendencies in American Life," HON. J. WATTS KEARNEY, A. G. SEDGWICK, and others.

TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTION, by WILLIAM W. STORY, CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, HENRY JAMES, JR., W. H. BISHOP, and COL. GEORGE E. WARING, JR.

POETRY and ESSAYS, by H. W. LONGFELLOW, J. G. WHITTIER, DR. HOLMES, RICHARD GRANT WHITE, E. C. STEDMAN, R. H. STODDARD, H. E. SCUDDER, MARK TWAIN, CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, Miss H. W. PRESTON, H. H. MRS. PIATT, and other well-known writers.

PORTRAIT OF LOWELL.—A fine large portrait of JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, uniform with the previous Atlantic Portraits of LONGFELLOW, BRYANT, and WHITTIER, has been prepared, and will be furnished to the Atlantic subscribers only, for \$1.00.

TERMS.—\$4.00 a year, in advance, *postage free*; 35 cents a number. With superb life-size portrait of Lowell, Whittier, Bryant, or Longfellow, \$5.00; with two portraits, \$6.00; with three portraits, \$7.00; with all four portraits, \$8.00.

SPECIAL OFFER.—*The November and December numbers of THE ATLANTIC, containing the first portions of Mr. Howells's new serial story, "The Lady of the Aroostook," will be mailed free to all new subscribers to THE ATLANTIC who remit their subscription for 1879 (the whole year) to the Publishers before December 15.*

Remittances should be made by money order, draft, or registered letter, to

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston, Mass.

SUPERB HELIOTYPE BOOKS.

These Heliotype Books are choice Art Collections, including many of the best works of the most eminent old masters and modern artists. They are peculiarly suitable for Holiday Gifts.

Goethe Gallery.

Representing the Female Characters of Goethe. From the Original Drawings of WILHELM KAULBACH. With full descriptive letterpress. \$10.00.

The Ghiberti Gates.

Thirty-three Heliotypes representing the famous Ghiberti Gates of the Baptistery of St. John at Florence. With descriptive letterpress. \$10.00.

The Millais Gallery.

A series of Heliotype Engravings of the choicest Pictures of J. E. MILLAIS. \$10.00.

The Faed Gallery.

Containing twenty-four Fine Heliotype Engravings of the best Pictures of THOMAS FAED. \$10.00.

The Dresden Gallery.

Twenty-four Heliotypes of some of the most famous Pictures in the celebrated Dresden Gallery. \$10.00.

Gems of the Gray Collection.

Twenty-four Fine Heliotypes of representative Engravings in the Gray Collection belonging to Harvard University. \$10.00.

Engravings from Landseer.

Twenty-four Heliotypes of the most famous of Landseer's Pictures; with a short of Landseer's Life and Works. \$10.00.

Child-Life Pictures.

Twenty-four Fine Plates, forming a series of charming pictures of CHILD-LIFE. \$10.00.

Raphael Pictures.

Twenty-four Heliotypes, representing The Visitation, The Holy Family (two groups), The Madonna of the Fish, and The Bearing of the Cross. \$10.00.

THE SAME. Smaller edition. \$5.00.

Toschi's Engravings.

Twenty-four Heliotypes from Frescos by Correggio and Parmigiano. \$10.00.

THE SAME. Smaller edition. \$5.00.

The Titian Gallery.

Twenty-four Fine Heliotypes of the most famous of Titian's Paintings. \$10.00.

Gallery of Great Artists.

Fine Heliotype Portraits of twenty-four famous Old Masters and Modern Painters, with descriptive and biographical letterpress. \$10.00.

Gallery of Great Composers.

Portraits with Biographical and Critical Notices of Bach, Handel, Gluck, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert, Von Weber, Mendelssohn, Schumann, Meyerbeer, and Wagner. \$10.00.

THE SAME. Smaller edition. \$5.00.

Blake's Book of Job.

From designs drawn and engraved by WILLIAM BLAKE. Twenty-two Plates, with Biographical Sketch of William Blake, and descriptions of the Engravings, by Charles Eliot Norton. \$10.00.

The Book of American Interiors.

By CHARLES W. ELLIOTT. Containing Views of twenty-two striking interiors now existing in this country, and about thirty smaller illustrations. With descriptive letterpress, and Essays on the Library and Dining-room. \$10.00.

Hoppin's Sketches.

UPS AND DOWNS ON LAND AND WATER. \$10.00.

CROSSING THE ATLANTIC. \$5.00.

ON THE NILE. \$10.00. Large size, \$25.00.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

THE BODLEYS ON WHEELS.

A large book, full of charming stories, including lively poems and travels; with seventy-seven excellent pictures and a curiously ornamental cover. \$1.50.

Will mightily amuse the little people. — *New York Observer*.

DOINGS OF THE BODLEY FAMILY

IN TOWN AND COUNTRY.

With seventy-seven beautiful illustrations. \$1.50.

**THE BODLEYS TELLING STORIES.**

With eighty-one attractive pictures, and a richly illuminated cover. \$1.50.

The little folk all know the Bodley Books, and delight in them. Mr. Scudder is a model story-teller for children, — a miracle-worker in the matter of awakening interest. — *New York Evening Post*.

So delightful that any reader, young or old, would be glad to have more like them. — *The Watchman* (Boston).

MOTHER GOOSE'S MELODIES FOR CHILDREN.

Illustrated with eight full-page colored pictures, by ALFRED KAPPES. Cover beautifully stamped. \$3.00.



THE CAT SNIFFS WITH DISGUST.
From "The Story of a Cat."

This is beyond comparison the most beautiful "Mother Goose" ever printed. The pictures are wonderfully well drawn, the color printing is admirable, and both old folks and young folks will find "Mother Goose" more fascinating than ever in this new dress. *This is a Royal Holiday Gift-Book.*

THE STORY OF A CAT.

An amusing French story, translated by T. B. ALDRICH. With many entertaining silhouette pictures, and a wonderful cover. \$1.00.

PLAY-DAYS.

A Book of Stories for Children. By SARAH O. JEWETT, author of "Deephaven." \$1.50.

A book that children will take great delight in. It has charming stories of the Water Dolly, Prissy's Visit, Nancy's Doll, The Best China Saucer, Half-done Polly, Woodchucks, The Kitten's Ghost, The Pepper-Owl, The Yellow Kitten, and others that will entertain little readers thoroughly. The stories are equally wholesome and entertaining.

A SUPERB GIFT-BOOK.**The Family Library of British Poetry.**

From Chaucer to the Present Time (1350-1878). Edited by JAMES T. FIELDS and EDWIN P. WHIPPLE. 1 vol. royal 8vo, 1028 pages. With Heliotype Portraits of Chaucer, Spenser, Shakespeare, Milton, Pope, Goldsmith, Burns, Wordsworth, Scott, Byron, Tennyson, and Mrs. Browning. Cloth, handsomely stamped, \$6.50; half calf, \$10.00; or tree calf, \$14.00.

This is beyond comparison the fullest and best single-volume collection of British poetry ever published. It contains as much as twelve ordinary volumes, in type of good size.

No previous single-volume anthology has ever approached it in the quantity, variety, and comprehensiveness of its materials; or has contained so large a proportion of what is distinctly **BEST** in the poetry of our mother-tongue. — *The Eclectic Magazine*.

The volume is one which may be commended with special satisfaction to the widest possible reading. — *Boston Journal*.

A boon to the English-reading world. — *New York Observer*.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON, Google

ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.

The River Path. By JOHN G. WHITTIER. Finely illustrated. Cloth, full gilt, \$1.50; morocco or tree calf, \$5.00.

Excelsior. By H. W. LONGFELLOW. Fully illustrated. Cloth, full gilt, \$1.50; morocco or tree calf, \$5.00.

The Rose. By J. R. LOWELL. Finely illustrated. Cloth, full gilt, \$1.50; morocco or tree calf, \$5.00.

Baby Bell. By T. B. ALDRICH. Beautifully illustrated. Cloth, full gilt, \$1.50; morocco or tree calf, \$5.00.

Christmastide. A Holiday book, containing the above four poems, beautifully illustrated. Full gilt, \$5.00; morocco or tree calf, \$9.00.

Mabel Martin. By JOHN G. WHITTIER. Superbly illustrated by MARY HALLOCK FOOTE and THOMAS MORAN. Cloth, full gilt, \$5.00; morocco, \$9.00.

The Hanging of the Crane. By H. W. LONGFELLOW. Exquisitely illustrated by MARY HALLOCK FOOTE and THOMAS MORAN. Cloth, full gilt, \$5.00; morocco, \$9.00.

Red-Line Editions of Poets.

Longfellow, Lowell,
Owen Meredith's "Lucile,"
Whittier, Tennyson,
Bret Harte, Burns,
Miss Procter, Saxe,
Scott, Longfellow's
"Christus."

Each with 8 to 16 full-page illustrations. Printed with red-line border. Price of each, in cloth, \$3.50; half calf, \$5.00; tree calf or morocco, \$7.00.

Favorite Authors. Essays, and Short Stories, by famous authors. With 28 Steel Portraits. Cloth, \$3.00; morocco, \$6.00.

Good Company for Every Day in the Year. Stories, Poems, and Essays, by eminent writers, with 17 fine Steel Engravings. Morocco, \$6.00.

Ballads of New England. By JOHN G. WHITTIER. Finely illustrated by H. FENN. Cloth, full gilt, \$5.00; morocco, \$9.00.

A Christmas Carol. By CHARLES DICKENS. Beautifully illustrated by S. EYTINGE, JR. Cloth, \$5.00; morocco, \$9.00.

Longfellow's Poems. 8vo. Nearly 300 illustrations. Cloth, \$10.00; half calf, \$14.00; morocco, \$16.00.

Snow-Bound. By JOHN G. WHITTIER. Admirably illustrated by H. FENN. Cloth, \$5.00; morocco, \$9.00.

The Courtin'. By J. R. LOWELL. Illustrated with Silhouettes by WINSLOW HOMER. Cloth, full gilt, \$3.00; morocco, \$7.00.

Songs from the Old Dramatists. Collected and edited by ABBY SAGE RICHARDSON. Illustrated by JOHN LA FARGE. Full gilt, \$2.50.

Idylls of the King. By ALFRED TENNYSON. Complete, illustrated. \$1.50; morocco or tree calf, \$4.50.

Tennyson's Poems. Farringford Edition. With Portrait, steel plate, and sixty-four illustrations. 8vo, full gilt, \$10.00; half calf, \$12.00; morocco, \$14.00.

The Scarlet Letter. By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. Beautifully illustrated by MARY HALLOCK FOOTE. Cloth, full gilt, \$5.00; morocco or tree calf, \$10.00.

One Summer. By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD. Illustrated by AUGUSTUS HOPPIN. Cloth, full gilt, \$3.50.

Frithiof's Saga. Translated from the Swedish of TIGNER, by L. A. SHERMAN. Finely illustrated. 4to, \$7.50.

Californian Pictures in Prose and Verse. By BENJAMIN PARKE AVERY. Fully and finely illustrated. Cloth, full gilt, \$5.00; morocco, \$9.00.

The Skeleton in Armor. By H. W. LONGFELLOW. Beautifully illustrated by MARY HALLOCK FOOTE. Cloth, full gilt, \$5.00; morocco, \$10.00.

Maud Muller. By JOHN G. WHITTIER. Finely illustrated. Cloth, \$3.50; morocco, \$7.00.

Winter Poems. Containing Poems by WHITTIER, LONGFELLOW, BRYANT, LOWELL, and EMERSON. Finely illustrated. Cloth, \$5.00; morocco, \$9.00.

Illustrated Poets.

Holmes's Poems.
Longfellow's Poems.
Lowell's Poems.
Owen Meredith's Poems.
Whittier's Poems.
Songs of Three Centuries.
Tennyson's Poems.

Each in 1 vol. 8vo. TENNYSON containing many illustrations; each of the others thirty-two full-page illustrations. Handsomely printed and bound. Full gilt. Cloth, \$5.00 each; half calf, \$8.00; morocco antique, \$10.00.

Household Friends for Every Season. Poems, Essays, and Short Stories by distinguished authors, with 18 fine Steel Engravings. Morocco, \$6.00.

Treasure Trove. A Romantic and Humorous Poem. Illustrated by EYTINGE. \$2.00. morocco, \$5.50.

Poetic Localities of Cambridge. Edited by W. J. STILLMAN. Illustrated by Heliotypes from nature. 1 vol. 4to, \$3.50.

My Summer in a Garden. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. Illustrated by DARLEY. \$1.50.

Backlog Stories. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. Illustrated by HOPPIN. Cloth, \$1.50; half calf, \$3.50; morocco, \$4.50.

A Farmer's Vacation. By Col. GEORGE E. WARING, JR. 200 illustrations. \$3.00.

The Bride of the Rhine. Travel Sketches in Eastern France. By Geo. E. WARING, JR. Square 16mo. Copiously and beautifully illustrated. Tastefully bound. \$1.50.

The Luck of Roaring Camp, and Other Sketches. By BRETT HARTE. Illustrated by EYTINGE. Large 4to, \$5.00.

Child-Life. Poems selected by JOHN G. WHITTIER. Copiously illustrated. Cloth, \$3.00; half calf, \$5.00; morocco, \$6.00.

Child-Life in Prose. Edited by JOHN G. WHITTIER. Profusely illustrated. Cloth, \$3.00; half calf, \$5.00; morocco, \$6.00.



From "Christmastide."

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Pleasant Spots Around Oxford.

By W. A. RIMMER, author of "Ancient Streets and Homesteads." Seventy original illustrations, many full-page. Extra fcp. 4to, 256 pages, cloth, full gilt sides and edges, \$6; Turkey morocco extra, \$12.

A beautiful book, and one well worthy of a place in the front rank of holiday books.

Specimen Illustration, "Pleasant Spots around Oxford."



MAGDALEN TOWER AND BRIDGE.

Familiar Wild Flowers.

By F. E. HULME, F.L.S., F.S.A., Art Master at Marlborough College. With forty colored plates from paintings from nature, and reproduced on separate plate paper in the form of chromolithography. First Series handsomely bound in cloth, with emblematic design in colors on side, gilt edges, \$5.

The colored figures are exquisitely beautiful; they are more like finished paintings than prints, and the appearance of the work is elegant throughout.—*Gardener's Magazine*, "English."

The binding is of the most elegant character, not gaudy, but perfectly chaste and lovely. Within are given forty full-page illustrations of Wild Flowers, superbly colored after nature, and accompanied with brief and interesting descriptions, written in a pleasingly familiar style.—*Boston Home Journal*.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN,
596 Broadway, New York.

Send for new Catalogue.

See next page.
Digitized by Google

Every lover of art should have a copy of this beautiful book.

GREAT PAINTERS OF CHRISTENDOM.

By J. FORBES ROBINSON. With 280 illustrations. New edition. Royal 4to, 448 pp., cloth, full gilt sides and edges, \$20 00
Full morocco, 30 00

Containing critical notices of the Italian, Flemish, Dutch, German, Spanish, French and English Schools of Painting, with Biographical Sketches of the foremost Artists of each School, accompanied by Portraits and Engravings after the most celebrated works.

"One of the most sumptuous volumes of the year. The illustrations being drawn and engraved in the highest style of the art, are in themselves a treasure-house of information concerning the history of art."—*The Independent*.

THE LEOPOLD SHAKESPEARE.

[SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION "LEOPOLD SHAKESPEARE."]



"Will you, Orlando, have to wife this Rosalind?"

Dedicated by permission to H. R. Highness Prince Leopold. With 400 illustrations. 1184 pp., small 4to, cloth, \$4 50
Half calf, 7 00
Half morocco, 7 00
Full morocco, 10 00
Tree calf, 10 00

"Mr. F. J. Furnivall, the ardent founder of the new Shakespeare Society, in the introduction, freely disbursts his special knowledge in minutely describing the career of Shakespeare, and showing in their true colors the man and his time. THE RESULT IS WELL WORTH THE COST OF THE VOLUME."—*The Nation*.

This is decidedly the most interesting and valuable one-volume Shakespeare which has yet appeared."—*N. Y. Tribune*.

AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY;

Or, The Natural History of the Birds of the United States. By ALEXANDER WILSON and PRINCE CHARLES LUCIEN BONAPARTE. New and enlarged edition. With over 100 Birds omitted in the original edition. With valuable notes and a life of the author. By Sir WILLIAM JARDINE, Bart., F.R.S.E., F.L.S. With 103 plates, nearly 400 figures of birds truthfully drawn and beautifully colored. Three vols., cloth extra, . . . \$18 00
Half smooth morocco, gilt top, . . . 20 00
Half calf, extra, 24 00

LITTLE FOLKS.

The Brightest, Prettiest, and Best Juvenile in the Market.

Containing nearly 500 illustrations. Chromo frontispiece, by DUPUY, of Paris. Printed on good paper, cover printed in colors, 400 pages, cloth, full gilt side and edges, chromo on cover.

MORLEY'S FAIRY TALES.

THE CHICKEN MARKET, AND OTHER FAIRY TALES. By Prof. HENRY MORLEY, author of "Morley's English Literature," etc., etc. With illustrations by C. H. Bennett. New edition. Crown 8vo, 368 pp., \$1 75

"While they are written in a style to interest and instruct the young people, they are also read with equal interest by the older folks, who find keen hits at customs and foibles, as well as valuable lessons hidden beneath the humorous and sprightly stories."—*Boston Home Journal*.

EDWARD GARRETT.

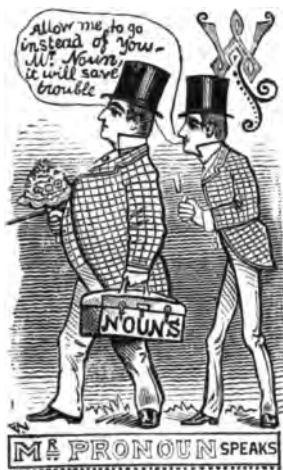
THE MAGIC FLOWER POT, AND OTHER STORIES. By EDWARD GARRETT, author of "Occupations of a Retired Life," etc., etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 272 pp., . . . \$1 50

"The moral is so delightfully hidden in the charming style of the author, that the little ones will scarcely know they are being instructed, and will thus overlook an almost insurmountable objection, even to the youthful devourer of books."—*Publishers' Weekly*.

CASELL, PETTER & GALPIN, 596 Broadway, New York.

Grammar-Land.

By M. L. Nesbitt. With frontispiece and initials by F. Waddy. 16mo, \$1.25



Specimen of the Initials from "Grammar-Land."

An almost ideal dramatization of a dry, and for children, disheartening study.—*Nation*.

It would seem a hopeless task, that of trying to invest grammatical rules with the life and interest of fiction, but it is a task successfully accomplished in "Grammar-Land."—*Literary World*.

Around the World in the Yacht "Sunbeam."

By Mrs. Brassey. With Map and Illustrations. 8vo, \$3.50.

The Prince of Argolis.

A Story of the Old Greek Fairy Time. Illustrated by J. Moyr-Smith. 12mo, \$2.

It is literally full of the artist's quaint illustrations, and is sure to win wide fame.—*New York Evening Post*.

A Century of American Literature.

Edited by Henry A. Beers, Professor in Yale College. 16mo (Volume 100 of the Leisure Hour Series), \$1.

Selections from writers no longer living, designed to present a sketch of that portion of our good literature which is no daily claiming attention.

Goodholme's Domestic Cyclopædia.

8vo, cloth, illustrated, \$5.

Rev. Dr. S. IRENÆUS PRIME says of it: "I have been examining the 'Domestic Cyclopædia' I wonder nobody ever thought of making such a book before. It not only ought to be in every h there, so indispensable it will appear as it becomes known. Better than a bookcase full of odd v voir of domestic knowledge."

ood thing
its way

HENRY HOLT & CO.,

Digitized by Google

NOW READY.

THE BEST AND MOST COMPLETE WORK OF ITS KIND.

THE
FIRESIDE ENCYCLOPÆDIA
 OF
POETRY.

COLLECTED AND ARRANGED BY HENRY T. COATES.

Imperial 8vo, elegantly printed, bound in cloth, extra, full gilt side and edges,	\$5 00
Half calf, gilt,	7 50
Half morocco, antique, gilt top,	7 50
Turkey morocco, antique, full gilt edges,	10 00
Tree calf, full gilt edges,	12 00

This important work, a collection of the best and brightest gems to be found in the whole field of English poetry, was begun in the fall of 1871, and contains over 1200 poems by more than 400 authors, English and American. Each poem is given in its completeness, and great care has been taken to follow the most authentic and approved editions of the respective authors. The selection has been pronounced by many of our most prominent literary men one of the best and most complete that have ever been made. The work is furnished with an alphabetical index of the names of the poems, an index of authors, and also one of first lines, thus making the means of reference more thorough than in any other work of the kind. Explanatory and corroborative notes have been appended to the volume, and add greatly to its value.

The book makes a very handsome octavo of 1040 pages, printed from new type on fine paper, is illustrated by fourteen engravings on steel, and is beautifully bound. Both in contents and in manufacture this is one of the finest specimens of bookmaking ever produced in this country.

"All lovers of poetry, who desire to possess, in a handsome and compact form, the cream of English poetical literature, will gladly welcome this superb volume."—*New York Graphic*.

ALSO,

MERRY TIMES.

A Story and Picture-Book for Boys and Girls.

A PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED JUVENILE. (ABOUT 200 ILLUSTRATIONS.)

WITH CONTRIBUTIONS FROM SUCH CAPITAL WRITERS FOR THE YOUNG AS

LOUISA M. ALCOTT, J. T. TROWBRIDGE, CAROLINE HADLEY, ISAAC WATTS, D.D., C. A. STEPHENS,
 R. M. BALLANTYNE, Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A., MARY LAMB, MARY HOWITT, A. L. O. E., and many others.

Quarto, cloth back, illuminated side, with Picture in bright colors,	\$1 25
Quarto, full cloth, black and gold, Picture on side,	1 75

"This is one of the books that remind one of the approach of Christmas, for it is just such a book as the children are pleased with about that time of year."—*Philadelphia Ledger*.

"A charming collection of short stories for boys and girls."—*Hartford Evening Post*.

"No better book than this to please and instruct the youthful mind could well be devised or contrived."—*Philadelphia Inquirer*.

NEW AND POPULAR EDITION OF

AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY.

By WILSON and BONAPARTE.

Complete in one volume, large 8vo, with nearly 400 Illustrations, \$7.50

This volume contains all the letter-press and the plates of the \$100 Edition. The plates are reduced in size and uncolored.

"It is one of the most faithful and fascinating of American books, poetical as well as truthful in its descriptions. Wilson was thirty-six years old when he began his studies in Natural History, and died at forty-seven. A great work it was that he performed in ten years. The biography, by Mr. George Ord of Philadelphia who knew Wilson intimately, is full of interest and the copious extracts from the ornithologist's correspondence exhibit his mind very plainly. It is the most American work of the kind. The selling price, formerly One Hundred Dollars, is here brought down to Seven Dollars and a half."—*Philadelphia Press*.

PORTER & COATES, PUBLISHERS,

For Sale by all Booksellers.

PHILADELPHIA.

Digitized by Google



No, now is come our joyful feast,
Let every man be jolly;
Each room with holly leaves is drest,
And every post with holly.

Old Song.

*Peal, Christmas bells, peal loud and deep!
Ring out a merry Christmas chime
Till darkened eyes forbear to weep,
And hard hearts glow with love divine:
In rippling music die away,
With ringing laughter glad and gay,
Till rich and full the dark night swells,
With Christmas lights and Christmas bells!*

ELAINE GOODALE.





CHRISTMAS is come again, the brightest red-letter day in all the year. And again as it comes, the bookstore—in which we play cicerone and assistant, as it were, to Santa Claus—is crammed and heaped with the lovely things, the books for a day (Christmas-day) or for all time, and the thousand pretty knick-knacks, which the publishers, and their kinsfolk the stationers, have made ready for the holiday season. For what, after all, as it is our pleasant office to say year by year, is so good a present as a book? What else so combines—the human brain excepted, and do not authors in fact present their brains as a Christmas gift to the public?—the material and the immaterial, the real and the ideal, matter and spirit? What else affords such an opportunity to the giver to display his own character and sentiment and his estimate of the character and sentiment of his friend? There are this year perhaps not quite so many new illustrated works, especially in the department of ceramics, but the distinctively holiday books are, on the other hand, more diverse in subject and offer a wider variety. One or two books of the season are

among the finest books America has yet produced, and handsomely rival the best productions of foreign presses. We may indeed take a patriotic pride in our book-making. But the comparatively small number of so-called Christmas books may have one good effect in calling attention to the standard authors of which such a variety of editions—many of them excellent examples of solid book-making—are to be found in the market. There is no excuse in these days—hard as the times are—for a family which has not the nucleus of an excellent home library. If such a collection has not been begun, this very Christmas is a very good time to begin it.

And the children! certainly no more beautiful books were ever made for them than in these degenerate days. Mother Goose is apotheosized this year, and in her train follows a caravan of children's authors. Books for all ages, for all sizes, for all tastes, for all purses, we bring before the Christmas purchaser perplexed to know what he shall buy. We trust he will be amply satisfied with the good things whose beauty is only suggested to him in our pages.



WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

It was more than sixty years ago that William Cullen Bryant, a boy at Williams College, wrote "Thanatopsis"—a poem immortal as Death. It gave him early fame, a fame crowned as years went by with laurels of thought and work that nevertheless have scarcely added to the splendor of his early achievement. It was at a distance of over half a century that the masterpiece appeared, "The Flood of Years," preserving, in the same stately and sonorous measure, the same current of thought that had immortalized the poet's youth. The imaginative genius of Mr. W. J. Linton last year seized upon "The Flood of Years" as a fit subject for the artist, and he carried out his project, having Mr. Bryant's approval, with an originality of conception and strength of execution such as could only come in this field from a reverent disciple of William Blake. Mr. Bryant himself was so much pleased that he gave ready assent to the proposal that the same artist should illustrate the kindred poem, "Thanatopsis." Since then we have buried Bryant, and our mourning for "the chief citizen of our country" is even yet not ended. It was during the execution of Mr. Linton's work that the poet died, fulfilling to the utmost his own words:

"So live that, when thy summons comes, . . .
 . . . sustained and soothed
 By an unfaltering trust, approach thy grave,
 Like one who draws the drapery of his couch
 About him and lies down to pleasant dreams."

and the volume is now a memorial of him. Mr. Linton's designs have a solemnity and a reach befitting their subject, and the publishers, Messrs. G. P. Putnam's Sons, have presented a book that will be welcomed by the thousands who venerate our poet-laureate, crowned as no king can crown. But still more interesting is the double volume into which they have grouped the two poems of 1817 and 1876, two poems which represent a larger range of creative ability than has ever before been known in literary history. The two dates are given on the strikingly designed cover, and themselves suggest a wealth of reflection. The juxtaposition of these two immortal poems is something more than a chance; it is a happy inspiration.



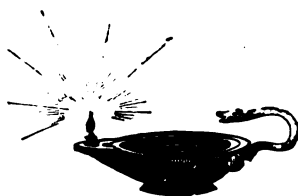


"TO EARTH AGAIN."
"From "Thanatopsis."



"AMERICAN PAINTERS."

THAS been for many years a superstition among certain classes that America not only had no art, but was not likely to have a national art until centuries of culture had passed and the new country had become old. Happily these have not been true prophets. American artists have, from the earliest days of the nation, here one and there another, upheld a standard of American art even in art capitals abroad, but until recent years these have been exceptional cases, and those residing abroad, from Benjamin West to George H. Boughton, have been identified rather with their place of residence than with their country of nativity. But of late years these things have begun to change: our artists at home have been doing better distinctive work; abroad, the younger men have been making themselves famous at Paris and Munich; our illustrated magazines have inspired American engraving to compare favorably with any in the world; and even the popular mania for ceramics and decorative art, just now a mania indeed, will not be without permanent fruit in affording new opportunity for American artists. The twentieth century will see the United States taking high rank among the art nations. Certainly no better proof of the present attainment of American art could be presented than in the sumptuous volume devoted this year by D. Appleton & Co. to "American Painters." The commercial success of this house in the development of art publications has been extraordinary, and the preparation of "Picturesque America" and the issue of the *Art Journal* have given them a wealth of resource and a treasure of experience in this field which enable them to produce works that half a score years ago could not have come from this country. In the volume of which we speak the illustrations—confined to full-page wood-engravings of representative pictures from contemporary American painters—have been in progress for several years: they present eighty-three examples from nearly fifty artists, both the older and younger men who are now leading American art. The engraving is exquisite. The text is supplied by Mr. G. W. Sheldon, art critic of the *Evening Post*, who has made the book on a novel and very happy plan. His part has been to present personal sketches of the artists represented, and this he has done by talking with the men themselves about themselves, their pictures, their masters, their ideals and principles in art, their methods in *technique*, their verdict on other schools. In this way we reach the fountain-head of art progress, and it is remarkable how wide and comprehensive a view of the American art field is given in these autobiographic sketches, introduced and dovetailed as they are by the reporter, as, borrowing Charles Dickens' compliment, we may best call him. The book, which is a large quarto, tastefully bound in a novel manner, and which has cost for its production over \$13,000, is of the utmost interest and value both as an American gallery and as a descriptive work, and its publication furnishes a landmark in American art progress.





"THERE'S NO PLACE LIKE HOME."

From a painting by Thomas Hicks, in "American Painters."



"THE SCHOOL-BOY."

Who better than the witty, tender "Autocrat of the Breakfast-table" could do justice to the sunshine and shower of school-day life as it appears to those who look back upon it from middle age? Dr. Holmes will never grow too old to be one of "the boys;" he will always be, to quote one of his own poems, at once himself and "his younger brother;" and when, going back last summer to his old school-house at Andover, the Phillips Academy which has sent forth so many



distinguished men, he read his reminiscent poem of "The School-Boy" to the assembled alumni, he struck a chord to which many hearts vibrated responsively. In choosing this poem as the chief of their holiday books this season, Houghton, Osgood & Co. have done well; it affords a very different range of subjects from the previous delightful books, the "Hanging of the Crane," "Mabel Martin," and "Christmastide," of the same series, subjects interesting also to every man or woman who has been boy or girl at school. "Youth is life's seed-

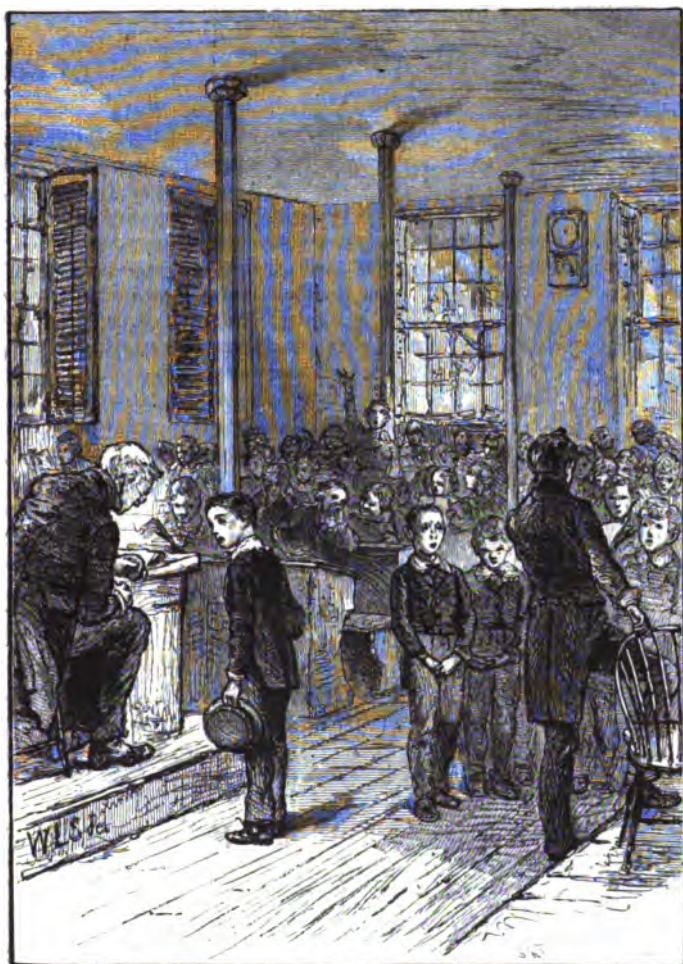
time" is the legend of the Andover clock, and in this spirit Dr. Holmes treats his topic. The hesitant eagerness of the boy at leaving home, his journey in the old-time stage-coach, the scenes of the school, the landscape about Andover, its theological dons, those achievements of scholarship in the world to which the embryo scholars looked forward—upon all these he touches. The artists Sheppard, Waud, J. A. Brown, Hitchcock, and Merrill, who have helped



make the beautiful book have seconded Dr. Holmes in full sympathy with him, as our readers will see from our illustrations,—Andover hill, the modern Andover and antique Eton, the suggestion of "shovelling Schliemann," and opposite, the school-room itself—and will doubtless seek to see further for themselves. The binding of the book is of novel

and very tasteful design, stamped in ink of a darker shade but of the color of the cloth used, a harmony of tone which has not hitherto been attempted. Altogether the book is as beautiful as it is interesting.]





THE SCHOOL-ROOM.

From "The School-Boy."



"ROCK OF AGES."

ROCK of Ages, cleft for me," associated as it has long been with one of the grandest tunes in Christian song, is one of those voicings of the Christian's trust to which he returns alike in sorrow and in triumph. It is this which Lee & Shepard have fitly chosen this season to follow in the series of religious poems they have issued for several successive years, a series which includes, in similar shape, Mr. Lincoln's favorite poem, "Oh ! why should the spirit of mortal be proud?" by William Knox ; Sarah F. Adams' "Nearer, my God, to Thee ;" and Henry Francis Lyte's "Abide with Me." Toplady's hymn is a worthy companion for these latter, and affords a considerable range to the illustrator. The poem itself has an interesting origin. Toplady, its author, was converted at sixteen by the kindling words of an illiterate layman whom he chanced to hear preach in a barn in Ireland. Becoming a minister of the Church of England, he burned himself away in his zeal, and in 1775, when he was but half way through the thirties, his health failed. He lived but three years longer, but in that time he wrote his curious article, "Questions and Answers relative to the National Debt,"—the debt of sin,—and made himself immortal by this great hymn which expressed the fervor of the sense of the Heavenly forgiveness that came upon him while finishing this paper. The hymn has been much misprinted in the hymn-books, and in the outward form perhaps improved, the latter lines of the first verse,

"Be of sin the double cure,
Cleanse me from its guilt and power,"

becoming in some :

"Save from wrath and make me pure."

But the hymn as it was written out of the fervor of the singer's soul is the hymn which should stand, and it is this text, we believe, which is followed in this edition.

Miss L. B. Humphrey is again the illustrator, and her varied gift finds abundant variety of subject in the suggestions of the hymn itself and of the Scripture texts associated with the thought of God as the Rock. The passion-flower creeping out from the rock, the opened sepulchre of Easter Day, the tiny fern secure in the refuge of the rock crevice, the fountain "of that spiritual Rock," the strong rock of defence, the clinging to the cross, the mountain peak, the healing pool, the shadow of the great rock in a weary land, these subjects she has found in the hymn and has treated with admirable skill.

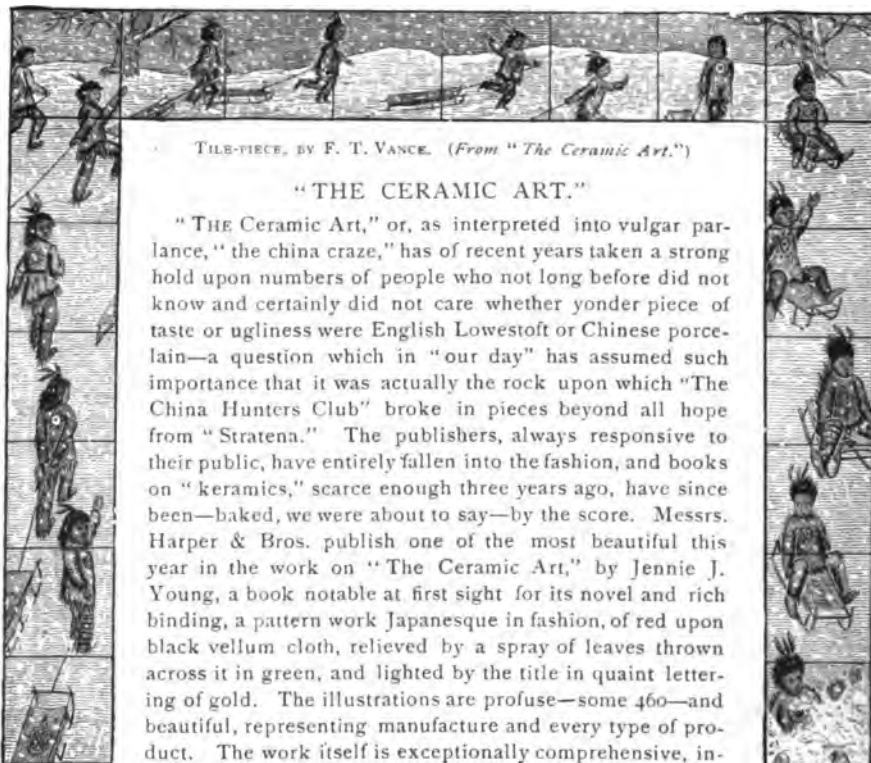




Lead me to the rock that is higher than I.

Psalms lxi. 2.

From "Rock of Ages."



TILE-PIECE, BY F. T. VANCE. (From "The Ceramic Art.")

"THE CERAMIC ART."

"THE Ceramic Art," or, as interpreted into vulgar parlance, "the china craze," has of recent years taken a strong hold upon numbers of people who not long before did not know and certainly did not care whether yonder piece of taste or ugliness were English Lowestoft or Chinese porcelain—a question which in "our day" has assumed such importance that it was actually the rock upon which "The China Hunters Club" broke in pieces beyond all hope from "Stratena." The publishers, always responsive to their public, have entirely fallen into the fashion, and books on "keramics," scarce enough three years ago, have since been—baked, we were about to say—by the score. Messrs. Harper & Bros. publish one of the most beautiful this year in the work on "The Ceramic Art," by Jennie J. Young, a book notable at first sight for its novel and rich binding, a pattern work Japanesque in fashion, of red upon black vellum cloth, relieved by a spray of leaves thrown across it in green, and lighted by the title in quaint lettering of gold. The illustrations are profuse—some 460—and beautiful, representing manufacture and every type of product. The work itself is exceptionally comprehensive, including an excellent introduction to the general subject, a

full exposition of nomenclature and manufacture, and special treatment of the ceramic art of the Orient, from the very earliest days, of Europe, and of America, covering the latter field from the earliest aboriginal work to the latest products of our fast-improving potteries. There is perhaps no work which gives so wide a treatment of the subject for popular reading, and it would be hard to find a more beautiful book outwardly. For those, however, who need a more brief and lively introduction to the subject, we may commend another book recently published by this house, "The China Hunters Club," in which "the youngest member" tells, in very lively fashion, how the town of Littleville, tired of Lady Washington tea-parties and the like social stand-bys, took the ceramic mania, and organized the Club, which discussed, in bright chat, most of the more interesting "points," poetically, religiously, commercially and otherwise, until it went to pieces as aforesaid. In other words, the book is a clever story, conveying sugar-coated information.



LIMOGES PORCELAIN.
From "The Ceramic Art."



A CHINA CRAZE.
From "The China Hunters Club."



Yebis.
Benten. — Tossel-toku. Shio-ro. Dalkoku. Mis-jamou.
Hotel.

PICNIC OF THE HOUSEHOLD GODS OF JAPAN.

From "The Ceramic Art."



JEAN INGELOW AND HER WORKS.



THE name Jean Ingelow has been long a household word in most American homes ; she too is one of those singers whose fame is even wider across sea than in the old home, who have been adopted into American hearts as fellow-countrymen. The plain, honest, friendly face is only less well known, the face of one who speaks tenderly and truly, whether of life or death, always with cheerfulness and hope. Perhaps it is pleasant for Americans to recall that she was born in old Boston, the Bodolph's-town of Tennyson's Lincolnshire, "the Acadia of England." It is a country of marshy fens, of heathered moors, of bare, brown, rolling wolds, such as she describes in that first line of her first volume which has been called the best piece of description in the English language,

"An open sky, a world of heather."

This nature permeates her poems, and with it that tender feeling for humanity which makes the life of this goodly woman fruitful in works of charity. In her quiet home, under the shadow of St. Bodolph's Tower, she gives three times a week her "copyright dinners" to the poor sufferers just out of hospital, and always she cheers with her personal help as in her poems. Till 1863, when she was 33 years old, she led here the quietest of lives, but suddenly, when her first book appeared, she found herself famous. The London *Athenæum* at once recognized in it "the presence of genius . . . which makes itself surely felt in a glow of delight such as makes the old world young again"—a tribute which so attracted the attention of an American publisher that an American edition was brought out promptly in the autumn of that year, the first notable book of the long list of notable books bearing the now familiar imprint of Roberts Brothers. Over 25,000 copies were sold at once, and all her various books have been very successful in this country. Her "Songs of Seven," "The High Tide," and "The Long White Seam" were indeed sufficient to make any poet famous. The septette of lovely poems under this first name are issued in a finely illustrated edition by this house, as is also her "Shepherd Lady and other Poems;" a red-line illustrated edition of all her poems is another beautiful gift-book, and there has just been published this season a "Household Edition," in very tasteful binding, combining in a low-priced volume of over 700 pages her three separate books of poems. Besides these volumes, issued respectively in 1863, 1868, and 1872, she has published two novels, "Off the Skelligs" and "Fated to be Free," and is now finishing a third ; and a number of charming books for children, "Poor Matt," "Studies for Stories," "Stories told to a Child," two series, "A Sister's Bye-Hours," and "Mopsa the Fairy." These prose books bring her the nearer to the lovers of her poetry, and are welcome for her sake as well as for their own.





THE LONG WHITE SEAM.

From Jean Ingelow's Poems, Red-line Edition.

Fair fall the lights; the harbor lights—
 That brought me in to thee
 And peace drop down on that low roof
 For the sight that I did see
 And the voice my dear that rang so clear
 All for the love of me.

For O, for O White has bent low
 By the flickering candle's gleam
 Her wedding gown is—was she wrought
 Sewing the long white seam



"FRENCH PICTURES."

THERE is certainly abundance of the picturesque in *la belle France*, with its glories of Paris, the historic interest of its fortresses, palaces and *châteaux*, its cultivated fields and pleasant *vers*,—so much indeed that it has this year been made the subject of two books under the identical title of "French Pictures." That which we are now describing and from which these illustrations are taken—although that opposite, cut down from the original size to fit our page, scarcely justice to the full-page landscapes of the book itself—is an American work, the more to the point of the two, published by Estes & Lauriat, the text written for them by Dr. Leo de Colange, of Philadelphia, well-known as a *littérateur* and particularly as the editor of Zell's popular *media*. Dr. de Colange introduces his traveller first to Paris, shows him its streets, its parks, and the many suburbs rich in literary and historic interest; thence the reader is shown the old and interesting buildings with which the country is strewed, and the quaint streets of the provincial cities. In all this the writer has the best aid of the artist. There are ten very fine steel plates, full page, and a hundred illustrations on wood, by such artists as Doré, de Neuville, Giacomelli, Delaroche, and others of like name. They present a remarkable variety of admirable views. The work is very richly bound as one of the most notable holiday books of the year.



CHATEAU OF MAISONS.

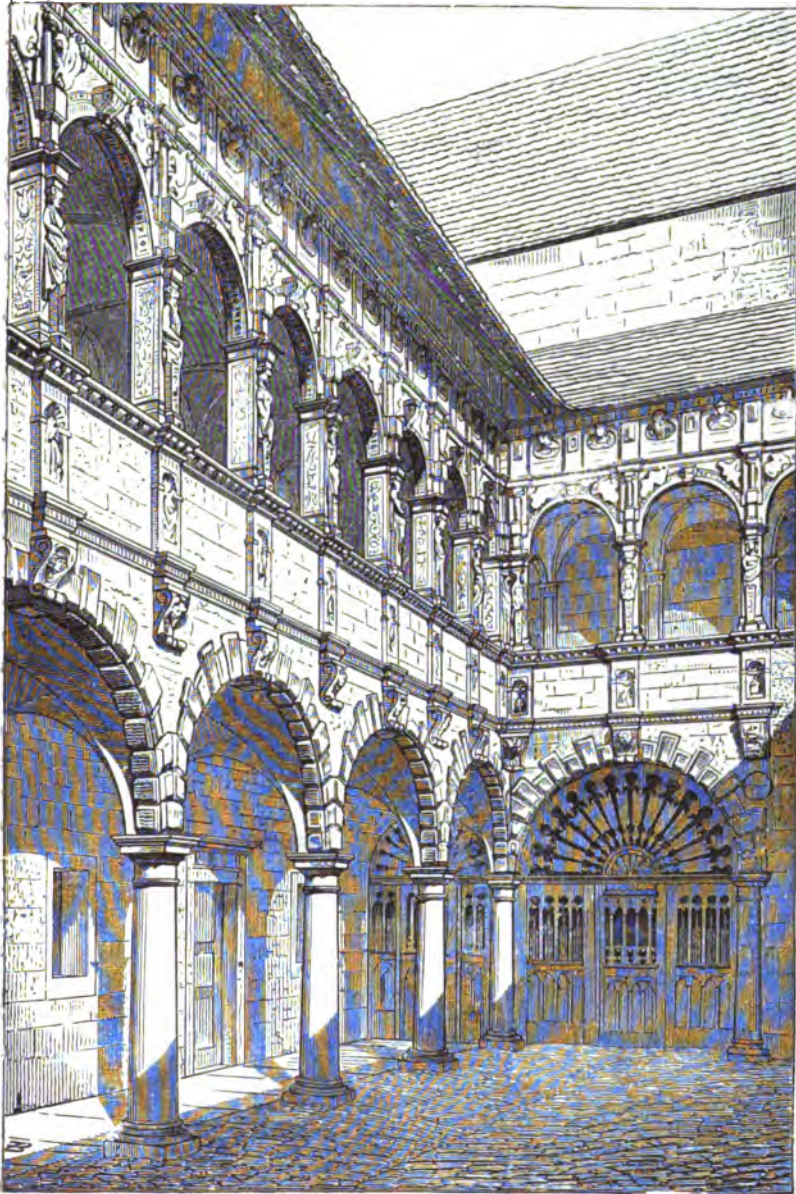
From "French Pictures."



LÜBKE'S "HISTORY OF ART."



THE recent art revival, or rather art development, in this country has called forth numerous publications in this special field ; but among them few, if any, have been at once so comprehensive, instructive, and attractive as Lübke's "History of Art," as issued by Dodd, Mead & Co. in an American edition much superior either to the German original or to the English reprint. The first volume was published in the fall of last year ; the other barely at Christmas, so that to many purchasers the work is practically a new one, and we need make no apology for representing it to our readers. It would be hard to find, in popular form, any work covering the same wide field. The first volume is given to the early art of Oriental nations, to classic and to mediæval art ; the second concludes that division and reaches the art of modern times, ending with a brief review of art in the nineteenth century, which has been much amplified in the American edition. Appended is a considerable article on the Di Cesnola collection of Cyprus antiquities in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, copiously illustrated. The volumes are fine examples of American book-making, and are particularly notable for their wealth of illustration, which far exceeds that of the German original. The acceptableness of this work for popular purposes may best be judged from the fact that the American translation is from the seventh German edition, that the less satisfactory and complete English translation has passed to a second or third edition, and that Dodd, Mead & Co. are already printing a third edition of the American work, costly as it is, though it has been before the public but this one year. They have made a specialty this season of putting fine bindings on the book, in quantity, so that a finely bound edition is offered at an inconsiderable advance on usual cloth prices. The book should be one of the most widely selling in the market



COURT OF THE CASTLE AT SCHALABURG.

From Lübke's "History of Art."



"GREAT PAINTERS OF CHRISTENDOM."

FROM the earliest times, although national art has always flowered in national schools, it has nevertheless been true that the greatest products of art have found their inspiration in the catholicity of a universal religion. It is perhaps in recognition of this that the sumptuous work, "The Great Painters of Christendom from Cimabue to Wilkie," published by Cassell, Petter & Galpin—which we described last year, but which is still a leading book in the holiday market—is so entitled. But the volume is by no means devoted exclusively or chiefly to religious art, but presents the works of art and sketches the artists that have made notable the

art of the countries that make part of Christendom. The editor, Mr. J. Forbes-Robertson, is an English art-writer of culture and experience, and the publishers have put at his service every means of making the book worthy of its subject. Opening with an essay on the new birth of art in the thirteenth century, the volume treats first of the splendid religious art of the Italian school, with its greatest of masters, Michael Angelo, Raphael, Da Vinci, and the lesser lights; the Flemish, Dutch, and German schools, from the Van Eycks to Angelica Kaufmann, follow; the Spanish school is represented; the French school, down to 1860, is treated at length; and finally, the English, commencing with Hogarth and ending with Wilkie. In all, a hundred and twenty artists are sketched, in as many separate chapters, each headed by an ornamental design inclosing a portrait. Besides these, there are many large engravings from representative works, exquisitely engraved; and numerous decorations—which we regret are not on this side of the Atlantic at our disposal. The book is sumptuously bound, and altogether one of the finest

of its kind yet produced.

The purpose with which the author has worked is best shown in the following extract from his preface, which we quote because, in this happy "iteration" of art books, it is interestingly suggestive to the American public, now showing their eager desire for culture in art:

"There are certain elements in the education of a people which can only be mastered by constant iteration, and the knowledge, the love, of æsthetics is one of them. Nor can this capacity for refined enjoyment be enlarged but by continual exercise: the people must stand, as it were, in the perpetual presence of things estimable and precious; be surrounded, as with an atmosphere, by the sweet and the noble; and the interpreter of their own day and generation must be ever at their side to indicate, and, when called upon, to expound, and, peradventure, edify.

"The immediately useful takes care of itself and bespeaks readily the common regards of mankind; but thoughtful men, nevertheless, bestow tender nurture on all within them pertaining to the beautiful, because they know that Art in its higher forms, like Religion, is an aspiration after the ideal, and that the love thereof is its own exceeding great reward."



ST. CECILIA.

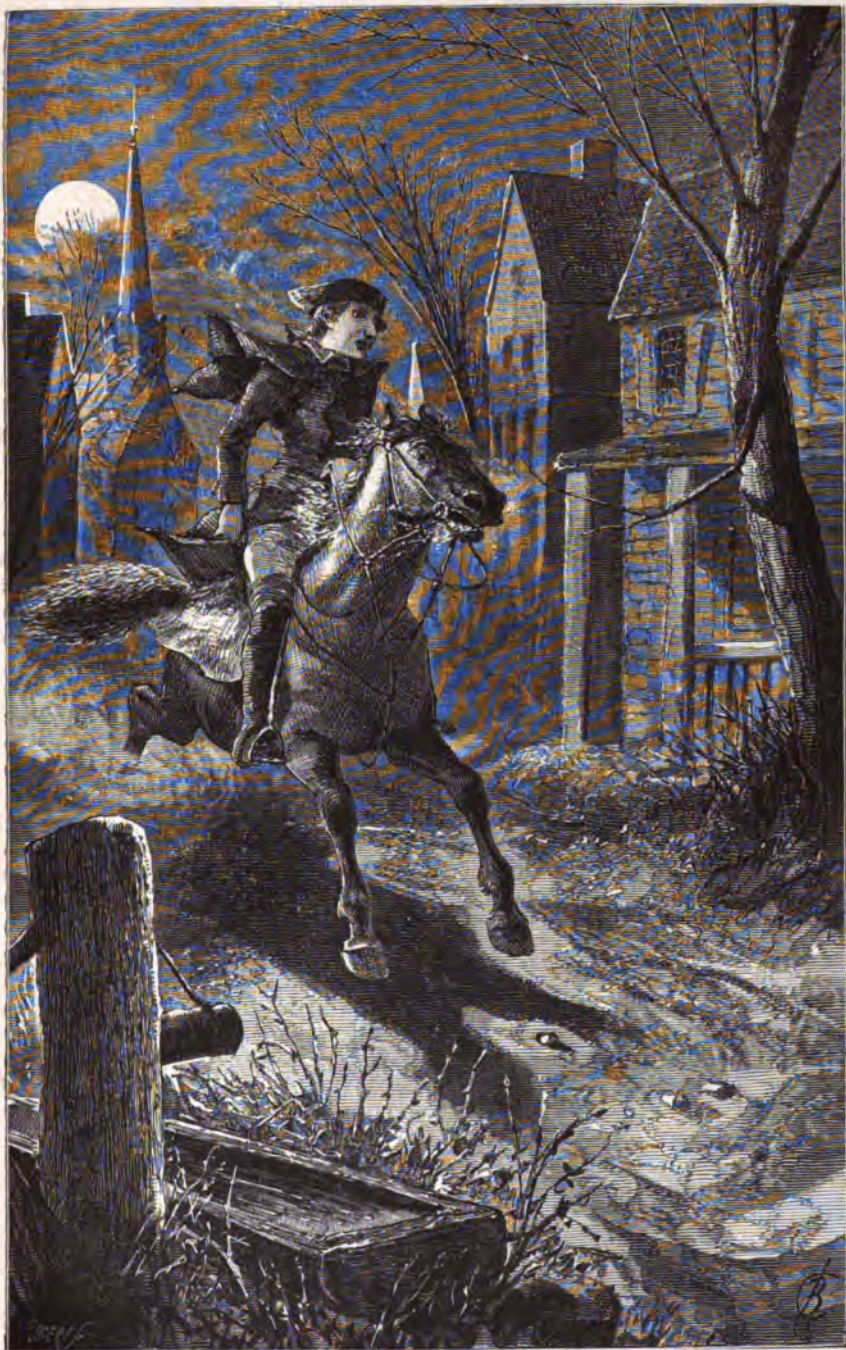
From "Great Painters of Christendom."



"THE BODLEYS ON WHEELS."

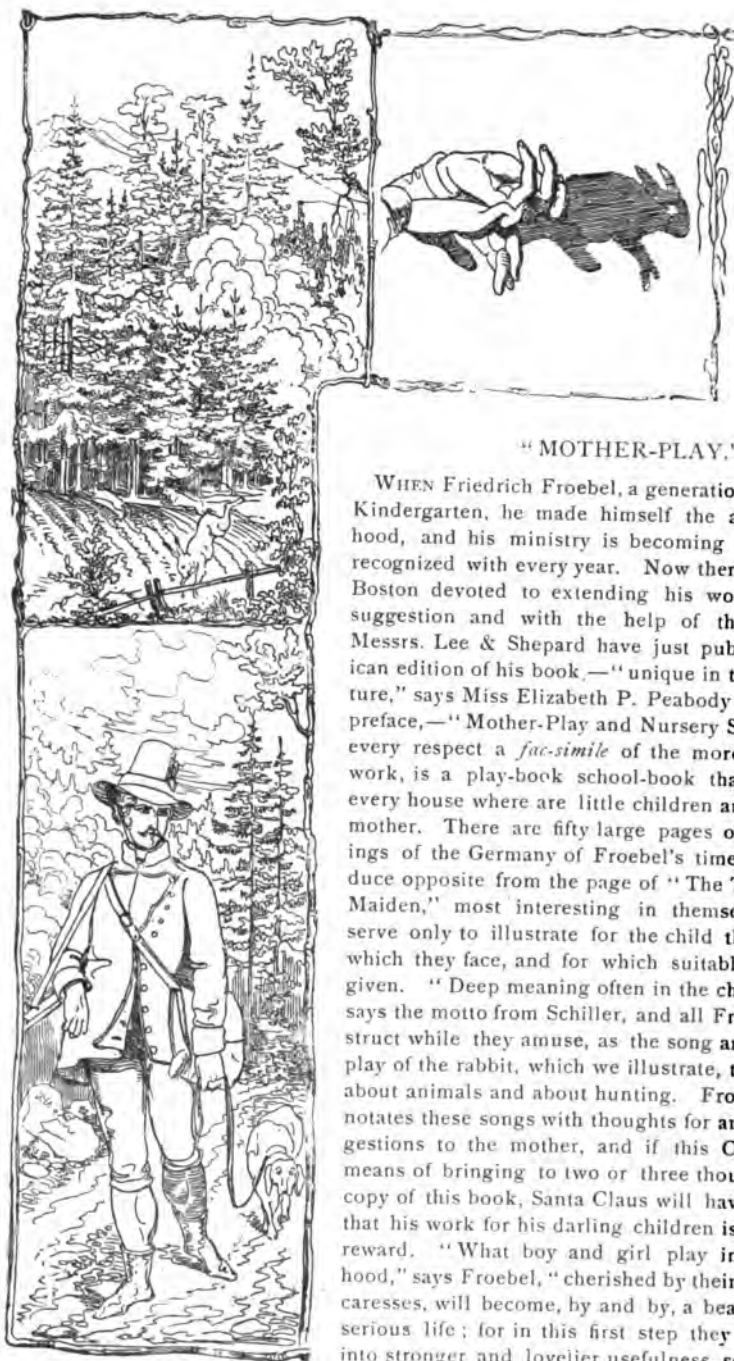
"THE Bodleys are moving!"—that is what the booksellers say about the Bodley books, and that is what the Bodleys themselves are doing, for Mr. Scudder, the literary progenitor of that interesting family, has this year started "The Bodleys on Wheels" in their own "carry-all," on a journey around the pleasant and interestingly historic coast country of Massachusetts. The little folks—and big folks—who have enjoyed in years past the "Doings of the Bodley Family in Town and Country," and listened to "The Bodleys telling Stories," will be glad to know that this entertaining and always wholesome writer for the young has appropriated to juvenile literature the happy thought of Mr. Wm. Black's "Strange Adventures of a Phaeton," and made a story-book of home travel that cannot but delight children while interesting them in real things and true history. The book first tells pleasantly of the happy Bodley fashion of spending New Year's, in the course of which Longfellow's ballad of "Paul Revere's Ride" and Ruskin's story of "The Broom Merchant" are quoted in full. By and by Nathan's winter fun with snowballs and snow men is over, spring comes, and summer, and all the family set out on a vacation journey. They come first to old Salem, Salem of the witches, Hawthorne's Salem, and see all the curiosities of that quaint old place; next they jog along to Marblehead, the land of rocks and of Flu'd Oirson; thence along the shore and into the ship-yards of Cape Ann, where they visit Newburyport and hear of its queerest of queer inhabitants, Lord Timothy Dexter; returning through Whittier's Amesbury to dear old Boston. All the way they tell stories and recite poems, which the book gives, and we follow them with picture as well as with pen. The Bodley books are certainly among the best books for children that ever were written, and which is the best of them it is hard to tell. As in the two preceding, Houghton, Osgood & Co., the publishers, have made the book brilliant with a strikingly original cover in rich color and the oddest of cover-linings. Santa Claus shows his good sense by always ordering the Bodley books by the thousand.





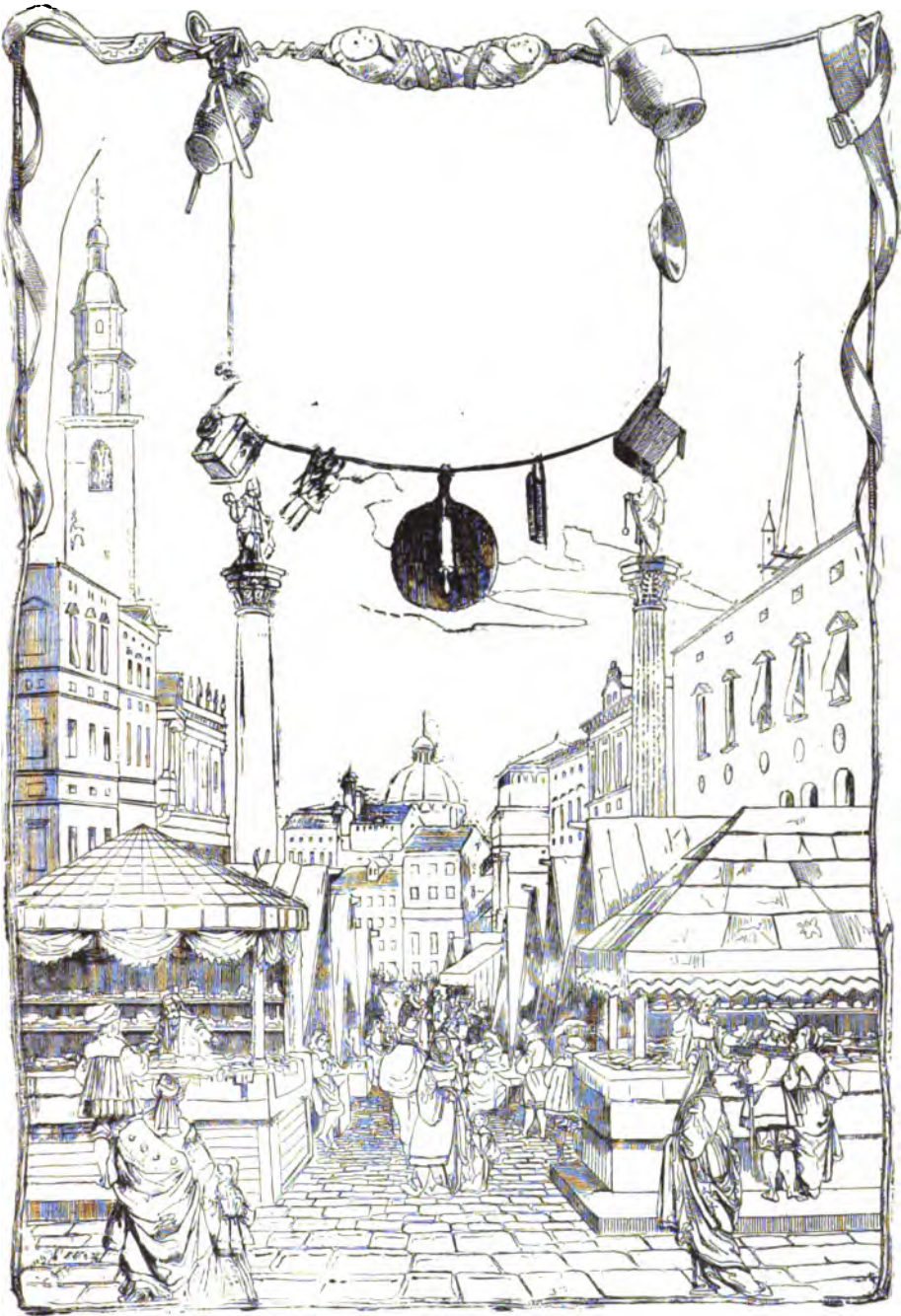
"THE FATE OF A NATION WAS RIDING THAT NIGHT."

From "The Bodleys on Wheels."



"MOTHER-PLAY."

WHEN Friedrich Froebel, a generation ago, started the Kindergarten, he made himself the apostle of childhood, and his ministry is becoming more and more recognized with every year. Now there is a society in Boston devoted to extending his work, and at their suggestion and with the help of their translations, Messrs. Lee & Shepard have just published an American edition of his book,—“unique in the world’s literature,” says Miss Elizabeth P. Peabody in her American preface,—“Mother-Play and Nursery Songs.” This, in every respect a *fac-simile* of the more costly German work, is a play-book school-book that should be in every house where are little children and an intelligent mother. There are fifty large pages of quaint engravings of the Germany of Froebel’s time, such as we reduce opposite from the page of “The Toyman and the Maiden,” most interesting in themselves, but these serve only to illustrate for the child the simple songs which they face, and for which suitable music is also given. “Deep meaning often in the child’s play lieth,” says the motto from Schiller, and all Froebel’s plays instruct while they amuse, as the song and hand-shadow play of the rabbit, which we illustrate, teaches the child about animals and about hunting. Froebel himself annotates these songs with thoughts for and practical suggestions to the mother, and if this Christmas is the means of bringing to two or three thousand mothers a copy of this book, Santa Claus will have reason to feel that his work for his darling children is not without its reward. “What boy and girl play in earliest childhood,” says Froebel, “cherished by their loving mothers’ caresses, will become, by and by, a beautiful reality of serious life; for in this first step they have expanded into stronger and lovelier usefulness, seeking on every side appropriate objects to vivify the thought of their inmost souls.”



THE TOYMAN AND THE MAIDEN.
From "Mother-Flay."



From "Out of Darkness into Light." (Lothrop.)

The Holiday Gift Books.

OF the Christmas books, and of many of the books that are good for Christmas-day and all other days, readers will find a comprehensive descriptive summary in the paragraphs below, which are arranged alphabetically by publishers. The cuts which illustrate these and our other pages are from the books of the year, and serve to suggest to readers something more of the books themselves than the mere types can describe to them. The preceding pages describe and illustrate more fully many of the books of especial importance or interest. He will indeed be a purchaser difficult to please who, in the following variety of subject, style, adaptability, and price, fails to find Christmas gifts to meet his needs.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY has a new volume of much present interest in "Through Bible Lands," a book of recent travel through Palestine by that skilled observer and foremost Bible scholar, Dr. Philip Schaff. This book tells most interestingly the real condition today of the Holy Land and other scriptural countries, and gives the latest results of scholarship. It is illustrated with many maps, views, and other cuts, and is put in excellent shape. The "Teacher's Bible" of this house, bound in flexible American Levant, with its admirable page and copious reference features, should be seen by every one who proposes to buy a Bible as a Christmas gift.

tavo editions of Byron and Moore, a more expensive two-volume Shakespeare, Spencer and Lossing's United States, and several lines of Bibles.

D. APPLETON & Co. present this year one of the finest art-books so far produced in this country, at once a splendid representation of American art in general and of American wood-engraving in particular. This is a testimony for any country to be proud of. It is a handsome royal octavo volume on "American Painters," the text of which, interesting sketches, by Mr. G. W. Sheldon, of some fifty leading artists, chiefly the report of personal talks with them, is splendidly supplemented by eighty-



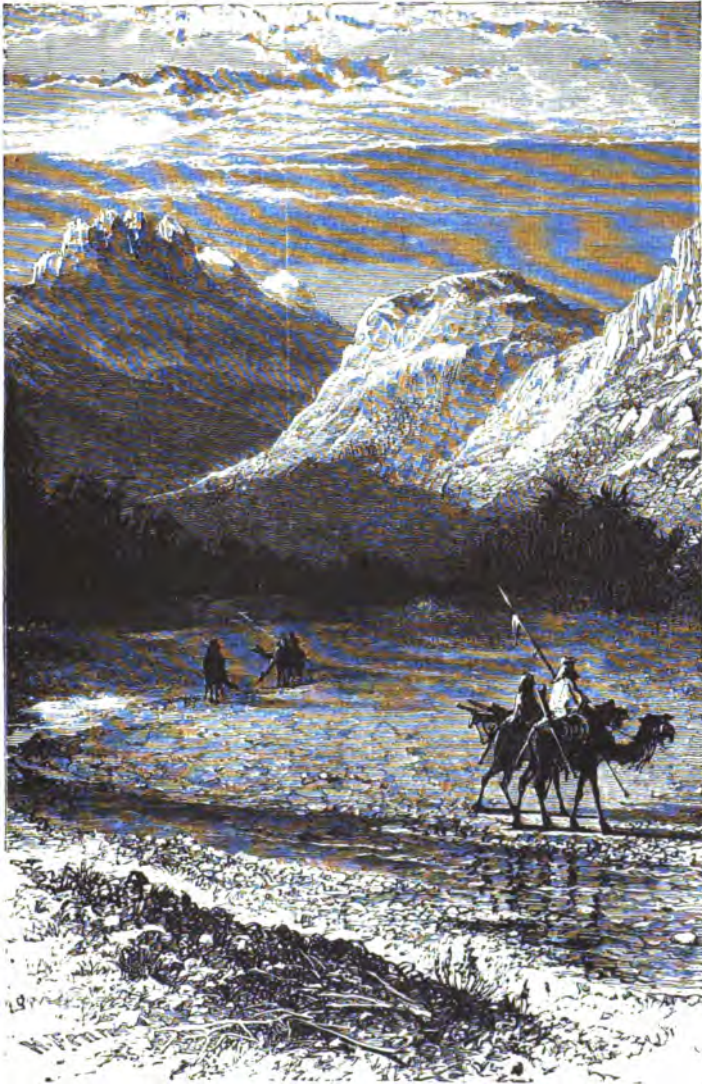
Whittier in his Study. (From Houghton, Osgood & Co.'s books.)

WM. T. AMIES, Philadelphia, is making a specialty of popular editions of standards, particularly the Fireside and the Scarlet Border one-volume editions of Shakespeare, edited, with biography, historical introductions, *variorum* readings, and copious notes, by Geo. L. Duyckink, with twenty illustrations. A Scarlet Border Scott is also issued by him, besides oc-

three exquisitely engraved full-page engravings of their most notable paintings. The book is more fully described in previous pages. There is a new edition of that pleasantly old-fashioned gift-book, "Poet and Painter," a richly bound volume of selections from the poets illustrated with ninety-nine steel engravings printed on the page with the text. The bound volumes

of the splendid *Art Journal*, which in their hands has become as much an American as an English institution, are rich in steel and wood illustrations and original text, and belong in every art collection and fine library. We may refer also to the splendid Lacroix books of previous years, richly illustrated epitomes of mediæval art and life. "The Turner Gal-

issued last year. But the most called for books of the season, at this house, are the various editions of Bryant's Poems, now, unhappily, complete—particularly the fine Illustrated and the New Household editions. The Household edition of Dickens, now completed, is bound in eight handsome volumes, making an excellent set. We may call attention also to the periodicals



MOUNT SERBAL.

From "Through Bible Lands." (Am. Tract Soc.)

lery," 120 fine steel engravings of his chief works, is now completed and bound, but is sold only by subscription, as is the case with their Cyclopaedia, now more valuable than ever with its addition of an admirably executed Index volume. "Tent-work in Palestine," recently published, with illustrations by Whymper, is a fine work of both geographical and religious interest; in the latter field, we may refer also to Dr. Cunningham Geikie's great "Life of Christ,"

of this firm, the *North American Review*, the *Art Journal*, the *Popular Science Monthly*, and *Appletons' Journal*, a year's subscription to either of which makes an acceptable Christmas gift.

BAKER, PRATT & Co. issue this year a new edition of Bell's Shakespeare, an edition most suitable for handy use, in six volumes, at the low prices of \$1 each in cloth, or double that in half calf. The text is collated from the most approved versions, there is a biographical in-

roduction, an index and glossary are appended, and the outward form of the edition is excellent.

J. W. BOUTON issues this year a new edition of Clarkson Stanfield's well-known work, so highly commended by Ruskin, on the "Coast Scenery of England," a tasteful small quarto volume, the twenty-nine steel engravings, which are the important part of the book, being printed from the original steel plates which have been lying waxed for nearly a generation. The two superb art periodicals for which he is the American agent, *L'Art*, the sumptuous French art-journal, and Mr. Hamerton's *Portfolio*, both of them rich in reproductions, in original

to clergymen. Of new books of general religious interest, Dr. Cuyler's "Pointed Papers" and Dr. Macduff's "Eventide at Bethel" may be emphasized.

CASELL, PETTER & GALPIN again call attention to that superb volume, "Great Painters of Christendom," which met with wide approbation last year, and of which we present illustration and description in the preceding pages. But their chief art-book of this year is Alfred Rimmer's "Pleasant Spots about Oxford," of which but a few specimen illustrations have reached this side, so that we cannot represent the book as we should otherwise like to have done.



From Bryant's "Poetical Works." (Appleton.)

work, and in admirable text, are offered in bound volumes to art-lovers with good-sized purses, and already a wide sale has been secured for them in this country.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. present a most exquisite reissue of that standard poem, Cowper's "Task," especially acceptable to many gift-givers because of its orthodox religious tone, as illustrated with sixty designs by that prince of landscape art, Birket Foster. This book, a small quarto, elegantly printed in London, should be seen by holiday buyers. The completion of D'Aubigne's "History of the Reformation," first begun by this house in 1841, should be noted—an excellent standard work for a gift to a theologian or Bible student, as is also, we may add, Henry's standard commentary, now offered at a reduced price. The new edition of Hodge's "Outlines of Theology," really re-written, and Principal Cunningham's Theological Lectures are important

Oxford is not only a university town, but one of the oldest places in England, and set in a most beautiful environment; Mr. Rimmer, in this handsome book, takes his reader pleasantly about among the historic and picturesque places, which are illustrated by scores of excellent engravings on wood. Another charming book, though of quite different character, is "Familiar Wild Flowers," exquisitely bound, with a water-color painting of flowers, done by hand, on the silken cover. The illustrations comprise numerous plates in color, the woodcuts being confined to initial letters. We may note, also, the completion of that fine work, "Old and New London," in six large volumes; the issue of the third volume, on "English Plays," in Prof. Henry Morley's "Library of English Literature," a work on quite a different plan from other enterprises of the sort, being divided by classes of literature; the copiously illustrated and informing book on "Great Industries of

Great Britain;" and the illustrated book on "The Sea" and its adventures. The "Domestic Dictionary" is a very valuable cyclopedia for housekeepers—a large, comprehensive volume. Sargeant's "New Greece," uniform with Wallace's "Russia," and the companion books, is one of the important works of travel of the year. "The Leopold Shakspeare" remains

Sheets, ornamented with full-page designs by E. D. Grafton. Miss McLaughlin's practical little manual for amateur "China Painting" is one of their recent issues.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFELFINGER make a point this year of their "Avon Shakespeare," a large popular one-volume edition, the text that of Clark and Wright, printed in large type,



Paulina: "Let him that makes but trifles of his eyes
First hand me. On mine own accord I'll off,
But first I'll do my errand."

From "The Leopold Shakspeare." (Cassell.)

one of the most valuable one-volume editions of the great dramatist that can be had. There is a new edition of that splendid work, Wilson's "American Ornithology," with colored plates and with Sir Wm. Jardine's additions, and we may refer, also, to the fine illustrated edition of Farrar's "Life of Christ," as a great credit to the house, though it is sold only by subscription.

R. CLARKE & Co., Cincinnati, have this Christmas a fine quarto volume especially suited to the season, in "My Three Angels: Faith, Hope and Love, a Dream," by Mary Randolph

with biographical introduction by Prof. John S. Hart, and furnished with portrait and illustrations. It is in various styles of sheep and other bindings, and is presented as a useful standard edition. "Heavenly Dawn," an interesting book of religious thoughts, is a new issue also from this house, which has on its list a considerable line of special standards.

THOS. Y. CROWELL presents an excellent edition of Shakespeare, in fine type, furnished with glossary, index to characters and index to familiar passages, issued both in cheap but good shape at \$1.50, and in a fine octavo edition,

with steel plate portrait, at a higher price. The dollar volume of "Favorite Poems," uniform with his dollar "British Poets," of which there are sixteen volumes, is also noteworthy. A new edition, complete in one volume at a reduced price, of "The Portable Commentary" of Jamieson, Faussett, and Brown, and Miss Anna Shipton's "The Sure Mercies of David," and other meditative volumes, may be commended to those seeking religious books.

DODD, MEAD & Co. present a new holiday book in "The Master and his Friends in Art

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have had excellent success with the new Bible Commentary, which has proved remarkably acceptable to all denominations—Bishop's Ellicott's "New Testament Commentary for English Readers," of which the second volume is just ready; they are also publishing "The Annotated Bible," of Rev. J. H. Blunt, the well-known Church of England writer and author of "The Annotated Book of Common Prayer," of which the first of the three volumes is ready. Those who wish excellent volumes of sermons cannot do



FROM Ghiberti's GATES. THE BAPTISTERY, FLORENCE.

From Lübke's "History of Art." (Dodd, Mead & Co.)

and Song," a small quarto presentation-book, containing twenty-two steel plates of the chief pictures about Christ and portraits of the Apostles from Da Vinci's "Last Supper," with text from quaint old hymns and poems, bound in a rich pattern of gold-stamped cloth. But their important book is still Lübke's great "History of Art," as edited in the American edition by Clarence Cook. The second volume has made its appearance since our last Christmas issue, and the work is now published in various handsome styles of binding. A more full description is given elsewhere. A new work by Rev. E. L. Clark, on "The Races of European Turkey," is interesting and especially valuable to the historical student. Rev. E. P. Roe's new story, "A Face Illumined," the widest-selling novel of the year, is especially suitable at Christmas because of its religious tone, as indeed are all his previous works, still as popular as at their first issue. This house has done a very good thing in issuing a long list of excellent stories and other books in neat cloth bindings at a very low price, under the title of *The Hearth-Stone Library*; the two series, priced respectively at 85 and 65 cents, contain volumes heretofore costing nearly double that.

better than to purchase the volumes of Phillips Brooks, on the Low Church, or Morgan Dix, on the High Church side, or of Canon Mozley, the English divine whose lectures and other writings are attracting so much attention. Farrar's "Life of Christ" remains one of the best of Christmas presents.

ESTES & LAURIAT offer as their chief holiday book "French Pictures," which should not be confounded with the less costly English book of the same title, noticed elsewhere. This is a superb quarto, priced at \$6, handsomely bound, illustrated with ten fine steels and a hundred wood-cuts, many full page, from Doré, Giacomelli, and others, and with text written for it by Dr. De Colange, of Philadelphia. A more full description will be found elsewhere. "The Home Book of Poetry," compiled by Mr. Dana Estes, who is a successful editor as well as publisher, groups the favorite gems of English and American poets, in fine large type, on an open page, with pretty decorative headpieces, and over twenty illustrations on steel, forming altogether a very suitable book for the home circle. Darley's "Sketches Abroad," in a new and tasteful binding, are as fresh as ever in their delightful humor. There are new edi-

tions also of Hennessy's "Edwin Booth" in his leading characters, at a reduced price, and of Blackburn's picturesque books of European travel. To an old soldier, the superb set of sixty-five "Life Studies of the Great Army," by Edwin Forbes, at \$25, is the most welcome of gifts, bringing back graphically as they do those days of heroic patriotism. The books on ferns,—*"The Ferns of North America,"* in

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT issue this year a new edition, still however as a subscription work, of *"A New Library of Poetry and Song,"* which is prefaced by an elaborate memorial biography of Mr. Bryant, its editor, by his friend, Gen. James Grant Wilson. Mr. Bryant has superintended a revision of this most copious cyclopedia of poetry a year or two since, and in it over 700 authors are now represented by above



From Darley's "Sketches Abroad." (Estes & Lauriat.)

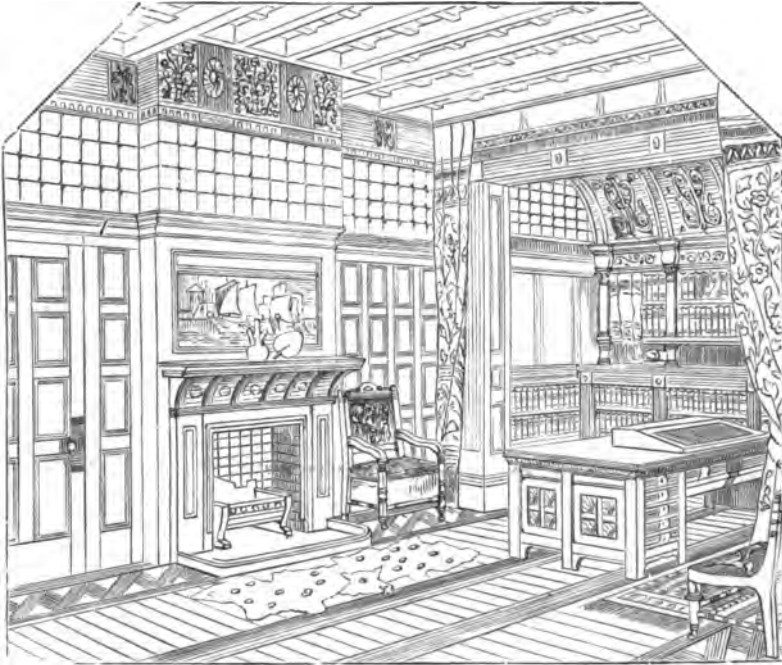
colored plates illustrating every species, now issuing in twenty one-dollar parts, and the little *"Ferns in their Homes and Ours,"* by John Robinson, with chromo and other illustrations, at \$1.50,—are interesting to those who have a taste for flowers. *"The Beaconsfield Cartoons"* from *Punch* are amusing here as well as abroad. For standard works the entirely new two-volume edition of Knight's Popular Shakespeare, with Sir John Gilbert's and other illustrations, at \$20, cloth, and Hudson's Shakespeare, in six or twelve volumes, at \$10 or \$15, cloth, as recently revised, are very desirable.

2000 poems, long and short. It is a wonderful book, and as now furnished with steel portraits, autographic *fac-similes*, *silhouette* division pieces, and other illustrations, and supplied with various indexes, it seems quite the perfect thing of its kind.

S. C. GRIGGS & Co. issue this year no distinctively holiday book, but their new book by Prof. Matthews, *"Orators and Oratory,"* is of so wide popularity that it will undoubtedly be bought by the hundred by Christmas purchasers. His previous books, and other issues by this house, are worthy of note.

HARPER & BROS. add this year a new book on "The Ceramic Art" to the many of their imprint which proved so successful in this field last season. This work, by Jennie J. Young, is presented as a comprehensive compendium of the history and manufacture of pottery and porcelain, from the primitive art of Oriental nations on the one hand and our own aborigines on the other down to the latest productions of the present time. It is richly illustrated with nearly five hundred engravings on wood, many of them exquisite examples of this as well as of the ceramic art; and the binding,

catalogue of this famous house has always been rich in important books of travel, especially in African exploration, a long list terminating in Stanley's latest book, "Through the Dark Continent," which tells the story of one of the most hazardous and successful explorations in all history, joining and completing the work of the many individual explorers of Central Africa hitherto. The book is graphically written, copiously illustrated, and strikingly bound. A new book of Samuel Smiles, on "Thomas Dick (Baker of Thurso), Geologist and Botanist," is interestingly illustrated and is a well-



THE LIBRARY.

From Holly's "Modern Dwellings." (Harper.)

illuminated vellum cloth in Japanese design, is very novel and attractive. "The China-Hunters Club," "by its youngest member," is another book on ceramics, whose story is told in a bright, chatty way, with many quaintly labelled pictures, and which is bound in the design of an English tile. These books are further described in our preceding pages. Another interesting book of the year is "Modern Dwellings in Town and Country, with a Treatise on Decoration," by H. Hudson Holly, a work dealing with construction as well as with furniture, to be sought for with delight by lovers of this branch of art and for use by those contemplating house-building. A noteworthy feature is that its abundant illustrations suggest the styles of interior treatment and furnishing appropriate for designated exteriors. The superb art-books of last year, particularly Prime's "Pottery and Porcelain;" the series comprising Mrs. Spofford's "Art Decoration applied to Furniture," Col. Nichols' "Art Education applied to Industry," and Mr. Benjamin's "Contemporary Art in Europe;" and Parton's "Caricature and Comic Art," are not to be overlooked. The great

contribution to the inspiring biographies of self-made men. The series of *English Men of Letters*, admirably done, cheap, and in very tasteful shape, should be noted. This house is also bringing out uniform library editions of the great historians on its list, Macaulay, Gibbon, and Hume; and Green's new History of England in the extended edition, is an important new work. Such valuable popular treatises as Reclus' and Wood's fine books; the art-books like Wolf's "Wild Animals" and Doré's "Ancient Mariner;" the many popular religious works, as "The Dictionary of Religious Knowledge," are all useful at this time of gift-giving, and we may allude also to the cheap little *Half-Hour* books, bound in cloth, singly or in sets. Of course a subscription to Harper's world-known periodicals, the three together for \$10, is one of the best of Christmas presents. It is to *Harper's Magazine* that we are indebted for the fine cut of Christmas waifs in our opening page.

HENRY HOLT & Co., though they issue this year no distinctively holiday books, have on their excellent list a number of works suitable for Christmas buying as well as all-the-year

giving. They are the publishers of the uniform edition of Taine, including his "English Literature," and of the works of Mill, Maine, Tylor, and other writers whose books a scholar—clergyman, lawyer, or college professor—is glad to add to his library. Among their recent publications are Goodholme's Domestic Cyclo-

add, as lovely books as ever. The subject of this poem and its pleasant play of humor make it even more popular in character than its predecessors, and the binding is unique and a triumph. "The College Book," though a costly work, will be to any college graduate an acceptable gift well worth the money, espec-



From the illustrated "Uncle Tom's Cabin." (Houghton, Osgood & Co.)

pedia, a treasury of household knowledge that any housewife will be glad to receive; several volumes of their popular *Leisure Hour Series*, notably the hundredth, Prof. Beers' excellent compendium of "A Century of American Literature," and the clever collection of "Plays for Private Acting;" Johnson's Chief Lives of the Poets, edited by Matthew Arnold, and Boswell's Johnson, in handsome library editions; and an exquisite *édition de luxe* of "Life and Faith," the remarkably thoughtful sonnets of George McKnight, the latest and one of the most important of new-comers to the American Parnassus. "The Prince of Argolis" of last year is one of the prettiest of books and most amusing of stories in its burlesque of an old

ially to those of the twenty-four institutions amongst which the papers and the sixty full-page heliotype illustrations of buildings and landscapes are divided. It is of interest to all interested in higher education, and will be peculiarly appropriate as a gift to a college professor. Mr. Chas. F. Richardson and Mr. Henry A. Clark have done a very good thing in compiling it. There are two new heliotype art-books this year—"The Goethe Gallery," containing reproductions of the score of superb illustrations by Kaulbach of Goethe's female characters, with letter-press; and "The Ghiberti Gates," thirty-three plates from the celebrated gates of the Baptistry of St. John at Florence, with descriptions by Mrs. J. A.



From "Christmas Evergreens." (W. J. Johnston.)

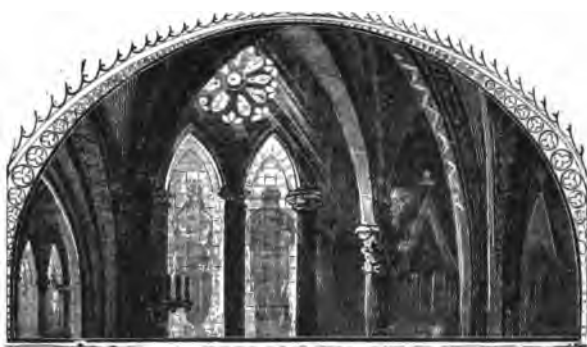
Greek fairy tale that must appeal to all intelligent lovers of humor.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. have for their leading holiday book Dr. Holmes' Andover poem of "The School-boy," of which we have spoken in full elsewhere, in similar shape with their "Hanging of the Crane," "Mabel Martin," and "Christmastide," which are still, we may

Shedd—both splendid and sumptuous volumes. A new red-line edition of Mrs. Stowe's world-famous novel, "Uncle Tom's Cabin," has over a hundred illustrations to commend it to the holiday buyer, besides a new historical preface by Mrs. Stowe, and an interesting bibliography of the work, in its hundreds of editions and translations, by Mr.

George Bullen of the British Museum. "The Family Library of British Poetry," edited by a poet and a critic, Jas. T. Fields and Edwin P. Whipple, is a remarkably full compilation of the best poems of singers over the sea, which makes a fine gift for the family book-shelf. It is a large octavo of over 1000 pages, with

high art to the kitchen, any one who wishes to make a Christmas investment in a cook-book may well look at Mrs. Whitney's "Just How," a simple manual which is presented as a key to the cook-books more elaborate. The *Atlantic Monthly* is not to be forgotten by those who purpose a subscription to the magazines.



From "The Rock of Ages." (Lee & Shepard.)

twelve heliotype portraits of leading poets. In original poetry, Bayard Taylor's new poem of religious unity, "Prince Deukalion," is presented in very rich binding of white vellum cloth, with designs in gold; the new volumes by Mr. Whittier, Mrs. Thaxter, and others will delight readers who desire novelty, while those who are content with the best things, old or new, find on the list of this house the leading poets, American and English, to suit every taste and purse. Nothing can be better commended as a gift of something permanent than

JANSEN, MCCLURG & Co., Chicago, add to their dainty volumes of charming love stories translated from other tongues, "Madeleine," by Jules Sandeau, a pretty story prettily set.

W. J. JOHNSTON, New York, issues a prettily bound and reasonably priced collection of poetry for the holidays, selected and arranged by himself, and comprising gems from many of the first American and English poets, accompanied by a profusion of wood-cuts of varied subject. Like his "Lightning Flashes," this book will be of peculiar interest to those



From French's "Art and Artists in Connecticut." (Lee & Shepard.)

the substantial and tasteful Riverside editions of standards and classics, of which the British Poets and the Life of Bacon are the latest. For art-lovers, a new edition of Mrs. Clement's admirable handbooks, as also Mr. Sweetser's handy and delightful "Artist Biographies," should be borne in mind. To descend from

connected with telegraphy, including poems on "The Telephone," by Benj. J. Taylor, and "The Telegram," by Sarah E. Henshaw.

LEE & SHEPARD add this year to their popular series of favorite Christian hymns, very welcome each Christmas tide for three years past, Toplady's fine and world-famous hymn,

"Rock of Ages," as illustrated in very beautiful fashion by Miss L. B. Humphrey, and tastefully bound. A more full description, with specimen illustrations, will be found elsewhere; the price of this series has been reduced to \$1.50 each. A \$5 quarto, by H. W. French, on "Art and Artists of Connecticut," deals with many of the pioneers of art in America, and includes some of the most famous of later artists who, though resident in

phical studies one of Wordsworth, which will make a desirable gift for the library of a literary man. The series of Edwin Booth's Prompt-Books, edited by Willie Winter, now issuing by this house, is, by the way, making an admirable series of standard plays that may well be put into fine bindings for a gentleman's library. This house has also on its list a number of previously issued works suitable for holiday purchase.



From "*Genevieve of Brabant*." (Lippincott.)

New York, have made Connecticut the sketching ground for their paintings. It is illustrated by numerous reproductions of famous or characteristic paintings and other works of art, curiosities of early art, and portraits of the sons of the Nutmeg State prominent in this field. It should be of wide interest outside the State especially concerned. Another illustrated volume of holiday character is "*The Land of Burns*," by an author who bears the appropriate name of Wallace Bruce, illustrated by J. D. Smillie, and attractively bound in small quarto. Those who delight in American humor have an opportunity to regale themselves with the latest lucubration of that favorite representative of this department of literature, the Danbury *News Man*, who tells the funny things he saw in "England from a Back Window." Mr. Calvert adds this year to his scholarly biogra-

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have for the holidays two handsomely illustrated poems of general interest, the old legend of "*Genevieve of Brabant*," told in verse by Mrs. Chas. Willing; and "*Iris*," the story of an opal ring, by Mrs. M. B. M. Toland, of San Francisco, in which last the illustrations are by such artists as Fredericks, Frenzeny, and the like. A very lovely book is the illustrated edition of—or rather selections from—Miss Mitford's "*Our Village*," in which the 170 wood-engravings picture the scenes in which her pleasant studies were made. The new *People's Edition* of the Waverley novels is one of many standard sets issued by this house, whose publications include also such foremost works of reference, always good presents, as Worcester's Dictionaries, from the great Unabridged down. Allibone's important works. Lippincott's Gazetteer, Dictionaries of Biog-

raphy, etc., the American edition of Chambers' Cyclopaedia, and others of almost equal standing.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co. issue this year a new edition of that standard and superb work, the "History of North American Birds," by Profs. Baird, Brewer and Ridgway. This is the foremost work of its kind since Audubon and Wilson, and in the new edition there are a number of new page plates of full-length figures, exquisitely colored by hand. There are also many colored figures of heads and nearly 600 wood-cuts. To naturalists, sportsmen, and lovers of nature, the work is equally attractive,



From "Out of Darkness into Light." (Lothrop.)

and it is creditable alike to American science and to American publishing. To those private buyers who can afford a work of this kind, and to any who desire to remember public libraries at this time with a welcome gift, this set of volumes can be heartily commended. The three volumes quarto cost \$75. The new (ninth) edition of Fletcher & Kidder's "Brazil and the Brazilians," with its many illustrations and the text brought up to date, is a most interesting book of travel on a country now of peculiar interest to us. Among other books new this fall, and suitable for gifts to a scholar or to the home library, are the simply beautiful edition of "Shelley's Minor Poems," containing most of the poems by which he is known, as well as many recently recovered, and the "Addresses and Orations" of Rufus Choate, one of New England's most famous jurists and orators as well as one of the most original and peculiar of men. This list contains also a remarkable number of standards of permanent value, such as Bancroft's and Parkman's histories, Plutarch's Lives and Morals, Burke's works, and other books that belong on the shelves of every private library, besides such reference handy-books as Mr. John Bartlett's "Familiar Quotations" and Mr. John R. Bartlett's "Americanisms."

D. LOTHROP & Co. have this year another of their popular editions of favorite hymns, "Jesus, Lover of My Soul," a companion volume to the "Ninety and Nine" of last year. It is exquisitely illustrated, with much novelty in designs, by Robert Lewis, who has used for most of his full-page pictures incidents historically connected with this favorite hymn. The novelty of decoration in this volume is quite notable, and we regret that the oddness of shape in the prettiest designs renders it difficult for us to reproduce them in our pages. Miss Mary A. Lathbury, the gifted lady who is at once author and artist, has also prepared a religious holiday gift-book, "Out of Darkness into Light," a large-size octavo with eight full-page illustrations and many exceptionally happy vignettes and decorations, the text being several admirable religious poems by herself. A new edition of "The Happy Year" of Miss M. B. Lyman, with text and blank for each day and a calendar for five years, is a neat and pretty remembrance.

MACMILLAN & Co. expect to have ready for holiday purchasers three important books of travel, handsomely illustrated, the "Journal of a Tour in Morocco," by Sir Joseph Hooker and John Ball; a cheaper edition, illustrated however, of Baron Hübnér's pleasant and popular "Rambles Round the World;" and an *édition de luxe* of that entertaining standard, always fresh though two generations old, Waterton's "Wanderings in South America," to match their splendid edition of that other classic, White's "Selborne." Two books of importance in figure and landscape art respectively are Marshall's "Anatomy for Artists," long expected and eagerly welcomed, and a new edition of Robinson's handsome "Parks and Gardens of Paris." Those sumptuous books of previous years, Mrs. Oliphant's "Makers of Florence" and Rimmer's "Ancient Streets and Homesteads of England," are not to be overlooked. Grove's "Dictionary of Music," now issuing in parts, is a most comprehensive cyclopedia of its subject, admirable as a gift to a student of music. To the dainty *Golden Treasury* series, two new volumes have been added, Miss Yonge's "Story of the Christians and Moors in Spain" and Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare." The cheap *Globe Series* of poets and classics is always to be remembered, as furnishing the best of books at a low price.

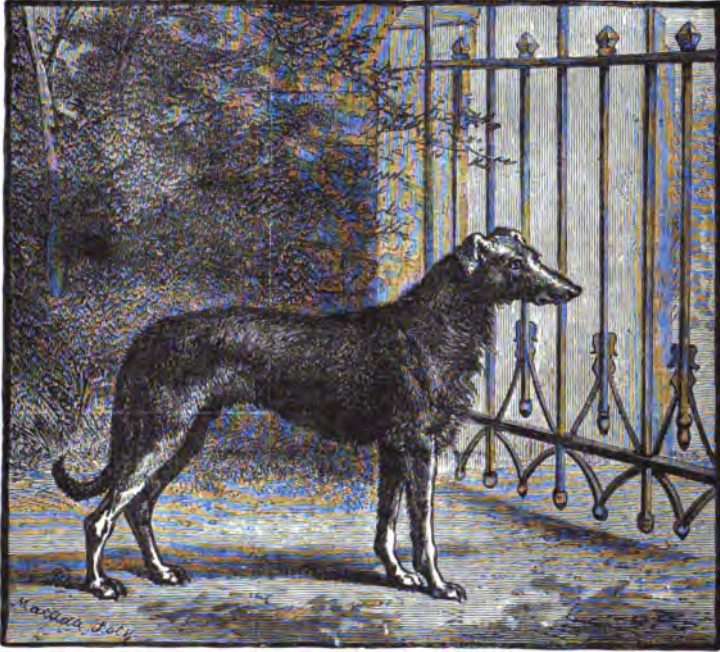
JAMES MILLER presents this year a new issue in "Evenings with the Poets," a collection of favorite poems by famous authors, a neat small quarto, uniform with "Half Hours with the Poets," illustrated with a dozen steel plates nearly 50 wood-engravings from Darley Hennessy, Doré, and others, and printed with a red-line border. The new edition of Alexander Smith's Poems, long out of print, is in very tasteful shape, and there are reissues of Mrs. Browning's Poems, Goldsmith, and other standard volumes of poetry and literature.

J. MURPHY & Co., Baltimore, call attention to their many lines suitable as holiday gifts for Catholic givers, especially the many fine varieties of the standard prayer-books, approved by the Archbishop of Baltimore. Archbishop Gibbon's "Faith of Our Fathers" may be individually referred to as an exceptionally popular book.

NELSON & PHILLIPS, and the Methodist Book Concerns generally, have their hands full this season with the new Methodist hymnal, which—in its many editions, in various sizes of type, from the pocket edition to the large type for the desk and for the old, in all styles of binding, with or without the tunes, and at prices to suit any purpose—forms one of the best of Christmas presents to a person of that communion, or to any one who likes to sing hymns, and who knows that the Methodists always know where to find the best. In fact, the new Methodist collection is decidedly one of the best general compilations

Reference Bible, full of useful Bible helps, and the new designs of Prayer-Book and Hymnal combined in separate volumes in portable case.

PORTER & COATES issue a splendid presentation volume in the royal "Fireside Encyclopedia of Poetry," edited by Mr. Henry T. Coates, one of the members of the firm, who has put his long experience as a publisher at the public service by selecting those gems of poetry, English and American, in which readers most delight. He has been at work on it for the better part of seven years, and the thousand-page volume, handsomely bound and ornamented with steel



"His vigils constantly he kept."
From "Iris." (Lippincott.)

yet made. A considerable list of standard religious books, however, makes books of their imprint desirable at this season.

THOS. NELSON & SONS, owing to the great fire which destroyed their English manufacturing establishment a few months since, do not supply as wide a variety of holiday literature as they had intended, but one of the most beautiful books in the market is theirs, viz., "The Bird World," after the delightful fashion of the famous Michelet books, the text by W. Davenport Adams, the dainty illustrations by that most exquisite and delicate of designers, Giacomelli. They are American publishers, also, of Rev. Samuel Manning's "French Pictures" (the English work) in the series of "pictures" of various countries already well known—a book interesting in its descriptive text and rich in fine wood-engravings of the most picturesque scenes, buildings, etc., of that country. The Oxford lines of Bibles, Prayer-Books, Hymnals, etc., of which they are the agents, are among the most beautiful procurable, and especial attention may be called to the Oxford Sunday-school Teacher's

engravings, is a veritable treasure-house, containing 1200 poems by over 400 authors, with full indexes. The new popular edition, wonderfully cheap, of Wilson and Bonaparte's "American Ornithology," should not be overlooked on their list, which contains also many standard and attractive works.

POTT, YOUNG & Co., representing in this country the London Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, have this year a number of volumes in valuable series issued by this society, the *Home Library* for Sunday reading, in which a study of Savonarola, by Rev. W. R. Clark, and two other volumes are ready; *The Fathers for English Readers*, handy and readable accounts of the chief apologists of the early centuries, "The Apostolic Fathers," "St. Jerome," "St. Augustine," and others; the *Ancient History from the Monuments* series, of which the new volume is on "Sinai," by Major Henry S. Palmer, of the exploring party; a set of little books on *The Conversion of the West*, each volume dealing with a separate nation or people; and *Non-Christian Religious Systems*, comparing these with Christianity, in which is

added a most scholarly little book on "The Coran," by Sir Wm. Muir. The editions of Bibles, Prayers and Hymnals published by this house, and particularly their Teacher's Bible, are everywhere favorably known.

L. PRANG & Co., who have of recent years entered the field of book-making, continue in this their triumphs in chromo art. Their "Art in the House" is a sumptuous work, in which, taking the plain but excellent German treatise of Dr. Jacob von Falke as a basis, they have added a lavish wealth of admirable wood-engravings, permanent photographs, exquisite colored plates, and other illustrative features. They have produced one of the finest specimens of American book-making, even more to be commended in its typography than in its adornment. Mr. C. C. Perkins, a most competent authority, has edited the original work for this American *édition de luxe*, which compares favorably with the famous French issues of the volumes of Lacroix.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS present one of the few distinctively holiday books of the year, and with it a most interesting contribution to literary history. The success last holiday season of the beautiful edition of Bryant's "The Flood of Years," illustrated by W. J. Linton, induced them to plan before our poet-laureate's lamented death a similar edition of his more famous similar poem, "Thanatopsis," which is fully described elsewhere. The two poems are also bound together, in a very handsome volume, at a reasonable price, a combination which is proving one of the favorite gift-books of the year. A handsomely illustrated and prettily ornamented book is "The Old House Altered," by George C. Mason, an architect who in this book shows very pleasantly in a series of family letters how an old homestead may be altered into a modern shrine of household art. One of the most important books of the year, very suitable as a gift to scholars, is Prof. Moses Coit Tyler's "History of American Literature," of which the first two volumes, complete in themselves as covering the colonial period, are now ready. This is an interesting and scholarly study of our literature, the first adequate one yet attempted. It is similar in outward form to Van Laun's "French Literature," also on this list, which is rich in standards, Irving and other authors, and in miscellaneous books of holiday interest.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. have a fitting holiday book in "Life Mosaic," under which title Miss Frances R. Havergal's two well-known books, "The Ministry of Song" and "Under the Surface," have been combined in one volume, with twelve lovely illustrations of Alpine scenery and flowers, printed in colors; her newer devotional books, "The Royal Invitation" and "Loyal Responses," though less sumptuous in appearance, are also timely. There is a new and cheaper edition of the admirable volume of Dr. Prime's "Alhambra and Kremlin," which has numerous illustrations. Dr. Prime does not go over the beaten track; the book has a special interest in its chapters on Russian life and character. A new feature in binding is *The Changed Cross Series*, bound in canvas, with floral and other designs painted in water colors on the side. Neat and inexpensive gifts may be found in the Ribbon books, the last of which is a collection of verses on the

Baby—just the thing to send to a joyful mother who has blessed her home with another "well-spring of pleasure."



From Mrs. Moulton's Poems.

ROBERTS BROTHERS present, as illustrated books, the fourth edition of Moritz Retzsch's vigorous and admirable "Outlines to Shakespeare's Dramatic Works," and a beautiful English book about "Flowers, their Origin, Shapes, Perfumes and Colors," by J. E. Taylor, with a number of colored illustrations of the more beautiful and interesting, and numerous wood-cuts as well. In poetry, the new *No Name* volume, "A Masque of Poets," at once a book of characteristic poems and a series of literary puzzles, containing anonymous contributions from most of the leading poets of this country and many across sea; the excellent "Household Edition" of Jean Ingelow's Poems, and Joaquin Miller's new volume "Songs of Italy," attract the holiday purchaser, besides Mrs. Moulton's lovely Poems, and others of previous seasons; while such interesting biographies as Pierce's Sumner and the Memoirs of Mrs. Jameson, as also Hamerton's book of "Modern Frenchmen," are not to be forgotten. As religious books, that "new gospel" "Philchristus," a fresh edition of the "Religio Medici" and other writings of quaint Sir Thomas Browne, "The Blessed Life," a companion volume to "Quiet Hour," and the neat *Wisdom Series* may be noted, while the list of this house contains very many standards, as the writings of Landor, Hamerton, Arthur Helps, Wm. Morris, the Rossettis, and still others. Rev. E. E. Hale has a new Christmas story, "Mrs. Merriam's Scholars," continuing his famous book, "Ten Times One is Ten." To young people no books could be better than Mr. Hale's "How to Do It," and "What Career?" or Prof. Atkinson's fresh little paper on "The Right Use of Books." The pretty vignette above illustrates the tastefulness of decoration in many of these books, the Red-line "Masque of Poets," etc.

F. W. ROBINSON & Co. publish for the holidays a volume *sui generis* by L. Clarkson, whose "Violet with Eyes of Blue" and "Gathering of the Lilies" of previous years have attracted so much attention. This lady is both poet and artist; her new volume, "The Rag Fair," is chiefly a long poem of spiritual signi-



MARQUETRY AND BOULE.

From Falke's "Art in the House." (Prang.)

ficance, relating to the cast-off garments of the flesh, adorned with illustrative designs engraved on wood by Mr. Jas. W. Lauderbach, and printed on tint. Other similar reveries are included in the book, a large quarto very handsomely and tastefully bound.

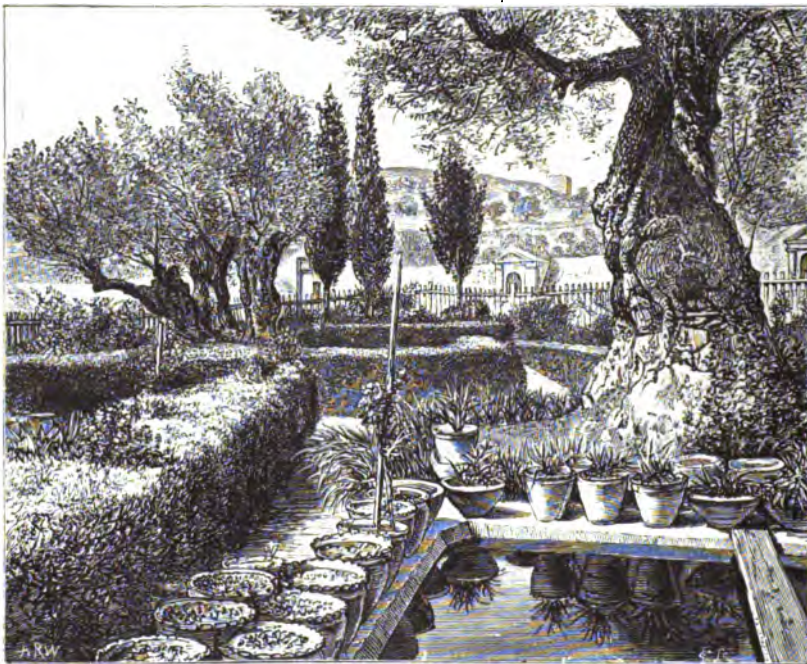
GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, among their new books and new editions for the year, include very beautifully illustrated editions of those delightful classics, St. Pierre's "Paul and Virginia" and Saintine's "Picciola," mate-books fittingly issued in uniform style; also, one of Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare," now the subject of a literary *renaissance*, to match Dodd's "Beauties of Shakespeare, both illustrated with the designs of Sir John Gilbert, made originally for the fine Staunton Shakespeare. Of their many editions of the great dramatist himself, we may note the Knight's new Edition, included in two volumes at a moderate price, with these same Gilbert illustrations, as the latest. In their editions of standard novelists there are added to the sets of the Waverleys, Bulwer, Lever, Dumas, and Marryat new issues of Beaconsfield's novels and of those of W. H. Ainsworth, the latter now in course of publication. A reissue of the folio edition of "Dr. Syntax's Three Tours," with the amusing original colored plates, is also just ready. The list of books on the catalogue of this house is ways extensive and interesting.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS have just ready the first volume of the Popular Commentary projected by their honored father many years ago, a work in which many eminent scholars, both American and British, co-operate, under the general editorship of Dr. Philip Schaff, whose experience in this particular field has been perhaps wider than that of any other man living. The Commentary is thus far planned for the New Testament, and the first volume includes the three synoptical Gospels, the text topically divided, with parallel references, valuable and extensive comments, elucidations and illustrations, and numerous excellent wood-cuts prepared for this work and of direct bearing on the text. The price is \$6 per volume, and the work seems admirably calculated to meet a popular demand. Lange's Commentary, we may add, has reached the next to the last volume, and there is a new volume of the "Speaker's Commentary." Dr. Hodge's "Church Polity" and Dr. Vincent's "Gates into the Psalm Country" are recent religious books of value. Marion Harland's new cookery volume, "The Dinner Year-Book," quite a novelty in its plan, appeals strongly to housekeepers. For literary people, the Clarkes' "Recollections of Writers" and Prof. Boyesen's "Goethe and Schiller" have especial interest. The house has not issued this year any distinctively gift-books, such as Clarence Cook's beautiful

"House Beautiful," or works of travel, such as Schliemann's "Mycenæ" of last year, but both these are still live books, and the list includes also many standard authors both in general and in religious literature, as the works of Froude, Stanley, Dr. Holland, Donald G. Mitchell, Woolsey, Porter, and others. Dr. Eggleston's "Roxy," by the way, is pretty near being the best-selling novel of the year.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have this year another *œuvre de luxe* in the same sumptuous fashion as Rousselet's "India," the Davillier-Doré "Spain,"

SCRIBNER & Co. have reason to be proud in presenting to the public at Christmas time their *chef d'œuvre*, *Scribner's Monthly*, whose Christmas number is always the triumph of the year. To this magazine we are indebted for much of our great progress in wood-engraving during recent years, in which its influence has been felt to the remotest corners. Its contributions, varied as they are, are always up to the highest standard, and the programme for 1879 has new and brilliant features. A subscription to this is always in order as a Christmas gift, either to



OLD OLIVE TREES. GETHSEMANE.

From Schaff's "Popular Commentary." (Scribner's Sons.)

and Trollope's "Italy" of preceding seasons, devoted this time to a country most rich in the picturesque—"Switzerland." This superb work, a \$25 volume, interesting in its text, is chiefly notable for the lavish wealth and high art character of its illustration; there are no less than 418 engravings on wood, many of them the full size of the large page, from the pencils of the best artists, and superbly engraved by A. Closs, one of the first of German engravers. The book is one of those splendid combinations in which the highest skill of artist, engraver, and publisher combine to best advantage. This house also import "French Pictures" (the English, not the American work of that name) and the other books for other countries uniform with it; the illustrated edition of Milton's Ode on the Nativity; Jacquemart's "History of the Ceramic Art," now reduced in price; the new edition of Guillemin's "The Heavens," and other works fine in illustration, while their standards include the new edition of Morley's Biographies, the English (illustrated) edition of Church's "Stories from Virgil," the handsome "Chandos Poets," and other desirable books.

one's self or to one's best friend otherwise. The handsome vignette which faces our "Merry Christmas" page is from this magazine.

Sunday Afternoon, the new religious magazine at Springfield, Mass., edited by that wholesome preacher and writer, Rev. Washington Gladden, formerly of the *Independent*, commends itself to those who would delight a friend with good Sunday and every-day reading the year around. It presents only original writing and is full of vigorous and interesting matter. The volumes of this magazine, as handsomely bound, are offered as appropriate gift-books, at a very reasonable price, and it will be found that their tables of contents embrace some of the best names in current American literature.

E. B. TREAT calls the attention of holiday buyers to his volume of "Golden Thoughts on Mother, Home, Heaven," edited by Rev. Dr. Cuyler, a treasury of selections from the best writers who have touched these topics, very suitable at Christmas-tide.

W. J. WIDDLETON's list contains many lines of choice standards that are always in favor at

gift-giving times. Darley's illustrations to Judd's "Margaret," in large outline plates, are a historic feature in American book illustration, as are also his Rip Van Winkle outlines. May's "Democracy in Europe" is the latest



WRITING MATERIALS.

From Schaff's "Popular Commentary." (Scribner's Sons.)

addition to the standard histories of Hume, Gibbon, Hallam, and others. The works of the elder Disraeli, of Lamb, of our own Sims and Poe, are permanently associated with this imprint.

JOHN WILEY & SONS are issuing, though in parts, of which but the earliest are now ready, a really superb art publication, folio albums of plates at the very low price of \$1.50 per part, to which "A Practical Treatise on China Painting in America, with some suggestions as to

Decorative Art," serves as a handbook. Mr. Camille Pitou, Principal of the National Art Training School at Philadelphia, is the author and designer, and that such able work as this should be produced here is certainly creditable. The new edition of Rotherham's "The New Testament, newly translated and critically emphasized," as issued in a half leather binding of reasonable price, makes a very suitable Christmas gift. This house publishes the full line of Ruskin's works, and adds this year to the several volumes of selections already popular one by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill, "Pearls for Young Ladies," which collects from his later works the many passages of inspiration and counsel which appeal peculiarly to girls. The pocket volume of "Wrinkles and Recipes," for mechanics, etc., edited by Park Benjamin, will fit nicely into the Christmas stockings of these classes.

R. WORTHINGTON has a fine presentation volume in "Caledonia," as described by Scott, Burns, and Ramsay, the text being extracts from their poems accompanied by many beautiful wood-engravings from the pencil of John MacWhirter. This is one of the more costly imported volumes of the year. Among others of the many new books this fall, suitable for holiday gifts, we may note "Pleasant Ways in Science," by the popular writer R. A. Proctor, and Wm. Chambers' interesting "Stories of Remarkable Persons." Among standards, Chambers' Cyclopaedia, the original English work, a most excellent present giving a wonderful deal for the money, has been again brought up to date in its text and maps, that of Europe showing the recent dismemberment of Turkey; Ure's Dictionary, a standard technical work for scientific and mechanical workers, is made much more valuable by the new supplementary volume; the Handy Volume Waverley, prettily boxed, is a most attractive edition of those ever-desired novels; the Red-line Poets, the Nimmo cheap editions of standard works, and the new editions of Hume, Gibbon, Adam Smith and kindred writers, marvels of cheapness, are all worthy of attention.



From Holmes' "School Boy." (Houghton, Osgood & Co.)

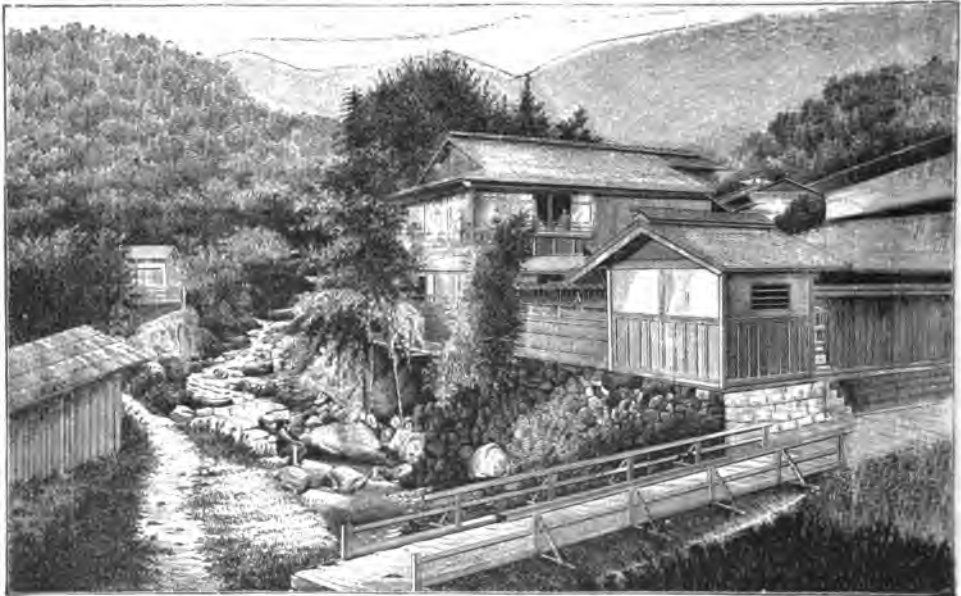


For the Little Folks.

SANTA CLAUS is the children's saint, and he provides always liberally for them. Indeed the books he inspires the publishers to issue for the pleasure of his little worshippers are nowadays so beautiful that they are quite as interesting to the big as to the little folks. The following summary, alphabetical by publishers, gives descriptions of the novelties and of many salient standard juveniles, with representative pictures. Any baby from threescore and ten days to threescore and ten years old will be pretty sure to find something it will like among them.

THE AMERICAN NEWS CO. has ready as usual "The American Chatterbox," the new volume for 1878-9, which has over 400 pages of matter, including 250 wood-engravings and a chromo illustration, the matter throughout of American subject and bearing. Horatio Alger, Jr., has a new book for the boys, "The West-

little folks all about that curious country, its scenery, people, customs, etc., and which is illustrated by twelve pictures from actual photographs. Among interesting stories of religious bearing, for children, are "Daisy-bank" for girls, by Miss Joanna H. Matthews, prettily illustrated in outline; "Handsome



JAPANESE HOTEL, ON THE HAKONE MOUNTAINS.

From Clark's "Life and Adventures in Japan." (Am. Tract Soc.)

ern Boy; or, The Road to Success," and the Excelsior dollar editions of standard juvenile fiction are a new line this season.

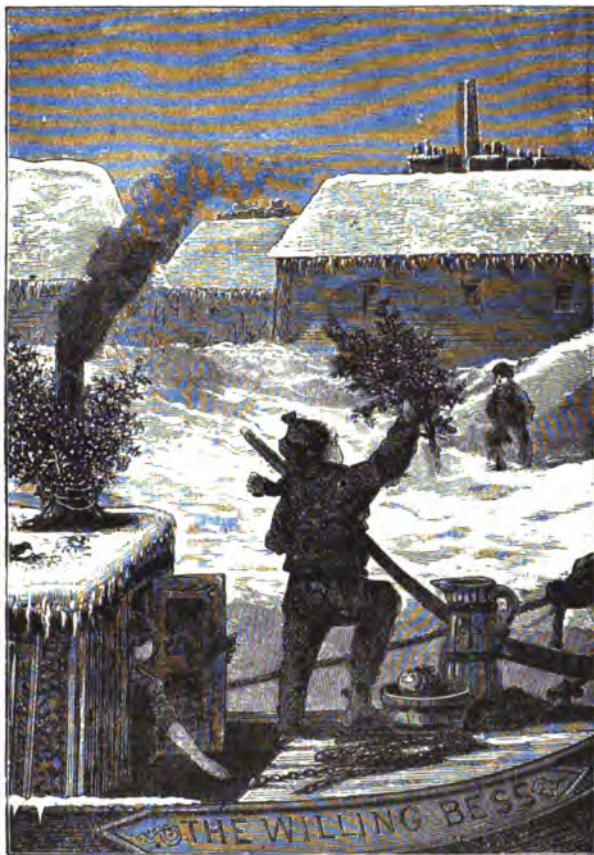
THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY has a new book of "Life and Adventures in Japan," by one of our ablest missionaries, which tells

Harry," by Miss Chester, with illustrations by Miss Curtis; and "Christmas Jack," by Rev. E. A. Rand, with crayon cuts, both for boys. A remarkable set, for little readers, is "Books for Bright Eyes," four little volumes, in cloth, with four colored illustrations each, neatly boxed, at \$1 for the set.

D. APPLETON & Co. have been so busy this year supplying the little folks with their new Readers, themselves so pretty as to be good Christmas books, that they have only one new juvenile, "Merry Elves," by C. O. Murray, an imported book of novel illustration. The story is one of adventures in fairy-land; the plates, twenty-four in number, are charming designs, in yellow and brown on a black ground, of the tiny folk and their visitors.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. always have an excellent supply of religious stories, in their usual neat get-up, for the delight as well as edifi-

CASSELL, PETER & GALPIN always delight the "Little Folks" with the pleasant annual which is their namesake, as bright as ever this year, with its abundant pictures, clever stories, and taking board covers; the "Little Folks' Picture Gallery," made up from its best things of previous years, is also exceedingly popular and attractive among the quartos. The "Little Chatterer" is an attractive, while very cheap, picture-book, costing but half a dollar. "Bright Sundays" is a handsome book for Sabbath reading, in 12mo, with a hundred pictures, every other page, and fitting text; "Wee Willie



CHRISTMAS-DAY ON BOARD "THE WILLING BESS."
From Meade's "Water Gypsies." (Carter.)

cation of the young. Among them this year, the Misses Warner's two new books of Bible study, following the International Sunday-school Lessons, "The Broken Walls" and "The Kingdom of Judah," filling out a series of five, stand prominent. Miss Matthews, in a pleasant book about "Milly's Whims," completes a six-volume series under the title of *Haps and Mishaps*. A story of the life of the children employed on canal-boats in England, "Water Gypsies," by L. T. Meade, has attracted much attention. Paul Cobden's "Little Lights along Shore," stories of good examples; Power's "Take Care of No. 1," and a new edition at a reduced price of Dr. Macduff's interesting and handsome life of our Lord for children, "Brighter than the Sun," may also be noted amid the multitude of titles.

"Winkie" is a pleasant story uniform with it. One of the most interesting and best-illustrated juveniles in this list is "Odd Folks at Home," by C. L. Mateaux, with its instructive and admirable pictures of fishes and their neighbors. Prof. Morley's bright fairy stories, "The Chicken Market," in a new edition, and Edward Garrett's new and, of course, wholesome story, "The Magic Flower Pot," are both pleasant reading. We note also a volume of sermons for children, "Flowers from the Garden of God," by Rev. Gordon Calthrop.

T. Y. CROWELL has a wide range of Sunday-school and other juveniles on his list, to which have recently been added a new book by Rev. Wm. M. Thayer, "Nelson; or, How a Country Boy made his Way in the City," the real story of a philanthropic Boston merchant, with new

editions of this wholesome writer's inspiring books for aspiring boys and girls; and several attractive and prettily-bound little series, as

DODD, MEAD & CO. have issued two volumes, "Tecumseh" and "Red Eagle," of their new series about *Famous American In-*



From "Wee Willie Winkie." (Cassell, Petter & Galpin.)

the *Pine-grove Picture Library*, bound also into one volume as the "Cliff Cottage Story Book."

R. CLARKE & Co., Cincinnati, have a Christmas poem, "Karl and Gretchen's Christmas," by Louise N. Tilden, which will delight the

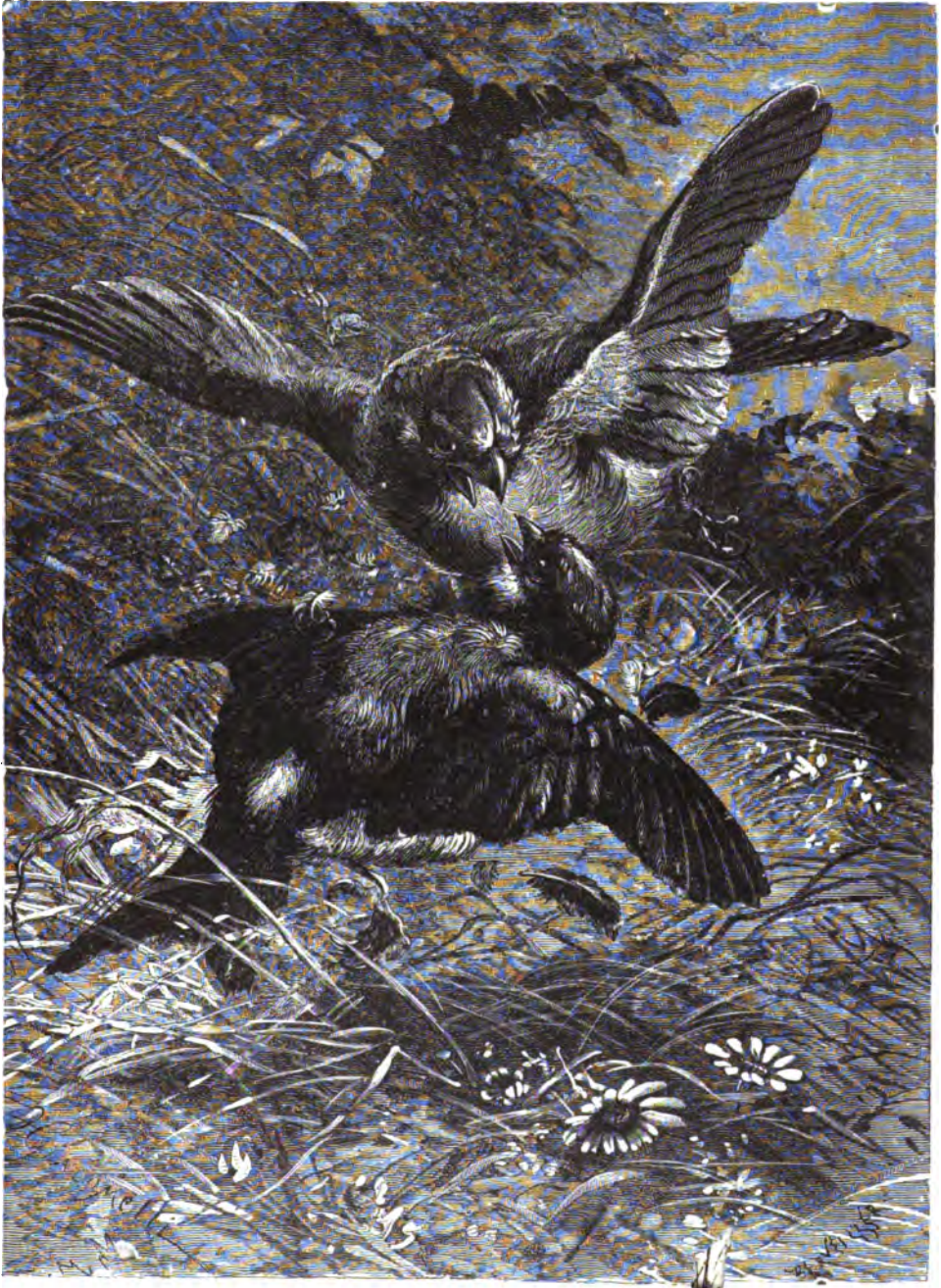
children, edited by Rev. Edward Eggleston and his daughter. This is a mate series to Rev. J. S. C. Abbott's *American Patriots and Pioneers*, still popular; both are suited either for adult or juvenile reading. The new series is thrill-



From Morley's "Chicken Market." (Cassell, Petter & Galpin.)

children, and which an older critic, Dr. Prime, speaks of as "the prettiest, sweetest, and best Christmas story" he has ever read—and by this time he must have read a good many.

ingly interesting, has illustrations by Kelly and Kappes, and is excellently gotten up at a moderate price. The author of the favorite *Elsie Books*, of which there is a new and neat edition



FIGHT FOR CRUMBS.

From "Little Folks." (Cassell, Petter & Galpin.)

at a reduced price, has also the first book of a new series for girls, called "Mildred Keith." For picture-books there are "Hallo, Fellows!" a splendid cloth quarto full of pictures, and three smaller books in boards, all charming,

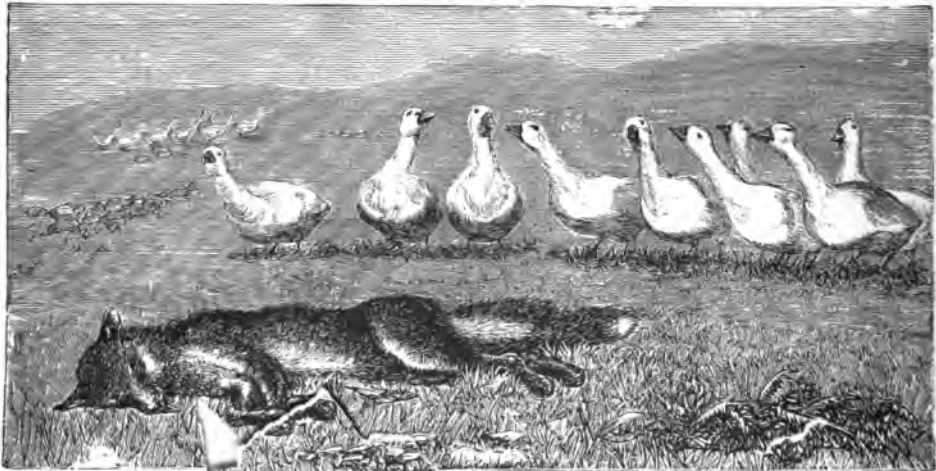
picture-books all the more. Her "Houseful of Children" is this season put in a board binding for the first time. "Little Neighbors" is a lovely new book by Emily Huntington Miller, who is another writer whom the children



From "Little Neighbors." (Dutton.)

"Lads and Lassies," "Buttercups and Daisies," and "The Nursery Fire." The books in sets are innumerable, but we may particularly mention the *Illuminated Series*, cheap but attractive little books with covers after Walter Crane.

dearly love. "The Children's Pastime," by Lisbeth G. Séguin, is an attractive every-other-page-a-picture book in small quarto, with pleasant brief stories facing the pictures. "Cheerful Sundays," with 150 illustrations, full of stories, parables, and poems, is another



From "Buttercups and Daisies." (Dodd, Mead & Co.)

E. P. DUTTON & Co. issue this year a number of most charming children's books, foremost among which is the new book in Mrs. D. P. Sanford's happy *Pussy Trip-Toes Series*, "Aunt Sophy's Boys and Girls," a book for every other aunt's boys and girls, or even for boys and girls who haven't any aunt at all and so need

of an already well-known series of religious books for the children. "My Boyhood" and "Prairie Days" are two capital stories, well illustrated and already popular. We may note also the "Hieroglyphic Geography," an instructive puzzle book, this year reduced in price.



From "Babyhood." (Estes & Lauriat.)



From "Lads and Lassies." (Dodd, Mead & Co.)

ESTES & LAURIAT issue a profusion of books for the little people, first among which is their American reprint of "Chatterbox," the pictures re-engraved on wood, and the text also the same, which they claim to be superior in paper, print, and binding to the English original. "The Genuine Chatterbox Gift-book" contains the matter of last year's volume in new form,

light, informing talks about various things, cleverly illustrated; of Miss Yonge's admirable "Histories for Young Folks," and of Moore's ever-popular "Visit of St. Nicholas" in colored illustrations.

HARPER & BROS. have from the pen of C. Carleton Coffin, whose "Boys of '76" was so well received last year, another provocative of



From "Chimes of Childhood," (Estes & Lauriat.)

and is very popular again this year. "Babyhood" is a delightful large-type quarto for youngest readers, full of clever pictures, silhouettes, stories and rhymes, and bound in handsome cloth binding, with the novelty of a Japanese chromo, and with the inside cover papers full of Pletsch's charming designs; the same book is divided into "Baby's Rhyme-

patriotism in "The Story of Liberty," which in successive chapters tells the main episodes of human progress toward freedom, from the days of Magna Charta to our own. It is lavishly illustrated with full-page and other wood engravings, and will delight and inspire any boy of twelve or upwards. "Our Children's Songs" of last year is an exceptionally



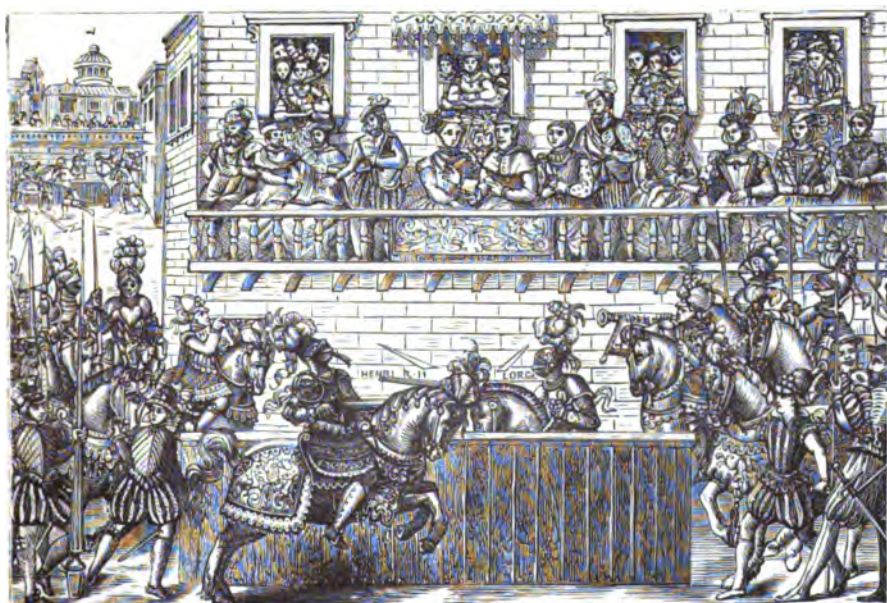
[From "The Partingtons," (Lee & Shepard.)

Book" and "Baby's Story-book" in illuminated boards. "Pleasant Pages and Bible Pictures," another handsome quarto, has twenty full-page pictures by the Dalziel Brothers, and stories from the Bible. There are new editions also of "Chimes for Childhood," a standard book of poetry for children, with varied illustrations; of Dr. Sauveur's "Chats with the Little Ones,"

beautiful and pleasant book, and holiday purchasers should have a thought also for the great number of standards on this list, the old-fashioned Harper Story-Books, as good as old-fashioned molasses candy still; "The Fairy Books;" DuChaillu's books of adventure for boys; Jacob Abbot's "Science for the Young," and hosts of others. Digitized by Google



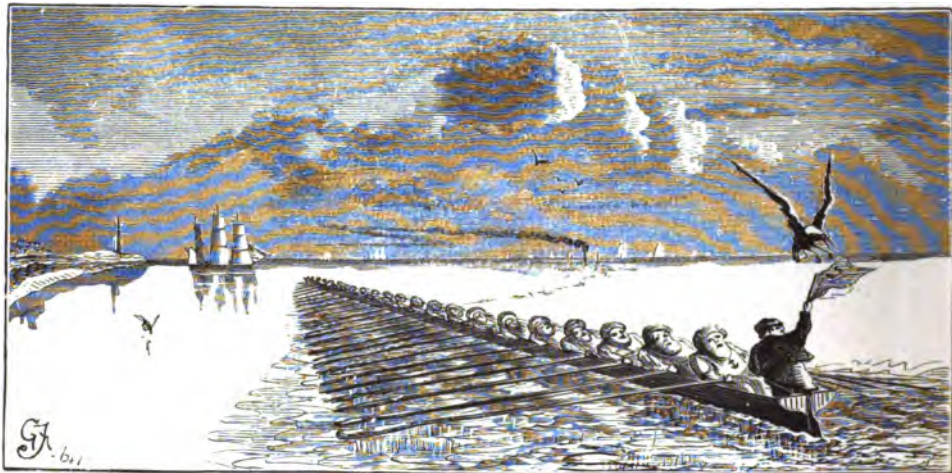
COLUMBUS.
From Coffin's "Story of Liberty." (Harper.)



From Coffin's "Story of Liberty." (Harper.)

HENRY HOLT & Co. have a clever and instructive new book for children in "Grammarland," by M. L. Nesbitt,—a "grammar in fun for the children of Schoolroom-shire," as the author brightly puts it. She calls each of the parts of speech into court and makes them tell

ing Stories." The illustrations are abundant and "taking," and the cover is a brilliant design in rich colors, quite wonderful to gaze upon. We describe it fully elsewhere. An amusing bit of nonsense is "The Story of a Cat," translated from the French by Mr. Al-



BOBBY SHAFTO.

From "Mother Goose's Melodies." (Houghton, Osgood & Co.)

each his own story. Judge Grammar holds the trial and settles the disputed cases and relations, and by the time the children have finished the book, delighted with the funny initials that head the chapters, they have also learned not a little.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. have one book this year which will make the children jump up to the moon with delight, especially when they see the resplendent golden moon on the cover, with "Mother Goose" herself doing duty for the man in it. The text includes all the rhymes in splendid large type, with notes that will in-

drich, and having any number of the most mirth-provoking silhouettes. Miss Jewett's "Play-Days" is an especially pleasant book for little girls, charming and wholesome in all of its many short stories. Many an old favorite, as the "Child-Life" books, the "Story of a Bad Boy," Mrs. Whitney's stories, etc., are not to be forgotten in this list.

LEE & SHEPARD have always an abundance of taking books for the children, and this year is no exception to the rule. Oliver Optic has a new book, of course—"Lake Breezes," an exciting story of voyaging on the great lakes, the



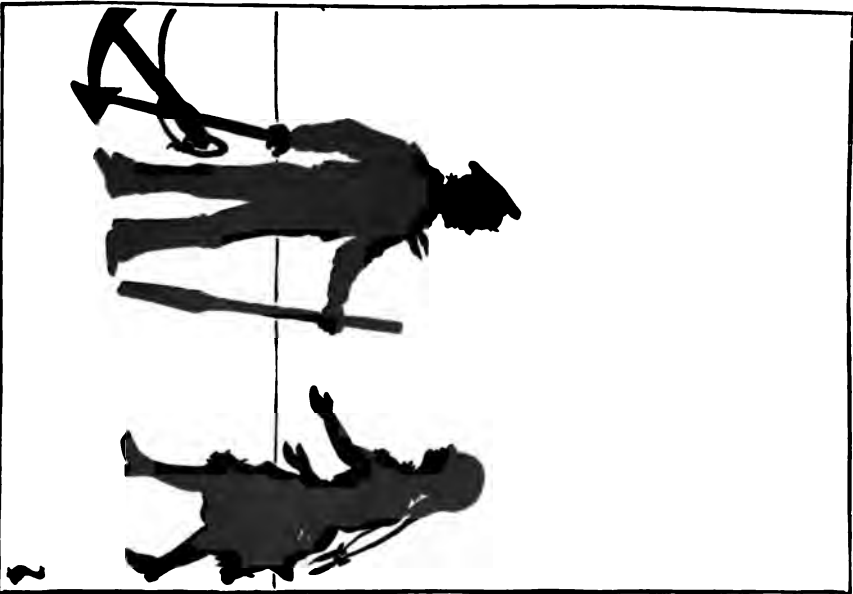
From "The Story of a Cat." (Houghton, Osgood & Co.)

terest the grown people, an introduction about the lineage and history of Mistress Elizabeth Goose, and a dozen pages of music for the rhymes. The illustrations are quaint and wonderfully clever illuminations by Alfred Kappes, the very perfection of humorous design and fine color-printing. There is also a new Bodley book from Mr. Scudder, in which we follow "The Bodleys on Wheels" in a journey in the family carry-all through the pleasant roads and historic places of Eastern Massachusetts, listening meanwhile to clever stories and rhymes and incidents, as in the "Doings of the Bodley Family" and "The Bodleys tell-

third of the *Great Western Series*. Elijah Kellogg, a friendly rival of the former, completes his *Forest Glen Series*, stories of Indian warfare, with "Burying the Hatchet." Another book called "Live Boys" tells the story of two lads, one a Texan, the other a Mexican, who had all sorts of adventures on the Texas cattle trails and in the Indian and neighboring territories. Gen. O. O. Howard, though an Indian fighter, deals with less stirring topics, and his book for the boys, "Donald's School Days," is a story of self-conquest in every-day life. Sophie May has a new book, "Little Pitchers," in her very 'cute *Flaxie Frizzle* series, so that little



From "Mother Goose in White." (Lee & Shepard.)



From "Mother Goose in Silhouette." (Lee & Shepard.)

girls as well as big boys have something to please them on this list. But the house has besides these usual books a number of novelties that will especially command attention. First among these is a book by Mrs. Partington (B. P. Shillaber) devoted to that famous youth, "Ike Partington," and giving, as the sub-title reads, "the adventures of a human boy and his friends." It is full of fun and wit, freely illustrated with humorous designs, and will please grown-up people as well as boys. To match the *silhouette* "Mother Goose in Black" of J. F. Goodrich, issued last year, there is this season a funny white-on-black book, of "Nursery Rhymes and Melodies of Mother Goose," by the same artist. "The Young Folks' Opera," by Mrs. Elizabeth P. Goodrich, a favorite composer for children, is a bright attraction of simple tunes and songs, adapted for children's use at home or in the kindergarten. But for this last purpose Lee & Shepard have issued, at the suggestion of

Biart; "Axe and Rifle," by W. H. G. Kingston; and "Angelo, the Circus Boy," by Frank Sewall, the last an original American book. New editions of the "Fairy Tales" of Hans Christian Andersen and of the Brothers Grimm are also recently issued.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co. issue no novelties this, as they did in profusion last, year, but their previous books are well worthy of attention. Chief among these are Nelly Hinds' "Silhouettes and Songs," a very charming combination of good poetry and clever art; Mrs. Champney's delightful and prettily illustrated story-books, "In the Sky Garden" and "All Around a Palette," dealing with astronomy and art; and Alice Parkman's clever and amusing "Slices of Mother Goose."

D. LOTHROP & Co. have published this season something like a hundred different books for children, so that it is impossible even to name them all. Their juvenile magazine, *Wide Awake*, is itself one of the best of gift-



From "Ike Partington." (Lee & Shepard)

Miss Peabody and others, an American edition of Froebel's "Mother-Play," a *fac-simile* (at a lower price) of the quaint German book with its curious designs of German life, its songs, its hand-play and games, and Froebel's own notes for mothers, a book, more fully described elsewhere, that should be in every home where children have an intelligent mother. Besides these, the list of Lee & Shepard is rich in books for children of all ages—the previous productions of Oliver Optic, Mr. Kellogg, Miss Townsend, Sophie May, and a host of other favorites.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. still find a brisk demand for the "My" Books of previous years, the three now bound together into one splendid volume. The "My" Primer is also issued in an "indestructible" edition, printed on linen, the sixty illustrations and all "My Picture Story-Book" of prose and poetry, by Uncle Harry, is an *addendum* to the series, full of large-print stories and full-page pictures. "The Playmate" is Uncle Herbert's new book, to match the popular "Prattler" and "Budget" of previous years, full of good things, and strikingly bound. Among interesting new books for boys, most of them freely illustrated, may be noticed the "Adventures of a Cricket," by Ernest Cardeze; "The Two Friends," by Lucien

books, and its holiday (January) number, full of the most charming pictures, as well as of entertaining reading, will be found one of the best numbers of a children's magazine ever issued. From previous volumes of the magazine several well-packed volumes are made up, "The Wide Awake Pleasure Book, E," handsomely bound in cloth or in chromo, covering one recent volume, and "Bo-Peep," in boards only, including the first *two* volumes of the magazine, and giving over 800 pages for \$1.50. *Babyland* also binds up into a charming large quarto for youngest readers. But the happy hit of the season is "The Children's Almanac," edited by the ingenious editor of *Wide Awake*, Ella Farman, a delightful little volume, with original poems for each month written expressly for the purpose by Longfellow, Whittier, Aldrich, Mrs. Thaxter, Mrs. Whitney, and others; blank pages for children to jot down books they mean to read, good resolutions, and other *memoranda*; admirably selected birthday mottoes from the poets for each day in the year; four chromo illustrations for the seasons by Miss Lathbury, and twelve drawings for the months by Miss Humphreys; and a calendar for five years,—all in a pretty volume for half a dollar, as well as in a red-line edition, full gilt.



From "The Children's Almanac." (Lothrop.)

Among noteworthy books admirable for instruction as well as pleasure are the "Story of English Literature for Young People," pleasantly told with abundance of illustrations by Lucy Cecil White (Mrs. Lillie); a trio comprising "Eyes Right," by Adam Stwin, telling

the twelve children whose portraits are given and whose calling is described; and a new edition of Miss Farman's "Cooking Club of Tu-whit Hollow," in quarto, at a reduced price. "Six Little Rebels" is a Southern story, plentifully illustrated, by Mrs. Kate T. Woods.



"DANIEL DERONDA" (ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS' DOG).

From "Wide Awake" (Lothrop.)

how to see and what is to be seen in natural philosophy, "Four Feet, Wings and Fins," by Mrs. Anderson-Maskel, dealing with natural history, and "Overhead," a book on astronomy; "Child Toilers of Boston Streets," by Emma E. Brown, who found personally every one of

There is a fresh series of Mrs. Clara Doty Bates' "More Classics of Babyland," full of pictures worked in with the text; "Little Miss Muslin of Quintillion Square," with rollicking pen-and-ink drawings by Hopkins, is one of the Miltiades Peterkin Paul books; and Miss

Farman has translated from the French of P. J. Stahl one of his charming books, "Little Miss Mischief and her Happy Thoughts," the story of a little girl who kept house. "Happy Moods of Happy Children" is a collection of original poems by American authors, with an original prefatory poem by Miss Phelps. But we can go no further; the list is all-embracing, running the gamut of sizes from the "King of Picture Books," about a foot square, to the tiny books of the "Christmas Stocking Library."

MACMILLAN & Co. have a new book this year from Mrs. Molesworth, whose "Cuckoo Clock" and "Carrots" have been great favor-

they know so well how to produce are "Town and Country" with colored plates and novel chromo binding, "All Pictures and Stories" and "Happy Hours in Picture Land," both with Pletsch's illustrations, and the *Favorite Nursery Series*, ten volumes boxed. A lovely book illustrated with exquisite pictures of birds is "Good Out of Evil," a story by Mrs. Surr, and a new edition of Mrs. Barbauld's "Hymns in Prose for Children," full of wholesome religious suggestions, with Giacomelli illustrations, is even more beautiful. The boys will be delighted with the several books of travel and adventure, "In the Rocky Mountains,"



From "Bo-Peep." (Lothrop.)

ites with the children. This is a pretty story called "Grandmother Dear," which also has illustrations by Walter Crane. A book that will interest children in a new way is that on "Fairy Tales, their origin and meaning, with some account of the dwellers in Fairyland," by J. Thackray Bunce, not a book of fairy stories, but an endeavor to apply the principles of mythology so as to show what the fairy stories symbolize and mean. "Stories from the History of Rome," by Mrs. Beesly, is another interesting book for children.

JAMES MILLER issues a new edition of those old prime favorites, Capt. Mayne Reid's books, now running to seventeen volumes; he has also a number of old-time standards of pleasant memory, some of Peter Parley's books and the like, that always delight the children.

THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY issues several new temperance juvenile stories, "Coals of Fire," "Harry the Prodigal," etc.

NELSON & PHILLIPS have a pleasant new book for the children in "Light for Little Ones," compiled by Martha Van Marter with the aid of several favorite writers for the young, who have contributed brief stories and verses of a simple nature, which are illustrated with abundant full-page and other pictures. The book conveys religious or moral instruction in a pleasant way.

T. NELSON & SONS are the American publishers of the original English edition of that ubiquitous juvenile, "Chatterbox," which must in these days delight something like half a million American children. Another children's periodical, the *Child's Own Magazine*, is also bound up in neat fancy boards, for Sunday reading. Among the quarto toy-books which

by W. H. G. Kingston; "The Track of the Troops," a story of the Russo-Turkish war, by R. M. Ballantyne; and an interesting compilation of "Alpine Adventure," all copiously illustrated.

NOYES, SNOW & Co. have not ready the expected new volume of Rev. Edward Abbott's *Long Look Series*, but "Long Look House" and "Out-doors at Long Look" are still capital books, instructive of house-building and gardening, and bright with clever *silhouettes* by Nelly Hinds.

PORTER & COATES have just ready this season another fine picture-quarto, "Merry Times," to match their popular "Happy Days" of last year. Among the contents are stories, papers, or poems from Miss Alcott, Trowbridge, C. A. Stevens, Ballantyne, and other favorite writers, and there are nearly 200 illustrations. Harry Castlemon's new book, "The Boy Trapper," is a thrilling story, and besides this there are many on the catalogue of this house that will particularly interest the boys.

POTT, YOUNG & Co. issue this year a number of new religious stories for the children, numerous indeed beyond mention. Their character is best illustrated by referring to Kingston's "Ned Garth," a story directed against the African slave trade; "The Royal Banner," a story of fisher-boys and of their confirmation experiences; "Hidden Worship," a quiet story of a young orphan girl and her religious life; and "Real Stories from Many Lands," by Lady Verney.

L. PRANG & Co. issue an admirable set of books for children, the *Natural History Series*, prepared for direct educational purposes as well as for entertainment, under the editorship



From "Merry Times." (Porter & Coates.)



From the one-syllable "Pilgrim's Progress." (Randolph.)

of Mr. Calkins, Sup't of Primary Instruction in New York City, and of that clever writer, Mrs. Diaz. Six numbers are so far out, devoted to "Swimming Birds," "Wading Birds," "Scratching (gallinaceous) Birds," "Birds of Prey," "Cat Family," "Cow Family," and as many more are to come. Each has one full-page and twelve smaller figures of birds or animals, all in colors, with typical details magnified alongside, and Mrs. Diaz conveys the accompanying information in the guise of amusing family talk. The project is capitally devised.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS issue no new distinctively juvenile books this holiday season,—unless the "Apple Blossoms" of the two child-poets, Elaine and Dora Goodale, be counted as for, as well as by, children,—but they call attention to the many admirable books for the younger people issued last year or otherwise on their list, of which *The Moonfolk Series*, and particularly "Wonder World" in it, are of peculiar and perennial interest. This last will be remembered as a delightful collection of stories from the folk-lore of all nations; the others of the series are pleasant books, mostly about myths and fairy friends. "The

Boy With an Idea" Series includes capital books for bright boys, who want to do something with their hands and learn something through their heads of practical mechanics, and other lines on this list are also worthy of attention.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. have become the publishers and are issuing newly illustrated editions of the admirable one-syllable religious picture-books for children, of which two give the Bible story for the little ones through the Old Testament, "From the Creation to Moses" and "From Joshua to Daniel," both by Mrs. F. G. Burnham, and two others, by Mrs. E. A. Walker, give a life of our Lord, "From the Crib to the Cross," and a simple version of "The Pilgrim's Progress." These books are excellent for very little children, well illustrated, and nicely bound. The Randolph list has also a great variety of other religious juveniles.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have the new book from Miss Alcott,—which is a host in itself. "Under the Lilacs" is said to be the best thing she has done since "Little Women,"—a story of a boy with a dog, and two little girls, and a kind lady who takes Ben, the boy, into her service—told

delightfully of course for all ages. A first book for young people by "H. H." of happy memory is another volume of note; it tells the story of "Nelly's Silver Mine" out in Colorado, and all about Colorado children and grown people and natural sights—informing as well as pleasing. "Castle Blair" is the new English juvenile story so highly praised by Mr. Ruskin. With

with the text, that are sure to interest little eyes.

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS follow the lovely "Baby's Opera" with a still more lovely book by the same favorite designer, Walter Crane—very likely his last book of the sort, since he is seeking higher fields of art. This is "The Baby's Bouquet," illuminated in the same de-



BAB AND BETTY.

From Miss Alcott's "Under the Lilacs." (Roberts.)

the other books of Miss Alcott, those of Susan Coolidge, Mrs. Moulton, and others, this house has abundant supply for all ages and sorts of children.

F. W. ROBINSON & CO., Philadelphia, have a novel book for the children in "Little Stay-at-Home and her Friends," by L. Clarkson, who has written a number of poems in the pretty, lisping dialect of childhood, and illustrated them with designs in color from her own pencil, of children and pets and flowers, printed in

lightful fashion, and with pleasant words and music. "The Children's Musical Cinderella," the words by Wm. Routledge, one of the several literary members of the house, the music by Louise N. Parker, the illustrations again very delicious illuminations, supplies children with another "opera," with words to be recited as well as others to be sung in accompaniment of *tableaux*. The illuminated toy-books by R. Caldicott, "John Gilpin" and "The House that Jack built," are also beautiful examples of

this recent method of treating picture-books, the colors being in quiet tone and the designing cleverly humorous. "Little Wide Awake" for 1879, edited by Mrs. Sales Barker, is bound up into an attractive volume for very young readers, while for older ones "Every Girl's Annual," a new enterprise, matches the usual "Every Boy's Annual." That very queer M.P., Mr. Knatchbull-Hugessen, has a new book of his grotesque tales, called "Uncle Jo's Stories."

books, including those world-famous juveniles of the mystic Aunt Louisa. Her "Golden Gift-Book," this year, with twenty-four plates in rich color and gold, is a marvel of its kind. "The Favorite Toy-Book" is scarcely less brilliant and attractive. One of the largest books of the year is "The Picture Scrap-Book," crowded with nearly two hundred imperial quarto illustrations. "Bible Pictures for our Pets" is a new Sunday picture-book. The



From Verne's "Dick Sands." (Scribner's Sons.)

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, who delighted the children last year with that lovely book by Donald G. Mitchell, about "Some Old Story-Tellers," still fresh and delightful, as well as with a new story by Verne, have this year only the latter as a novelty. This is "Dick Sands," a story in which this remarkable author follows in a measure the thread of Stanley's wanderings, and introduces the reader to remarkable adventures in the interior of Africa. It is interestingly illustrated with any quantity of full-page engravings.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD are the importers of many of the finest English picture- and toy-

volumes of "Spenser for Children" and "Chaucer for Children" give the most interesting stories from those early masters in such simple language as any child can understand; they are beautifully illustrated. "Wildcat Tower" is a story for boys, very attractive in its illustrations, and they will also be delighted with a new edition of Baron Munchausen, with immense colored plates. "Beauty and the Beast," illustrated in colors from the designs of that clever artist, E. V. B., is very attractive, and there is also a new edition of her deliciously illustrated "Story Without an End," one of the most charming of books.



From the Holiday Number of "St. Nicholas."

For older girls, "The Girls Home-Book; or, How to Play and How to Work," edited by Mrs. Valentine, is not to be overlooked.

organ." A few years since no one would have imagined that so beautiful a magazine for children could be produced here, and it is a



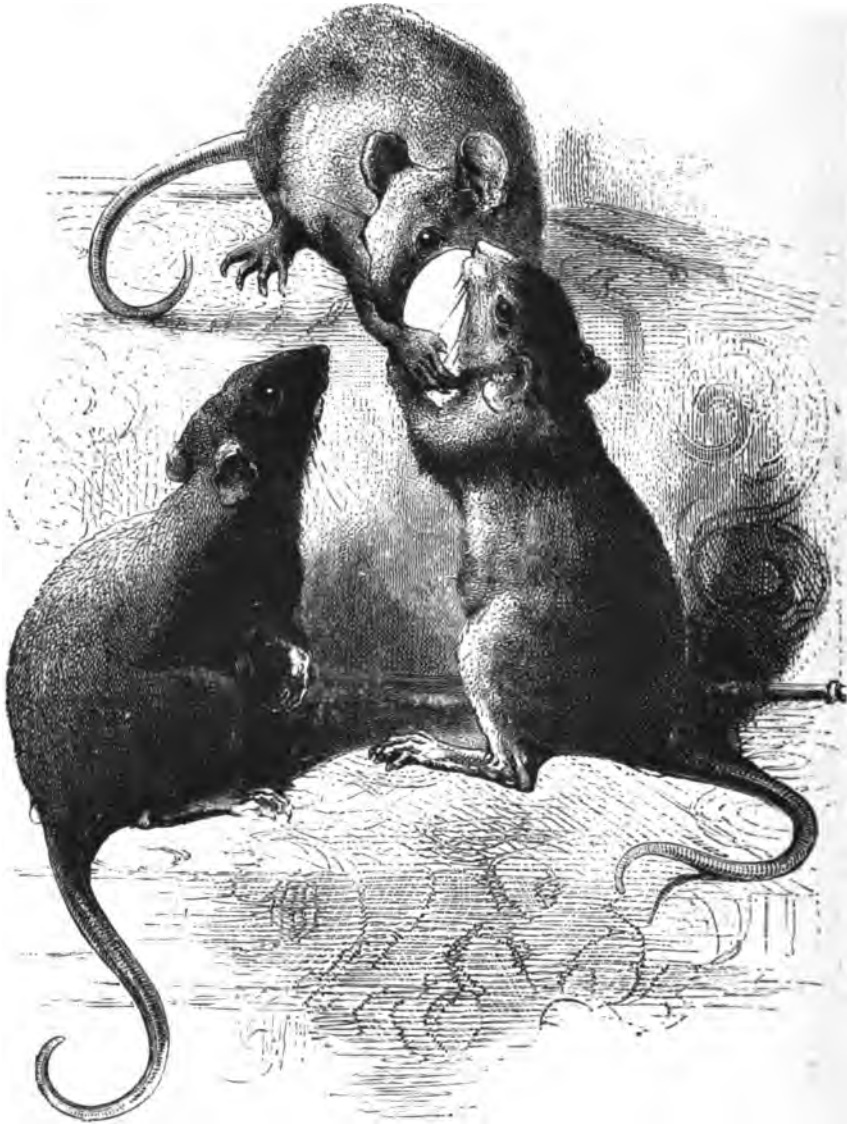
H. A. "80.

THE STUDENT.

From "St. Nicholas," 1878. (Scribner & Co.)

SCRIBNER & Co. are evidently near relatives or special confidants of Santa Claus, for their *St. Nicholas*, which seems to get better and better every year, is evidently his "official

question whether it is equalled in any other country in the world. The magazine is always full of wholesome reading as well as the best of pictures, and is a good angel for children, who



From "Little Chatterbox." (Worthington.)

too often nowadays have "the devil for librarian." The Christmas number this year is exceptionally charming, and to it we are indebted for the holly border of our motto-page as well as for pretty vignettes here and there. The bound volumes of *St. Nicholas*, of which there are now five, are a treasure-house of delight, and the publishers furnish for them a very beautiful book-rack, which can be had separately or is given to the purchasers of all five, at \$20. A still more beautiful pattern, to hold ten, or the present five and the numbers as they come in, is an exceptionally good piece of work, in Eastlake style, and costs \$5. "Baby Days,"

the lovely volume for youngest readers, made up from the magazine, is again offered this year; it is the 'cutest of 'cute things.

SHELDON & Co., though presenting no new juveniles, have one set that never has lost, and perhaps never can lose, its popularity, the *Rollo Books* of happy memory, as well as many others of the juvenile writings of Jacob Abbot and other only less popular writers.

R. WORTHINGTON has an entirely new book for very little children, a most happy hit, just put on the market under the title of "Little Chatterbox." The pictures—of children, and animals, and birds, and all that—are new and

very much above those in most of this class of publications; opposite each is a bright story or poem in large type, and the get-up is capital.

among the English juveniles, is also on his list. Some well-known books, of excellent inspiration to boys and of interest also to grown peo-



"I'M A LITTLE STORY."

From "*St. Nicholas*," 1878. (Scribner & Co.)

He has also much improved "*Chatterbox Junior*," which he issues much enlarged, the poorer pictures replaced, and at a much reduced price. "*Peepshow*," always a favorite

ple, are reissued in uniform volumes under the titles of "*Famous Boys*," "*Famous Men*" ("*Men who Have Risen*"), and "*Famous Stories*" (from the *Atlantic Monthly*).



From "*St. Nicholas*," 1878. (Scribner & Co.)

Specialties.

THE "Patent Banner Album" introduced by Koch Sons & Co. is a decided and very elegant novelty for wedding and holiday gifts. This is a table stand, elegantly finished in heavy silver plate, on either side of which is a rack for a photograph album, which appears, when in position, like a banner on its staff. Above, the stand broadens into a card-receiver



and terminates at the top in a vase for flowers. It is about two feet high. The pair of albums, one for imperials and one for *cartes*, is richly bound in various kinds of fine goods, and the design and finish of the whole ingenious affair leaves nothing to be desired. For a costly gift, this will command much attention.

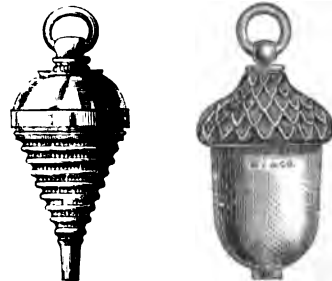
OF the publishers of games, Noyes, Snow & Co. are among the most enterprising, and have some of the best-known games in the market. The "Original Game of Letters" is in their hands, as purchased from the original publishers in Salem, which vies with Springfield as the capital of games; their box, neatly put up, contains letters enough to play all the word-games, and directions for half a dozen or more accompanying it. There are also a series of "Letters Improved, for the Logomachist," of neater size and more numerous than the usual cards; the "Portrait Authors," in red line, with thirty-two portraits, and the "Peerless Authors," in cheaper style; a royal "Go-bang" board, with box of counters; an "Education" game, teaching punctuation and printer's signs; a "Croquet" card game, the cards representing balls, wickets, and stakes; the "Vox Florum," ten of its floral cards in chromo; and such old friends as "Avilude," and Uncle Sam's Family," a centennial game of history. The "Toy Money" is another novelty for children's play.

JOHN CHURCH & Co. are publishing a new little collection of "Christmas Carols," six in number, all new and composed expressly for the purpose—that will please old and young. Their popular music-books should be remembered.

THE pleasant custom of sending Christmas cards is happily growing year by year. L. Prang & Co. issue this season a remarkable variety of these pleasant remembrances in new styles and designs, which may well challenge direct and searching comparison with those of foreign manufacture. Among these may be noted in particular a folding card whose outer design is of straw basket-work, threaded with blue ribbons, which opens as a book, on whose pages is prettily printed a charming Christmas poem; and a pair of cards, showing two tiny tots, a boy and girl, in the brightest and cheeriest of colors, contrasting admirably with the winter snow. It is a delight in itself to look over these pretty Christmas cards.

A NOVELTY this year is the line of "Japanese writing-desks," Japanese in design though of German manufacture, introduced by Baker, Pratt & Co. The top is in imitation of *marqueterie* work, of very handsome pattern, and the interior fittings are in excellent taste. Notwithstanding their novelty and beauty, these goods are not much higher in price than the usual wood desks of high quality. The same house brings forward also "The Princess Album," a new departure in the photographic line, perhaps the most beautiful album yet invented. It is richly bound in full morocco, and has the appearance rather of a choice "art gallery" than of a photograph album. Inside, the pages, arranged both for imperials and *cartes*, are exquisitely illuminated, no two sets alike, in such subdued tones as remove the objections to most illuminated albums as being crude or loud in color. This house also makes a specialty in the East of the new MacVicar Tellurian and of other globes, an excellent present for the library. That named is of remarkable mechanical and educational excellence, and should be seen.

THE jury of the Paris Exposition has awarded LeRoy W. Fairchild the only gold medal given for gold pens and pen and pencil cases, a worthy tribute to a house which has already been awarded eleven other highest medals by the previous International Expositions. This, too,



has been in competition with most of the leading manufacturers in Europe and America, and is evidence of great progress as well as of superiority. Mr. Fairchild has made a specialty of strictly first-class goods for over thirty years.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY issues a line of Christmas cards that are also peculiarly acceptable. The varieties are very great, but the most striking are two lines of floral designs, copied directly from nature in water-color painting and representing the most familiar flowers—old friends. These are really delicious, and they are sold in two sizes, at remarkably low prices.

A BOOKCASE is perhaps not so important as books to fill it, but a bookcase certainly comes next as a Christmas present. The Eastlake portable bookcase, manufactured by Lockwood, Brooks & Co., and to be had through booksellers, is a remarkably ingenious case of excellent workmanship—a thoroughly handsome piece of furniture, of Eastlake pattern, that is offered at a price below that at which like goods could be bought at the furniture shops, while it has the additional merit of portability.

AN excellent line of globes, for the library as well as for educational purposes, is manufactured by Mr. E. Steiger. His line of Kindergarten goods includes a considerable variety of articles very suitable for gifts, boxed attractively in view of this use. These "Stick-laying," "Weaving," and like occupations furnish admirable amusement for the children.

A NOVELTY in pen and pencil cases and similar stationers' jewelry is introduced by Aiken, Lambert & Co. in their new designs of barrels

gent circles. The box of letters issued by Milton Bradley & Co., of Springfield, Mass., under the name of "Words and Sentences" has an entirely new code of rules, compiled after a season's experience, and in addition the game of "Sentences," which is a development and perfection of the game of "Words" in its best form. The edition, in wood box with enamelled water-proof tablets, is very neat and durable. Among the other novelties from this well-known game-publishing house is the new chromo edition of "The Railroad Menagerie Train," which was very popular in its original shape last year. The surfaces of depot and cars are lithographed in color, making it much more taking, and the toy is warranted to please and to "wear well." Their United States map, cut to State lines, is a thing long demanded by the public as an object lesson. A very late novelty is called the "Swiss Farm-House,"—a combination of illustrated blocks, animals, etc., entirely original, which, it is claimed, will make more show for the amount of space when packed than any other similar toy ever invented. The Kindergarten publications of this house are well known.

A MERCHANT who wants to make himself an office present may purchase Amberg's Patent Cabinet Letter File, an invention whose use is rapidly becoming general throughout the commercial world. Every one who values his business papers sufficiently to keep them so



inlaid with gold and pearl, patterning birds, flowers, and other pretty things, as well as in celluloid and various imitation materials. But this is only one of the many beautiful novel and standard lines in which the excellent taste and workmanship of this well-known firm shows to advantage. Their engraved cases are very beautifully done, and the variety of goods offered by them, in gold pens, cases, etc., is such as to attract and meet the desires of many holiday buyers.

THE name of the *papeteries* is now legion, and in their variety of attractive styles they serve admirably as an inexpensive Christmas remembrance.

A SCRAP-BOOK is a first-rate Christmas present, particularly in the present rage for scrap-book pictures. And Mark Twain's Scrap-Books, ready gummed for any purposes of a scrap-book, as manufactured by Daniel Slote & Co., are said to be "first-ratest" of all.

THE gold pens, pencil cases, and like goods of John Holland, Cincinnati, received recognition at the Centennial Exhibition as of high merit and excellent standard. All his goods are made in his own establishment, to secure the best of workmanship, and his patent movement magic pencil and other patented novelties are well worthy of attention.

No class of games is so popular at present as the various spelling and word games, which seem to have taken the place of the spelling-match excitement of a few years ago in intelli-

that they can be instantly found when wanted cannot but appreciate the many advantages secured by this device. The cabinet is well gotten up, and makes a good-looking piece of furniture.

AMONG the finest lines of Bibles and photograph albums made in the country are those of the well-known Philadelphia house of A. J. Holman & Co., which now includes also the business of W. W. Harding. The former are presented as comparing favorably with the fine English Bibles, and at half the price—a consideration worth taking into account in these days. The quarto Bibles in particular are furnished with abundant reference helps. In both lines of goods there is an infinite variety of styles, to suit all purses.

A GOOD dictionary is certainly one of the best of presents, particularly one of the splendid unabridged quartos, such as the magnificent Webster, with its colored plates, profuse illustrations, and valuable appendices, issued in various bindings by G. & C. Merriam. For those who desire a less expensive edition, the cheaper lines of Webster, published by Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., particularly the dollar pocket edition, are just the thing.

WE take pleasure in acknowledging our indebtedness for part of the appearance of this number to Messrs. Geo. Mather's Sons, with whose ink it is printed, and may add that some of the transfers are the work of the (Moss process) Photo-Engraving Co. of New York.



From Holly's "Modern Dwellings." (Harper.)

The New Books for the Holiday Season.

THE ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.

See also "Choice Books," page 692.

- Adams' (W. H. D.)** The Bird World described with Pen and Pencil. Ill. by Giacomelli. 8°. \$5. *Nelson & Sons.*
- Alcock's** Art and Art Industries in Japan. Ill. Cr. 8°. \$6. *Scribner & W.*
- American Painters.** Biographical Sketches of Fifty Leading American Artists, with 83 examples of their work, engraved on wood in the most perfect manner. \$7; mor., \$13. *Appleton.*
- Andrews' India and her Neighbors.** Ill. \$7.50. *Scribner & W.*
- Beaconsfield** Cartoons from "Punch." 104 full-page cartoons drawn by Leech, Doyle, and Tenniel. 8°. \$1.25; pap., 60 c. *Estes & L.*
- Same, 4°. Pap., \$1.25. *Scribner & W.*
- Beauty and the Beast.** An old tale re-told, with pictures by E. O. B. 10 ill. in colors. Demy 4°. \$3.75. *Scribner & W.*
- Bible.** The Holy Bible [Teachers' Bible]. With nearly 900 ill. from authentic sources. Cr. 4°. \$5; leather, with 4 maps, \$8; mor., \$10; lev., \$12. *Cassell.*
- Booth in Twelve Dramatic Characters,** with portraits drawn by W. J. Hennessy, and engr. by W. J. Linton. New ed. 4°. \$6. *Estes & L.*
- Bruce's (Wallace)** Land of Burns. Ill. by Jas. D. Smilie. 4°. \$1.50. *Lee & S.*
- Bryant's** Thanatopsis. Ill. by W. J. Linton. \$2.50; mor., \$5. *Putnam.*
- Bryant's** Thanatopsis and The Flood of Years. Ill. by W. J. Linton. \$3.50; mor., \$7. *Putnam.*
- Byron's** Complete Poetical Works. With notes, and a life by Moore, etc. Ill. Roy. 8°. \$6.50; shp., \$7.50; hf. tky., \$9; full tky., \$10. *Amies.*
- Caledonia:** Described by Scott, Burns, and Ramsay. With ills. by John Macwhirter, engr. by R. Patterson. Demy 4°. \$7.50. *Worthington.*
- Clarkson's Rag Fair, and other Reveries.** Ill. by the author. 4°. \$5. *Robinson.*
- Coates' Fireside** Encyclopædia of Poetry, comp. the best Poems of the most Famous Writers, English and American. With 14 engrav. on steel. Imp. 8°. \$5; hf. cf. and hf. mor., \$7.50; tky. mor., \$10; tree cf., \$12. *Porter & C.*
- Cowper's** Task: a Poem. Ill. by Birket Foster. Sq. 8°. \$3.50. *Carter.*
- Cripps' Old English** Plate: its Makers and Marks. With improved tables of the date letters, and 70 ill. 8°. \$10.50. *Scribner & W.*
- Crosby's** The Early Coins of America: and the Laws governing their Issue. Ill. with heliotype plates. 4°. Hf. mor., \$10. *Estes & L.*
- Darley's** Sketches Abroad with Pen and Pencil. 84 ill. New ed. \$1.50; holiday ed., \$2 and \$2.50. *Estes & L.*
- DeColange's** French Pictures with Pencil and Pen: il. with Picturesque Views of Palaces, Parks, Chateaux, Cathedrals, and Churches, by G. Doré, A. de Neuville, and others. \$6. *Estes & L.*
- Evenings with the Poets:** a Collection of Favorite Poems by Famous Authors. With nearly fifty ills. on wood, by Darley, Sol Eytinge, Doré, Birket Foster, Hennessy, etc., and twelve steel engrav. Sm. 4°. \$6; mor. ant. or tree cf., \$10. *Miller.*
- Fag Ends** from the Naval Academy. A Collection of Naval Poems, Songs, and Autographs. Chronologically arranged. Ill. Obl. 8°. \$4; russia, \$6. *Homer Lee.*
- Falke's** Art in the House. Historical, Critical, and Aesthetic Studies on Decoration and Furnishing of the Dwelling. Authorized American ed., transl. from the third German ed. Ed., with notes, by Chas. C. Perkins, M.A. Ill. with chromo-lithographs, Albertotypes, and typographic etchings. Imp. 8°. \$15. *Prang.*
- Fields and Whipple's** Family Library of British Poetry, from Chaucer to the Present Time (1350-1878). With 13 heliotype portraits. Roy. 8°. \$6.50; hf. cf., \$10; mor., \$14. *Houghton.*
- Forbes' Life** Studies of the Great Army. Containing 65 etchings on copper, and 40 plates. Portfolio. Tinted proof ed., \$25; India proof ed., \$50. *Estes & L.*
- French's** Art and Artists of Connecticut. With over 30 portraits of noted artists and numerous engraved specimens of their work. 4°. \$3.75. *Lee & S.*
- Ghiberti** Gates (The). 33 Heliotypes representing the Famous Ghiberti Gates of the Baptistery of St. John at Florence. With descriptive letter-press. \$10. *Houghton.*
- Goethe** Gallery (The). The Female Characters of Goethe. From the original drawings of Wilhelm Kaulbach. Heliotype engravings. With descriptive letter-press. Large 4°. \$10. *Houghton.*
- Golden Thoughts** on Mother, Home, and Heaven, from Poetic and Prose Literature of all Ages and all Lands. With an introd. by Rev. Theo. L. Cuyler, D.D. Ill. 8°. \$2.75; mor., \$4.50. *Treat.*
- Gray's** China: a History of the Laws, Manners, and Customs of the People. With 150 ill., fac-similes of drawings by a Chinese artist. 2 v. 8°. \$10. *Macmillan.*
- Great Industries** of Great Britain. Presenting a Vivid, Clear, and Comprehensive History of each of the Great Industries, described in all their various aspects. Vol. 1. Ill. Extra cr. 4°. \$3. *Cassell.*
- Green's** French pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil. With numerous ill. by English and foreign artists. 8°. \$3.50. *Nelson & Sons; Scribner & W.*
- Havergal's** Life Mosaic, The Ministry of Song, and, Under the Surface. In one vol. With 12 col. ills. of Alpine flowers, etc., from drawings by the Baroness Helga von Cramm. Cr. 4°. \$4.50. *Randolph.*
- Holly's** Modern Dwellings in Town and Country, adapted to American Wants and Climate. With a treatise on furniture and decoration. With 100 designs, comprising cottages, villas, and mansions. Sm. 4°. \$4. *Harper.*
- Holmes' (Oliver Wendell)** The School-boy. Ill. with many engrav. on wood, designed by J. Appleton Brown, Waud, Sheppard, Merrill, and Hitchcock. 8°. \$4; mor. or tree cf., \$8. *Houghton.*
- Home** Book of Poetry. A Compilation of Poetry from the best English and American Poets. With 22 steel engr. Sm. 4°. \$6; tree cf., \$10. *Estes & L.*
- Hulme's** Familiar Wild Flowers figured and described. Initial letters and designs by various artists. 40 colored plates. 12°. \$5. *Cassell.*
- Jacquemart's** History of Furniture. Ill. 8°. \$10; hf. cf., \$13.50. *Scribner & W.*

- Jesus, Lover of my Soul.** Ill. by Robt. Lewis. Sm. 4°. \$1. *Lothrop.*
- Johnston's Christmas Evergreens.** A coll. of poetry for the holidays. Including gems from Longfellow, Bryant, Goldsmith, Gray, Montgomery, Eliza Cook, and others. Ill. 8°. \$1.50. *W. J. Johnston.*
- Kaden's Switzerland; its Mountains and Valleys.** With 418 ills., after original drawings by eminent foreign artists, engr. by A. Closs. Imp. 4°. Mor. backs, etc., \$18; full mor., \$25. *Scribner & W.*
- Lathbury's Out of Darkness into Light.** Poems. Ill. by the author. 8°. *Lothrop.*
- Loubat's Medallion History of the U. S. of America, 1776-1876.** With 170 etchings by Jules Jacquemart. 2 v. fol. \$30. *Bouton.*
- Manning's French Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil.** Imp. 8°. \$3.50. *Nelson & Sons; Scribner & W.*
- Marshall's Anatomy for Artists.** Ill. by 200 original drawings by J. S. Cuthbert. Imp. 8°. \$9. *Macmillan.*
- Mason's Old House altered.** Ill. Sq. 8°. \$2.50. *Putnam.*
- Master (The) and his Friends in Art and Song.** 22 ills. Sq. 12°. \$3. *Dodd, M. & Co.*
- Milton's Ode on the Morning of Christ's Nativity.** With 40 ill. by eminent artists, engraved by W. J. Palmer. Fcap. 4°. \$2.50. *Scribner & W.*
- Mitford's Our Village.** Ill. with frontispiece, steel etching, and twelve full-page and 157 neat cuts of figures, subjects and scenes, from drawings by W. H. J. Boot and C. O. Murray. Engr. by J. D. Cooper. Cr. 4°. \$7.50. *Lippincott; Scribner & W.*
- Moore's Poetical Works, with Elucidatory Notes; and an original life, by M. Balmanno.** With 40 steel engr. 8°. \$6.50; shp., \$7.50; hf. tky., \$9; full tky., \$10. *Amies.*
- Moss's Shores of the Polar Sea: a narrative of the Arctic expedition of 1875-76.** (With chromo-lithographs and engrs., together with map showing different routes of ships and sleighing parties. Imp. fol. \$30. *M. Ward Co.*
- Nature Pictures.** 30 original ills., drawn on wood by J. H. Dell, and engr. by R. Patterson. With letter-press descriptions. Large post 4°. \$9. *Scribner & W.*
- Paris: its Parks and Gardens.** Considered in relation to the wants of other cities, and of public and private gardens. 2d ed., enl. and rev. with upwards of 350 ills. Imp. 8°. \$9. *Macmillan.*
- Rimbaud's Popular History of Russia.** From the earliest to the present time. Transl. from the French. Ill. Roy. 8°. \$5.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor., \$7.50; mor. or tree cf., \$10. *Estes & L.*
- Retzsch's Outlines to Shakespeare's Dramatic Works.** 4th ed., with a biographical sketch. Obl. 4°. \$9. *Roberts.*
- Richardson and Clark's The College Book.** Comprising historical and descriptive accounts, principally by professors or graduates, of 24 leading American Universities, Colleges, and the United States Military and Naval Academies, with full-page heliotype ills. of buildings connected with these institutions. 4°. \$15. *Houghton.*
- Rimmer's Pleasant Spots around Oxford.** 72 ill. Extra fcap. 4°. \$6; mor., \$12. *Cassell.*
- Robertson's Great Painters of Christendom.** With 280 ill. *New ed.* Roy. 4°. \$20; mor., \$30. *Cassell.*
- Ruskin's Notes on the Turner Drawings.** Ill. with photogravures from the engrs. of 35 of Turner's works. 4°. Hf. roxb., \$15. *Roberts.*
- Schaff's Through Bible Lands: Notes of Travel in Egypt, the Desert, and Palestine.** Ill. 12°. \$2.25. *Am. Tract Soc.*
- Shakespeare, The Avon.** Readings of Clark and Wright and a biographical sketch of Shakespeare by Dr. John S. Hart. With indexes, glossary, etc. Ill. by Kenny Meadows, Frith, and others. Roy. 8°. \$3 and \$3.75; shp., \$3.50; tky. ant., \$8. *Claxton.*
- Shakespeare, Hudson's.** Rev. with additional notes. Cabinet ed. 12 v. 16°. \$15; hf. cf., \$33; hf. mor., \$36. — Same, University ed. 6v. 12°. \$10; hf. cf. or hf. mor., \$20. *Estes & L.*
- Shakespeare, Knight's.** Popular ed. Ill. with 240 woodcuts and 37 full-page plates by John Gilbert, and 36 steel plates and heliotypes from paintings by the great masters, incl. R. R. Leslie, MacIise, Stanfield, Makart, Pecht, and others. 2 v. Roy. 8°. \$20; hf. cf. or hf. mor., \$24. *Estes & L.*
- Shakespeare's Complete Works, from the original text incl. his Poems, collated and compared with the editions of Knight, Halliwell, Collier, and others, to which are added an historical and expl. introd., together with notes, and a life by Chas. Knight.** 2 v. Ill. 8°. \$13; shp., \$15; hf. tky., \$18; full tky., \$20. *Amies.*
- Sheets' (Mary Randolph) My Three Angels. A Dream.** With full-page ills. from designs by E. D. Grafton. 4°. \$5. *R. Clarke.*
- Spencer and Lossing's Complete History of the United States, from the earliest period to the present Administration.** 2 v. Ill. Roy. 8°. \$13; shp., \$15; hf. tky., \$18; full tky., \$20. *Amies.*
- Stanfield's Coast Scenery.** A series of views in the British Channel, from original drawings taken expressly for the work. Ill. with 59 engrs. on steel. Sm. 4°. \$5; India pap. fol. in portfolio, \$20. *Bouton.*
- Stowe's (Mrs. H. B.) Uncle Tom's Cabin.** Illustrated. New ed. From new plates, containing upwards of a hundred ills., with an introd. of more than thirty pages, and a full bibliography of the various eds. and languages in which the work has appeared. By George Bullen, of the British Museum. 12°. \$3.50. *Houghton, O. & Co.*
- Streeter's Precious Stones and Gems.** Their history and distinguishing characteristics. Ill. 8°. \$9. *Scribner & W.*
- Taylor's (J. E.) Flowers: their Origin, Shapes, Perfumes, and Colors.** With 32 colored figures by Sowerby and 161 woodcuts. 12°. \$2.50. *Roberts.*
- Thornbury and Walford's Old and New London.** A narrative of its history, its people, and its places. V. 1 and 2 by Walter Thornbury. V. 3-6 by Edward Walford. Each vol. cont. 200 ills. and maps. Per v., \$4.50; hf. cf., \$8. *Cassell.*
- Three Tours of Dr. Syntax.** With 80 ills. by T. Rowlandson. 3 v. roy. 8°. \$7.50. *Routledge.*
- Toland's Iris: the Romance of an Opal Ring.** A Poem. With ill. designed by F. B. Schell, A. Fredericks, Frenzeny, and others. 4°. \$3; tky. ant., \$7. *Lippincott.*
- Toplady's Rock of Ages; with designs by Miss L. B. Humphrey.** 4°. \$1.50. *Lee & S.*
- Turner Gallery (The).** A series of 120 engrs. on steel from the works of J. M. W. Turner. With descriptive letter-press. 2 vols. Fol. Hf. mor., \$32; mor., \$36. *Appleton.*
- Universal Songster; or, Museum of Mirth.** With woodcuts by Geo. and Rob. Cruikshank. 3 v. Demy 8°. \$7.50. *Routledge.*
- West Point Tri-tacs: A coll. of military verse, together with the special poem "Cadet Grey," by Bret Harte.** Ill. Obl. fol. \$5. *Homer Lee.*
- Willing's Genevieve of Brabant. A legend in verse.** Ill. with woodcuts from designs by F. B. Schell and E. B. Bensell. Sm. 4°. \$2.50; tky. ant., \$6.50. *Lippincott.*
- Wilson and Bonaparte's American Ornithology.** Illustr. notes on the life of Wilson by W. Jardine. New and enl. ed. 3 v., with colored ill. 8°. \$18; mor., \$20; hf. cf., \$24. *Cassell.*
- Wilson and Bonaparte's American Ornithology.** Ill. with engrs. from drawings from nature. Popular ed. 3 v. in 1. 4°. \$7.50. *Porter & C.*
- Wood's (J. G.) The Picture Natural History.** With 600 large ill. 4°. \$3.50. *Routledge.*
- Young's (Jennie J.) The Ceramic Art: a Compendium of the History and Manufacture of Pottery and Porcelain.** With 464 ill. 8°. \$5. *Harper.*



From "St. Nicholas," 1878. (Scribner & Co.)



From "Mother Goose's Melodies." (Houghton, Osgood & Co.)

JUVENILE BOOKS OF THE YEAR.

Arranged alphabetically by title.

- Ainslee Lib. Campbell. 4 v. Ill. \$4. *Dutton*
 Alpine Adventure. Ill. \$1.50. *Nelson & Sons*
 American Chatterbox. \$1.50; bds., \$1. *Am. News Co.*
 Amy and Marion's Voyage round the World. S. B. Adams. \$1.25. *Lothrop*
 Angelo, the Circus Boy. Sewall. \$1. *Lippincott*
 Aunt Effie's Nursery Rhymes, set to music by T. Cramp-ton. Ill. \$2; bds., \$1. *Routledge*
 Aunt Louisa's Golden Gift.—Favorite Toy Book. Col. ills. Bds., ea., \$2.50. *Scribner & W.*
 Aunt Sophy's Boys and Girls. Ill. \$2. *Dutton*
 Baby Bunting. Bds., \$1. *Lothrop*
 Babyhood. Ill. \$2. *Estes & L.*
 Baby's Bouquet. Walter Crane. Bds., \$1.50. *Routledge*
 Behaving. Dare. \$1. *Lothrop*
 Bel-Marjory. Meade. \$1.50. *Carter*
 Birthday (The). Follen. \$1. *Crowell*
 Black Ivory. Ballantyne. \$1.25. *Nelson & Sons*
 Bodleys on Wheels. Ill. Bds., \$1.50. *Houghton*
 Bo-peep. Ill. Bds., \$1.50. *Lothrop*
 Boy and Man. Ill. \$2. *Nelson & Sons*
 Boy Engineers. \$1.75. *Putnam*
 Boy Trapper. Castlemon. \$1.25. *Porter & C.*
 Boy's Own Book. Ill. \$1.25. *Worthington*
 Brewery of Taylorville. Chellis. \$1.50. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
 Broken Walls of Jerusalem. Warner. \$1.25. *Carter*
 Buried Treasure. Castlemon. \$1.25. *Porter & C.*
 Burying the Hatchet. Kellogg. Ill. \$1.25. *Lee & S.*
 Buttercups and Daisies. Ill. Bd., 50 c. *Dodd*
 Carl's First Days. Ill. \$1. *Dutton*
 Carrie Ellsworth. Johnson. \$1.25. *Lothrop*
 Chatterbox, 1878-9. Ed. by E. Clarke. Ill. \$1.75; bds., \$1.25. *Estes & L. Nelson & Sons*
 Chatterbox, 1878. Bds., \$1. *Worthington*
 Chatterbox Gift Book. Ill. \$1.50; bds., \$1. *Estes & L.*
 Chatterbox Junior, 1878-9. Ill. Bds., \$1. *Worthington*
 Cheerful Sundays. Ill. \$1.50 and \$2. *Dutton*
 Children's Almanac. Farman. Ill. 50 c.; \$1. *Lothrop*
 Children's Bible Story Book. Ill. \$1.50 and \$2. *Dutton*
 Children's Pastime. Seguin. Ill. \$1.75; bds., \$1.25. *Dutton*
 Children's Poetry. A. L. O. E. Ill. Bds., \$1.25. *Nelson & Sons*
 Child's Delight. Acton. \$1.50; bds., \$1. *Routledge*
 Child's Picture Scrap-Book. \$2; bds., \$1.25. *Routledge*
 Chimes for Childhood. Newly ill. \$1.50. *Estes & L.*
 Christmas in the Country. J. D. F. \$1. *Dutton*
 Christmas Jack. Rand. \$1. *Am. Tract Soc.*
 Cliff Cottage Story Book. Ill. \$1. *Crowell*
 Coals of Fire. Sweet. \$1. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
 Consequences, etc. Dunning. \$1.25. *Presb. Bd.*
 Daisy and her Friends. H. L. H. \$1. *Presb. Bd.*
 Daisybank. J. H. Mathews. 90 c. *Am. Tract Soc.*
 Deep Down. Ballantyne. \$1.25. *Nelson & Sons*
 Desert Ser. 6 v. \$5.50. *Dodd*
 Dick Sands. Verne. Ill. \$3. *Scribner's Sons*
 Donald's School Days. Howard. Ill. \$1.25. *Lee & S.*
 Duncan Dunbar. Chaplin. \$1.25. *Ward*
 Echoes of Childhood. Gobright. Ill. \$1. *Claxton*
 Echoing and Re-echoing. Huntington. \$1.50. *Lothrop*
 Eyes Right. Stwin. Ill. \$2.25; bds., \$1.25. *Lothrop*
 Famous Boys. Ill. \$1.25. *Worthington*
 Famous Stories. Ill. 2 v. \$3. *Worthington*
 Farm on the Fjord. Ray. Ill. \$1.25. *Whittaker*
 Flag-Lieutenant. Sadler. \$1.75. *Estes & L.*
 Flossy and Bosy Ser. 4 v. \$6. *Lothrop*
 Flowers from the Garden of God. Calthrop. \$1.25. *Cassell*
 Folded Hands. \$1. *Am. Tract Soc.*
 Four Feet, Wings, and Fins. Anderson-Maskell. \$1.75 and \$2; bds., \$1.25. *Lothrop*
 Fresh Leaves in the Book and its Story. \$1.50. *Carter*
 From the Creation to Moses.—From the Crib to the Cross.—From Joshua to Daniel.—Pilgrim's Progress. In words of one syllable. Ill. Ea., \$1.25. *Randolph*
 From Different Standpoints. Pansy and Faye Huntingdon. \$1.50. *Lothrop*
 Gabled Farm. \$1.25. *Carter*
 Golden Dream. Ballantyne. \$1.25. *Nelson & Sons*
 Golden Light. Ill. \$2. *Routledge*
 Good Girl and True Woman. Thayer. \$1.25. *Crowell*
 Good out of Evil. Surr. Ill. 75 c. *Nelson & Sons*
 Grammar-land. Nesbitt. \$1.25. *Holt*
 Grandmother Dear. Molesworth. \$1.50. *Macmillan*
 Great Slighted Fortune (The). Bell. \$1.50. *Crowell*
 Green Hand (The). Cupples. \$1.25. *Routledge*
 Handsome Harry. Chester. \$1. *Am. Tract Soc.*
 Happy Hours, for Boys.—For Girls. Ea., \$1. *Lothrop*
 Happy Moods for Happy Children. (Poems.) Ill. \$1 and \$1.50. *Lothrop*
 Haps and Mishaps. Mathews. 6 v. \$7.50. *Carter*
 Harry the Prodigal. Richmond. \$1.25. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
 Hearth-stone Library. 1st ser., per v., 80 c.—2d ser., per v., 65 c. *Dodd, M. & Co.*
 Hero Lib. for Boys. 4 v. \$3. *Lothrop*
 Heroes of Ancient Greece. Palmer. \$1.25. *Whittaker*
 Heroes of Discovery. Mossman. Ill. \$2. *Nelson & Sons*
 Hill Farm Lib. 3 v. \$3. *Lothrop*
 Hillside Children. Giberne. \$1.25. *Dutton*
 Holiday Book (A). Rowe. Ill. \$1.25. *Whittaker*
 Holidays at Home. Davis. Ill. \$1.50. *Lothrop*
 Hollo, Fellows! Ill. \$1.25. *Dodd*
 Home of Fiesole. Ill. \$1.25. *Whittaker*
 Home Lessons on the Old Path. M. T. S. \$1.25. *Carter*
 House in the Glen. \$1.25. *Carter*
 Hymns in Prose for Children. Barbauld. Ill. \$1.25. *Nelson & Sons*
 Ike Partington. P. B. Shillaber. Ill. \$1.50. *Lee & S.*
 Image Unveiled. Bates. \$1. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
 In the Rocky Mountains. Kingston. \$1.50. *Nelson & Sons*
 In the Track of the Troops. Ballantyne. \$1.25. *Nelson & Sons*
 Indian Mirror; or, Illustrations of Bible Truth. Ill. \$1.75. *Nelson & Sons*
 Job Singleton's Heir. Marshall. \$1.50. *Dutton*
 Karl and Gretchen's Christmas. Tilden. 75 c. *R. Clarke*
 Kidnapping in the Pacific. Kingston. \$1. *Routledge*
 King in his Beauty. Newton. \$1.25. *Carter*
 King of Picture Books. Burnham. Bds., \$1.25. *Lothrop*
 Kingdom of Judah. Warner. \$1.50. *Carter*
 Lads and Lassies. Ill. \$3; bds., 75 c. *Dodd*
 Lake Breezes. Oliver Optic. Ill. \$1.50. *Lee & S.*
 Lea's Playground. \$1. *Crowell; Nelson & Sons*
 Life Boat (The). Ballantyne. \$1.25. *Nelson & Sons*
 Life and Adventure in Japan. \$1.25. *Am. Tract Soc.*
 Light-house (The). Ballantyne. \$1.25. *Nelson & Sons*
 Links in Rebecca's Life. Pansy. \$1.50. *Lothrop*

- Little Chatterbox. Ill. Bds., 75 c. *Worthington*.
 Little Chatterer. Uncle Ned. Bds., 50 c. *Cassell*.
 Little Folks, 1878. Ill. \$2.50; bds., \$1.50. *Cassell*.
 Little Laddies' Picture Book.—Little Lassies' Picture Book. Ill. Ea., 80 c. *Routledge*.
 Little Lights along Shore. Cobden. \$1.25. *Carter*.
 Little Miss Mischief. Stahl. Ill. Bds., 75 c. *Lothrop*.
 Little Miss Muslin of Quintillion Square. Ill. *Lothrop*.
 Little Neighbors. E. H. Miller. Ill. \$1.50. *Dutton*.
 Little Pitchers. May. Ill. 75 c. *Lee & S.*
 Little Snow-drop's Picture-book. 75 c. *Routledge*.
 Little Speckley's Adventures. Ill. 75 c. *Routledge*.
 Little Stay at Home. Clarkson. Ill. \$2.50. *Robinson*.
 Little Violet's Picture Book. 75 c.; bds., 50 c. *Routledge*.
 Little Wide Awake, 1878. Barker. Ill. \$2; bds., \$1.25. *Routledge*.
 Little Wide Awake Pictures. Barker. \$2. *Routledge*.
 Live Boys. Morecamp. Ill. \$1. *Lee & S.*
 Looking Back. Shipley. \$1.50. *Dutton*.
 Magic Flower-pot, etc. Garrett. \$1.50. *Cassell*.
 Margery's Son. Holt. \$1.50. *Carter*.
 Margie Hargrave. Weyeth. 90 c. *Am. Tract Soc.*
 Mate of the "Lily." Kingston. 75 c. *Pott*.
 Merry Elves. Ill. Bds., 90 c. *Worthington*.
 Merry Times. Ill. \$1.75; bds., \$1.25. *Porter & C.*
 Mildred Keith. Finley. \$1.25. *Dodd, M. & Co.*
 Mill and the Tavern. Arthur. \$1.25. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
 Milly's Whims. J. H. Mathews. \$1.25. *Carter*.
 Mother Goose in White. Goodridge. Ill. 75 c.; bds., 50 c. *Lee & S.*
 Mother Goose's Melodies. *New ed.* Ill. in color by A. Kappes. \$3. *Houghton*.
 Mother-Play, and Nursery Songs. Froebel. 50 ill. Bds., \$2. *Lee & S.*
 Mother's Boys and Girls. Pansy. Ill. \$1.75; bds., \$1.25. *Lothrop*.
 Mother Truth's Melodies. Ill. \$1. *Carleton*.
 Music for our Darlings. Tourjee. \$1.25. *Lothrop*.
 "My" Books (The). Uncle Herbert. 3 v. in 1. Ill. \$1.50. *Lippincott*.
 My Boyhood. Barkley. Ill. \$1.25. *Dutton*.
 My Picture Story Book. Uncle Herbert. \$1.25. *Lippincott*.
 National Nursery Album. Ill. \$1. *Nelson & Sons*.
 Nelly's Silver Mine. H. H. \$1.50. *Roberts*.
 Nelson; or, How a Country Boy made his Way in the city. Thayer. \$1.25. *Crowell*.
 Norsemen in the West. Ballantyne. \$1.25. *Nelson & Sons*.
 Odd Folks at Home. Matéaux. \$2.25. *Cassell*.
 Off on a Comet. Verne. \$1.50. *Claxton*.
 Old Looking-glass. Charlesworth. \$1. *Carter*.
 Old Portmanteau. Hamilton. \$1. *Presb. Bd.*
 Onward Ser. For boys. 3 v. \$3.75. *Lothrop*.
 Other House. Higham. \$1. *Randolph*.
 Outside the Gate. \$1.25. *Presb. Bd.*
 Overhead; or, What Harry and Nelly discovered in the Heavens. Ill. Bds., \$1. *Lothrop*.
 Pampas (The). Hope. Ill. \$1.25. *Whittaker*.
 Pansy's New Lib. 4 v. Ill. \$3. *Lothrop*.
 Pansy's Picture Book. \$2 and \$2.25. *Lothrop*.
 Parrots and Monkeys. Ill. \$1.25. *Worthington*.
 Peep Show. Ill. \$2; bds., \$1. *Worthington*.
 Pen and Pencil Pictures. Towne. Bds. \$1. *Lothrop*.
 Picture and Story, for Boys. Davis. \$1.—Same, for Girls. \$1. *Lothrop*.
 Picture Book for Laddies and Lassies. \$1.50. *Routledge*.
 Picture History of England for the Young. Ill. \$2. *Routledge*.
 Picture Story Book Ser. 3 v. \$4.50. *Lothrop*.
 Pirate City. Ballantyne. \$1.25. *Nelson & Sons*.
 Pizarro: his Voyages and Adventures. Towle. \$1. *Lee & S.*
 Play-Days. Jewett. \$1.50. *Houghton*.
 Playmate (The). Uncle Herbert. Ill. \$1.75; bds., \$1.25. *Lippincott*.
 Pleasant Pages and Bible Pictures. Ill. \$1.25. *Estes & L.*
 Poor Boy and Merchant Prince. Thayer. \$1.25. *Crowell*.
 Prairie Days. Sleight. Ill. \$1.50. *Dutton*.
 Prang's Natural History Series. Calkins and Diaz. Ill. 6 nos. Ea., 50 c. *Prang*.
 Queer Home in Rugby Court. Noble. \$1.50. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
 Rector's home. Giberne. \$1.50. *Dutton*.
 Red Eagle and the Creek Indian Wars. Eggleston and Seelye. Ill. \$1.25. *Dodd, M. & Co.*
 Rivers of Ice. Ballantyne. \$1.25. *Nelson & Sons*.
 Rose of Home Lib 3 v. \$3. *Lothrop*.
 Routledge's Every Boy's Annual, 1879. — Every Girl's Annual. Ea. \$2.50. *Routledge*.
 St. Nicholas, 1878. \$4 and \$5. *Scribner & Co.*
 Satisfied. Trowbridge. 90 c. *Am. Tract Soc.*
 Saturday's Bairn (A). Brenda. Ill. \$1.50. *Whittaker*.
 Sea (The). Its Stirring Story of Adventure, etc. Whymper. Ill. \$3. *Cassell*.
 Sidney Martin's Christmas. Pansy. \$1.50. *Lothrop*.
 Silas Gower's daughters. Noble. \$1.25. *Presb. Bd.*
 Silver Ship. Leon. \$1.25. *Am. News Co.*
 Six little rebels. Woods. Ill. \$1.50. *Lothrop*.
 Stepping Stones. Doudney. \$1. *Randolph*.
 Story after Story of Land and Sea, Man and Beast. Ill. \$1.25. *Nelson & Sons*.
 Story (The) of a Cat. Bédollière. Bds. \$1. *Houghton*.
 Story of the Christians and Moors of Spain. Yonge. \$1.25. *Macmillan*.
 Story of English Literature for Young People. Lucy C. White. Ill. \$1.25. *Lothrop*.
 Story of Liberty. Coffin. Ill. 8°. \$3. *Harper*.
 Sunshine for Babyland. \$1.75; bds., \$1.25. *Lothrop*.
 Take Care of Number One. Power. \$1. *Carter*.
 Tecumseh and the Shawnee Prophet. Eggleston and Seelye. Ill. \$1.25. *Dodd, M. & Co.*
 Ten of them. Bray. Ill. \$1. *Whittaker*.
 That Boy of Newkirk's. Bates. Ill. \$1.25. *Lothrop*.
 Thirty Years at Sea. Shippen. Ill. \$1.50. *Lippincott*.
 Tower on the Tor. Rowe. Ill. \$1.25. *Whittaker*.
 True Blue Ser. 3 v. \$3.75. *Lothrop*.
 Uncle Chesterton's Heir. Colomb. Ill. \$1.75. *Routledge*.
 Uncle Joe's Stories. Knatchbull-Hugessen. Ill. \$1.75. *Routledge*.
 Under the Lilacs. L. M. Alcott. Ill. \$1.50. *Roberts*.
 Ungava. Ballantyne. \$1.25. *Nelson & Sons*.
 Vasco da Gama: his Voyages and Adventures. Towle. \$1. *Lee & S.*
 Vivians of Woodford. Paull. \$1.50. *Nelson & Sons*.
 Wanderers. Kingston. Ill. \$2. *Nelson & Sons*.
 Water Gypsies. Meade. Ill. \$1. *Carter*.
 Western Boy (The). Alger. \$1.25. *Am. News Co.*
 Wide Awake Pleasure Book, E. Ill. \$2; bds., \$1.50. *Lothrop*.
 World of Ice. Ballantyne. \$1.25. *Nelson & Sons*.
 Young Folk's History of Germany—Greece—England. Yonge. Ill. Ea. \$1.50. *Estes & L.; Lothrop*.
 Young Folks' Opera. Goodrich. Ill. \$1. *Lee & S.*
 Your Brother and Mine. Meade. \$1.25. *Carter*.



From "More Classics." (Lothrop.)



From D. Lothrop & Co., Boston.

CHOICE BOOKS OF THE YEAR.

Arranged alphabetically by author.

- Adams' (W. D.) Dict. of English Literature. \$4; \$6.50.
\$10. *Cassell.*
— Famous Books. \$1.50. *Worthington.*
Arnold's (Matthew) Poems. \$2. *Macmillan.*
Beecher's All around the House. \$1.50. *Appleton.*
Beers' Century of American Literature. \$1. *Holt.*
Bishop's Voyage of the Paper Canoe. \$2.50. *Lee & S.*
Bismarck's Letters, 1844-70. \$1. *Scribner's Sons.*
Boswell's Life of Johnson, orig. text relieved from passages of obsolete interest. \$2. *Holt.*
Brassey's Around the World in the Yacht "Sunbeam." \$3.50. *Holt.*
Brooks' (Phillips) Sermons. \$1.75. *Dutton.*
Browne's (T.) Religio medici. \$1.25. *Roberts.*
Calvert's Wordsworth. \$1.50. *Lee & S.*
Chambers' Stories of Remarkable Persons. \$1.40.
..... *Worthington.*
Child's Aspirations of the World. \$1.25. *Roberts.*
China hunters club. Ill. \$1.75. *Harper.*
Choate's Addresses and Orations. \$2.25; \$4.
..... *Little, B. & Co.*
Clark's (E. L.) Races of European Turkey. \$3. *Dodd.*
Clarke's (C. and Mary C.) Recollections of Writers. \$1.75.
..... *Scribner's Sons.*
Clement's Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, and their Works. Enl. ed. Cr. 8°. \$3.25. *Houghton.*
Conder's Tent Work in Palestine. 2 v. \$6. *Appleton.*
Cook's Conscience.—Orthodoxy. Ea. \$1.50. *Houghton.*
Cuttwell's Roman Literature. \$2.50. *Scribner's Sons.*
Cuyler's Pointed Papers. \$1.50. *Carter.*
Dix's (Morgan) Sermons. \$1.75. *Dutton.*
Fletcher and Kidder's Brazil and the Brazilians. Enl. ed., 150 ill. \$4; hf. cf. \$6. *Little, B. & Co.*
Forbes' (R. B.) Personal reminiscences. \$2; \$3.50. *Little.*
Friedley's Common Sense in Business. \$1.50. *Claxton.*
Gardner's Home Interiors. \$1.50. *Houghton.*
Gillmore's Great Thirst-Land. \$3.50. *Cassell.*
Gobright's Echoes of Childhood. \$1. *Claxton.*
Goodale's Apple Blossoms (Poems). \$1.25. *Putnam.*
Goodholme's Domestic Cyclopædia. \$5. *Holt.*
Green's English People. 2 v. \$5. *Harper.*
Gustafson's Meg, a Pastoral, etc. \$1.50. *Lee & S.*
H. H.'s Bits of Travel at Home. \$1.50. *Roberts.*
Hale's What Career? \$1.25. *Roberts.*
Hamerton's Modern Frenchmen. \$2. *Roberts.*
Harland's Dinner Year-Book. \$2.25. *Scribner's Sons.*
Harrison's Greek Vignettes. \$1.25. *Houghton.*
Havergal's Royal Invitation, etc. \$1. *Randolph.*
Holmes' (O. W.) J. L. Motley, a Memoir. Memorial ed., \$3; popular ed., \$1.50. *Houghton.*
Home Comforts. \$1.50. *Claxton.*
Howells' Choice Biographies. Per v., \$1.25. *Houghton.*
Ingelow's Poetical Works. Household ed. \$1.50. *Roberts.*
James' French Poets and Novelists. \$2.50. *Macmillan.*
Johnson's (E. W.) Studio Arts. 60 c. *Holt.*
Johnson's (R.) Play-day Poems. \$1. *Holt.*
Johnson's (S.) Chief Lives of the Poets. \$2.
..... *Holt; Macmillan.*
Keats' Letters to Fanny Brawne. \$1.50. *Scribner's Sons.*
Kelley's Philosophy of Existence. \$5. *Bouton.*
Kingsley's All Saints' Day, etc. \$1.50. *Scribner's Sons.*
Lecky's England in 18th Century. 2 v. \$5. *Appleton.*
Lewes' Actors and Art of Acting. \$1.50. *Holt.*
Lookwood's Hand-book of Ceramic Art. \$1. *Putnam.*
Longfellow's Keramos. \$1.25. *Houghton.*
— Poems of Places. Per v., \$1. *Houghton.*
McKnight's Life and Faith (Sonnets). \$2. *Holt.*
McPherson's Memoirs of Anna Jameson. \$2.50. *Roberts.*
Maher's On the Road to Riches. \$1.50. *Waggoner.*
Martin's Prince Consort. V. 1-3. Ea., \$2. *Appleton.*
Masque (A) of Poets. \$1 and \$1.50. *Roberts.*
Mathews' Orators and Oratory. \$2. *Griggs.*
May's Democracy in Europe. 2 v. \$5. *Widdleton.*
Miller's (Joaquin) Songs of Italy. \$1.25. *Roberts.*
Morley's English Men of Letters. Ea., 75 c. *Harper.*
Morris' Heavenly Dawn. \$1.25; cf., \$3. *Claxton.*
Newcomb's Popular Astronomy. Ill. \$4. *Harper.*
Nichols' Pottery: How it is made. \$1.25. *Putnam.*
Norman's Armenia. Ill. \$4. *Cassell.*
Page's Famous Men. \$1.25. *Worthington.*
Petit's How to Read. \$1. *Wells.*
Philochristus: Memoirs of a Disciple of the Lord. \$2.
..... *Roberts.*
Piatt's Poems of House and Home. \$1.50. *Houghton.*
Piton's China Painting in Am. Ill. \$1.50. *Wiley.*
Proctor's Pleasant Ways in Science. \$3.50. *Worthington.*
Rice's (Harvey) Select Poems. \$1.50. *Lee & S.*
Robinson's Ferns in their Homes and Ours. \$1.50.
..... *Cassell.*
Rogers' Waverley Dictionary. \$2. *Griggs.*
Rollin's Studio, Field, and Gallery. \$1.50. *Appleton.*
Shakespeare's Works. Introd. by Bell. 6 v. 16°. \$6; \$12; \$15. *Baker, P. & Co.*
— Same, from Text of Clarke and Wright, etc. \$1.25 and \$1.50. *Crowell.*
Shedd's Literary Essays. \$2.50. *Scribner's Sons.*
Shelley's Minor Poems. \$1.75; \$3; \$5. *Little, B. & Co.*
Spedding's Life and Times of Lord Bacon. 2 v. \$5; \$9. *Houghton.*
Stanley's Through the Dark Continent. 2 v. \$10; \$12; \$15. *Harper.*
Stebbins' Charlotte Cushman. \$2.50. *Houghton.*
Sweetser's Artist Biographies. Ea., 50 c. *Houghton.*
Taine's French Revolution. V. 1. \$2.50. *Holt.*
Taylor's (Bayard) Prince Deukalion: a Lyrical Drama. 4°. \$3. *Houghton.*
Taylor's (B. F.) Between the Gates. \$1.50. *Griggs.*
Taylor's (W. H.) Four Years with Gen. Lee. \$2.
..... *Appleton.*
Thomson's Home Life in Ancient Palestine. \$1.50.
..... *Nelson & Sons.*
Thaxter's Drift-wood (Poems). \$1.50. *Houghton.*
Thomson's Voyage of the Challenger. Ill. 2 v. \$12.
..... *Harper.*
Tuthill's Pearls for Young Ladies gathered from the Later Works of Ruskin. \$2. *Wiley.*
Tyler's Colonial Literature. 2 v. \$5; \$9.50. *Putnam.*
Tyler's Early History of Mankind. \$3.50. *Holt.*
Van Laun's French Revolutionary Epoch. 2 v. \$3.50.
..... *Appleton.*
Vincent's Gates into the Psalm-Country. \$1.50.
..... *Scribner's Sons.*
Warner's King's People. 5 v. \$7. *Carter.*
Welase's Origin, Progress, and Destiny of the English Language and Literature. \$5. *Bouton.*
Whitman's (Sarah H.) Poems. \$1.50. *Houghton.*
Whittier's Vision of Echard. \$1.25. *Houghton.*
Winter's Thistle-down (Poems). \$1.50. *Houghton.*
Wisdom Ser. Ea., 50 c. *Roberts.*

Contents.

	PAGE
Christmas Greeting.....	625
Prominent Books of the Season, full descriptions.....	628
The Holiday Gift Books, Summary, alphabetically arranged by the publishers.....	650
Books for the Little Folks, Summary, alphabetically arranged by the publishers.....	666
Specialties, Notes.....	686
The Holiday Gift Books, Alphabetical Reference List.....	688
Juveniles of the Season, Alphabetical Reference List.....	690
Choice Books of the Year, Alphabetical Reference List.....	692

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Aikin, Lambert & Co.....	745	Macmillan & Co.....	705
American Catalogue.....	729	Mather's (Geo.) Sons.....	730
American Tract Society..... (Second cover)	614	Merriam, G. & C.....	733
Anderson & Cameron.....	747	Molleson Bros.....	748
Appleton (D.) & Co.....	708, 709, 744	Murphy & Co.....	725, 733
Baker, Pratt & Co.....	726	National Temperance Soc.....	724
Bouton, J. W.....	718	Nelson (Thos.) & Sons.....	714, 715
Bradley (Milton) & Co.....	730	Nelson & Phillips.....	725
Cameron, Amberg & Co.....	732	Noyes, Snow & Co.....	733
Carter, Dinsmore & Co.....	750	Perris & Brown.....	750
Carter (Robert) & Bros.....	703	Photo-Engraving Co.....	731
Cassell, Petter & Galpin.....	621, 622	Porter & Coates.....	624
Church (John) & Co.....	749	Prang, (L.) & Co.....	721
Clarke (Robert) & Co.....	724	Publishers' Trade List Annual.....	749
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.....	712, 713	Putnam's (G. P.) Sons.....	716
Devoe (F. W.) & Co.....	746	Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co.....	717
Dodd, Mead & Co.....	704	Raynor (S.) & Co.....	750
Dutton, (E. P.) & Co.....	606	Roberts Bros.....	706, 707
Eckstein (E. E.) & Co.....	750	Robinson (F. W.) & Co..... (Third cover)	767
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.....	732	Routledge (Geo.) & Sons.....	722
Estes & Lauriat.....	604, 605	Rowell (Geo. P.) & Co.....	750
Fairchild (Leroy W.) & Co.....	727	Scribner & Co.....	702
Gillott (Jos.) & Sons.....	748	Scribner's (Chas.) Sons.....	698, 699
Green, S. W.....	750	Scribner & Welford.....	701, 702
Happy Hours Co.....	733	Shaw (J. G.) Company.....	747
Harper & Bros.....	734-742	Shoppell, R. W.....	750
Holland, John.....	728	Shriver (T.) & Co.....	748
Holman (A. J.) & Co.....	729	Slote (D.) & Co.....	732
Holt (Henry) & Co.....	623	Steiger, E.....	733
Houghton, Osgood & Co.....	615-620	Sunday Afternoon.....	723
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.....	725	Tobey (P. S.) & Co.....	748
Johnston, W. J..... (Fourth cover)	768	Treat, E. B.....	725
Keuffel & Esser.....	748	Ward (Marcus) & Co.....	747
Koch, Sons & Co.....	731	Warrington, Theo. L.....	748
Lee & Shepard.....	751-766	Wells (S. R.) & Co.....	724
Leypoldt, F.....	729, 749	Widdleton, W. J.....	719
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co.....	710, 711	Wiley (John) & Sons.....	749
Lothrop (D.) & Co.....	720	Worthington, R.....	697



ESTES & LAURIAT.

Fall and Winter Publications

—OF—

FINE JUVENILE AND ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

Juveniles.

- Chatterbox, for 1878.** An exact reprint of the English edition. Illuminated board covers.... \$1.00
Cloth, red, black and gilt covers..... 1.75
Cloth, full gilt..... 2.25
- Chatterbox Gift Book,** with over 200 Chatterbox pictures, and appropriate text. The cheapest book offered in this country.
Board covers with chromo front..... 1.00
Cloth, with chromo vignette..... 1.50
- Babyhood.** An elegant Juvenile for the youngest children, with nearly 200 fine illustrations, and large type; text printed on extra calendered paper.
Cloth, bevelled, black and gilt stamps. Japanese chromo..... 2.00
- Baby's Rhyme Book.** With pretty pictures for our little ones. A book of original rhymes, by LAURA E. RICHARDS, and others. Large 8vo. Illuminated board covers..... .75
- Baby's Story Book.** With pictures and silhouettes for our little ones. Original stories and fine illustrations. Edited by LAURA E. RICHARDS. Large 8vo. Illuminated board covers..... .75
- Chimes for Childhood.** A newly illustrated and improved edition of this standard book of poetry for children, with selections from leading English and American poets. 12mo. Cloth, bevelled, extra 1.50

- Pleasant Pages and Bible Pictures for Young People.** By the author of "The Farmer Boy," &c. With 20 illustrations by DALZIEL BROTHERS. Large 8vo. Cloth, black and gilt, chromo side..... 1.25
- A Visit of St. Nicholas.** By CLEMENT C. MOORE. With illustrations in tints by F. O. C. DARLEY. 8vo. Extra, super-calendered paper, illuminated cover..... .50
- Chats with the Little Ones.** From the French of L. SAUVREUR, LL.D. Elegantly illustrated. Small quarto. Cloth, bevelled, extra, gilt edges..... 1.75
- Histories for Young Folks.** By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, author of "The Heir of Redclyffe," &c.
Young Folks' History of Germany, 1 vol., 16mo. cloth..... 1.50
Young Folks' History of Greece, 1 vol., 16mo. cloth..... 1.50
Young Folks' History of England..... 1.50
Young Folks' History of France. Nearly ready..... 1.50
Young Folks' History of Rome. "..... 1.50
Young Folks' Bible History. In press..... 1.50
- These will be issued in above order, in handsome 16mo vols., fully illustrated and handsomely bound.

Illustrated Books, &c.

- French Pictures.** With pencil and pen. Containing 100 fine engravings on wood and steel by the best European and American artists, among whom are GUSTAVE DORE, A. DE NEUVILLE, GIACOMELLI, ANASTASI, DELAROCHE, SCHOFF, and others, with descriptive text by LEO DE COLANGE, LL.D. Large quarto. Cloth, bevelled and gilt, extra..... \$6.00
- The Home Book of Poetry.** A compilation of Poetry from the best English and American poets, with 22 fine steel plate illustrations. Small quarto, red line. Cloth, gilt, extra..... 6.00
Full tree calf. Gilt edges..... 10.00
- Sketches Abroad.** With pen and pencil. By F. O. C. DARLEY. 84 fine illustrations. Tourist's edition. Board Covers..... 1.50
Holiday edition. Cloth bevelled and gilt..... 2.00
Holiday edition. Cloth, bevelled and gilt edges..... 2.50
- Edwin Booth in Twelve Dramatic Characters,** with portraits drawn by W. J. HENNESSY, and engraved by W. J. LINTON. New edition, 1 vol., 4to. Reduced from \$10.00 to 6.00
- Hudson's Shakespeare.** Complete works of Shakespeare. The text carefully restored according to the first editions. With introduction, notes, original and selected, and a life of the poet. By the Rev. H. N. HUDSON, A.M. Revised edition, with additional notes.
12 vols. 16mo. Cabinet edition. Cloth..... 15.00
12 vols. 16mo. Cabinet edition. Half calf or half morocco extra, gilt..... 33.00
6 vols. 12mo. University edition. Cloth..... 10.00
6 vols. 12mo. University edition. Cloth, gilt tops..... 10.50
6 vols. 12mo. University edition. Half-calf, or half-morocco, extra gilt tops..... 20.00
- We call especial attention to the University edition of Shakespeare's complete works, as the best cheap edition in the world. It combines the advantages of the best readings and copious notes for the student.

- Knight's Shakespeare.** Popular edition. Illustrated with three hundred and forty woodcuts, and thirty-seven full page plates by Sir JOHN GILBERT, and thirty-six steel plates and heliotypes from paintings by the great masters, including R. R. LESLIE, R.A., D. MACLISE, R.A., C. STANFIELD, R.A., H. MAKART, F. PECHT, and others. 3 vols. Royal octavo. Tinted paper. Cloth, extra..... 20.00
Half calf or half morocco..... 24.00
- The Early Coins of America; and the Laws Governing their Issue.** Comprising also descriptions of the Washington Pieces, the Anglo-American Tokens, and many pieces of unknown origin of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and the first patterns of the United States Mint. By SYLVESTER S. CROSS. Fully illustrated. 1 vol. Quarto. Half morocco..... 10.00
- Normandy Picturesque.** By HENRY BLACKBURN. A new edition, with additional illustrations. Handy edition. Reduced from \$1.50 to..... 1.00
Red Line edition. 12mo. Cloth, extra..... 1.50
- Artists and Arabs.** By HENRY BLACKBURN. Handy edition. Reduced from \$1.50 to..... 1.00
Red Line edition. 12mo. Cloth, extra..... 1.50
- The Beaconsfield Cartoons from Punch.** One Hundred and Eight Full-page Cartoons from *Punch*, drawn by Leech, Doyle, and Tenniel, illustrating the political life of Disraeli, from his appearance in Parliament to his return from the Berlin Conference.

"These direct and simple drawings are excellent specimens of the highest school of political caricature; but it must be said that no better subject for the caricaturist than Lord Beaconsfield has been evident anywhere of late."—THE NATION.

- Quarto, paper covers..... .60
Cloth, gilt vignettes..... 1.25

GET THE BEST EDITION.

CHATTERBOX

For 1878.



The Genuine Edition.

We guarantee that our reprint is superior in every respect — paper, print, and binding — to the imported copies of the same book. We ask dealers intending to purchase quantities, to compare the two and order the best. Do not be misled into ordering *inferior books* of the same name.

Board Covers \$1.00, retail. Cloth, black, red, and gilt, \$1.75.

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE. Published by

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston, Mass.

THE FAMOUS PUSSY TIP-TOES SERIES.

AUNT SOPHY'S BOYS AND GIRLS. New volume. With 80 illustrations. Cloth, bevelled, full gilt, \$2.

PUSSY TIP-TOES FAMILY.

A Story for "Our Little Girls and Boys." Beautifully printed and bound. With 30 large illustrations. Thirtieth thousand. Boards, \$1.25; cloth, bevelled, full gilt, \$2.

FRISK AND HIS FLOCK.

With 32 full-page illustrations. Elegantly printed and bound. Twelfth thousand. Boards, \$1.25; cloth, bevelled, full gilt, \$2.

By Emily Huntington Miller.

LITTLE NEIGHBORS.

Small quarto. With 30 illustrations.

Cloth, \$1.50.

"Nellie, Daisy, and Robbie, three little city children, go to the country to spend the summer. Here they find some little friends and neighbors, with whom they have many good times. Their adventures and plays are numerous, and are told with a delightful ease and felicity of style which made "Captain Fritz, his Friends and Adventures" so popular a book with the young ones."—*Publishers' Weekly*.

CAPT. FRITZ, HIS FRIENDS AND ADVENTURES.

Small quarto. With 70 illustrations.

Fifth thousand. \$1.50.



HOUSEFUL OF CHILDREN.

With 31 full-page illustrations. Eighth thousand. Boards, cover in colors, \$1.25; cloth, bevelled, full gilt, \$2.

THE LITTLE BROWN HOUSE,

AND THE CHILDREN WHO LIVED IN IT. With 85 illustrations. Sixth thousand. Bevelled cloth, full gilt, \$2.

THE CHILDREN'S PASTIME.

Pictures and Stories for the Little Ones. By LISBETH G. SEGUIN. Small quarto, 364 pages. With 196 illustrations. Boards, with cover in colors, \$1.25; cloth, \$1.75.

CARL'S FIRST DAYS.

Easy Reading for the Little Ones. Just published. With 40 illustrations. Cloth, \$1.

CHRISTMAS IN THE COUNTRY;

Or, Hennie's Visit at Oldwood. Illustrated, cloth, \$1.

THE HILLSIDE CHILDREN.

A Story for Young Children. By AGNES GIBERNE. With frontispiece. \$1.25.

FOR THE OLDER BOYS AND GIRLS.

PRAIRIE DAYS;

OR, THE GIRLS AND BOYS OF OSEGO.

By M. B. SLEIGHT. 430 pages. 10 full-page illustrations.

\$1.50.

"Since 'Little Women' took all the households in the land by storm, a better book for the young than 'Prairie Days' has not appeared. It is pure, sweet, and wholesome, the work of a thoughtful woman in full sympathy with childhood and its needs. Both boys and girls will find it captivating, and mothers will be greatly helped by its suggestions as to happy home living."—*Christian at Work*.

"It is a clever book, with a great deal of fresh, breezy American life in it."—*New York Express*.

A New Story by Emma Marshall.

JOB SINGLETON'S HEIR,

And other Stories. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR,

New editions of the following, each \$1.50:

LIFE'S AFTERMATH,
NOW-A-DAYS,
A LILY AMONG THORNS,
HEIGHTS AND VALLEYS,
MRS. MAINWARING'S JOURNAL,
BROTHERS AND SISTERS,
LADY ALICE,

HELEN'S DIARY,
THE OLD GATEWAY,
VIOLET DOUGLAS,
EDWARD'S WIFE,
CHRISTABEL KINGSCOTE,
JOANNA'S INHERITANCE,
MILlicENT LEIGH.

LOOKING BACK.

A Memory of Two Lives.

By MARY E. SHIPLEY. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

A Beautiful Illustrated Catalogue of our Children's Books sent free on application.

MY BOYHOOD.

A Story-Book for Boys.

By H. C. BARKLEY. 320 pages. 19 illustrations. \$1.25.

"This is about as good a book of its kind as we have ever seen."—*Spectator*.

"Perfectly rich in fun and amusing adventures. Not a page of the book will be found slow."—*Publishers' Weekly*.

"Full of the incidents that all boys like—hunting and fishing adventures, doings with dogs and other pet animals, riding on horseback, constructing traps for game, the use of the gun, bird-nesting, foraging, etc."—*Home Journal*.

THE AINSLEE LIBRARY.

By HELEN CAMPBELL. Four vols. Illustrated. \$4. Containing:

AINSLEE AND HIS FRIENDS. 8 illustrations. \$1.25.
FOUR, AND WHAT THEY DID. 4 illustrations. \$1.
GRANDPA'S HOUSE. 6 illustrations. \$1.
HARRY'S WINTER WITH THE INDIANS. 8 illustrations. \$1.

SWITZERLAND AND THE SWISS.

Sketches of the Country and its Famous Men. With 24 illustrations. \$1.50.

This very attractive book, with its beautiful illustrations, will be a valuable addition to the library of any of the older boys or girls who enjoy reading historical sketches and stories of brave men.

THE RECTOR'S HOME.

A Tale by AGNES GIBERNE. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers,

713 Broadway, New York.

NEW BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 Broadway, N. Y.

CALEDONIA; Described by Scott, Burns and Ramsay. With illustrations by John Macwhirter. Engraved by R. Patterson. In-demy 4to, beautifully printed on superfine paper, and elegantly bound. Price, \$7.50.

LEISURE-TIME STUDIES, chiefly Biological: a Series of Essays and Lectures. By Andrew Wilson, Ph.D., Lecturer on Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in the Edinburgh Medical School. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with numerous illustrations, \$3.50.

LEGG'S HISTORY OF EARL DUFFERIN'S Administration in Canada. Two steel portraits. Cloth, extra, \$4.75.

PLEASANT WAYS IN SCIENCE. By R. A. Proctor. 1 vol., cloth, \$3.50.

CHAMBERS' ENCYCLOPEDIA, Edinburgh Edition. A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge for the People. New and revised edition, 1878. Containing 39,000 distinct Articles, 3,600 wood Engravings, 80 colored Maps, and Index to 17,000 incidentally mentioned subjects. Ten vols. royal 8vo, cloth, \$25; sheep, \$35; half calf, \$48; half Russia, \$50.

— This edition is brought down to the present date, and includes the new map, showing the geographical changes brought about by the treaty of Berlin, besides the scientific articles, thoroughly revised.

URE'S DICTIONARY. New edition. 3 vols., cloth extra, \$24.

SMITH'S WEALTH OF NATIONS. 1 vol., (900 pages), \$1.25.

TENNYSON'S COMPLETE WORKS, including New Poems. 1 vol., large 8vo., cloth extra, \$1.75.

— **WORKS.** Landsdown edition. Red Line, full gilt extra, \$1.25.

— **WORKS.** Laurel edition, 50 cents.

BURNET'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION. Abridged by the author for the use of Students. Post 8vo, \$1.40.

— **HISTORY OF HIS OWN TIMES.** Abridged by the author for the use of Students. Post 8vo, \$1.40.

ADDISON (Joseph). The Spectator. With Humorous, Satirical, Critical, and other Essays. With steel portrait. Two vols. in 1. 16mo. 648 pages, \$1.25.

SECOND EDITION.

CYPRUS; HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE. After the German of Franz von Loher, with much additional matter by Mrs. J. Matson-Joyner. With 2 maps and 18 illustrations. Cloth, gilt, \$1.75.

DUFFERIN (Lord). Letters from High Latitudes. Authorized and illustrated edition. With Portrait and new Preface, \$1.50.

FAMOUS BOOKS. By W. D. Adams. Sketches in the ~~ways~~ and Byways of English Literature. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

FAMOUS MEN. A Book of Examples for Young Men. By H. A. Page. One vol., 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

CHAMBERS (William), LL.D. Stories of Remarkable Persons, including A. T. Stewart, Horace Greeley, The Astors, etc., etc. Half Rox., gilt top, \$1.40.

WILSON (Andrew), Ph.D., etc., etc. Sketches of Animal Life and Habits. Illustrated. Cloth, full gilt edges, \$1.25.

RAMSAY'S REMINISCENCES OF SCOTTISH LIFE AND CHARACTER. Illustrated. One vol., \$1.50.

SCOTT'S (Sir W.) The Handy Volume Edition of the Waverley Novels. Twenty-five vols., cloth, in a neat case, \$18.

— Paper covers, \$9 00.

SHAKESPEARE. Handy Volume Edition. Thirteen vols., in case, \$8.

TENNYSON. Handy Volume Edition. In 12 vols., cloth, in case, \$8.

NEW JUVENILE BOOKS.

LITTLE CHATTERBOX. Beautifully illustrated. The handsomest Juvenile in the market. Picture on side, illuminated, 75 cents.

CHATTERBOX JUNIOR. 190 pages, 4to. 172 illustrations. New edition, enlarged with new illustrations and additional matter, illuminated cover, \$1.

PEEP SHOW (The). Illustrated with 300 pictures, colored frontispiece, and illuminated cover. 4to, boards, \$1. — The same. In cloth extra, picture on side, \$2.

CHATTERBOX FOR 1878. Boards, \$1.

BOY'S OWN BOOK. A Complete Encyclopedia of all Athletic, Scientific, Recreative Out-door and In-door Exercises and Diversions. 368 pages, profusely illustrated. \$1.25.

FAMOUS BOYS. 1 vol., 16mo. 300 pages. New illustrations, \$1.25.

FAMOUS STORIES. A choice collection of Stories by De Quincey, Thackeray, Hood, Hawthorne, Winthrop, and others; and spirited illustrations by Kenny Meadows, Hennessy, S. Eytinge, Jr., Thomas Nas, and others. 2 vols. large 12mo, cloth extra, \$3.

BARON MUNCHAUSEN. The Travels and Surprising Adventures of. Ten illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo, \$1.25.

PARROTS AND MONKEYS. By the author of "The Knights of the Frozen Sea," etc., etc. With 26 illustrations. 4to, cloth extra, gilt, pictures on side, \$1.75.

For Sale by all Booksellers or by the Publisher,

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 Broadway, New York.

A New Illustrated Popular Commentary on the New Testament.

TO BE COMPLETED IN FOUR VOLUMES, ROYAL 8VO.

A Popular Commentary on the New Testament.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND MAPS.

Prepared by a number of British and American Scholars of the leading Evangelical Denominations.

PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., LL.D., GENERAL EDITOR.

NOW READY.

THE FIRST VOLUME

COMPRISING

AN INTRODUCTION,

AND

The Gospels of Matthew, Mark, and Luke.

By Prof. PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., and Prof.

MATTHEW B. RIDDLE, D.D.

Illustrated by One Hundred Original Engravings on wood, ten of them full-page; one steel, and three full-page maps and plans.

One volume, royal 8vo. Cloth extra, \$6; half calf, \$8.



Scribe.

(SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION.)

SUPERBLY ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS

THE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL.

By CLARENCE COOK. With over one hundred illustrations, from original drawings by the most eminent American artists, and

With a Frontispiece in Colors, designed by Walter Crane.

One vol., small 4to, superbly printed on superfine paper, cloth extra (designed by Cottier), gilt top, \$7.50.

This is altogether the most valuable work on "household art" which has yet appeared in this country or in England.

DR. SCHLIEMANN'S GREAT WORK.

DISCOVERIES AND RESEARCHES ON THE SITES

OF

Ancient Mycenæ and Tiryns.

By Dr. HENRY SCHLIEMANN, author of "Troy and its Remains," With an Introduction by the Hon. Wm. E. Gladstone. With maps, colored plates, views, and cuts,

Representing several hundred objects of antiquity discovered on the sites.

One vol., 4to, superbly printed on superfine paper, cloth extra, \$12.

"Dr. Schliemann has made the most important contribution of the present century to Greek archæology."—*New York Nation*.

The above books for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent, prepaid, upon receipt of the price by the publishers,

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

JULES VERNE'S LATEST STORY.

DICK SANDS, THE BOY CAPTAIN.



SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION.

With over One Hundred Full-page Illustrations.

One volume, 8vo, cloth extra, \$3

Jules Verne's unrivalled merits as a story-teller have never been more plainly shown than in "Dick Sands." This new novel possesses to completeness all the marvellous attractions associated with its popular author, "The Prince of Story-Tellers." The fact, also, that "The Boy Captain" is an American, adds a special attraction for readers in this country.

The illustrations contained in the volume are alone sufficient to excite the most eager curiosity to read its thrilling narrative.

A CHARMING CHRISTMAS BOOK BY IK MARVEL.

ABOUT OLD STORY-TELLERS.

OF HOW AND WHEN THEY LIVED, AND WHAT STORIES THEY TOLD.

By DONALD G. MITCHELL, author of "Reveries of a Bachelor," etc., etc.

WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.

One volume, square 12mo, cloth extra, gilt top, \$2.

MARION HARLAND'S NEW COOK-BOOK.

"The most complete and sensible Cook-Book ever published."

THE DINNER YEAR-BOOK.

BY MARION HARLAND,

AUTHOR OF "COMMON SENSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD," ETC.

WITH SIX ORIGINAL FULL-PAGE COLORED PLATES.

One vol., 12mo, 720 pp., beautifully bound in cloth, \$2.25. Kitchen Edition, in oil-cloth covers, at same price.

* * * The above books for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent, prepaid, upon receipt of the price, by

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

Nos. 743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S

Illustrated Gift Books.

The Ancient Egyptians. Their Manners, Customs, Private Life, Government, Laws, Arts, Manufactures, Religion, Agriculture, and Early History. Derived from a comparison of the Paintings, Sculptures, and Monuments still existing, with the accounts of ancient authors. By Sir J. Gardner Wilkinson, F.R.S. A new edition. With additions by the late author. Edited and brought down to the present state of knowledge by Samuel Birch, LL.D. With upwards of 750 illustrations, colored plates, vignettes, woodcuts, etc. Three vols., royal 8vo, cloth, \$33.

Our Village. By Mary Russell Mitford. Illustrated with frontispiece, steel etching, and twelve full-page and 157 Text Cuts of Figure Subjects and Scenes, from drawings by W. H. J. Boot and C. O. Murray. Chiefly from sketches made by these artists in the neighborhood of "Our Village." Crown 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges. The illustrations have been arranged and engraved by James D. Cooper. \$7.50.

Beauty and the Beast. An Old Tale retold, with pictures by E. V. B. Demy 4to, cloth extra, nove binding. Ten illustrations in colors (in same style as those in the first edition of "Story Without an End"). \$3.75.

Baron Munchausen: His Adventures. Comprising eighteen magnificent colored plates, from original designs by Bichard, and full descriptive text. Royal 4to, elegantly bound, illustrated cover, \$4.

Story Without an End. From the German of Carové, by the late Mrs. Sarah T. Austin. Crown 4to, with fifteen exquisite drawings by E. V. B., printed in colors in fac-simile of the original water colors, and numerous other illustrations. New edition. \$3.

The Golden Gift. Comprising twenty-four pages of original illustrations, printed in colors and gold, with descriptive letter-press. (Aunt Louisa's Choice Gift-Books). In demy 4to, cloth, gilt, \$2.50.

Nature Pictures. A series of thirty original illustrations drawn on wood, by J. H. Dell, and engraved in the first style of art by R. Paterson. With letter-press descriptions. Large post 4to, gilt and gilt edges, \$9.

The Favorite Toy Book. Comprising twenty-four pages of original illustrations. By Harrison Weir, Gunston, Robert Muller, etc. Printed in colors, with descriptive letter-press. (Aunt Louisa's Choice Gift-Books). In demy 4to, cloth, gilt, \$2.50.

French Pictures. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. Samuel G. Green, D.D. With numerous illustrations by English and foreign artists. 8vo, cloth, richly gilt, uniform with "American Pictures," "English Pictures," etc., \$3.50.

Chandos Editions of Poets. Twenty-three distinct volumes, sold separately. Each, cloth extra, \$3; full tree calf, gilt, \$7.50; full morocco, gilt, \$8.

Beautiful Thoughts from Latin, Greek, French, Italian, German, and Spanish Authors. With an Index of Quotations. Five vols., cloth, \$13.50; half calf, gilt, \$22.50.

Jacquemart's Ceramic Art. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth, gilt, \$10.50; tree calf, \$20; half calf, gilt, \$15.

Jacquemart's History of Furniture. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth, gilt, \$10; half calf extra, \$13.50.

Jewitt's Ceramic Art of England. 2000 illustrations, 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, \$18; half calf, gilt, \$24.

Lewin's Life and Epistles of St. Paul. Illustrated, 2 vols., 4to, cloth, \$18; half calf extra, \$28; full tree calf, or panelled calf, gilt, \$40.

Lubke's History of Sculpture. Illustrated, 2 vols., cloth extra, \$18; tree calf, gilt, \$33; panelled calf, extra, \$35.

Palisser's History of Lace. Illustrated, cloth, gilt, \$10.50; half calf, \$13.50; tree calf, gilt, or polished calf, \$18.

Milton's Ode on the Morning of Christ's Nativity. With forty illustrations by eminent artists, engraved by W. J. Palmer. Fcp. 4to, cloth, gilt, \$2.50.

Beautiful Pictures by British Artists. A gathering of Favorites from our Picture Galleries. In two series. Imperial 4to, cloth extra, gilt and gilt edges, per vol., \$9.

Stories from Virgil. By the Rev. Alfred J. Church, M.A., author of "Stories from Homer," etc. With illustrations from Flaxman's Designs, in the colors and style of Etruscan Decoration. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, \$2.

Chaucer for Children. A Golden Key. By Mrs. H. R. Haweis. Illustrated with colored pictures and numerous woodcuts by the author. 4to, cloth, richly gilt, \$3.75.

Spenser for Children. By H. M. Towry. With illustrations in colors by Walter J. Morgan. 4to, richly gilt, \$3.75.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, 745 Broadway, N. Y.

**SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S SUPERBLY ILLUSTRATED WORK,
FOR THE HOLIDAY SEASON, 1878-79.
UNIFORM WITH "ITALY," "INDIA," "SPAIN."
SWITZERLAND:**

Its Mountains and Valleys. With four hundred and eighteen illustrations, after original drawings by eminent foreign artists, engraved by A. Closs. One vol., imp. 4to, richly bound in fine cloth gilt, Morocco backs, silk registers, top edge gilt, \$18; the same beveled, with all edges gilt, \$18; full morocco beveled, full gilt, \$25.

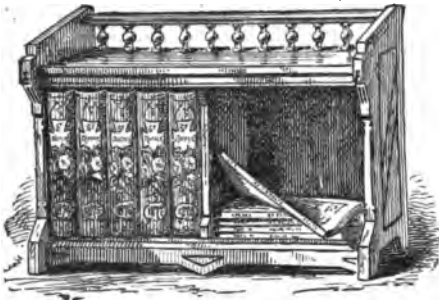


SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION. A GUIDE FROM THE ENGADINE.

This sumptuous work needs no special eulogy to commend it at once to the appreciation of every one of a refined taste or intelligent mind. Fully the equal in artistic excellence and beauty of the grand illustrated volumes of past seasons ("Italy," "India," "Spain"), it excels them all in real interest, and in the profusion and variety of its pictorial attractions.

Every phase of the natural beauties of this favored land, together with the manners and customs of its people, have been here depicted by artists and authors in harmony with their subject, who, united, have produced a noble work, which will not fail to command the enthusiastic admiration of all.

ST. NICHOLAS. THE CHILDREN'S GIFT-BOOK.



THE volume for 1878 is now ready, elegantly bound in red and gold, with illuminated cover linings, \$4 each; in full gilt, \$5.

The five bound volumes of "St. Nicholas," with their red and gold binding, are the cheapest and most attractive books of children's literature ever issued. Together they constitute

A MAGNIFICENT LIBRARY,

containing more matter than 100 volumes of the ordinary children's books selling for \$100.

Each volume is complete in itself, and contains twelve numbers. A full set of "St. Nicholas," bound in red and gold (five volumes), with a black walnut case, with the name "St. Nicholas" inlaid on the top, \$20. The same, with a larger and more elegant case, shown in the cut, capable of holding ten volumes, viz.: the five volumes already issued, and the numbers and volumes for the next five years, \$25. The five-volume case will be sent singly for \$2.50, if desired, and the ten-volume case for \$5.

The bound volumes of "St. Nicholas" and the cases may be had of all booksellers and newsdealers, or will be sent on receipt of price by the publishers.

An Ideal Children's Magazine.

Messrs. SCRIBNER & CO., in 1873, began the publication of "St. Nicholas," an illustrated Magazine for Girls and Boys, with Mrs. Mary Mapes Dodge as editor. Five years have passed since the first number was issued, and the magazine has won the highest position. It has a monthly circulation of

OVER 50,000 COPIES.

It is published simultaneously in London and New York, and the transatlantic recognition is almost as general and hearty as the American. Although the progress of the magazine has been a steady advance, it has not reached its editor's ideas of best, because her ideal continually outruns it, and the magazine as swiftly follows after. To-day "St. Nicholas" stands

Alone in the World of Books.

The New York *Tribune* has said of it: "'St. Nicholas' has reached a higher platform, and commands for its service wider resources in art and letters than any of its predecessors or contemporaries." The London *Literary World* says: "There is no magazine for the young that can be said to equal this choice production of Scribner's press."

Terms, \$3 a year; 25 cents a Number. Subscriptions received for both the magazines by all booksellers and newsdealers.

SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY,

Conducted by J. G. HOLLAND.

The Handsomest Illustrated Magazine in the World.

The American edition of this periodical is now

MORE THAN 70,000 MONTHLY,

And it has a larger circulation in England than any other American magazine. Every number contains about one hundred and fifty pages, and from fifty to seventy-five original woodcut illustrations.

A MAGAZINE OF ART.

The publishers desire to call the attention of all interested in Art to the claims of this magazine to rank among the leading Art periodicals. Such attention has been paid to the department of illustration and so many papers have appeared, and are still to be published, directly on Art subjects, that it is claimed that *Scribner's* has become in reality a magazine of Art.

"HAWORTH'S,"

by Mrs. Burnett, author of "That Lass o' Lowrie's," will be the leading serial of Scribner's for 1878-9. It is the longest story this brilliant young authoress has written, and will be more profusely illustrated than any serial which has yet appeared in the Magazine. The newspaper notices of the first instalment have been in terms of highest praise. Mr. Boyesen's "Falconberg" will be followed by a serial story of Louisiana about the years 1803-4-5, by a new writer, George W. Cable. The series of portraits of American poets will be continued through the year—the next being that of Emerson (in February). Among the numerous papers in preparation may be mentioned "Studies in the Sierras," by John Muir, the California naturalist, a superbly illustrated series on the cities, rivers and general resources of Brazil, articles on the leading Universities of Europe, spicy "Johnny Reb" papers, essays by Prof. Sumner, Horace White, and others, illustrated contributions on Canada, American Art, etc., etc.

TERMS, \$4 a year in advance; 35 cents a number.

"BABY DAYS."

FIFTEENTH THOUSAND. A BOOK FOR MOTHERS TO READ TO THEIR CHILDREN. A Selection of Songs, Stories, and Pictures, for Very Little Folks, with an introduction by Mrs. DODGE, the editor of "St. Nicholas."



It is sold only through booksellers and newsdealers.

SCRIBNER & CO., 743 Broadway, New York.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS, 530 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. New Books for the Holidays.

COWPER'S TASK. With 60 superb illustrations, from designs by BIRKET FOSTER. Printed on fine tinted paper, and elegantly bound in cloth, gilt, \$3.50.

"One of the most beautiful gift books which has ever appeared is a new edition of 'The Task' of Cowper, richly illustrated by Birket Foster."—*London Quarterly Review*.

"Among the pictorial gift books of the season, the chief place belongs to the 'Illustrated Edition of Cowper's Task.'"—*Literary Gazette*.

POINTED PAPERS on the Christian Life. By the Rev. T. L. CUYLER, D.D. \$1.50.

WATER GIPSIES; A Story of Canal Life in England. By L. T. MEADE. 4 illustrations, \$1.

THE BROKEN WALLS. By the author of the "Wide, Wide World," 16mo, \$1.25.

THE KINGDOM OF JUDAH. By the author of the "Wide, Wide World," 16mo, \$1.50.

THE KING'S PEOPLE. By the author of the "Wide, Wide World." Comprising—

Walks from Eden.
Kingdom of Judah.

Star Out of Jacob.
The Broken Walls.

House of Israel.
5 vols. in a box, \$7.

EVENTIDE AT BETHEL. By Rev. Dr. MACDUFF. \$1.25.

SERMONS—Doctrinal and Practical. By Rev. WM. ARCHER BUTLER. 2 vols., \$2.50.

THE WIDOW'S TRUST. By Mrs. MARTHA T. GALE. \$1.25.

THE GABLED FARM; or, Young Workers for the King. \$1.25.

LITTLE LIGHTS ALONG SHORE. By PAUL COBDEN. 16mo, 9 illustrations, \$1.25.

THE SPRINGDALE SERIES. 6 vols. in a box. Each with a colored Frontispiece, \$2.

D'AUBIGNE'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN THE TIME OF CALVIN.

Volume VIII, completing the work, with full index to the set. 12mo, \$2. The set, 8 vols., \$16.

HODGE'S OUTLINES OF THEOLOGY. New edition, re-written and enlarged. 8vo, \$3.

MARGERY'S SON. A Story of the Court of Scotland. By EMILY SARAH HOLT. \$1.50.

John, Whom Jesus Loved. By the Rev. Dr. CULROSS. 12mo, \$1.25.

Theological Lectures. By the late PRINCIPAL CUNNINGHAM. \$3.

Home Lesson's on the Old Paths; OR CONVERSATIONS ON THE SHORTER CATECHISM. 9 illustrations, \$1.25.

Dr. Macduff's Brighter than the Sun. 16 illustrations, \$2.

Henry's Commentary. 5 vols., quarto, cloth, \$15.

Bel-Marjory; A TALE. By L. T. MEADE. \$1.50.

Your Brother and Mine. By L. T. MEADE. \$1.25.

White Lilies. By L. T. MEADE.

Take Care of No. 1. By POWER. \$1.

The House in the Glen. \$1.25.

Milly's Whims. By Miss MATHEWS. \$1.25.

Haps and Mishaps. By the Misses MATHEWS, 6 vols., in a box, \$7.50.

The Kingdom of Judah. By the author of the "Wide, Wide World." \$1.50.

The King in His Beauty. By Rev. RICHARD NEWTON. \$1.25.

The Old Looking Glass. By the author of "Ministering Children." \$1.

SETS IN BOXES.

A. L. O. E. Library. 55 vols....\$40 00	Little Sunbeams. 6 vols.....\$6 00	Stories of Vinegar Hill. 6 vols...\$3 00
Cheap S. S. Library. No. 1.... 20 00	Heroes of Israel. 5 vols..... 5 00	The Say and Do Series. 6 vols.. 7 50
Cheap S. S. Library. No. 2.... 20 00	Kitty and Lulu Books. 6 vols.. 6 00	Story of Small Beginnings..... 5 00
The Jewel Case. 6 vols..... 7 50	Miss Ashton's Girls. 6 vols..... 7 50	Young Ladies' Blog. Library... 5 00
The Wonder Case. 6 vols..... 7 50	Drayton Hall Series. 6 vols.... 4 50	Ministering Children Library... 3 00
Win and Wear Series. 6 vols.. 7 50	Peep of Day Library. 8 vols.... 4 50	Little Kitty's Library. 6 vols... 3 00
Green Mountain Series. 5 vols. 6 00	Golden Ladder Series. 6 vols... 3 00	Harry and Dolly Library. 6 vols. 3 00
Ladgeside Series. 6 vols..... 7 50	Dare to Be Right Series. 5 vols.. 5 50	Rainbow Series. 5 vols..... 3 00
Butterfly's Flights. 3 vols..... 2 25	Tales of Christian Life. 5 vols.. 5 00	Primrose Series. 6 vols..... 3 00
The Bessie Books. 6 vols..... 7 50	Tales of Many Lands. 5 vols.. 5 00	The Lily Series. 6 vols..... 2 00
The Flowerets. 6 vols..... 3 60	Ellen Montgomery. 5 vols..... 5 00	

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S

Holiday Books.

"AN ACCEPTED STANDARD."

"An accepted standard of information. . . . Astonishingly full, without reaching proportions which might make it generally impractical; scrupulously exact, and illustrated with a rare instinct of selection."—NEW YORK TRIBUNE.

LÜBKE'S HISTORY OF ART.

A NEW TRANSLATION FROM THE SEVENTH GERMAN EDITION. EDITED, WITH NOTES, BY
CLARENCE COOK.

Two vols., 8vo, with nearly 600 illustrations, cloth, gilt tops, or red cloth with label, uncut, \$14.
Half morocco, gilt tops, \$19; half Levant extra, \$22.50; full Levant, elegant, \$30.

The very late completion, last season of Lubke's History of Art prevented its general employment as a Holiday Gift. To meet this season's demand we have prepared a new edition, and in elegant styles, as above, at especially moderate prices. The beauty of the books, its standard value, and the present interest in its subject, combine to make it of FIRST IMPORTANCE among books for presentation.

THE MASTER AND HIS FRIENDS IN ART AND SONG. Illustrated with twenty-two engravings on steel in the best style of the art, from pictures by the old masters. Beautifully bound in cloth, with gilt edges, \$3.

E. P. ROE'S POPULAR STORIES. *The New Books.*

A FACE ILLUMINED. Large 12mo, \$1.50.

. Third Edition called for within a week from publication.

Also New Edition of

BARRIERS BURNED AWAY.

OPENING A CHESTNUT BURR.

NEAR NATURE'S HEART.

WHAT CAN SHE DO.

FROM JEST TO EARNEST.

A KNIGHT of the XIX CENTURY.

Bound in uniform style, per volume, \$1.50.

. The rapid sale of the new volume brings the total circulation of E. P. Roe's Stories up to be large total of 150,000 volumes.

THE RACES OF EUROPEAN TURKEY. *Their History, Condition, and Prospects.* By Rev. E. L. CLARK, Member of the American Oriental Society. One vol., 8vo, with map, red cloth, \$3.

A work of marked ability and great interest, presenting the only general historical and descriptive account of the subject races of Turkey.

EGGLESTON'S LIVES OF FAMOUS AMERICAN INDIANS. *Third Thousand of Volume I.*

TECUMSEH AND THE SHAWNEE PROPHET. By EDWARD EGGLESTON and LILLIE EGGLESTON SEELYE. With six illustrations, map, plans, etc. 12mo, \$1.25.

Volume Second Just Published.

RED EAGLE AND THE CREEK INDIAN WARS. Introducing General Jackson and other well known characters in Early American History. By GEO. CARY EGGLESTON.

. Other Volumes in Preparation.

THIRD THOUSAND.

MILDRED KEITH. A Sequel to the Elsie Stories, by MARTHA FINLEY, 16mo, \$1.25.

. The characters so well known to the readers of the Elsie Books reappear in Mildred Keith, which is really a continuation of this most popular series.

THE ELSIE BOOKS. *A New Edition.*

ELSIE DINSMORE.

ELSIE'S MOTHERHOOD.

ELSIE'S WOMANHOOD.

ELSIE'S GIRLHOOD.

ELSIE'S HOLIDAYS.

ELSIE'S CHILDREN.

Six volumes, attractively bound. Price reduced to \$1.25 per volume. Over 40,000 of the Elsie Books have been sold.

• DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, Publishers, 751 Broadway, New York.

Books Suitable for Presents.

The Parks and Gardens of Paris.

Considered in Relation to the Wants of other Cities, and of Public and Private Gardens. By W. Robinson, F.L.S. With numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$7.50.

Equally adapted to give instruction in horticulture and landscape gardening, and to adorn the centre-table and amuse the leisure hour.—*The Nation*.

The book deserves to pass into the hands of every owner of suburban property of taste and means.—*Pittsburgh Chronicle*.

Anatomy for Artists.

By John Marshall, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Professor of Anatomy Royal Academy of Arts, late Lecturer on Anatomy at the Government School of Design, South Kensington, etc., etc. Illustrated by 200 original drawings by J. S. Cuthbert. Imperial 8vo, \$9.

The *London Academy* says: It is thoughtfully and carefully written, and will prove a most valuable addition to the literature of art. We expect to find it take its place side by side with "Bell's Anatomy of Expression," in the library of every artist.

Poems by Matthew Arnold.

New and complete edition in one vol. 12mo, \$2.

Contains some of the wisest and most melodious verse that this age has produced.—*London Athenaeum*.

Standard Books for the Young.

GRANDMOTHER DEAR. By the author of "Carrots," "Cuckoo Clock," etc., etc. With illustrations by Walter Crane. 16mo, \$1.50. *Ready*.

STORIES FROM THE HISTORY OF ROME. By Mrs. Beesly. 16mo, \$1.

ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND. By Lewis Carroll. With illustrations by John Tenniel. 12mo, \$1.50.

THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS AND WHAT ALICE FOUND THERE. By Lewis Carroll. With illustrations by John Tenniel. 12mo, \$1.50.

THE WATER BABIES: A Fairy Tale for a Land Baby. By Charles Kingsley. With illustrations. 12mo, \$1.75.

THE HEROES; or, Greek Fairy Tales for my Children. By Charles Kingsley. With illustrations. 12mo, \$1.75.

CHARLES KINGSLEY'S NOVELS AND TALES. Eight volumes. In paper box. \$12.

By the Author of "Carrots," etc., etc.

GRANDMOTHER DEAR. By the author of "Carrots." With illustrations by Walter Crane. 16mo, \$1.50. *Ready*.

CUCKOO CLOCK. By the author of "Carrots." Illustrated by Walter Crane. 16mo, \$1.50.

TELL ME A STORY. By the author of "Carrots." Illustrated by Walter Crane. 16mo, \$1.50.

"CARROTS;" Just a Little Boy. By Ennis Graham. Illustrated by Walter Crane. 16mo, \$1.50.

WOMANKIND. By Charlotte Mary Yonge. Second edition. 12mo, \$1.75.

Roberts Brothers Holiday List.

THE COMPLETE POEMS OF JEAN INGELOW.



"I had a nestful once of my own,
Ah, happy, happy I!"—SONGS OF SEVEN.

New Household Edition, with a fine portrait, large type, one handsome 16mo volume of over 760 pages, beautifully bound in cloth, black and gilt lettered. Price, \$1.50.

RED LINE EDITION.—16 Engravings and Portrait. Cloth, \$3.75; half calf, \$6; morocco, \$7.

CABINET EDITION.—Portrait, Cloth, \$2.25; half-calf, \$4; morocco, \$5.

DIAMOND EDITION.—Portrait, Cloth, \$1.50; half calf, \$3; morocco, \$3.75.

ILLUSTRATED LONDON EDITION.—Cloth, \$7.50; morocco, \$12.

SONGS OF SEVEN.—Illustrated.—Cloth, \$2.50.

THE SHEPHERD LADY.—Illustrated.—Cloth, \$4; morocco, \$7.50.

A. NEW "NO NAME."

A MASQUE OF POETS.

Original Poems, by the best of living poets, written specially for this book. The volume includes an entire novelette in verse, by one of our most popular poets, entitled:

GUY VERNON:

Part I. The Wedding Journey. Part II. Homeward Voyage. Part III. The Forsaken Bride. Part IV. The Lost Bridegroom. Part V. Husband and Lover. Part VI. Saturn. 16mo, "No Name" style. Price, \$1; Holiday Edition, \$1.50.



FLOWERS: Their Origin, Shapes, Perfumes, and Colors.

By J. E. TAYLOR.

With 32 colored figures, by Sowerby, and 161 wood-cuts. 12mo, beautifully bound in fancy cloth, gilt, and gilt edges. Price, \$2.50.

Only a limited English Edition of this very beautiful and valuable little book is for sale.

A NEW IMPRESSION OF RETZSCH'S OUTLINES.

OUTLINES TO SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS.

Designed and engraved by MORITZ RETZSCH. Fourth Edition, with a Biographical Sketch. One elegant oblong 4to, gilt edges. Price, \$9.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers, Boston.

Roberts Brothers' Holiday List.

The best Juveniles of the Year.

UNDER THE LILACS. By LOUISA M. ALCOTT, author of "Little Women."

NELLY'S SILVER MINE. A Story of Colorado Life. By H. H.

Both beautifully illustrated and bound in cloth, gilt and black lettered. Price of each, \$1.50.



BEN AND SANCHE.

"Only don't be hard on Sanch; he's been real good to me, and we're fond of one another." — PAGE 22.

Specimen of Illustration in "Under the Lilacs."

MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF ANNA JAMESON. By her niece, GIRARDINE MACPHERSON. With a fine portrait. 8vo, uniform with Mrs. Somerville's "Personal Recollections." Price, \$2.50.

Probably no woman writer of late days has had a greater popularity than the distinguished author of "The Characteristics of Women," "Sacred and Legendary Art," "Legends of the Madonnas," etc., whose memoirs are now, for the first time, given to the world.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, PUBLISHERS, BOSTON.

D. APPLETON & CO.

HAVE RECENTLY PUBLISHED :

I.

THE FRENCH REVOLUTIONARY EPOCH :

Being a History of France from the Beginning of the First French Revolution to the End of the Second Empire. By HENRI VAN LAUN, author of "History of French Literature," etc. In 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, Price, \$3.50.

This work presents, in a concise form, the most important period in French annals, and is based upon the fourth, fifth, and sixth volumes of the *Histoire des Français*, by MM. Lavallée and Lock, with aid derived from Taine, Carlyle, De Goncourt, Michelet, Quinet, and other authors.

II.

JEAN TÊTEROL'S IDEA.

From the French of VICTOR CHERBULIEZ, author of "Samuel Brohl and Company," "Meta Hol-denis," etc. 16mo, paper cover, 60 cents ; cloth, \$1.

"There are few indeed who can draw character as M. Cherbuliez has drawn it in Jean Téterol and the Baron—the latter a selfish man of pleasure, the former a selfish self-made man. The powerful, purse-proud ex-bricklayer's laborer, who gives his name to the story, will live in the recollection of every reader."—*London Athenæum*.

"A novel which is as pure as purity, yet its success in Paris is astonishing."—*Paris Correspondent N. Y. Evening Post*.

III.

STOCK-BREEDING.

A Practical Treatise on the Application of the Laws of Development and Heredity to the Improvement and Breeding of Domestic Animals. By MANLY MILES, M.D., late Professor of Agriculture in the Michigan State Agricultural College. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth. With Illustrations. Price, \$1.50.

"It is somewhat remarkable, in this book-making age, that there is no systematic work accessible to the student in which the known facts and principles of the art of improving and breeding domestic animals are presented, in convenient form, for study and reference, notwithstanding the importance of live stock to the farmer, and the wonderful progress that has been made in its improvement since the time of Bakewell. The present attempt to supply this want has been made in response to the repeated solicitations of persons interested in stock-breeding, who have attended my lectures on this subject, in various places, for several years past."—*From Preface*.

IV.

THE COMPREHENSIVE CHURCH :

Or, Christian Unity and Ecclesiastical Union in the Protestant Episcopal Church. By the Right Rev. THOMAS H. VAIL, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Kansas. 12mo, cloth. Price, \$1.25.

Much has been said and published of late years on the subject of Christian union, but the author of this volume thinks that a capital mistake has been committed in the course of inquiry which has been generally pursued, in that, instead of endeavoring to strike out an entirely new system of ecclesiastical unity, the only feasible course is to select, for the purpose of uniting within it, some system already established.

V.

THE BOOK OF JOB.

Essays, and a Metrical Paraphrase. By ROSSITER W. RAYMOND, Ph.D. With an Introductory Note by the Rev. T. J. CONANT, D.D. 12mo, cloth. Price, \$1.25.

"This metrical paraphrase of the book of Job was prepared for the adult Bible class of Plymouth Church, Brooklyn, as a convenient means of conveying a version more accurate in its fidelity to the thought of the original than that of King James's translators. As English poetry, it can lay claim to no other virtue than that of Saxon simplicity. By the courtesy of the American Bible Union, the text of the revised version is included in this volume. It was originally intended to publish the paraphrase only, but a revision of it for this purpose soon developed the necessity of accompanying it with some of the lectures and running comments which had attended its first delivery."—*From Author's Preface*.

NEW VOLUMES IN THE "HANDY-VOLUME SERIES."

BEACONSFIELD.

A[Sketch of the Literary and Political Career of Benjamin Disraeli, now Earl of Beaconsfield. With two Portraits, from a sketch by MACLISE, in 1830, and from a drawing by Sir JOHN GILBERT, in 1870. By GEORGE M. TOWLE. 18mo, paper cover. Price, 25 cents. Forming No. 22 of Appleton's "New Handy-Volume Series."]

RAYMONDE.

A Tale. By ANDRÉ THEURIET, author of "The House of the Two Barbels," "Gérard's Marriage," etc. Forming No. 21 of Appleton's "New Handy-Volume Series." Paper. Price, 30 cts.

ENGLISH LITERATURE,

From 596 to 1832. By T. ARNOLD. Reprinted from the *Encyclopædia Britannica*. Forming No. 20 of Appleton's "New Handy-Volume Series." Paper cover. Price, 25 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, NEW YORK.

A NOBLE MONUMENT TO AMERICAN ART.

D. APPLETON & CO.

Will Publish on or about December 1st,

American Painters.

Being Biographical Sketches of Fifty American Artists, with Eighty-three Examples of their Works, engraved on Wood, in the most perfect manner.

The Painters represented in this Work are as follows:

CHURCH,	WHITTREDGE,	PORTER,
INNESS,	W. HART,	LORING BROWN,
HUNTINGTON,	J. M. HART,	APPLETON BROWN,
PAGE,	McENTEE,	CROSEY,
SANFORD GIFFORD,	COLMAN,	CASILEAR,
SWAIN GIFFORD,	HICKS,	E. JOHNSON,
DURAND,	WINSLOW HOMER,	SHIRLAW,
R. W. WEIR,	DE HAAS,	CHASE,
W. T. RICHARDS,	J. G. BROWN,	BRICHER,
T. MORAN,	WYANT,	ROBBINS,
P. MORAN,	WOOD,	WILMARTH,
PERRY,	BRISTOL,	EATON,
BELLOWS,	REINHART,	GUY,
SHATTUCK,	BRIDGMAN,	QUARTLEY
MILLER,	BIERSTADT,	HOPKINSON SMITH,
J. F. WEIR,	J. H. BEARD,	MEEKER.
HUNT,	W. H. BEARD,	

As an evidence of the value and beauty of this volume, we may mention that the cost of the engravings was nearly *thirteen thousand dollars*. The publishers are justified in saying that the contemporaneous art of no country has ever been so adequately represented in a single volume, nor have the illustrations been surpassed in any work of the kind produced here or abroad.

In cloth, extra gilt, price, \$7; full morocco, \$13.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.'S : NEW HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOKS.

A BEAUTIFUL CHRISTMAS VOLUME.

IRIS.

The Romance of an Opal Ring. A Poem. By M. B. M. TOLAND. With numerous and handsome Illustrations, designed by F. B. SCHELL, A. FREDERICKS, FRENZENY, and others. 4to, extra cloth, gilt, \$3; turkey antique, \$7.



SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION FROM "IRIS."

THIRTY YEARS AT SEA.

The Story of a Sailor's Life. By E. SHIPPEN, U. S. N. With illustrations. 12mo, extra cloth, \$1.50.

UNCLE HERBERT'S NEW VOLUME FOR 1878-79.

THE PLAYMATE.

A Picture and Story-Book for Boys and Girls. Edited by UNCLE HERBERT. Very fully illustrated. Uniform with "The Prattler" and "The Budget." Bound in half cloth, gilt back, elegant chromo side, \$1.25. Also, in cloth extra, black and gold, \$1.75.

MY PICTURE STORY-BOOK.

In Prose and Poetry. Edited by UNCLE HARRY. Large print and elegant full-page pictures. Elaborately bound in cloth, printed in black and gold, \$1.25.

THE "MY" BOOKS.

Edited by UNCLE HERBERT. Containing "My Primer," "My Pet Book," "My Own Book." Three books bound in one volume. Profusely illustrated. Full cloth, black and gold, \$1.50.

THE INDESTRUCTIBLE "MY" PRIMER.

Printed entirely on linen. 48 pages. Sixty-six illustrations. 4to. The largest and best book of the kind ever made. 60 cents.

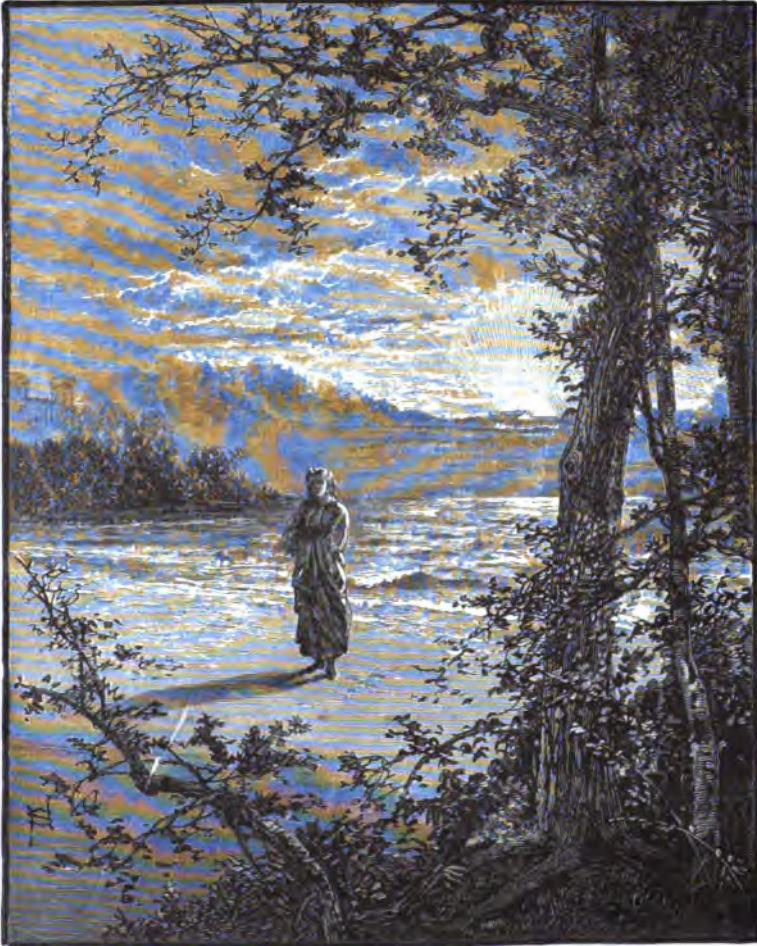
Published by J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.'S *NEW HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOKS.*

An Elegant Christmas Present.

GENEVIEVE OF BRABANT.

A Legend in Verse. By Mrs. CHARLES WILLING. Profusely and handsomely illustrated with woodcuts, from designs by F. B. SCHELL and E. B. BENSELL. Beautifully printed on superfine paper. Small 4to, extra cloth, gilt, \$2.50; turkey antique, \$6.50.



SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION FROM "GENEVIEVE OF BRABANT."

MITFORD'S "OUR VILLAGE."

Selections from "Our Village." By Miss M. R. MITFORD. Beautifully illustrated with 170 engravings on wood. Small 4to, extra cloth, gilt, \$7.50.

ANGELO, THE CIRCUS BOY;

Or, the Runaway and the Castaway. A Boy's Story. By FRANK SEWALL, author of "Moody Mike," etc. With frontispiece. 16mo, extra cloth, \$1.

Published by J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

New and Standard Publications

OF

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

624, 626 and 628 Market Street, Philadelphia.

Heavenly Dawn.

Original and Selected Pieces. By MARGARET H. MORRIS, author of "The Beauties of Upham." 1 vol., 16mo, 402 pp., cloth extra, gilt edge, \$1.25; full English calf, pure flexible, \$3.

"Heavenly Dawn" is a fascinating volume, harmonious in its arrangement as a rainbow is beautiful in its arch and tints. Gently and attractively leading through the *varied* scenes of time, from the altar of home on earth to our heavenly inheritance.

Echoes of Childhood.

Old Friends in New Costumes. For the Risen and the Rising Generation. By L. A. GOBRIGHT, author of "Recollections of Men and Things at Washington," etc. With illustrations, cloth, \$1.

On the Plains and Among the Peaks.

By MARY DARTT. Cloth, \$1; paper, 50 cents.

The above book is a little history of the collection of Animals and Birds shown by Mrs. Maxwell at the Centennial, which attracted so much attention on account of its extent, the skill of the taxidermist who prepared them, and their artistic arrangement.

Swedenborg and Channing.

Showing the many and remarkable Agreements in the Beliefs and Teachings of these writers. By B. F. BARRETT, author of "The Golden City," "New View of Hell," etc., etc. Cloth, \$1.

The Dictionary of Phrase and Fable.

Giving the Derivation, Source and Origin of common Phrases, Allusions and Words that have a Tale to tell. By the Rev. E. COBHAM BREWER, LL.D. Fourth edition. Crown 8vo, 1014 pages, cloth, \$3.50; half calf, \$6.

Treasury of Wisdom, Wit, and Humor.

Odd Comparisons and Proverbs. Authors, 931; Subjects, 1393; Quotations, 10,399. Compiled and arranged by ADAM WOOLVER. Royal 8vo, cloth, \$2.50; sheep, library style, \$3.50.

BUSINESS LIBRARY SERIES: NOW! READY.

Common Sense in Business.

Or, Practical Answers to Practical Questions on the True Principles and Laws of Success in Farming, Manufactures, Speculation, and Buying and Selling Merchandise: with some Suggestions on Making Wills, and the Causes of Failures in Business. By EDWIN T. FREEDLEY.

FROM THE PREFACE.—The aim of the author has been to produce a book which will give to the young business men of the present and future ages who may honor it with their attention, advantages of information and knowledge not possessed by their predecessors, and which fathers may place in the hands of their sons with the commendation that it contains the essence of the combined experience of many men, and that practical wisdom to which Solomon alluded when he said, "The merchandise of it is better than the merchandise of silver, and the gain thereof than fine gold."

A COMPANION VOLUME TO "COMMON SENSE IN BUSINESS."

Home Comforts.

Or, Things Worth Knowing in Every Household: being a Digest of Facts established by Science, Observation, and Practical Experience, respecting the Important Art of Living Well and Cheaply, Preserving Health and Prolonging Life.

This book is a companion volume to "Common Sense in Business," and instructs young wives how to save, by good management in the household, a portion of the money the other book teaches their husbands how to earn. The chapters on the Art of Marketing, on Cooking economically, on Preparing Dainty Dishes at small expense, on the Secrets of the Toilet, so as to Preserve Beauty, on the Selection of Clothing, on the Art of Prolonging Life, and especially the chapter on Curing Children's Diseases, which were supervised by the editor's private physician, are of priceless value.

This book is a digest of all the latest and best books on Domestic Economy, and will be of more value to a young couple commencing housekeeping than a marriage settlement. Every good father will present his daughter with a copy. These books contain nearly 400 large 12mo pages, and are substantially and handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled edges. Price, \$1.50.

* * * The above books can be had at any bookstore, or will be sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the price by the Publishers.

THE AVON EDITION.

THE COMPLETE

Dramatic and Poetical Works

OF

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.

One Vol., Imperial Octavo 960 pages. Twenty-four Illustrations.

Cloth extra, gilt back, . \$3.00	| Sheep, marble edge, . . \$3.50
Cloth extra, gilt edge, . 3.75	| Turkey antique, 8.00

THE Publishers of "THE AVON SHAKESPEARE," are well aware of the many editions of Shakespeare that have already issued from the press of both England and America, but they have, nevertheless, been induced to undertake the publication of the present volume by the generally expressed desire for a book in large, clear type, *the text of which should embody the latest revisions of the best Shakespearian scholars*. As the readings of Messrs. Clark and Wright have been carefully followed, it is believed this result has been most fully achieved.

The graphically descriptive Life, by Dr. John S. Hart, is rich with new and varied information, gleaned by the accomplished hand of the author from the late discoveries made by Shakespearian antiquaries, who have been stimulated, in their untiring researches after all relating to the great poet's life, by the ever-increasing, never-flagging public interest in one, of whom his personal friend, "Rare Ben Jonson," said, "Neither man nor muse can praise too much."

In the typographical arrangement of this work new features have been introduced—each page being indexed at the page-head with the Scene and Act, while through the printed text, by means of the dark displayed type, the eye catches, without an effort, the main points or characters that appear on that page; an advantage the student cannot fail to heartily appreciate.

A *Descriptive Analysis of the Plots of the Plays* has been prepared with great care, and is presented as peculiar to this edition. By it the reader is enabled to gain, if so desired, a clear understanding of the story of the plot before reading the text of the play.

The Alphabetical Index to the Characters in Shakespeare's Plays, The Index to Familiar Passages, and the very complete *Glossarial Index*, are very valuable features, important or essential to the fullest understanding of Shakespeare's works by either the student or the general reader. The illustrations are from the sketches by Kenny Meadows, Frith, or other artists of nearly equal celebrity.

*** FOR [SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

[Publishers,

624, 626 AND 628 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAYS.

THE BIRD WORLD,

Described with Pen and Pencil. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS. Beautifully illustrated with 51 full-page and upward of 100 other engravings by Giacomelli, engraved by Rouget, Berveiller, Méaulle, Sargent, Whympier, and Morison. *Uniform with "Michelet's Bird."* 8vo, cloth, full gilt side, and gilt edges, \$5.00.

A handsome and appropriate Souvenir for all visitors to France during the Exhibition Season.

FRENCH PICTURES, Drawn with Pen and Pencil.

By the Rev. SAMUEL GREEN, D.D. With upwards of 150 fine engravings. Imperial 8vo, uniform in size and style of "English Pictures," "American Pictures," etc. In cloth, gilt, \$3.50.

GREAT SHIPWRECKS.

A Record of Perils and Disasters at Sea. 1544-1877. With upward of 50 illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled, \$2.50.

KINGSTON (Wm. H. G.), BOOKS BY.

The Young Llanero. A Story of War and Wild Life in Venezuela. 8vo, cloth, bevelled. Illustrated, \$2.00.

The Wanderers; or, Adventures in the Wilds of Trinidad and up the Orinoco. 8vo, cloth, bevelled. Illustrated, \$2.00.

In the Rocky Mountains. Thrilling Tales of Adventure. 41 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, extra, \$1.50.

THE INDIAN MIRROR.

Illustrations of Bible Truth. Drawn from Life in India. 40 engravings. 8vo, cloth extra, \$1.75.

ALPINE ADVENTURE.

Narratives of Travel and Research among the Alps. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1.50.

HYMNS IN PROSE FOR CHILDREN.

By Mrs. BARBAULD. With 100 beautiful illustrations by Giacomelli. 18mo, cloth extra, \$1.25.

GOOD OUT OF EVIL.

A Tale for Children. By Mrs. SURR. With 32 illustrations. 16mo, cloth extra, 75 cents.

BALLANTYNE (R. M.), BOOKS BY.

JUST ISSUED.

In the Track of the Troops. A Tale of Modern War.

Black Ivory. Adventures among the Slavers of East Africa.

Deep Down. A Tale of the Cornish Mine.

The Golden Dream. A Tale of the Gold Diggings.

The Life Boat. A Tale of our Coast Heroes.

The Lighthouse. Story of a great fight between man and the sea.

The Norsemen in the West. America before Columbus.

The Pirate City. An Algerine Tale.

Rivers of Ice. A Tale of Alpine Adventure.

Ungava. A Tale of Esquimaux Land.

The World of Ice. Adventures in the Polar Seas.

All the above bound uniformly in cloth, 12mo, \$1.25 per volume.

A full descriptive Catalogue will be mailed on application.

THOS. NELSON & SONS,

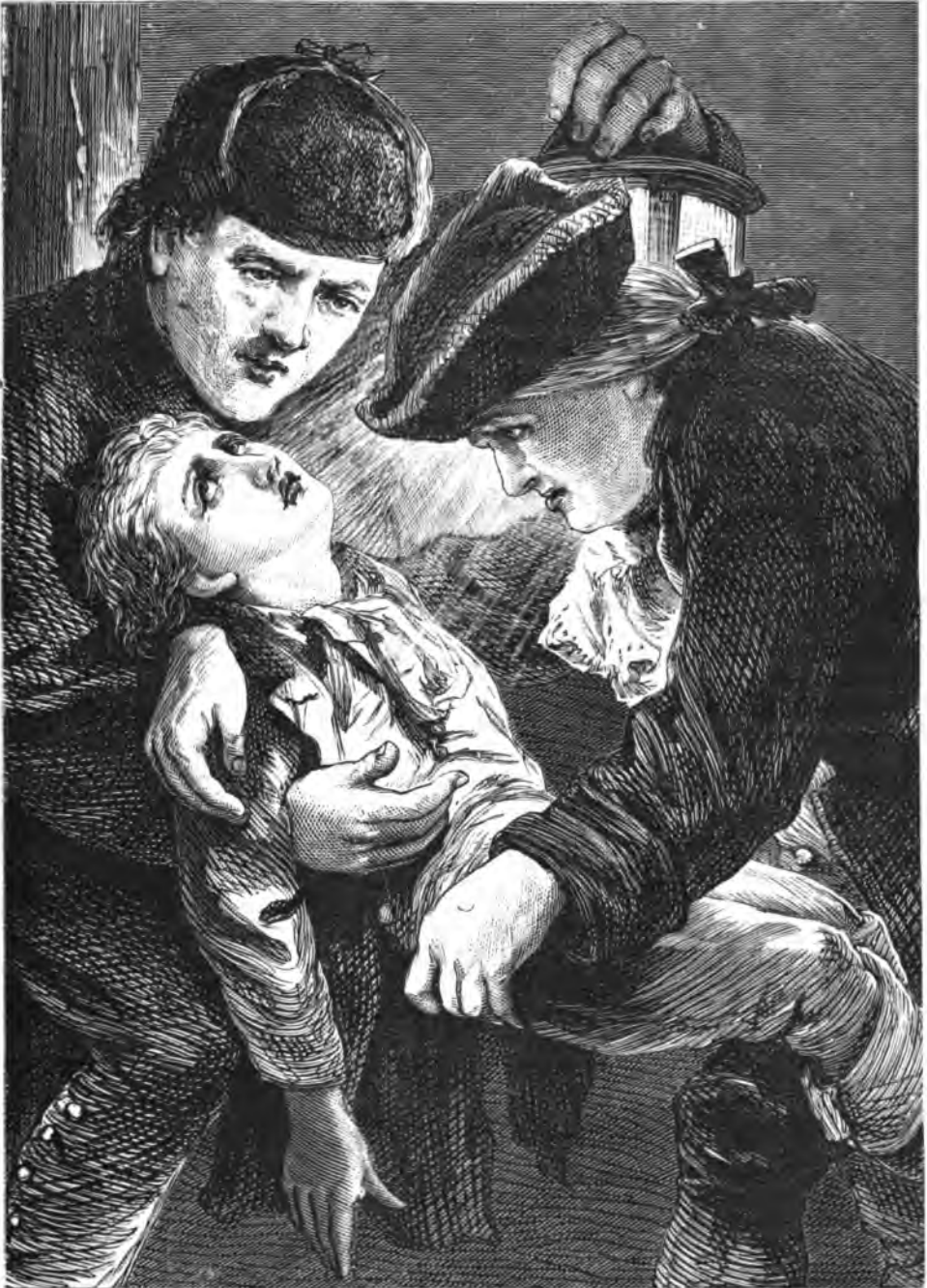
42 Bleecker Street, New York.

CHEAPER and BETTER than Ever!!!

CHATTERBOX

FOR 1879.

In Fancy Boards and Extra Cloth Binding.



**None but the GENUINE bear the Imprint of
THOMAS NELSON & SONS, No. 42 Bleecker Street, New York.
GET NO OTHER!!**

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

182 Fifth Avenue, New York,

PUBLISH THE FOLLOWING WORKS OF SPECIAL ATTRACTIVENESS AND PERMANENT VALUE :

Thanatopsis.

By WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT. With illustrations designed and engraved by W. J. LINTON. Octavo, beautifully printed and bound, cloth extra, \$2.50; morocco, \$5.

The Flood of Years.

By WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT. With illustrations designed and engraved by W. J. LINTON. Octavo, cloth extra, silver stamped, \$2.50; morocco, \$5.

Thanatopsis and the Flood of Years.

BRYANT'S FIRST AND LAST POEMS. With illustrations by LINTON. One volume. Octavo, cloth, beautifully printed and bound, cloth extra, \$3.50; morocco, \$7.

Of Linton's illustrations the critic Stedman says: "The best series of designs in wood engraving I have seen. They show the hand of a master."

A History of American Literature.

By MOSES COIT TYLER, Professor of English Literature in the University of Michigan. Volumes I. and II., comprising the period 1607—1765. Large octavo, handsomely bound in cloth extra, gilt top, \$5; half calf, extra, \$9.50.

The History of American Literature, now offered to the public, is the first attempt ever made to give a systematic and critical account of the literary development of the American people. It is not a mere cyclopædia of literature, or a series of detached biographical sketches accompanied by extracts; but an analytic and sustained narrative of our literary history from the earliest English settlement in America down to the present time. The work is the result of original and independent studies prosecuted by the author for the past ten years, and gives an altogether new analysis of American literary forces and results during nearly three centuries. The present volumes—a complete work in themselves—cover the whole field of our history during the colonial time.

Apple Blossoms.

By ELAINE and DORA READ GOODALE. With Portrait, on steel, of the authors. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25; red edges, \$1.50.

"These songs do not depend upon the youth of their authors for indulgence, but they will sustain close criticism. No living poet has excelled the jewelled perfection of such work as this; in its way, it is beyond praise."—*Springfield Republican*.

"One of the most exquisite and charming contributions to our English verse that has come from any source for years."—*Rev. J. T. Merriam*.

A work of art and a work of reference.

The Old House Altered.

By GEORGE C. MASON, Architect. Octavo, very fully illustrated, \$2.50.

A suggestive and artistic volume, written in untechnical language, and full of interest for all house-owners. The illustrations are especially attractive and practical.

"The whole question of house-building, decorating, and furnishing is treated briefly with the practical knowledge of an architect and the feeling of a man of taste. We can hardly have too many such books."—*N. Y. Evening Post*.

Send for New Illustrated Fall List. Now Ready.

Digitized by Google

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,

900 Broadway, cor. 20th Street, New York.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.
1878.

THE ALHAMBRA AND THE KREMLIN.

The South and North of Europe. By Samuel Irenaeus Prime, D.D. With numerous illustrations. New and cheap edition. 12mo, cloth, \$2.

"One of the brightest and freshest books of travel; in which the beaten tracks are avoided."

Life Mosaic, THE MINISTRY OF SONG, and UNDER THE SURFACE, in 1 vol. By Frances Ridley Havergal. With 12 colored illustrations of Alpine flowers and Swiss mountain and lake scenery, from drawings by the Baroness Helga von Cramm. Crown 4to. With illustrated initials, head-pieces, etc. Cloth, gilt extra, \$4.50.

The Early American Spirit and the Genesis of It; THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, AND THE EFFECTS OF IT. By R. S. Storrs, D.D. Large paper edition, 150 copies printed. Imperial 8vo, half leather, \$2.50.

In His Name: A Story of the Waldenses. By Edward Everett Hale. 8vo, paper. Neat cover design, 40 cents.

The Story of Creation. By S. M. CAMPBELL, D.D. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

A RUSSIAN PORTER. (*The Alhambra and the Kremlin*, p. 321.)

Evenings with the Sacred Poets. A Series of Quiet Talks about the Singers and their Songs, With an Appendix on Hymnology. By Frederick Saunders, author of "The Festival of Song," "Mosaics," "Salad for the Solitary and the Social," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75.

Stepping Stones: A Story of our Inner Life. By Sarah Doudney. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

The Other House: A Story. By Mary R. Higham, author of "Cloverly." 16mo, cloth, \$1.

Gentleman Jim. By Mrs. E. Prentiss. (Sunday-Hour Series.) Paper, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

Agatha Lee's Inheritance. By Mrs. M. R. Higham. (Sunday-Hour Series.) Paper, 30 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

The Secret Drawer. (Sunday-Hour Series.) Paper, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

Under Gray Walls. By Mrs. Sarah Doudney. (Sunday-Hour Series.) Paper, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

Baby: Poems. Printed with a red line, and tied with ribbon. Square 16mo, 50 cents.



The Royal Invitation; or, DAILY THOUGHTS ON COMING TO CHRIST.—LOYAL RESPONSES; or, DAILY MELODIES FOR THE KING'S MINSTRELS. By Miss F. R. Havergal. 18mo, cloth, gilt (*October*), \$1.

Morning Bells; or, WAKING THOUGHTS FOR THE LITTLE ONES.—LITTLE PILLOWS; or, GOOD-NIGHT THOUGHTS FOR THE LITTLE ONES. By Miss Havergal. 65 cents.

Christ in Song—Hymns of Immanuel: selected from all Ages, with Notes. By Philip Schaff, D.D. Crown 4to, \$2.50; gilt, \$3.

Songs of the Spirit. Hymns of Praise and Prayer to God, the Holy Ghost. Edited by the Right Rev. William Henry Odenheimer, D.D., and Frederic M. Bird. Small 4to, cloth gilt, \$3.

Heart's-Ease. Compiled by the author of "Summer Driftwood." Printed with a red line, and tied with ribbon. 24mo, 35 cents.

The Birthday Scripture Text-Book. 32mo, cloth, gilt, 60 cents.

Bible Stories for the Little Ones,

IN ONE SYLLABLE.

From the Creation to Moses. By Mrs. F. G. Burnham. Square 16mo, cloth. Illustrated, \$1.25.

From Joshua to Daniel. By Mrs. F. G. Burnham. Square 16mo, cloth. Illustrated, \$1.25.

From the Crib to the Cross. A Life of Our Lord, written for the little ones. By Mrs. Edward Ashley Walker. Square 16mo, cloth. Illustrated, 1.25.

The Pilgrim's Progress. Written for the little ones. By Mrs. Edward Ashley Walker. Square 16mo, cloth. Illustrated, \$1.25.

J. W. BOUTON'S NEW PUBLICATIONS, 706 Broadway New York.

ORIGIN, PROGRESS, AND DESTINY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

By JOHN A. WEISSE, M.D. 1 vol., 8vo, 700 pages, cloth, \$5.

The object of this work, to which the author has devoted his leisure hours for thirty years, is: 1. To lay before the English speaking populations, in both hemispheres, the real origin and progress of their language. 2. To make the coming generation realize the superiority of their idiom over others, as to the refinement and vigor of its vocabulary, clearness of diction, simplicity in grammar, and directness in construction. 3. To show the inconsistency of so-called English orthography. 4. To suggest a method to write and print English as it is pronounced, and remove the few remaining irregularities from its grammar. 5. Last, To stimulate the English-speaking millions all over the globe, so to simplify the uttering, writing, and printing of their language as to make it a desideratum for universal adoption.

STANFIELD'S COAST SCENERY.

A Series of Views in the British Channel, from Original Drawings taken expressly for the Work. By CLARKSON STANFIELD, R.A. Illustrated with 39 engravings on Steel. Small 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges, \$5.

A few copies, Proofs on India paper, folio size, in portfolio, \$20.

"I do not know any work in which, on the whole, there is a more unaffected love of ships, for their own sake, and a fresher feeling of sea breeze always blowing, than STANFIELD'S 'COAST SCENERY.'"—*John Ruskin.*

THE PHILOSOPHY OF EXISTENCE.

The Reality and Romance of Histories. In Four Books. I. History of Deities, or Theism and Mythism. II. History of Heaven, or the Celestial Regions. III. History of Demons, or Demonism. IV. History of Hades, or the Infernal Regions. Including a History of Angels and Purgatory. By E. O. KELLEY, M.D. 1 vol., 8vo, \$5.

The work, as a whole, is particularly adapted to the general reader, not only because of the special interest that the subject has, but from the variety of its characters and incidents, its visions and revelations, its narratives and its marvels. The sentimental charm of the most admired poets, the highly-wrought romance of the novelist, find at least their counterpart here. The objects embraced have inspired the greatest of ancient poets—Homer and Virgil; and Milton and Dante have not been less devoted to the themes of the histories.

FOURTH EDITION, WITH PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR.

ISIS UNVEILED;

A Master Key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology. By H. P. BLAVATSKY, Corresponding Secretary of the Theosophical Society. 2 vols. Royal 8vo, about 1500 pages, cloth, \$7.50.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1776-1876.

By J. F. LOUBAT, LL.D. With 170 Etchings by JULES JACQUEMART. Two Volumes. Folio. I. Text, pp. lxxx., 478; II. pp. xvi., Plates, 86. *Printed on heavy, hand-made paper, manufactured expressly for the work* by BLANCHET FRÈRES & KLEBER, Rives, France. Letter-press by FRANCIS HART & Co., New York. Etchings printed by A. SALMON, Paris. Bound in extra cloth, gilt top and uncut edges, by WILLIAM MATTHEWS. \$30.

* * J. W. BOUTON'S CATALOGUE, of *Illustrated and Fine Cut Works, Archaeology, Ancient Worship Religions, etc.*, will be sent to any address on application.

For sale at the Principal Bookstores. In Bindings suitable for Presentation.

WIDDLETON'S CHOICE EDITIONS OF STANDARD WORKS.

Indispensable for the library, or for any considerable collection of books on history or general literature. "Hallam," "May," "Lamb," "Disraeli," "Prof. Wilson," "Macaulay," "Milman," etc., are among the classics of our language.

A NEW IMPRESSION OF

Isaac Disraeli's Works.

"*A whole Library in Nine Volumes.*" A very choice edition. Edited by his son, LORD BEACONSFIELD, the Right Hon B. DISRAELI, Premier of England.

The famous works of the Elder Disraeli have been aptly said to "comprise the cream of English Literature, from the times of Dr. Johnson to our own," and "to constitute a whole library in themselves." Nine volumes as follows:

The Curiosities of Literature. 4 vols., \$7.

The Amenities of Literature. 2 vols., \$3.50.

The Calamities of Authors. 2 vols., \$3.50.

The Literary Character, etc. 1 vol., \$2.25.

Any work sold separately, or the entire set, 9 vols., in box, cloth, \$15; half calf, \$50.

Hallam's Complete Works.

A very elegant edition. Revised and corrected. Ten volumes, crown 8vo, comprising:

The Middle Ages. State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 3 vols., \$5.25.

Introduction to the Literature of Europe. 4 vols., \$7.

Constitutional History of England. 3 vols., \$5.25.

May's Constitutional History of England. (May is a continuation of Hallam.) 2 vols., \$3.50.

Complete sets of Hallam as above, \$17.50; half calf \$35.

May's Democracy in Europe.

A History. By Sir THOMAS ERSKINE MAY, author of the "Constitutional History of England." 2 vols., 8vo, 500 pp. Cloth extra, gilt tops, \$5; half calf or half morocco, \$8.

Milman's Complete Works.

Fourteen vols., crown 8vo, toned paper, superior press-work, and bound in extra cloth, comprising:

The Latin Christianity. Including the Popes to Nicholas V. 8 vols., \$14.

The History of Christianity. 3 vols., \$5.20.

The History of the Jews. 3 vols., \$5.25.

Complete sets uniform, cloth, \$24.50; half calf, \$49.

Charles Lamb's Works.

A very choice edition. Edited by Sir THOMAS NOON TALFOURD, with Memoir and Steel Portrait. Five vols., crown 8vo, cloth, \$7.50; half calf, \$15.

Lamb's Essays of Elia, beautifully printed with a Memoir and Steel Portrait. Cloth, \$1.50; half calf, \$3.

Professor Wilson's Works.

The Notes Ambrosianæ. By Prof. WILSON, LOCKHART, HOGG, and MAGINN. Edited, with Notes, by R. SHELTON MACKENZIE. With Portraits. Six vols. (including life of Wilson, by his daughter), crown 8vo, cloth, \$9; half calf, \$18.

Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy.

A very choice edition of "quaint old Burton," corrected and enriched by translations of the numerous classical extracts, with an emblematical steel frontispiece from the "original edition." In 3 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, \$5.25; half calf, \$10.50.

The Ingoldsby Legends

OF MIRTH AND MARVEL. By THOS. INGOLDSBY, Esq. (the Rev. Richard Harris Barham). With full-page illustrations

by Cruikshank and Leech. *Globe Edition.* Complete in one vol., 12mo, \$2.25; half calf, \$4.

Edgar A. Poe's Works.

The Complete Works. A new Library Edition, containing every well-authenticated Prose Story, Article, or Poem that the author himself deemed worthy of preservation, the New Memoir by J. H. INGRAM, the Notices of his Life and Genius by Prof. LOWELL, N. P. WILLIS, and GEORGE R. GRAHAM, a new steel portrait, *fac-simile* letters, and illustrations. Four vols., crown 8vo, cloth, \$7.50; half calf, \$15.

Life and Poems. Containing all the Poems, a new steel portrait and illustrations, a New Memoir, and an Introductory Letter by SARAH HELEN WHITMAN. Handsome 16mo, cloth, gilt top and side, \$1.50; half calf, \$3; full turkey morocco, \$4.

Prose Tales. A collection of the entire Prose Stories in two vols., 16mo, uniform with the "Life and Poems," \$3.

Poems. 4to, illustrated with twenty-eight original illustrations by PATON, WHIRTER, STANTON, HAY, PALMER, and other eminent artists. An elegant quarto volume, cloth \$3; morocco, \$6.

"THE MOST FAMOUS WORK OF AMERICAN ART."

Darley's Margaret.

Outline-compositions from Judd's Margaret. By F. O. C. DARLEY. Thirty plates, imperial folio, cloth, elegant, \$15; half turkey morocco, \$20; full turkey, \$25.

W. J. WIDDLETON, Publisher, 27 Howard Street, New York.

. Besides the above, we publish many other sets and single volumes—most desirable books for the library or for presentation. Catalogues free on application.

Messrs. D. LOTHROP & CO.,

Nos. 30 and 32 Franklin Street, Boston,

PUBLISH THE FRESHEST AND MOST DELIGHTFUL Holiday Books, HAVING ISSUED, DURING
1878, one hundred volumes, CONSISTING OF

FINE GIFT BOOKS,

Choice Illustrated Volumes for the Children's Book-Shelf,
and the Home Library,

AND

CHOICE RELIGIOUS and DEVOTIONAL WORKS.

THEY HAVE JUST READY:

Out of Darkness into Light. Poems and Drawings by MARY A. LATHBURY. Quarto, cloth, gilt, heavy plate paper, eight full-page drawings, twenty vignettes. Price, \$3.

Jesus, Lover of My Soul. Illustrated by ROBERT LEWIS. Small quarto, cloth, gilt, heavy plate paper. Price, \$1.

Ninety and Nine. New Edition, with Music, and Letter from the sister of Miss ELIZABETH CLAPHAM, the author. Quarto, cloth, full gilt, fine engravings. Price, \$1.50.

The Children's Almanac. Good for Five Years. Edited by ELLA FARMAN. Illustrated with fine drawings, crayons, and chromo-lithographs. Twelve Original Poems, written for the Almanac by Longfellow, Whittier, Aldrich, Mrs. Whitney, Mrs. Thaxter, etc., etc. Memoranda Interleaves. Conduct-Mottos for each day in the year. Price, plain cloth, 50 cents; silver and gold edition, \$1. Wide-Awake Pleasure Books, A, B, C, D, and E. Cloth, 400 pages each. Fully illustrated, \$2 each. Chromo boards, \$1.50 each.

Child Toilers of Boston Streets. By EMMA E. BROWN. With twelve pictures drawn from life by Katherine Peirson. Quarto, with illuminated board covers. 50 cents.

The author knows personally every "Child Toiler" of whom she writes.

Eyes Right. By ADAM STWIN. Quarto, illustrated, gilt edges, \$2.25; illuminated board covers, \$1.25.

A bachelor's talk with his nephews. Just the book to wake up the boys

Young Folks' History of Germany. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Map, and eighty-one illustrations. 12mo, \$1.50.

Story of English Literature for Young People (The). By LUCY CECIL WHITE (Mrs. Lillie). Fully illustrated with portraits and views of celebrated spots. 12mo, \$1.25.

Written with access to valuable MSS. and old Records. No young student over fourteen should be without it.

Overhead: WHAT HARRY AND VELLY DISCOVERED IN THE HEAVENS. Illustrated, quarto, illuminated cover, \$1.

Little Miss Mischief and her Happy Thoughts. By ELLA FARMAN, from French of P. J. Stahl. Twenty-two full-page engravings. Pictorial board covers, 75 cents.

Little Miss Muslin of Quintillion Square. HER FORTUNES and MISFORTUNES. With thirty-two pen-and-ink drawings by Hopkins. Quarto, illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

The companion book to Miltiades Peterkin Paul. Miltiades is a cousin of Miss Muslin, and in this volume shares in several of her misfortunes.

Four Feet, Wings, and Fins. By Mrs. A. E. C. ANDERSON-MASKEL. 500 pages. Quarto, board, \$1.25; cloth, \$1.75.

Babyland. Large quarto, cloth, \$1; illuminated board covers, 75 cents.

A big collection of funny stories, merry verses, and delightful pictures for tiny readers.

Baby Bunting. Large quarto, illuminated covers, \$1.

Behaving; or, Papers on Children's Etiquette. By SHIRLEY DARE. 16mo, \$1.

This book should find its way into every home, and we would urge parents and teachers to read it to their children and pupils.—*N. E. Journal of Education*.
The only book on children's etiquette.

Royal Lowrie. A Boy's Book. By CHARLES R. TALBOT. Large 16mo. With twelve pen-and-ink pictures by Hopkins. \$1.25.

Good-for-nothing Polly. A Book for Boys. By ELLA FARMAN. Quarto, illustrated, illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

Popular in England and America.

Bo-Peep. The largest, handsomest, and cheapest picture story-book for children. Illuminated board covers, \$1.50.

A story-book that will last from Christmas to Christmas.

More Classics of Babyland. Versified by CLARA DOTY BATES. Illustrated by Hopkins, Box, Miss Humphrey, and Miss Lathbury. Illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

The delight of the nursery and play-room.

Music for our Darlings. Edited by Dr. EBEN TOURJEE. Quarto, fully illustrated, cloth. Uniform with "Pictures for our Darlings." \$1.25.

Merry music for school-room and play-room.

Christmas Stocking Library. Six vols., \$1.20.

Small books with large print and numerous pictures. Muslin binding.

Child World Library. Ten vols., 16mo, cloth covers, limp, \$1.

Large clear type and fully illustrated.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Publishers and Booksellers,

FRANKLIN ST., COR. OF HAWLEY, BOSTON.

PRANG'S HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS.

"The Most Sumptuous Holiday Book ever offered to the American Trade."

Art in the House.

Historical, critical, and æsthetical studies on the decoration and furnishing of the dwelling. By JACOB VON FALKE, Vice-Director of the Austrian Museum of Art and Industry at Vienna. Authorized American edition, translated from the third German edition. Edited, with notes by CHARLES C. PERKINS, M.A., author of "Tuscan and Italian Sculptors," "Life of Michael Angelo and Raphael," etc., corresponding member of the French Institute.

This is the richest illustrated, and at the same time the most practical and most concise book on house decoration and furnishing yet published.

In the first half it treats the subject historically, giving vivid pictures of the homes of the Egyptians, the Assyrians, the Greeks, and Romans, as well as those of the Gothic period, the Renaissance, and the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.

In the second half, the various parts of the dwelling, from the walls, floors, and ceilings to the crockery and glassware on the table, are each considered separately and in their relation to the homes of our own day.

The book will be a most valuable guide to those who desire to beautify their dwellings, and will also be indispensable to all professional decorators and designers, as it points out what is bad as well as what is good taste. Its great importance lies in the fact that it is *eminently practical*. Dr. Falke, the author, being not a mere theorist and writer, but thoroughly acquainted with the subjects of which he treats and to which he has devoted his whole life. The universal interest in the subject of decoration which has lately been awakened all over the country assures the success of this work beyond any doubt. It appeals in the most practical way to the very best class of people.

Mr. Charles C. Perkins, who has edited this American edition of the book, and has made it historically more complete by the addition of an introduction and a number of notes, is, it is hardly necessary to say, the foremost writer in America on art in its various phases. His connection with the book is an assurance of its value to those to whom the name of the author may possibly be unfamiliar.

In preparing the book, the publishers have spared no pains in the endeavor to make it as useful and as beautiful as lay within their power. The type for the text has been chosen with special reference to the arrangement and the proportion of the pages, and the copious side-notes add much to the attractiveness of the text.

The sixty full-page plates, eight of which are in colors, while the others are printed in tints, together with the one hundred and sixty-six illustrations in the text, all of them carefully selected from the best attainable sources, make the work an illustrated encyclopædia of everything pertaining to household art.

Particular attention has been paid to the binding, and the design for the cover, in the Renaissance style, is in striking contrast to the designs now so common on even the best books. The work is large quarto, and the retail prices are as follows:

CLOTH, \$15; HALF MOROCCO, \$18; FULL MOROCCO, \$20.

VALUABLE INTERESTING WORKS FOR CHILDREN.

Prang's Natural History Series for Children.

By NORMAN A. CALKINS, Superintendent of Primary Schools, New York City, and Mrs. A. M. DIAZ, author of the "William Henry Letters." In six numbers, each containing thirteen colored illustrations. Price of each, 50 cents.

Particular attention is invited to these attractive Juveniles. Each is an entertaining story book, illustrated with beautiful colored plates, faithfully representing the objects of which it treats. The following are their respective titles:

SWIMMING BIRDS, with thirteen colored illustrations of Ducks, Swan, Geese, Gull, Albatros, Loon, Pelican, etc.

SCATCHING BIRDS, or Gallinaceous Birds, with thirteen colored illustrations of Turkey, Fowl, Grouse, Quail, Pheasant, Pigeons, etc.

WADING BIRDS, with thirteen colored illustrations of Herons, Crane, Stork, Ibis, Flamingo, Bittern, Woodcock, etc.

BIRDS OF PREY, with thirteen colored illustrations of Eagles, Vultures, Owls, Hawks, etc.

CAT FAMILY, with thirteen colored illustrations of Cats, Lion, Tiger, Leopard, Panther, Lynx, etc.

COW FAMILY, or Hollow-horned Ruminants, with thirteen colored illustrations of Cow, Ox, Yak, Zebu, Bison, Goat, Sheep, Chamois, Gnu, etc.

Prang's Christmas and New Year's Cards.

These beautiful cards are published in a great variety of designs and styles, and they promise to be one of the most popular features of the holiday trade.

L. PRANG & CO., Publishers, Boston.

THE BEST

EDITIONS OF

Shakespeare.

Charles Knight's Pictorial Edition. With upwards of 1000 illustrations, beautifully printed on tinted paper. 8 vols., super-royal 8vo, cloth, \$40; half-calf extra, \$60; tree calf, extra, \$90.

Charles Knight's New Edition. With 300 illustrations by John Gilbert. Beautifully printed on fine paper. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, \$10; cloth, gilt edges, \$12; half calf, extra, \$25; tree calf, extra, \$22.50; or the two volumes in one, tree calf, extra, \$15.

Howard Staunton's Edition. With 1700 illustrations from designs by John Gilbert. 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, \$18; half calf, extra, \$25.50; tree calf, extra, \$38.

Howard Staunton's Library Edition. Beautifully printed from large type, each volume with six illustrations. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, \$12; half calf, extra, \$30; tree calf, extra, \$50.

The Boydell Edition. The text revised by Charles and Mary Cowden Clarke. With sixty-six photographic illustrations from "The Boydell Gallery." 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, \$20.

Red Line Edition. Edited by Charles Knight. With a red line border round each page. Square 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, \$4; half calf, extra, \$6.50; tree calf, extra, \$8.

For other Editions of Shakespeare,
See Routledge's Catalogue.

LONDON AND

THE BEST

EDITIONS OF

Standard Books.

The Old Dramatists and the Old Poets. In royal octavo volumes, with portraits and vignettes, as originally published by Moxon. 12 vols., half roxburgh style, \$50. *Also in various styles of binding.*

Froissart's Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoining countries. Very fully illustrated. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half roxburgh, \$12.

Monstrelet's Chronicles. Beginning where those of Sir John Froissart finish, and continued by others to the year 1516. Very fully illustrated. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half roxburgh, \$9.

Boswell's Life of Dr. Johnson. Library edition. Very fully illustrated. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth, \$6.50; half calf, extra, \$15.

Wood's Illustrated Natural History. With 1500 illustrations by Weir, Wolf, Harvey, Coleman, and others. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, \$18; half calf, extra, \$25.50; tree calf, extra, \$37.

Wood's Illustrated Natural History of Man. Uniform with "The Illustrated Natural History." With 1000 engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, \$12; half calf, extra, \$17; tree calf, gilt edges, \$25.

For Sets of other Standard Books,
See Routledge's Catalogue.

THE BEST

EDITIONS OF THE

Novelists.

Bulwer's Novels. The New Knebworth Edition. Printed from new plates. Each volume with a frontispiece. 28 vols., 12mo, cloth, \$35; half calf, extra, \$84.

The Waverley Novels. A new edition. Printed from new plates, with 125 steel engravings from designs by George Cruikshank, J. M. W. Turner, and other artists. 25 vols., 12mo, cloth, \$31.25; half calf, extra, \$68.75.

Lever's Novels. The new "Harry Lorrequer" Edition. Printed from new plates, with 156 illustrations. 26 vols., 12mo, cloth, \$32.50; half calf, extra, \$78.

Beaconsfield's Novels. A new edition of the works of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl Beaconsfield. 10 vols., 12mo, cloth, \$12.50; half calf, extra, \$30.

Marryat's Novels. A new illustrated edition, each volume containing six or more full-page plates. 24 vols., 12mo, cloth, \$30; half calf, extra, \$72.

Dumas' Novels. A new edition now issuing in monthly volumes. Each volume printed from new type, and containing six full-page plates. 9 volumes already published. 12mo, cloth, per vol. \$1.25.

For Sets of other Novelists,
See Routledge's Catalogue.

NEW-YORK.

THE BEST

FINE ART

Children's Books

WALTER CRANE'S NEW BOOK,
Uniform with the "Baby's Opera."

The Baby's Bouquet. Fifty-six pages of pictures and borders designed by Walter Crane and beautifully printed in colors by Edmund Evans. The rhymes set to the music of the "earliest masters." Square 4to, boards, \$1.50.

The Baby's Opera. Fifty-six pages of pictures and borders designed by Walter Crane, and beautifully printed in colors by Edmund Evans. With rhymes set to music. Square 4to, boards, \$1.50.

Walter Crane's Toy Books and Picture Books. A great variety, in paper or cloth covers. For full list and descriptions, *see Routledge's Catalogue.*

R. Caldecott's New and Beautiful Picture Books. 4to, paper covers, each, 50 cents.—I. The House that Jack Built, with 33 illustrations. II. John Gilpin, with 28 illustrations.

Little Wide-Awake for 1879. A Story Book for Good Children. By Mrs. Sale Barker. With 400 illustrations. Small 4to, boards, \$1.25. Also, with chromo frontispiece, handsomely bound in cloth, \$2.

For other Fine Art Children's Books,
See Routledge's Catalogue.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, PUBLISHERS.

"I need not wish thee success, it is thine already. Thy readers, like Tennyson's wanderers, cannot fail to rejoice that they have reached the place 'where it is always Afternoon.' Thy friend, JOHN G. WHITTIER."

The *Boston Transcript* says: "In these days, when there is so much that is milk and water in our periodical literature, Sunday Afternoon acts upon the reader like a tonic. The editorial department is especially strong."

The *Hartford Courant* says: "Is edited with extreme cleverness, and presents a great variety of bright, entertaining, and suggestive matter."

The *Sunday School Times* says: "Continues to hold its place in the very front of American magazines, few of which equal it in ability and none of which have greater originality and freshness."

SUNDAY AFTERNOON, presenting only original matter, equals in literary merit the leading secular monthlies, and sustains to the religious press a relation similar to theirs to the secular press. It aims to have in all its essays, serials, stories, poems, etc., a moral purpose, while in its Editor's Table are vigorous discussions of current religious themes, and of live secular topics from the religious standpoint. It is preëminently readable, and fills a place occupied by no other publication. Its articles on PRACTICAL PHILANTHROPY, FICTION, both SERIAL and SHORT STORIES, and BOOK REVIEWS are special features.

Three dollars a year, postage paid. Specimen copy, fifteen cents.

SUNDAY AFTERNOON, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Attractive Holiday Gift Books.

VOLUMES OF

SUNDAY AFTERNOON

For 1878.

Handsomely bound in Cloth, beveled edges, with a tasteful black and gold Stamp, specially designed for this purpose.

EACH OF THE TWO VOLUMES CONTAINS THE NUMBERS FOR SIX MONTHS. AMONG THE CONTRIBUTORS REPRESENTED ARE:

Prof. Geo. P. Fisher,
Principal J. W. Dawson,
Rev. Dr. E. A. Washburn,
Rev. Dr. Howard Crosby,
Prof. William G. Sumner,
Prof. Borden P. Bowne,
Rev. Leonard Woolsey Bacon,
Prof. E. H. Fairchild,
Prof. J. P. Lacroix,
Charles L. Brace,
Edward Abbott,
David Kei,
J. B. T. Marsh,
Rossiter Johnson,
Caroline H. Dall,
Rt. Rev. Thomas M. Clark
(Bishop of Rhode Island),
Prof. J. A. Paine,
Rev. J. B. Harrison,
Prof. Wm. Elliot Griffiths,
Rev. Dr. J. T. Tucker,
Rev. Lyman Abbott,
Rev. Chas. A. Richards,

Rev. Tryon Edwards,
Rev. George T. Ladd,
S. G. W. Benjamin,
W. M. F. Round,
Chas. H. Woodman,
Clara B. Martin,
Elizabeth Stuart Phelps,
Elizabeth Akers Allen,
Thomas S. Collier,
Adeline D. T. Whitney,
Marian Douglas,
Lucy Larcom,
Susan Coolidge,
Fannie R. Robinson,
Margaret J. Preston,
Elaine Goodale,
Edward Eggleston,
Rebecca Harding Davis,
Rose Terry Cooke,
John Esten Cooke,
Horace E. Scudder,
Edward Everett Hale,
Ellen W. Olney,

Sarah O. Jewett
(Author of *Deerhaven*),
Marian Stockton,
Annie A. Preston,
Caroline Leslie,
Eliot McCormick,
Lizzie W. Champney,
Mary A. P. Stansbury,
Campbell Wheaton,
Zadel Barnes Gustafson,
Josephine R. Baker,
Olive A. Wadsworth,
Nora Perry,
Lucrece,
Elizabeth W. Denison,
Julia C. R. Dorr,
Paul H. Hayne,
Earl Marble,
Thomas L. Rogers,
Harriet McE. Kimball,
Frances L. Mace,
Dora Read Goodale.

Price of the bound volumes, \$1.75 each. To be had of booksellers throughout the country, or they will be sent to any address in the United States, charges prepaid, on receipt of the price.

Address

SUNDAY AFTERNOON, Springfield, Mass.

Robert Clarke & Co.,

CINCINNATI.

My Three Angels.

FAITH, HOPE, AND LOVE.

A DREAM.

By Mary Randolph Sheets.

With full-page illustrations, from designs by
E. D. Grafton. 4to, cloth, gilt, \$5.

Karl and Gretchen's Christmas.

A POEM.

By Louise Woodruff Tilden.

Square 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

"Just the prettiest, sweetest, and best Christmas story I
ever read."—*S. Irenaeus Prime.*

China Painting.

A PRACTICAL MANUAL FOR AMATEURS

IN THE

Decoration of Hard Porcelain.

By M. Louise McLaughlin.

Square 12mo, paper, 75 cents. *Fourth Thousand.*

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, and Jobbers

OF

Holiday, Juvenile, and Miscellaneous

BOOKS,

Staple and Fancy Stationery,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

JUST PUBLISHED.

How to Read, and Hints in Choosing the Best Books.

With classified list of works on Biography, History, Criticism, Fine Arts, Fiction, Poetry, Religion, Science, Language, etc. By Amelie V. Petit. 12mo, extra cloth, \$2.

This constitutes one of the best works extant on this subject; while the lists of books in the several departments are very complete and reliable, it consists of something more than this, telling How to Read as well as What to Read, a work which should be in the hands of all who would read to the best advantage. The author's aim has been to meet fully the common inquiries of reading people with regard to books and authors.

The Temperaments; Or, The Varieties of Physical

Constitution in Man, considered in their Relations to Mental Character and the Practical Affairs of Life, etc., etc. By D. H. Jacques, M.D. With an introduction by H. S. Drayton, A.M., editor of the "Phrenological Journal." 12mo, 350 pages, nearly 150 illustrations, extra cloth, \$1.50.

It shows the physiological and the pathological views in all their bearings, and the relation of temperament to character, marriage, occupation, education, and training of children, heredity, etc., all illustrated with portraits from life.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

Life at Home; Or, The Family and its Members. By William Aikman, D.D. New and revised edition. 250 pages, square 12mo, fine super-calendered paper, extra cloth, ink and gold, \$1.50; full gilt, \$2.

The favor with which former editions of this work were received, has led to its revision and the publication of a special holiday edition. There are few works which have been used more widely than this since its publication. As a presentation book, always appropriate and always acceptable.

The above may be ordered through any bookseller, or will be sent by mail, post-paid, to any address.

S. R. WELLS & CO., Publishers,

787 Broadway, New York.

New Temperance Publications.

The National Temperance Society has recently published the following.

FOR SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

COALS OF FIRE. By M. ALICE SWEET. 12mo, 252 pages, cloth, \$1.

THE BREWERY AT TAYLORVILLE. By MARY DWINNELL CHELLIS. 12mo, 445 pages, cloth, \$1.50.

HARRY, THE PRODIGAL. By Mrs. E. J. RICHMOND. 12mo, 306 pages, \$1.25.

THE QUEER HOME IN RUGBY COURT. By Miss ANNETTE L. NOBLE. 12mo, 450 pages, \$1.50.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

TALKS ON TEMPERANCE. By Rev. CANON FARRAR, D.D. Ten Sermons and Addresses. 12mo, 160 pages. Cloth, 60 cents; paper, 25 cents.

READINGS AND RECITATIONS, No. 2. Compiled by Miss L. PENNEY. 12mo, 96 pages. This is an entirely new collection of first-class articles by the foremost advocates of Temperance in the world. Suitable for Recitations, Declamation, and Public and Parlor Readings. Cloth, 60 cents; paper covers, 25 cents.

THE TWO CHAINS; or, The Twenty-nine Articles of Temperance. By Rev. W. F. CRAFTS. 12mo, 66 pages, paper covers, 25 cents.

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE ALMANAC FOR 1879. 72 pages of interesting and valuable statistics, anecdotes, and illustrations, list of all Temperance organizations, etc., etc. Per hundred, \$7; single copy, 10 cents.

ADDRESS, **J. N. STEARNS, Publishing Agent,**

No. 58 READE STREET, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

NELSON & PHILLIPS,
PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
805 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

We have made extensive alterations in our warerooms, in preparation for the
HOLIDAY TRADE,
making our salesroom more than double its former size. Our book shelves are fully stocked with
all the

LATEST AND BEST NEW BOOKS
of the year, adapted for Sunday-School and Family Libraries, and Holiday Gifts.

BIBLES IN ALL SIZES AND STYLES OF BINDING,
suitable for gifts to parents, teachers, or friends. Stationery in great variety.
Mottoes, Emblems, Reward Cards, Chromos, etc., etc., too numerous to mention. **Pocket
Books, Inkstands, and Fancy Articles. Christmas Tree Ornaments and Boxes,**
etc., etc.

The New Hymnal of the Methodist Episcopal Church,
in every size and style of binding for the holidays.

Prices to suit everybody. Holiday Gift Books within the reach of all.

Come and see us or send for a Catalogue.

Appropriate Gift Books for the Holidays.
POPULAR STANDARD CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS,

Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. The Archbishop of Baltimore.

MURPHY'S SUPERB EDITIONS,

Universally Conceded to be the Most Accurate, Best, and Cheapest Prayer Books Published.

They are PRINTED, ILLUSTRATED, and BOUND in the most CHASTE, ATTRACTIVE, and SUBSTANTIAL MANNER, comprising upwards of **100 Different Styles**, can be had in every variety of CLOTH, MOROCCO, CALF, VELVET, and IVORY BINDINGS, at prices varying from 20 cents to \$2.5 per copy.

A Special Discount will be allowed on all Orders of \$50 and upwards at a time, until January 1, 1879

The New Gift-Book, **GOLDEN THOUGHTS**, on



In prose and poetry, by upward of three hundred distinguished authors at home and abroad, with introduction by Rev. Theo. L. Cuyler, D.D. If you are a parent, get it; if you have a home, get it; if you are bound for heaven, get it; it will cheer and help you on the way. A charming gift for mother, father, brother, sister, son, or daughter. In elegant binding, illustrated, \$2.75.

A New Edition of

Parlor Games of American History. Fifty different Games on sixty-four cards.

The Ten Plagues of Egypt. On forty illustrated cards. 50 cents each. Sent by mail. AGENTS WANTED.

E. B. TREAT, Publisher, 805 Broadway, N. Y.

An Appropriate Christmas Present.

Send One Dollar for the Pocket Edition of

\$1 WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY

Contains 18,000 Words, Rules of Spelling, Tables of Money, Weights and Measures; Abbreviations, Words, Phrases, Proverbs, etc., from the Greek, the Latin, and the Modern Languages. Morocco Tucks, Gilt Edges. By mail, when not otherwise obtainable, on receipt of \$1. For sale by dealers generally

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,

Publishers Webster's School Dictionaries,

138 and 140 Grand St., New York.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,
 142 & 144 GRAND ST., NEW YORK,
 IMPORTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS.
 SCHOOL APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

HOLIDAY BOOKS.



WRITING DESKS AND ALBUMS.

No. 2, Library Globe, \$75.

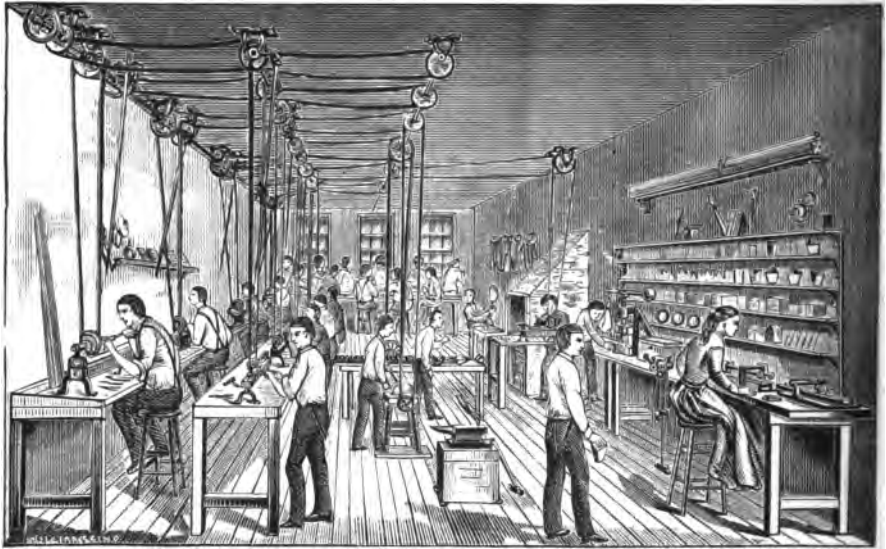
Holiday Goods in every Department.
BOOKS, STAPLE AND FANCY STATIONERY, GLOBES, BLACK-BOARDS,
 ETC., ETC., ETC.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

142 & 144 GRAND STREET, NEW YORK.

LEROY W. FAIRCHILD
MANUFACTURER.
110 WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK.





JOHN HOLLAND,

Manufacturer of all Styles of Best Quality

Gold Pens, Pencil Cases, and Gold Tooth-Picks.

At the Centennial Exhibition, my Pens received the highest award "for great elasticity and general excellence," See report of Judges, published by Lippincott, of Philadelphia. Special attention of the trade is called to my

Patent "Record Pens," Patent Desk-Holder, and Patent Movement Magic Pencil,

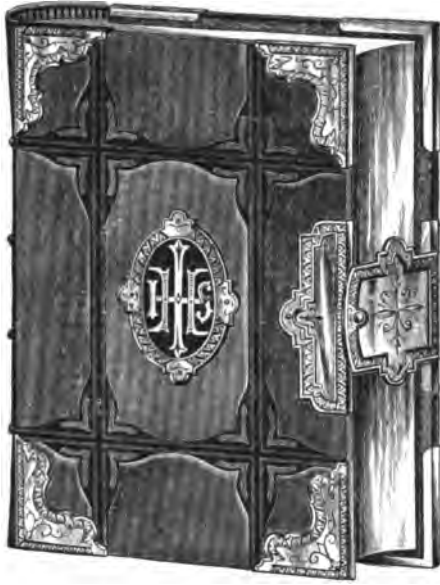
which is the simplest and strongest made. My pencils will not stick or get out of order.

All goods in my line made in my own building. Quality first class and prices moderate.

Turning, in Wood, Ivory, and Pearl, to order. Illustrated Catalogues mailed to the trade free. Address,

19 WEST FOURTH STREET,
CINCINNATI.





A. J. HOLMAN & CO.'S

New Editions and Styles

FAMILY, PULPIT, & REFERENCE BIBLES,

(Printed from seven new sets Electrotypes Plates—one in the German Language) the only Quarto Bibles containing new and complete Bible Teacher's Text-Book, New Concordance, Chronological Tables, etc. Our Bibles compare favorably with the best London and Oxford Editions, at one third to one half less in price.

MANUFACTURERS OF PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS.

Having purchased the Bible and Album business of W. W. Harding, we have selected the most salable styles from his list, which gives us the largest and most varied assortment in the country.

Orders solicited and will receive prompt attention. Catalogues will be mailed on application.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.,

American Bible Warehouse,

930 Arch Street, Philadelphia

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE.

THE publisher is gratified to state that after long and embarrassing delay, unexpected but found necessary from the nature of the work, the long-projected General Catalogue or Finding-List of American Books in print and for sale, begun in 1876, is now passing through the press.

The entire work will comprise two volumes, the first of which, complete in itself, includes the full-title entry (with reasonable condensation), under name of *author*, and also, in the wide range of books known chiefly by title, under *title* of the book. Of this volume the compilation has been completed, and it will be delivered in parts as fast as printed. The second volume—the subject-index—is intended to include the books in short-title entries under specific *subjects*, and is to be undertaken on the conclusion of the first. The material of the entire catalogue having been gathered once for all in the compilation of the first volume, the preparation of the second involves chiefly a less protracted work of condensation and re-arrangement of titles. The catalogue covers all American books (including reprints of English works and imported editions) in print and for sale July 1, 1876, the latest date to which it was possible to bring up the work. Annual or five yearly supplements will continue the system, including corrections and works omitted in previous volumes. The scope of the work may be inferred from the fact that over nine hundred publishers are represented. The list includes a great number of smaller publishers and publication societies, of whose books it has been almost impossible to keep track; and, complete, it forms a publishers' directory, which will be found in itself of great value. The first volume is estimated to include nearly seventy thousand entries, and will cover not less than eight hundred pages.

The subscription price of the work, complete in two volumes, is \$25,—\$5 on entering the subscription, \$10 on the delivery of the first (and larger) volume, and \$10 for the second, on its delivery. The first volume will be delivered, commencing with September, in four parts, of two hundred or more pages each, and the \$10 will be collected accordingly in four instalments of \$2.50 each. To those who do not forward the required advance of \$5, the price will be \$4 per part, or \$16 instead of \$15 for the first volume. This method of delivery and payment is intended to bring this important work within the reach of those most limited in means. As but a limited edition will be printed, and no plates will be kept, the publisher cannot guarantee to supply copies after publication. It is not intended to sell the two volumes separately; but should smaller dealers or libraries desire to pledge themselves only for the first, the publisher will take such applications into consideration.

Covers for binding will be furnished to subscribers on completion of the volume.

A sheet containing sample pages of the Catalogue and of the Publishers' Directory will be mailed free to any address.

F. LEYPOLDT.

Address all communications to

L. E. JONES, *Manager for American Catalogue,*

37 Park Row (P. O. Box 4295), New York.

MILTON BRADLEY & CO.'S

Home Recreations, Occupations, and Amusements.

The special attention of the trade and of parents is respectfully invited to our efforts, for fifteen years, to produce a line of elevating and improving occupations and amusements for the family circle.

As the originators of this special business in this country, we refer with pride to the healthful change which has been wrought in public sentiment, by the introduction of our own and other similar publications and manufactures. A proper regard to beauty in the production and selection of even the cheapest toys, as well as the more costly and elegant works of art, will achieve wonders in the cultivation of the tastes of the country.

THE RAILROAD MENAGERIE TRAIN, in the beautiful Chromo Edition, is suitable for the best class of trade. Price, \$1.50.

THE NEW GAME OF PARLOR BASE BALL and Checker Board is in elegant style of marquetry designs, and very fascinating to the boys. Price, \$1.

SHADOW TRANSFORMATIONS is a very novel and ingenious arrangement, by which card-board forms of chins, noses, foreheads, hair, hats, etc., etc., are easily arranged to cast silhouettes in shadow on a white screen, to the infinite amusement of the entire social circle. The combinations are almost unlimited.

THE NEW GAME OF WORDS AND SENTENCES, the most valuable evening amusement of the season, and very

popular in intelligent circles. All the various games of letters and words may be played, and in addition the game of sentences, which is far superior to the simple word games.

New and improved rules just published. Elegant edition, enameled tablets, in wood box, 50 cents: plain edition, 25 cents.

THE NEW TOY SWISS FARM HOUSE. With Animals, Wagons, Trees, Fences. Novel, pleasing, and lasting, as the combinations of parts are endless. Price, \$1.

KINDERGARTEN PUBLICATIONS AND MATERIAL. As the first manufacturers of these goods in this country, it has been our constant aim to produce the best. Special catalogue to any one interested.

The above are only a few of our novelties interesting to the public, and profitable to the trade. Sample orders will receive careful attention. Send a postal for complete catalogues.

MILTON BRADLEY & CO., Springfield, Mass.

GEORGE MATHER'S SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Black and Colored

PRINTING INKS,

Size, Bronze, Varnish,

LITHOGRAPHIC INKS,

COPPER-PLATE OILS, ETC.,

60 John Street, New York.

PATENT BANNER ALBUM.



We would beg to draw the attention of the Trade to the annexed representation of our new Patent Banner Album, which is certainly the most desirable novelty, in this line, that has thus far presented itself, suitable for Wedding or Holiday presents.

The bases are made in dark nickel, and in oxydized and quadruple silver plate, at the same price, the selection being optional with the purchaser; whereas, the Bouquet Holder and Card Receiver, at the top, are finished in equally heavy silver plate. The books for the above are handsomely bound in English calf, imitation seal, Russia leather, and velvet; and are elegantly embellished with chased nickel ornaments, corners, and clasp; one for Imperials only, and the other for Cartes de Visite.

PRICES RANGE FROM \$25 TO \$50, net.

KOCH SONS & CO., 156 William St., New York.



L. SMITH HOBART, President.

JOHN C. MOSS, Superintendent.

RELIEF PLATES

For Newspaper, Book, and Catalogue Illustrations. Engraved in Type-Metal, by a new Photo-Chemical Method, from all kinds of Prints, Pen Drawings, Original Designs, Photographs, etc., **much cheaper than woodcuts.** These plates have a perfectly smooth printing surface, and the lines are **as deep, as even, and as sharp** as they could possibly be cut by hand. We guarantee that they will print satisfactorily on wet or dry paper, and on any press where type or woodcuts can be printed. Electrotypes can be made from them in the usual way.

ARTIFICIAL LIGHT.

We have just introduced this important facility, which enables us to prosecute our work in **cloudy weather**, and to push through hurried orders **in the night.**

Our plates are now used by the principal publishers and manufacturers in every State in the Union.

Digitized by Google
Send stamp for Illustrated Circular

AMBERG'S PATENT CABINET LETTER FILE.

It is the only File in the market that will put you in a position to find any or all of the letters of any correspondent, *instantly*, and with less labor to produce such a result than any other file now in use requires.

No BINDING, FOLDING, WRITING, DATING, NUMBERING, PASTING, or any objectionable feature.

We make SIXTY different sizes and STYLES of Cabinets, for different requirements, besides the ordinary "Self-Indexing" Files.



SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR.

CAMERON, AMBERG & CO., Sole Manufacturers,
59 MURRAY STREET, NEW YORK.

71 and 73 Lake Street, Chicago.

70 Queen Street, London, Eng.

Esterbrook's Steel Pens.



MERCANTILE, SCHOOL, AND ENGROSSING.

Popular numbers, 048, 14, 161, 333.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN COMPANY,

Works: Camden, N. J.

26 John Street, New York.

Bronze Medal awarded at the World's Exposition, Paris, 1878.

DANIEL SLOTE.

WM. A. MAUTERSTOCK.

FRANK BOWMAN.

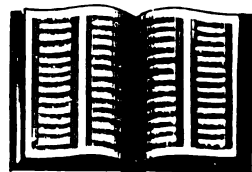
DANIEL SLOTE & CO.,

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS OF

BLANK BOOKS,

Mark Twain's Scrap Book, the Holiday Gift for 1878.

Send for Trade Lists.



Nos. 119 and 121 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK.

NEW AND POPULAR GAMES.

LETTERS, IMPROVED, FOR THE LOGOMACHIST. Cards of more convenient size, and more in number than any other edition.....	\$o 50
EDUCATIONAL TOY MONEY.....	25
ORIGINAL GAME OF LETTERS. Twelve Alphabets, with many new rules.....	25
CASTLE AND CROWN. A capital Board Game.....	1 00
VOX FLORUM. With elegant Chromos.....	50
GO BANG. The champion Game of the year. The best editions.....	1 00
Or, with extra quality board.....	1 25
PEERLESS AUTHORS. New and handsome.....	25
GAME OF CROQUET. Very popular.....	50
EDUCATION. New and novel.....	40

 Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Wholesale Price-List.

NOYES, SNOW & CO., PUBLISHERS, BOSTON, MASS.



Kindergarten

Material and Books

Terrestrial
and Celestial

Globes

German Books

of all
kinds.

Catalogues sent on application



E. Steiger, 25 Park Place, New York

Will be Published early in December, in
One Volume,

12mo, Cloth, \$1.25; Paper, 75 cents,

JESUITS!

By PAUL FÉVAL,

One of the Most Popular Novelists of France.

Early Orders respectfully solicited.

MURPHY & CO., Publishers, Baltimore.



BEST HOLIDAY GIFT

FOR PARENT, CHILD, TEACHER, PASTOR, FRIEND.
A WHOLE LIBRARY IN ITSELF.
INVALUABLE IN ANY FAMILY.

For Schools—recommended by State Superintendents of
A 35 States, and by 50 College Presidents.
Cout 32,000 have been placed in Public Schools by
Tlaw or by School Officers.
Scontains 3000 Illustrations, nearly three times as many
as any other Dictionary.
The best FAMILY help in training children to become intel-
ligent men and women.
Sale of Webster's is 20 times as great as that of any other
series of Dictionaries.
Published by G. & C. MERRIAM, Springfield, Mass.

The Sale of nearly 50,000 Copies of


ARCHBISHOP GIBBONS'

Faith of Our Fathers,

IN 18 MONTHS,

Is a gratifying evidence of its Real Merits and Popularity.

Price, in Cloth, \$1; Paper, 50 cents; Holiday
Edition, Cloth, \$1.25; Cloth Gift, \$1.50.

 The object of this volume is to present in a PLAIN
and PRACTICAL FORM an EXPOSITION and VINDICATION of
the PRINCIPAL TENETS of the CATHOLIC CHURCH.

MURPHY & CO., Publishers, Baltimore.

New Plays. Price, 15 Cents Each.

Aunt Betsy's Beaux.	Punch and Judy.
The Changelings.	Putting on Airs.
The Child of Circumstances.	Quite at Home.
A Crumpled Rose Leaf.	Refinement.
Don't all Speak at Once,	Shamrock.
Ladies.	Sir Dagobert and the Dragon.
The Drunkard's Home.	A Slight Mistake.
Frenchman.	Society for Saying Good but
The Generous Jew.	Doing Bad.
Getting Up in the World.	The Three Guesses.
The Great Eastern.	To Let, Furnished.
Hob-Nobbing.	A Trip to Cambridge.
Is the Man Mad?	Twenty-Fifty.
The Lost Heir.	Wardrobe.
Masterpiece.	The Whiskey Fiend.
Matrimony.	Wild Flowers.
My Precious Betsy.	Woman of the World.
Out in the Streets.	Woman Nature.
Patches and Powder.	The Women's Club.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of
price, by


HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,


No. 5 Beekman Street, New York

HARPER & BROTHERS'

ENTERTAINING AND INSTRUCTIVE GIFT-BOOKS,

ADAPTED TO ALL TASTES AND CIRCUMSTANCES.

 HARPER & BROTHERS will send any of the following books by mail [excepting the larger works whose weight excludes them from the mail], postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

 HARPER'S NEW CATALOGUE, 332 pp., 8vo, being a descriptive list of about 3000 volumes, sent by mail on receipt of Nine Cents in Postage Stamps.

Scarcely any other thing is so generally given as books are, for the reason that scarcely any other fit present may be had at so small a cost, while in most cases nothing could be more appropriately given.—N. Y. EVENING POST.

The Rime of the Ancient Mariner.

By SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Illustrated by GUSTAVE DORÉ. A magnificently illustrated and sumptuous volume. Folio, Cloth, Gilt Edges, and in a neat Box, \$10 00.

Through the Dark Continent;

Or, The Sources of the Nile; Around the Great Lakes of Equatorial Africa; and Down the Livingstone River to the Atlantic Ocean. By HENRY M. STANLEY. With 149 Illustrations and 10 Valuable Maps. In Two Volumes, Octavo, Cloth, \$10 00; Sheep, \$12 00; Half Morocco, \$15 00. (Sold by Subscription only.)

The Ceramic Art.

A Compendium of the History and Manufacture of Pottery and Porcelain. By JENNIE J. YOUNG. With 464 Illustrations. 8vo, Illuminated Cloth, \$5 00.

Pottery and Porcelain of all Times and Nations.

With Tables of Factory and Artists' Marks, for the Use of Collectors. By WILLIAM C. PRIME, LL.D. 8vo, Cloth, Gilt Tops and Uncut Edges, in a Box, \$7 00.

The Rise of the Dutch Republic.

A History. By JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, LL.D., D.C.L. With Portrait of William of Orange. 3 vols., 8vo, Cloth, \$10 50; Sheep, \$12 00; Half Calf, \$17 25.

History of the United Netherlands:

From the Death of William the Silent to the Twelve Years' Truce—1609. With a Full View of the English-Dutch Struggle against Spain, and of the Origin and Destruction of the Spanish Armada. By JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, LL.D., D.C.L. With Portraits. 4 vols., 8vo, Cloth, \$14 00; Sheep, \$16 00; Half Calf, \$23 00.

Life and Death of John of Barneveld,

Advocate of Holland. With a View of the Primary Causes and Movements of "The Thirty Years' War." By JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, LL.D., D.C.L. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, Cloth, \$7 00; Sheep, \$8 00; Half Calf, \$11 50.

Our Children's Songs.

Illustrated. 8vo, Ornamental Cover, \$1 50.

Caricature and other Comic Art,

In All Times and Many Lands. By JAMES PARTON. With 203 Illustrations. 8vo, Cloth, Gilt Tops and Uncut Edges, \$5 00.



THE CERAMIC ART



A COMPENDIUM
OF THE
HISTORY AND MANUFACTURE
OF
POTTERY AND PORCELAIN

BY JENNIE J. YOUNG

WITH 464 ILLUSTRATIONS

8vo Illuminated Cloth \$5 00

PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK
DECEMBER, 1878.—No. 343.

Contemporary Art in Europe.

By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, Illuminated and Gilt, \$3 50.

Art Education Applied to Industry.

By Colonel GEORGE WARD NICHOLS. Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, Illuminated and Gilt, \$4 00.

Art Decoration Applied to Furniture.

By HARRIET PRESCOTT SPOFFORD. Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, Illuminated and Gilt, \$4 00.

Modern Dwellings in Town and Country.

With a Treatise on Decoration. By H. HUDSON HOLLY. With 100 Original Designs, comprising Cottages, Villas, and Mansions. 8vo, Cloth, \$4 00.

Nooks and Corners of the New England Coast.

By SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo, Cloth, \$3 50; Half Calf or Half Morocco, \$5 75.

The Life and Habits of Wild Animals.

Illustrated from Designs by JOSEPH WOLF. Engraved by J. W. and Edward Whymper. With Descriptive Letter-press by Daniel Giraud Elliot, F.L.S., F.Z.S. 4to, Cloth, Gilt Edges, \$4 00.

The Boys of '76.

A History of the Battles of the Revolution. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN. Copiously Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, \$3 00.

The Story of Liberty.

By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN. Copiously Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, \$3 00.

The Catskill Fairies.

By VIRGINIA W. JOHNSON. Illustrated by Alfred Fredericks. 8vo, Illuminated Cloth, Gilt Edges, \$3 00.

Goldsmith's Poetical Works.

Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, \$3 00; Gilt Edges, \$3 50; Turkey Morocco, Gilt Edges, \$7 50.

Harper's Household Dickens. Complete in 16 Volumes.

Elegant and Cheap. 8vo. With Original Illustrations by Messrs. Thos. Nast, J. Barnard, E. A. Abbey, A. B. Frost, C. S. Reinhart, and other American and English Artists.

THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP. Cloth, \$1 25; Paper, 75 cents.

DAVID COPPERFIELD. Cloth, \$1 50; Paper, \$1 00.

DOMBEY AND SON. Cloth, \$1 50; Paper, \$1 00.

NICHOLAS NICKLEBY. Cloth, \$1 50; Paper, \$1 00.

BLEAK HOUSE. Cloth, \$1 50; Paper, \$1 00.

PICKWICK PAPERS. Cloth, \$1 50; Paper, \$1 00.

OLIVER TWIST. Cloth, \$1 00; Paper, 50 cents.

MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT. Cloth, \$1 50; Paper, \$1 00.

LITTLE DORRIT. Cloth, \$1 50; Paper, \$1 00.

A TALE OF TWO CITIES. Cloth, \$1 00; Paper, 50 cents.

BARNABY RUDGE. Cloth, \$1 50; Paper, \$1 00.

OUR MUTUAL FRIEND. Cloth, \$1 50; Paper, \$1 00.

CHRISTMAS STORIES. Cloth, \$1 50; Paper, \$1 00.

GREAT EXPECTATIONS. Cloth, \$1 50; Paper, \$1 00.

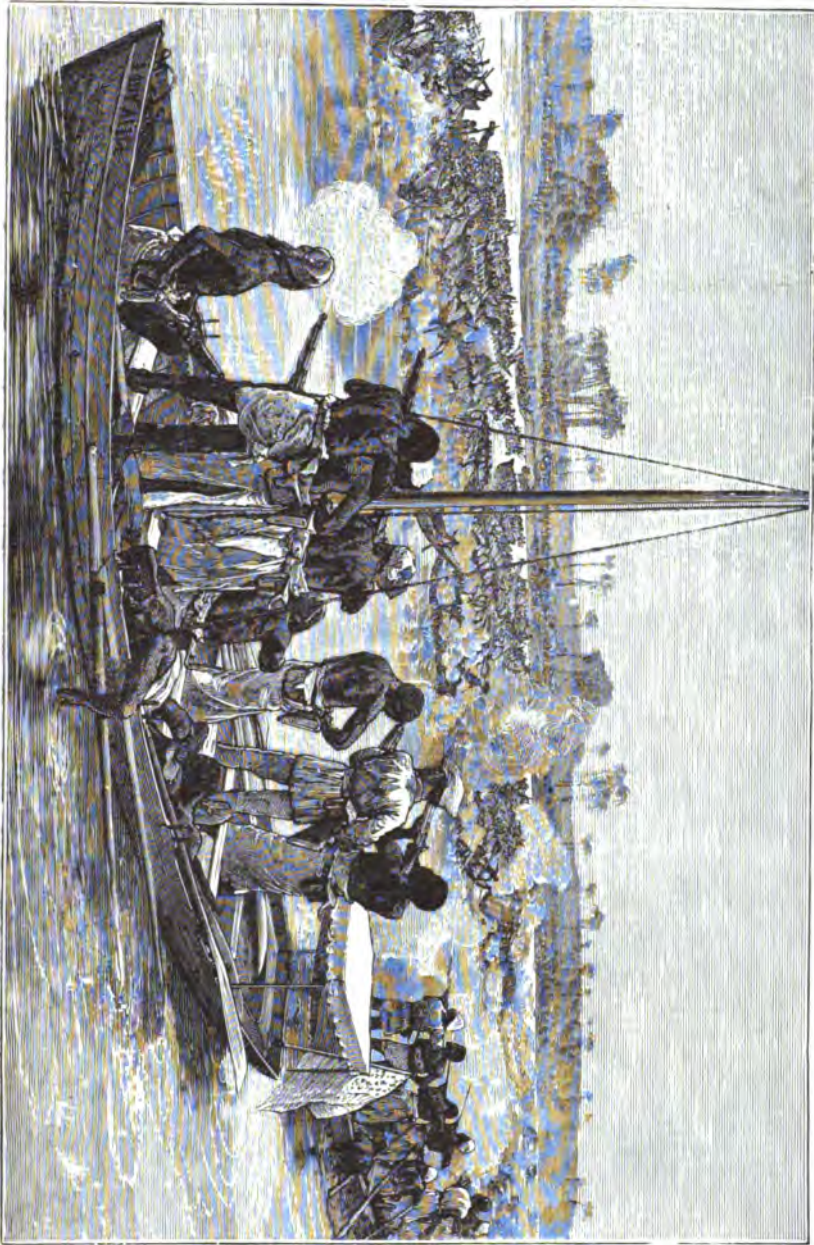
THE UNCOMMERCIAL TRAVELLER, HARD TIMES, and THE MYSTERY OF EDWIN DROOD. Cloth, \$1 50; Paper, \$1 00.

PICTURES FROM ITALY, SKETCHES BY BOZ, and AMERICAN NOTES. Cloth, \$1 50; Paper, \$1 00.

Harper's Household Dickens, 16 vols., Cloth, in box, \$22 00. The same in 8 vols., Cloth, \$20 00; Imitation Half Morocco, \$22 00; Half Calf, \$40 00.

Songs of Our Youth.

By the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." Set to Music. Square 4to, Cloth, Illuminated, \$2 50.



THROUGH THE DARK CONTINENT; or, The Sources of the Nile; Around the Great Lakes of Equatorial Africa; and Down the Livingstone River to the Atlantic Ocean. By HENRY M. STANLEY. With 149 Illustrations and 10 Valuable Maps. In Two Volumes, Octavo, Cloth, \$10 00; Sheep, \$12 00; Half Morocco, \$15 00. (*Sold by Subscription.*)

Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution;

Or, Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the War for Independence. By BENSON J. LOSSING. 2 vols., 8vo, Cloth, \$14 00; Sheep, \$15 00; Half Calf, \$18 00.

The Pictorial Field-Book of the War of 1812;

Or, Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the last War for American Independence. By BENSON J. LOSSING. With 882 Illustrations, engraved on Wood by Lossing and Barritt, chiefly from original Sketches by the Author. Complete in One Volume, 1084 pages, large 8vo. Price, in Cloth, \$7 00; Sheep, \$8 50; Full Roan, \$9 00; Half Calf, or Half Morocco extra, \$10 00.

The Fairy Books:

FAIRY BOOK ILLUSTRATED. Containing Twelve New Stories, expressly Translated for this Work. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, \$1 50.

PUSS-CAT MEW, and other New Fairy Stories for my Children. By E. H. KNATCHBULL-HUGHESSEN, M.P. Illustrated. 12mo, Cloth, \$1 25.

FAIRY BOOK. The Best Popular Fairy Stories selected and rendered anew. By the Author of "John Halifax." Illustrated. 12mo, Cloth, \$1 50.

MACE'S FAIRY TALES. (*Contes du Petit Chateau.*)

By JEAN MACE, Editor of the *Magasin d'Education*. Translated by MARY L. BOOTH. Illustrated. 12mo, Bevelled Edges, \$1 75; Gilt Edges, \$2 25.

FAIRY TALES OF ALL NATIONS. By EDOUARD LABOULAYE, Member of the Institute of France. Translated by MARY L. BOOTH. Illustrated. 12mo, Cloth, Bevelled Edges, \$2 00; Gilt Edges, \$2 50.

Dogs and their Doings.

By REV. F. O. MORRIS. Elegantly Illustrated. Square 4to, Ornamental Cloth, \$1 75.

Adventures of a Young Naturalist.

By LUCIEN BIART. Edited and Adapted by PARKER GILMORE. 117 Illustrations. 12mo, Cloth, \$1 75.

Abbotts' Histories.

Illustrated with numerous Engravings. 16mo, Cloth, \$1 00 per volume. The volumes may be obtained separately; or the set complete, in six boxes, \$32 00.

Cyrus the Great.—Darius the Great.—Xerxes.—Alexander the Great.—Romulus.—Hannibal.—Pyrrhus.—Julius Cæsar.—Cleopatra.—Nero.—Alfred the Great.—William the Conqueror.—Richard I.—Richard II.—Richard III.—Mary Queen of Scots.—Queen Elizabeth.—Charles I.—Charles II.—Josephine.—Maria Antoinette.—Madame Roland.—Henry IV.—Margaret of Anjou.—Peter the Great.—Genghis Khan.—King Philip.—Hernando Cortez.—Joseph Bonaparte.—Queen Hortense.—Louis XIV.—Louis Philippe.

The Little Lame Prince.

By the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." Illustrations. Square 16mo, Cloth, \$1 00.

The Bazar Books.

The Bazar Book of Decorum.

The Care of the Person, Manners, Etiquette, and Ceremonial. 16mo, Cloth, \$1 00.

The Bazar Book of Health.

The Dwelling, the Nursery, the Dining-Room, the Parlor, the Library, the Kitchen, the Sick-Room. 16mo, Cloth, \$1 00.

The Bazar Book of the Household.

Marriage, Establishment, Servants, Housekeeping, Children, Home Life, Company. 16mo, Cloth, \$1 00.

John G. Edgar's Juvenile Works:

Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, \$1 00 each.

THE BOYHOOD OF GREAT MEN.

HISTORY FOR BOYS.

THE FOOTPRINTS OF FAMOUS MEN.

SEA-KINGS AND NAVAL HEROES.

THE WARS OF THE ROSES.

Folks and Fairies.

Stories for Little Children. By LUCY RANDALL COMFORT. Illustrations. Square 4to, Cloth, \$1 00.



THE STORY OF LIBERTY. By **CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN**, Author of "The Boys of '76." Copiously Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, \$3 00.

Farm Ballads.

By WILL CARLETON. Illustrated. 8vo, Ornamental Cloth, \$2 00; Gilt Edges, \$2 50.

Farm Legends.

By WILL CARLETON. Illustrated. 8vo, Ornamental Cloth, \$2 00; Gilt Edges, \$2 50.

Books for Girls. Written or Edited by the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman."

Illustrated. 6 vols., 16mo, Cloth, in neat case, \$5 40. The volumes separately, 90 cents each. LITTLE SUNSHINE'S HOLIDAY.—THE COUSIN FROM INDIA.—TWENTY YEARS AGO.—IS IT TRUE?—AN ONLY SISTER.—MISS MOORE.

Abbott's Little Learner Series.

Harper's Picture Books for the Nursery. Beautifully Illustrated. In 5 volumes, 90 cents each. The volumes complete in themselves, and sold separately; or the set complete, in case, for \$4 50.

Learning to Talk.—To Think.—To Read.—About Common Things.—About Right and Wrong.

Abbott's Franconia Stories.

Numerous Illustrations. Complete in 10 vols., 16mo, Cloth, 90 cents each. The volumes may be obtained separately; or the set complete, in neat case, \$9 00.

Malleville.—Mary Bell.—Ellen Linn.—Wallace.—Beechnut.—Stuyvesant.—Agnes.—Mary Erskine.—Rodolphus.—Caroline.

Abbott's Marco Paul Stories.

Marco Paul's Voyages and Travels in the Pursuit of Knowledge. By JACOB ABBOTT. Illustrated. Complete in 6 vols. 16mo, Cloth, 90 cents each. The volumes may be obtained separately; or the set complete, in neat case, for \$5 40.

In New York.—On the Erie Canal.—In the Forests of Maine.—In Vermont.—In Boston.—At the Springfield Armory.

Abbott's Stories of Rainbow and Lucky.

Illustrated. 5 vols., 16mo, Cloth, 90 cents per volume. The volumes may be obtained separately; or the set complete, in neat case, \$4 50.

Handie.—Rainbow's Journey.—Selling Lucky.—Up the River.—The Three Pines.

Harper's Story Books.

Narratives, Biographies, and Tales for the Young. By JACOB ABBOTT. With more than 1000 beautiful Engravings. Complete in Thirty-six thin volumes, bound in crimson, each containing One Story, at 90 cents a volume, or \$32 40 per set; or in Twelve Volumes, bound in black, each containing Three Stories, for \$1 75 a volume, or \$21 00 per set.

Vol. I. Bruno.—Willie and the Mortgage.—The Strait Gate. Vol. II. The Little Louvre.—Frank.—Emma. Vol. III. Virginia.—Timboo and Joliba.—Timboo and Fanny. Vol. IV. The Harper Establishment.—Franklin.—The Studio. Vol. V. The Story of Ancient History.—The Story of English History.—The Story of American History. Vol. VI. John True.—Elfred.—The Museum. Vol. VII. The Engineer.—Rambles among the Alps.—The Three Gold Dollars. Vol. VIII. The Gibraltar Gallery.—The Alcove.—Dialogues. Vol. IX. The Great Elm.—Aunt Margaret.—Vernon. Vol. X. Carl and Jocko.—Lapstone.—Orkney the Peacemaker. Vol. XI. Judge Justin.—Minigo.—Jasper. Vol. XII. Congo.—Viola.—Little Paul.

By Samuel Smiles:

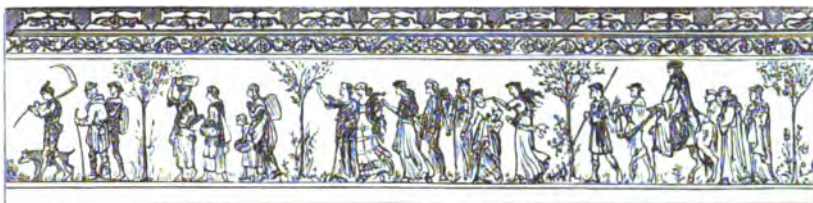
SELF-HELP. 12mo, Cloth, \$1 00.

CHARACTER. 12mo, Cloth, \$1 00.

THRIFT. 12mo, Cloth, \$1 00.

The Adventures of a Brownie,

As Told to my Child. By the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." Illustrations. Square 16mo, Cloth, 90 cents.



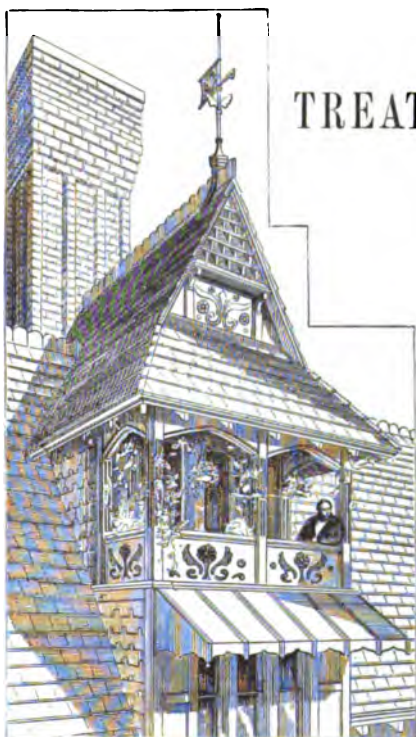
**MODERN
DWELLINGS
IN
TOWN AND COUNTRY**



WITH A
TREATISE ON DECORATION

BY
H. HUDSON HOLLY

WITH ONE HUNDRED DESIGNS COM-
PRISING COTTAGES VILLAS
AND MANSIONS



8vo Cloth \$4 00

PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.

WILL PUBLISH

Wednesday, November 20:

The School Boy. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. Poem read at the Centenary of Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., June 10, 1878. Illustrated with many engravings on wood, designed by J. Appleton Brown, Waud, Sheppard, Merrill, and Hitchcock. 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth, \$4; morocco or tree calf, \$8.

This is one of the most characteristic of Dr. HOLMES' poems,—humorous, reminiscent, descriptive, pathetic, every way delightful. With the admirable illustrations, and unique binding, it cannot fail to be one of the most popular gift-books of the coming holiday season.

Prince Deukalion: A Lyrical Drama. By BAYARD TAYLOR. 1 vol. quarto, white vellum cloth, \$3.

A very handsome book, and a poetical work of remarkable character. It shows unusual breadth of view, depth of thought, and contains many lyrics of great rhythmical beauty.

Drift-Weed. A new volume of Poems. By CELIA THAXTER. 1 vol. 18mo, \$1.50.

In this dainty little volume Mrs. THAXTER has gathered the various poems which she has written during the last four years, since the publication of her previous volume.

An Account of the Life and Times of Lord Bacon. Abridged from the "Life and Letters of Bacon." By JAMES SPEDDING. Uniform with *Popular Edition* of Bacon's Works, with a Portrait. 2 vols. crown 8vo, \$5; half calf, \$9.

The *Popular Edition* of Bacon's Works has been in such demand as to prove the existence of a deep interest in Lord Bacon, which this admirable "Life" will gratify.

Artist Biographies. Vol. 15. LANDSEER. By M. T. SWEETSER. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

"We cannot speak in too high praise of the faithful and conscientious character of Mr. SWEETSER's work in these useful volumes, nor of the kindly, appreciative, and impartial spirit in which he writes."—*Boston Journal*.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 23:

Uncle Tom's Cabin: Illustrated. By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. An entirely new edition, from new plates, and containing upwards of a hundred illustrations, with a full bibliography of the various editions and languages in which the work has appeared. By Mr. GEORGE BULLEN, of the British Museum. 1 vol. 12mo, \$3.50.

This story has had a wider and larger circulation than any other similar work in the annals of literature. In its new form, with many illustrations, it will have a new lease of popular favor.

The Goethe Gallery. The Female Characters of Goethe. Heliotype Engravings of Kaulbach's famous Pictures. With descriptive letter-press. Large 4to, elegantly stamped, \$10.

This sumptuous book will be uniform in general style with the Heliotype books issued previous years. The great popularity of Kaulbach's Goethe Gallery in other forms promises to make this edition peculiarly acceptable.

Poems of House and Home. By JOHN J. PIATT. 1 vol. 12mo, \$1.50.

A collection of poems, mostly on themes of home life, and possessing the true poetic spirit and utterance that characterize Mr. PIATT's previous volumes.

** For sale by all Booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by the Publishers.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.
THE STORY OF LIBERTY. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN, Author of "The Boys of '76," Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, \$3.

II.
SOME RECOLLECTIONS OF RUFUS CHOATE. By EDWIN P. WHIFFLE. 32mo, paper, 15 cents.

III.
THE CERAMIC ART. A Compendium of the History and Manufacture of Pottery and Porcelain. By JENNIE J. YOUNG. With 464 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, \$5.

IV.
SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, being Experimental Contributions to a Knowledge of Radiant Energy. By JOHN WILLIAM DRAPER, M.D., LL.D., President of the Faculty of Science in the University of New York, author of "A Treatise on Human Physiology," "History of the Intellectual Development of Europe," "History of the American Civil War," etc. With a portrait. 8vo, cloth, \$3.

V.
ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF ANCIENT LITERATURE. Oriental and Classical; Accompanied with Engravings and Colored Maps. By JOHN D. QUACKENBOS, A.M., M.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

VI.
SHAKESPEARE'S HAMLET. Edited with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M., formerly Head Master of the High School, Cambridge, Mass. With engravings. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents.
Uniform with *Rolfe's English Classics*: The Merchant of Venice.—Julius Cæsar.—The Tempest.—Henry VIII.—Richard II.—Macbeth.—A Midsummer-Night's Dream.—Henry V.—As You Like It.—Goldsmith's Select Poems.—Gray's Select Poems. Square 16mo, cloth, illustrated, 70 cents per volume; Paper, 50 cents per volume.

VII.
A PRIMER OF ENGLISH LITERATURE: *Classica Period.* By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents cloth, 40 cents. Uniform with *Lawrence's Primers of Greek, Latin, and Mediæval Literature.*

VIII.
ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents per volume.
Samuel Johnson. By LESLIE STEPHEN. (*Ready.*)—Edward Gibbon. By J. C. MORISON. (*Ready.*)—Sir Walter Scott. By R. H. HUTTON. (*Ready.*)

IX.
SELECTED POEMS OF MATTHEW ARNOLD. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

X.
THE STUDENT'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. The History of the Christian Church during the First Ten Centuries: from its Foundation to the Full Establishment of the Holy Roman Empire and the Papal Power. By PHILIP SMITH, B.A. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.75. Uniform with the *Student's Series.*

XI.
THE PEOPLE OF TURKEY: Twenty Years' Residence among Bulgarians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, and Armenians. By a Consul's Daughter and Wife. Edited by STANLEY LANE POOLE. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

XII.
GOLDSMITH.—BUNYAN.—MADAME D'ARBLAY. By Lord MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

THE NEW NOVELS.

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

..* These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

MACLEOD OF DARE. By WILLIAM BLACK. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.25; 8vo, paper, illustrated, 60 cents; 4to, paper, 10 cents.

RARE PALE MARGARET. 10 cents.

THE MISTLETOE BOUGH. Edited by Miss BRADDON. 15 cents.

DAISY MILLER. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. 20 cents.

THE VIRGINIANS IN TEXAS. By W. M. BAKER. 75 cents.

AULD LANG SYNE. 10 cents.

THE BACHELOR OF ALBANY. 10 cents.

EVELINA. By FRANCES BURNEY (Madame D'Arblay). 15 cents.

COUSIN POLLY'S GOLD MINE. By Mrs. A. E. PORTER. 40 cents.

TIME SHALL TRY. By F. E. M. NOTLEY. 15 cents.

BEHIND BLUE GLASSES. By F. W. HACKLANDER. Translated by Mary A. Robinson. 20 cents.

LIKE UNTO LIKE. By SHERWOOD BONNER. 75 cents.

THE ROMANCE OF A BACK STREET. By F. W. ROBINSON. 15 cents.

AMONG ALIENS. By Mrs. F. E. TROLLOPE. Illustrated, 15 cents.

OLD SLIP WAREHOUSE. By MARY A. DENISON. 60 cents.

THE BUBBLE REPUTATION. By KATHARINE KING. 15 cents.

PROFESSOR PRESSEENSEE. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 25 cents.

BLUSH ROSES. By CLARA FRANCIS MORSE. 50 cents.

"BONNIE LESLEY." By Mrs. HERBERT MARTIN. 15 cents.

SQUIRE PAUL. By HANS WARRING. Translated from the German by MARY A. ROBINSON. 25 cents.

KILROGAN COTTAGE. By MATILDA DESPARD. 60 cts.

THE YOUNG DUKE. By B. DISRAELI (Earl of Beaconsfield). 15 cents.

THE PRIMROSE PATH. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 50 cents.

BACK TO THE OLD HOME. By MARY CECIL HAY. 20 cents.

THE LADY OF LAUNAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 20 cents.

THE CURATE OF ORSIÈRES. By OTTO ROQUETTE. Translated by MARY A. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

CLEVEDEN. By STEPHEN YORKE. 10 cents.

COLONEL DUNWODDIE, MILLIONAIRE. 75 cents.

KINGSDENE. By Mrs. FETHERSTONHAUGH. 10 cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N.Y.

Roberts Brothers' New Books.

READY DECEMBER 10.

A Masque of Poets.

RED LINE HOLIDAY EDITION, on large paper, 16mo, fancy cloth, bevelled boards, gilt top and sides, price, \$5.

This edition, with a new title-page and in a new style of binding, being entirely unlike the "No Name" volumes, will be in demand for presentation as a great literary curiosity.

NEW EDITION. PRICE REDUCED.

Etching and Etchers.

By PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON. A new edition, precisely similar to the last. 8vo, cloth gilt, price, \$5.

Castle Blair.

A STORY OF YOUTHFUL DAYS. By FLORA L. SHAW. 16mo, fancy cloth, new style of side die, black and gilt stamped, price, \$1.

"Castle Blair" is a story in which children are the principal characters. It has won quite a reputation in England, where John Ruskin heartily endorsed it: "There is a quite lovely little book just come out about children, 'Castle Blair.' The book is good and lovely, and true, having the best description of a noble child in it (Winnie) that I ever read; and nearly the best description of the next best thing—a noble dog."—*John Ruskin.*

Mrs. Merriam's Scholars.

By REV. EDWARD E. HALE. 16mo, price, \$1.

This book is a sequel to that very popular book "Ten Times One is Ten."

The Blessed Life.

Favorite Hymns, selected by the editor of "Quiet Hours." Square 18mo, cloth, red edges, bound uniform with "Quiet Hours," price, \$1.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' NEW AND POPULAR BOOKS.

Under the Lilacs. By LOUISA M. ALCOTT. Illustrated	\$1 50
Modern Frenchmen. By HAMERTON.....	2 00
Stories from an Old Dutch Town. By ROB'T LOWELL.....	1 25
Memoirs of Mrs. Anna Jameson. Portrait.....	2 50
Flowers. Their Origin, Shapes, Perfumes, and Colors. By J. E. TAYLOR.....	2 50
A Masque of Poets. No Name Series.....	1 00
Sir Thomas Browne's Religio Medici.....	1 25
How to Take Care of our Eyes.....	50
Nelly's Silver Mine. By H. H. Illustrated	1 50
Songs of Italy. By JOAQUIN MILLER.....	1 25
The Wisdom of Jesus. "Wisdom Series".....	50
The Wisdom of Solomon. "Wisdom Series".....	50
Somebody Else. By G. P. LATHROP.....	1 25
Philochristus. Memoirs of a Disciple of the Lord.....	2 00
The Bible for Learners. 2 vols	4 00
Aspirations of the World. By LYDIA M. CHILD	1 25
Bits of Travel at Home. By H. H.....	1 50
Edgar Fawcett's Poems.....	1 25
How to Parse. By E. A. ABBOTT.....	1 00
The Religion of Israel.....	1 00

 To prevent delay and disappointment, please forward early orders to

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers,

No. 299 Washington Street, Boston.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

DECEMBER 7, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$18 00
Half page.....	10 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction at the rate of $\frac{1}{4}$ per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special positions, $\frac{1}{2}$ per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....	\$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid.....	1 00
Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.	
All subscriptions payable in advance.	
Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.	

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE,

37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

HARPER & BROS. have ready this week the new library edition of Macaulay's England, for which they have made entirely new plates, with a view to presenting the best edition in the American market. This edition is uniform with those of Hume and Gibbon, which they will also add to their list.

JAMES MILLER's new collection of short poems, "Evenings with the Poets," is a goodly volume of four hundred pages, on heavy tinted paper, with red lines, and containing sixty illustrations and many ornamented head-pieces. Forty-eight authors are represented by 205 poems.

"AMERICAN Painters," the new illustrated work from D. Appleton & Co., deserves especial attention from the trade and from book-buyers. It is a splendid National Gallery of American Art, the specimens of wood-engraving being as creditable to that specialty as the pictures themselves are to painting. Fifty painters are represented by 83 engravings of their works, and the volume has cost over \$13,000. It is issued in sumptuous shape.

THE new volume of selections from Ruskin's works, "Pearls for Young Ladies," just ready at John Wiley & Sons', has been made and arranged by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill, a Princeton lady of fourscore, who prepared the preceding volumes. The passages are mainly from Ruskin's recent works. Twenty pages are devoted to things which Ruskin has written about himself; the others cover "Education," "Women," "Nature and Art," "Narrative and Criticism," "Morals and Religion," and "Miscellaneous."

D. LOTHROP & Co. have an armful of new books about ready—"Johnny's Vacation and Other Stories," "Sidney Martin's Christmas and Other Stories," a book of 600 pages, full of pictures; "Six Little Rebels," by Mrs. Kate Tannott Woods, with 25 sketches by Boz (a Boston artist named Haskell); "Jesus, Lover of my Soul," a handsomely printed book for gift purposes, with several carefully prepared wood-cuts; and a new edition of "The Ninety and Nine," last year's holiday book, with Mr. Sankey's music added, and the price reduced to \$1.50.

DODD, MEAD & Co. have just ready their new holiday book, "The Master and his Friends in Art and Song." It is a small square 12mo, bound in richly stamped cloth, and contains quaint poems by old poets and engravings of pictures by the Italian masters. Da Vinci's "Last Supper" is the frontispiece, and a vignette of each of the Apostles from that painting is also included. They make a specialty this year of putting Lübke's "History of Art," already in its third edition, into fine bindings, sold at a very low price and with the usual cloth discount to the trade. These new lines are really noteworthy.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have in press for early publication a red-line edition of the "Masque of Poets," with some pretty tail-pieces and other ornaments, making it a good gift-book; "Signor Monaldini's Niece," a new *No Name* story, by an American gentleman who has lived many years in Italy; "Mrs. Merriam's Scholars," Rev. E. E. Hale's new story, a sequel to his admirable "Ten Times One is Ten," in which there is a prodigious amount of practical Christianity, besides a capital story; "The Blessed Life," a companion volume to "Quiet Hour"—a collection of hymns sure to be very good indeed, since they are gathered by the skilled hand that has already shown so careful and perfect work.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. have just out "The Goethe Gallery," containing 23 fine heliotype of Kaulbach's celebrated drawings of the Female Characters of Goethe, with descriptive letter-press, printed and bound in the sumptuous holiday style of previous heliotype galleries. With this also appear "Allston," the fifteenth volume in Mr. Sweetser's excellent and popular "Artist Biographies;" Mr. J. J. Piatt's new volume, "Poems of House and Home," domestic poems of genuine poetic quality; and, not least, the illustrated holiday edition of "Uncle Tom's Cabin," for which an introduction of 30 pages has been written, full of interest, giving the history of the wonderful story's origin and welcome all over the world. Mr. George Bullen, of the British Museum, has prepared for this edition a bibliography of the almost countless editions and languages in which "Uncle Tom's Cabin" has appeared—a long and curious record. The book is printed in excellent style, with a red-line border, and has over 100 illustrations. It can hardly fail to be very popular.

AUCTION SALES.

December 11th, 3-30 P.M.:—Coll. of standard and popular works. *Bangs.*

December 12th, 3 P.M.:—Coll. of Americana and miscellaneous books. *Bangs.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in *brevier* are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in *nonpareil* are from the best information available, and will be repeated in *brevier* when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, and are not included in the title-slip registry.

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A color after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A. Augustus; B. Benjamin; C. Charles; D. Daniel; E. Edward; F. Frederic; G. George; H. Henry; I. Isaac; J. John; L. Louis; N. Nicholas; P. Peter; R. Richard; S. Samuel; T. Thomas; W. William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); F. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Acting drama (The). Nos. 68-100. N. Y., Happy Hours Co., 1878. D. pap., ea., 15 c.

Conf.—68, Quite at home, comedieta, by Arthur Sketchley.—69, Sir Dagobert and the dragon, romantic extravaganza, by F. C. Burnand.—70, Putting on airs, comedieta.—71, A slight mistake, comedy from the French by Em. Souvestre.—72, Patches and powder; or, the good old times, dramatic proverb.—73, To let, furnished, comedieta, by F. C. Burnand.—74, The lost heir, lime drama, tr. from the German.—75, Is the man mad? comedieta.—76, A trip to Cambridge, comedieta.—77, Twenty and forty, comedieta.—78, Hob-nobbing, comedieta.—79, The Great Eastern.—80, The three guesses, fairy extravaganza.—81, Getting up in the world, comedy, by Arthur Sketchley.—82, Wardrobe, charade, by Geo. M. Fenn.—83, The generous Jew, a play.—84, A crumbled rose leaf, comedieta.—85, Wild flowers, operetta, by J. W. Bernhardt.—86, "Don't all speak at once, ladies," or, a women's rights convention, comedieta.—87, Woman nature will out, farce.—88, Aunt Betsy's beaux, comedieta.—89, The child of circumstances; or, the long lost father, and the force of fancy could no farther go, sensational drama.—90, The women's club, comedieta, by Stirling Coyne.—91, Shamrock, charade, by Geo. M. Fenn.—92, The changelings; or, which is which? a play, by Lady Georgiana Fullerton.—93, The society for doing good but saying bad, comedy.—94, Matrimony, charade.—95, Refinement, charade.—96, Master-piece, charade.—97, Frenchmen, charade.—98, Punch and Judy, serio-comical tragedy.—99, My precious Betsy, a farce, by John M. Morton.—100, The woman of the world; or, a peep at the vices and virtues of country and city life: an original drama with original songs, etc., by J. B. Howe.

Beers, H. A., ed. A century of American literature, 1776-1876. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1878. 28 + 407 p. S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 100.) cl., \$1.

Editor is Assistant Professor of English Literature in Yale College. Selections from forty-four authors no longer living, illustrative of the growth of American literature from 1776 to 1876; prefaced by short biographical notices, and confined to poetry, fiction, humor, satire, sketches of life and character. An introduction gives a sketch of the literature of the colonial period. Index to authors.

Bell, J. D. The great slighted fortune. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell, 1878. 9 + 452 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Called by the author "a plea for that great fortune of man—his own nature." "A contribution towards heightening men's valuation of those natural inheritances, the body and the soul, with all the specific powers which they include, and towards fitting men to experience not only nobler strivings and ardors, but also a continual cheerfulness."

Braddon, Miss M. E. [Mrs. J. Maxwell.] ed. The mistletoe bough. N. Y., Harper, 1878. 53 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 26.) pap., 15 c. Eighteen pleasing novelettes of English scenes and homes.

Browning, Oscar. Modern England, 1820-1874. (Epochs of modern history.) N. Y., Harper, 1879. 5-106 p. Tt. (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 14.) pap., 25 c.

Narrating the peaceful progress of fifty years, marked by such events as the emancipation of the Catholics; the great reform bill, abolishing distinctions of class; the repeal of the corn-laws, etc., grouped under eight books entitled Canning, Wellington, Reform, Lord Melbourne, Sir Robert Peel, War and mutiny, The new reform bill, Mr. Gladstone, List of prime ministers from 1820 to 1874, and Index.

Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson. Kathleen mavourneen. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1878. 6 + 214 p. S. (Mrs. Burnett's earlier stories.) pap., 40 c.

Authorized and revised edition. Scenes, Newport and the Hudson; characters, American; plot based on love affairs of a beautiful coquette.

Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson. Lindsay's luck. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1878. 6 + 154 p. S. (Mrs. Burnett's earlier stories.) pap., 30 c.

First issue in book form. The love story of an energetic young American, in English society; illustrating that true nobility of character has more weight than a title, even with a noble English girl.

Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson. Pretty Polly Pemberton. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, 1878. 6 + 213 p. S. (Mrs. Burnett's earlier stories.) pap., 40 c.

Authorized and revised edition. A man of society and of an old family loves a young, handsome, and estimable actress. Their two spheres of English society are contrasted.

Carleton's popular reading, see Diehl, Mrs. Anna Randall.

Church, Alfred J. Stories from Virgil. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 5-255 p. Tt. (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 86.) pap., 25 c.

Simple prose renditions of the narrative of the *Æneid*, intended especially for young people; adapted also for older readers without leisure for studying the original.

Cook, Jos. Conscience, with preludes on current events. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879. 279 p. D. (Boston Monday lectures.) cl., \$1.50.

Ten lectures, entitled—Unexplored remainders in conscience,—Solar self-culture,—The physical tangibility of the moral law,—Matthew Arnold's views on conscience,—Organic instincts in conscience,—The first cause as personal,—Is conscience infallible?—Conscience as the foundation of the religion of science,—The laughter of the soul at itself,—Shakespeare on conscience.

Diehl, Mrs. Anna Randall, ed. Carleton's popular reading, prose and poetry, humorous, dramatic, pathetic and descriptive. N. Y., G. W. Carleton & Co., 1878. 8 + 436 p. 12° cl., \$1.50.

Dodge, C. Richardson. Louise and I: a seaside story. N. Y., G. W. Carleton & Co., 1878. 285 p. 12° cl., \$1.50.

Goodale, Elaine and Dora Read. Apple blossoms: verses of two children. [With 2 por.] N. Y., Putnam, 1878. 255 p. S. cl., \$1.25.

Short, graceful poems on subjects natural to a young girl's thoughts; healthy in tone, and of remarkable merit, considering the ages of the writers, two gifted young girls of twelve and fifteen, residents of "Sky Farm," Mount Washington, Mass. Some of the poems were written at the age of nine. Both the writers have contributed to *Scribner's* and *St. Nicholas*.

Green, Anna Katherine. The Leavenworth case: a lawyer's story. N. Y., Putnam, 1878. 475 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The subject being the mysterious murder of a wealthy New Yorker in his own house, and the search for the murderer; the story being circumstantially developed, through evidence brought to light by a lawyer and a clever detective; its somewhat sombre tone is brightened by the love stories of the two heroines.

Hay, Mary Cecil. A dark inheritance. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 112 p. Tt. (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 84.) pap., 15 c.

A little character sketch of a young American who set his good name above riches, and of a young girl who learns the sad lesson that brothers are not always faithful. Scene laid in England.

Ingelow, Jean. Poetical works. [New household ed.] Bost., Roberts Bros., 1878. 256 + 288 + 172 p. S. cl., \$1.50.

Three volumes in one—Divided. Honors, The high tide on the coast of Lincolnshire, and other poems: A story of doom, and other poems; The monitions of the Unseen, etc. With portrait.

Johnson, A. H. The Normans in Europe; with maps. N. Y., C. Scribner's Sons, [1878]. 20 + 273 p. S. (Epochs of modern hist., ed. by E. E. Morris, J. S. Phillpotts, and C. Colbeck.) cl., \$1.

In their home, 8th cent.; their invasion and settlements, 9th cent.; conquest of England—the chief interest of the book; settlements in Spain and Italy; methods of their administration. 3 maps; authorities; genealogical tables; index.

Kellogg, Elijah. Burying the hatchet; or, the young brave of the Delawares. II. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1879. 336 p. S. (Forest glen ser.) cl., \$1.25.

Life on the American frontier in the early days of the settlements, with many thrilling encounters with the Indians, and stories of cruelty and revenge, form the groundwork of an interesting narrative of perseverance and high moral courage under many difficulties. For boys. Concluding volume of the series.

Lady Huckleberry enlarges on her husband's follies: a continuation of "The tender recollections of Irene Macgillcuddy." N. Y., G. W. Carleton & Co., 1878. 32° pap., 25 c.

Leypoldt, F. and Jones, L. E. The American catalogue [of books in print and for sale on July 1, 1876]. V. 1: authors and titles; pt. 1: A—Edwards. N. Y., F. Leypoldt, 1878. 224 p. Q. **\$25 (for the 2 v. complete).

Includes reprints and importations. Part 1 contains about 78,000 entries; v. 1 complete is estimated to cover about 70,000 entries. Besides the usual bibl. features gives prices, and names and addresses of publishers.

Lorenz, E. S., and Rankin, J. E., eds. Francis Murphy's gospel temperance hymnal. N. Y., Barnes, 1878. 128 p. O. bds., 50 c.

Contains the old prayer-meeting hymns, the gospel songs of to-day—with a few new ones, and many vigorous pieces adapted to the gospel temperance movement.

McKnight, G. Life and faith: sonnets. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1878. 10 + 136 p. sq. S. cl., \$2.

May be considered a second edition, with amendments and extensive additions, of a volume published about a year ago by the author himself under the title of "Firm ground." The sonnets seek to solve some of the difficult problems of the age, the author's views being large and hopeful, and stated with much candor.

Macpherson, Gerardine. Memoirs of the life of Anna Jameson, author of "Sacred and legendary art," etc. With por. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1878. 17 + 362 p. O. cl., \$2.50

The first record given to the world of the private life of a gifted woman, now eighteen years dead; written by a favorite niece, from her own reminiscences, those of an only surviving sister, and from material furnished by contemporary friends. Appendix contains two papers by Mrs. Jameson, "John Gibson" and "Some thoughts on art." With index.

Masque (A) of poets: incl. Guy Vernon, a novelette in verse. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1878. 303 p. S. (No name ser.) cl., \$1.

Sixty-eight anonymous short poems, chiefly sentimental, and having no direct connection, occupy more than half the book, the remainder being devoted to "Guy Vernon," a love story in verse. The most famous English and American living poets are said to be contributors, the style of the verses suggesting such names as Jean Ingelow, Christina Rossetti, Lord Houghton, Aldrich, Edgar Fawcett, etc.

Mathews, W. Oratory and orators. Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1879. 456 p. D. cl., \$2.

Popularly written and rich in anecdote and illustrations; discusses the power and influence of the orator—his qualifications, trials, helps—tests of eloquence—personalities in debate—English, Irish, American political orators—forensic and pulpit orators—is oratory a lost art?—a plea for oratorical culture. Index.

Maxwell, Mrs. J.; see Braddon, Miss M. E.

May, Sophie. Little pitchers. II. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1879. 196 p. S. (Flaxie Frizzle stories.) cl., 75 c.

An amusing and charmingly told story of the adventures of two little cousins of Flaxie Frizzle; written for very young children.

New York drama: choice coll. of tragedies, comedies, farces, comediettas, etc. Library ed. Nos. 37-44. N. Y., Wheat & Cornett, 1878. O. pap. ea., 15 c.

Cont.:—37, Fame, comedy, by C. M. Rae; A cure for the fidgets, farce, by Thos. J. Williams; Love, dramatic play.—38, Fazio; or, the Italian wife, tragedy, by H. H. Milman; A pretty piece of business, comedy, by Thos. Morton; The old guard, drama.—39, Partners for life, comedy, by H. J. Byron; The dead shot, farce, by J. B. Buckstone; Extremes meet, comedietta, by Kate Field.—40, The honeymoon, play, by J. Tobin; Cut off with a shilling, comedietta, by S. T. Smith; Pretty Predicaments, farce, by A. J. Phipps.—41, The fool's revenge, drama, by Tom Taylor; A regular fix, farce, by J. M. Morton; Should this meet the eye, farce, by Alf. Malby.—42, Les Fourchambault, drama, by Jul. Magnus and H. C. Bunner; One too many, farce, by Desmond L. Ryan; Obliging a friend, farce, by Wybert Reeve.—43, Ours, comedy, by T. W. Robertson; The little vixens, comedietta, by Geo. F. Neville; Kill or cure, farce, by Chas. Dance.—44, Deborah; or, the Jewish maiden's wrong, a drama, [by Solomon H. Mosenthal; adapted] by C. S. Cheltnam; Monsieur Tonson, farce, by Moncrief; Stage-struck Yankee, farce, by O. E. Durivage.

Notley, F. E. M. Lovc's crosses: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 75 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 28.) pap., 15 c.

By the author of "Time shall try." The story of a brother who expiates a sister's crime—takes place in a small English town, where a regiment is stationed, the characters being English officers and fashionable society people of to-day. Novel in plot, and very readable.

Petit, Amelie V. How to read, and hints in choosing the best books; with classified lists of works on biog., hist., criticism, etc. N. Y., S. R. Wells & Co., 1878. 12 + 217 p. D. cl., \$1.

Cursory remarks for general readers about books, criticism, taste, imagination, the desirability of certain lines of reading, the best books, etc. 69 pages are devoted to the classified list, which includes the best books in the departments given, with prices. Under "Hints to librarians and booksellers," lists of popular books according to sales, arranged from prize lists of *Publishers' Weekly*.

Piton, Camille. Practical treatise on china painting in America, with some suggestions as to decorative art; with fol. album of plates. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1878. 69 p. S. cl., \$1.50.

By the principal of the Art Training School, Phila., Pa. Plain, direct explanations of the various steps in porcelain painting, with directions for using the ten plates of models in album. List of materials needed, with price. Other albums of plates are to follow.

Putnam, G. Sermons preached in the church of the first religious society in Roxbury. With por. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1878. 6 + 368 p. D. cl., \$1.75.

Memorial volume, containing twenty-six sermons, preached during the years 1830-75, before one of the first New England Unitarian congregations. A few of the titles,—Life a voyage,—Jesus and Solomon,—Almost and altogether,—Tekel,—Christian manliness,—Go quickly,—True religion,—Infidelity,—Unitarianism,—One faith.

Rare pale Margaret. N. Y., Harper, 1878. 50 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 27.) pap., 10 c.

Scenes, characters, plot, and style those of the usual English society novel. Well written and readable.

Rice, Harvey. Select poems. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1878. 174 p. S. cl., \$1.50.

New England poet, born 1809. Short poems on such subjects as The moral hero—Foot-steps—Recognition—Morning—God's finger-mark—The rainbow—Departed—The far west—Worship—The Queen of Night—The old year, etc., over sixty in number, and marked by refinement of thought and treatment. Selected from author's "Mount Vernon and other poems," published 1858, passing through four editions.

Sand, George. Fanchon, the cricket; or, "la petite fadette." [New issue.] Phil., Peterson, [1878]. 230 p. sq. S. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

The original work from which the play of "Fanchon" was dramatized. A pathetic story of the trials and vicissitudes of a poor orphan girl. Scene and characters French.

Sandette. My queen: a romance of Great Salt Lake. N. Y., G. W. Carleton & Co., 1878. 384 p. 12° cl., \$1.50.

Shakespeare, W. Comedy of much ado about nothing; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. With eng. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 178 p. sq. S. cl., 70 c.; pap., 50 c.

Prepared on same plan as preceding volumes of series; text of quarto of 1600; introduction, giving history of the play, sources of plot, and critical comments from Schlegel, Mrs. Jameson, Weiss; 58 pages of notes; index of words and phrases explained.

Shillaber, P. B. Ike Partington; or, the adventures of a human boy and his friends. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1879. 225 p. il. S. cl., \$1.50.

Ike Partington, son of the celebrated "Mrs. Partington," is made the subject of a continuous story, which depicts in a very humorous way his wild and mischievous doings, his practical jokes, his trials and failures, and the adventures of his friends. Mrs. Partington's words of wisdom add brightness to the narrative.

Spedding, Ja. Account of the life and times of Francis Bacon; extracted from the ed. of his occasional writings by Ja. Spedding. 2 v. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1878. 20 + 709 p.; 13 + 707 p. D. cl., \$5; hf. cf., \$6.

Condensed from the exhaustive work of Mr. Spedding in fifteen volumes, and issued with his sanction and co-operation; presents a connected and complete story of Bacon's life and career, and narrates the political and literary history of England sufficiently to make clear his position, circumstances, and influence; specially designed for American readers. With complete index.

Sweetser, M. F. Landseer. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879. 142 p. T. (Artist biogs.) cl., 50 c.

Brief sketch of private life and most important works, based on Graves' "Catalogue of the works of the late Sir Edward Landseer, R.A.," Stephens' "Memoirs," and W. Cosmo Monkhouse's books, describing the artist's pictures. Facts also gleaned from biographies of contemporaries, and essays of prominent English art writers. List of chief paintings, date of execution, and present owners. Index.

Sweetser, M. F. Leonardo da Vinci. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879. 145 p. S. (Artist biogs.) cl., 50 c.

Incidents of his life, and an account of his paintings. Founded chiefly upon Houssaye's "Histoire de Léonard de Vinci." With a list of the chief pictures attributed to him, and present locations. Index.

Symonds, J. Addington. Shelley. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 8 + 189 p. D. (English men of letters, ed. by J. Morley.) cl., 75 c.

Essentially a new life of Shelley, written with much grace and delicacy, and blending the extreme estimates of friends and enemies. Such authorities as Leigh Hunt, Rossetti, Hogg, Trelawney, Medwin, Peacocke, etc., have been carefully examined and compared, the result being all the trustworthy information possible to be obtained.

Taylor, Bayard. Prince Deukalion. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1878. 171 p. sq. O. cl., \$3.

A dramatic poem, the central design being to picture forth the struggle of man to reach the most perfect condition of human life on this planet. In four acts, the first representing the disappearance of classic faith, and the dawn of Christianity,—time, A.D. 300; the second, A.D. 1300, depicting the struggle of the Church of Rome with the human race; the third, the nineteenth century, with its conflicting Protestantism and science; the fourth, the future, with its larger faith and charity.

Thaxter, Celia. Drift-weed: [poems.] Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879. 5 + 152 p. cl., \$1.50.

Short poems grouped as "drift-weed" and "for children." Songs, sonnets, poems to "The nestling swallows," "Flowers in October," "Modjeska," "With the tide," "Autumn," "Submission," "Foreboding," etc., with amusing scenes and incidents turned into quaint verse for children's amusement.

Vincent, Marvin R. Gates into the psalm-country. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, [1878]. 11 + 315 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Eighteen studies of the Psalms by the pastor of the Church of the Covenant, N. Y., for average readers; suggestive and deductive rather than critical; showing their unison with advanced phases of Christian thought. Following Canon Perowne's version.

Whitman, Sarah Helen. Poems. [With por.] Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879. 12 + 261 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

The first collective publication of Mrs. Whitman's poems; selected and partly revised by her the last year of her life; translations from the French and German poems of life and nature, many illustrating the author's own life. At one time the betrothed of Edgar Poe, and the writer of "Edgar Poe and his critics."

ORDER LIST.

A. S. BARNES & CO., N. Y.
Lorenz and Rankin, Murphy's hymnal.... 50

G. W. CARLETON & CO., N. Y.
Diehl, Carleton's popular reading..... \$1.50
Dodge, Louise and I..... 1.50
Lady Huckleberry..... 25
Sandette, My queen..... 1.50

T. Y. CROWELL, N. Y.
Bell, The great slighted fortune..... 1.50

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chicago, Ill.
Mathews, Oratory and Orators..... 2.00

HAPPY HOURS CO., N. Y.
Acting drama, nos. 68-100, ea..... 15

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.
Braddon, The mistletoe bough (F.S.L., 26) 15
Browning, Modern England (Half-hour ser.)..... 25
Church, Stories from Virgil (Half-hour ser.)..... 25
Hay, A dark inheritance (Half-hour ser.) 15

Notley, Love's crosses (F. S. L., 28.).... 15
Rare Pale Margaret (F. S. L., 27.)..... 10
Shakespeare, Much ado about nothing (Rolfe's)..... 70 c.; pap., 50
Symonds, Shelley..... 75

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.
McKnight, Life and faith..... \$2.00
Beers, Century of Am. literature..... 1.00

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.
Cook, Conscience..... 1.50
Putnam, Sermons..... 1.75
Spedding, Life and time of Bacon, 2 v. \$5; hf. cf., 9.00
Sweetser, Landseer (Art. biogs.)..... 50
— Leonardo da Vinci (Art. biogs.)..... 50
Taylor, Prince Deukalion..... 3.00
Thaxter, Drift-weed..... 1.50
Whitman, Poems..... 1.50

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.
Kellogg, Burying the hatchet..... 1.25
May, Little pitchers..... 75
Rice, Select poems..... 1.50
Shillaber, Ike Partington..... 1.50

F. LEYPOLDT, N. Y.

Leypoldt and Jones, Am. catalogue, pt. 1.
(\$25 for the 2 v. complete, by subscription).

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Sand, Fanchon.....\$1; pap., 50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Goodale, Apple blossoms.....\$1.25
Green, The Leavenworth case..... 1.50

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

Ingelow, Poetical works. *New household*
ed...... 1.50
Macpherson, Memoirs, of Anna Jameson.. 2.50
Masque of poets..... 1.00

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Burnett, Kathleen mavourneen, *new issue.* 40
— Lindsay's luck, *new issue.*..... 30
— Pretty Polly Pemberton, *new issue.*..... 40
Johnson, Normans in Europe.....\$1.00
Vincent, Gates into the palm country.... 1.50

S. R. WELLS & CO., N. Y.

Petit, How to read 1.00

WHEAT & CORNETT, 8 Spruce St., N. Y.

New York drama, nos. 37 to 44, ea..... 15

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Piton, China painting in America..... 1.50

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

S. C. ANDREWS, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Hawaii Nei: an Idyll of the Pacific Isles. By E. Bailey,
of the Sandwich Islands. 12°. 75 p. Pap., 50 c.; cl., \$1.

OHAS. S. CLARKE, Jr., Jersey City, N. J.

Lean Nora. [A resurrection.] 11. Sq. 12°. \$1.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAPPELFINGER, Phila.

The Art of Reading. By Ernest Legruvé, Member of the
French Academy. Translated by Edward Roth.

HENRY C. LEA, Phila.

Habershon on Diseases of the Abdomen. 2d American,
of the 4th London ed.

Husband's Hand-book of Practice. From the second Eng-
lish edition. With additions by Dr. Frank Woodbury.
12°.

POTT, YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Life of the Late Bishop Selwyn. (*Authorized ed.*) By
Rev. H. W. Tucker.

RAILROAD GAZETTE, 73 Broadway, N. Y.

Car Builders' Dictionary. 1 vol. 5½ inches x 8½ inches.
Obl. 300 or 400 pages. Muslin, \$1.75. (*May, 1879.*)

Friction and Lubrication, with new Determinations of Laws
and of Coefficients of Friction by new Methods, and
with New Apparatus. By Robert H. Thurston, A.M.,
C.E., Professor of Engineering at the Stevens Institute of
Technology. 1 vol. 5 inches x 7½ inches, about 200 pages.
Muslin. (*About February, 1879.*)

SANFORD & CO., 384 Main St., Worcester

History of the Town of Sutton, Mass., from 1704 to 1876;
incl. Grafton until 1735; Millbury until 1813; and Parts
of Northbridge, Upton and Auburn. Comp. by Rev.
Wm. A. Benedict and Rev. Hiram A. Tracy. 12°. 840 p.

OHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Dick Sands, the Boy Captain. By Jules Verne. With over
100 full-page illustrations. 8°. Gilt, cl., \$3.

The Bohemian: a Tragedy of Modern Life. By Charles
De Kay. 16°. Cl., 75 c.

The Poet and his Master. By R. W. Gilder. 16°. Cl.,
extra gilt, \$1.25.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, N. Y.

Field Engineer. A Handy Book of Practice in the Survey,
Location, and Track Work of Railroads. By William
Findlay Shunk, C.E., Chief Engineer of the Construction
of the Metropolitan Elevated R. R., N. Y.

PUBLISHERS' PRIORITY CLAIMS.

From the New York Commercial Advertiser for the
week ending November 27.

NOVEMBER 14.

D. Appleton & Co.:—Adventures Prodigieuses de Tar-
tarin de Tarascon, by Alphonse Daudet.

Harper & Bros.:—Light and Shade.—Elinor Dryden.—
Walter Forbes.—Two Friends.—Waipole's History of
England.—Left Alone.—Proctor's Pleasant Ways in
Science.—Through Rough Waters.—The House of
Achendaroch.—A Broken Faith.—Microscope of the New
Testament.—Faussett's Englishmen's Critical and Expository
Bible Cyclopædia.—Book of Epigrams.—Horne's
Life of Napoleon.—Ethics and Aesthetics of Modern Poe-
try.—South African Mission Fields.—Lady Anne Blunt's

Narrative of a Winter with the Bedouins of the Euphra-
tes Valley.—Brugsch Bey's History of Egypt under the
Pharaohs.—Adventures and Discoveries among the Lakes
and Mountains of Eastern Africa.—British Burma and
its People.—The Storm and its Portents.—Royal Wind-
sor.—Strathconan.—An Old Story of My Farming Days.
—A Hero of the Pen.—John Smith.—My Only Love.—It
Might Have Been.—Our Professor, by Mrs. E. Lynn Lin-
ton.

H. Holt & Co.:—Essays on Art, by J. C. Carr.—Leaves
from the Commonplace Book, by Frederick Locker.

NOVEMBER 16.

J. B. Lippincott & Co.:—In this World.—Rachel Ol-
liver.—Cartouche.

G. P. Putnam's Sons:—The Secret of Success, by W.
H. Davenport. (*By arrangement with the English pub-
lishers.*)

NOVEMBER 18.

Chas. Scribner's Sons:—St. Paul at Athens, by
Charles Shakspeare (*advance sheets*).—Diplomatic History
of the Eastern Question, by the Duke of Argyll.—Pretty
Arts for the Employment of Leisure Hours, by Ellis A.
Davidson.—In my Indian Garden.—Relations of Mind
and Brain, by H. Caldermoor.

NOVEMBER 19.

Estes & Lauriat:—Monsieur Lecocq.—Infernal Life.—
Slaves of Paris, by Emile Gaboriau.

Harper & Bros.:—The Irish Bar, by J. R. O'Flanagan.
—Yakob Beg.—My Farming Day.—Maclead's Econom-
ics.—St. Quentins.—Life of Livingstone.—Glenarron.
—Master Bobby.—Eventide at Bethel.—Day of Wonders.
—Murray's Turkey in Asia.—Dora's Boy.—Every Inch a
King.—Lee's Historical Sketches.—Stories from Virgil.
—A Tragedy Indeed.—Is it True?—Arnold's Social Pol-
itics.—Kelverdale.—Elizabeth Eden.—Reminiscences of
Many Years, by Lord Teignmouth.

NOVEMBER 22.

D. Appleton & Co.:—Reminiscences of and Conversa-
tions with Bismarck, by Dr. Moritz Busch.

NOVEMBER 23.

H. Holt & Co.:—The Day of Wonders.—A Lost Bat-
tle.

Chas. Scribner's Sons:—Count Bismarck and his Men
during the War with France, by Dr. Moritz Busch (first
announced Nov. 21).

NOVEMBER 25.

J. B. Lippincott & Co.:—The Paper-Miller's Lisette.
—Cartouche.—Graf Bismarck.—The World She Awoke
In.—A Young Man's Fancy, by Mrs. Forester.—Paul
Faber.—Sir Gibbie.—Bound, from the German.

NOVEMBER 26.

Harper & Bros.:—The Irish Bar, by J. Roderick
O'Flanagan.—Pretty Arts for Leisure Hours.—Root and
Flower.—Arrows in the Air.—On Foot in Spain.—The
Secret of Success.—Leisure Time Studies.—The Dawn of
History.—John Smith.—Our Old Actors.—A Young
Man's Fancy.—The Storm and its Portent.—Stories of
Old Families.—Old Paris and its Literary Salons.—Six
Months in Ascension.

NOVEMBER 27.

D. Appleton & Co.:—The Artful Vicar, by the author
of "The Member for Paris."—A Hero of the Pen, by E.
Werner.—Will She Come? by W. Von Hillerin.—The
Diary of a Woman, by Octave Feuillet.—Tales from the
German of Paul Heyse.

The Publishers' Weekly.

DECEMBER 7, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

HOLIDAY UNDERSELLING.

ALTHOUGH there has been little talk of late about underselling, the evil has by no means abated, but has become more and more extreme, particularly in certain lines of books, with each season. We can add nothing to Mr. Jenkins' letter elsewhere, except an expression of our own belief that both its facts and arguments are true, and that unless publishers exercise the foresight and self-restraint necessary, there will presently be no encouragement whatever in the leading centres for the regular dealers to push holiday books against the undersellers' competition. Indeed, we believe that in the present case Mr. Jenkins has not presented the full facts. We understand that the house in question is selling the book which it makes its special "drive" at a price actually below that paid to the publisher, a figure nevertheless lower, we understand, than that obtained by any other dealer.

This is absolutely commercial suicide on the part of the publishers, committed knowingly—because instead of attempting to hold these people to the price at which only the regular trade can sell books, they go out of their way to offer exceptional terms by which they may undersell the regular customers of these very publishers themselves. The Harrisburg booksellers, in protesting against retail undercutting by publishing houses, certainly put the matter very mildly, and we wish it were probable that their remonstrance would receive attention. But it seems useless for us to argue this question. The whole thing speaks for itself, once publishers open their eyes to the true bearings of commercial principle, and until they do the retail trade must, we fear, keep going down hill.

THERE has been much of importance happening in postal matters during the past fortnight, to which we can at present refer but briefly. The Postmaster-General's recommendation for the admission, duty free, of books by mail seems, and is, innocent enough in itself, but it does open a wide door to the disadvantage of American and the advantage of London and other foreign dealers which is very dangerous. Of this we shall speak further later. The Postal Committee's work on the bill is in many respects admirable, but it also opens some wide gates. A "cheap library" novel or a subscription book may go by post at bulk rates, while the same matter in regular editions must pay four times as much. The new copyright proviso is another double-header; its tendency may prove to be to prevent American authors from duplicating their writings in foreign periodicals, which may or may not be a good thing! It is doubtful as to royalties on postal improvements, whether the government, quite as much as the individual, should not pay for the work of a man's brains. All these are points to be further considered.

WE reprint elsewhere from the New York *Sun* an article which makes a very strong presentation of the Canadian difficulties. There seems to be actually no means of reaching the latest phase of this outrage: an American publisher can only "grin and bear it," outrage as it is. It will be reached ultimately by international copyright, and we are glad to believe will bring international copyright the sooner. Indeed there are indications that this latter question will be taken hold of early in the new year in such fashion as to produce some definite result.

WE are forced to apologize again for the delay in issuing the Christmas Number, of which we are now hurrying through the editions. It will, we think, be found pretty close to the mark of last year in most particulars,—although we are much disappointed in the printing of certain cuts which proved imperfect,—and exceedingly useful to the bookseller in pushing things at this harvest-season of his year. Christmas is the time when "push" tells best, and when the bookseller who spends most wisely in the best means of advertising is sure to get the most money back.

UNDERSELLING: A PROTEST FROM THE HARRISBURG TRADE.

THE following memorial, presenting the views of the Harrisburg booksellers, has been transmitted to a number of publishers.

The committee appointed at a meeting of the booksellers of the city of Harrisburg to draft their views on the system of "cutting prices" now in vogue to a considerable extent, would respectfully represent—

(1) That it is commonly reported that to sell at twenty per cent under advertised rates to ordinary buyers is largely practised by the leading houses, and that this common report, even if exaggerated, must have some foundation in fact.

(2) That a number of well-authenticated cases have come to our own knowledge, in which individuals in no manner connected with the book trade have received discounts as high as twenty-five per cent, thirty per cent, and forty per cent.

(3) That it is a manifest injustice to those who are expected to make regular purchases of the publications of these houses, and take the risk of disposing of the miscellaneous stock thus accumulated, especially when the publishers hold them in honor bound to sell at their advertised rates—and if they did not, the margins given would not permit similar reductions to retail buyers.

(4) That we ask the publishers and others with whom we deal to give this whole question a more careful consideration, assured that it will be to the interests of all concerned to promote confidence by friendly co-operation, and avoid everything like conflicting action.

(Signed) W. M. FREYSINGER, }
T. T. SCHEFFER, } Committee.
S. W. FLEMING, }

RECENT POSTAL MATTERS.

POSTMASTER-GENERAL'S REPORT.

THE Postmaster-General's Report to the President reaches us in pamphlet form: among the documents printed in the appendices will be, we understand, a full report of the recent Postal Conference. Besides the usual statistics and statements, the report is chiefly notable for its valuable summary of the results of the recent Paris Congress of the Postal Union countries, which summary is followed by this recommendation, which directly concerns the trade:

"FOREIGN BOOKS BY MAIL SHOULD BE DUTY FREE.

"I renew the recommendation made in my last annual report, that suitable provision be made by law for the delivery to addressees in this country free of customs duty of newspapers and other articles of printed matter received in the mails from foreign countries when dispatched in accordance with the conditions prescribed by the Universal Postal Union Convention. The fact that our laws impose customs duties on newspapers and printed matter of every kind received from foreign countries, causes embarrassment to this department in its relations with other postal administrations, as well as annoyance and inconvenience to our citizens who subscribe to foreign publications, or occasionally receive them from correspondents abroad. The duties chargeable on such publications, even if they could be readily collected, are too trifling in amount to justify the expenses of collection, and the placing of a restriction of this character on their free entry and circulation is not only in conflict with the stipulations of postal conventions with other coun-

tries which provided for the exchange of such articles through the mails subject to prescribed conditions of inclosure, weight, and prepayment of postage, but places the United States in the anomalous position of being the only country of the world whose laws exact customs duties on publications of this character received in the mails from other countries."

POSTAL CONFERENCE COMMITTEE.

THE General Committee appointed at the recent Postal Conference met at the New York Post-Office on Thursday and Friday of last week, Nov. 21st and 22d, Messrs. Thorne, Simmons, Harper, Bicknell, Sheldon, Price, Wotles, Farrelly, and others being present. After receiving the report of the sub-committee on the bill, the General Committee decided to take up the bill section by section and consider amendments *seriatim*. The "Boston bill" was taken as a basis, and modifications were indorsed as follows. We do not note the merely verbal amendments. Messrs. Bicknell, of Boston, Price, of New York, and Lea, of Philadelphia, were appointed a sub-committee to visit Washington and push the bill before Congress.

SEC. 4. This section, on non-prepaid first-class matter, requiring postmasters to give notice to sender or to person addressed, was modified to extend the time of holding, before sending to Dead Letter Office, to *sixty* days, and by addition of a proviso "that prepaid letters, deposited in a post-office for local delivery, may be forwarded, on request of the persons to whom they are addressed, to other offices, charged with additional postage at the rate of three cents per ounce or fraction thereof, to be collected on delivery."

SEC. 4. The old term "regular publications designed primarily for advertising purposes" is adhered to, the following words: "or for free circulation, or for circulation at nominal rates, or publications which, though issued at nominal rates; or publications which, although issued in regular series or successive numbers, are but books or reprints of books," being dropped.

SEC. 12. To the provision permitting registration of foreign periodicals is added: "Nothing in this act shall be construed to allow the transmission through the mails of any publication which violates any copyright granted by the United States."

SEC. 13. In the restriction of supplements, the words "but omitted from the regular issue for want of space or time" are replaced by the words "and in excess of the regular issue," and the restrictive words "and not an inset" are stricken out.

SEC. 17. An added clause, "except in the case of single volumes weighing in excess of that amount," extends the privilege of the mails to single books of more than 4 lbs. weight.

SEC. 20. The restriction on bills inclosed at bulk rates, "but such bills, receipts, and orders shall be in such form as to convey no other information than the name, location, and subscription price of the publication or publications to which they refer," is stricken out, thus permitting the publisher's card to be given.

SEC. 23. The words "and to confine the decision of all questions of its construction to one office" are stricken out,—but the provision for a central officer for this duty is retained.

SEC. 24. To the section admitting of double postal cards, etc., at the discretion of the Postmaster-General, is added the restriction: "nor shall it adopt any form that is protected by any patent of copyright, and no royalty shall be payable for the use thereof."

TYPE-WRITER CORRESPONDENCE.

THE Post-Office Department has decided that the production of type-writers cannot be regarded as printed matter, but must be treated as correspondence. When, however, two or three hundred envelopes are deposited with a postmaster the contents of which are exactly alike, though written by a type-writer, it is *prima-facie* evidence that the production is a circular, and it can therefore be sent at circular rates.

THE BOSTON PERIODICAL CASE.

In the case of the *Missionary Herald*, Boston, copies of which were mailed by a news agent in Brookline to subscribers in Boston, we are informed that the statement of the case and decision reprinted in a recent issue of the WEEKLY from a telegraphic dispatch were founded on a wrong impression. In the case itself, the publisher states that the copies were actually sold to the Brookline news agent, and were entirely *his* copies. The decision of the Postmaster-General, however, declines to take, or overlooks, this view of the matter. It concludes:

"Under the rulings of this Department during the quarter ending September, 1877 (see Postal Guide, October, 1877), it was held that newspapers sent by mail to subscribers must be mailed at the post-office nearest the office of publication, in order to pass at the pound rates."

"To permit the *Herald* to be carried to Brookline to be mailed to its subscribers, within the free delivery of the Boston post-office, would be in the teeth of this ruling. But were not this so, it seems to me that in a case like the one under consideration, in which the periodical sends all the copies destined for its subscribers within the city of its publication to a different post-office to be mailed to its subscribers in that city, it must be construed into an attempt to evade the spirit of our postal laws—so liberal to newspapers and periodicals—in a manner the letter of the law does not authorize. In my opinion the ruling of the First Assistant Postmaster-General, as to this case, is correct.

"D. M. KEY,
Postmaster-General.

"R. W. GURLEY, Esq.,
Superintendent of Free Delivery."

THE CANADIAN INVASION.

(From the N. Y. Sun, Nov. 22d.)

CERTAIN Toronto publishers have lately struck out a new line of enterprise which seriously exercises the American book-makers. They have seized upon the newest American copyrighted books by popular authors, reproduced them in the cheapest possible form, and advertised in American newspapers to send them through the mail, postpaid, to American readers, for from one fifth to one tenth of the price charged for them by the American publishers. It is true that, as a rule, the cheapest publica-

tions offered on American news-stands are masterpieces of typographic beauty by comparison with these Canadian productions, which are printed with small, battered type, upon thin and dirty paper; but, nevertheless, these latter are readable, and contain all that is in the American books, the reputation and profit of which they thus steal. In these times, the great army of readers care more for the matter they read than the manner in which it is served up to them.

There would be no difficulty in stopping the sale of these Canadian publications by dealers in this country. The copyright law would afford a prompt redress. But it seems that there is absolutely no way of stopping the piratical publisher who deals from outside our borders through the mails. There is a clearly defined postal treaty, and there is no international copyright law between the two countries. Consequently, matter mailed and prepaid in one country must be delivered in the other. Where there is reason to believe that matter so mailed is intended for sale, and that its transportation by mail is an evasion of customs duties, the Post Office authorities have the right—and exercise it—to open the suspected packages, and to put books therein contained in an unsalable condition, by tearing them apart or other violence. But it would be neither legal nor practicable to exercise over mail matter the close espionage that alone would be sufficient to shut out from persons on this side of the line single copies of books sent from the other side by unknown parties, who, for aught the Post Office authorities and employees can know, may be private correspondents.

It must be admitted that the Canadians did not begin this business. There have been many cheap American reprints of English copyright books sold in Canada, and their sellers have escaped punishment for the simple reason that they have been far away from the interested English publishers, or any person representing them who cared to go to the expense and trouble of prosecution, and that the Canadian market is comparatively unimportant. But the interest now attacked is a gigantic one. Few other businesses in this country have such an enormous capital invested as the book-publishers' business, and our book market is one well worthy of defence.

It is quite possible that no relief can be found short of the adoption of an international copyright law, a measure of justice to both publishers and authors for which this Canadian enterprise has suddenly made a number of very ardent supporters. Under existing circumstances, though the Canadians' sales must necessarily be limited, they still afford a very considerable margin of profit, and will undoubtedly grow rapidly. A Canadian publication, sold here for fifteen cents, costs the publisher but three cents for transmission through the mail, leaving a net return of twelve cents, which is two more than the average cheapest American publications. The expenditure in advertising is more than offset by the greater cheapness of material employed and of labor.

Postmaster James said yesterday: "No power exists in the Post Office Department to put a stop to this abuse of the mail facilities. Matter mailed in Canada, if its postage is prepaid as required by law, must be delivered to

the persons in this country to whom it is addressed. The treaty, which renders that obligatory, takes precedence of the law of the country, about copyrights or anything else that might enter into consideration. I see the importance of the matter, but see no way of arresting the injury to the interests of American publishers and authors, other than an international copyright law."

Mr. J. W. Harper, Jr., of Harper & Bros., said that the matter was one to which his attention had not been called before it was presented to him by the *Sun's* reporter, but he at once recognized it as of very grave importance. What its bearings might be, and what measures it might necessitate, he had not yet had time to reflect upon; but he thought it would at least admit of retaliation. His firm had scrupulously refrained from sending to England reprints of English copyrighted books as a matter of justice and propriety; but how far that policy would be maintained, should this sort of piracy touch their interests, he was not prepared to say. As far as the circulation in one country of reprints of the copyrighted works of the other was concerned, that was practised upon both sides of the water, and honors were easy. He believed, however, that this thing would lead to an international copyright law for mutual protection. Upon reflection he remembered that his firm had received from some publishing house in Hartford a complaint that their works were being pirated and sold in this country by Canadian publishers, but he did not know any more than that Mr. Harry Harper would know all about it. Upon inquiry it appeared that Mr. Harry Harper had gone for the day, and could not be seen.

Mr. G. W. Carleton said: "It is a subject upon which American publishers very naturally feel much excitement. There is no copyright between England and America. Any one on either side may print the other's books and sell them in his own country. That is to be expected, and, while the law is at is, we make no complaint. Occasionally, of late years, where a publisher makes a handsome sum out of a foreign book, he recognizes the author's right so far as to pay him something. That is optional, but is considered the fair thing to do. But now these Canada devils go to work and take our American books and reprint them for one tenth of our prices, and sell them not only in Canada, which they have a right to do, but in our own country, to our own customers. Within a day or two they have taken to advertising in New York newspapers that they will send these reprints here to American citizens for 15 or 20 cents each; reprints of books that are sold here at \$1.50 by the publishers who pay for copyrights upon them. It is a gross outrage. We can stop a bookseller here from vending these things, but it seems that we cannot prevent this Canadian fellow getting money by mail from American citizens and sending them his reprints of our books for it. See the extent to which his piracy is carried. Here is a list of the first lot of books he offers, generally at fifteen cents, but in one instance going as high as forty cents. There are forty-two of them. The copyrights of sixteen belong to my firm, three to Lee & Shepard, three to Scribner & Co., one each to Roberts Bros., Osgood & Co., Lippincott & Co., and Lockwood, Brooks & Co.;

and the others to other American publishers whom I cannot just now name. Here is a story by Mrs. Mary J. Holmes, which we sell to dealers for ninety cents; retail price, \$1.50. That is as low as it can be sold by us to pay authors' copyright, advertising, etc. But this beggar in Canada goes to work, makes the same book in his cheap and nasty way, and sells it under our noses for fifteen cents a copy. His type is dirty and small, his paper dirty and cheap, but the story is all there, and he sends it through the mail, and Uncle Sam, whose business it is supposed to be to protect American citizens, permits him to do it. I know that English Custom House officials confiscate reprints of English books that they find in the baggage of travellers going over from this country, and if we get out a half-dozen sample books in a package from an English publishing house through the mail, our Post Office authorities tear open the package and rip the books in halves in order that they may not be offered for sale here. There is abundant protection on all sides against us, but very little, it seems, for us. Our government actually assists, by the facilities our mails afford, in defrauding not only the American publisher, but the American author as well. For instance, I pay Mrs. Holmes fifteen cents on each copy of this story that I sell. But what is to become of the return from my investment in publication, and of her return for her genius and labor, if our market is to be flooded with these cheap reprints of her work? The Harpers, so far as I know, have not been touched yet by exactly this sort of thing, but they have another ground for complaint against the Canadian publishers. I have been told that they, in conjunction with an English publishing firm, claim to own the copyright for Stanley's new book—a ten-dollar work—and that some bold Canadian pirate has brought out a reprint of it which he is selling for two or three dollars. What measures they are taking to stop it I don't know; but of course their road is clear, owing to the ownership of the English copyright by the London firm with which they are associated. All this must lead to an international copyright law at an early day, I hope."

COMMUNICATIONS.

ONE APPEAL MORE.

NEW YORK, November 15, 1878.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

Underselling has become so general a feature of bookselling that protests against the practice are about as effective as banging one's head against a stone wall. But there is a phase of it against which too many protests cannot be made, and which is surely and steadily undermining the character, quality, and value of books in general, and popular books in particular. This is a practice fallen into by some of the largest publishers, who offer special inducements to such firms as Macy & Co., in order to obtain their patronage, whereby invidious injury is done not only to the retail booksellers but to the publishers, whose shortsightedness is a remarkable phase of the present difficulty. I am informed by the representative of one of the largest publishers of popular books in the country that, in order to get Macy's trade, they have offered him *particular inducements*, but that Macy's buyer, confident of getting them at

a still lower price, intimates his purpose of selling the books at considerably less than the ordinary wholesale price. The damage inflicted upon the book trade in this city by such fancy-goods dealers as Macy & Co. is generally recognized; but that they should receive aid and comfort from the very publishers whose stock they are depreciating is a curious anomaly, while it is an outrage upon the legitimate bookseller, whose business is thus seriously impaired. I am willing to pay any price a publisher will ask for his books; but I decidedly demur when his lowest price to me is not the lowest price to one who makes a business of popular books only to make an advertisement of his other stock. From what I have heard I should infer that Macy & Co. dominate the publishers at present pretty well. Several houses are so anxious to take their order that the attempt is made to overreach rival firms by reducing prices to a figure which leaves a small profit on a large order perhaps, but which as surely depreciates the value of the books in the future. As examples of what I mean, I would state that Macy has been selling the popular 12mos as low as 63 cents; and if one thing is certain, it is that the public, having learned that they can be sold at that price, will not be willing to pay more. Thus the value of the book published at \$1 is lowered to 63 cents, and so on.

I am impelled to write at this present time because I feel that injustice is being done to the trade by the publishers, who sell direct to these slaughterers of books, and in the hope that some effort will be made to put a check on the practice, which is inflicting such general injury without adequate benefit to anybody. If the publishers possessed requisite backbone, a check could soon be put upon this kind of business; but if each publisher is so afraid his competitor will get a possible order that he will sacrifice himself and the general retail trade rather than not get it, why, the sooner that retail booksellers try something else the better it will be for them.

Respectfully yours,
W. R. JENKINS.

STATIONERY NOTES.

CAMERON, AMBERG & Co. recently shipped to Melbourne, Australia, an invoice of Amberg's cabinet letter-files, etc., amounting to \$1500.

C. S. ADAMS, with Willy Wallach, is on his way home from the South, where he has been doing remarkably well. He returns a little earlier than usual, in order that he may have a chance to call on his friends in the East before the holidays.

A. J. FISHER, of New York, issues this year two lines of New Year's cards, the "Elite" and "Japanesque," the former having mostly humorous, the latter scroll and ornamental designs. The cards are printed on fine quality Bristol board, with gilt edges.

THE employes of Chamberlin, Whitmore & Co. will give their first annual ball at Irving Hall on the evening of Thursday, Dec. 26th. The popular picnics given under the auspices of the employes of this house are a sufficient guarantee that their forthcoming annual ball will be a success.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

HENRY HOLT & Co. desire to state that they have had Ratzel's Geography of the United States, noticed in our issue of the 16th, in hand for some time.

MR. WILLIAM WINTER's charming and brilliant letters to the *Tribune*, under the title "A Trip to England," have been collected in a small, pretty volume, which is nearly ready at Lee & Shepard's.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFELFINGER will publish shortly "The Art of Reading," by Ernest Legruvé, translated by Edw. Roth. The book is spoken of as a capital one for actors, preachers, lawyers, and all who speak in public.

THE superb volume, "Art in the House," just ready at L. Prang & Co.'s, as noticed in our Christmas Number, though a subscription book, can be had for holiday trade by regular dealers through Mr. B. W. Bond, general agent, 5 Beekman street, New York. This is one of the finest books ever produced in this country.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. will publish early this month "The Canterbury Pilgrimage," a series of graphic sketches by Bishop Bedell, of Ohio, on the Lambeth Conference and the Sheffield Congress. The volume also contains several letters from the Continent, and notices of men and things in England as they appear to an American.

DR. HOLMES' "Life of John Lothrop Motley," now about ready, will be one of the most interesting books of the season. Mr. Motley's career and character form an admirable subject, and certainly it will lose nothing in the hands of Dr. Holmes, who comes very near writing the best and most readable prose of our time. The book will have a fine steel portrait of Mr. Motley, and will be published in a 16mo volume for \$1.50; in a *Memorial* edition at \$3.

LEE & SHEPARD have in press the poems of "Maria del Occidente" (Mrs. Maria Brooks, of Medford, Mass.), written many years ago, and then admired by Lamb and Southey. They have been edited lately by Mrs. Zadel B. (Budington) Gustafson, who has a volume of her own poems in press at Lee & Shepard's. Her researches into the life and labors of Mrs. Brooks have discovered correspondence with Coleridge, the Southneys, and other literary people of England, which will be given in *Harper's Magazine* for January.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS announce that the first edition of 1000 copies of "Apple Blossoms," the volume of poems by the two little Berkshire girls, was exhausted in less than a week. A second edition is nearly ready. It is certainly exceptional in the history of publishing for a first volume of poems to meet with such marked success. They are also printing a third large edition of the illustrated "Thanatopsis;" a third edition of the double volume, "Thanatopsis and the Flood of Years;" a second edition of Tyler's "History of American Literature" (which has been issued but ten days); a third edition of Chadwick's "The Bible of To-Day;" and second editions of Sunderland's "What is the Bible?" and of the volume on "Railroads," by Charles Francis Adams, Jr. They have nearly ready a story for girls, entitled "Castles in the Air," by Louise R. Upton, a new writer.

BEACONSFIELD.

A Sketch of the Literary and Political Career of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield.

WITH TWO PORTRAITS,

From a Sketch by MACLISE, in 1830, and from a Drawing by Sir JOHN GILBERT, in 1870.

By **GEORGE M. TOWLE.**

18mo, paper cover, price, 25 cents. Forming No. 22 of Appleton's "New Handy-Volume Series."

The "New Handy-Volume Series" published previous to this date are as follows :

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Raymonde. A Tale. By ANDRÉ THEURIET. Price, 30 cents. | Impressions of America. From the <i>Nineteenth Century.</i> By R. W. DALE. Price, 25 cents. |
| English Literature, from 596 to 1832. By T. ARNOLD. Reprinted from the "Encyclopædia Britannica." Price, 25 cents. | Lights of the Old English Stage. Biographical and Anecdotal Sketches of Famous Actors of the Old English Stage. Reprinted from <i>Temple Bar.</i> Price, 30 cents. |
| Mrs. Jack. A Story. By FRANCIS ELEANOR TROLLOPE. Price, 20 cents. | The House of the Two Barbels. By ANDRÉ THEURIET. Price, 20 cents. |
| John-A-Dreams. A Tale. Price, 30 cents. | The Bird of Passage. A Story. By J. SHERIDAN LE FANU. Price, 25 cents. |
| Antoinette. A Story. By ANDRÉ THEURIET. Price, 20 cents. | Essays of Elia. First Series. By CHARLES LAMB. Price, 30 cents. |
| The Great German Composers. Comprising Biographical and Anecdotal Sketches of Bach, Handel, Gluck, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert, Schumann, Franz, Chopin, Weber, Mendelssohn, and Wagner. Price, 30 cents. | The Fisherman of Auge. A Story. By KATHARINE S. MACQUOID. Price, 20 cents. |
| Liquidated, and The Seer. By RUDOLPH LINDAU. Price, 25 cents. | Gordon Baldwin, and The Philosopher's Pendulum. By RUDOLPH LINDAU. Price, 25 cents. |
| Mrs. Gainsborough's Diamonds. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE. Price, 20 cents. | Misericordia. A Story. By ETHEL LYNN LINTON. Price, 20 cents. |
| The Arab Wife. A Romance of the Polyneesian Seas. Price, 25 cents. | A Struggle. A Story. By BARNET PHILLIPS. Price, 25 cents. |
| A Summer Idyl. By CHRISTIAN REID. Price, 30 cents. | Jet : Her Face or Her Fortune? A Story. By Mrs. ANNIE EDWARDES. Price, 30 cents. |
| The Goldsmith's Wife. By Ma^{me} CHARLES REYBAUD. Price, 25 cents. | |

APPLETON'S "NEW HANDY-VOLUME SERIES" is in handsome 18mo volumes, in large type, of a size convenient for the pocket or suitable for the library shelf, bound in paper covers.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

LITTLE CHATTERBOX

LITTLE CHATTERBOX. The Handsomest, Brightest, and Prettiest American Juvenile. All new illustrations. New Stories, just suitable for the young ones. One vol., 4to, picture side, 75 cents.

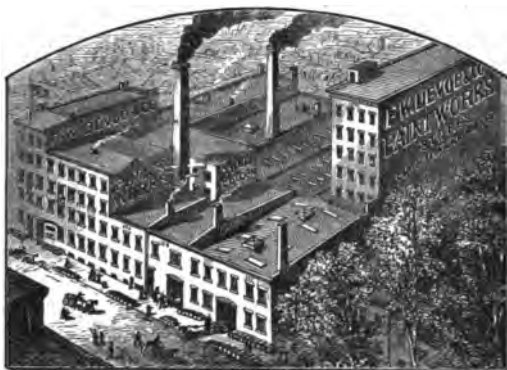
CHATTERBOX JUNIOR

CHATTERBOX JUNIOR. The Handsomest, Brightest, and Prettiest American Juvenile. New illustrations. New matter, new stories, and largest dollar juvenile this season. 190 pages, 200 illustrations, picture on side, and highly illuminated cover. 4to, boards, \$1.

PEEP SHOW

PEEP SHOW. A Pleasure Book for the Young. With 224 pictures, colored frontispiece, and illuminated cover. 392 pages, 4to, boards, \$1.25.

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 Broadway, N. Y.



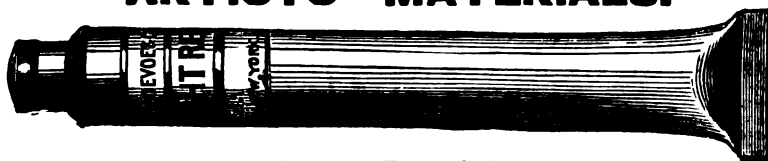
PAINT WORKS: Horatio and Jane Streets, New York.

F. W. DEVOE & CO.,

Cor. of Fulton & William Streets, New York,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

ARTISTS' MATERIALS.



MANUFACTURERS OF

ARTISTS' OIL COLORS IN TUBES,

Canvas, Academy Boards, Millboards and Oil-Sketching Papers;

Fine Brushes for Oil & Water Color Painting

Varnishes, Water Color Liquids, Oils, etc.

Drawing Papers, Sketching Books and Blocks, Pencils, Mathematical Instruments,
Charcoal and Crayon Drawing Materials, Illustrated Books on Art, Folding & Studio Easels,
Drawing Boards, Studios, Manikins and Lay Figures, Out-of-Door Sketching Boxes,
Plaster Casts for Models, Sculptors' Tools, Modelling Wax and Clay.

WINSOR & NEWTON'S CAKE AND MOIST WATER COLORS,
Tube Colors, Canvas, etc.; also, French and German Goods.

ANTIQUE POTTERY AND PORCELAIN TILES,
WITH MATERIALS FOR POTTERY AND CHINA DECORATION.

Fresco Designs and Colors, and Brushes for Fresco and Scenic Painting.

WAX FLOWER SUPPLIES:—COLORS, TOOLS, MOULDS AND BRUSHES.



MANUFACTURERS OF WHITE LEAD, ZINC WHITE, COLORS AND VARNISHES.



Frederick W. Devoe, James F. Drummond, Frederick Saunders, Jr., J. Seaver Page.

TO THE TRADE.

Will be issued about December 1, 1878, a new book from the pen of Rev. T. DE WITT TALMAGE, D.D., entitled,

NIGHT SIDES OF CITY LIFE.

One large 12mo vol., about 160 pages, illustrated. Price, paper covers, 50 cents.

NIGHT SIDES OF CITY LIFE contains the discourses delivered at the Brooklyn Tabernacle, by Dr. Talmage, giving his personal experience, as recently seen by him, in company with three high police officials and two elders of his church, during their midnight explorations in the haunts of vice of New York City. They have been revised for this work, and are written in Dr. Talmage's strongest descriptive powers, terrible in his earnestness, uncompromising in his denunciation of sin and wickedness, sparing neither friend nor foe—rich nor poor. Every page will prove of intense, soul-absorbing interest.

We feel confident that the demand for this book will be unprecedented, as the popularity of the author, the extensive publicity given his explorations by the newspaper press of this country and England, will insure an immediate demand for the book as soon as announced. That we may be prepared to meet all orders promptly, we ask that you favor us with your order at an early day.

This is the only authorized edition of Dr. Talmage's celebrated sermons, and has been carefully revised by the author.

Circulars, posters, and EDITORIAL COPIES will be furnished liberally.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

Glowing with impassioned fervor, he wages deadly war against the vices of the day in their most enticing form.—*New York Tribune.*

He does not know how to soften a denunciation, or kid-glove a lie, cheat or sham.—*Providence (R. I.) Press.*

They are the keenest, sharpest, and most vigorous specimens of pulpit oratory we have ever read.—*St. Johns (N. B.) Globe.*

His influence is wider felt than that of any other Protestant minister in the world.—*Central Christian Advocate.*

Their power for good can scarcely be over-estimated.—*Christian Advocate.*

Nothing but the breaking down of the press can prevent his discourses having an immense sale.—*Reading (Pa.) Times.*

He is a fearless antagonist to all forms of sin. Blows are what he gives. The raciness and abandonment to his work, conspicuous in all the writer says, will find eager readers everywhere.—*Interior (Chicago).*

F. O. EVANS & CO., 76 East 9th Street, New York.

To the Trade.

Your attention is respectfully called to that most successful of **Holiday Books**,

"The Gathering of the Lilies,"

By L. CLARKSON,

Author of "Violet with Eyes of Blue."

The genuine merit of this book has been universally acknowledged by the PRESS, the TRADE, and by the book-buying people of this country. A new edition has been prepared to meet the demand that is already coming in.

QUARTO, CLOTH GILT, \$4.

The Trade supplied in any quantity at lowest rates by

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York.

Late Publications.

Addresses and Orations of Rufus Choate.

Crown 8vo, cloth, \$2.25; half calf, \$4.

Shelley's Minor Poems.

16mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.75; half calf, \$3.

Reminiscences of R. B. Forbes.

Crown 8vo, cloth, \$2; half calf, \$3.50.

Bartlett's Dictionary of Americanisms.

Fourth Edition. Greatly improved and enlarged. 8vo, cloth, \$4; half calf, \$6.

NEARLY READY.

**A Ninth Edition of Fletcher Kidder's
Brazil and the Brazilians.**

LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,

BOSTON, MASS.



Spencerian Steel Pens.

These Pens combine Elasticity of Movement with Smoothness of Point not found in other Pens, and are a nearer approximation to the real SWAN QUILL than anything hitherto invented. They are used in all the principal COMMERCIAL COLLEGES in the United States, and pronounced by Accountants, Teachers, Officials, and Correspondents, the

BEST PENS MANUFACTURED.

We make twenty Numbers of Pens, differing in flexibility and fineness of Point, and adapted to every style of writing, as follows:

- No. 1. College Pen.**—Point Fine; Action Perfect. This is a great favorite with our leading penmen; is largely used in the Schools and Commercial Colleges throughout the country, and gives better satisfaction than any pen before the American public.
- No. 2. Counting House Pen.**—Point Fine and Flexible. Well adapted to the use of correspondents, accountants, and general writing.
- No. 3. Commercial Pen.**—Point Medium. An easy writing business pen. Very popular.
- No. 4. Ladies' Extra Pen.**—Point Extra Fine and Flexible. For delicate, fine handwriting, this is a very superior pen.
- No. 5. School Pen.**—Point Fine, Medium in Flexibility. For a durable school pen it has never been equalled.
- No. 6. Flourishing Pen.**—Point Long, Flexible, and Medium in Fineness. For off-hand flourishing.
- No. 7. Quill Pen.**—Point Medium; Quill Action. A smooth, easy writing pen. Its name well represents its qualities.
- No. 8. Congress Pen.**—Medium Flexible Point. A superior pen; non-corrosive, and very durable.
- No. 9. Bank Pen.**—Point Long and Flexible. A great favorite with accountants, tellers, etc.
- No. 10. Custom House Pen.**—Point Medium. Well adapted to all styles of bold, fresh-hand writing.
- No. 11. University Pen.**—Point Medium, very Smooth and Flexible. The action of this celebrated pen is very fine.
- No. 12. Epistolaire Pen.**—Point very Fine and very Flexible. This is the finest pointed pen made, and for very delicate writing, mapping, and fine pen drawing, it has no equal.
- No. 13. Engraving Pen.**—Point Blunt and Smooth. Particularly adapted to coarse-hand writing and engraving.
- No. 14. Artistic Pen.**—Flexible, with Extra Fine Point. This exquisite and truly celebrated pen is the best pen extant for fine, ornamental writing.
- No. 15. The Queen.**—Point Extra Fine. Designed and especially adapted to ladies' fine-hand writing, and well suited to all kinds of fine epistolary work.
- No. 16. Official Pen.**—Point Broad. The "pen of pen" for engraving, or easy bold hand, commercial or professional writing.
- No. 17. Literary Pen.**—Point Broad. A free, smooth, and easy pen for steady writing.
- No. 18. Legal Pen.**—Point Broad. A very durable pen for easy, commercial, and manuscript writing. Non-corrosive.
- No. 19. Mercantile Pen.**—Point Medium. Action quick. Suited to all styles of writing. A splendid pen for off-hand ornamental work.
- No. 40. Newman Falcon (TWO STYLES).**—Fine and Medium Points. The best and most perfectly made FALCON pen in the market.

Sample Cards, containing all the twenty Numbers, securely inclosed, will be sent by mail on receipt of 25 cents. Liberal Discount to the Trade.

Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.,

138 & 140 GRAND ST. NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS.

LOSS AND GAIN;

OF GREAT FORTUNES. By Mrs. A. K. DUNNING, author of "The Minister's Wife," "Ralph Waring's Money," etc. 16mo, cloth, \$1.

THE BIBLE IN THE COUNTING-HOUSE.

A Course of Lectures to Merchants. By Rev. H. A. BOARDMAN, D.D., author of "The Higher Life," "The Great Question," etc. With an introduction by the Right Rev. Robert Bickersteth, D.D., Bishop of Ripon. Seventh edition. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

THE BIBLE IN THE FAMILY;

OR, HINTS ON DOMESTIC HAPPINESS. By Rev. H. A. BOARDMAN, D.D., author of "The Bible in the Counting-House," etc. Twelfth edition. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

VIEWS OF HEAVEN.

This little book contains extracts from the writings of Whately and others, on a future state, with spirited reflections suggested by this important topic. Cloth, 40 cents.

THE SHAWNEE PRISONER.

A Borderer's Story. By CLARA F. GUERNSEY, author of "Dr. Leighton's Children," "Boys of Eaglewood," etc., etc. A very attractive book for children, containing accounts of Indian customs and manners. Cloth, \$1.25.

PUBLISHED BY THE

AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION,

1122 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia;

8 & 10 Bible House, New York; 7 Beacon Street, Boston; 73 Randolph Street, Chicago; 207 N. 6th Street, St. Louis.

CHRISTMAS CAROLS

—FOR 1878.—

Church & Co's Christmas Selections

FOR USE IN

CHURCH, SABBATH SCHOOL, and HOME CIRCLE.

NOW READY, CONTAINING

SIX easy and pleasing little songs, in cheap and convenient form, composed by favorite writers with the view of coming within reach of every Sabbath-school and ordinary congregation. All these Carols are new, and were composed expressly for this publication.

CONTENTS:

1. *O Silent Night*..... Arranged by G. F. Root.
2. *Christmas Carol*..... Jas. McGranahan.
3. *It Came upon the Midnight Clear*..... G. F. Root.
4. *Gloria in Excelsis*..... Warren Walters.
5. *The First Glad Christmas Morn*..... D. C. Addison.
6. *Christmas Carol*..... Alfred Beirly.

Price, single copies 5 cents; \$4 per hundred.

The Gospel Male Choir.

By JAS. McGRANAHAN.

This new collection of Sacred Songs supplies a demand which of late years has made itself felt in the meetings of the celebrated revivalists throughout the world.

"THE GOSPEL MALE CHOIR" IS ARRANGED FOR MALE VOICES.

It contains the most useful of the older gospel songs, and a large supply of new ones not before published in any form. For the use of Young Men's Christian Associations and similar gatherings, it is alone in its peculiar adaptability. All the songs are easily arranged, and kept well within the compass of men's voices.

Price, 50 cents by mail; \$5 a dozen by express.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

805 Broadway, N. Y. Digitized by Cincinnati, O.



AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

23 Maiden Lane, New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Gold Pens, Pen and Pencil Goods,
ALL STYLES, AND LEADING "NOVELTIES."



Special attention called to our inlaying of Pencil Barrels (as per cuts shown) with **SOLID Gold and Pearl.**



SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND NEW LIST.

**JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
CELEBRATED STEEL PENS.**

SOLD BY ALL DEALERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

Every Packet bears the Fac-Simile

of his Signature.

MANUFACTURERS' WAREHOUSE, 91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

Henry Hoe, Sole Agent.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

**WARRINGTON STEEL PEN COMPANY'S
FIRST-CLASS PENS.
THEODORE L. WARRINGTON,**

MANUFACTURER,

Nos. 105 and 107 North Fifth St., Philadelphia.



FOLEY'S CELEBRATED

"BANK"

GOLD PENS,

Sold by nearly all the leading Stationers and Jewelers.

JOHN FOLEY,

MANUFACTURER,

2 ASTOR HOUSE,

P. O. Box 15,

NEW YORK.

MARCUS WARD & CO.,

611 and 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA,

Have pleasure in announcing that their new and elegant Presentation Book,

SHORES OF THE POLAR SEA.

A Narrative of the Arctic Expedition of 1875-76, by DR. EDWARD L. MOSS, H. M. S. "Alert,"

IS NOW READY.

One volume imperial folio, superbly illustrated with sixteen large Chromo-Lithographs and numerous Engravings from drawings made on the spot by the Author, together with Map showing different routes of ships and sleighing parties. Price, \$30.

CHRISTMAS AND NEW-YEAR CARDS.

The New Sample-Books are now ready.

Orders should be sent in early.

KEUFFEL & ESSER, 127 Fulton Street, New York.

Round Writing

Useful for Everybody

Book of Instructions & Pens

sold at all Stationers.

Keuffel & Esser N.Y.

Publishers.

Written without exerting
any pressure

WITH SOENNECKEN'S

FLUENT WRITING PEN

Best Steel Pen, made on new principle.
Send for Circular.



IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
Drawing-Papers, Mathematical Instruments, Colors, Brushes, etc., Drawing and Artists' Materials.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

SCHEDLER'S AMERICAN GLOBES

AT MUCH REDUCED PRICES. CALL FOR CIRCULAR.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., Box 2306, New York.

BE SURE YOU BUY **The U. S. Treasury Mucilage** OF YOUR STATIONER.

P. S. TOBEY & CO., Manufacturers, Boston.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,
Wholesale Stationers,

Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,

No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

Carter's Inks & Mucilage

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO., BOSTON AND NEW YORK.

Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL PENS.



Styles especially recommended:

BANK FALCON, EXTRA FINE
No. 14. No. 048. No. 333.

Pens in great variety and to suit every taste.
including:

BUSINESS, LEGAL, COLLEGE,
Turned-up Points,
Oblique and Curved Points,
Gold Plated.

26 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

Works: Camden, N. J.

New Plays. Price, 15 Cents Each.

Aunt Betsy's Beaux.	Punch and Judy.
The Changelings.	Putting on Airs.
The Child of Circumstances.	Quite at Home.
A Crumpled Rose Leaf.	Refinement.
Don't all Speak at Once,	Shamrock.
Ladies.	Sir Dagobert and the Dragon.
The Drunkard's Home.	A Slight Mistake.
Frenchman.	Society for Saying Good but
The Generous Jew.	Doing Bad.
Getting Up in the World.	The Three Guesses.
The Great Eastern.	To Let, Furnished.
Hob-Nobbing.	A Trip to Cambridge.
Is the Man Mad?	Twenty-Forty.
The Lost Heir.	Wardrobe.
Masterpiece.	The Whiskey Fiend.
Matrimony.	Wild Flowers.
My Precious Betsy.	Woman of the World.
Out in the Streets.	Woman Nature.
Patches and Powder.	The Women's Club.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
No. 5 Beekman Street, New York.

WYCKOFF'S COMBINATION RULE.



Especially useful to Accountants, Merchants, Lawyers, Draughtsmen, R.E. Agents, Teachers and Scholars. A Ruler, Paper-cutter, Pen or Pencil-case, Foot Measure, Gauge for Lines or Money Columns, LETTER SCALE, Square, Protractor for Angles or Degrees, combined in one durable and ornamental article. Circles, Diagrams, &c., may be described by using the perforations. Directions with each Rule. Sold by all Stationers, News & Notion Dealers. LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE. Sent by Mail on receipt of Price, 50 cents (or P. O. stamps.) **FERRIS & BROWN, Sole M'rs, 184 Fulton St., N. Y.**



GEO. P. ROWELL & CO.

10 SPRUCE ST.

(Printing House Square, opposite the Tribune Building).

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING BUREAU.

NEW YORK AGENTS FOR ALL Newspapers in the United States and Canada.

ADVERTISEMENTS FORWARDED DAILY (as received), to every section, from Newfoundland to Texas, and from Florida to British Columbia. Also to all New York city dailies and weeklies.

Eight Thousand Newspapers kept regularly on file for inspection by advertisers, including all the great dailies from Boston to San Francisco, from Montreal to Galveston.

PUBLISHERS OF
AMERICAN NEWSPAPER DIRECTORY.

H. B. HALL & SONS,

Portrait, Historical, and Landscape

ENGRAVERS AND PRINTERS,

OFFICE, No. 13 BARCLAY STREET,

NEW YORK.

ENGRAVING PROMPTLY EXECUTED IN ANY STYLE.

Special attention given to Engraving for Illustration.

SHOPPELLS' WOOD CUTS

REMOVED TO

137 Eighth St. (opp. Mercantile Library), New York.

R. W. Shoppell begs to say to publishers that with his stock of cuts on hand (over 20,000), and those he can procure, he undertakes to illustrate books and papers of every description, at low prices.

S. W. GREEN,
PRINTER

OF THE

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and LIBRARY JOURNAL,
16 and 18 Jacob St., New York.

BOOKS WANTED.

- M. C. BOND, BOX 4295, N. Y.
Brain, No. 1.
H. D. CHAPIN, COR. MADISON AND DEARBORN STS., CHICAGO, ILL.
The Deerslayer. Satanstoe.
The Pathfinder. Home as Found.
Wept of Wish-ton-Wish. Heidenmauer.
The Water Witch. Precaution.
Wing and Wing. Ways of the Hour.
Darley's illus. Townsend & Co., 1859 or '60. Will give, if in good condition, 75 c. a vol.
Reynold's Life and Times. Brown's History of Illinois.
Reynold's Hist. of Illinois. Schoolcraft's Travels.
State condition and price.
CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAPPELFINGER, PHILA.
Legends of the Rhine.
ALBERT COGSWELL, 24 BOND ST., N. Y.
Gan Eden; or, Pictures of Cuba. By Wm. H. Hubbard. Pub. by Jewett & Co. Post., 1854. State condition and price.
C. E. DARROW, ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Third vol. Hodge's Theology, with supplement.
Glory. New music book by Geo. F. Root. 20 to 50 copies.
JAS. B. DODGE & BROS., PITTSBURGH, PA.
Dramatic Literature.
Bowdler's Family Shakespeare.
Walker's Versification of Shakespeare.
S. Neil's Shakespeare: a Critical Biography.
Coleridge's Shakespeare Literature.
Booth's Reprint of First Folio, 1623.
Wise's Shakespeare: His Birthplace and Neighborhood.
Broch Smith, Rural Life of Shakespeare.
Dyce's Dramatic Works of Green and Peele.
John Webster.
Massinger. Gifford's ed. 4 vols.
Ben Jonson. Cunningham, Chatto & Windus. 3 vols.
John Lyly. Fairholt. 2 vols.
Christopher Marlowe. Dyce's ed.
D. G. FRANCIS, 17 ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.
Rev. Dr. Lardner's Works. 10 vols., cloth. Lond., 1838.
U. P. JAMES, 177 RACE ST., CINCINNATI.
1 ea. U. S. Blue Book, 1819-21-23-25-29-31.
JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., 117 AND 119 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Atlantic Monthly. Complete set, bound or unbound.
Lutell's Living Age.
Bartram's Travels through N. C. and S. C. London, 1799.
Boudinot, Star in the West. Trenton, 1816.
Adair, American Indians.
Smith, View of the Hebrews. Poultney, Vt., 1825.
Jarves' Art Studies.
LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., BOSTON.
Little Pedlington. D. Appleton & Co.
J. MURPHY & CO., BALTIMORE.
Logan's Scottish Clans. Colored plates.
McJan's
JOHN P. NICHOLSON, 139 S. 7TH ST., PHILA.
Moore, Rebellion Record. Vols. 2 and 10, nos. or cloth.
Army Register. January 1, 1863.
Volunteers' Roll of Honor. Part I.
Conn. War Record, No. 13. 1865.
Proc. Army and Navy of the Gulf Reunions. 1, 4, 5, 6, 7.
Orders of the Army of the Potomac. 1861-65.
Beadle, Men of the Time. No. 3.
Chief Engineer's Report, U. S. A. 1862 and 1865.
Gen. Orders Dept. of the Gulf.
Henry, Military Record. Vol. 2.
Kansas Military History.
Prov.-Marshal General's Report. 1865.
Soldiers' and Sailors' Half Dime Tales.
Magazine.
The Volunteer.
Turchin. Military Rambles. 1865.
War Dept. A. G. Office Orders. 1864.
The Republic Magazine. April, 1875.
Brownson's Review. July, 1864.
The Abbot, by Scott. Parker's Boston ed. Cloth.
Ivanhoe, by Scott. Parker's Boston ed. Cloth.
Goethe's Autobiography. 2 v. Wiley & Putnam.
THOMAS H. PRASE & SON, NEW HAVEN, CT.
Riverside Magazine, February and December, 1870.

IRVING PUTNAM, 182 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK.

- Homes of American Authors.
Sutherland Receipt Book. N. Y.
Christmas Stories. Riverside ed. Brown cloth, side stamp.
Experiments and Precepts in Chemistry. By W. Thomas Brande and A. S. Taylor. Phila., H. C. Lea.
Clay's Works. 6 vols.
Sumner's Works. 12 vols.
Wilson's Slave Power. Vol. 2.
Pollard's History of the War. 4 vols.
Everett's Life and Works.
Life of Van Buren. By John Van Buren.
The Republic. Brownlow.
MacPherson's Hand-book of Politics previous to 1878.
Old Merchants of N. Y. (Fifth Ser.)
Peterson's Magazine. Set, bound or in numbers.
Scribner's Magazine. Set, bound or in numbers.
Galaxy. Set, bound or in numbers.
Old Merchants of New York. Fifth series.
Johnson's Cyclopædia. 4 vols., hf. mot.
Spaulding's Legal Tender. Last edition.
Give date and condition.
WM. & W. E. WILLIAMS, 174 GAY ST., KNOXVILLE, TENN.
Murchison's Silurian System. Perfect copy, either new or second hand.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

- EUGENE L. DIDIER, 185 MADISON AVE., BALTIMORE.
Herodotus. Trans. by Wm. Beloe. 8° cl., 2 v., \$1.50.
Passages from the Life of Charles Knight. \$1.
Willis' Famous Persons and Places. 12° cl. N. Y., 1854.
35 c.
Pollard's First Year of the War. Uncut. \$1.25.
King James' Counterblast to Tobacco and Poems. 60 c.
Send stamp for "Quaint and Curious Volumes."

AMERICAN LOCAL HISTORY.

- JOHN H. THOMAS, DAYTON, O., offers for sale at \$3.50 per copy, post-paid, the few remaining copies of "The Speeches of Thomas Corwin, with a sketch of his Life," steel portrait, 8°, cloth, 518 pages, handsomely printed (Dayton, O., 1859). Mr. Corwin was Member of Congress in 1830; U. S. Senator, 1845; in President Fillmore's Cabinet, 1850; Minister to Mexico till Maximilian's arrival.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

- A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

- COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 24 Dey Street, New York.

CATALOGUES WANTED.

- THE undersigned wants publishers' and dealers' lists and *trade discounts*. Will receive books for sale on commission. Correspondence solicited. THOS. E. BEAN, 506 Olive St., Room 43, St. Louis.

SITUATION WANTED.

- IN a wholesale or retail store, by a bookseller of twenty years' experience. The position of partner, book-keeper, or travelling salesman is not desired, nor employment where trashy, worthless literature is sold. References given and required. Give me a trial. NATHAN M. BROWN, Box 778, Monmouth, Ill.

BUSINESS WANTED.

- TO purchase, an established book and stationery business. Address Box 110, Hudson, N. Y.

NOTICE TO AUTHORS.

- AUTHORS' MSS. or plans immediately placed, if available. Correspondence invited. ATHENÆUM BUREAU LITERATURE, 252 Broadway, N. Y.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

- If you have any School Books you cannot use, send list, giving date and condition, and we will make you an offer on them.
JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,
161 William St., New York.

LEE & SHEPARD'S NEW BOOKS.

MEG, A PASTORAL;

And Other Poems. By MRS. ADEL B. GUSTAFSON, whose poems are familiar to the readers of *Harper's Magazine*, and many others. "Meg," the leading poem of this volume, is now published for the first time. 16mo, cloth, \$1.50.

The following is printed, by permission, from the letter of a distinguished author, after his examination of advance sheets of "Meg, a Pastoral, and other Poems":

"In the title poem, Mrs. Gustafson tells a charming little love story. There is no attempt at unusualness in scene or plot, which is laid in New England country life, during the earlier days of the late Rebellion. The author's power and quality as a poet is, therefore, to be judged from the higher standpoint of characterization, coloring and interpretation. In these, Mrs. Gustafson's work reaches great eminence, and gives her at once an undoubted place in the front rank of our poets. She writes with almost faultless melody, with fine healthful spirituality, and with a simplicity which proves her possession of an imagination as trained as it is rich and vivid. In 'Meg' she carefully adheres, in story and treatment, to the limitations of the pastoral; but within those bonds the canvas is filled with unity and picturesqueness. There are some pleasing surprises, not made up, but occurring naturally in the course of the story; but what I conceive to be the highest merit, and likely to become the permanent attraction of this poem, is its characterization. The scene in 'The Cottage' where Meg confides her trouble to her father, the old farmer, is an ideal of modest maidenhood, of the innocence and purity of passionate girlish love, of filial trust, and also of fatherhood; presented with such naturalness as scarcely to be recognized as ideal. The true, deep feeling, the simple delicacy of minor detail, made both to harmonize and subserve the power and restraint of power in this scene, show Mrs. Gustafson's genius and her art to noble advantage. Her contributions in former years to various of our periodicals, especially those of her poems which have appeared from time to time in the *Harpers' Magazine*; her well-remembered 'Bard of Abbotsford' and 'Voice of Christmas Past,' tributes to Scott and Dickens, somewhat prepared expectation for the appearance of a larger poetic work in more permanent shape. The first three poems in the volume are entirely new to the public, and are long enough to form a book by themselves. Selections from the most popular of her previously published writings have, however, been incorporated with the new verse, thus enhancing the interest and value of the book. The poem to Bryant is a remarkable tribute, showing faithful, loving study and a subtle appreciation of his works. It is full of beautiful and felicitous allusion to the poems of Bryant, some notes for reference to which have been thoughtfully appended for the convenience of the reader. 'Not Peace, but a Sword,' which the author styles 'a fantasy' is a curious beautiful poem, less perspicuous than most of Mrs. Gustafson's verse, but it repaid my study."

Donald's School Days.

By Gen. O. O. HOWARD, U.S.A. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.25.

Pizarro;

HIS ADVENTURES AND CONQUESTS. By GEO. M. TOWLE. Uniform with VASCO DA GAMA. 16mo, cloth, illustrated. \$1.

A Paper City.

A Novel. By D. R. LOCKE (Petroleum V. Nasby). 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

The Annual Illustrated Sacred Poem will this year be

Book of Ages.

By AUGUSTUS MONTAGUE TOPLADY. Rightly esteemed "One of the brightest gems of Christian harmony." Illustrated by Miss L. B. HUMPHREY, and issued uniform with the other books of this successful series, viz.: "O why should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud!" "Nearer, my God, to Thee," "Abide with Me." Small 4to, English cloth, full gilt. Price reduced to \$1.50.

Art and Artists of Connecticut.

By H. W. FRENCH. This work contains sketches of noted artists to the number of one hundred and sixty, with personal recollections, embellished with over twenty-five portraits of noted artists, and numerous engraved specimens of their work. 4to, tinted paper, full gilt, elegantly bound, \$3.75.

Mother-Play.

By FREDERICK FROEBEL (the father of Kindergartens). Translated from the original by Miss JOSEPHINE JARVIS and Miss F. E. DWIGHT. With fifty full-page illustrations, and a great number of original German Kindergarten songs with English words. It is a novel and complete assistant to the mother, and an endless source of amusement to the child. Royal 4to, \$2.

England from a Back Window.

By JAMES M. BAILEY, author of "Life in Danbury," "They All Do It," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

A Woman's Word,

And How She Kept It. By VIRGINIA F. TOWNSEND, author of "That Queer Girl," "Only Girls," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

Lake Breezes;

Or, The Cruise of the Sylvania. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.50. Being the third volume of the *Great Western Series*: 1. GOING WEST. 2. OUT WEST. 3. LAKE BREEZES.

Live Boys;

Or, Charley and Nasho in Texas. As told by Charley. Edited by ARTHUR MORECAMP. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.

Ike Partington.

The adventures of a human boy and his friends. By B. P. SHILLABER (Mrs. Partington). Small 4to, fully illustrated, \$1.25.

Burying the Hatchet;

Or, The Young Brave of the Delawares. By ELIJAH KELLOGG. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.25.

Little Pitchers.

SOPHIE MAY'S New Book. 16mo, cloth, illustrated. Being the third volume of *Flaxie Frizzle Stories*. 75 cents each. 1. FLAXIE FRIZZLE. 2. DOCTOR PAPA. 3. LITTLE PITCHERS.

Nursery Rhymes,

And Melodies of Mother Goose. With fifty full-page illustrations, white figures on a black ground, drawn by J. F. GOODRIDGE. 4to, cloth, 75 cents; boards, 50 cents. Uniform with "Mother Goose in Black," by the same artist, published last year.

Wordsworth.

A Biographic and Æsthetic Study, by GEORGE H. CALVERT, author of "Charlotte von Stein," "Life of Rubens," "Life and Works of Goethe," "Essays Æsthetic," etc. 16mo, cloth, with fine portrait, \$1.50.

Young Folks' Opera.

An illustrated volume of original music and words, bright, light, and sensible. By that favorite composer for the young, Mrs. ELIZABETH PARSONS GOODRICH. 8vo, boards, \$1.

Sold by all Booksellers and Newsdealers, and sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price.

Our Illustrated Catalogue for the approaching Holidays is now ready for delivery, and it will be sent free to any address on application to

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston, Mass.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

THE
Publishers' Weekly
THE AMERICAN
BOOK TRADE JOURNAL



With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIV., No. 24. NEW YORK, December 14, 1878. WHOLE No. 361.

D. APPLETON & CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

I.

The Diary of a Woman.

From the French of OCTAVE FEUILLET, author of "The Romance of a Poor Young Man." One vol., 16mo, paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents. Forming No. 16 of Appletons' "Collection of Foreign Authors."

"It is almost altogether a novel of sentiment; but told with that amazing cleverness of which M. Feuilleet is the master. The play of passion and feeling furnishes as much or more interest than the most exciting plot."—*The Nation*.

II.

Social Etiquette of New York.

CONTENTS: The Value of Etiquette—Introductions—Solicitations—Strangers in Town—Débuts in Society—Visiting, and Visiting Cards for Ladies—Card and Visiting Customs for Gentlemen—Morning Receptions and Kettle-Drums—Giving and attending Parties, Balls, and Germans—Dinner-giving and Dining out—Breakfasts, Luncheons, and Suppers—Opera and Theatre Parties, Private Theatricals, and Musicales—Etiquette of Weddings—Christenings and Birthdays—Marriage Anniversaries—New-Year's-Day in New York—Funeral Customs and Seasons of Mourning.

18mo, cloth, gilt edges, price, \$1.

III.

New York Illustrated.

With One Hundred and Three Views of Streets, Buildings, etc., in New York, Brooklyn, and vicinity.

This is an entirely new edition of this pictorial guide to New York City, containing forty-two new illustrations (total, 103), and twenty additional pages. 4to, paper cover, price, 60 cents.

IV.

American Notes and Pictures from Italy.

Being concluding issue of New Household Edition of the Works of Charles Dickens, With numerous illustrations. Small 4to, in paper, 75 cents; cloth, \$1.25.

V.

Charles Dickens' Works.

HOUSEHOLD EDITION. With numerous illustrations. Complete in nineteen volumes, bound in eight volumes. Square 8vo, cloth, \$20; half calf, \$40; half morocco, \$40.

This edition of Dickens' Works, which has been in course of publication for several years, and which is only just completed, is the handsomest edition of the works of the great novelist; the type is large, the illustrations entirely new and numerous, and the price remarkably low.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, New York.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.
MACAULAY'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. New Edition of Lord Macaulay's History of England, from new electrotype plates, printed from the Last English Edition. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, five vols., \$10 per set. Sold only in sets.

II.
ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents per volume. The following volumes are now ready: Shelley. By J. A. SYMONDS.—Sir Walter Scott. By R. H. HUTTON.—Edward Gibbon. By J. C. MORRISON.—Samuel Johnson. By LESLIE STEPHEN.

III.
THE IRISH BAR: Comprising Anecdotes, Bon-mots, and Biographical Sketches of the Bench and Bar of Ireland. By J. RODERICK O'FLANAGAN. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

IV.
THE STORY OF THE CHRISTIANS AND MOORS OF SPAIN. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

V.
EPOCHS OF ENGLISH HISTORY. A series of Books narrating the History of England. Edited by M. CREIGHTON. 8 volumes.

1. Early England. By F. YORK POWELL.
2. England a Continental Power, 1066-1216. By LOUISA CREIGHTON.
3. Rise of the People and Growth of Parliament, 1215-1485. By JAMES ROWLEY.
4. The Tudors and the Reformation, 1485-1603. By M. CREIGHTON.
5. The Struggle against Absolute Monarchy, 1603-1688. By BERTHA M. CORDERV.
6. The Settlement of the Constitution, 1689-1784. By JAMES ROWLEY.
7. England during the American and European Wars, 1765-1820. By O. W. TANCOCK.
8. Modern England, 1820-1874. By OSCAR BROWNING. 32mo, paper, 25 cents per volume.

VI.
STORIES FROM VIRGIL. By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH, M.A. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

VII.
THE STORY OF LIBERTY. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN, Author of "The Boys of '76," Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, \$3.

VIII.
SOME RECOLLECTIONS OF RUFUS CHOATE. By EDWIN P. WHIFFLE. 32mo, paper, 15 cents.

IX.
THE CERAMIC ART. A Compendium of the History and Manufacture of Pottery and Porcelain. By JENNIE J. YOUNG. With 464 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, \$5.

X.
SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, being Experimental Contributions to a Knowledge of Radiant Energy. By JOHN WILLIAM DRAPER, M.D., LL.D., President of the Faculty of Science in the University of New York, author of "A Treatise on Human Physiology," "History of the Intellectual Development of Europe," "History of the American Civil War," etc. With a portrait. 8vo, cloth, \$3.

XI.
ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF ANCIENT LITERATURE, Oriental and Classical; Accompanied with Engravings and Colored Maps. By JOHN D. QUACKENBOS, A.M., M.D. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

XII.
SHAKESPEARE'S MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING. Edited with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M., formerly Head Master of the High School, Cambridge, Mass. With engravings. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents. Uniform with *Rolfe's English Classics*: The Merchant of Venice.—Julius Caesar.—The Tempest.—Henry VIII.—Richard II.—Macbeth.—A Midsummer-Night's Dream.—Henry V.—As You Like It.—Hamlet.—Goldsmith's Select Poems.—Gray's Select Poems. Square 16mo, cloth, illustrated, 70 cts. per volume; paper, 50 cts. per volume.

THE NEW NOVELS.

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

* * * These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.

MACLEOD OF DARE. By WILLIAM BLACK. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, \$1.25; 8vo, paper, illustrated, 60 cents; 4to, paper, 10 cents.

THE LAST DAYS OF POMPEII. By EDWARD BULWER (Lord Lytton). 15 cents.

OUR PROFESSOR. By Mrs. E. LYNN LINTON. 15 cents.

LADY CARMICHAEL'S WILL and other Christmas Stories. By MARY CECIL HAY, F. W. ROBINSON, and JUSTIN M'CARTHY. 15 cents.

THE SORROW OF A SECRET. By MARY CECIL HAY. 15 cents.

'Twas IN TRAFALGAR'S BAY. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. 20 cents.

ELINOR DRYDEN. By KATHARINE S. MACQUOID. 20 cts.

LIGHT AND SHADE. By CHARLOTTE G. O'BRIEN. 10 cts.

LOVE'S CROSSES. By F. E. M. NOTLEV. 15 cents.

A DARK INHERITANCE. By MARY CECIL HAY. 15 cts.

RARE PALE MARGARET. 10 cents.

THE MISTLETOE BOUGH. Edited by Miss BRADDON. 15 cents.

DAISY MILLER. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. 30 cents.

THE VIRGINIANS IN TEXAS. By W. M. BAKER. 75 cents.

AULD LANG SYNE. 10 cents.

THE BACHELOR OF ALBANY. 10 cents.

EVELINA. By FRANCES BURNEY (Madame D'Arblay). 15 cents.

COUSIN POLLY'S GOLD MINE. By Mrs. A. E. PORTER. 40 cents.

TIME SHALL TRY. By F. E. M. NOTLEV. 15 cents.

BEHIND BLUE GLASSES. By F. W. HACKLANDER. Translated by Mary A. Robinson. 20 cents.

LIKE UNTO LIKE. By SHERWOOD BONNER. 75 cents.

THE ROMANCE OF A BACK STREET. By F. W. ROBINSON. 15 cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.

HARPER'S CATALOGUE mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

DECEMBER 28, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page.....	\$18 00
Half page.....	10 00
Quarter page.....	6 00
Eighth page.....	4 00
Per line.....	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction at the rate of \$4 per page, throughout these terms, for each re-insertion of standing matter. Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.

Special positions, \$5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office not later than Wednesday morning, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid.....	\$3 50
Three months, postage prepaid.....	1 00
Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.	

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P. O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE,

37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE end of the old year—a happy new one!

THERE is no "season"—it is ended; the only notes in season are business ones; the only new books are the ledgers for 1879.

THE reports of Christmas trade, so far as it is possible to generalize, show a business about or nearly equal to last year. It is said that retail trade at the West has been somewhat interfered with by the extreme cold—an opposite difficulty from the mud blockade of last year.

THE "AMERICAN CATALOGUE:" GOOD WORDS.

I HAVE the specimen sheet of "The American Catalogue" by this mail. It is very handsome. I shall not fail to urge librarians and literary men to subscribe. The volume which is to contain the subject-index will alone be worth the price of subscription as a labor-saving hand-book of reference to librarians, book dealers, and book-buyers. Please send another copy in addition to the Catalogue already subscribed for.

A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

I WISH the basis of the work could have been what I used to think it would be—a reproduction with revisions and additions of all the titles in Roobach and Kelly with continuation since, in one alphabet—in short, an American Kayser from 1820—but I am thankful for the work as it stands, which is a great credit to the skill and industry of those engaged on it.

F. B. PERKINS,
Boston Pub. Library.

[It may be stated that there were two sufficient difficulties in the way of the plan originally suggested by Mr. Perkins: that the information in those catalogues could not be verified and completed for present use except at unwarrantable outlay; that to cover any period but the present in any adequate manner would, with comparatively little additional service to the trade, have made the enterprise financially hopeless.—ED.]

No one who has anything to do with books—whether he is a bookseller, a book-buyer, or a book-reader—can have failed to feel the need of just such a book as this. The "Trade List Annual," issued by the same publisher, did something, but after all not much, to supply the need. We have occasion to consult such a book as Mr. Leyboldt is now printing nearly every day, and sometimes many times a day. He is entitled, therefore, to our hearty thanks, and to those of the hundreds to whom such a reference-book will be, as it is to us, a *sine qua non* for their work.

The second volume will give an alphabetical list of books arranged by subjects, which will be an appropriate supplement to the first volume, and will be the more useful of the two to the general reader and buyer. We cordially recommend the work to all our readers who have occasion for the use of such a book. No public library, no bookseller, and no large private buyer of books can afford to do without it.—*Examiner*.

HAVING had our copy of the Catalogue in almost daily use for several weeks, we desire to say a few words in its praise, hoping it may induce some other of the many small retail booksellers to subscribe (and pay for it), feeling confident they will not regret it.

To illustrate its usefulness, allow us to mention a few facts:

Soon after we received our copy, a lady from another county (visiting friends here) called at our store and asked for a book written by J. Burroughs, having forgotten the title; and there being several authors of that name, we could not recall their works, but turning to our Catalogue, a real "friend in need," we soon came to "Winter Sunshine," by J. Burroughs, received her order, cash in advance, to our mutual joy and profit.

Again: to-day a gentleman asked the price of a work by — Baker. Turning again to our friendly helper, we found "Point Lace and Diamonds" amid four columns of Bakers, at \$1, \$1.50, and \$3, and secured another order, both of which we might have lost but for the Catalogue.

We refer to it oftener than we do to "Webster's Unabridged," and our only regret is that we have not the complete work; our wonder is that it does not cost more, and if we could not replace our present copy, we would not part with it for twice its cost.

Trusting your reward may be equal to the merits of your great work, and wishing you success in its speedy completion, we remain, as ever,
BARBER & WHITCOMB.

NORWICH, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1878.

AUCTION SALES.

Friday and Saturday, Dec. 27, 28, 3:30 P. M.:—Miscellaneous books, good library eds., early Americana, theology, bibliography, etc. *By Google*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in *bravies* are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in *nonpareil* are from the best information available, and will be repeated in *bravies* when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, and are not included in the title-slip registry.

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Lewis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tl. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (8mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Æschylus. Prometheus bound; [with] introd. and notes by A. O. Prickard. N. Y., Macmillan, 1878. 20 + 89 p. 16°. (Clarendon press ser.) cl., *75 c.

Adams, W. H. D., and Giacomeli, H. The bird world, described with pen and pencil. N. Y., Nelson & Sons, 1878. il. 8°. cl., *\$5.

Almanac. The national temperance almanac, and teetotaler's year book, 1879, by J. N. Stearns. N. Y., Nat. Temp. Soc., 1878. 64 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Containing, in addition to the calendar and astronomical calculations, statistics of intemperance, lists of grand bodies, national and state soc., with P. O. address of chief officers, full dir. of all temperance organizations of N. Y. city and Brooklyn, etc.

Almanac. The Irish-American almanac, 1879, calculated for use throughout all parts of the U. S. N. Y., Lynch, Cole & Meehan, 1878. 123 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Almanac. Illustrated Catholic family annual for 1879; with calendars calculated for different parallels of latitude, and adapted for use throughout the U. S. N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc., 1878. 114 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Alpine adventure; or, narratives of travel and research among the Alps. N. Y., Nelson & Sons. il. 8°. *\$1.50.

Bacon, T. Scott. The reign of God not "the reign of law;" a new way (and yet very old) to decide the debate between "science" and religious faith. Balt., Turnbull Bros., 1878. 10 + 400 p. S. cl., \$1.50.

An argument against the efforts of modern theologians to reconcile the discoveries of science with the statements of the Bible—the Bible offered as the only foundation of Christian faith, and as irrefutable.

Ballard, Mrs. J. P. Caught and feattered. N. Y., Nat. Temp. Soc., 1879. 267 p. il. S. cl., \$1.

71 short stories in prose and verse; title taken from initial sketch; chiefly about the evils of intemperance. For children.

Barlow, Alfred. History and principles of weaving by hand and power. Phil., H. C. Baird & Co., 1878. 12 + 443 p. 8°. cl., \$10.

Barrows, Mrs. W. Little pilgrim question book on the International lessons for 1879, for younger scholars. Bost., Cong. Pub. Soc., 1878. 121 p. maps. S. bds., 15 c.

Bayley, T. Pocket-book for chemists, metallurgists, dyers, brewers, sugar refiners, photographers, etc. N. Y., Spon. 420 p. 32°. *\$2.

Besant, Walter, and Rice, Ja. The monks of Thelema. Detroit and Chic., Rose-Belford Pub. Co. 426 p. S. cl., \$1.50; pap., 50 c.

Title and idea of story taken from Rabelais' account of the abbey of Thelema; a number of young and beautiful women and clever men with advanced ideas form themselves into a society for mutual enjoyment, with the motto "Do as you please;" the love affairs growing out of this juxtaposition form the subject of the novel. Time, the present; scene and characters, English.

Bennett, C. W. National education: Italy, France, Germany, England and Wales, popularly considered. [Originally pub. in the *Northern Christian Advocate*.] Syracuse, N. Y., T. W. Durston, 1878. 28 p. O. pap., 20 c.

Blessed life (The): favorite hymns sel. by the editor of "Quiet hours," "Sursum corda," etc. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1878. 235 p. T. cl., \$1.

Grouped as hymns, for Morning and evening, The glory of the Lord, Fervent in spirit, Serving the Lord, Rejoicing in hope, Patient in tribulation, Trust in the Lord, The good Shepherd, Within the veil. Taken from the Methodist and Episcopal hymnals, etc. Index to authors.

Bruce, Wallace. The land of Burns; il. by Ja. D. Smillie. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1879. 36 p. sq. D. cl., \$1.50.

A poem in fourteen stanzas, each stanza illustrated by a characteristic sketch; poems and illustrations descriptive of places mentioned in Burns' verses. Richly bound.

Buckingham, Emma May. The silver chalice, and other poems. N. Y., S. R. Wells & Co., 1878. 80 p. D. cl., \$1.

Bunoe, J. T. Fairy tales: their origin and meaning, with some account of dwellers in fairy land. N. Y., Macmillan, 1878. 305 p. 16°. cl., *\$1.25.

Bury, W. Power and speed of steam vessels: calculated by rules adapted for vessels of all types. N. Y., Spon, 1878. 28 p. 3 pl. 8°. pap., *\$1.40.

Catholic family annual, see Almanac.

Cebes. Cebetis tabula; [with] introd. and notes by C. S. Jerran. N. Y., Macmillan, 1878. 39 + 55 p. 16°. (Clarendon press ser.) cl., *90 c.

Collins, Wilkie. A shocking story. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1878. 57 p. S. (Atlas stories.) pap., 10 c.

Of a young English lady of rank who loves and marries her groom; her explanations and vindication.

Eggleston, G. Cary. Red Eagle, and the wars with the Creek Indians of Alabama. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1878. 346 p. il. D. cl., \$1.25.

Féouillet, Octave. The diary of a woman; from the French. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 212 p. S. (Coll. of for. authors, no. 16.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

A story of life in a French chateau, and a marriage entered into from a sense of duty. There are two heroines, both just out of a convent, and of opposite characters; their stories are equally strange, one being quite tragical. Aims to teach self-sacrifice as the best happiness women can gain from life.

Féval, Paul. Jesuits; from the 10th French ed. by T. F. Galwey. Balt., J. Murphy & Co., 1879. 348 p. D. cl., \$1.25; pap., 75 c.

A brief history of the Society of Jesus, by the famous romance writer; its foundation, its fathers, its missionary work, etc. etc., and an account of its founder, Ignatius de Loyola, and the author's conversion.

Francis, S. W. Memoir of the life and character of E. M. P. Wells, of St. Stephen's, Boston, Mass. Newport, R. I., C. E. Hammett, jr., 1878. 45 p. Q. pap., 50 c.
Born at Hartford, Conn., 1793; died, 1878. Reminiscences and anecdotes.

Freedley, Edwin T. Common sense in business; or, practical answers to practical questions on the true principles and laws of success in farming, manufactures, speculation,

and buying and selling merchandise: with some suggestions on making wills and the causes of failures in business. Phil., Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, 1879. 10-378 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Discusses the theory of business, the best education for a business man, business habits and maxims, marriage and the choice of a wife, business partnerships, conscience in business, principles of success revealed by successful men, buying and selling merchandise, insuring goods, failing in business, paying debts, etc. etc. Index.

Gegenbaur, C. Elements of comparative anatomy; tr. by F. J. Bell. The tr. rev. and prefaced by E. R. Lankester. N. Y., Macmillan, 1878. 26 + 645 p. 8°. cl., \$7.

Gladstone, Mrs. G. Stick to the raft. Bost., Cong. Pub. Soc., 1878. 180 p. il. S. cl., 75 c. Story of Bavaria, and rafting on the river Saale, boys being the heroes; also teaching the only safety in temptation is to cling to Christ.

Green, Prof. —, and others. Coal: its history and uses, by Profs. Green, Liall, Thorpe, Rücker, and Marshall; ed. by Prof. Thorpe. N. Y., Macmillan, 1878. 363 p. 8°. cl., \$4.

Havergal, Frances Ridley. The royal invitation; or, daily thoughts on coming to Christ; [also] Loyal responses; or, daily melodies for the king's minstrels. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1878. 128 p.; 96 p. T. cl., \$1.

Heine, H. Selections from poet. works, tr. into Eng. N. Y., Macmillan, 1878. 8 + 115 p. 12°. cl., \$1.75.

Hill country (The) of Alabama; or, the land of rest. N. Y., Spon. 139 p. map. 8°. pap., \$40 c.

Hulme, F. E. Familiar wild flowers: 1st ser. N. Y., Cassell, Petter & Galpin, 1878. 16 + 160 p. col. pl. 12°. cl., \$5.

Ingmire, Katherine. Living pictures in the Church of the Holy Communion, and other thoughts in verse. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1878. 88 p. sq. S. cl., \$1.

By a communicant of the Church of the Holy Communion, N. Y., hymns written for special religious ceremonies, and verses descriptive of the progress made by the church since the laying of its corner-stone, 1844.

Irish-American almanac, see Almanac.

Kingale, C. The water babies: fairy tale for a land baby; il. by Noel Paton. New ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1878. 310 p. 16°. cl., \$1.50.

Kingston, W. H. G. In the Rocky Mountains. N. Y., Nelson & Sons, 1878. il. 8°. cl., \$1.50.

Kühne, W. On the photochemistry of the retina and on visula purple: tr. from the Germ. Ed. by M. Foster. N. Y., Macmillan, 1878. 104 p. 8°. bds., \$1.50.

Light (The): is it wanting? why? how much? and what shall we do? Bost., Cong. Pub. Soc., 1879. 156 p. D. (Fletcher prize essay, 1879.) cl., \$1.

A treatise on the present condition of the Christian church, the evils and dangers which beset it, and the remedies proposed: written to strengthen Christians in their faith and stem the tide of scepticism.

Loftie, Mrs. Forty-six social twitters. N. Y., Macmillan, 1878. 288 p. 16°. cl., \$1.

Locke, D. R. ["Petroleum V. Nasby"]. A paper city. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1879. 431 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

An amusing account of the rise, progress and fall of a western city which only flourished and achieved greatness upon paper and in the imaginations of a few sanguine speculators. In the form of a story.

Lockwood, Florence B. The training of children. Phil., E. Stern & Co., 1879. 41 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Suggestions and advice as to the best methods of developing children morally, intellectually, and physically.

Longfellow, H. W., ed. Poems of places: America — New England. 2 v. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879. 7 + 270 p.; 8 + 288 p. T. cl., \$2.

McCabe, L. D. The foreknowledge of God, and cognate themes in theology and philosophy. Cin., Hitchcock & Walden; N. Y., Nelson & Phillips. 464 p. 12°. \$1.75.

McDermott, Hugh F. Reason and infidelity considered: a discourse in answer to infidelity. N. Y., Brentano, 1878. 26 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Macdonald, G. Paul Faber, surgeon. Phil., Lippincott, 1879. 201 p. O. cl., \$1.25; pap., 75 c.

A character study: the dawn of belief in a sceptic's soul, through great sorrows; the hero, a surgeon in an English town, is an atheist. The story tells of his love, marriage, and subsequent unhappiness; numerous characters and incidents add to the interest, while clever conversations present two sides of the many religious questions of the day.

Macnamara, C. Clinical lectures on diseases of bone. N. Y., Macmillan, 1878. 8 + 291 p. 12°. cl., \$1.75.

Macquoid, Katherine S. Elinor Dryden. N. Y., Harper, 1878. 77 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 31.) pap., 20 c.

An enforced marriage and a broken heart, and an heir who grows up in ignorance of his rights, are the salient points: the young lady adopted in his place is a fine character study of the saying "Blood will tell." A beautiful old English estate is the scene, the characters from various stations of life.

Maori. Sport and work on the Nepal frontier; or, twelve years' sporting reminiscences of an indigo-planter. N. Y., Macmillan, 1878. 361 p. 8°. cl., \$3.50.

Master (The) and his friends in art and song. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1878. 88 p. il. sq. D. cl., \$3.

Mein Bilderbuch. N. Y., Am. Tract Soc., 1878. 32 p. il. S. cl., 20 c.

Miller, Mary Esther. Brother Ben; [also] The bird summer. Bost., Cong. Pub. Soc., 1878. 260 p. il. S. cl., \$1.

Two stories for children: the first, a little southern boy's winter in Connecticut; second, the story of a little boy in the country, and how he learned to know the appearance and habits of the birds of New York.

Moore, Annie, and Nichols, Laura D. Overhead; or, what Harry and Nelly discovered in the heavens; [with] introd. by Leonard Waldo. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., 1878. 247 p. il. sq. O. bds., \$1.

Nasby, Petroleum V., see Locke, D. R.

National temperance almanac, see Almanac.

O'Flanagan, J. Roderick. The Irish bar: anecdotes, bon-mots and biog. sketches of the bench and bar of Ireland. 59 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 32.) pap., 15 c.

Old and new London: narrative of its history, people and places. V. 6: The southern suburbs, by E. Walford. N. Y., Cassell, Petter & Galpin, 1878. 12 + 636 p. il. Q. cl., \$4.50.

Phelps, Austin. Studies on the Old Testament. Bost., Cong. Pub. Soc., 1879. 333 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

24 studies on, The prophet of the broken heart; God works with minorities who are working for him; a model of prayer in emergencies; avowed enemies of religion; the lost Bible; a talk with young people about Josiah; good men who are not churchmen; fruitless convictions of sin, etc.

Rawlinson, W. G. Turner's liber studiorum: a description and catalogue. N. Y., Macmillan, 1878. 16 + 206 p. 8°. bds., \$4.50.

Richardson, B. Ward. Total abstinence: addresses. N. Y., Macmillan, 1878. 119 p. 16°. pap., \$50 c.

Rimmer, Alfred. Pleasant spots around Oxford. N. Y., Cassell, Petter & Galpin, 1878. 8 + 292 p. il. 8°. cl., \$6; tky. mor., \$12.

Roe, E. P. A face illumined. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1878. 658 p. D. cl., \$1.50.

Character novel, illustrating the influence of religion and elevating associations upon an apparently frivolous and shallow-hearted young girl. Story takes place at a hotel on the Hudson; characters—artists, a New England school-teacher, society people, etc. Two love stories are evolved.

Roscher, W. Principles of political economy; from 13th Germ. ed., with add. chapters on paper money, international trade, and protec-

tive system; and prelim. essay on the hist. method in political economy, from the French by L. Wolowski; tr. by J. J. Lalor. 2 v. N. Y., Holt, 1878. 23 + 464 p.; 6 + 465 p. O. cl., \$7.50.

A hand-book and also a history of the literature of political economy; first issued in 1854. Wolowski's essay contains sketch of life of author, now Professor of Political Economy in Leipzig University. In five books, entitled: Production of goods, Circulation of—; Distribution of—; Consumption of—; Population. Appendices for the American edition give the author's views on paper money, "a two-edged sword" to be used only with caution; and on international trade and the industrial protective system, which latter he objects to for America, but not for countries under other specified conditions. Index to names of authors cited.

Sandeau, Jules. Madeleine: a love story. Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., 1878. 17-220 p. sq. S. cl., \$1; pap., 50 c.

One of Sandeau's earliest novels; crowned by the French Academy; exceptionally pure in plot and sentiment. Madeleine, a young girl of most noble character, saves her cousin Maurice, through her love, from a life of reckless dissipation. Characters and scene, French.

Schiller, F. v. Egmont's Leben u. Tod [also] *Die Belagerung v. Antwerpen*; ed. with Eng. notes, etc., by C. A. Buchheim. (Germ. classics.) N. Y., Macmillan, 1878. 20 + 140 p. 16°. (Clarendon press ser.) cl., \$1.

Shaw, Flora L. Castle Blair: a story of youthful days. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1878. 308 p. S. cl., \$1.

Characterized by Ruskin as "a lovely little book." Five little children sent from India to recuperate at their uncle's home, Castle Blair, Ireland, run wild about the country and have no end of adventures, serious and amusing. Local in coloring, full of bright sketches of people and scenery, and pointing a fine moral.

Social etiquette of New York. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 187 p. S. cl., \$1.

A manual giving briefly, information regarding existing forms and customs in New York society; in contradistinction to many manuals on the subject simply reproducing the codes of Paris and London.

Sprague, J. T. Electric lighting: its state, progress and probable influence on gas interests. N. Y., Spon. 22 p. 8°. pap., \$40 c.

Stanley, W. Ford. Treatise on mathematical drawing instruments: their construction, uses, qualities and suggestions for improvements, with hints upon drawing and coloring. 5th ed. N. Y., Spon. 308 p. il. cr. 8°. \$2.

Stevenson, D. Life of Robert Stevenson, civil engineer. N. Y., Spon. 283 p. 12 pl. 4°. cl., \$3.

Stwin, Adam. Eyes right: a bachelor's talks with his boys. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., 1878. 304 p. il. sq. O. bds., \$1.25.

Talmage, T. De Witt. The night sides of city life. Chic., J. Fairbanks & Co.; N. Y., F. O. Evans & Co.; Bost., Eben Shute; San

Francisco, J. B. Hill, 1878. 161 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Revised and authorized edition; sermons on the temptations and vices of city life—Personal explorations in the haunts of vice—Lepers in high life—The gates of hell—Traps for men—People to be feared, etc. With biographical sketch.

Todd, J. E., and Riddle, Mat. B. National question-book and hand-book on the S. S. lessons for 1879. 1: For old scholars; with maps. Bost. Cong. Pub. Soc., 1878. 199 p. bds., 15 c.

Todd, J. E., and Riddle, Mat. B. Notes on the International S. S. lessons, 1879. Pt. 1, Old Test.; pt. 2, New Test. Bost. Cong. Pub. Soc., 1878. 224 p. O. cl., \$1.25.

Towle, G. M. Pizarro: his adventures and conquests. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1879. 8 + 327 p. il. S. (Young folks' heroes of hist.) cl., \$1.

Entertaining and instructive; the story of Pizarro's early life, conquest of Peru, etc.; rich in anecdote and graphic details, making it a specially attractive work for the young.

Walford, E. *see* Old and new London.

Webster, Augusta. A housewife's opinion. N. Y., Macmillan, 1878. 10 + 287 p. 12°. cl., \$2.

Wells, E. M. P. Life and character of, *see* Francis S. W.

Westcott, Blanche. Jean; or, clouds with a silver lining: a story. Phil., Lippincott, 1879. 255 p. D. cl., \$1.25.

The trials of a refined young American girl, who, losing parents and money, is obliged to live with uneducated relatives in Bridgeport, Conn.; a love story brightens the account of her conflicts with her uncongenial duties.

White, G. C. School series of industrial drawing: free hand, prep. by H. P. Smith. 6 nos. N. Y., Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., 1878. Obl. 8°. pap. nos. 1-3, ea., 12 c.; nos. 4-6, ea., 15 c.

Wilson, Ja. Victor. How to magnetize; or, magnetism and clairvoyance: a practical treatise on the choice, management, and capabilities of subjects, with instructions on the mode of procedure. New and rev. ed. N. Y., S. R. Wells & Co., 1878. 104 p. T. pap., 25 c.

Xenophon. Anabasis, 2d book; ed. with notes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1878. 16 + 69 p. maps. 16°. (Clarendon press ser.) cl., \$75 c.

Yonge, Charlotte M. The story of the Christians and Moors of Spain. N. Y., Harper, 1878. 41 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 30.) pap., 10 c. General view of Spanish and Moorish history, with its traditions, romance and poetry; popularly written and for general readers.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.	
Mein Bilderbuch.....	20
D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.	
Feuillet, Diary of a woman ...	75 c.; pap. 50
Social etiquette.....	\$1.00
HENRY CAREY BAIRD, Phila.	
Barlow, Weaving.....	10.00
A. S. BARNES & CO., N. Y.	
Collins, A shocking story.....	10
AUG. BRENTANO, Jr., N. Y.	
MacDermott, Reason and infidelity.....	25
CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, N. Y.	
Hulme, Familiar wild flowers.....	5.00
Old and new London, v. 6.....	4.50
Rimmer, Pleasant spots around Oxford.....	
\$6; mor. 12 00	

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., N. Y.	
Almanac.....	25
CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Phila.	
Feedley, Common-sense in business.....	\$1.50
CONGREGATIONAL PUB. SOC., Boston.	
Barrows, Little pilgrim S. S. question-book, 1879, for younger scholars.....	15
Gladstone, Stick to the raft.....	75
Light.....	1.00
Miller, Brother Ben.....	1.00
PHELPS, Studies on Old Test.....	1.25
Todd & Riddle, National S. S. question-book and hand-book.....	15
— Notes on Int. S. S. lessons.....	1.25
DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.	
Eggleston, Red Eagle.....	1.25
Master and his friends.....	3.00
Roe, A face illumined.....	1.50

T. W. DURSTON, Syracuse, N. Y.	
Bennett, National education.....	20
F. O. EVANS & CO., N. Y.	
Talmage, The night sides of city life.....	50
CHAS. E. HAMMETT, Jr., Newport, R. I.	
Francis, Life of E. M. P. Wells.....	50
HARPER & BROS., N. Y.	
Macquoid, Elinor Dryden (F. S. L., 31)...	20
O'Flanagan, The Irish bar (F. S. L., 32)...	15
Yonge, Story of Christians and Moors in Spain (F. S. L., 30).....	10
HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.	
Roscher, Polit. economy, 2 v.....	\$7.50
HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.	
Longfellow, Poems of places, New England, 2 v.....	2.00
IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO., N. Y.	
White, Indust. drawing, nos. 1-3, ea., 12 c.; nos. 4-6, ea.....	15
LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.	
Bruce, Land of Burns	1.50
Locke, A paper city.....	1.50
Towle, Pizarro.....	1.00
J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.	
Macdonald, Paul Faber.....	\$1.25; pap. 75
Westcott, Jean	1.25
D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.	
Moore and Nichols, Overhead.....	1.00
Stwin, Eyes right.....	1.25
LYNCH, COLE & MEEHAN, N. Y.	
Almanac, Irish Am., 1879.....	25
MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.	
Æschylus, Prometheus bound.....	75
Bunce, Fairy tales	1.25
Cebes, Cebetis Tabula.....	90
Gegenbaur, Comparative Anatomy.....	7.00
Green, Coal	4.00
Heine, Sel. from poet. works.....	1.75
Kingsley, Water-babies, n. e.....	1.50
Kühne, Photo-chemistry of the retina....	1.50
Loftie, Forty-six social twitters.....	1.00
Macnamara, Clin. lect. on diseases of bone.....	1.75
Maori, Sport and work on the Nepaul frontier.....	3.50

Rawlinson, Turner's liber studiorum....	\$4.50
Richardson, Total abstinence.....	50
Schiller, Egmont's Leben u. Tod, etc....	1.00
Webster, A housewife's opinion	2.00
Xenophon, Anabasis, 2d book.....	75

JOHN MURPHY & Co., Baltimore.

Féval, Jesuits.....	75
---------------------	----

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC., N. Y.

Almanac, Nat. Temp., 1879.....	10
Ballard, Caught and fettered	1.00

NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Adams, and Giacomeli, The bird world...	5.00
Alpine adventure.....	1.50
Kingston, In the Rocky Mountains.....	1.50

NELSON & PHILLIPS, N. Y.

McCabe, Foreknowledge of God.....	1.75
-----------------------------------	------

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Sandeau, Madeleine.....	\$1; pap. 50
-------------------------	--------------

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Havergal, Royal invitation and Loyal responses...	1.00
Ingmire, Living pictures.....	1.00

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

Blessed life.....	1.00
Shaw, Castle Blair.....	1.00

ROSE-BELFORD PUB. CO., Toronto, Detroit, and Chic.

Besant and Rice, The monks of Thelema.	\$1.50; pap. 50
----------------------------------------	-----------------

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Bayley, Pocket-book for chemists, etc....	2.00
Bury, Power and speed of steam vessels..	1.40
Hill country of Alabama.....	40
Sprague, Electro-lighting.....	40
Stanley, Mathematical drawing instruments.....	2.00
Stevenson, Life of Robt. Stevenson.....	8.00

E. STERN & CO., Phila.

Lockwood, Training of children.....	25
-------------------------------------	----

TURNBULL BROS., Baltimore, Md.

Bacon, The reign of God.....	1.50
------------------------------	------

S. R. WELLS & CO., N. Y.

Buckingham, The silver chalice.....	1.00
Wilson, How to magnetize, n. e.....	25

PUBLISHERS' PRIORITY CLAIMS.

From the New York Commercial Advertiser for the week ending December 16.

DECEMBER 12.

Houghton, Osgood & Co.:—The English Lake District, as interpreted in the Poems of Wordsworth, by William Knight.

DECEMBER 13.

J. B. Lippincott & Co.:—Dornröschen; or, The Sleeping Beauty, by Arnold Welmer.—Gratiana.—A Mountain Daisy.—Born to Blush Unseen.—The Lady of Treferne.—Violet Mortimer.—Our Vicar.—Sorrentina.—Stonedell Lodge.—Poppewags.—Phil's Mother.—The Broken Tryst.—How He Won Her.—My Friend and My Wife.—The Black Squire.—Cordelia.—Strathrowan.—Near the Lagunas.

Roberts Bros.:—Gwen: a Drama in Monologue, by Lewis Morris.—Reading as a Fine Art, by E. Legouve.—Seeley's Life and Times of Stein.—Bonnie Lesley, by Mrs. Herbert Martin.—Master Bobby.—Hamerton's Life of Turner.

DECEMBER 14.

T. B. Peterson & Bros.:—Markof, the Russian Violinist, from the French of "Le Violin Russe," by Henri Greville, and translated in Paris from the author's manuscript by Miss Helen Stanley.—Also Philomene's Marriages, by Henri Greville.

DECEMBER 16.

Estes & Lauriat:—Inherited and Acquired.—Hermann, by Ernest Werner, author of "Good Luck."

Harper & Bros.:—My Only Love.—A Gilded Pill.—The Mystery of Mostyn Manor.—Pigskin and Willow.—Cupid and Sphinx.—Judgment and Mercy.—Near the Lagunas.—Maud Linton's Lovers.

D. Van Nostrand & Co.:—The Bridges of North America. Being a Comparison of the American and European Systems. From the French of L. A. Camolli, C.E., by S. R. Shreve, C.E. With notes by the translator.

The Publishers' Weekly.

DECEMBER 21, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE POSTAL BILL BEFORE CONGRESS.

THE House Postal Committee has, this week, reported the postal bill to Congress, with a recommendation for favorable action, and now the matter comes up in the full House. The bill as reported is chiefly the Executive Committee's bill, but with some modifications. It is not probable that any but important changes will hereafter be made, and indeed most of the detail modifications are so evidently in the direction of simplicity, justice, and the public convenience that they are generally satisfactory to all concerned.

We printed last week the Philadelphia emendations of the Executive Committee's draft, and we give this week Mr. Sinclair Tousey's report to the Chamber of Commerce, as its delegate to the Postal Conference, which is chiefly a protest against the general principle of registration and the discrimination based thereon. Mr. Tousey led, and led ably, the minority at the Conference; it was not quite the thing that the predetermined views of the majority caused his remarks to be practically slighted. By adopting the resolution he offered, the Chamber of Commerce indorses his views, but this means comparatively little, since the body doubtless trusts itself to the counsel of its representative without further investigation of the subject.

This question of registration is the chief point in the bill, and that most likely to be debated. In the application of this principle,—the test of subscribership being set aside,—the Philadelphia position seems to us the only just one. It is much to be regretted that the Philadelphia committee, whose leading members were made members of the general Executive Committee, pursued the separatist course

of meeting by themselves instead of pressing their views at the latter's meeting. The one just attack against the registration scheme must be from those who oppose altogether government discrimination in postal matters, who would give up the present basic idea of fostering education and the diffusion of public information and have each division of postal work made self-supporting. This view is consistent. If the government, to the contrary, is to discriminate, it must have some test, and the Executive Committee, in virtually sweeping away any practical means of testing, surrendered the principle of the bill. Under the bill as introduced into the House, the widest latitude is again permitted, and the old difficulties return. We point out particularly that by the admission of the cheap reprints of books as periodicals another great class is also included, the subscription books issued—or delivered—periodically in parts. To make this discrimination in their favor is simply an outrage.

The postal *gamut*, we may say, runs: books bound in cloth or paper; books issued as periodicals; periodicals proper; advertising sheets periodically issued; the occasional advertising circular or other private printed matter. These classes shade off one into the other; but if the government is to discriminate at all, as it must by the present system of bulk rates, a practical line must be drawn somewhere. Books in general are educative, to be sure, but if books in general are not to be admitted to the lower rates, certain lines should not be included while essentially the same article is excluded. And since few will squarely agree that mere private advertising circulars should be carried at less than cost, the line must be drawn at periodicals proper.

The tariff question, we believe, is not brought into this bill. In the registration of foreign periodicals, the Philadelphia committee is right; there should be no *exception* in their favor. The bill includes their emendation. On the other hand, we would again point out that the copyright clause, proper of course in itself, may be strictly construed so as to do great harm to American authors. We have no fear that because *Macmillan's* is printing Mrs. Burnett's "*Haworth's*," it can at all affect *Scribner's* in this country, or that the *Cornhill* can injure or in any way affect *Harper's*. Our American magazines can hold their own. But to discriminate against these magazines, when they pay American authors for serials, is to cut off the latter from a market, and so discriminate against them. Perhaps this is another difficulty that can be solved only by international copyright.

WE call special attention to the correction in "Business Notes" of a statement in our last issue of the suspension of I. A. Hopkins & Sons, Franklin Publishing House, Washington, D. C. That statement was made on the strength of a letter from them, which we find, on looking it up, was entirely misunderstood by the assistant having this special department in charge, and we can only beg that the trade will take notice accordingly. The letter referred to the depression of business in Washington caused in a measure by the suspension of the bank named, as a reason for withdrawing certain orders, and meant no more. An apology is no satisfaction at all for so outrageous a blunder, but we atone for it to the best of our ability, and take precautions against a repetition of the like.

WE take pleasure in calling attention to a neat priced catalogue of English books, extending to over a hundred pages in small 12mo, issued by Barnicott & Son, 44 Fore Street, Taunton, England, and furnished to booksellers in imprint editions at 16s. 6d. per 100, imprint title and preface included, for 500 and upwards, or 17s. 6d. per 100, without imprint, for less quantities. The entries are arranged under large general classes; while considerable improvement in entry and classification is quite possible, the little book as it serves a good purpose, and we commend it to the attention of American dealers in English books. A full list of Bohn's libraries is appended. Our own plan for a catalogue of American standards, though somewhat different, is intended to meet a similar need; it will probably be a neat inclosure list, postal-card size, extending to about 500 works, and the trade may be asked to take part in its compilation, early in the new year, by answering a new prize question.

MR. TOUSEY'S POSTAL CONVENTION REPORT.

NEW YORK, October, 1878.

To the Chamber of Commerce:

The undersigned, the only one of your delegates able to attend the Postal Convention recently held in this city, respectfully begs leave to submit the following

REPORT.

The Convention met in the postmaster's room on the 9th of October. The attendance was not so large as the importance of the subjects considered seemed to demand, nor was there sufficient time for thorough discussion of several highly interesting matters. At the end of the second day's sitting the Convention adjourned, after voting a general indorsement of certain changes of the postal law, as contained in a bill prepared and submitted by representatives of the Post-Office Department, adopting resolutions in favor of an increase of the letter carrier

system of the fast-mail service, and of liberal appropriation for the Post-Office Department.

Your delegate did not see any special reason for objecting to either of these three propositions, but in regard to those features of the bill above referred to, establishing a system of registration (with fee) for printed, serial publications, giving the Postmaster-General and a deputy to be created for that purpose authority to decide which of such publications shall be subject to higher or lower rates of postage, your delegate saw sufficient reasons for withholding his approval, but failed to convince the Convention of the propriety of his objections. The objections raised by your delegate were based on what seemed to him an unjust and arbitrary rule of discrimination in regard to postage on printed, serial publications, of which second-class mail matter is composed. Under the rulings of the Department, publishers of some serials have been obliged to pay higher rates of postage for mail transportation than were demanded of others. It is admitted that these rulings have been without law, and, it is said, without justice; that they have given rise to very great dissatisfaction is well known. Your delegate objected to making lawful in the future any system of official discrimination that had been productive of so much dissatisfaction and injustice in the past, and advocated a uniform rate of postage on all printed, serial publications that were permitted to go by mail at all—a system that would work no injury to any one, render unnecessary any additional power for the Postmaster-General, require no system of registration, and immediately stop the constant recurrence of such disputes between the Department and publishers as have given rise to so much vexation heretofore. Your delegate is so firmly convinced of the wisdom of this plan that he asks the chamber to adopt the following resolutions, viz.:

Resolved, That the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York is in favor of a uniform rate of postage on all printed serials permitted transportation by mail.

Resolved, That copies of the above resolution, properly attested, be forwarded to the Postmaster-General and to the members of the Post-Office Committee of both branches of Congress, when that body shall convene.

Respectfully submitted,
SINCLAIR TOUSEY, Delegate.

COMMUNICATIONS.

UNDERSELLING: THE HARRISBURG PROTEST.

HARRISBURG, PA., DEC. 11, 1878.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

The memorial of the Harrisburg booksellers addressed to publishers on the subject of underselling, which, you say, "puts the matter very mildly," is designed as a bark preceding a bite, or it might have been made "louder" in style. It *does* very mildly express the feeling of indignation prevalent and growing among Pennsylvania booksellers generally, on account of publishers selling to parties entirely outside of the trade at rates less than those given their regular customers, and to individual buyers at figures far below what they hold their wholesale customers in honor (!) bound to sell at. Retailers have had forced upon them two conclusions: (1) That certain publishers have resolved to act independently of the retail trade; (2)

That the only remedy that can be employed by the latter is to act independently of such publishers.

A few years ago a leading Boston publisher began the practice of underselling, and I at once discarded his publications, as did a number of others, and this process went on gradually among retailers of his books, who preferred that he should cut his own throat rather than their throats, and that publisher is now a "commercial suicide," with his throat cut from ear to ear. "He that hath ears to hear, let him hear." Should those who have been doing likewise persist in imitating the dog in the fable, who let go the substance to grasp at the shadow, and so lost both, we retailers can afford to let them do it, especially if the publishers who have more consideration for their customers than for outsiders will adhere to fair principle, for it will not be long until there will be a notable illustration among book publishers of "the survival of the fittest." Publishers who propose to deal squarely with the retail trade will confer a favor on the booksellers of this State and materially benefit themselves by announcing the fact. The time has gone by for wasting words on this subject. Let us to business.

Yours, etc.,

W. MASLIN FRYINGER.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE Literary Churchman, to be issued quarterly, or oftener if found desirable, by Thomas Whittaker, will be devoted mainly to the literature of the Episcopal Church. The first number is a handsome quarto of 16 pages neatly printed on good paper and filled with timely articles and notes on men and books related to the church. Rev. B. F. De Costa, a well-known historical writer, will edit it.

THE American Quarterly Microscopical Journal, of which the first number was published in October by Hitchcock & Wall, 150 Nassau Street, this city, is to be devoted to the interests of microscopical study in all branches of science. It will be edited by Romya Hitchcock, and will also contain the transactions of the New York Microscopical Society. The first number is handsomely printed and liberally illustrated with plates.

It is generally known to the medical profession and those interested in bibliography that Dr. John S. Billings, U.S.A., Librarian of the National Medical Library at Washington, is now ready to print his great "National Catalogue of Medical Literature," as soon as Congress grants an appropriation for the purpose. This indexes under subjects, and by authors—books, pamphlets, and original papers in nearly all the medical periodicals of the world; including over 400,000 subject-entries, and making ten volumes royal 8vo of 1000 pages each. This will be of the greatest value to physicians the world over, as it enables them to find analogies for peculiar and difficult cases and thus to save lives. In continuation of this it is now proposed to publish monthly, the editorship of Dr. Billings and of his assistant, Dr. Robert Fletcher, M.R.C.S., a great medical bibliography under the title of *Index Medicus*. It will be issued by F. J. Davis, sold at \$3 per year, and will enter all med-

ical books and index the leading medical journals and transactions in English and other languages. A full list of the latter, numbering over 600, will form a part of the specimen number of the *Index*, to be issued in January. This is another enterprise of this "age of indexing," in line with much valuable work so necessary in the present massing of literature now in progress, first among which is the new issue of Poole's *Index to Periodical Literature*. A somewhat similar technological index is announced for periodical issue by a publisher in Manchester, England, and the secretary of the American Philological Association has sent out a prospectus for a volume index to philological papers.

BUSINESS NOTES.

CLARKSVILLE, TENN.—Owen & Moore, druggists, booksellers, and stationers, have about completed their new store, which is said to be one of the finest of its kind in the State.

LEROY, ILL.—Crumbaugh & Son, dealers in books and stationery, have sold out.

LEWISTON, ME.—B. Chandler, bookseller and stationer, has moved into his new store (a few doors below his old stand on Lisbon Street), which has been fitted up in the finest style expressly for his growing business. Mr. C. claims that he keeps the best assortment of books, stationery, room-paper, and fancy goods in the State outside of Portland, and his many friends will be pleased to learn of his continued prosperity.

LEXINGTON, MO.—Mr. Bonnell will continue the book and stationery business of Bonnell & Lee, who have dissolved partnership.

MEMPHIS, TENN.—The stock of books, stationery, etc., of James S. Hatcher & Co. has been sold to Clapp & Taylor.

SAN DIEGO, CAL.—The firm of Schneider & Kueppers, booksellers, etc., having dissolved partnership, the business will be continued by Arnold Schneider, who will open with an entirely new stock of select books, stationery, fancy goods, musical instruments, toys, etc., at the Phoenix News Depot, Fifth Street, near F.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—The report in our last issue regarding the suspension of I. A. Hopkins & Sons, Franklin Publishing House, proves to be false. They write us: "We have never suspended and do not contemplate suspending; have never compromised; for less than 100 cents on the dollar, nor do we propose doing so."

CAUTION.

ON THE 8th inst. the store of R. D. Patterson & Co., 316 and 318 North Third Street, St. Louis, was broken into, and several hundred dollars' worth of goods were stolen. The articles taken, in addition to a few Rodgers' fine pocket-knives, consisted of a full line of Holland's gold pens, holders, pencils, tooth and ear picks, gold-mounted rubber, celluloid, pearl and ivory goods. The members of the trade are cautioned against buying articles of this character that may be offered by irresponsible parties, and are requested to notify them promptly of any information they may obtain which will lead to the recovery of the goods and the conviction of the thieves.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

M. A. REAY & Co. have assumed the agency for the Crown Leghorn linen papers, which they will furnish in all weights and sizes.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS report that the Goodale children's "Apple Blossoms" is a remarkable success, being already in a fourth edition. Orders for several hundred came in in one day last week.

MR. FREDERIC VORS, of Tiffany & Co., has written a book of 150 pages, on "Bibelots and Curios," which he will publish early in the year. A glossary of French and English terms will be added.

MACMILLAN & Co. have in preparation a translation of Dr. Moritz Busch's work on "Bismarck and the Men about him during the War with France," the publication of which has created no small sensation in Germany and elsewhere on the Continent.

MR. J. C. MCCOAN has prepared a volume on "Our New Protectorate; or, Asiatic Turkey, its Geography, Population, Resources, and Government." It will be rather larger than Mr. McCoan's work on "Egypt as it is," and will aim at giving similar information in a more popular and less statistical form.

HOLMES' "School-Boy" is in danger from its title of being supposed a book for boys, whereas everybody who has read the poem or seen the book knows that Dr. Holmes has written nothing manlier or any way better than this. The Genius of Christmas, however, understands how desirable a holiday book "The School-Boy" is.

TURNBULL BROTHERS, Baltimore, have printed from duplicate plates the reading pages of the Christmas Number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY on large paper, wrapping it with a handsome cover, lithographed in colors and advertising their holiday publication, "A Christmas Ring." It is a very tasteful pamphlet, well printed, and we take pleasure in seeing ourselves as others put us, in this handsome framing.

MR. IRVING BROWNE's comment on the recent sale of his library in New York City should interest book-buyers. To a reporter of the *Troy Times* he said the books were "bringing nearly, if not quite, all they cost me." He instanced certain works which brought more than he paid for them, but others that went for considerably less. "I think," he adds, "the sale will demonstrate that such a library as mine is as good an investment as some other things generally supposed to be better."

PROF. J. NORMAN LOCKYER, assisted by his wife, has undertaken, as a successor to his English edition of Amédée Guillemin's "Forces of Nature," the same author's new work on "The Application of Physical Forces." It will appear in eighteen monthly parts, and will contain four colored plates and nearly five hundred engravings. Mrs. Lockyer translates it, and her husband edits it with introduction, additions, and notes. Macmillan & Co. will be the publishers.

MRS. BURNETT, author of "That Lass o' Lowrie's," says that she began to write when she was seven years old, and has been at it ever since. She has recently received a letter from Charles Reade, "in which he says that he was ignorant of the fact that I had not obtained

copyright in England, and expresses a good deal of indignation in regard to it. He seemed disposed to do the fair thing, and has withdrawn his play from the American stage." Mr. Reade's ignorance, for a man who expects other people to know so much, is certainly extraordinary.

"THE narrative of the new 'Wanderings of Ulysses,' to which," says the *Athenæum*, "citizens of the United States look forward, will be less comprehensive than was expected, as General Grant has given up his plan of travelling round the world and returning home by way of San Francisco. Mr. J. Russell Young, who has generally accompanied him, will be intrusted with the arrangement of any particulars which General Grant may desire to publish, and Mr. Young's own contributions to the *New York Herald* will supply material for a volume."

"OUR readers," says *Harper's Weekly* pleasantly, "will remember that the extensive publishing establishment of Messrs. Thomas Nelson & Sons in Edinburgh was destroyed by fire last April. In one hour that which had taken forty years to build up and organize was swept away. But though seriously crippled by the disaster, the Messrs. Nelson applied themselves with rare courage to the reorganization of their business, and with such success that, as their friends in America will be glad to learn, they expect to have 600 hands at work under their roof by the end of February. Mr. Thomas Nelson, the head of the firm, has worked with tireless energy to effect this result, and has not been away a single day since the fire occurred. We beg leave to congratulate our friends on their recovery from disaster, achieved by qualities which give a new and forcible illustration of the maxim of the grand old pagan moralist: 'Calamitas virtutis occasio est.'"

A NEW work by Mr. Froude, "Julius Cæsar, a Sketch," is in press by Longmans & Co.

MESSRS. HACHETTE are preparing a new and complete French and English Dictionary, based upon M. Littré's "Grand Dictionnaire."

CHAPMAN & HALL will publish Mr. John Mortimer Murphy's forthcoming work, "Rambles in North-western America, from the Pacific Ocean to the Rocky Mountains."

GUSTAVE DORÉ's illustrations for Ariosto's "Orlando Furioso" will shortly be issued by Hachette & Co., Paris. On the 550 illustrations he has been at work for eight years.

THE *Epochs of English History* series is to have an introductory volume, "The Shilling History of England," by the Rev. Mandell Creighton, M.A. The series will also be issued by the English publishers in one complete volume.

THE new Spanish copyright act protects among other things telegraphic dispatches, newspaper articles, Parliamentary and other speeches, legal documents, dramatic and musical productions and anonymous and posthumous works and literary collections.

VIRTUE & Co., London, announce "Metal Work," a series of more than 1200 of the best examples which have attracted attention at the various International Exhibitions, with trea-

tises on the principal industries which have produced them, edited by G. W. Yapp.

THE entire ms. of T. P. O'Connor's new Biography of Lord Beaconsfield is now in the hands of the printer. It will consist of a single volume of about 600 pages, and will bring down the history of the Premier to his entry into London after the conclusion of the Treaty of Berlin.

THE fifth portion of Gustav Freytag's great romance "Die Ahnen" is promised for early publication in Germany. The new instalment will be called "Die Geschwister," and will consist of two stories entitled "Der Rittmeister von Alt Rosen" and "Der Frei-Korporal bei Markgraf Albrecht."

MR. R. H. SHEPHERD has made arrangements, in consequence of the attention his *brochure* has attracted, to publish in the ensuing season "The Remains in Verse and Prose of Ebenezer Jones," comprehending a reprint of the very scarce volume of "Studies of Sensation and Event," from a copy corrected throughout by the author; a number of inedited manuscript poems which the poet's most intimate friend and literary executor, Mr. H. D. Harral, has confided to Mr. Shepherd's care to prepare and arrange for the press; and a very powerful and remarkable prose pamphlet on the "Land Monopoly." These will be preceded by a memoir of the poet, which another friend, Mr. W. J. Linton, has promised to supply, and by an etching.

BOOKS WANTED.

JANSEN, McCLURG & Co., 117 AND 119 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Four Years at Yale.

Young (Andrew), American Statesman. Derby & Jackson.

SITUATIONS WANTED

A YOUNG German bookseller, having four years' experience in the German book trade, is desirous of obtaining a situation in an American or foreign bookstore. Best of references. Address G. B., office of "Publishers' Weekly."

BUSINESS WANTED.

WANTED to purchase, a good book and stationery store situated not far from New York city. Business must be established, and terms low. Address, with full particulars, C. B. A., care "Pub. Weekly."

THE

"Gospel Male Choir,"

By JAS. McGRANAHAN.

The distinguishing feature of this new book is that every piece is arranged for men's voices, thus filling a place heretofore unoccupied, and furnishing the means for such inspiring music as is referred to in the following

CARD FROM MR. MOODY:

"I cordially recommend Mr. McGranahan's book of Gospel Songs arranged for Male Voices, for use in Gospel Services.

"I regard the singing of appropriate pieces, such as are found in this book, by a Male Chorus, as the most inspiring and effective music I have ever heard.

D. L. MOODY."

THE

'GOSPEL MALE CHOIR'

contains the most useful of the older Gospel Songs, and a large supply of new ones never before published in any form. All are easily arranged and kept well within the compass of Male Voices.

Price of GOSPEL MALE CHOIR,
50 cents, by Mail.—\$5 a dozen, by Express.
Specimen Pages free.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

305 Broadway, N. Y.

CINCINNATI, O.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

ISAAC SHARPLES, HAVERFORD, COLLEGE P. O., PA.

Schoolcraft's Indian Tribes of the U. S. Vols. 1 to 5 inclusive. Gov. ed. Handsomely illus. Half morocco, cloth sides. \$25.
The Nation. Vols. 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, half sheep. Vol. 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, complete, unbound. Vols. 6, 12, 13, 14, 15, one number missing. Vol. 5, seven numbers missing.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 24 Dey Street, New York.

The Silver Question.

BY GEORGE M. WESTON.

One volume, octavo, 300 pages. Price, \$1.25.

"A work of extreme value, which deserves the attention of all who are engaged in the study of the subject. It embraces every aspect of the 'silver question,' and contains the largest and most complete body of information of any work extant. We earnestly recommend this work to all classes."—*The Daily Graphic*.

I. S. HOMANS, Publisher,
NEW YORK.

WYCKOFF'S COMBINATION RULE.



Especially useful to Accountants, Merchants, Lawyers, Draughtsmen, R.E. Agents, Teachers and Scholars.

A Ruler, Paper-cutter, Pen or Pencil-case, Foot Measure, Gauge for Lines or Money Columns, LETTER SCALE, Square, Protractor for Angles or Degrees, combined in one durable and ornamental article. Circles, Diagrams, &c., may be described by using the perforations. Directions with each Rule. Sold by all Stationers, News & Notion Dealers.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

Sent by Mail on receipt of Price, 50 cents (or P. O. stamps.)
PERRIS & BROWNE, Sole M^{rs}, 164 Fulton St., N. Y.

A. S. BARNES & CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED :

FRANCIS MURPHY'S *Gospel Temperance Hymnal*

EDITED BY

Rev. J. E. RANKIN, D.D., and Rev. E. S. LORENZ.

Endorsed by FRANCIS MURPHY, and used exclusively in his meetings.

This is the first practicable Collection of Hymns and Tunes abounding in vigorous pieces adapted to the Gospel Temperance Movement. It is also the best book for Church Prayer Meetings.

PRICE, 35 CENTS. \$30 PER HUNDRED.

OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Abbott on the Gospel of Luke. A popular illustrated Commentary for Christian Workers. Rev. Dr. Storrs says that Mr. Abbott's work "is thoroughly vitalized with independent and helpful force." 8vo, \$1.50.

Hand-Book of Punctuation. With instructions for Capitalization, Letter-writing, and Proof-reading. Useful to all writers. Teachers will find it of special value in criticising the Composition work of their pupils. 127 pp., 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Texas; the Coming Empire. By MCDANIEL and TAYLOR. Narrative of a two thousand mile ride on Horseback through the Lone Star State, with lively descriptions of People, Scenery, and Resources. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

Nine Lectures on Preaching. By Rev. R. W. DALL of England. Delivered at Yale College, October, 1877. Contents: Perils of Young Preachers; The Intellect in relation to Preaching; Reading; Preparation of Sermons; Extemporaneous Preaching; Evangelistic Preaching; Pastoral Preaching; Conduct of Public Worship. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, \$1.50.

The Commonwealth Reconstructed. By Dr. C. C. P. CLARK, of Oswego, N. Y. Setting forth why our Democracy is a Partial Failure, with a Remedial Method. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

A Critical History of the American War. By ASA MAHAN, D.D. 461 pp., 8vo. \$3.

Life of P. P. Bliss. By WHITTLE, MOODY and SANKEY. Price, \$2.

The Miracle of To-day; showing the Oneness of Genesis and Science. By C. B. WARRING. \$1.50.

Finney's Memoirs. By himself. \$2.

"The most fascinating religious biography I ever read."—*Rev. Lyman Abbott.* "What a fiery John the Baptist he was!"—*Rev. R. S. Storrs, D.D.* "A wonderful volume it truly is."—*Rev. T. L. Cuyler, D.D.* "The reading of this book has stirred our blood."—*Rev. T. De Witt Talmage.*

Abbott on Matthew and Mark. (1 vol.) \$2.50.

Abbott on the Acts of the Apostles. \$2.

"For typographic finish, pictorial embellishment and illustration, condensation, richness, and freshness, we know nothing to equal it."—*Sund. Sch. Journal, Dr. Vincent, Editor.*

The Students' Common Place Book. A Cyclopædia of Fact and Illustration. Interleaved for Additions. By Prof. HENRY J. FOX, D.D. This work combines a Printed Manual of Literature for handy reference, with the Blanks of an Index Rerum. 500 pp., 4to. \$4.50.

Poems of Consolation. A Poet's Gift to Sorrowing Mothers. Daintily embellished, 4to, full gilt. \$1.50.

The World's Fair. A Critical Account of the great Exposition at Philadelphia, 1876. By Gen. FRANCIS A. WALKER, Chief of the Bureau of Awards. 68 pp., 8vo. Price, 75 cents.

The Working Classes in Europe, and other Essays; or, LABOR AND REPUBLICANISM. (Atlas Series, vol. III.) By THOMAS HUGHES, M.P., and other eminent writers. 183 pp., 8vo. \$1.

Formation of Religious Opinions. Hints to the Young. By Rev. RAY PALMER, D.D. 12mo. \$1.25.

Ray Palmer's Poetical Works. \$4.

True Success in Life. By RAY PALMER. \$1.25.

Remember Me. (RAY PALMER on The Communion.) \$1.25.

Battles of the Revolution. By Gen. H. B. CARINGTON, U.S.A. 800 pp., royal 8vo. \$6.

"Will fill an important place in the history not yet occupied."—*W. M. Everts.*

Principles and Acts of the Revolution. By H. NILES. (Reprint.) 522 pp., royal 8vo. \$3.

"Our young men can hardly go to a higher or better source for both information and inspiration."—*Vice-President Henry Wilson.*

Barnes' Centenary History: One Hundred Years of American Independence. Superbly illustrated. 700 pp., 8vo. \$6.

History of New York City. By Mrs. MARTHA J. LAMB. Volume I. now ready (subscription). \$10.

Publishers' Principal Warehouse,

111 AND 113 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

